

ENTICK'S  
NEW  
SPELLING DICTIONARY,  
Teaching to Write and Pronounce  
THE ENGLISH TONGUE

WITH  
EASE AND PROPRIETY;

In which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation; the Part of  
Speech is properly distinguished, and the various Significations are in  
general ranged in one Line;

WITH  
A LIST OF PROPER NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN.  
The Whole compiled and digested in a Manner entirely new,  
So as to make it

A Complete Pocket Companion

who read  
MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEARE, TILLOTSON, and LOCKE,  
or other English Authors of Repute in Prose or Verse;  
And in particular to assist young People, Artificers, Tradesmen, and Foreigners, desirous of  
understanding what they speak, read and write.

To which is prefixed,  
A COMPREHENSIVE  
GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE;  
And a Catalogue of Words of similar Sounds, but of different Spellings and Significations.

BY WILLIAM CRAKELT, M. A.  
Rector of Nursted and Ifield in Kent.

London.

PRINTED FOR C. DILLY;

B. Law; G. G. and J. Robinson; J. Sewell; W. J. and J. Richardson; F. and C. Rivington;  
R. Baldwin; W. Otridge and Son; J. Scatcherd; T. N. Longman;  
J. Walker; and Lee and Hurst.  
1798.

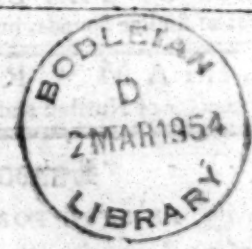
Vol 15 f 1070



THE ENGLISH TONGUE

WITH  
A LIST OF PROPER NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN

*Edw. H. [Signature]*



ADVERTISEMENT  
TO THE  
PRESENT IMPROVED EDITION.

---

*THE* more important improvements, in the present edition, are FOUR.

1. *The* PRETERIMPERFECT TENSES *active*, and PARTICIPLES PASSIVE of all IRREGULAR VERBS, both compound and simple, are inserted in their proper places, and distinctly marked throughout the Dictionary.

2. *The* verbs, which, though in general REGULAR, are irregular in one particular, that is, in DOUBLING their final consonant in the preterimperfect Tenses active, and in the Participles passive (as "admit, admitted") are given in a complete alphabetical list in the Grammar, and afterwards marked thus (†) in the Dictionary. *The* irregular verbs which double their consonant in the same manner, are also duly pointed out in their respective places both in the Grammar and Dictionary.

3. Near a thousand words, not inserted in any former editions, are now incorporated in the body of the Dictionary, and the whole has been corrected with particular attention.

4. A more copious GRAMMAR than the former is prefixed, containing many valuable ORIGINAL observations, with explanations of the various changes which the same verb undergoes in the SPELLING of its different tenses and persons.

In consequence of these improvements, highly useful to FOREIGNERS, as well as natives, who wish to gain an accurate knowledge of the English language, this Dictionary, already stamped with general approbation, may, without arrogance, be pronounced unrivalled. In the NUMBER of words, in ACCURATE AND AUTHENTIC SPELLING, in variety, clearness and utility of explanation, no Dictionary of the same size will bear a comparison with it.

And it deserves particular notice; that the abovementioned improvements, adopted in this Edition, respecting the preterimperfect tenses and participles passive are not to be found in any other Dictionary, however voluminous or expensive.

London, February 10, 1795.

*On the 1st of January 1795, was published,*

A very ELEGANT EDITION OF ENTICK'S SPELLING DICTIONARY.

Beautifully printed upon a superfine wove writing paper, and pearl type, in a small pocket volume, price 4s. neatly bound, and in superior bindings of calf extra and morocco, from 5s. to 7s. 6d.

*Also lately was published,*

Neatly printed on writing paper, on a pearl letter, adapted for the use of Ladies boarding schools, price 4s. neatly bound,

**T**HE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In two parts. First, French and English. Second, English and French.

Containing all the words in general use, and authorised by the best writers.

By THOMAS NUGENT, LL. D.

*The approbation with which this Dictionary has long been received by the public, is an incontestable evidence of its experienced utility. In the present edition the size is reduced and the shape altered by the introduction of a new and small type.*

*Another edition in the usual square form is now reprinted and published, price 4s.*

2. GRAGLIA'S ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

In a square Duodecimo, price 4s. bound.

THE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE ITALIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In two parts. Italian and English—English and Italian. A new edition; to which are added upwards of twenty thousand words, familiar phrases, &c. extracted from approved Authors.

Corrected throughout by A. MONTUCCI, LL. D. and J. SIVRAC, A. M.

Editors and translators of several works.

3. Entick's New Latin-English Dictionary: containing all the words and phrases proper for reading the classics in both languages, accurately collected from the most approved Latin Authors. To which is prefixed, an English-Latin Dictionary, carefully compiled from the most celebrated English Writers; rendered in classical Latin. Both parts comprising all that is most valuable and useful in former Dictionaries; a new edition, in one volume, royal 8vo. 6s. The same, in one large volume, square 12mo. 5s.

4. A new edition, with additions, price 4s. bound of

**F**ABLES, LETTRES, et VARIETES HISTORIQUES. Auxquelles on a ajouté un Choix des Meilleurs Satires et Epitres de Boileau.

5. L'Orateur Recueil de Pièces Choieses et de Morceaux Frappans, tirés des Meilleurs Auteurs Francoise, 4s. bound.

## A COMPREHENSIVE

## G R A M M A R

OF

## THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

## DISSERTATION I.

*On the Sounds of the Letters in the English Alphabet.*

THE English alphabet consists of twenty six letters, viz. *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z.*

Six of these letters, viz. *a, e, i, o, u, y*, are called *vowels*, because they form distinct sounds of themselves: all the other letters are called *consonants*, because they cannot be sounded without a vowel joined to them.

The first letter or vowel in the alphabet will be found to have three distinct sounds; as in the words, *all, an, ale*. The two last I call the *proper* sounds of this letter, because they belong to this single letter, and to no other. These, therefore, should be carefully noted, and kept as distinct and pure as possible.

The second vowel has likewise three sounds; as in the words, *them, the, me*. The first and second are the proper sounds of this letter, and are both sufficiently distinguished from the last: for I cannot be persuaded to think, that the *e* in *the* and *me*, and the *ee* in *thee*, which is the same thing, are to be sounded exactly alike. It is confessed, that among fine speakers, especially in London, there is a prevailing affectation of confounding these two sounds, or rather of losing the second in the last; and this perhaps may be considered, pardon the expression, as one of the provincial modes of pronunciation in the metropolis. For want of this distinction, however, many words are confounded in the English language, which seem to have a sufficient claim to be distinguished: such as, *thee, the*; *meet, meat*; *beet, beat*; and many others that might be enumerated. Before I dismiss this article, I beg leave to mention what I look upon to be another corrupt mode of pronunciation in London. It is that in which the *first* sound of this letter is converted into that of the broad *u*; as though the sound of the *e* in *ber*, and that of *u* in *cur*, were exactly coincident. I will only add that the *middle* sound of the *e*, for which I have been contending, is, or at least ought to be, retained in the words, *hero, rebuild, refrain, adhesion, cohesion*, and others of a like formation. Would it not be best likewise to retain the *first* and *proper* sound of the *e* in *bermetical, bernia, bermaphrodite*, and many others that might be mentioned?

The third vowel has likewise three distinct sounds; as in the words, *bind, bird, bill*. The first of these is the proper sound, the second being coincident with that of the full *u*, and the third with that of the narrow *e*.



The *o* has, I think, four distinct sounds; as in the words, *cloth, ton, tone, tomb*. The third is the proper sound of this vowel; the first being found to coincide with the broad *a*, the second with the broad, and the fourth with the narrow *u*.

The *u* has three distinct sounds; as in the words, *us, use, rule*. The middle is the proper sound of this vowel; the first coincides with the second, and the third with the fourth sound of the *o*.

The *y*, as a vowel, may be considered in sound as the substitute of the *i*.

Thus we have what may be called the *proper* sounds of the vowels, which are seven in number; two of the *a*, two of the *e*, one of the *i*, one of the *o*, and one of the *u*. But in order to see which other vocal sounds are to be distinguished in the English language, we must have recourse to the various combinations of the vowels used in the formation of syllables.

The *a* has one sound; as in *Cæsar*; and coincides with the middle sound of the *e*, or rather with that of the narrow *i*.

The *ai* has perhaps but one sound; as in the words, *praise, fail, quail*; and seems to be one of the proper diphthongs, as comprising the sounds of the two vowels.

The *au* has three sounds; as in the words, *author, aunt, gauge*. These respectively coincide with the broad, middle, and narrow sounds of the letter *a*.

The *aw* has one sound; as in the word, *awl*; which corresponds with the broad *a*.

*AY* has one sound; as in *bay, lay*; which coincides with the sound of the *ai*.

*EA* has three sounds; as in the words, *heart, heaven, sent*. The first coincides with the middle sound of the *a*, the second is perhaps best distinguished by that kind of uncertain sound which any of the vowels may acquire in a short or insignificant syllable, and the last coincides with the middle *e*.

*EE* has one sound; as in *see, thee*; and coincides with the narrow *i*.

*EI* has two sounds; as in *weight, deceit*. The first coincides with the *ai*, and may be considered as another proper diphthong; the second corresponds to the narrow *i*.

*EO* has three sounds; as in the words, *George, leopard, people*. The first coincides with the broad *o*, the second with the broad *e*, and the third with the narrow *i*.

*EU* has one sound; as in *feud*; and coincides with the middle *u*. *EW* has likewise one sound; as in *few*; which coincides with the proper sound of the *u*.

*EY* has two sounds; as in the words, *eyre* and *rey*. The first coincides with the broad, and the second with the narrow *i*.

*IE* has three sounds; *ie, friend, chief*. The first coincides with the broad *i*, the second with the middle *e*, and the last with the narrow *i*.

*OA* has two sounds; as in *broad, boat*. The first coincides with the broad *a*, the second with the proper sound of the *o*.

*OI* has one sound; as in *oil, toil*; and makes what we may call another proper diphthong.

*OO* has three sounds; as in the words, *floor, flood, fool*. The first coincides with the proper sound of the *o*, the second with the broad, and the third with the narrow *u*.

*OW* has two sounds; as *know, now*. The first coincides with the proper *o*, and the last is the sound of a proper diphthong.



# OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

viii

*OE* has one sound; as in *Phæbe*; and coincides with the middle *e*, or otherwise with that of the narrow *i*.

*OU* has three sounds; as in *noun, could, though*. The first coincides with the *ow*, the second with the broad *u*, and the last with the proper sound of the *o*.

*OY* has one sound; as in *boy, joy*; and is a proper diphthong.

*UA* has two sounds; as in the words, *guard, persuade*. The first coincides with the middle, and the second with the narrow sound of the *a*.

*UE* has one sound; as in *true*; and coincides with the narrow *u*.

*UI* has three sounds; as in the words, *guide, build, fruit*. The first coincides with the proper sound of the *i*, the second with the narrow *i*, and the third with the narrow *u*.

*EAU* has two sounds; as in the words, *beauty, beau*. The first corresponds with the proper sound of the *u*, the other with the proper sound of the *o*.

*IEU* has two sounds; as in *lieu, lieutenant*, unless the last may be rather considered as a corruption. The first coincides with the narrow *u*, the last has the sound of *if*.

From the foregoing observations, in which I have endeavoured, as much as possible, to avoid all provincial modes of pronunciation both in town and country, we may deduce the following table.

|                                                              |   |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| <i>A</i> broad, <i>O</i> broad, <i>au, aw, oa,</i>           | - | Ball, cloth, caul, awl, broad.        |
| <i>A</i> middle, proper, <i>au, ea,</i>                      | - | At, aunt, heart.                      |
| <i>A</i> narrow, proper, <i>au,</i>                          | - | Cale, gauge.                          |
| <i>E</i> broad, proper, <i>ea,</i>                           | - | Hem, head.                            |
| <i>E</i> middle, proper, <i>ie,</i>                          | - | The, friend.                          |
| <i>I</i> narrow, <i>E</i> narrow, <i>ee, ei, æ, œ,</i>       | - | Mill, me, meet, deceit, Cæsar, Phæbe. |
| <i>I</i> broad, proper, <i>y, ie, ye,</i>                    | - | Bind, by, fie, pye.                   |
| <i>O</i> proper, <i>oa, ou, ow, eau,</i>                     | - | Bone, boat, soul, blow, beau.         |
| <i>U</i> proper, <i>eau,</i>                                 | - | Use, beauty.                          |
| <i>U</i> broad, <i>O</i> middle, <i>I</i> middle, <i>oo,</i> | - | Cud, ton, bird, blood.                |
| <i>U</i> narrow, <i>O</i> narrow, <i>ou, ieu, oo,</i>        | - | Rule, tomb, could, lieu, too.         |
| <i>AI, AY, EI, proper,</i>                                   | - | Laid, prayed, weighed.                |
| <i>OI, OY, proper,</i>                                       | - | Oil, toil, joy.                       |
| <i>OU, OW, proper,</i>                                       | - | Noun, now.                            |

*C* has two modifications, the *hard*, and the *soft*; as in *cull, cell*. It is always *hard*, like *k*, before *a, o, u*, and all consonants, and at the end of words; as, *call, coal, cut, public*. But *soft*, like *s*, before *i, e*, and *y*; as in *cit, cease, cypress*.

*G* has likewise a *hard* and a *soft* modification; as in *gun, gin*. It is always *hard* before *a, o, u*, and all consonants, and at the end of words; as in *get, got, gut, glad, jug*. For the most part, *soft* before *e, i*, and *y*; as in *gem, gill, clergy*. But all proper names in the Bible have *g hard* before *e*, and *i*; as in *Gera, Gilboa*: *g* is likewise *hard* in many English words before *e*, and *i*; as in *geese, geld, get, gear, girl, give, giddy, dagger, anger*; and in many more which may be supplied by observation.

*CH* has one *hard*, and two *soft* modifications; as in *Baruch*, *arch*, *chaise*. The first prevails in words of *Hebrew* and *Greek* original, and the last in such as come from the *French*.

*PH*, when joined in the same syllable, is sounded like *f*; as in *Asaph*, *elephant*.

*S* has two modifications, a *short*, and a *flat*; as in *this*, *those*. The *flat* sound prevails in all words made plural or increased by the addition of *s*; as in *pins*, *foxes*, *lovers*.

*TH* has likewise a *sharp* and a *flat* sound; as in *thin*, *thine*.

*TI* before a *vowel* is frequently softened down to *sh*; as in *station*, *nation*, in which the *i* is nearly if not quite lost.

*W*, when used as a *vowel*, has the sound of *u*; as in *few*, *new*: but when used as a *consonant* has a sound peculiar to itself; as in *we*, *William*.

*N. B.* The other consonants have little or no variation.

## DISSERTATION II.

*On the Parts of Speech, and the Inflections of Words.*

**T**HE kinds of words, or *parts of speech*, in the *English* language, are *ten*: *Article*, *substantive*, *adjective*, *pronoun*, *verb*, *participle*, *adverb*, *conjunction*, *preposition*, and *interjection*.

### OF AN ARTICLE.

An *article* is a part of speech set before nouns to fix their vague signification: as, *a* man, *the* man; *an* house, *the* house. The articles are *a*, *an*, and *the*.

### OF A NOUN.

A *noun*, or *substantive*, is the name of any person, place, or thing: as, *John*, *London*, *honor*, *goodness*.

There are *two* numbers; the *singular*, which speaks of one: as, *a* man, *a* troop; and the *plural*, which speaks of more than one: as, *men*, *troops*.

*Rules for spelling the plural Number of Substantives.*

I. The simplest variation of number in the *English* Language is by adding *s* to the *singular* number: as, *king*, *kings*; *minister*, *ministers*; *card*, *cards*; *lane*, *lanes*.

The following may be called *irregular* variations.

II. If the *singular* number end in *s*, *x*, *ce*, *ge*, *se*, *ze*, *ch*, or *sh*; then the *plural* number will end in *es*, and the word will have a syllable more in the *plural* than in the *singular* number: thus, *bolus*, *boluses*; *fox*, *foxes*; *prince*, *princes*; *page*, *pages*; *horse*, *horses*; *maze*, *mazes*; *tench*, *tenches*; *fish*, *fishes*.

III. If the *singular* number end in *f*, or *fe*, then *f* and *fe* will be turned into *ves* in the *plural* number: as, *calf*, *calves*; *half*, *halves*; *knife*, *knives*; *leaf*, *leaves*; *life*, *lives*; *loaf*, *loaves*; *self*, *selves*; *shelf*, *shelves*; *thief*, *thieves*; *wife*, *wives*; *wolf*, *wolves*. The following are *exceptions*, and become *plural* by adding *s* only: *dwarf*, *grief*, *handkerchief*, *hoof*, *proof*, *relief*, *roof*, *volarf*. Words ending in *ff* make the *plural*, in a regular manner, by adding *s* only: as, *bailiff*, *bailiffs*; *sheriff*, *sheriffs*; *muff*, *muffs*, &c. but *staff* is an *exception*, being in the *plural* *staves*.

IV. Nouns ending in *y*, or *ey*, form the plural by turning the *y* and *ey* into *ies*: as, *city*, *cities*; *fairy*, *fairies*; *fancy*, *fancies*; *galley*, *gallies*; *journey*, *journies*; *valley*, *vallies*. But the following are exceptions: *alley*, *alleys*; *convoy*, *convoys*; *covey*, *coveys*.

V. There are several nouns ending in *o*, which form the plural number by adding *es*: such as *these*, *buffalo*, *buffaloes*; *cargo*, *cargoes*; *echo*, *echoes*; *grotto*, *grottoes*; *hero*, *heroes*; *negro*, *negroes*; *visto*, *visto'es*; *wo*, *wo'es*: but *two* in the Bible, and often in the poets, is written *wo'se*, in which case the plural is formed by the addition of *s* only; so also is that of *canoe*, *canoes*.

VI. Some few words, coming immediately from the Hebrew, form the plural by adding *im*, or *in*, to the singular: as, *cherub*, *cherubim*, or *cherubin*; *seraph*, *seraphim*, or *seraphin*. Some from the Greek, ending in *on*, change the *on* into *a*: as, *phenomenon*, *phenomena*. Some from the Latin in *us* change the *us* into *i*: as, *magus*, *magi*; *radius*, *radii*.

VII. The plural number of some substantives terminates in *en*: as, *child*, *children*; *man*, *men*; *woman*, *women*; *ox*, *oxen*; *brother*, *brethren*, and also *brothers*.

VIII. The plural number of the following is distinguished by a variation in the spelling only: as, *die*, *dice*; *foot*, *feet*; *goose*, *geese*; *louse*, *lice*; *moule*, *mice*; *penny*, *pence*; *tooth*, *teeth*.

IX. Some nouns have no plural number: as, *gold*, *pitch*, *pride*, &c. others no singular: as, *asps*, *bellows*, *bowels*, *scissars*, &c. and some are the same in both numbers: as, *deer*, *sheep*, &c.

There are two genders; the masculine, and the feminine. The masculine denotes the *he-kind*: as, *a man*, *a prince*. The feminine denotes the *she-kind*: as, *a woman*, *a princess*. Nouns signifying things without life are properly of no gender: as, *a pen*, *a table*.

By a common figure in the English tongue, the sun is of the masculine; the moon, the church, ships, and frequently countries and virtues, such as *France*, *Spain*, *faith*, *hope*, &c. are of the feminine gender.

Nouns have two cases; the nominative, and the genitive: the genitive case is formed by adding *s*, with an apostrophe, to the nominative: as, *men*, *men's*; *ox*, *ox's*.

NOTE. In the formation of this case I have complied with a late refinement; and what I really think a corrupt custom. The genitive case, in my opinion, might be much more properly formed by adding *s*, or, when the pronunciation requires it, *es*, without an apostrophe: as, *men*, *mens*; *ox*, *oxes*; *horse*, *horses*; *ass*, *asses*.

This case undoubtedly came from the Saxon, and the best English writers after the Norman Conquest, even down to the times of Chaucer and the Reformation, formed it just in the same manner they did the plural number, viz. by the addition of *s*, *es*, or *is*, and were rather sparing in the use of it. After that the *is* and *es* were discontinued by degrees, though the latter, in a few instances, is retained to this day in our version of the Bible.

As to the apostrophe, it was seldom used to distinguish the genitive case till about the beginning of the present century, and then seems to have been introduced by mistake. At that time the genitive case was supposed to have had its original from a contraction: as, *John's book*, for *John his book*: but that notion has been sufficiently exploded: and therefore the use of the apostrophe, especially in those instances where the pronunciation requires an additional syllable, is, I presume,

## A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

quit indefensible. To write *ox's*, *ass's*, *fox's*, and at the same time pronounce it *oxes*, *asses*, *foxes*, is such a departure from the original formation, at least in writing, and such an inconsistent use of the *apostrophe*, as cannot be equalled perhaps in any other language: and though it may be said that the *apostrophe* has some propriety as a note of distinction, yet no one, I think, who has any knowledge of grammar, can well mistake the *plural* number for the *genitive* case. However, it appears to me, at present, to be a distinction of very little importance. Formerly there were notes used to distinguish the *ablative* case *singular* of *Latin* nouns of the first *declension*, and the *genitive* of the fourth, which are now laid aside by correct writers; and I cannot but think that, some time or other, this will be the fate of the *apostrophe* in the *genitive* case.

## OF AN ADJECTIVE.

An *adjective* is a word that signifies the *quality* of any person, place, or thing: as, a *good* man, a *great* city, a *fine* house.

Most *adjectives* have, at least, *two degrees of comparison*; which are commonly called the *comparative*, and the *superlative*.

The *comparative* is formed, for the most part, by adding *er* to the *positive*: as, long, *longer*; short, *shorter*: the *superlative* by adding *est*: as, long, *longest*, &c.

NOTE. Long is the *positive* state of the *adjective*; and therefore, as many authors observe, cannot be properly called a *step* or *degree*.

These *degrees of comparison* are frequently formed by the *adverbs*, *very*, *infinitely*, *more*, *most*, *less*, *least*: as, *more* short, *very*, *most*, or *infinitely*, short; *less* common, *least* common, &c. There are a *few* *adjectives* peculiar in their comparison: as, *good*, *better*, *best*; *bad*, *worse*, *worst*, &c.

## OF A PRONOUN.

A *pronoun* is a word used *instead* of a *noun*, to avoid the *too frequent* repetition of the *same* word: as, "The man is merry, *he* laughs, *he* sings."

The following *pronouns* (*it* only excepted) have *three cases*; *nominative*, *genitive*, and *accusative*, in each number.

| Sing.           | Plu.        | Singular. |           |      |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Nom. I          | We          | Nom.      | Gen.      | Acc. |
| Gen. mine, my   | ours, our   | He        | his       | him  |
| Acc. me         | us          | She       | hers, her | her  |
| Nom. Thou       | Ye, you     | It        | its       |      |
| Gen. thine, thy | yours, your |           |           |      |
| Acc. thee       | you         |           |           |      |

NOTE. Some Grammarians would have *mine*, *thine*, *ours*, *yours*, &c. to be the only *genitive* cases of the primitive pronouns; and *my*, *thy*, &c. to be the pronominal adjectives derived from them: but as *his* and *its*, which are confessedly *genitive* cases, are joined to nouns as well as *my*, *thy*, &c. I thought it best to range them as I have done above, and shall provide for the proper use of each variation in the rules of syntax.



*Nom.* They  
*Who, whosoever,* and the pronominal adjectives, *one, other,* and *another,* are thus varied.

| Singular and Plural. |             |               |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| <i>Nom.</i>          | <i>Gen.</i> | <i>Acc.</i>   |
| Who                  | whose       | whom          |
| whosoever            | whosoever   | whomsoever    |
| <i>Sing.</i>         |             | <i>Plu.</i>   |
| <i>Nom.</i>          | <i>Gen.</i> |               |
| One                  | ones        | ones          |
| other                | others      |               |
| another              | another     | other, others |

Pronominal adjectives, such as *ten, forty, fifty,* &c. and some others, seem to have a *genitive* case regularly formed by adding *s* to the nominative: as, *ten, tens.*

NOTE. The other pronouns, *which, what,* &c. have no variation.

## OF A VERB.

A *verb* is a word that signifies the *action*, or *being* of a person, place, or thing: as, the man *calls*, the city *stands*, the tree *falls*, I *am*.

The verb that signifies *merely being* is *neuter*: as, I *am*, he *is*. Such verbs also, as do not pass over or convey their force to any object, are commonly called *neuter verbs*: as, I *run*, the bird *flies*, the lion *roars*. Verbs that signify *doing*, are *active*: as, I *speak* the word, I *wrote* the letter. Verbs that express something suffered or sustained by the object, are *passive*: as, I *am loved*, Hannibal *was conquered* at last.

Properly speaking, there is *no passive verb* in the English language: for though *to be loved* is commonly called a *passive verb*, yet *loved* is no part of the *verb*, but a *participle*, or *adjective*, derived of the verb, *love*.

There are *four modes*, or ways of using the verb; the *indicative*, the *imperative*, the *potential* including the *subjunctive*, and the *infinitive*.

The *indicative* mode expresses the action or being *directly* and *absolutely*: as, I *am*, he *loves*. The *imperative* commands or forbids: as, *come, go, love him, fear him*. The *potential* expresses the action or being as *possible* or *impossible*, *fit* or *unfit*: as, I *may love*, I *may not love*. The *infinitive* expresses the action or being *indeterminately*: as, *to be, to love*.

There are *five tenses*, or *times*; the *present*, the *imperfect*, the *perfect*, the *pluperfect*, and the *future*.

The *present* tense expresses the time that *now is*: as, I *love*, or, *am loving*. The *imperfect* denotes the time *past indeterminately*: as, I *loved*, or, *was loving*. The *perfect* denotes the time *past determinately*: as, I *have loved*, or, *have been loving*. The *pluperfect* denotes the time *past*

The following have,

| <i>Sing.</i>             | <i>Plu.</i> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| This                     | these       |
| that                     | those       |
| myself, onself, ourself  | ourselves   |
| thyself, yourself        | yourselves  |
| himself, herself, itself | themselves  |

Those that follow are further distinguished by their genders.

| <i>Masc.</i> | <i>Fem.</i> | <i>No Gen.</i> |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| He           | she         | it             |
| his          | hers        | its            |
| him          | her         |                |
| himself      | herself     | itself         |

as prior to some other point of time specified in the sentence: as, *I had loved, or, had been loving.* The *future* denotes the time *to come*: as, *I shall or will love, or, shall or will be loving.*

These *modus* and *tenses* are partly formed by the *verb itself*, and partly by means of the auxiliary signs, *to, do, did, have, had, shall, will, may, can, must, might, would, could, should*, together with their inflections, *doest, doth or does, didst, hast, hath or has, badst, shalt, wilt, mayest, canst, mightest, wouldst or wouldst, couldst or couldst, shouldest or shouldst.*

In verbs there is a reference to *three persons* in each number: as, singular, *I love, thou lovest, he loveth*; plural, *we love, ye love, they love.*

The declension of a regular verb, as of the verb, *love*, for instance, is as follows.

#### INDICATIVE MODE.

*Present tense.* Sing. *I love or do love, thou lovest or doest love, he loveth or loves, or doth or does love.* Plu. *We love or do love, ye or you love or do love, they love or do love.*

*Imperfect tense.* Sing. *I loved or did love, thou lovedst or didst love, he loved or did love.* Plu. *We loved or did love, ye loved or did love, they loved or did love.*

*Perfect tense.* Sing. *I have loved, thou hast loved, he hath or has loved.* Plu. *We have loved, ye have loved, they have loved.*

*Pluperfect tense.* Sing. *I had loved, thou hadst loved, he had loved.* Plu. *We had loved, ye had loved, they had loved.*

*Future tense.* Sing. *I shall or will love, thou shalt or wilt love, he shall or will love.* Plu. *We shall or will love, ye shall or will love, they shall or will love.*

*Some verbs* in this mode will admit of a *second future*, especially such as signify the *completing* of any thing: as, *I shall or will have finished it to-morrow.*

#### IMPERATIVE MODE.

Sing. *Love, do thou love, or love thou.* Plu. *Love, do ye love, or love ye.*

**NOTE.** *Let*, commonly called a *sign* of the imperative mode, is *properly* a *verb* in that mode; as, in the example, *let him love*, the meaning is *permit or suffer him to love*: *let*, therefore, seems to be a verb of the *imperative*, and *love* of the *infinitive* mode, the sign, *to*, being understood, though not expressed.

#### POTENTIAL MODE.

*Present tense.* Sing. *I must, may, can, would, could, or should love, thou must, mayest, canst, wouldst, couldst, or shouldest love, he must, may, can, would, could, or should love.* Plu. *We must, may, can, would, could, or should love, ye, &c.*

*Perfect tense.* Sing. *I must, might, would, could, or should have loved, thou must, mightest, wouldst, couldst, or shouldest have loved, he must, might, would, could, or should have loved.* Plu. *We must, might, would, could, or should have loved, ye, &c.*

The *pluperfect tense*, in this mode, is *best* expressed by the *perfect*: as, *I might have loved her before the time you mention.*

The *future* of *most verbs*, in this mode, is *best* expressed by the *present*: as, *I may love to-morrow*

There is a *subjunctive* or *conditional* form which drops the *personal terminations* in certain tenses of this mode: as, though thou *love*, though he *love*.

## INFINITIVE MODE.

*Present tense*, to love; *perfect*, to have loved; *future*, about to love.

The declension of the neuter verb, to be.

## INDICATIVE MODE.

*Present tense*. *Sing.* I am, thou art, or you are, he is. *Plu.* We are, ye or you are, they are.

*Imperfect tense*. *Sing.* I was, thou wast, or you were, he was. *Plu.* We were, ye were, they were.

*Perfect tense*. *Sing.* I have been, thou hast been, he hath or has been. *Plu.* We have been, ye have been, they have been.

*Pluperfect tense*. *Sing.* I had been, thou hadst been, he had been. *Plu.* We had been, ye had been, they had been.

*Future tense*. *Sing.* I shall or will be, thou shalt or wilt be, he shall or will be. *Plu.* We shall or will be, ye shall or will be, &c.

*Second future*. *Sing.* I shall or will have been, &c.

## IMPERATIVE MODE.

*Sug.* Be, do thou be, or, be thou. *Plu.* Be, do ye be, or, be ye.

## POTENTIAL MODE.

*Present tense*. *Sing.* I must, may, can, would, could, or should be, thou must, mayest, canst, wouldst, couldst, or shouldest be, he must, may, can, would, could, or should be. *Plu.* We must, may, can, would, could, or should be, ye, &c.

*Perfect and pluperfect tenses*. *Sing.* I must, might, would, could, or should have been, thou must, mightest, wouldst, couldst, or shouldest have been, he must, might, would, could, or should have been. *Plu.* We must, might, would, could, or should have been, ye, &c.

The *future tense*, in this mode, is best expressed by the *present*: as, I may be to-morrow.

The *subjunctive form* of this verb is thus distinguished:

*Present Tense*. *Sing.* Though I be, though thou be, though he be. *Plu.* Though we be, though ye be, though they be.

*Imperfect tense*. *Sing.* Though I were, though thou wert, though he were. *Plu.* Though we were, though ye were, though they were.

## INFINITIVE MODE.

*Present tense*, to be; *perfect*, to have been; *future*, about to be.

The declension of a *passive verb* is formed by adding the *participle passive* to each person of the preceding verb, to be: as, *present tense, singular*, I am loved, thou art loved, or you are loved, he is loved; *plural*, we are loved, ye or you are loved, they are loved, &c. &c.

It has been complained of justly, as a general defect in English dictionaries, that learners and foreigners cannot find the past tenses and passive participles of irregular verbs; that no satisfactory

reasons are assigned for the various spelling in different parts of many verbs; and that the formation and spelling of the past tenses and participles, even of many regular verbs, are not sufficiently obvious. The inconveniences, first mentioned, are now effectually removed in the body of this dictionary, where the past tense and passive participle of all the irregular verbs are distinctly marked and given in their proper order: and the remaining difficulties will be as completely done away by the following observations and decisive rules, the advantage of which every student in English literature will readily acknowledge.

I. The English verb has two original tenses, the present, and the past; and two participles, one passive, and the other active. The active participle of all verbs whatever ends in *ing*; as, *being, going, teaching, writing, loving, supping*.

II. The past tense and the passive participle of all regular verbs, in the English language, are precisely the same terms: as, *love, loved*; *neglect, neglected*; *ask, asked*.

III. All regular verbs, in the English tongue, ending with a consonant, or with a double consonant, form their past tense and passive participle, by adding *ed* to the primitive term: thus, *disturb, disturbed*; *accord, accorded*; *enfeoff, enfeoffed*; *long, longed*; *accomplish, accomplished*; *ask, asked*; *fill, filled*; *remain, remained*; *ordain, ordained*; *gallop, galloped*; *endanger, endangered*; *possess, possessed*; *profit, profited*; *endow, endowed*; *buzz, buzzed*: and the active participle of all such verbs is formed by the addition of *ing*: as, *disturbing, accomplishing, asking*. Such verbs, however, as end in *ck, ff, ph, ss, and x*, form, in general, the past tense and passive participle in *t* as well as *ed*: as, *check, checked, or checkt*; *puff, puffed, or pufst*; *snap, snapped, or snapst*; *mesh, meshed, or meshst*; *bless, blessed, or blest*; *mix, mixed, or mixt*: one of the consonants being dropped when the verb ends with two consonants of the same kind, or, when ending with a single consonant, it doubles it in the past tense: as, *bless, blessed, blest*; *snap, snapped, snapst*.

IV. All regular verbs, in the English language, ending with an *e* final, form their past tense and passive participle by the addition of *d* only: as, *describe, described*; *decide, decided*; *enlarge, enlarged*; *commune, communed*; *receive, received*.

V. All verbs, whether regular or irregular, which end with an *e* final, omit that *e* in the active participle: thus, *desire, desiring*; *invade, invading*; *love, loving*; *give, giving*; *take, taking*.

VI. There are many verbs ending with the letter *y*: now if there be a vowel before the *y*, such verbs are completely regular, and form their past tense and passive participle by the addition of *ed*: thus, *display, displayed*; *obey, obeyed*; *decoy, decoyed*. *Buy*, as an irregular verb, must be excepted, the past tense of which is *bought*. But if there be a consonant before the *y*, as in the following instances; *fancy, study, justify, multiply, deny, spy, cry, busy, pity, envy*; then in all such instances, the past tense with the passive participle, and the second and third persons of the present tense change the *y* into *i*, according to the following examples: *cry, cried*; *thou criest,---be triest, or criest*: *deny, denied*; *thou deniest,---be deniest, or denies*: and in this manner all the rest are varied. But the active participle of all verbs ending with the letter *y* is formed by an addition of *ing*: as, *obeying, displaying, denying, crying, pitying*.



VII. There are several verbs in the English tongue, which, though regular as to their general formation, yet double their final consonant in their past tense, and in both participles, as well as in the second and third persons of the present tense; examples of which are given below: the verbs themselves are such as these: sup, *supped, supping*; worship, *worshipped, worshipping*; counsel, *counselled, counselling*.

VIII. There are many verbs, irregular in their past tense and passive participle, which yet double their final consonant in the active participle: such as, begin, *beginning*; let, *letting*; run, *running*; with many others. Here let the three following things be observed: (1) That all verbs, which double their final consonant in the past tense, double it also in the active participle. (2) That many verbs, which double their final consonant in the active participle, yet being irregular, do not double their final consonant in the past tense. But, (3) That all verbs, without exception, which double the final consonant in the active participle, double that consonant also in the second and third persons of the present tense: as for example: worshipping; *thou worshipshest*; *he worshipseth, or worships*: counselling; *thou counsellest*; *he counselleth, or counsels*: beginning; *thou beginnest*; *he beginneth, or begins*: letting; *thou lettest*; *he letteth, or lets*: running; *thou runnest*; *he runneth, or runs*: and according to this example, in the second and third persons of the present tense, all verbs, that double the final consonant in the active participle, must be spelled.

IX. Here follows in alphabetical order a catalogue of such verbs as double their final consonant in the past tense and both participles, together with such irregular verbs as double their final consonant in the active participle; which verbs are distinguished in the body of the dictionary by this mark (1.)

|                     |                     |                   |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Abet, abetted       | Bed, bedded         | Betrim, betrimmed | Cavil, cavilled     |
| Abhor, abhorred     | Bedim, bedimmed     | Bias, biassed     | Channel, channelled |
| Abut, abutted       | Bedrop, bedropped   | Bib, bibbed       | Chap, chapped       |
| Acquit, acquitted   | Befal, befalling    | Eid, bidding      | Char, charred       |
| Admit, admitted     | Besit, besitted     | Elab, blabbed     | Chat, chatted       |
| Allot, allotted     | Beg, begged         | Blot, blotted     | Chip, chipped       |
| Amit, amitted       | Beget, begetting    | Blur, blurred     | Chisel, chiselled   |
| Annul, annulled     | Begim, beginning    | Bob, bobbed       | Chit, chitted       |
| Appal, appalled     | Berob, berobbed     | Bowel, bowelled   | Chop, chopped       |
| Apparel, apparelled | Beset, besetting    | Brag, bragged     | Clap, clapped       |
| Avel, avelled       | Besmut, besmuttered | Brim, brimmed     | Clip, clipped       |
| Aver, averred       | Besot, besotted     | Bud, budded       | Clod, clodded       |
| Bag, bagged         | Bespot, bespotted   | Cabal, caballed   | Clog, clogged       |
| Bam, bammed         | Bestir, bestirred   | Cancel, cancelled | Clot, clotted       |
| Ban, banned         | Besud, besudded     | Cap, capped       | Club, clubbed       |
| Bar, barred         | Bet, betted         | Capot, capotted   | Cod, coddled        |
| Barrel, barrelled   | Bethral, bethralled | Carol, carolled   | Cog, coggled        |

Commit, committed  
 Compel, compelled  
 Complot, complotted  
 Con, conned  
 Concur, concurred  
 Confer, conferred  
 Control, controlled  
 Coquet, coquetted  
 Counsel, counselled  
 Cram, crammed  
 Crib, cribbed  
 Crop, cropped  
 Crum, crummed  
 Cub, cubbed  
 Cudgel, cudgelled  
 Cup, cupped  
 Cut, cutting  
 Dab, dabbed  
 Dag, dagged  
 Dam, dammed  
 Dap, dapped  
 Debar, debarred  
 Debel, debelled  
 Defer, deferred  
 Demit, demitted  
 Demur, demurred  
 Deter, deterred  
 Dig, digging  
 Dim, dimmed  
 Din, dinned  
 Dip, dipped  
 Disannul, disannulled  
 Discounsel, discounsel-  
     led [led  
 Disenthral, disenthral-  
 Dishevel, dishevelled  
 Disinter, disinterred  
 Dispel, dispelled  
 Distil, distilled

Dog, dogged  
 Don, donned  
 Dot, dotted  
 Drag, dragged  
 Dram, drammed  
 Drib, dribbed  
 Drip, dripped  
 Drivel, drivelled  
 Drop, dropped  
 Drub, drubbed  
 Drug, drugged  
 Drum, drummed  
 Dub, dubbed  
 Duel, duelled  
 Dun, dunned  
 Embar, embarrassed  
 Embowel, embowelled  
 Emit, emitted  
 Empannel, empannel-  
 Enamel, enamelled [led  
 Englut, englutted  
 Enrol, enrolled  
 Entrap, entrapped  
 Equal, equalled  
 Equip, equipped  
 Escot, escotted  
 Excel, excelled  
 Expel, expelled  
 Extil, extilled  
 Extol, extolled  
 Fag, fagged  
 Fan, fanned  
 Fat, fatted  
 Fib, fibbed  
 Fig, figged  
 Fin, finned  
 Fit, fitted  
 Flag, flagged  
 Flam, flammed

Flap, flapped  
 Flat, flatted  
 Flit, flitted  
 Flog, flogged  
 Flop, flopped  
 Fob, fobbed  
 Forbid, forbidding  
 Forerun, forerunning  
 Forestal, forestalled  
 Foretel, foretelling  
 Forget, forgetting  
 Fret, fretted  
 Fub, fubbed  
 Fulfil, fulfilled  
 Fur, furred  
 Gab, gabbed  
 Gad, gadded  
 Gag, gagged  
 Gambol, gambolled  
 Gem, gemmed  
 Get, getting  
 Gip, gipped  
 Glad, gladded  
 Glib, glibbed  
 Glut, glutted  
 Gnar, gnarred  
 God, godded  
 Gospel, gospelled  
 Gravel, graveilled  
 Grin, grinned  
 Grovel, grovelled  
 Grub, grubbed  
 Gum, gummed  
 Gut, gutted  
 Hag, hagged  
 Handfel, handselled  
 Hap, happed  
 Hatchel, hatchelled  
 Hem, hemmed

Hip, hipped  
 Hit, hitting  
 Hitchel, hitchelled  
 Hop, hopped  
 Hovel, hovelled  
 Housel, houselled  
 Hug, hugged  
 Hum, hummed  
 Hyp, hypped  
 Jam, jammed  
 Japan, jappanned  
 Jar, jarred  
 Jet, jettted  
 Jig, jiggd  
 Immit, immitted  
 Impel, impelled  
 Inclip, inclipped  
 Incur, incurred  
 Infer, inferred  
 Inship, inshipped  
 Instal, installed  
 Instil, instilled  
 Instop, instopped  
 Inter, interred  
 Intermit, intermitted  
 Inthral, inthralled  
 Intromit, intromitted  
 Inwrap, inwrapped  
 Job, jobbed  
 Jog, jogged  
 Jug, jugged  
 Jut, jutttd  
 Ken, kenned  
 Kennel, kennelled  
 Kernel, kernelled  
 Kid, kidded  
 Kidnap, kidnapped  
 Knab, knabbed  
 Knap, knapped

# OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

xvii

Knit, knitting  
Knot, knotted  
Knub, knobbed  
Lag, lagged  
Landdam, landdammed  
Lap, lapped  
Let, letting  
Level, levelled  
Libel, libelled  
Lig, ligged  
Lip, lipped  
Lob, lobbed  
Lop, lopped  
Lug, lugged  
Mad, madded  
Man, manned  
Manumit, manumitted  
Map, mapped  
Mar, marred  
Marshal, marshalled  
Marvel, marvelled  
Mat, matted  
Miscal, miscalled  
Mifer, miferred  
Mistel, mistelling  
Mob, mobbed  
Model, modelled  
Mop, mopped  
Mud, mudded  
Nab, nabbed  
Nap, napped  
Net, netted  
Newmodel, newmodel-  
Nib, nibbed [led  
Nim, nimmed  
Nip, nipped  
Nod, nodded  
Noufel, noufelled  
Nut, nuted

Occur, occurred  
Omit, omitted  
Onset, onsetting  
Overbid, overbidding  
Overget, overgetting  
Overred, overredded  
Overrun, overrunning  
Overset, oversetting  
Overskip, overskipped  
Overslip, overslipped  
Overtop, overtopped  
Overtrip, overtripped  
Outbid, outbidding  
Outrun, outrunning  
Outfit, outfitting  
Outstrip, outstripped  
Outwit, outwitted  
Pad, padded  
Pan, panned  
Parcel, parcelled  
Pat, patted  
Patrol, patrolled  
Peg, pegged  
Pen, penning  
Permit, permitted  
Pig, pigged  
Pin, pinned  
Pip, piped  
Pistol, pistoled  
Pit, pitted  
Plan, planned  
Plat, platted  
Plod, plodded  
Plot, plotted  
Plug, plugged  
Pod, podded  
Pommel, pommelled  
Pop, popped  
Postil, postilled

Pot, potted  
Prefer, preferred  
Pretermitt, pretermitted  
Prig, prigged  
Prim, primmed  
Prog, progged  
Prop, propped  
Propel, propelled  
Pulvil, pulvilled  
Pun, punned  
Pup, pupped  
Put, putting  
Quarrel, quarrelled  
Quip, quipped  
Quit, quitting  
Quob, quobbed  
Ram, rammed  
Rap, rapped  
Ravel, ravelled  
Readmit, readmitted  
Rebel, rebelled  
Recal, recalled [ted  
Recommit, recommit-  
Recur, recurred  
Refel, refelled  
Refer, referred  
Refit, refitted  
Regret, regretted  
Reinstal, reinstalled  
Remit, remitted  
Repel, repelled  
Restem, restemmed  
Revel, revelled  
Reviſtual, reviftualled  
Rid, ridding  
Rig, rigged  
Rip, ripped  
Rival, rivalled  
Rivel, rivelled

Rivet, rivetted  
Rob, robbed  
Rot, rotting  
Rowel, rowelled  
Rub, rubbed  
Run, running  
Rut, rutted  
Sag, sagged  
Sap, sapped  
Scab, scabbed  
Scan, scanned  
Scar, scarred  
Scrub, scrubbed  
Scud, scudded  
Scur, scurmed  
Set, setting  
Sham, shammed  
Shed, shedding  
Ship, shipped  
Shog, shogged  
Shovel, shovelled  
Shred, shredding  
Shrivel, shrivelled  
Shrub, shrubbed  
Shrug, shrugged  
Shun, shunned  
Shut, shutting  
Sin, sinned  
Sip, sipped  
Sit, sitting  
Skim, skimmed  
Skin, skinned  
Skip, skipped  
Slam, slammed  
Slap, slapped  
Slip, slipped  
Slit, slitting  
Slop, stopped  
Slot, slotted

|                   |                     |                        |                       |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Slur, slurred     | Strut, strutted     | Transcur, transcurred  | Ungod, ungodded [let] |
| Smut, smutted     | Stub, stubbed       | Transfer, transferred  | Unkennel, unkennel.   |
| Snap, snapped     | Stud, studied       | Transmit, transmitted  | Unknit, unknitting    |
| Snip, snipped     | Stum, stummed       | Trap, trapped          | Unknot, unknotted     |
| Snivel, snivelled | Stun, stunned       | Travel, travelled      | Unman, unmanned       |
| Snub, snubbed     | Stut, stutted       | Trepan, trepanned      | Unpeg, unpegged       |
| Snug, snugged     | Submit, submitted   | Trig, trigged          | Unpin, unpinned       |
| Sob, sobbed       | Sum, summed         | Trim, trimmed          | Unravel, unravelled   |
| Sop, sopped       | Sun, sunned         | Trip, tripped          | Unrig, unrigged       |
| Sot, sotted       | Sup, supped         | Trot, trotted          | Unrip, unripped       |
| Span, spanned     | Swab, swabbed       | Tug, tugged            | Unrivet, unriveted    |
| Spar, sparred     | Swag, swagged       | Tun, tunned            | Unrol, unrolled       |
| Spet, spetted     | Swap, swapped       | Tunnel, tunnelled      | Unship, unshipped     |
| Spin, spinning    | Swig, swigged       | Tup, tupped            | Unstop, unstopped     |
| Spit, spitting    | Swim, swimming      | Twin, twinned          | Unwit, unwitted       |
| Split, splitting  | Swop, swopped       | Twit, twitted          | Wad, wadded           |
| Spot, spotted     | Tag, tagged         | Van, vanned            | Wag, wagged           |
| Sprig, sprigged   | Tan, tanned         | Victual, victualled    | War, warred           |
| Sprit, spritted   | Tap, tapped         | Unbar, unbarred        | Wed, wedded           |
| Spur, spurred     | Tar, tarred         | Unbed, unbedded        | Wet, wetting          |
| Squab, squabbed   | Ted, tedded         | Unbias, unbiasled      | Whet, whetted         |
| Squat, squatted   | Thin, thinned       | Unbowel, unbowelled    | Whip, whipped         |
| Stab, stabbed     | Thrid, thridded     | Unclog, unclogged      | Whiz, whizzed         |
| Star, starred     | Throb, throbbed     | Undam, undammed        | Win, winning          |
| Stem, stemmed     | Thrum, thrummed     | Underbid, underbidding | Wit, witting          |
| Step, stepped     | Tin, tinned         | Underpin, underpinned  | Worship, worshipped   |
| Stir, stirred     | Tinsel, tinfelled   | Underprop, underprop-  | Wot, wotted           |
| Stop, stopped     | Tip, tipped         | ped                    | Wrap, wrapped         |
| Strap, strapped   | Top, topped         | Underfet, undersetting |                       |
| Strip, stripped   | Trammel, trammelled | Unfit, unfitted        |                       |

To the preceding rules and catalogue let the following be added, in order to show the spelling of the different persons of all verbs, in a manner, as clear and decisive as possible.

X. All verbs, in the present tense of the indicative mode, if they end with an *e* final, form their second person singular by the addition of *st*; and the third person by adding *th*, or the letter *s* only: as, I love—*thou lovest*—*he loveth*, or *he loves*: but if they end with a consonant, then the second person singular is formed by the addition of *est*; and the third person by adding *eth*, or the letter *s* only: thus, I ask—*thou askest*—*he asketh*, or *he asks*. The following must be considered as exceptions: I am—*thou art*—*he is*: I have—*thou hast*—*he hath*, or *he has*: I do—*thou*



*doest*, or *dost*—*he does*, *be doeth*, or *be doth*: *I go*—*thou goest*—*he goeth*, or *he goes*: *I echo*—*thou echoest*—*he echoes*—

Pleas'd Vaga echoes thro' her winding bounds. *Pope.*

But in the active participle, *echoing*, as well as *doing*, and *going*. The verb *say*, is an exception in the third person only: *thou sayest*—*he says*, or *he saith*.

XI. All regular verbs, in the past tense of the indicative mode, form their second person singular by the addition of *st*: *I loved*—*thou lovedst*: *I asked*—*thou askedst*: *I gained*—*thou gainedst*.

XII. Irregular verbs, in the past tense, form their second person singular, for the most part, according to the following rules. (1) If the irregular past tense terminates in *d*, then the second person singular will be formed by the addition of *st*, in the manner of regular preterites: thus, *I said*—*thou saidst*: *I paid*—*thou paidst*: *I stood*—*thou stoodst*: *I did*—*thou didst*: but sometimes, this second person, in the grave and solemn style, or for the sake of emphasis, is written—*thou diddest*. (2) If the irregular past tense be one of the verbs, that have the present, the past time, and passive participle, all alike, then the second person will be formed by the addition of *edst*: thus, *I cast*—*thou castedst*—*he cast*: *I put*—*thou puttedst*—*he put*: *I shed*—*thou sheddedst*—*he shed*. (3) All other irregular verbs, in the past tense, form their second person singular by *est*, with very few, if any exceptions: thus, *I brake*—*thou brakest*: *I knew*—*thou knewest*: *I shook*—*thou shookest*: *I drank*—*thou drankest*: and so of the rest. (4) The preterites of many irregular verbs, if they be monosyllables, ending with a single consonant, will double that consonant in the second person singular: thus, *I fed*—*thou feddest*: *I fled*—*thou fleddest*: *I led*—*thou leddest*: *I met*—*thou mettest*: *I ran*—*thou ranneest*: *I sat*—*thou satteest*: *I won*—*thou wonneest*. Our language has a strong tendency to double the consonant in this person, as may be seen in the words, *diddest*, *puttedst*, *sheddedst*, or *sheddest*, or *stedst*; which are abbreviations of the second *d*.

## OF A PARTICIPLE.

A *participle* is derived of a *verb*, and *partakes* of the nature both of the *verb* and the *adjective*.

There are *two* participles pertaining to most verbs; the *active*, which *always* ends in *ing*; and the *passive*, which for the *most* part ends in *ed*: as, from the verb, *love*, are derived the participles *loving* and *loved*. But on this head see more fully under the *verb*.

## OF AN ADVERB.

An *adverb* is a part of speech joined to a *verb*, an *adjective*, a *participle*, and sometimes to another *adverb*, to express the quality or circumstance of it: as, *he reads well*; *a truly good man*; *he is secretly plotting*; *he writes very correctly*.

Some adverbs admit of comparison: as, *often*, *oftener*, *oftenest*; *soon*, *sooner*, *soonest*; and many of them are compared by the other adverbs, *much*, *more*, *most*, &c.

NOTE. Adverbs have relation to *time*: as, *now*, *then*, *lately*, &c. to *place*: as, *here*, *there*, &c. to *number*: as, *once*, *twice*, &c.

## A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

## OF A CONJUNCTION.

A *conjunction* is a part of speech that joins words or sentences together: as, *albeit, although, altho', and, because, but, either, else, however, if, namely, neither, nor, though, tho', therefore, thereupon, unless, whereat, whereupon, whether, yet*. The foregoing are always *conjunctions*: but these fix following are sometimes *adverbs*; *also, as, otherwise, since, likewise, then*. *Except, and save*, are sometimes *verbs*; *for*, sometimes a *preposition*; and *that*, sometimes a *pronoun*.

## OF A PREPOSITION.

A *preposition* is a word set before *nouns*, or *pronouns*, to express the relation of persons, places, or things to each other: as, he came *to*, and stood *before* the city.

Prepositions used in this sense are such as follow. *About, above, after, against, among, amongst, at, before, behind, below, beneath, between, beyond, by, for, from, in, into, of, off, on, upon, over, through, to, unto, than, towards, under, with, within, without*.

## OF AN INTERJECTION.

An *interjection* is a word that expresses any sudden motion of the mind, transported with the sensation of pleasure or pain: as, *O! Ob! Alas! Lo!*

## DISSERTATION III.

## ON SYNTAX.

**S**YNTAX includes the order, the connexion, and the agreement of words in a sentence.

The articles, *a*, and *an*, are used *only* before nouns of the *singular* number; *an* before a word that begins with a *vowel*; *a* before a word that begins with a *consonant*; *an*, or *a*, before a word that begins with *b*: as, "*a* Christian, *an* infidel, *an* heathen, or *a* heathen." But if the *b* be not *sounded*, then the article, *an*, is *only* used: as, "*an* hour, *an* herb." *A* and *an* are *indefinite*: as, "*a* man, *a* house;" i. e. any man, any house, without distinction. But *the* is *definite*: as, "*the* man, *the* house;" i. e. some one man, some one house, in particular. *The* is likewise used to distinguish two or more persons or things mentioned before: as, "*The* men," (not the women.) "*The* Lords," (as distinguished from the Commons.)

When *two* nouns come together with the preposition *of* between them, denoting *possession*, the latter may be made the *genitive* case, and set *before* the other; as, "*The* property *of* the men. *The* men's property."

Nouns of the *plural* number that end in *s*, will not *very properly* admit this *genitive* case, "*The* Common's house."

The *adjective* is usually set *before* its *substantive*: as, "*The* second year, *a* good man." But frequently, for better sound's sake, especially in poetry, the adjective comes *after* its *substantive*: as, "*The* genuine cause of every deed *divine*."

When *thing*, or *things*, is *substantive* to an adjective, the word *thing*, or *things*, is elegantly omitted, and the adjective is put *absolutely*, or without its *substantive*: as, "*Who* will shew us any good?" for, "*Who* will shew us any good *thing*?" In many other cases, the adjective is

put *absolutely*, especially when the noun has been mentioned before, and is easily understood, though not expressed.

In forming the degrees of comparison, the adverbs, *more, most, less, least, &c.* are only used before the adjective when the terminations *er* and *est* are omitted: as, "*more full, less beautiful.*" For better sound's sake most adjectives ending in *ive, al, ful, ing, able, ous, ish, ant, some, ible*, and some others, must be compared by the adverbs, *more, most, least, &c.* as, "*pensive, more pensive; substantial, more substantial.*" Adjectives of more than one syllable generally come under this rule.

The pronouns must *always* agree with the nouns for which they stand, or to which they refer, in number, person, and gender: as, "The sun shines, and his race is appointed to him: the moon appears, and she shines with light, but not her own: the sea swells, it roars, and what can repel its force?"

The neuter pronoun, by an idiom peculiar to the English language, is frequently joined, in explanatory sentences, with a noun or pronoun of the masculine or feminine gender: as, "*It is I. It was the man that did it.*" Though this seems to be an indefinite use of the neuter pronoun, as expressive of some cause or subject of inquiry, without any respect to person or gender; yet, in strict propriety, it cannot be so used with a noun of the plural number: for instance, "*It was they that did it.*"

Where two or more nouns or pronouns of the singular number are joined together in a sentence, the pronoun which refers to them must be in the plural number: as, "The king and the queen had put on their robes."

When two or more nouns or pronouns of different persons are joined in a sentence, the pronoun, which refers to them, must agree with the first person in preference to the second, and with the second in preference to the third: as, "*Thou and thy father are both in the same fault, and ye ought to confess it. The captain and I fought on the same ground, we divided the spoil, and shared it between us.*"

The genitive case of a pronoun is *always* used, when joined to a noun to denote property or possession: as, "*My head and thy hand.*" The head of me and the hand of thee are inelegant expressions.

The genitive cases of the pronouns, viz. *my, thy, &c.* are used when joined with nouns; but *mine, thine, &c.* when put absolutely or without their nouns: as, "*It is my book;*" or, omitting the noun, "*It is mine.*" The same thing may be observed of *other* and *others*, in the plural number: as, "*The property of other men;*" or, without the noun, "*The property of others.*"

The pronominal adjectives are only used in the genitive case, when put absolutely: as, "*I will not do it for thine sake.*"

*Mine* and *thine*, are frequently put for *my* and *thy*, before a word that begins with a vowel: as, "*Mine eye*" for "*my eye.*"

When *two persons*, or *things*, are spoken of in a sentence, and there is occasion to mention them over again, for the sake of distinction, *that* is used when it refers to the *former*, and *this* when it refers to the *latter*: as,

“ *Self-love*, the spring of motion, acts the soul ;

“ *Reason's comparing balance* rules the whole :

“ Man but for *that* no action could attend,

“ And but for *this* were active to no end.”

The relative, *who*, or *whom*, is used, when it refers to *persons* ; *which*, when it refers to *things* : as, “ I am bound to respect a *man*, *who* has done me a favor ; though he be chargeable with *vices*, *which* I hate.”

*That* refers both to *persons* and *things* : as, “ The *man that* I respect ; the *thing that* I want, is not here.”

*Who*, *what*, and *which*, are used in asking questions : *who*, when we inquire for a man's name : as, “ *Who* is that man ?” *what*, when we would know his occupation, &c. as, “ *What* is that man ?” *which*, when we want to distinguish one of two or more persons or things : as, “ *Which* of the men ; *which* of the roads will you chuse ?”

The *verb* agrees with its *noun*, or *pronoun*, i. e. with its *agent*, or *subject*, in *number* and *person* : as, “ The boys *write* ; I *love* ; he who *reads*.”

NOTE. This *agent*, or *subject*, is *always* found by asking the question *who*, or *what*, on the verb : as, *who* write ? The answer to the question is, *boys* ; which word is the *agent* of the verb, *write*.

In the complaisant style, it is common to use *you*, instead of *thou*, when we speak to *one person only* ; and, in that case, it has a *plural* verb joined with it : as, “ You *are* my brother.”

A noun of *multitude*, of the *singular* number, may have a verb, either *singular*, or *plural* : as, “ The people *is* mad,” or, “ The people *are* mad.” The latter seems to be *more elegant*.

When *two* nouns, or pronouns, are connected together in a sentence, as *joint agents*, or *subjects*, they must have a *plural* verb, though they should be both of the *singular* number : as, “ The man and his wife *are* happy.”

When the *neuter* verb stands between *two* nouns, or pronouns, one of the *singular*, and the other of the *plural* number, it may *best* agree with that which *immediately goes before* it : as, “ All things *were* sea ; the whole *sum is* twenty-four pounds.”

Sometimes a sentence, or an infinitive mode, is the *subject* of a verb ; in which case, the verb must be put in the *singular* number, and *third person* : as, “ To see the sun *is* pleasant.”

The pronouns, *I*, *we*, *thou*, *ye*, *be*, *she*, *they*, and *who*, being the *nominative case*, are *always* used when they stand as the *agent* of an *active*, or the *subject* of the *neuter* verb : as, “ I *see* ; *be* loves ; *we are* ; *they are*.”

The *agent*, or *subject*, is most commonly *set immediately before the verb*, or the *sign* of the verb : as, “ The *man lives* ; the *city has stood* a thousand years ;” but in the *imperative* mode it is *set*



after the verb: as, "Love thou; be thou happy:" in like manner when a question is asked, it is set after the verb, or between the sign and the verb: as, "Are you there? doth the king live?"

The accusative case of a pronoun is always used, when it receives the force or impression of the active verb, or the active participle: as, "He calls me; she is beating them."

When the agent and object of a verb are not distinguished (as in nouns) by different cases, the agent is always set before, and the object after the verb, this being the natural order and necessary to determine the sense: as, "Alexander conquered Darius." If Darius had been the conqueror, it is plain the order of the nouns must have been inverted.

The accusative case of a pronoun is always set after prepositions: as, "To me; for them," &c.

After verbs of showing, giving, &c. the preposition, *to*, is elegantly omitted before the pronoun, which notwithstanding must be in the accusative: as, "I give him the book," for, "I give to him the book."

The interjections, *O*, *oh*, and *ah*, require the accusative case of a pronoun in the first person: as, "O me; oh me; ah me." But the nominative in the second: as, "O thou; O ye."

*Than* is only used in comparison, and takes the same case after that goes before it: as, "He is greater than I; she loves him better than me."

The noun, or pronoun, which receives the force of the active verb, is most commonly set after the verb: as, "I love the man." But the relative, *whom*, is always set before the verb: as, "The man whom I love, is absent."

The auxiliary signs, *do*, and *did*, and their inflections, *doth*, *dotb*, or *does*, and *didst*, ought to be used only for the sake of emphasis: as, "I do love; he doth love."

*Shall* is used in the first person barely to express the future action or event: as, "I shall do it:" but, in the second and third it promises, or commands: as, "You shall do it." On the contrary, *will*, in the second and third persons, barely expresses the future action or event: as, "You will do it:" but, in the first, it promises, or threatens: as, "I will do it."

The terminations, *eth*, *ed*, and the participial form of the verb are used in the grave and formal style: but *s*, *'d*, and the form of the past tense, in the free and familiar style: as, (gravely) "He hath loved. The man hath spoken and still speaketh:" (familiarily) "He has lov'd. The man has spoke and still speaks."

The passive participle, and not the past tense, should be always used when joined in a sentence with the neuter verb: as, "It was written (not it was wrote) in Hebrew."

That form of the tenses in verbs, which is distinguished by the active participle, is used with strict propriety, when we would express the continuance of an action: as, "I have been writing a long time. I shall be writing all the week."

The adverb is always placed immediately before the adjective; but most commonly after the verb: as, "A very pious man prays frequently."

The conjunctions, *if*, *though*, *except*, &c. implying a manifest doubt or uncertainty, require the subjunctive form of the verb: as, "Though he slay me, yet will I trust in him. I will not let

thou go except thou *blest* me. Kiss the Son lest he *be* angry. If he but *speak* the word. See thou *do* it not."

**NOTE.** This form seems to be elliptical, and may be thus resolved. "Though he *should* slay me. Lest he *should* be angry. See thou *must* do it not."

The preposition, *to*, is *always* used before nouns of *place*, after verbs and participles of *motion*: as, "I went *to* London; I am going *to* town," &c. But the preposition, *at*, is *always* used when it *follows* the *neuter* verb in the same case: as, "I have been *at* London. I am *at* the place appointed." We likewise say, "He touched *at* any place; he arrived *at*; he lives *at*," &c.

The preposition, *in*, is set before *countries*, *cities*, and *large* towns, especially if they are in the *same* nation: as, "He lives *in* London, *in* France," &c. *At* is set before *villages*, *single* houses, and *cities*, if they are in *distant* countries: as, "He lives *at* Hackney," &c.

No *precise* rules can be given for the order or placing of *all* words in a sentence. The *easy* flow and *perspicuity* of the expression are the *two* things which ought to be *chiefly* regarded.

#### OF STOPS AND MARKS.

A *comma* (,) is used to separate between the smaller parts of a compound sentence, and requires a pause in reading whilst you can tell *one*.

A *semicolon* (;) divides the larger parts of the same sentence, and requires a pause whilst you can tell *two*, or, *one*, *one*.

A *colon* (:) separates between those parts of a sentence, which though they form complete sense of themselves, yet are connected with one another; and requires a pause whilst you can tell *three*.

A *period* or *full stop* (.) shows a sentence to be completely finished, and requires a pause whilst you can tell *four*.

A *note of interrogation* (?) requires as long a pause as a full stop, and is always used when a question is asked: as, *Who is that?*

A *note of admiration* or *exclamation* (!) requires also as long a pause as a full stop, and denotes some wonder or sudden emotion of the mind: as, *How are the mighty fallen!*

An *apostrophe* (') marked by a comma at the top of a letter, shows some letter or letters to be there left out: as, *lov'd* for *loved*, *can't* for *cannot*.

A *quotation* ("—" or "—") marked by inverted commas, includes a passage taken from some author: as, an old philosopher said, "I carry all my goods about me."

A *dieresis* or *dialysis* (") marked by two dots over the latter of two vowels, shows that what would otherwise be a diphthong, must be divided into distinct syllables: as, *Agessilaüs*, *Danaë*.

A *hyphen* (-) joins the syllables of a word together, especially such as are partly in one line and partly in another: as, *la-bor*, *be-set*. It also serves to compound two different words into one: as, *all-powerful*, *self-rewarded*.

A *caret* (A) denotes an interlineation, and shows where what at first was omitted in writing is to come in. The same mark when placed over a vowel is called a *circumflex*, and shows such vowel to be sounded long: as, *Euphrates*, *Aristobulus*.

An *ellipsis* (---or---) shows that part of a word or sentence is left out by design: as, *A—g* for *king*; before *I go hence*—

An *accent* (') placed over a letter shows where the stress or force of a word lies: as *con'stant*, *bas'tle*.

A *parenthesis* ( ) includes some short sentence within the body of a longer one, which though not necessary to the sense, yet should serve to explain or illustrate it.

*Brackets* or *Crotchets* [ ] are applied nearly to the same purpose as a *parenthesis*; and they are also used to include a reference to some book or part of some book.

A *paragraph* (¶) is seldom used except in the Bible, and points out the beginning of a new subject.

A *section* (§) is used to divide books or chapters into smaller parts. Sometimes it serves also as a mark of reference to a note.

An *index* or *band* (—) points to something remarkable, that should be particularly noticed.

An *asterisk* (\*), a *dagger* or *obelisk* (†), a *double dagger* (‡), *parallel lines* (||), &c. direct to some note or remark in the margin, or at the bottom of the page.

A *brace*, ( ) couples words or lines together, that have a relation to the same thing; and is used chiefly in poetry, where three lines rhyme alike.

### Directions for writing CAPITALS.

*Capitals* or *great letters* must never be written in the *middle* or at the *end* of any word, but only at the *beginning*, and in the following cases:

At the beginning of any book, chapter, paragraph, writing, letter, or discourse.

At the beginning of a new sentence, after a period or full stop.

At the beginning of any speech, notable saying; or quotation, though a full stop does not immediately precede it.

At the beginning of all proper names or special titles of persons, places, or things.

At the beginning of the names of the Trinity, or any word or term that signifies God.

At the beginning of every line in poetry, and every verse in the Bible.

In the pronoun *I*, and the interjection *O*.

Some authors, even of the first eminence, choose to begin every *substantive* with a capital: some the next word after a colon; and others *remarkable adjectives*, and such as are put *absolutely*; but this method of writing is at present but very little followed.

# A TABLE of Words that are alike, or nearly alike, in Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification.

## A

## R

## T

**A**BEL, a man's name  
A'ble, having power

Ac'cept, to take  
Ex'cept, to leave out

Ac'cès, an approach  
Ex'cès, a superfluity

Ac'cidence, a book  
Ac'cidents, chances

Acc'umpt, a reckoning  
Acc'ount, a regard

A'chor, the name of a valley  
A'cre, a piece of land

Ac'ts, deeds

Ac't, a kind of tool  
Hack, doth hack

Adds, doth add

Adze, a cooper's tool

Aff'ect, to move

Eff'ect, to bring to pass

Aft, behind

Haft, a handle

All, to be sick

Ale, a malt-liquor

Air, an element

Are, plural of is

Heir, one who inherits

A'ry, light  
Háiry, rough

A'lehoof, a kind of herb  
Alóof, at a distance

All, every one  
Awl, a sharp tool

Al'ley, a narrow passage  
Ally, a confederate

Allów'd, granted  
Alóud, with noise

Al'tar, a place for sacrifices  
Al'ter, to change

Halt'er, a rope

An, a particle

Ann or Anne, a woman's name

Anch'or, an instrument of a ship

Ank'er, a liquid vessel

Hank'er, to long after

And, a conjunction

Hand, a part of the body

Ant, kind of insect

Aut, a relation

Haunt, to frequent

Arc, part of a circle

Ark, a chest

Hark, to listen

Arm, a limb

Harm, mischief

Av'rack, a kind of spirit

Rack, to torture

Ar'rant, notorious

Er'rand, a message

Er'rant, wandering

Ar'ras, tapestry

Har'ass, to plague

Ar'row, a pointed weapon

Har'row, to break clods

Art'less, void of art

Heart'less, void of courage

Asc'ent, a going up

Aff'ent, an agreement

Ash, a kind of tree

Hash, a minced meat

Harsh, rough

Ash'es, remains of things burn

Hash'es, doth hash

Asp, a kind of serpent

Hasp, a fastening

Assist'ance, help

Assist'ants, helpers

Ate, did eat

Hate, dislike



# B A

Attend'ance, a waiting on  
 Attend'ants, waiters  
 Aug'er, a kind of tool  
 Aug'ur, a soothsayer  
 Awe, great fear  
 Oh, alas  
 Owe, to be indebted  
 Aye, always  
 Hay, grafs dried for fodder  
 Bacon, hog's flesh dried  
 Béacon, a directing mark  
 Beck'on, to make signs  
 Báal, a Canaanitish idol  
 Bail, a surety  
 Bale, a pack of goods  
 Bait, an allurement  
 Bate, to take less  
 Báiting, taking refreshment  
 Báting, except  
 Baize, a sort of cloth  
 Bays, a garland  
 Bald, void of hair  
 Bawl'd, cried out  
 Ball, any round thing  
 Bawl, to cry out  
 Bole, a kind of earth  
 Bal'lad, a song  
 Bal'lette, a kind of dance  
 Bal'lot, a little ball  
 Balm, a plant  
 Barm, yeast  
 Barb'ara, a woman's name  
 Barb'ary, a country  
 Barb'erry, a kind of shrub

# B O

Bare, naked  
 Bear, to carry  
 Bar'on, a title of honor  
 Bar'ren, unfruitful  
 Base, mean  
 Bass, a part in music  
 Be, to exist  
 Bee, a kind of insect  
 Beach, a shore  
 Beech, a kind of tree  
 Bean, a kind of pulse  
 Been, *part. of to be*  
 Beat, to strike  
 Beet, a kind of herb  
 Beau, a fop  
 Bo, a word of terror  
 Bow, an instrument  
 Beer, a malt-liquor  
 Bier, a carriage for the dead  
 Bell, a sounding vessel  
 Belle, a gay lady  
 Ber'ry, a kind of fruit  
 Bur'y, to hide  
 Right, one round of a cable  
 Bite, to nip with the teeth  
 Bile, an angry swelling  
 Boil, to bubble from heat  
 Blew, did blow  
 Blue, a kind of color  
 Boar, a kind of beast  
 Boor, a clown  
 Bore, to make a hole  
 Board, a piece of wood  
 Bor'd, did bore

# B R

# xxvii

Boarder, one who boards  
 Bórder, a boundary  
 Boat, a small swimming vessel  
 Bought, purchased  
 Bod'ice, a sort of stays  
 Bod'ies, persons or things  
 Bold, daring  
 Bowl'd, did bowl  
 Book, a thing to be read  
 Buck, a kind of animal  
 Born, brought forth  
 Borne, supported  
 Borne or Bourn, a limit  
 Bor'ough, a corporation-town  
 Bur'row, a rabbit-hole  
 Bough, a branch  
 Bow, to bend  
 Boy, a young lad  
 Buoy, to support  
 Braid, a knot  
 Bray'd, did bray  
 Brake, a thicket  
 Break, to part by force  
 Breach, a broken place  
 Breech, a part of the body  
 Bréaches, broken places  
 Breech'es, a part of dress  
 Bread, a part of food  
 Bred, brought up  
 Breast, a part of the body  
 Brest, the name of a place  
 Brede, a complication  
 Breed, an offspring

Brews, doth brew  
 Bruise, to hurt  
 Bridal, matrimonial  
 Bridle, a restraint  
 Britain, this country  
 Briton, a native of Britain  
 Bruit, a report  
 Brute, a beast  
 But, except  
 Butt, a kind of vessel  
 Buy, to purchase  
 By, near  
 Bye, indirectly  
 Caen, the name of a city  
 Cain, a man's name  
 Cane, a walkingstick  
 Cal'endar, an almanac  
 Cal'ender, to smooth linen  
 Calk, to stop seams  
 Caulk, a kind of spar  
 Cake, charred pitcoal  
 Call, to name  
 Caul, a membrane  
 Can'tid, honest  
 Can'dy'd, did candy  
 Can'non, a great gun  
 Can'on, a rule  
 Cap'ital, principal  
 Cap'itol, a kind of temple  
 Car'at, a small weight  
 Car'rot, a kind of root  
 Cart, a kind of carriage  
 Chart, a map

Cast'er, one who throws  
 Cast'or, an animal  
 Catch, to seize  
 Ketch, a kind of ship  
 Caught, seized  
 Coat, a part of dress  
 Cote, a fold for sheep  
 Cause, a reason  
 Caws, doth caw  
 Cede, to give up  
 Seed, what produces plants  
 Ceil, to make a ceiling  
 Seal, to close a letter  
 Seel, to close the eyes  
 Ceiling, the top of a room  
 Sealing, a fastening  
 Cel'ery, a kind of herb  
 Sal'ary, a stated hire  
 Cell, a hut  
 Sell, to dispose of  
 Cell'ar, a part of a house  
 Sell'er, one who sells  
 Cense, a public tax  
 Sense, a meaning  
 Cens'er, an incense-pan  
 Cens'or, a kind of magistrate  
 Cens'ure, blame  
 Cent, a hundred  
 Scent, a smell  
 Sent, did send  
 Cent'aury, a kind of herb  
 Cent'ury, a hundred years  
 Sent'ry, a guard

Cere, o wax over  
 Sear, to burn  
 Seer, a prophet  
 Ces'sion, a giving up  
 Ses'sion, the act of sitting  
 Chagrin, to vex  
 Shagreen, a fish-skin  
 Chas'd, did chase  
 Chaste, undefiled  
 Chews, grinds with the teeth  
 Chose, mad choice of  
 Choir, a set of fingers  
 Quire, twenty-four sheets  
 Chol'er, rage  
 Col'lar, a thing for the neck  
 Chord, a line of a circle  
 Cord, a small rope  
 Chronical, inveterate  
 Chron'icle, a register  
 Cinque, five  
 Sink, to fall down  
 Cion, a sprout  
 Sion, a mount  
 Cit, a citizen  
 Sit, to be seated  
 ite, to summon  
 ight, a view  
 Site, a situation  
 Civ'il, kind  
 Sev'ille, the name of a place  
 Clause, an article  
 Claws, the feet of a bird

## C O

Cloſe, to ſhut up  
 Clothes, dreſs  
 Climb, to mount up  
 Clime, a country  
 Coarſe, homely  
 Corſe, a dead body  
 Courſe, a race  
 Coſſer, a cheſt  
 Cough'er, one who coughs  
 Coſſin, a cheſt for the dead  
 Cough'ing, the act of coughing  
 Coin'd, did coin  
 Kind, obliging  
 Colation, the act of ſtraining  
 Collation, a repaſt  
 Comp'lement, a remainder  
 Comp'liſment, kind words  
 Concént, harmony  
 Conſént, agreement  
 Con'cert, a ſymphony  
 Con'fort, a huſband or wife  
 Cool'd, did cool  
 Could, might  
 Correſpond'ence, agreement  
 Correſpond'ents, thoſe who cor-  
 reſpond  
 Coun'cil, an aſſembly  
 Coun'ſel, advice  
 Cour'ier, a meſſenger  
 Cur'rier, a dreſſer of leather  
 Couſ'in, a relation  
 Cozen, to cheat

## D E

Creak, to make a noiſe  
 Creek, a ſmall bay  
 Crick, a pain in the neck  
 Crew'el, a ſmall ball  
 Crúel, inhuman  
 Crews, ſhips' companies  
 Cruife, to ſail for plunder  
 Cur'rant, a ſmall fruit  
 Cur'rent, a ſtream  
 Cyg'net, a young ſwan  
 Sig'net, a ſeal  
 Cym'bal, a drum  
 Sym'bol, a ſign  
 Cy'preſs, a kind of tree  
 Cy'prus, a ſilky gauze  
 Dam, a mother  
 Damn, to condemn  
 Dane, a native of Denmark  
 Deign, to vouchſafe  
 Daws, a ſort of birds  
 Dees, a kind of animals  
 Doze, to ſlumber  
 Day, a part of time  
 Dey, a Moorish governor  
 Days, parts of time  
 Daze, to dazzle  
 Dear, coſtly  
 Deer, a kind of animals  
 Depend'ance, truſt  
 Depend'ants, thoſe who depend  
 Deſcént, a going down  
 Diſſént, a diſagreement  
 Deſért, to forſake  
 Deſſert, the laſt courſe

## D R

D R

Deviſes, contrives  
 Devizes, the name of a town  
 Dew, a moiſture  
 Due, owing  
 Díer, one who dies  
 Díre, dreadful  
 Dight, to dreſs  
 Doit, a ſmall coin  
 Diſcréet, prudent  
 Diſcréte, ſeparated  
 Diſcaſe, to diſorder  
 Diſſeize, to diſpoſſeſs  
 Diſperſe, to ſcatter  
 Diſpurſe, to lay out  
 Divers, ſeveral  
 Diverſe, different  
 Do, to act  
 Doe, a kind of animal  
 Dough, paſte for bread  
 Dóer, a performer  
 Door, a part of a houſe  
 Dol'lar, a kind of coin  
 Dol'or, grief  
 Dome, an arched roof  
 Doom, a ſentence  
 Done, acted  
 Dun, a kind of color  
 Doſt, ſecond perſon of do  
 Duſt, ſmall dirt  
 Duſt, dured  
 Draft, a bill drawn  
 Draught, the act of drawing  
 Drawn, pulled  
 Drone, a kind of bee

Ear, a part of the body  
 Ere, before  
 Year, a part of time  
 Earth, mould  
 Hearth, a fireplace  
 East, a point of the compass  
 Yeast, a thing to work beer  
 Eaten, swallowed  
 Eton, the name of a town  
 Eater, one who eats  
 Heater, a kind of iron  
 Edge, sharpness  
 Hedge, a kind of fence  
 Elm, a kind of tree  
 Helm, a rudder  
 Eminent, noted  
 Imminent, threatening  
 Err, to mistake  
 Her, she  
 Eruption, a breaking out  
 Irruption, a breaking into  
 Ewe, a female sheep  
 Yew, a kind of tree  
 You, yourself  
 Ewer, a jug for water  
 Ure, practice  
 Your, belonging to you  
 Exercise, labor  
 Exorcise, to cast out devils  
 Eye, the organ of sight  
 I, myself  
 Fain, glad  
 Fane, a weathercock  
 Feign, to dissemble

Faint, weak  
 Feint, a pretence  
 Fair, beautiful  
 Fare, provisions  
 Farrow, to bring forth-pigs.  
 Furrow, rinkles, a long trench  
 Feat, an action  
 Feet, parts of the body  
 Felloe, a part of a wheel  
 Fellow, a person  
 File, a kind of tool  
 Foil, a defeat  
 Fir, a kind of tree  
 Fur, a soft skin  
 Flea, a biting insect  
 Flee, to run away  
 Flew, did fly  
 Flue, a soft down  
 Flour, ground corn  
 Flower, the blossom of a plant  
 Fore, placed first  
 Four, a number  
 Foremast, the mast next the head  
 Foremost, first  
 Forth, abroad  
 Fourth, a term in numbers  
 Foul, nasty  
 Fowl, a bird  
 Frays, quarrels  
 Phrase, a mode of speech  
 Frees, sets free  
 Freeze, to congeal  
 Frieze, a coarse cloth  
 Furs, warm skins  
 Furze, a prickly shrub

Gabel, a tax on salt  
 Gable, a part of a house  
 Gait, a manner of walking  
 Gate, a kind of door  
 Gall, bile  
 Gaul, a Frenchman  
 Goal, a starting-post  
 Gauze, a thin linen  
 Goes, walks  
 Genius, mental powers  
 Génus, a kind  
 Gesture, carriage  
 Jest'er, one who jests  
 Gild, to adorn with gold, &c.  
 Guild, a corporation  
 Gilt, adorned with gold, &c.  
 Guilt, sin  
 Glaire, the white of eggs  
 Glare, great brightness  
 Glows, burns with heat  
 Gloze, to flatter  
 Gnat, a stinging insect  
 Nat, Nathanael  
 Gnaw, to bite  
 Know, to understand  
 No, not so  
 Góer, one who goes  
 Gore, clotted blood  
 Grand'er, more grand  
 Grand'eur, magnificence  
 Grate, a thing to burn coals in  
 Great, large  
 Grater, a thing to grate with  
 Great'er, larger



## H E

Grays, the name of a town  
 Graze, to eat grass  
 Grease, a soft fat  
 Greece, a country  
 Greaves, an armour for the legs  
 Grieves, doth grieve  
 Groan, to sigh deeply  
 Grown, increased  
 Gross, bulky  
 Grouse, heath-game  
 Guest'd, did guests  
 Guest, a visitor  
 Hail, to salute  
 Hale, strong  
 Hair, a covering of the head  
 Hare, a kind of animal  
 Hall, a large room  
 Haul, to pull  
 Hal'low, to make holy  
 Hol'low, empty  
 Hol'la, to call out  
 Hart, a kind of animal  
 Heart, a part of the body  
 Haw, the fruit of the thorn  
 Hoe, a garden-tool  
 Hough, to hamstring  
 Heal, to cure  
 Heel, a part of the foot  
 He'll, he will  
 Hear, to hearken  
 Here, in this place  
 Heard, did hear  
 Herd, a drove

## H O

Height, space upwards  
 Hight, called  
 Hew, to chop  
 Hue, a color  
 Hugh, a man's name  
 Hew'er, one who hews  
 Hure, the head of a wild beast  
 Hide, a skin  
 Hied, made haste  
 Hie, to make haste  
 High, lofty  
 Higher, more high  
 Hire, wages  
 Ire, great anger  
 Hill, a high land  
 Ill, bad  
 Him, that man  
 Hymn, a divine song  
 Hoar, white  
 Hoer, one who hoes  
 Whore, a lewd woman  
 Hoarse, having a rough voice  
 Horse, a kind of animal  
 Hod, a thing for mortar, &c.  
 Odd, strange  
 Hold, to keep  
 Old, aged  
 Hole, a hollow place  
 Whole, perfect  
 Holy, religious  
 Wholly, entirely  
 Hoop, a part of dress  
 Whoop, to shout

## K I xxxi

Host, a great number  
 Oast, a thing to dry hops on  
 Hour, a part of time  
 Our, belonging to us  
 Howl, to cry  
 Owl, a kind of bird  
 Idle, lazy  
 I'dol, an image  
 I'dyl, an eclogue  
 Ile, a part of a church  
 I'll, I will  
 Isle, an island  
 Oil, the juice of olives  
 Impos'tor, one who cheats  
 Impos'ture, fraud  
 Impotent, weak  
 Impudent, shameless  
 In, within  
 Inn, a house of entertainment  
 Ingénious, having genius  
 Ingen'uous, candid  
 Intense, vehement  
 Intents, purposes  
 Jam, a conserve of fruit  
 Jamb, the post of a door  
 Jew'ry, Judea  
 Jury, persons used on trials  
 Joust, a mock-fight  
 Just, upright  
 Kill, to murder  
 Kiln, a place to burn bricks in  
 Kite, a bird of prey  
 Quoit, an iron to play with

Knap, to bite  
 Nap, a short sleep  
 Knave, a rascal  
 Nave, a part of a wheel  
 Knead, to work dough  
 Need, necessity  
 Kneel, to rest on the knee  
 Neal, to temper by heat  
 Knell, the sound of a bell  
 Nell, Eleanor  
 Knew, did know  
 New, fresh  
 Knight, a title of honor  
 Night, a part of time  
 Knit, to make stockings, &c.  
 Nit, the egg of a louse  
 Knot, to make knots  
 Not, a particle of denial  
 Nott, to shear  
 Know, to understand  
 No, not so  
 Knows, doth know  
 Nose, a part of the face  
 Lacks, doth lack  
 Lax, loose  
 Lade, to load  
 Laid, placed  
 Lain, did lie  
 Lane, a narrow road  
 Lair, the place of a wild beast  
 Layer, a stratum  
 Laps, licks  
 Lapse, a slip

Lat'in, a language  
 Lat'en, brais  
 Law, a rule  
 Lo, behold!  
 Low, mean  
 Lawn, a fine linen  
 Loan, a thing lent  
 Lone, single  
 Lead, a kind of metal  
 Led, conducted  
 Leaf, a part of a tree, &c.  
 Lief, willingly  
 Leak, to let in or out  
 Leek, a kind of pot-herb  
 Lear, a man's name  
 Leer, an oblique view  
 Lease, a contract for lands, &c.  
 Leash, three of a kind  
 Less'en, to make less  
 Less'on, a kind of task  
 Let'rice, a woman's name  
 Let'tuce, a kind of salad-herb  
 Lev'ee, attendance at court, &c.  
 Lev'y, to raise money, &c.  
 Liar, one who tells lies  
 Lier, one who lies down  
 Lyre, a musical instrument  
 Lick'erish, nice  
 Lick'orice, a sweet root  
 Lieu, place  
 Lu, a game at cards  
 Lighter, a kind of boat  
 Loiter, to idle away time

Limb, a member  
 Limn, to paint  
 Line, a string  
 Loin, a joint of veal, &c.  
 Links, joins together  
 Lynx, a spotted beast  
 Load, a burden  
 Low'd, did low  
 Loam, a rich earth  
 Loom, a weaver's frame  
 Loath, unwilling  
 Lothe, to dislike  
 Loch, a lake  
 Lock, a thing to fasten with  
 Look, a view  
 Luck, fortune  
 Loose, to slacken  
 Lose, to suffer loss  
 Lore, learning  
 Lower, more low  
 Made, did make  
 Maid, a virgin  
 Mail, a kind of armor  
 Male, the he of creatures  
 Main, chief  
 Mane, a part of a horse  
 Maize, Indian wheat  
 Maze, a labyrinth  
 Mall, a wooden hammer  
 Maul, to beat  
 Mole, a little animal  
 Mar, a form  
 Man, a jurisdiction

Mare,  
 May,  
 Marh,  
 Mash,  
 Marh,  
 Mar'ti,  
 Mar'te,  
 Mart's,  
 Mead,  
 Mede,  
 Meel,  
 Mean,  
 Mien,  
 Meat,  
 Meet,  
 Mete,  
 Med'a,  
 Med'd,  
 Med'd,  
 Med'h,  
 Mef's,  
 Mef's,  
 Met'a,  
 Met't,  
 Méteo,  
 Méter,  
 Métre,  
 Mewl,  
 Mule,  
 Mews,  
 Muse,  
 Might,  
 Mite,  
 Might,  
 Mity,

## M I

Mare, a kind of animal  
 Mayor, a magistrate  
 Marsh, a wet ground  
 Mash, to bruise  
 Marsh'al, to range  
 Mar'tial, warlike  
 Mar'en, a kind of bird  
 Mar'in, a man's name  
 Mead, a sweet liquor  
 Mede, a native of Media  
 Meed, a reward  
 Mean, low  
 Mien, aspect  
 Meat, food  
 Meet, fit  
 Mete, to measure  
 Met'al, an ancient coin  
 Met'ale, to interpose  
 Med'dler, a busybody  
 Med'lar, a kind of fruit  
 Mess'age, an errand  
 Mess'uage, a house  
 Met'al, a kind of substance  
 Mer'tle, spirit  
 Meteor, a fiery body  
 Meter, one who measures  
 Mètre, poetry  
 Mewl, to cry as a child  
 Mule, a kind of animal  
 Mews, doth mew  
 Muse, to ponder  
 Might, power  
 Mite, a small insect  
 Mighty, powerful  
 Mity, having mites

## P A

Mile, a measure  
 Moil, to drudge  
 Miner, a worker in mines  
 Minor, one under age  
 Miss'al, a massbook  
 Miss'ile, thrown  
 Moan, to lament  
 Mown, cut down  
 Moat, a ditch  
 Mote, a particle of dust  
 More, greater  
 Mower, one who mows  
 Nával, relating to ships  
 Nável, a part of the body  
 Naught, bad  
 Nought, nothing  
 Nay, not  
 Neigh, to make a noise [horse like a]  
 Near, nigh  
 Ne'er, never  
 Oar, a thing to row with  
 O'er, over  
 Ore, metal unrefined  
 Of, concerning  
 Off, from  
 One, the first in number  
 Won, did win  
 Or'der, method  
 Or'dure, dung  
 Pail, a wooden vessel  
 Pale, whitish  
 Pain, torment  
 Pane, a square of glass

## P I

xxxiii

Pair, to couple  
 Pare, to cut off  
 Payer, one who pays  
 Pear, a kind of fruit  
 Palace, a royal house  
 Pal'las, the name of a goddess  
 Pal'ate, a taste  
 Pal'ette, a painter's board  
 Pal'let, a little bed  
 Pall, a kind of cloak  
 Paul, a man's name  
 Pan'el, a square of wainscot  
 Pan'nel, a kind of saddle  
 Past'or, a shepherd  
 Past'ure, land for grazing  
 Pátience, endurance  
 Pátients, sick persons  
 Pause, a stop  
 Paws, the feet of beasts  
 Peace, quiet  
 Piece, a part  
 Peak, a top of a thing  
 Pique, a grudge  
 Peal, a ring of bells  
 Peel, a rind  
 Peer, a nobleman  
 Pier, a part of a bridge  
 Pen'cil, a thing to write with  
 Pen'file, hanging  
 Pilate, a man's name  
 Pilot, one who steers a ship  
 Pint, a liquid measure  
 Point, a sharp end

## xxxiv P R

Place, a situation  
 Plaice, a kind of fish  
 Plaid, a kind of stuff  
 Play'd, did play  
 Plain, even  
 Plane, a kind of tool  
 Plait, a fold  
 Plate, wrought silver  
 Pleas, excuses  
 Please, to delight  
 Plum, a kind of fruit  
 Plumb, a leaden weight  
 Poach, to boil slightly  
 Porch, an entrance to a house  
 Pole, a long stick  
 Poll, the head  
 Poor, having want  
 Pore, to look near  
 Pour, to fall heavily  
 Power, authority  
 Pop'lar, a kind of tree  
 Pop'ular, much liked  
 Pop'ulace, the common people  
 Pop'ulous, full of people  
 Pórtion, a share  
 Pótion, a draught  
 Póster, a courier  
 Pos'ture, a position  
 Practice, use  
 Practise, to exercise  
 Praise, to commend  
 Prays, doth pray  
 Preys, plunders  
 Prawn, a small shellfish  
 Pzone, inclined

## R A

Pray, to beseech  
 Prey, a booty  
 Pre'cedent, an example  
 President, one who presides  
 Present'or, the leader in a choir  
 Present'er, one who bestows a be-  
 nefice  
 Pres'ence, a being present  
 Pres'ents, gifts  
 Press'er, one who presses  
 Press'ure, weight  
 Pride, haughtiness  
 Pried, searched into  
 Prier, one who pries  
 Prior, former  
 Pries, searches into  
 Priæ, to value  
 Prin'cipal, chief  
 Prin'ciple, a first cause  
 Profit, gain  
 Proph'et, one who prophesies  
 Pshaw, a word of contempt  
 Shaw, a small wood  
 Puff, a blast of wind  
 Pugh, a word of dislike  
 Pus, matter from a sore  
 Puss, a cat  
 Quean, a worthless woman  
 Queen, the wife of a king  
 Rab'bet, a joint in carpentry  
 Rab'bit, a furry animal  
 Rad'ish, a kind of root  
 Red'dish, somewhat red

## R H

Rains, falls as rain  
 Reigns, rules as a king  
 Reins, parts of a bridle  
 Raise, to lift up  
 Rays, beams of light  
 Raze, to destroy  
 Ráisin, a dried grape  
 Réason, a cause  
 Rap, to strike smartly  
 Wrap, to fold together  
 Rap'ine, plunder  
 Rap'ping, knocking  
 Wrap'ping, folding up  
 Rázor, a tool to shave with  
 Rázure, a scratch  
 Read, perused  
 Red, a kind of color  
 Read, to peruse  
 Rede, counsel  
 Reed, a kind of plant  
 Reck, to regard  
 Wreck, to destroy  
 Reek, to smoke  
 Wreak, to exercise  
 Re'gimen, diet  
 Re'giment, a body of soldiers  
 Rest, to lean on  
 Wrest, to force  
 Retch, to vomit  
 Wretch, a worthless person  
 Rhone, the name of a river  
 Roan, a kind of color  
 Rhyme, poetry  
 Rime, hoar-frost



## S A

Rice, a sort of grain  
 Rise, an increase  
 Rigger, one who rigs  
 Rig'or, severity  
 Right, true  
 Rite, a ceremony  
 Wright, a workman  
 Write, to express in writing  
 Ring, to tinkle  
 Wring, to twist  
 Road, a way  
 Rode, did ride  
 Row'd, did row  
 Roe, a kind of animal  
 Row, a set of trees  
 Roes, a kind of animals  
 Rose, a sweet flower  
 Rows, things in a line  
 Rome, the name of a city  
 Room, space  
 Roam, to ramble  
 Rote, memory  
 Wrote, did write  
 Wrought, manufactured  
 Rough, uneven  
 Rust, a kind of ornament  
 Rues, repents  
 Rufe, cunning  
 Rang, sounded  
 Wrung, twisted  
 Rye, a sort of grain  
 Wry, crooked  
 Sab'oth, hofs  
 Sab'ath, Sunday

## S H

Sail, a part of a ship  
 Sale, the act of selling  
 Sane, healthy  
 Seine, the name of a river  
 Sat'ire, keen language  
 Sat'yr, a sylvan god  
 Sáver, one who saves  
 Sáviour, Christ  
 Sávor, a taste  
 Saw, beheld  
 Sew, to work with a needle  
 So, thus  
 Sow, to scatter seed  
 Scene, a part of a play  
 Sean, a kind of net  
 Seen, beheld  
 Scent, smell  
 Sent, did send  
 Scill'y, the name of an island  
 Sill'y, simple  
 Sea, the ocean  
 See, to observe  
 Seam, a scar  
 Seem, to appear  
 Sear, to burn  
 Seer, one who sees  
 Seas, great waters  
 Sees, doth see  
 Seize, to lay hold of  
 Séignior, an emperor  
 Sénior, elder  
 Shear, to clip  
 Sheer, pure  
 Shire, a county

## S U

## XXXV

Sice, fix  
 Sighs, deep sobs  
 Size, bulk  
 Sigher, one who sighs  
 Sire, a father  
 Sign, a token  
 Sine, a geometrical line  
 Sloe, a small sour fruit  
 Slow, dull  
 Soar, to rise high  
 Sore, a tender place  
 Sower, one who sows  
 Soar'd, did soar  
 Sord, a grassy turf  
 Sword, a kind of weapon  
 Sole, a part of a shoe, a fish  
 Soul, spirit  
 Some, a part  
 Sum, the amount  
 Son, a male child  
 Sun, the cause of light  
 Soon, quickly  
 Swoon, to faint  
 Stair, a step  
 Stare, an earnest look  
 Steal, to take by theft  
 Steel, to harden  
 Stile, steps into a field  
 Style, a manner of writing  
 Stool, did stand  
 Stud, a place for horses  
 Stoop, to bend down  
 Stupe, to torment  
 Su'ble, artful  
 Sut'le, the neat weight

Subt'ler, more subtle  
 Sut'ler, one who sells provisions  
 Suc'cour, help  
 Suck'er, a young shoot  
 Súer, one who entreats  
 Sure, certain  
 Súitor, a lover  
 Suture, a juncture of wounds  
 Tacks, small nails  
 Tax, a rate  
 Tail, an end of a thing  
 Tale, a story  
 Taint, an infection  
 Teint, a color  
 Tare, an allowance in weight  
 Teas, to send  
 Taw, a marble  
 To, unto  
 Toe, a part of the foot  
 Tow, limping dressed  
 Team, a farmer's waggon  
 Teem, to abound  
 Tear, water from the eye  
 Tier, a row of guns  
 Ten'or, a purport  
 Ten'ure, a condition of holding  
 Terce, a kind of vessel  
 Terse, smooth  
 Their, belonging to them  
 There, in that place  
 Throne, a seat of state  
 Thrown, cast  
 Thyme, a kind of herb  
 Time, a day, &c.  
 Tide, a flux of the sea  
 Tied, bound

Told, related  
 Toll'd, did toll  
 To, unto  
 Teo, likewise  
 Two, a couple  
 Tray, an utensil  
 Trey, a three at cards, &c  
 Vail, to cover  
 Vale, a valley  
 Vain, fruitless  
 Vane, a weathercock  
 Vein, a tube for the blood  
 Val'ley, a low place  
 Value, worth  
 Vial or Phial, a bottle  
 Viol, an instrument  
 Wale, to go in water  
 Waid, crushed  
 Wail, to lament  
 Wale, a rising part  
 Whale, a very large fish  
 Wain, a waggon  
 Wane, a decrease  
 Waist, a part of the body  
 Waste, to consume  
 Wait, to stay  
 Weight, heaviness  
 Wall, a fence of bricks, &c.  
 Wawl, to cry as a cat  
 Ware, merchandise  
 Wear, to put on  
 Were, plural of was  
 Where, in what place  
 Way, a road  
 Whey, a kind of beverage  
 Weak, feeble  
 Week, seven days

Weal, prosperity  
 Weel, a kind of trap  
 Wheel, a pustule  
 Wheel, a round body  
 Wean, to take from  
 Ween, to think  
 Weath'er, a state of the air  
 Weth'er, a gelded sheep  
 Wheth'er, which of two  
 Wen, a fleshy excrescence  
 When, at what time  
 Wet, rainy  
 Whet, to sharpen  
 Which, this or that  
 Witch, a cunning woman  
 While, as long as  
 Wile, a trick  
 Whine, to moan  
 Wine, a kind of liquor  
 Whist, a game at cards  
 Wist, knew  
 Whit, a bit  
 Wit, quickness of fancy  
 White, pale  
 Wight, a person  
 Whith'er, to what place  
 With'er, to fade  
 Wood, timber  
 Wou'd, would  
 Wrath, anger  
 Wroth, angry  
 Wreath, to fold  
 Writhe, to distort  
 Yarn, spun wool  
 Yearn, to grieve

# THE NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY;

TEACHING

To Write and Pronounce the ENGLISH TONGUE  
With Ease and Propriety.

*a.* for Adjective : *ad.* for Adverb : *conj.* for Conjunction : *intj.* for Interjection :  
*part.* for Participle : *pr.* for Preposition : *pret.* for Preterite : *s.* for Substantive :  
*pron.* for Pronoun : *v.* for Verb : *v. a.* for Verb Active : *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

## ABA

**A**BA'CK, *ad.* back, backward, behind  
Ab'acot, *s.* a kind of old double crown  
Ab'acus, *s.* an old kind of desk or table, the highest member of a column  
Abad'don, *s.* a name given to the devil or satan  
Abâst, *ad.* towards the stern from a ship's head  
Abâisance, *s.* obeisance, a bow, a courtesy, respect  
Abal'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another person  
Aban'don, *v. a.* to forsake, desert, give up, quit  
Aban'doned, *part. a.* forsaken, deserted, wicked  
Abâse, *v. a.* to bring low, humble, cast down  
Abâsed, *part.* brought low, humbled, disgraced  
Abâsement, *s.* the act of humbling, a low estate  
Abâsh, *v. a.* to put to the blush, confound, perplex  
Abash'd, *part.* put out of countenance, confused  
Abash'ment, *s.* astonishment, confusion, shame  
Abâte, *v.* to decrease, lessen, diminish, lower, sink  
Abâted, *part.* lessened, lowered, taken off  
Abâtement, *s.* a sum abated, an allowance

## ABD

Abb, *s.* the yarn of a weaver's shoot, a wool  
Ab'ba, *s.* father, a Scriptural word for father  
Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights and possessions of an abbot  
Ab'beis, *s.* the governess of a nunnery [of monks  
Ab'bey or Ab'by, *s.* the residence of an abbot or  
Ab'bot, *s.* the head of a society of monks  
Abbreviate, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, cut off  
Abbreviation, *s.* the act or art of shortening  
Abbreviator, *s.* one who shortens or abridges  
Abbreviature, *s.* an abridgment, a letter for a word  
Ab'dest, *s.* a Mahometan purification by washing  
Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign, give up, quit, leave  
Abdicâtion, *s.* a resignation, a giving up of right  
Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, that has the power of hiding  
Abdômen, *s.* the lower or big part of the belly  
Abdom'inal, *a.* belonging to the lower belly  
Abdom'inous, *a.* paunchbellied, unwieldy, large  
Abdûce, *v. a.* to separate, draw away, pull back  
Abdûcent, *a.* drawing or pulling back or away

Abduction, *f.* the act of drawing back or away  
 Abductor, *f.* a muscle, any muscle that contracts  
 Abecedarian, *a.* one who teaches the alphabet  
 Abecedary, *a.* relating to or having the alphabet  
 Abéd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed  
 Aberrance, *f.* a wandering from, a deviation  
 Aberrant or Aberring, *a.* going wrong or astray  
 Aberration, *f.* the act of wandering, a deviation  
 Abét, *v. a.* to encourage, help, support, set on  
 Abetment, *f.* encouragement, aid, help, support  
 Abettor, *f.* one who aids or encourages another  
 Abeyance, *f.* the expectation of a reversion, hope  
 Abhór, *v. a.* to detest, hate, loathe, dislike much  
 Abhorred, *part.* detested, hated very much  
 Abhorrence, *f.* detestation, aversion, great hatred  
 Abhorrent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting, odious  
 Abhorrer, *f.* one who abhors, a hater, a detester  
 Ab'ib, *f.* the first month of the Jewish year  
 Abide, *v.* abide, *pr.* abiding, *part.* to stay in a place, dwell, bear, support  
 Abiding, *part.* continuing; *f.* continuance, stay  
 Ab'ject, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched, low, vile  
 Abjection, Ab'jectness, *f.* a meanness, a vileness  
 Ab'jectly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly, basely  
 Ability, *f.* power, capacity, skill [a will  
 Abintestate, *a.* inheriting to one who died without  
 Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to unyoke, set free, set at liberty  
 Abjuration, *f.* the act of abjuring, a forswearing  
 Abjüre, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion  
 Ablactation, *f.* a weaning a child, a kind of grafting  
 Abláqueate, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees  
 Ablation, *f.* the act of taking away, a removal  
 Ablative, *a.* the last of the cases of Latin nouns  
 A'ble, *a.* having power, capable of doing, strong  
 Ab'bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful, robust  
 Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on public business  
 A'b'teness, *f.* force, power, strength, sufficiency  
 Ab'lepsy, *f.* a want or loss of sight, inattention  
 A'bler, *a.* having more power, skill, or learning

Ab'l'iguration, *f.* very riotous living, prodigality  
 Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let, to let or put out to hire  
 Ab'l'uent, *a.* washing off, from or away, cleansing  
 Ablution, *f.* the act of cleansing or washing  
 Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, disown, refuse  
 Abnegation, *f.* a positive denial, a renunciation  
 Ab'nodation, *f.* a cutting excrescences from trees  
 Abnor'mity, *f.* deformity, irregularity  
 Abnor'mous, *a.* out of rule or order, irregular  
 Abóard, *ad.* in a ship, safe, secure, at ease  
 Abéde, *f.* an habitation, stay, continuance, delay  
 Abóde, *v. a.* to prognosticate, foretold, foretell  
 Abódemment, *f.* a secret anticipation, a presage  
 Abol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void  
 Abol'isher, *f.* a person that abolishes or destroys  
 Abol'ishment, Abol'ition, *f.* the act of repealing  
 Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful, abhorred, vile  
 Abom'inableness, *f.* very bad or wicked behaviour  
 Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, very  
 Abom'inate, *v. a.* to hate, loathe, abhor, detest  
 Abomination, *f.* an object of hatred, a pollution  
 Abori'gines, *f. pl.* the first inhabitants of a place  
 Abórtion, Abórtment, *f.* a miscarriage in women  
 Abórtive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful; *f.* a vellum  
 Abóve, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* overhead  
 Above board, *ad.* without reserve or artifice  
 Above'cited, *a.* cited before, mentioned before  
 Above'ground, *ad.* alive, living, not in the grave  
 Above'mentioned, *a.* mentioned above or before  
 Abóund, *v. n.* to have or be in plenty  
 Abound'ing, *part. a.* plentiful, increasing [way  
 Abóut, *pr.* near to, concerning; *ad.* around, every  
 Abracadab'ra, *f.* a superstitious charm against agues  
 A'brade, *v. a.* to rub or scrape off, to grate  
 Ab'reast, *ad.* side by side, close together  
 Abridge, *v. a.* to contract, shorten, deprive  
 Abridged, *part.* shortened, deprived of  
 Abridg'er, *f.* a person that shortens or contracts  
 Abridg'ment, *f.* a work abridged or shortened



Ab'roach, *ad.* in readiness to run or come out  
 Ab'road, *ad.* out, out of doors, in another country  
 Ab'rogate, *v. a.* to repeal, annul, abolish  
 Abrogation, *f.* the act of repealing [nected  
 Abrupt, *a.* sudden, hasty, broken, rough, uncon-  
 Abruption, *f.* a violent and sudden separation  
 Abruptly, *ad.* suddenly, unseasonably, roughly  
 Abruptness, *f.* great haste, suddenness, roughness  
 Ab'scess, *f.* a swelling containing matter, a tumor  
 Ab'scind, *v. a.* to cut off, pare off, rend off or away  
 Ab'scission, *f.* the act of cutting or rending off  
 Ab'scond, *v. n.* to hide one's self, go off, disappear  
 Ab'sence, *f.* a being absent, distance, inattention  
 Ab'sent, *a.* not present, lost in thought, from home  
 Ab'sent, *v. n.* to keep away, keep off, withdraw  
 Ab'sentee or Ab'sentee, *f.* a person who absents  
 himself, or does not attend  
 Ab'sist, *v. n.* to stand or leave off, quit, remove  
 Ab'solve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit, finish  
 Ab'solved, *part.* pardoned, forgiven, acquitted  
 Ab'solute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary, complete  
 Ab'solutely, *ad.* positively, arbitrarily, completely  
 Ab'soluteness, *f.* positiveness, arbitrary power, per-  
 Ab'solution, *f.* forgiveness, a pardoning [section  
 Ab'solutory, *a.* tending to absolve or acquit  
 Ab'sonant, Ab'sonous, *a.* absurd, foolish, harsh  
 Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun, avoid, dislike, detest  
 Ab'sorb, *v. a.* absorbed, *pret.* absorbed, absorbpt,  
*part.* to suck up, swallow up, devour  
 Absorbent, *a.* sucking up, drying up, imbibing  
 Absorption, *f.* the act of swallowing up, a waste  
 Abstain, *v. n.* to forbear, refrain, deny one's self  
 Abstemious, Ab'stinent, *a.* temperate, sober, mo-  
 Abstemiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly [derate  
 Abstemiousness, *f.* temperateness, sobriety  
 Abstention, *f.* the act of holding or keeping off  
 Absterge or Absterse, *v. a.* to cleanse, to wipe off  
 Abstergent or Absterfive, *a.* cleansing, scouring  
 Absterfion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping  
 Ab'stinance, *f.* a refraining from, temperance

Ab'stract, *v. a.* to separate, remove, shorten, take  
 Ab'stract, *f.* an abridgment or epitome of a work  
 Ab'stract, *a.* abstracted, separated, pure  
 Ab'stracted, *part. a.* separated, abstruse, absent  
 Ab'stract'edly, Ab'stract'ly, *ad.* simply, by itself  
 Ab'stract'edness, *f.* an abstracted state [absence  
 Ab'straction, *f.* a disregard of worldly objects,  
 Ab'struse, *a.* difficult, hard, hidden, obscure, dark  
 Ab'strusely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly, darkly  
 Ab'struseness, Ab'strusity, *f.* difficulty, obscurity  
 Ab'stume, *v. a.* to destroy, spend, waste, consume  
 Ab'surd, *a.* contrary to reason, foolish, ridiculous  
 Ab'surdity, *f.* unreasonableness, foolishness, folly  
 Ab'surd'ly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly, simply  
 Ab'surd'ness, *f.* absurdity, impropriety, stupidity  
 Abun'dance, *f.* great plenty, great numbers, &c.  
 Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with or in  
 Abun'dantly, *ad.* plentifully, perfectly, fully  
 Ab'use, *v. a.* to treat or use ill, revile, impose on  
 Ab'use, *f.* the ill use of any thing, injury, affront  
 Ab'used, *part.* used ill, treated roughly, reviled  
 Ab'user, *f.* one that uses another person, &c. ill  
 Ab'usive, *a.* conveying abuse, offensive, bad, rude  
 Ab'usively, *ad.* in an abusive manner, rudely  
 Ab'usiveness, *f.* ill usage, bad language, rudeness  
 Ab'ut, *v. n.* to border upon, join, terminate  
 Abutment, *f.* that which joins to another thing  
 Abut'tals, *f. pl.* buttings and boundings, limits  
 Aby'sin or Aby'sis, *f.* a bottomless pit, a gulf, hell  
 Académian, Académic, Académ'cian, Acad'e-  
 mist, *f.* a student at, or member of, an academy  
 Academical, *a.* of or belonging to an academy  
 Acad'emy, *f.* a school of liberal arts and sciences  
 Acanáicious, *a.* prickly, sharp, pointed, rough  
 Acanth'us, *f.* the herb bear's foot  
 Acatalectic, *f.* a verse with complete syllables  
 Acatalep'tic, *a.* very mysterious, incomprehensible  
 Accéde, *v. n.* to come near to, join, agree, com-  
 Accelerate, *v. a.* to hasten or quicken [ply with  
 Accelerated, *part.* hastened, increased in motion

Acceleration, *f.* a hastening or quickening, haste  
 Accend, *v. a.* to light, kindle, set on fire  
 Accension, *f.* the act of kindling or firing, flame  
 Accent, *v. a.* to note the accent, to mark [voice  
 Ac'cent, *f.* a mark on a word, a modulation of the  
 Accentuation, *f.* a due placing of the accent, stress  
 Accept, *v. a.* to take, admit, receive favorably  
 Ac'ceptable, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, seasonable, fit  
 Ac'ceptably, *ad.* seasonably, fitly, pleasingly  
 Acceptance, *f.* reception, a taking in good part  
 Acceptation, *f.* acceptance, the mean-  
 Accepter, *f.* one who accepts [ing of a word  
 Acceptilation, *f.* the owed remission of a debt  
 Accès, *f.* admission, approach, addition, paroxysm  
 Ac'cessary, *f.* an abettor; *a.* contributing, adding  
 Accessible, *a.* that may be come at, to, or near  
 Acces'sion, *f.* the act of arriving at, an addition  
 Ac'cessory, *a.* adding or joining to, helping, aiding  
 Ac'cidence, *f.* the first rudiments or principles  
 Ac'cident, *f.* a property of a thing, what happens  
 Accident'al, *a.* casual, happening by chance  
 Accident'ally, *ad.* by chance, unexpectedly, oddly  
 Accip'ient, *f.* a receiver; *a.* receiving, accepting  
 Accite, *v. a.* to call for or upon, send for, summon  
 Accláim, Acclamation, *f.* a shout of applause, ap-  
 Accliv'ity, *f.* the ascent of a hill, &c. [probation  
 Acclóy, *v. a.* to stuff, satiate, surfeit, cloy  
 Accóil, *v. n.* to bustle about, be in a hurry, crowd  
 Accom'modable, *a.* that may be fitted or applied  
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* to suit, fit, supply, reconcile  
 Accom'modate, *a.* suited, fitted, adapted  
 Accom'modated, *part.* suited, supplied, made up  
 Accommodation, *f.* an adjusting, a convenience  
 Accompanied, *part.* attended by, attended with  
 Accompaniment, *f.* the act of going along with  
 Accompany, *v. a.* to join with, to go along with  
 Accom'plice, *f.* a partaker, partner, associate, ally  
 Accom'plish, *v. a.* to finish, effect, fulfil, adorn  
 Accom'plished, *part. a.* completed, effected, elegant

Accom'plisher, *j.* one who completes or adorns  
 Accom'plishment, *f.* a completion. *In the plural*  
 Accom'plishments, *acquirements in learning, arts,*  
 Accompt, *f.* a reckoning, calculation, bill {&c  
 Accompt'ant, *f.* a reckoner, computer, calculator  
 Accord, *f.* agreement, consent, harmony, union  
 Accord, *v.* to suit with, agree, unite, tune  
 Accordance, *f.* agreement, conformity, friendship  
 Accordant, *a.* willing, agreeable, consenting  
 According, *pr.* agreeable to, in compliance with  
 Accordingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently, suit-  
 Accost, *v. a.* to address, speak to first, salute [bly  
 Accostable, *a.* easy of access, free, friendly  
 Account, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, esteem, think  
 Account, *f.* a regard, reckoning, rank, narrative  
 Accountable, *a.* subject to an account, answerable  
 Account'ed, *part.* reckoned, valued, esteemed, im-  
 Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together [puted  
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to equip, attire, dress, furnish  
 Account'rements, *f. pl.* equipage, dress, trappings  
 Accre'tion, *f.* a growing to another, an increase  
 Acrúe, *v. n.* to arise, come, be added [meal  
 Accubation, *f.* the ancient posture of leaning at  
 Accumulate, *v. a.* to heap together, pile up, add  
 Accumulated, *part.* heaped up, increased, added  
 Accumulation, *f.* an heaping up, heap, increase  
 Accumulative, *a.* that heaps up, increases or adds  
 Accumulator, *f.* one that accumulates [care  
 Ac'curacy, Ac'curateness, *f.* exactness, nicety,  
 Ac'curate, *a.* exact, curious, nice, nicely done  
 Ac'curately, *ad.* exactly, nicely, correctly, well  
 Accúse, *v. a.* to doom to misery, devote, curse  
 Accurs'ed, *part. a.* cursed, excommunicated  
 Accúsable, *a.* blamable, that may be censured  
 Accusation, *f.* a complaint, charge of some crime  
 Accúsative, *a.* the fourth case used in grammar  
 Accúsatory, *a.* containing a charge, blaming  
 Accúse, *v. a.* to censure, charge, impeach, blame  
 Accúsed, *part.* charged with a crime, censured

Accúser, *f.* one who brings a charge, endicts, &c.  
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to a thing, to use  
 Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, often  
 Accus'tomary, *a.* customary, usual, common, gene-  
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* usual, used, frequented [ral  
 Ace, *f.* an unit on cards or dice, spot, mere trifle  
 Aceph'alous, *a.* wanting a head, poor, low  
 Acérb, *a.* bitter, sharp, sour, rough, harsh, severe  
 Acerb'ate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour  
 Acerb'ity, *f.* roughness, sourness, harshness  
 Acer'vate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, increase, add  
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp, tart, keen  
 Acétose, Acétous, *a.* sour like vinegar, sharp, tart  
 Ach or Ache, *f.* a continued pain in any part, pain  
 Ache, *v.* to give or be in continued pain, to pain  
 Achíeve, *v. a.* to do, perform, act, obtain, finish  
 Achíeved, *part. done, performed, completed, ended*  
 Achíevement, *f.* a deed, performance, escutcheon  
 Achíever, *f.* one who achieves, does or performs  
 A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp, like vinegar; *f.* any thing  
 Acid'ity, A'cidness, *f.* sharpness, sourness [sour  
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to tinge with acids, to make sour  
 Acknówledge, *v. a.* to confess, own, grant, requite  
 Acknówledged, *part. owned, believed, declared*  
 Acknówledging, *part. a.* confessing, grateful for  
 Acknówledgment, *f.* a confession, owning, return  
 Ac'me, *f.* the height or top of a thing, head, crisis  
 Acol othist, *f.* a servitor to a mass-priest, a deacon  
 Ac onite, *f.* wolf's bane, a poisonous herb, poison  
 A'corn, *f.* the seed or fruit of an oak  
 Acoustics, *f. pl.* the science or theory of sounds,  
 medicines or instruments used to help hearing  
 Acquáint, *v. a.* to inform, make known, declare  
 Acquáintance, *f.* familiarity, knowledge, fellow-  
 ship, a friend, a person with whom we converse  
 Acquainted, *part. a.* informed, familiar, versed  
 Acquést or Acquist, *f.* acquisition, a thing gained  
 Acquiesce, *v. n.* to submit to, yield, comply with  
 Acquies'cence, *f.* consent, compliance, submission

Acquirable, *a.* that may be acquired, attainable  
 Acquire, *v. a.* to gain, get, attain, purchase  
 Acquired, *part. gained, gotten, attained*  
 Acquirement, Acquis'tion, *f.* attainment, gain  
 Acquirer, *f.* one who acquires, one who attains  
 Acquis'itive, *a.* that is acquired, gained or obtained  
 Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge, free from, clear  
 Acquit'ment, *f.* the act of acquitting or freeing  
 Acquit'tal, *f.* a deliverance, discharge, release  
 Acquit'tance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c.  
 Ac'rasý, *f.* an indisposition from a relaxation  
 A'cre, *f.* a piece of land containing 40 perches  
 long and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards [pungent  
 A'cid, *a.* of a hot biting taste, hot, bitter, sharp,  
 Acrimónious, *a.* sharp, corrosive, tart, austere  
 Ac'rimony, *f.* sharpness, tartness, illnature  
 Ac'ritude, Ac'ritý, *f.* an acrid taste, &c. austerity  
 Acroamat'ical, *a.* belonging to deep learning  
 Acron'ical, *a.* rising or setting at sunset  
 Acróss, *ad.* crosswise, athwart, over, upon  
 Acros'tic, *f.* a kind of poem whose initial letters  
 form the name of some person or thing [play  
 Act, *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate, move, decree,  
 Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, decree, division, ju-  
 Act'ed, *part. done, performed, represented* [billee  
 Act'ion, *f.* a thing done, deed, battle, suit at law  
 Act'ionable, *a.* punishable by or according to law  
 Act'ionary, Act'ionist, *f.* a holder of public stock  
 Act'iontaking, *a.* quarrelsome, litigious  
 Act'ive, *a.* that acts, quick, nimble, lively, brisk  
 Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, in a nimble manner  
 Act'iveness, Act'ivity, *f.* quickness, nimbleness  
 Act'or, *f.* a man that acts on a stage, doer, agent  
 Act'ress, *f.* a woman who acts or does, an agent  
 Act'ual, *a.* really in act, real, certain, positive  
 Act'ually, *ad.* really, verily, truly, certainly, indeed  
 Act'uary, *f.* a register or clerk of a court [excite  
 Act'uate, *v. a.* to put into action, stir up, move,  
 Act'uated, *part. moved, driven on, excited*

Ac'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp, sharpen, point  
 Acúleate, *a.* prickly, having a sting or sharp point  
 Acúmen, *f.* sharpness, quickness of intellects  
 Acúminate, *v. a.* to sharpen at the point, to point  
 Acúminated, *part.* sharp-pointed, improved  
 Acúte, *a.* sharp-pointed, sharp, keen, subtle, ready  
 Acúte, *f.* an accent in grammar, marked thus ('), to show when the voice ought to be raised, a high or shrill note [ously  
 Acúte, *ad.* sharply, keenly, quickly, ingeni-  
 Acúteness, *f.* sharpness, subtileness, quickness  
 Ad'age, *f.* a proverb, an old or common saying  
 Adágio, *f.* a mark or sign of slow time; *a.* slow  
 Ad'amant, *f.* a diamond, very hard stone, loadstone  
 Adamantéan, *a.* extremely hard, impenetrable  
 Adamantéine, *a.* made of or like adamant, hard  
 Ad'amites, *f. pl.* heretics who assembled naked  
 Adápt, *v. a.* to suit, make fit, adjust, apply, join  
 Adaptation, Adap'tion, *f.* the act of fitting or suit-  
 Adap'tness, *f.* fitness, suitability, adjustment [ing  
 Add, *v. a.* to join or put to, increase, number up  
 Adde'cimate, *v. a.* to take tithes, to value tithes  
 Adde'em, *v. a.* to deem, esteem, account, reckon  
 Ad'der, *f.* a serpent, a kind of poisonous serpent  
 Ad'dible, *a.* that may be added, joined or increased  
 Ad'dice, Adz or Adze, *f.* a tool, a cooper's ax  
 Addict, *v. a.* to devote, dedicate, give up, apply  
 Addict'ed, *part.* given up to, devoted, fond of  
 Addict'edness, Addic'tion, *f.* fondness  
 Addit'ament, *f.* a thing added, an addition made  
 Addit'ion, *f.* an adding to, act of adding, in-  
 crease, advantage, rule for adding sums together  
 Addit'ional, *a.* that is or may be added, further  
 Ad'dle, *v. a.* to make barren, corrupt, earn, get  
 Ad'dle, *a.* rotten, bad, barren, empty; *f.* dry lees  
 Ad'dlepaté, *a.* empty-headed, weak, silly, stupid  
 Ad'drés, *v. a.* to speak or write to, begin, pray  
 Ad'drés, *f.* a speech, prayer, dexterity, direction  
 Ad'drés'er, *f.* one who speaks or writes to others

Addúce, *v. a.* to draw to, bring in, alledge, assign  
 Addúlce, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice  
 Ademp'tion, *f.* the act of taking away or revoking  
 Adépt, *f.* a person well skilled in an art, an artist  
 Adépt, *a.* completely skilled, skilful, well versed  
 Ad'équate, *a.* proportionate, equal, even, just  
 Ad'équately, *ad.* in proportion, justly, fitly, duly  
 Ad'équateness, *f.* fitness, propriety, proportion  
 Adfect'ed, *a.* consisting of different powers  
 Adhére, *v. n.* to stick close, to take part with  
 Adhérence, *f.* attachment, a sticking to, union  
 Adhérent, *a.* united with or to, sticking close to  
 Adhérent or Adhérer, *f.* a follower, a favorer  
 Adhésión, *f.* the act of sticking or cleaving to  
 Adhésive, *a.* sticking to, tenacious, clammy  
 Adhésiveness, *f.* an adhesive quality  
 Adhib'it, *v. a.* to apply, make use of, admit, take  
 Adjacency, *f.* that which is adjacent, a nearness  
 Adjacent, *a.* lying close to, near, bordering upon  
 Adiaph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent, similar  
 Adiaph'ory, *f.* neutrality, equality, likeness  
 Adjec'tion, *f.* the act of adding, a thing added  
 Ad'jective, *a.* that is added, a word added to a  
 substantive to denote some property, &c. of it  
 Ad'jectively, *ad.* in the manner of an adjective  
 Adieu, *ad.* farewell; for à Dieu je vous commende  
 Adjoin, *v.* to join to, be or lie near, add to  
 Adjoin'ing, *part.* lying close to, adding  
 Adjourn, *v. a.* to put off, postpone, defer  
 Adjourn'ment, *f.* a putting off for a time, a delay  
 Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, *a.* fat, greasy, unctuous, oily  
 A'dit, *f.* an entrance into a pit or mine, access  
 Ad'judge, *v. a.* to judge, decree, pass sentence, give  
 Adjudg'ed, *part.* determined, decreed, given  
 Adjudg'ment, *f.* the act of adjudging or awarding  
 Adjudicate, *v. a.* to determine by law, to adjudge  
 Ad'jugate, *v. a.* to yoke or join together, to unite  
 Ad'junct, *f.* something joined to another thing  
 Adjunc'tion, *f.* the act of joining, the thing joined



*Adjuration*, *f.* the tendering or taking of an oath  
*Adjure*, *v. a.* to tender an oath, charge in God's name strictly and earnestly, command, enjoin  
*Adjust*, *v. a.* to fit, adapt, settle, set right  
*Adjusting*, *Adjustment*, *f.* a regulation, a setting in order, a setting right, disposition, order  
*Adjutant*, *f.* a kind of military officer, an helper  
*Adjute*, *v. a.* to help, assist, promote, forward  
*Adjutor*, *f.* a helper, assistant, promoter, advancer  
*Adjutory*, *a.* helping, assisting, advancing  
*Adlegation*, *f.* a joint embassy [mentions  
*Admeasurement*, *f.* a measuring or taking of di-  
*Administer*, *v.* to give, conduce, supply, govern  
*Administration*, *f.* the act of administering, rule  
*Administrátor*, *f.* a man that administers or rules  
*Administratrix*, *f.* a woman that administers [ble  
*Admirable*, *a.* to be admired, rare, wonderful, no-  
*Admirableness*, *f.* a quality raising admiration  
*Admirably*, *ad.* wonderfully, excellently, very  
*Admiral*, *f.* a principal sea-officer  
*Admiralship*, *f.* the office or duty of an admiral  
*Admiralty*, *f.* the supreme naval power or office for settling maritime affairs  
*Admiration*, *f.* astonishment, wonder, esteem  
*Admire*, *v. a.* to regard, wonder at, esteem, value  
*Admired*, *part.* regarded, esteemed, valued, loved  
*Admirer*, *f.* one that admires or regards, a lover  
*Admissible*, *a.* that may be admitted, suitable  
*Admission*, *f.* leave to enter, access, a concession  
*Admit*, *v.* to allow, suffer, grant, let in, receive  
*Admittable*, *a.* that may be admitted, proper  
*Admittance*, *f.* the act or power of entering  
*Admitted*, *part.* allowed, granted, let in, received  
*Admix*, *v. a.* to mix or mingle together  
*Admixture*, *f.* a mixing together  
*Admonish*, *v. a.* to warn, reprove, advise, remind  
*Admonished*, *part.* warned, reprov'd, advised, ex-  
*Admonisher*, *f.* a reprover, an adviser [horted  
*Admonition*, *f.* counsel, advice, direction, hint

*Admonitor*, *f.* one who admonishes or advises  
*Admonitory*, *a.* that admonishes, warning  
*Admóve*, *v. a.* to bring one thing nearer to another  
*Adnoun*, *f.* a word joined to a noun, an adjective  
*Adó*, *f.* trouble, difficulty, bustle, confusion, stir  
*Adolescence*, *f.* the flower of youth, real youth  
*Adónize*, *v. a.* to make handsome or engaging  
*Adópt*, *v. a.* to make choice of, assume, imbibe  
*Adópt'edly*, *ad.* by way of adoption or choice  
*Adópt'er*, *f.* one who adopts or makes choice  
*Adóption*, *f.* the act of adopting, a free choice  
*Adópt'ive*, *a.* adopted by or adopting another  
*Adórablé*, *a.* worthy of adoration, divine, noble  
*Adórableness*, *f.* a quality exciting adoration  
*Adórably*, *ad.* with adoration or worship, nobly  
*Adóration*, *f.* divine worship, homage, respect  
*Adóre*, *v. a.* to worship, reverence, love greatly  
*Adóred*, *part.* worshipped, very highly esteemed  
*Adórer*, *f.* one that adores, a worshipper, a lover  
*Adórn*, *v. a.* to deck, dress, embellish [ment  
*Adórning*, *Adórment*, *f.* embellishment, orna-  
*Adówn*, *ad.* down, downward, towards the ground  
*Adrift*, *ad.* floating at random, at large  
*Adróit*, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous, ingenious  
*Adróit'ly*, *ad.* nimbly, dexterously, skilfully  
*Adróit'ness*, *f.* quickness, readiness, dexterity,  
*Adry*, *a.* thirsty, desirous of drinking [skill  
*Adórit'ious*, *a.* assumed, borrowed, counterfeit  
*Adórit'ion*, *f.* the act of binding together  
*Advánce*, *f.* a progression, promotion, increase  
*Advánce*, *v. a.* to prefer, proceed; improve, say  
*Advánced*, *part.* preferred, improved, asserted  
*Adváncement*, *f.* promotion, improvement, pro-  
*Adváncer*, *f.* a promoter, a forwarder [gression  
*Advánt'age*, *v. a.* to benefit, promote, improve  
*Advánt'age*, *f.* superiority, benefit, over-measure  
*Advánt'aged*, *part.* having advantages, profited  
*Advánt'ageous*, *a.* profitable, convenient, useful  
*Advánt'ageously*, *ad.* profitably, conveniently

**Advantageousness**, *f.* convenience, usefulness, use  
**Advectitious**, *a.* brought from abroad, foreign  
**Advene**, *v.* to agree or assent to, be added, meet  
**Advenient**, *a.* adding over and above, coming to  
**Advent**, *f.* four weeks before Christmas, a coming  
**Adventine**, **Adventitious**, **Adventive**, *a.* accidental, casual, not natural, additional, added  
**Adventual**, *a.* belonging to advent, accidental  
**Adventure**, *f.* accident, chance, enterprise, trial  
**Adventure**, *v. a.* to try the chance, dare, hazard  
**Adventurer**, *f.* one that hazards or tries [ring  
**Adventurous**, **Adventuresome**, *a.* hazardous, da-  
**Adventurously**, *ad.* boldly, daringly, hazardously  
**Adverb**, *f.* a word usually joined to a verb to express the time, manner, &c. of an action  
**Adverbial**, *a.* relating to or like an adverb  
**Adverbially**, *ad.* in manner or form of an adverb  
**Adversable**, *a.* that may be set in opposition  
**Adversaria**, *f. pl.* a common-place book, a journal  
**Adversary**, *f.* an opponent, enemy, foe, competitor  
**Adverse**, *a.* contrary, calamitous, unfortunate  
**Adversely**, *ad.* unfortunately, oppositely, crossly  
**Adversity**, *f.* affliction, calamity, misery, distress  
**Advert**, *v.* to turn, attend, regard, observe, heed  
**Advertence** or **Advertency**, *f.* attention, heed  
**Advertise**, *v. a.* to warn, inform, tell, publish  
**Advertised**, *part.* published in a newspaper, told  
**Advertisement**, *f.* information, a public notice  
**Advertiser**, *f.* one who, or what, gives information  
**Advertising**, *part.* giving notice, informing  
**Advesperate**, *v. n.* to draw towards evening  
**Advice**, *f.* instruction, information, notice, hint  
**Advisable**, *a.* prudent, fit to be done, fit, proper  
**Advisableness**, *f.* fitness, meetness, propriety  
**Advise**, *v.* to give advice, tell, consult, consider  
**Advised**, *part. a.* told, desired, prudent, wise  
**Advisedly**, *ad.* prudently, wisely, purposely  
**Adviser**, *f.* one who gives advice, a counsellor  
**Adulation**, *f.* fawning behaviour, flattery, praise

**Adulator**, *f.* a fawning person, flatterer, parasite  
**Adulatory**, *a.* fawning, flattering, complimentary  
**Adult**, *f.* a person grown up to maturity, a man  
**Adult**, *n.* grown up, past the age of infancy  
**Adult'ry**, *v. n.* to commit adultery  
**Adult'rate**, *v. a.* to debase, corrupt, mix  
**Adult'rate**, **Adult'rated**, *part.* polluted, debased, corrupted, mixed, counterfeited, false  
**Adulteration**, *f.* a corruption by base mixtures  
**Adult'rer**, *f.* a man that is guilty of adultery  
**Adult'ress**, *f.* a woman that commits adultery  
**Adult'rous**, *a.* guilty of adultery, idolatrous  
**Adultery**, *f.* a defilement of the marriage-bed  
**Adumbrate**, *v. a.* to shadow out, typify, resemble  
**Adumbration**, *f.* a faint sketch, a shadowing out  
**Adunation**, *f.* an union, the state of being joined  
**Adun'city**, *f.* crookedness, a bend inwards  
**Aduncous**, **Adunque**, *a.* crooked, bending in  
**Advocacy**, **Advocation**, *f.* a plea, apology, excuse  
**Advocate**, *f.* a pleader, defender, excuser [suit  
**Advout'ry** or **Avow'try**, *f.* adultery, incontinence  
**Advowee**, *f.* one who has an advowson or living  
**Advowson**, *f.* a right to present to a benefice or  
**Adure**, *v. a.* to burn up, scorch, parch [living  
**Adust**, **Adust'ed**, *part.* burnt or dried up, scorched  
**Adustible**, *a.* that may be burnt up or scorched  
**Adustion**, *f.* the act of burning up  
**Aerial**, *a.* belonging to the air, lofty, flighty  
**A'erie**, *f.* a nest of eagles or any birds of prey  
**Aerology**, *f.* the doctrine or theory of the air  
**A'eromancy**, *f.* a divination by signs in the air  
**A'eronaut**, *f.* an aerial sailor, an aerial navigator  
**Aerostatic**, *a.* belonging to aerostation, light  
**A'eroscopy**, *f.* an observation of the air [loons  
**Aerostation**, *f.* a passing through the air in balloon  
**Afar**, *ad.* at, to or from, a great distance, remotely  
**Afear'd**, *a.* frightened, terrified, afraid [tesy  
**Affability**, *f.* civility, easiness of manners, courtesy  
**Affable**, *a.* civil, complaisant, courteous, kind

*Affableness, f.* civility, courtesy, condescension  
*Affably, ad.* civilly, courteously, kindly, mildly  
*Affair, f.* a business, matter, thing, concern, in-  
*Affear, v. a.* to confirm, establish, settle [trigue  
*Affect, f.* affection, passion, circumstance, thing  
*Affect, v.* to move the passions, aim, try, assume  
*Affectation, f.* conceit, formality [unnatural  
*Affect'ed, part. a.* moved, conceited, afflicted,  
*Affect'edly, ad.* hypocritically, conceitedly, vainly  
*Affect'edness, f.* affectation, conceit, pride, vanity  
*Affect'ing, part.* moving, aiming at, imitating  
*Affect'ion, f.* love, fondness, zeal, quality, habit  
*Affect'ionate, a.* fond, tender, kind, good, zealous  
*Affect'ionately, ad.* lovingly, tenderly, kindly  
*Affect'ional, a.* inclined, disposed, affected  
*Affect'ive, a.* that affects, moving, tender  
*Aff'ance, f.* confidence, trust, hope, a contract  
*Aff'ance, v. a.* to trust in, hope, betroth, contract  
*Affidavit, f.* a declaration or deposition upon oath  
*Aff'ed, Aff'anced, part.* joined by contract, be-  
*Affiliation, f.* the adoption of a son [trothed  
*Aff'ing, f.* a refining, the act of refining metals  
*Aff'ined, a.* related to another, related, akin  
*Affinity, f.* kindred, relation by marriage, like-  
*Affirm, v. a.* to declare, avouch, confirm [ness  
*Affirm'able, a.* that may be affirmed, true, certain  
*Affirm'ance, Affirm'ation, f.* confirmation, decla-  
*Affirm'ative, a.* that affirms or declares [ration  
*Affirm'atively, ad.* positively, absolutely, really  
*Affirm'ed, part.* positively declared, confirmed  
*Affirm'er, f.* one who affirms, assures or declares  
*Affix, v. a.* to subjoin, add, fasten to, set up, unite  
*Affix, f.* a particle, a particle joined to a verb  
*Affix'ed, part.* joined to, added, set or put after  
*Aff'ation, f.* the act of breathing upon, a blast  
*Afflict, v. a.* to grieve, trouble, torment, vex, af-  
*Afflict'ed, part.* troubled, distressed, grieved [sect  
*Afflict'ion, f.* distress, misery, grief, sorrow, pain  
*Afflict'ive a.* distressing, painful, tormenting

*Affluence, f.* plenty, wealth, riches, great store  
*Affluent, a.* wealthy, plentiful, abundant  
*Afflux, Afflux'ion, f.* the act of flowing, what flows  
*Afford, v.* to yield, produce, grant, sell, be able  
*Affranch'ise, v. a.* to make free [v. a. to affright  
*Affray, f.* a quarrel, great tumult, disturbance;  
*Affric'tion, f.* friction, the act of rubbing  
*Affright, v. a.* to fright, terrify, scare, alarm, con-  
*Affright, Affrightment, f.* terror, great fear [fuse  
*Affrightful, a.* frightful, terrible, dreadful, sad  
*Affront, f.* an insult, wrong, opposition, disgrace  
*Affront, v. a.* to provoke, insult, enrage, oppose  
*Affront'ed, part.* provoked, insulted, used ill  
*Affront'er, f.* one who affronts, one who insults  
*Affront'ing, part.* causing affront, provoking, bad  
*Affuse, v. a.* to pour one thing on another, to add  
*Aff'y, v.* to betroth, promise, engage, put trust  
*Afield, ad.* to or in the field, abroad, out of doors  
*Aflât, ad.* on a level or equality with the ground  
*Afloat, ad.* in a floating manner, in motion  
*Afoot, ad.* on foot, in action, in design or intent  
*Afore, prep. and ad.* before, in front, in time past  
*Aforegoing, a.* going before  
*Aforehand, ad.* beforehand, before  
*Aforenamed, Aforesaid, a.* named, or said, before  
*Aforetime, ad.* in time past, formerly, of old  
*Afraid, a.* fearful, in fear, terrified, frightened  
*Af'resh, ad.* anew, again, over again, once more  
*Afrônt, ad.* in front, directly opposite or before  
*Ast, ad.* the same as *abast*  
*After, prep.* behind; *ad.* afterwards, when  
*Ast'erages, f. pl.* posterity, times following  
*After-âll, ad.* at last, at length, in short, in brief  
*Ast'erbirth, f.* the burden of a woman who lies in  
*Ast'erclap, f.* an unexpected demand afterwards  
*Ast'ereye, v.* to follow in view, to look after or  
*Ast'ermath, Ast'ercrop, f.* the second crop [again  
*Asternoôn, f.* the time from noon to the evening  
*Ast'erpains, f. pl.* a woman's pains after child birth

Afterthought, *f.* thought after any thing is done  
 Afterwards, *ad.* in time to come, next in order  
 Afterwit, *f.* wit or thought that comes too late  
 Agá, *f.* a high or chief Turkish military officer  
 Again, *ad.* once more, back, besides, more-  
 Against, *prep.* in opposition to, contrarily to [over  
 Agape, *ad.* with staring eagerness, with surprise  
 Agast or Aghast, *a.* amazed, astonished, frightened  
 Agate, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of instrument  
 Agaze, *v. a.* to make amazed, astonish, surprise  
 Age, *f.* any space of time, a man's life, 100 years  
 Aged, *a.* advanced in age or years, old, ancient  
 Agency, *f.* business performed by an agent, action  
 Agent, *f.* a substitute or dealer for another; *a.*  
 Aggeneration, *f.* a growing together [acting  
 Agglomerate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball, to grow  
 Agglutinate, *v. a.* to glue or unite together  
 Agglutination, *f.* an union, the act of uniting  
 Aggrandize, *v. a.* to make great, advance, exalt  
 Aggrandized, *part.* made great, preferred, exalted  
 Aggrandizement, *f.* a being aggrandized or raised  
 Aggravate, *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke [ked  
 Aggravated, *part.* made worse, increased, provo-  
 Aggravation, *f.* a making worse, a provocation  
 Aggregate, *v. a.* to collect, add or heap, together  
 Aggregate, *f.* the whole of several particulars  
 Aggregation, *f.* the act of gathering into one mass  
 Aggress, *v. a.* to begin violence, set upon, attack  
 Aggression, *f.* a setting upon with violence, an  
 Aggressor, *f.* an assaulter or invader [attack  
 Aggrievance, *f.* an injury, complaint, wrong  
 Aggrieve, *v. a.* to injure, vex, hurt, distress  
 Aggroup, *v. a.* to bring together into one figure  
 Agile, *a.* active, nimble, light, quick, ready, brisk  
 Agility, *f.* activity, nimbleness, readiness, speed  
 Agio, *f.* the difference of exchange between  
 bank-notes or bank-bills and current money  
 Agist, *v. a.* to take in cattle to feed by the week  
 Agistage, Agistment, *f.* a composition, herbage,  
 herbage of cattle on a forest, common, &c.

Agitate, *v. a.* to move, shake, examine, debate  
 Agitated, *part.* tossed, shaken, disturbed, debated  
 Agitation, *f.* a motion, emotion, debate  
 Ag'let, *f.* the representation of some animal,  
 Ag'nail, *f.* a disease of the nails, a whitlow [tag  
 Agnation, *f.* kindred by the father's side  
 Agnition, *f.* an owning, an acknowledgment  
 Agnize, *v. a.* to own, acknowledge, confess, avow  
 Agnomination, *f.* allusion of one word to another  
 Agnus-cast'us, *f.* a tree called the *chaste-tree*  
 Ago, Agone, *ad.* past, in time past, since  
 Agog, *ad.* in a state of desire, very desirous  
 Agoling, *ad.* in action, going, moving, striking off  
 Ag'onist or Agonist'es, *f.* a Grecian prize-fighter  
 Agonistic, *a.* relating to prize-fighting  
 Agonize, *v. n.* to be in or feel very great pain  
 Ag'ony, *f.* pangs of death, violent pain, anguish  
 Agoód, *ad.* in earnest, in truth, really  
 Agrarian, *a.* relating to lands or fields, wild, rude  
 Agrée, *v.* to consent, strike a bargain, reconcile  
 Agrée'able, *a.* suitable, pleasing, charming [ness  
 Agrée'ableness, *f.* consistence, pleasantness, like-  
 Agrée'ably, *ad.* consistently, pleasingly, fitly  
 Agréed, *part.* settled by consent, fixed [blance  
 Agrée'ment, *f.* love, harmony, bargain, reser-  
 Agres'tic, *a.* clownish, rude, unpolished, rustic  
 Agriculture, *f.* husbandry, the act of tillage  
 Agricult'ural, *a.* of or relating to agriculture  
 Agricult'urist, *f.* a husbandman, farmer, tiller of  
 Ag'rimony, *f.* the plant liverwort [land  
 Ag'riot, *f.* a kind of very sour cherry  
 Aground, *a.* run on the ground, stranded, stop  
 Ague, *f.* a disease, a kind of intermitting fever  
 Aguefit, *f.* the fit of an ague, the time of the fit  
 Aguish, *a.* like an ague, shivering, cold [tempt  
 Ah, *interj.* denoting dislike, compassion and con-  
 Aha, *f.* an unexpected stop or impediment, a stop  
 Ahá, *interj.* denoting pleasure, triumph or surprise  
 Ahead, *ad.* headlong, rashly, before, further on  
 Aheight, *ad.* aloft, on high, above



Aid, *v. a.* to help, assist, succour, support, relieve  
 Aid, *Aldance*, *f.* help, support, subsidy, a helper  
 Aidant, Aiding, *a.* helping, assisting, supporting  
 Aid-de-camp, *f.* an officer attendant on a general  
 Aider, *f.* one who aids, a helper, assistant, ally  
 Aïdless, *a.* helpless, unsupported, friendless  
 Aigulet, *f.* a point with tags to it, points of gold  
 Ail, Ailment, *f.* disorder, indisposition, pain  
 Ail, *v.* to be sick or disordered, afflict, trouble, pain  
 Ailing, *part.* sickly, unhealthy, disordered  
 Aim, *f.* an endeavour, direction, design, guess  
 Aim, *v. a.* to take sight, level, direct, design  
 Aimed, *part.* levelled, directed [a gesture  
 Air, *f.* the element in which we breathe, a tune,  
 Air, *v. a.* to give or take air, warm a little, dry  
 Airbladder, *f.* a bladder filled with air, a bubble  
 Airbuilt, *a.* built in the air, fanciful, light  
 Airgun, *f.* a gun to be charged or loaded with air  
 Airhole, *f.* a hole made to let in or out the air  
 Airily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily, sprightly  
 Airiness, *f.* gaiety, levity, an exposure to the air  
 Airing, *f.* a short tour abroad; *part.* warming  
 Airless, *a.* void of air, close, confined, warm, hot  
 Airing, *f.* a young gay person, a youth [fels  
 Airpump, *f.* a machine to draw air out of ves-  
 Airshaft, *f.* the passage for fresh air into mines  
 Airy, *a.* light as air, windy, gay, brisk, trifling  
 Aisle, *f.* a walk in a church, the wing of a choir  
 Akim, *a.* related, allied by blood, resembling, like  
 Alabaster, *f.* a soft white marble; *a.* very white  
 Alacrity, *f.* cheerfulness, liveliness, readiness  
 Alamode, *ad.* in the fashion; *f.* a thin black silk  
 Aland, *ad.* at or on the land, on shore, landed, safe  
 Alarm, *v. a.* to call to defence, surprise, disturb  
 Alarm or Alarum, *f.* a notice of danger, a clock  
 Alarming, *part.* giving alarm, frightful, terrible  
 Alas, Alack, *interj.* betokening sorrow, pity or  
 Alb, *f.* a Roman priest's surplice [sympathy  
 Albeit, *ed.* although, though, notwithstanding

Albion, *f.* the ancient name of Great Britain  
 Alcaic, *f.* a kind of verse [of a city in Spain  
 Alcaid, *f.* a governor of a castle in Barbary, a judge  
 Alcavala, *f.* a custom-house duty paid in Spain  
 Alchymical, *a.* relating to alchymy, mysterious  
 Alchymist, *f.* a studier or professor of alchymy  
 Alchymy, *f.* sublime chymistry, a mixed metal  
 Alcohol, *f.* the substance of any thing reduced  
 into an impalpable powder or rectified spirit  
 Alcoholization, *f.* a reducing of bodies to alcohol  
 Alcobolize, *v. n.* to reduce to alcohol, to subtilize  
 Alcoran, *f.* the name of the Turkish bible, the  
 Alcove, *f.* a private recess to lie or sit in [kora  
 Alder, *f.* a well-known tree; *ad.* most, best, very  
 Alderman, *f.* a kind of incorporated magistrate  
 Aldermanly, *a.* like an alderman, stately, lofty  
 Aldern, *a.* made or formed of alder, like alder  
 Ale, *f.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops  
 in boiling water, and then fermenting them  
 Aleconner, *f.* an officer to examine ale-pots, &c.  
 Alektoromancy, *f.* a divining by means of cocks  
 Alegar, *f.* sour ale, an acid made of or from ale  
 Alehoot, *f.* a kind of herb, groundivy  
 Alehouse, *f.* a place where ale is sold  
 Alehouse-keeper, *f.* one who sells ale, a victualler  
 Alembic, *f.* a chymical vessel, a kind of still  
 Alemeasure, *f.* a measure by which ale is sold  
 Alert, *a.* quick, nimble, brisk, lively, keen, pert  
 Alertly, *ad.* quickly, nimbly, briskly, lively  
 Alertness, *f.* briskness, liveliness, life, activity  
 Alétude, *f.* fatness of the body, bulkiness  
 Alewife, *f.* a woman who keeps an alehouse  
 Alexandrine, *f.* an English verse of 12 syllables  
 Alexipharmic, Alexiteric, *a.* what expels poison  
 Algebra, *f.* a literal and universal arithmetic  
 Algebraic, Algebraical, *a.* pertaining to algebra  
 Algebraically, *ad.* by means of algebra  
 Algebraist, *f.* one who is skilled in algebra  
 Algid, *a.* extremely cold, very cold, cold, chil,

Algidity, *Al'gor*, *f.* great cold, coldness, chilness  
 Algitic, *a.* causing, exciting or producing, cold  
 Al'gorism, Al'gorism, *f.* the science of numbers  
 Alguazil, *f.* a bailiff or constable in Spain  
 Alias, *ad.* otherwise, or else; *f.* a kind of writ  
 Al'ibi, *f.* a plea of being elsewhere  
 Al'ible, *a.* nutritive, nourishing, rich, good  
 Alien, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreigner, a stranger  
 Allen, *v. a.* to estrange, turn over, sell  
 Alienable, *a.* that may be transferred to another  
 Alienate, *v. a.* to transfer, estrange, withdraw  
 Alienate, *a.* withdrawn from, strange to, averse  
 Alienation, *f.* a making over, a selling, a change  
 Alight, *v. n.* to fall upon, descend, get off a horse  
 Alike, *ad.* in the same manner or form; *a.* equal  
 Aliment, *f.* food, nourishment, support [ishing  
 Alimental, Aliment'ary, Alimónious, *a.* nour-  
 Alimony, *f.* a separate maintenance, food  
 Al'iquant, *a.* that does not measure or divide ex-  
 Al'iquot, *a.* that measures exactly [actly  
 Al'ish, *a.* resembling or like ale, tasting like ale  
 Alive, *a.* not dead, active, sprightly, brisk, lively  
 Al'kehest, *f.* an universal dissolvent of bodies  
 Al'kali, *f.* the contrary of acid, a salt [alkali  
 Al'kaline, Alkal'izate, *a.* having the qualities of  
 Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to reduce or bring to an alkali  
 Alker'mes, *f.* a confection made out of the scarlet  
 grains called kermes, a kind of mixed cordial  
 All, *a.* every one; *f.* the whole; *ad.* wholly, en-  
 Al'latrate, *v. a.* to bark, bark at, rail at [tirely  
 Allaud'able, *a.* commendable, praiseworthy  
 Allay, *v. a.* to mix metals, abate, pacify, quiet  
 Alláy, *f.* any base metal mixed in coins  
 Allayed, *part.* eased, lessened, abated, suppressed  
 Allayer, *f.* who or what allays, eases or lessens  
 Allayment, *f.* that which has a power to allay  
 Alledge, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, say, assign, plead  
 Alledge'able, *a.* that may be alledged or pleaded  
 Alledged, *part.* affirmed, given, assigned, pleaded

Allegation, *f.* an affirmation, plea, reason, excuse  
 Allégiance, *f.* the duty of subjects to princes, &c.  
 Allégiant, *a.* loyal, dutiful, obedient [legory  
 Allegoric, Allegorical, *a.* pertaining to an al-  
 Allegorically, *ad.* in an allegorical manner  
 Al'legorize, *v. a.* to form or use allegories [sion  
 Al'legory, *f.* a figurative or allusive speech, alla-  
 Allégro, *f.* a sprightly motion in music; *a.* brisk  
 Allelújah, *f.* praise to the Lord, praise to God  
 Allemánd, *f.* a grave and slow piece of music  
 Alléviate, *v. a.* to ease, soften, lessen, allay  
 Alleviation, *f.* the act of making easy or light  
 Al'ley, *f.* a narrow passage, narrow walk, place  
 All'fours, *f. pl.* the name of a game at cards  
 All'hail, *v. n.* all health be to you, be well, &c.  
 All'hallowtide, *f.* the term near all saints' day  
 Alliance, *f.* an union by treaty or marriage  
 All'ciency, *f.* the power of attracting, a charm  
 Allied, *part.* united, related, matched [metic  
 Alligátion, *f.* a tying together, a rule of arith-  
 Alligátor, *f.* a large crocodile, a kind of pear  
 All'fion, *f.* a striking one thing against another  
 Alliteration, *f.* the beginning of two or more  
 words with the same letter [admission  
 Allocátion, *f.* a putting to or near, allowance,  
 Allocútion, *f.* a speech to another, an address  
 Allódial, *a.* independent, free, free from fines  
 Allónge, *f.* a pass or thrust made at an enemy  
 Alléo, *v. a.* to set on, incite, spur on, provoke  
 Allót, *v. a.* to share out, distribute, assign, grant  
 Allot'ment, *f.* a part or share allotted, a division  
 Allów, *v. a.* to admit, permit, grant, give, pay to  
 Allow'able, *a.* that may be allowed, lawful  
 Allow'ableness, *f.* lawfulness, fitness, propriety  
 Allow'ance, *f.* a salary, share, liberty, abatement  
 Allóy, *f.* a baser metal in coins, diminution  
 Allubes'cency, *f.* content, willingness, readiness  
 Allúde, *v. a.* to refer, hint at, respect, play upon  
 Allúminor, *f.* a person who paints on paper, &c.

Allûre, *v. a.* to entice, decoy, wheedle, tempt  
 Allûre, Allûrement, *f.* enticement, temptation  
 Allûrer, *f.* one who allûres, entices or tempts  
 Allûring, *part.* engaging, pleasing, enticing, fond  
 Allûringly, *ad.* in an alluring manner, pleasingly  
 Allûsion, *f.* a hint, reference, comparison, respect  
 Allûsive, *a.* hinting at, likening, resembling  
 Allûsively, *ad.* in an allusive manner, remotely  
 Ally, *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c. join, con-  
 Ally, *f.* a friend, confederate, relation [next  
 Almagest, *f.* a mathematical work by Ptolemy  
 Almanac, *f.* a calendar of the moon's changes,  
 facts, and many other particulars for a year  
 Almightyness, *f.* a power over or to do all things  
 Almighty, *a.* all-powerful; *f.* God, the Divine  
 Almond, *f.* the nut of a tree, a fruit [Being  
 Almonds of the throat, *f. pl.* two round glands  
 Almôner, *f.* a distributor of alms, an officer  
 Almôry, Am'bry, *f.* a place for giving victuals  
 Almost, *ad.* nearly, near, wellnigh [away  
 Alms, *f. pl.* relief of or gift to the poor, charity  
 Alms'deed, *f.* a charitable gift or bequest, charity  
 Alms'giver, *f.* one that gives alms or bestows cha-  
 Alms'house, *f.* a house set apart for the poor [rity  
 Alms'man, *f.* one who lives upon alms or charity  
 Aln'age, *f.* ell-measure, a measuring by the ell  
 Aloes, *f.* a bitter medicinal gum  
 Aloetic, Aloetic'al, *a.* consisting of aloes, bitter  
 Aloft, *ad.* on high, in the air, above; *pr.* above  
 Al'ogy, *f.* absurdity, unreasonableness, gluttony  
 Alone, *a.* without company, single, lonely  
 Along, Alongst, *ad.* onward, forward, at length  
 Aloof, *ad.* at a distance, more nearly to the wind  
 Aloud, *ad.* loudly, with a great or strong noise  
 Alow, *ad.* in a low place, not aloft or on high  
 Alpha, *f.* the Greek A or a; *a.* the first [range  
 Alphabet, *f.* the letters in any language; *v. a.* to  
 Alphabetical, *a.* of or according to the alphabet  
 Alphabetically, *ad.* according to the alphabet

Alread'y, *ad.* before this time, ere now, so soon  
 Al'so, *ad.* likewise, in like manner, and [tion  
 Alt'ar, *f.* a place for divine offerings or commu-  
 Alt'arage, *f.* the profits arising from oblations  
 Alt'er, *v.* to change, vary, suffer change, reform  
 Alt'erable, *a.* changeable, fit to be changed  
 Alt'erably, *ad.* in an alterable manner, changeably  
 Alt'erant, *a.* producing or causing a change [ing  
 Alteration, *f.* a change made, the act of chang-  
 Alt'erative, *f.* a medicine that changes the hu-  
 mours of the body without sensible operation  
 Alt'erate, *v. n.* to wrangle, quarrel, dispute  
 Altercation, *f.* a debate, quarrel, dispute  
 Alt'ered, *part.* changed, varied, made different  
 Alt'erer, *f.* one who alters, one who changes  
 Alt'ern, Altern'ate, *a.* by turns, in succession  
 Altern'ate, *v. a.* to change or perform by turns  
 Altern'ately, *ad.* mutually, by turns [succession  
 Alternation, Altern'ity, *f.* a mutual change or  
 Altern'ative, *f.* a choice of one or two things  
 Although, *ad.* though, notwithstanding, but yet  
 Altim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring heights  
 Altis'onant, *a.* sounding high, pompous, lofty  
 Alt'itude, *f.* the height of a place, superiority  
 Alt'o, *f.* the upper or counter tenor; *a.* high  
 Altoge'ther, *ad.* completely, wholly, entirely  
 Al'um, *f.* a kind of acid and astringent mineral  
 Aluminous, *a.* containing or like alum, acid  
 Al'way or Al ways, *ad.* forever, ever, continually  
 Am, the first person of the verb, *to be*; which  
 see. The present tense runs thus: *I am,*  
*thou art, or you are, he is; we are, &c.*  
 Amabil'ity, *f.* loveliness, a power of pleasing  
 Amáin, *ad.* with all power, violently [silver  
 Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quick-  
 Amandation, *f.* the act of sending on any business  
 Amanuen'sis, *f.* a writer of another's words or works  
 Am'aranth, *f.* a plant, a never-fading flower  
 Amaranth'ine, *a.* relating to amaranth, lasting

**Amar'tude**, **Amar'ulence**, *f.* bitterness, severity  
**Amas'ment**, *f.* a heap, collection, pile or piling up  
**Amass**, *v. a.* to heap up, collect together, gather  
**Amateur**, *f.* a virtuoso, a lover of the fine arts  
**Amaze**, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, perplex, daunt  
**Amaze**, **Amâzement**, *f.* astonishment, great fear  
**Amazed**, *part. a.* surprised, confused, perplexed, ter-  
**Amazing**, *part. a.* astonishing, wonderful [rised  
**Amazingly**, *ad.* beyond expectation, strangely  
**Am azon**, *f.* a virago, a masculine or bold woman  
**Ambages**, *f.* a circumlocution, tediousness, round  
**Ambas'sador**, *f.* a representative of a prince or  
 state, sent on business to some foreign power  
**Am'basage**, **Am'basade**, *f.* an embassy, a mission  
**Am'ber**, *f.* a yellow drug, gum, pale ale; *a.* clear  
**Am'bergris**, *f.* a clammy and sweet-smelling drug  
**Ambidex'ter**, *f.* one that uses both hands, a knave  
**Ambidex'trous**, *a.* doubledealing, deceitful, false  
**Am'bient**, *a.* compassing, surrounding, investing  
**Am'bigu**, *f.* a strange medley of dishes, a mixture  
**Ambigu'ity**, *f.* a double meaning, obscurity, doubt  
**Ambig'u'ous**, *a.* doubtful, mysterious, hidden, dark  
**Ambig'u'ously**, *ad.* in a doubtful manner  
**Ambig'u'ousness**, *f.* doubtfulness, obscurity  
**Am'bit**, *f.* a compass, a circumference  
**Ambi'tion**, *f.* an earnest desire or wish, pride  
**Ambi'tious**, *a.* desirous, fond, aspiring, proud, vain  
**Ambi'tiously**, *ad.* in an ambitious manner  
**Am'ble**, *v. n.* to move easily and fast, pace, trip  
**Am'ble**, **Am'bling**, *f.* an easy pace of a horse, a trip  
**Am'blur**, *f.* a horse or person that ambles, a pacer  
**Ambros'ia**, *f.* a plant, the feigned food of the gods  
**Ambros'ial** or **Ambros'ian**, *a.* delicious, beautiful  
**A'mbs-ace** or **A'mes-ace**, *f.* two aces thrown on  
**Ambulation**, *f.* the act of walking [two dice  
**Am'bulatory**, *a.* that has the power of walking  
**Ambur'ial**, *a.* carried or led round a city  
**Ambuscade** or **Ambuscado**, *f.* a place of surprise  
**Am'busby**, *f.* a place in a wood, &c. to lie in wait

**Am'busht**, *a.* placed or lying in ambush  
**Am'bushtment**, *f.* an ambush, a secret post  
**Amén**, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be; *f.* truth  
**Aménable**, *a.* responsible, answerable, subject  
**Aménd**, *v. a.* to correct, grow better, reform, mend  
**Amend'ment**, *f.* a change for the better, a correct.  
**Aménds**, *f. pl.* a recompence, satisfaction [tin  
**Amen'ity**, *f.* pleasantness of situation, pleasure  
**Amérce**, *v. a.* to punish with or lay a fine, to fine  
**Amercé'ment**, **Amer'ciament**, *f.* a fine, a penalty  
**Am'ethyst**, *f.* a precious stone of a violet color  
**Ameuble**, *v. a.* to loosen or turn up wet mould  
**A'miable**, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming, captive  
**A'miableness**, *f.* loveliness, agreeableness [ting  
**Am'icable**, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging, courteous  
**Am'icableness**, *f.* friendliness, kindness  
**Am'icably**, *ad.* in a friendly way, obligingly  
**Am'ice**, *f.* a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth, worn  
 under his surplice or alb, a cap  
**Amid**, **Amidst**, *ad.* in the middle, amongst, in  
**Amis**, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense, improperly;  
**Amis**, *v. a.* to lose, drop, dismiss [f. a mistake  
**Am'ity**, *f.* friendship, love, agreement, harmony  
**Ammuni'tion**, *f.* all sorts of military stores, shot  
**Am'nesty**, *f.* a general pardon, an act of oblivion  
**Amông**, **Amôngst**, *pr.* in a mingled state, amidst  
**Am'orist**, **Amorôso**, *f.* a gallant, lover, admirer  
**Am'orous**, *a.* fond, loving, apt to fall in love  
**Am'orously**, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, very kindly  
**Am'or'ousness**, *f.* lovingness, love, fondness  
**Amôrt**, *a.* dead, dejected, spiritless, dull, heavy  
**Amôtion**, *f.* the act of putting away, a removal  
**Amôve**, *v. a.* to remove, displace, alter, move  
**Amôunt**, *v. n.* to rise in value, come, increase  
**Amôunt**, *f.* the sum total, whole, result, upshot  
**Amôur**, *f.* a love-intrigue, love-affair, gallantry  
**Amous'es**, *f. pl.* counterfeit jewels, false stones  
**Amphib'ious**, *a.* living in two different elements  
**Amphibol'ogy**, *f.* a double speech, an ambiguity



Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about, doubtful, double  
 Amphitheatre, *f.* a round or oval playhouse  
 Am'ple, *a.* large, extended, wide, copious, liberal  
 Am'pleness, *f.* largeness, extent, width, liberality  
 Ampliation, Amplification, *f.* an enlargement  
 Amplifier, *f.* one who enlarges or exaggerates  
 Amplify, *v. a.* to enlarge, exaggerate, expound  
 Amplitude, *f.* extent, capacity, greatness, an arch  
 Amplivagous, *a.* wandering widely or at large  
 Amp'ly, *ad.* largely, liberally, generously, fully  
 Amputate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, cut off, lop off  
 Amputation, *f.* the act of cutting off limbs, &c.  
 Amulet, *f.* an appendant medicine, charm, spell  
 Amuse, *v. a.* to entertain, please, deceive, detain  
 Amusement, *f.* a pastime, toy, entertainment, di-  
 Amusing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing [version  
 Amusive, *a.* that has the power to amuse, pleasing  
 A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity or degree, equally  
 Anabaptist, *f.* one who holds adult baptism  
 Anacamp'tic, *a.* reflected, turned back  
 An'achronism, *f.* an error in the account of time  
 Anagram, *f.* a transposing the letters of a name,  
 as *W, i, l, l, i, a, m, N, o, y, -- I moyl in law*  
 An'alec'ts, *f. pl.* fragments collected from authors  
 Analem'ma, *f.* a projection made on the meridian  
 Analep'tic, *a.* comforting, strengthening  
 Analog'ical, *a.* pertaining to analogy, similar  
 Analog'ically, *ad.* by way of analogy or likeness  
 Analogous, *a.* having an analogy, proportionable  
 Analogy, *f.* a resemblance, relation, proportion  
 Analysis, *f.* a separation of the parts, a resolution  
 Analyst, *f.* a person skilled in analysis  
 Analytical, *a.* of or belonging to analysis [parts  
 Analytically, *ad.* by separating or resolving the  
 Analyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles  
 Ananas, *f.* a fine kind of plant, the pine-apple  
 A'narch, *f.* an author of confusion, rebel, traitor  
 Anarchial, *a.* without rule, confused, irregular

An'archy, *f.* a want of government, confusion,  
 Anasarc'a, *f.* a kind of dropsy [disorder  
 Anastrophe, *f.* an inversion of the order of words  
 Anath'ema, *f.* a curse, excommunication, censure  
 Anathematize, *v. a.* to curse, to excommunicate  
 Anatif'erous, *a.* producing or breeding ducks  
 Anatom'ical, *a.* belonging to anatomy, dissected  
 Anatom'ically, *ad.* by way of dissection, in parts  
 Anatomist, *f.* one who anatomizes [open  
 Anatomize, *v. o.* to dissect an animal, divide, lay  
 Anatomy, *f.* the art, &c. of dissection, a skeleton  
 An'cestor, *f.* one from whom we descend  
 An'cestrel, *a.* claimed from ancestors, ancient, old  
 An'cestry, *f.* a pedigree, birth, descent, lineage  
 Anchor, *f.* an instrument, one's best dependance  
 Anchor, *v.* to cast an anchor, stop at, rest on  
 Anchorage, *f.* ground or duty for anchoring  
 Anchored, *part.* come to anchor, held at anchor  
 Anchor'et, Anchor'ite, *f.* a hermit, a recluse  
 Anchor'smith, *f.* a person who makes anchors  
 Anchovy, *f.* a very little sea-fish used for sauce  
 A'ncient, *a.* old, antique, not new, past, former  
 A'nciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly, long ago  
 A'ncientness, *f.* great age, oldness, antiquity  
 A'ncientry, *f.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth  
 A'ncients, *f. pl.* those who lived in old times, co-  
 And, *conj.* joining words, &c. together [lets  
 Andant'e, *ad.* equally and distinctly, regularly  
 And'iron, *f.* an iron at the end of a fire-grate  
 Andro'ginal, Andro'gynous, *a.* partaking of both  
 Anecdote, *f.* a piece of secret history [sexes  
 Anemog'r'phy, *f.* a description of the winds  
 Anem'ony, *f.* a plant, the emony or windflower  
 An'ew, *ad.* afresh, over again, newly, repeatedly  
 A'ngel, *f.* a heavenly or divine messenger, beau-  
 tiful person, old gold coin worth about 10s.  
 Angel'ic, *f.* the name of a plant [above human  
 Angel'ical, Angel'ic, A'ngel, *a.* resembling angels,

An<sup>ger</sup>, *f.* passion, rage, heat, inflammation  
 An<sup>ger</sup>, *v. a.* to provoke, vex, displease, heat, fret  
 An<sup>gle</sup>, *f.* a corner, a point where two lines meet  
 An<sup>gle</sup>, *v. s.* to fish, to fish with a rod and hook  
 An<sup>gler</sup>, *f.* one who fishes with a rod and hook  
 An<sup>glicism</sup>, *f.* an English idiom or expression  
 An<sup>gling</sup>, *f.* the art of fishing with a rod  
 An<sup>grily</sup>, An<sup>gerly</sup>, *ad.* in an angry manner  
 An<sup>gry</sup>, *a.* moved with anger, inflamed, vext  
 An<sup>guish</sup>, *f.* excessive pain, pain, very great grief  
 An<sup>guished</sup>, *a.* excessively pained, very anxious  
 An<sup>gular</sup>, An<sup>gulous</sup>, *a.* having corners, hooked  
 An<sup>gulated</sup>, *a.* formed with angles, bent, pointed  
 Angustation, *f.* the act of making narrow, strait  
 Anhelation, *f.* the act or state of panting [ness]  
 Anights, *ad.* night after night, at or in the night  
 Animadversion, *f.* censure, reproof, blame, remark  
 Animadversive, *a.* having power to judge, keen  
 Animadvert, *v. n.* to censure, criticize, attend, pu-  
 Animadvert, *f.* a censurer, critic, judge [nish]  
 An<sup>imal</sup>, *f.* any living creature; *a.* gross, living  
 Animalcule, *f.* a small or little animal, an insect  
 Animality, *f.* the state of animal existence, life  
 Animate, *v. a.* to quicken, stir up, incite, enliven  
 Animate, *a.* alive, living, possessing animal life  
 Animated, *part.* enlivened, moved, spirited, lively  
 Animation, *f.* the act or cause of animating  
 Animate, *a.* tending to animate, brisk, lively  
 Animator, *f.* one who or that which gives life  
 Animosity, *f.* extreme hatred, aversion, rage  
 Anise, *f.* a plant, an aromatic species of parsley  
 Ank<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a vessel containing nine or ten gallons  
 An<sup>kle</sup>, *f.* the joint between the foot and the leg  
 An<sup>alist</sup>, *f.* a writer, former or disposer, of annals  
 An<sup>als</sup>, *f. pl.* histories digested into years  
 An<sup>nates</sup> or An<sup>nats</sup>, *f.* first-fruits, masses for a year  
 An<sup>éal</sup>, *v. a.* to temper glass, season, heat, bake  
 An<sup>nex</sup>, *f.* a thing annexed, a thing subjoined  
 Annex, *v. a.* to join, add, connect, subjoin, unite

Annexation, Annexion, *f.* an addition, an union  
 Annex<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* joined, added, connected, united  
 Annihilable, *a.* capable of being annihilated  
 Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy  
 Annihilation, *f.* an abolishing, destruction, ruin  
 Annivers<sup>ary</sup>, *f.* a yearly commemoration or feast  
 Annivers<sup>ary</sup>, *a.* yearly, returning with the year  
 An<sup>no Domini</sup>, *f.* in the year of our Lord [ment]  
 Annotation, *f.* an explication, note, remark, com-  
 An<sup>notator</sup>, *f.* a commentator, a writer of notes  
 Announce, *v. a.* to publish, declare, proclaim, tell  
 Announc<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* declared, made known, told  
 Annoy, *v. a.* to incommode, injure, hurt, disturb  
 Annoy, Annoyance, *f.* injury, hurt, molestation  
 Annoyer, *f.* one who annoys, one who injures  
 An<sup>ual</sup>, *a.* yearly, bearing every year; *f.* a year  
 An<sup>ually</sup>, *ad.* yearly, year by year [ly plant]  
 Annuitant, *f.* a person who has an annuity  
 Annuity, *f.* a yearly allowance or set payment  
 Annul, *v. a.* to make void, abolish, repeal  
 An<sup>ular</sup>, *a.* in form of or like a ring, round  
 An<sup>ulet</sup>, *f.* a little ring, a mark in heraldry  
 Ann<sup>umerate</sup>, *v. a.* to add, reckon up, number up  
 Ann<sup>umeration</sup>, *f.* the act of adding or joining to  
 Annun<sup>ciate</sup>, *v. a.* to bring tidings, tell, report  
 Ann<sup>unciation</sup>-day, *f.* the day on which an angel  
 appeared to the virgin Mary, to declare our  
 Saviour's birth, the twenty-fifth day of March  
 An<sup>odyne</sup>, *f.* a medicine to assuage pain  
 An<sup>odyne</sup>, *a.* mitigating pain, easing, assuaging  
 Anoint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c. to consecrate  
 Anoint<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* rubbed with oil, &c. consecrated  
 Anointing, *f.* an unction, a consecration  
 Anom<sup>alous</sup>, *a.* irregular, out of rule, deviating  
 Anom<sup>alously</sup>, *ad.* irregularly, unequally [from]  
 Anom<sup>aly</sup>, *f.* irregularity, deviation, unlikeness  
 Anomy, *f.* a breach of law, confusion, disorder  
 Anon, *ad.* soon, quickly, shortly, in a short time  
 Anon<sup>ymous</sup>, *a.* wanting a name, nameless

Anon'y'mously, *ad.* without a name, darkly  
 An'o'ther, *a.* some other, not the same, different  
 An'swer, *v.* to reply, solve, fulfil, succeed, suit  
 An'swer, *f.* a reply, return, confutation, solution  
 An'swerable, *a.* suitable, accountable, like  
 An'swerably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably, fitly  
 An'swerer, *f.* one who answers or replies  
 An'swering, *part.* replying, vindicating, agreeing  
 Ant, *f.* a small industrious insect, a pismire  
 Anta'gonist, *f.* an opponent, adversary, muscle  
 Anta'r'ic, *a.* of or relating to the southern pole  
 Ant'e'cede, *v. a.* to precede, to go or pass before  
 Ant'e'cedent, *f.* what goes before any thing, a noun  
 Ant'e'cedent, *a.* going before, foregoing, prior  
 Ant'e'cedently, *ad.* before, previously  
 Ant'e'date, *v. a.* to date a thing before the time  
 Antediluv'ian, *a.* existing or done before the flood  
 Antediluv'ian, *f.* one who lived before the flood  
 Ant'e'lope, *f.* a kind of goat with curled horns  
 Antemerid'ian, *a.* relating to the morning, early  
 Antemund'ane, *a.* being before the world, eternal  
 Ant'e'past, *f.* a foretaste, anticipation, luncheon  
 Ant'e'penult, *f.* the last syllable but two in words  
 Ant'e'rior, *a.* former, going before, previous, prior  
 Ant'e'rior'ity, *f.* priority in time, &c. precedence  
 Ant'h'em, *f.* a holy or divine song, a kind of hymn  
 Anthol'o'gy, *f.* a collection of poems or flowers  
 Anthropol'o'gi, *f. pl.* eaters of men, cannibals  
 Ant'ic, *f.* a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculously wild, &c.  
 Ant'ichamber, *f.* the first or outward chamber  
 Ant'ichrist, *f.* one who opposes Christ, the pope  
 Ant'ichrist'ian, *a.* against Christ or Christianity  
 Ant'i'cipate, *v. a.* to take before, foretaste, pre-  
 Ant'i'cipation, *f.* a foretaste, prevention [vent  
 Ant'i'cily, *ad.* with antics or odd gestures, drolly  
 Ant'iclimax, *f.* a sentence in which the last part  
 is lower than the first, a sinking or depression  
 Anticonvuls'ive, *a.* good against convulsions  
 Anticourt'ier, *f.* a man that opposes the court  
 Ant'ics, *f. pl.* tricks, tricks played by a buffoon

Ant'idotal, *a.* expelling, efficacious against  
 Ant'idote, *f.* a remedy good against poison, &c.  
 A'tient, *see* Ancient  
 Antifebrile, *a.* expelling or good against fevers  
 Antilogy, *f.* a contradiction in the passages of the  
 same author  
 Antimonarch'ical, *a.* that is against monarchy  
 Antimon'ial, *a.* made of or relating to antimony  
 Ant'imony, *f.* a valuable medicinal mineral [tice  
 Antin'omians, *f.* a sect who prefer faith to prac-  
 Antip'athy, *f.* a natural aversion, dislike, hate  
 Artipestilon'tial, *a.* good against the plague  
 Ant'iphone, *f.* a singing by way of response  
 Antip'odes, *f.* those who live on the other side of  
 the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours  
 Ant'ipope, *f.* a person who usurps the popedom  
 Antiquarian, Ant'iquary, *f.* one studious of an-  
 tiquities; *a.* old, ancient, antique, grotesque  
 Ant'iquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete, to make void  
 Ant'iquated, *part.* grown old or out of fashion  
 Ant'ique, *a.* ancient, old, old fashioned, antic  
 Ant'ique, *f.* a remnant of antiquity, an old relic  
 Antiqueness, *f.* antiquity, ancientness, an old state  
 Anti'quity, *f.* old times, great age, ancientness  
 Antiscorbutic, *a.* good for or against the scurvy  
 Antisept'ic, *f.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction  
 Antisplen'etic, *a.* good against the spleen [ode  
 Antistrophe, *f.* second stanza of every three in an  
 Antistrumat'ic, *a.* good against the king's evil  
 Antith'e'sis, *f.* an opposition of words or thoughts  
 Antitrinit'arian, *f.* a man who denies the Trinity  
 Ant'itype, *f.* the original represented by the type  
 Antivenereal, *a.* good against the venereal disease  
 Ant'ler, *f.* a branch, a branch of a stag's horn  
 An'tre, *f.* a cave, den, cavern, hole  
 An'vil, *f.* an iron block for smiths' work [great care  
 Anxiety, Anx'iousness, *f.* uneasiness, dejection  
 Anx'ious, *a.* much concerned, very eager, uneasy  
 Anx'iously, *ad.* with great desire, very carefully  
 An'ny, *a.* every, whoever, whatever, either, one

**A'dist**, *a.* indeterminate with respect to time  
**Ap'ace**, *ad.* quickly, hastily, speedily, fast  
**Apago'gical**, *a.* that proves any thing by showing the absurdity of denying it, indirect [side]  
**Ap'art**, *ad.* separately, distinctly, at a distance, a-  
**Ap'art'ment**, *f.* a part of a house, a distinct room  
**Ap'athy**, *f.* a want of passion or feeling, indolence  
**Ape**, *f.* a kind of monkey, mimic, simpleton, fool  
**Ape**, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape, imitate, mimic  
**Ap'epsy**, *f.* a want of regular digestion  
**Ap'erient**, *a.* gently purgative, opening, purging  
**Ap'eritive**, *a.* that has the power of opening or  
**Ap'er'tion**, *f.* a passage, gap, opening [purg-  
**Ap'erture**, *f.* an open place, opening, hole, passage  
**A'pex**, *f.* the top or angular part of a thing  
**Aph'elion**, *f.* the greatest distance from the sun  
**Aph'orism**, *f.* a maxim, precept, general rule  
**A'piary**, *f.* a place where bees are kept [rately  
**Ap'iece**, *ad.* to each one's share, for each, sepa-  
**A'pish**, *a.* simple, silly, foppish, affected, wanton  
**A'pishly**, *ad.* in an apish manner, foolishly, drolly  
**A'pishness**, *f.* buffoonery, foolery, folly, foppery  
**Apit'pat**, *ad.* in a trembling manner, with fear  
**Aplu'stre**, *f.* a flag, a flag borne in Roman ships  
**Apoc'alyptic**, *f.* the book of Revelation  
**Apocalyp'tical**, *a.* containing revelation  
**Apoc'ope**, *f.* a cutting off the last syllable, exci-  
**Apoc'rypha**, *f. pl.* books of doubtful authors [sion  
**Apoc'ryphal**, *a.* not canonical, uncertain, secret  
**Apodictical**, *a.* demonstrative [from the earth  
**Ap'ogee**, *f.* the point of the sun's, &c. orbit farthest  
**Apologet'ical**, *a.* defending, excusing, lessening  
**Apolo'gist**, *f.* one who makes an apology or plea  
**Apolo'gize**, *v. n.* to plead for, defend, excuse  
**Ap'ologue**, *f.* a fable or tale teaching moral truths  
**Apolo'gy**, *f.* a defence, excuse, justification, plea  
**Apophlegmatism**, *f.* a medicine to draw phlegm  
**Ap'ophthegm**, *f.* a remarkable saying, a maxim  
**Apoplectic**, *a.* belonging to an apoplexy

**Ap'oplexy**, *f.* a disorder that affects the brain  
**Apot'asty**, *f.* a falling away from the truth, &c.  
**Apot'ate**, *f.* one that forsakes his religion [vul  
**Apot'atize**, *v. n.* to forsake one's religion, to re-  
**Apot'emate**, *v. a.* to corrupt or form into matter  
**Apot'eme**, *f.* a hollow and purulent swelling  
**Apos'tle**, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel  
**Apos'tleship**, *f.* the office, state, &c. of an apostle  
**Apostol'ic**, **Apostol'ical**, *a.* delivered by the apostles  
**Apostol'ically**, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles  
**Apos'trophe**, *f.* in rhetoric, a turning the course  
     of speech, contraction of words by ('), mark  
**Apos'trophize**, *v. a.* to address by an apostrophe  
**Apoth'ecary**, *f.* a compounder, &c. of medicines  
**Apothe'osis**, *f.* the making a god, a consecration  
**Ap'ozem**, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.  
**App'al**, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, deject, daunt, &c.  
**App'al'd**, *part.* struck with fear, terrified [ma  
**Ap'panage**, *f.* lands for younger children of princes  
**Appar'atus**, *f.* tools, things, furniture, equipage  
**Appar'el**, *f.* clothing, cloaths, raiment, dress  
**Appar'el**, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, set off  
**Apparent**, *a.* visible, evident, plain, open, certain  
**App'arently**, *ad.* visibly, plainly, clearly, openly  
**Appar'i'tion**, *f.* an appearance, ghost, vision, view  
**Appar'itor**, *f.* a low officer in ecclesiastical courts  
**App'ay**, *v. a.* to pay, discharge, clear off  
**App'each**, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, reproach, in-  
**App'el**, *f.* a calling for relief or justice [pend  
**App'el**, *v. a.* to refer to another person as a judge  
**App'ear**, *v. n.* to be in sight, seem, look, answer  
**App'ear'ance**, *f.* a resemblance, likelihood, show  
**App'ease**, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, calm [entranc  
**App'easement**, *f.* a state of peace, reconciliation  
**Appel'lant**, *f.* a person who appeals, a challenger  
**Appel'late**, *f.* a person that is appealed against  
**Appell'ation**, *f.* a name, title, term, address  
**Appell'ative**, *a.* common to many or all, general  
**App'end**, *v. a.* to hang or join to, hang on, add



Append'age, Append'ant, *f.* an addition  
 Append'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging or joined to  
 Append'icate, *v. a.* to add, join, append, annex  
 Append'ix, *f.* an addition, a supplement  
 Appert'ain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, depend upon  
 Appert'aining, *part.* belonging, relating, depending  
 Appert'inent, *a.* belonging or relating to [*fire*]  
 Ap'petence or Ap'petency, *f.* carnal or sensual de-  
 Appetibil'ity, *f.* a desirable state or quality, desire  
 Ap'petible, *a.* desirable, pleasing, engaging  
 Ap'petite, *f.* a stomach, desire, inclination, wish  
 Applaud, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol, try up  
 Applaud'er, *f.* one who praises, one who commends  
 Applause, *f.* public praise, commendation, credit  
 Apple, *f.* a common fruit, the pupil of the eye  
 Ap'pliable or Ap'plicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit  
 Ap'plicableness, *f.* a fitness to be applied [*dust*]  
 Application, *f.* the act of applying, close study, in-  
 Applicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies, proper  
 Applier, Ap'plicant, *f.* one who applies, a student  
 Apply, *v. a.* to put to certain use, study, attend  
 Appoint, *v. a.* to fix upon, determine, settle, choose  
 Appointed, *part.* fixed on, set, chosen, equipped  
 Appointment, *f.* an order, agreement, salary, post  
 App'et, *v. a.* to carry, bring, convey, transfer  
 App'ortion, *v. a.* to divide or part out, to assign  
 App'ose, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle, pose  
 Ap'posite, *a.* proper, fit, suitable, well adapted to  
 Ap'positely, *ad.* properly, fitly, suitably, timely  
 Ap'positeness, *f.* propriety, fitness, suitability  
 Appos'ition, *f.* a putting to or near, an addition  
 Appraise, *v. a.* to value goods, rate, set a price on  
 Appraisement, *f.* the act of appraising or valuing  
 Appraiser, *f.* a person who sets a value on goods  
 Apprehend, *v. a.* to seize, take, understand, fear  
 Apprehended, *part.* caught, conceived, feared  
 Apprehender, *f.* a conceiver, a thinker  
 Apprehens'ible, *a.* that may or can be apprehended  
 Apprehen'sion, *f.* conception, suspicion, fear

Apprehens'ive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous, keen  
 Apprent'ice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade  
 Apprent'ice, *v. n.* to put out as an apprentice  
 Apprent'iceship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves  
 Appré'iate, *v. a.* to value, reckon, estimate, rate  
 Apprize, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint; *f.* a trial  
 Apprized, *part.* informed, told, instructed  
 Appr'och, *v.* to draw or bring near, to come up to  
 Appr'och, *f.* the act of drawing near, an advance  
 Approbation, *f.* the approving of a thing, support  
 Approof, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, approbation  
 Appr'opriate, *v. a.* to set apart, apply, claim, take  
 Appr'opriate, *a.* peculiar, set apart, assigned, put  
 Appropriation, *f.* an application to some particular  
 use or meaning, an alienation [*benefit*]  
 Appropriator, *f.* one who has an appropriated  
 Appr'ovable, *a.* worthy of approbation [*bation*]  
 Appr'oval, Appr'ovance, Appr'ovement, *f.* approbation  
 Appr'ove, *v. a.* to like or allow of, render one's  
 self agreeable, justify, prove, show, commend  
 Appr'oved, *part.* liked, proved, tried, examined  
 Appr'over, *f.* one who approves, one who tries  
 Appr'oximate, *a.* near or joining to, approaching  
 Approximation, *f.* a near approach to any thing  
 App'ulse, *f.* the act of striking, arrival, approach  
 Appur'tenance or Appert'enance, *f.* that which  
 belongs or relates to something else, a right  
 Apr'icity, *f.* warmth of the sun, sunshine  
 Apricot or Apricoc, *f.* a fine kind of wallfruit  
 April, *f.* a month, the fourth month of the year  
 Apron, *f.* part of a woman's dress and of a gun  
 Aproned, *a.* wearing or having an apron  
 Apt, *a.* fit, ready, qualified; *v. a.* to suit, fit, adapt  
 Aptitude, *f.* aptness, fitness, tendency, disposition  
 Aptly, *ad.* properly, fitly, duly, readily, wittily  
 Apt'ness, *f.* fitness, quickness of apprehension  
 Apt'ote, *f.* a noun that has but one termination  
 Aquafortis, *f.* liquor made of saltpetre and vitriol  
 Aquarius, *f.* one of the 12 signs, the waterman

Aquatic, *a.* growing or living in water, watery  
 A'queduct, *f.* a conveyance of water, canal, pipe  
 A'queous or A'quose, *a.* watery, like water  
 A'quiline, *a.* like an eagle or its beak, hooked  
 Ar'abic, *f.* the language spoken by the Arabians  
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage, that may be ploughed  
 Ar'aneous, *a.* like a cobweb or spider [culture  
 Ar'ation, Ar'ature, *f.* the act of ploughing, tillage,  
 Ar'balat, Ar'balist, *f.* a crossbow  
 Ar'biter, *f.* an umpire chosen to settle a dispute  
 Arbitrament, *f.* will, choice, determination  
 Arbitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutely  
 Arbitrariness, *f.* willfulness, tyranny, despotism  
 Arbitrarious, Ar'bitrary, *a.* absolute, despotic  
 Arbitrate, *v.* to decide, determine, settle, judge  
 Arbitration, Arbitrament, Arbitrage, *f.* a decision, determination, compromise, reference  
 Arbitrator, *f.* a determinator, umpire, president  
 Ar'borary, Arb'oreous, Arb'orous, *a.* belonging to  
 Ar'bor, *f.* a small tree, a shrub [trees  
 Ar'borist, *f.* a naturalist in or judge of trees  
 Ar'bour, *f.* a bower, a seat shaded with trees, &c.  
 Ar'bute, *f.* a kind of plant, the strawberry-tree  
 Arc or Arch, *f.* part of a circle or bridge, the sky  
 Arc'ade, *f.* a continuation of arches, a long arch  
 Arc'atum, *f.* a secret, mystery, nostrum [arches  
 Arch, *a.* chief, notorious, waggish; *v. a.* to build  
 Ar'chaism, *f.* an ancient or obsolete phrase, &c.  
 Arch'angel, *f.* a chief angel, a plant, dead-nettle  
 Arch'angelic, *a.* belonging to or like archangels  
 Archb'ishop, *f.* a chief bishop, a leading bishop  
 Archb'ishopric, *f.* the power, &c. of an archbishop  
 Archchymic, *f.* the chief or principal chymist  
 Arch'deacon, *f.* a chief deacon, a bishop's deputy  
 Arch'deaconry, Arch'deacons'hip, *f.* the office of an  
 Archduch'ess, *f.* a grand duchess [archdeacon  
 Archduke, *f.* a grand duke, a chief or head prince  
 Arch'ed, *part.* bent in form of an arch, vaulted  
 Archer, *f.* one who shoots or fights with a bow

Arch'ery, *f.* the art, &c. of shooting with a bow  
 Ar'chetypal, *a.* belonging to the great original  
 Ar'chetype, *f.* the original, a pattern, a model  
 Archidiaconal, *a.* belonging to an archdeacon  
 Archiepisc'opal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop  
 Ar'chimage, *f.* the chief magician or enchanter  
 Ar'chitect, *f.* a chief builder, surveyor, planner  
 Ar'chitective, *a.* belonging to architecture  
 Architectonic, *a.* of or relating to an architect  
 Ar'chitecture, *f.* the science or act of building  
 Ar'chitrave, *f.* the principal beam of a building  
 Ar'chives, *f. pl.* records, a place used for records  
 Arch'wife, *ad.* in the form of an arch, crookedly  
 Arc'tic, *a.* northern, lying in or towards the north  
 Arc'uate, *v. a.* to make or bend like an arch  
 Arcuation, *f.* an arching, crookedness [heat  
 Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, passion,  
 Ar'dent, *a.* hot, fierce, keen, zealous, affectionate  
 Ar'dently, *ad.* eagerly, zealously, affectionately  
 Ar'dor, *f.* heat, warmth, zeal, fervency, affection  
 Ar'duous, *a.* difficult, hard to attain, laborious  
 A'rea, *f.* the superficial content of a thing, fore,  
 Ar'ead, or Ar'eed, *v. a.* to advise, direct, guess [bed  
 Arefaction, *f.* the state or act of drying, dryness  
 Arenaceous, Arénose, *a.* sandy, of or full of sand  
 Ar'gent, *a.* silvercolored, white, shining, bright  
 Ar'gil, *f.* fine soft earth, potter's clay [clay  
 Argillaceous, Argil'lous, *a.* clayish, consisting of  
 Ar'gol, *f.* the tartar or salt from the lees of wine  
 Ar'goly, *f.* a large vessel used for merchandise  
 Ar'gue, *v.* to dispute, debate, reason, prove, show  
 Ar'guer, *f.* a disputer, debater, reasoner, caviller  
 Ar'gument, *f.* a subject in debate, reason, arch  
 Argumental, *a.* belonging to argument, strong  
 Argumentation, *f.* the act, art, &c. of reasoning  
 Argumentative, *a.* containing argument, strong  
 Argúte, *a.* sharp, shrill, subtle, keen, witty  
 A'rian, *f.* a follower or disciple of Arius  
 A'rianism, *f.* a denial of the real divinity of Christ

Arid, *a.* dry, parched up with heat, ploughed  
 Aridity, Aridness, *f.* dryness, drought  
 Aries, *f.* one of the twelve signs, the ram  
 Arietation, *f.* the act of butting, a push, a conflict  
 Arietia, *f.* a little short song, air or tune  
 Aright, *ad.* in order, without mistake, rightly, duly  
 Ariolation or Hariolation, *f.* soothsaying  
 Arise, *v. n.* arose, *pret.* arisen, *part.* to rise, get  
 or mount, up, appear, take place  
 Aristocracy, *f.* a government by nobles or peers  
 Aristocratical, *a.* of or relating to an aristocracy  
 Arithmetic, *f.* the act or science of computation  
 Arithmetical, *a.* of or according to arithmetic  
 Arithmetically, *ad.* by means of arithmetic  
 Arithmetician, *f.* a person skilled in arithmetic  
 Ark, *f.* a lumber vessel or ship, vessel, chest, arch  
 Arm, *f.* a limb of the body, branch, inlet, strength  
 Arm, *v.* to furnish with or take up arms, to aid  
 Armada, *f.* a large and strong fleet of ships of war  
 Armadillo, *f.* a small animal of Brazil like a hog  
 Armament, *f.* a naval force, a storehouse for arms  
 Armature, *f.* armour, defence, skill in arms  
 Armed, *part.* furnished with arms, defended, se-  
 Arm'gaunt, *a.* slender, weak through want [cured  
 Armillary, *a.* of or resembling a bracelet, circular  
 Arminianism, *f.* the tenets of Arminius, the  
 doctrine of free-will and universal redemption  
 Armipotent, *a.* powerful in arms, warlike, brave  
 Armistice, *f.* a cessation of arms, a short truce  
 Armlet, *f.* a small arm of the sea, &c. a bracelet  
 Ammoniac or Ammoniack, *f.* a bitter salt, made of  
 urine, foot, sal-gem, &c. [body  
 Arm'or or Arm'our, *f.* defensive arms for the  
 Arm'orer, *f.* a person that makes or sells arms  
 Armorial, *a.* belonging to family-arms or armor  
 Armory, *f.* a repository or place of arms, armor  
 Arm'our-bearer, *f.* one who carries another's arms  
 Arm'pit, *f.* the hollow place under the shoulder  
 Arms, *f. pl.* the ensigns of a family, weapons, war

Arms-end, *ad.* at a due distance, far off  
 Arm'y, *f.* a body of armed men, a great number  
 Aromatic, Aromatick, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet  
 Aromatics, *f. pl.* all kinds of spices or perfumes  
 Aromatize, *v.* to scent or mix with spices  
 Ar'ound, *ad.* and *prep.* in a round or circle, about  
 Ar'ouse, *v. a.* to raise from sleep; stir up, excite  
 Ar'ow, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line, evenly  
 Ar'oynt, *v.* begone, go away, depart, get off  
 Ar'quebuse, *f.* a large handgun, fusce, carbine  
 Arrac, *f.* the spirit of the cocoa-nut, a plant  
 Arraign, *v. a.* to accuse, indict, set in order  
 Arraigned, *part.* accused, indicted, suspected  
 Arraignment, *f.* the act of arraignment, a charge  
 Arr'ange, *v. a.* to set in order, to put in due place  
 Arr'angement, *f.* the state of being put in order  
 Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, vile, notorious, wicked, real  
 Ar'rantly, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly, wickedly  
 Ar'ras, *f.* tapestry, hangings of tapestry [dress  
 Arr'ay, *v. a.* to put in order, dress, deck; *f.* order  
 Arrayed, *part.* dressed, clothed, decked, adorned  
 Arréad or Arréed, *v.* to decree, award, surmise  
 Arréar, Arréar'age, *f.* the part of a debt unpaid  
 Arrést, *v. a.* to seize on, stop, hinder; *f.* a seizure  
 Arrest'ed, *part.* seized for debt, stopped, hindered  
 Arrét, *f.* the decision of a sovereign court, a writ  
 Arréte, *f.* the rear of an army or company  
 Arrival, *f.* the act of coming to a place [rival  
 Arrivance, *f.* a company arriving or coming, ar-  
 Arrive, *v. n.* to come to or reach a place, to gain  
 Ar'rogance, *f.* haughtiness, pride, presumption  
 Ar'rogant, *a.* haughty, very proud, self-conceited  
 Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, very proudly, saucily  
 Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to claim unjustly, assume, take  
 Ar'row, *f.* a pointed weapon to be shot from a bow  
 Ar'rowy, *a.* consisting of or having arrows  
 Ar'senal, *f.* a repository for arms, &c. a magazine  
 Ar'senic, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral [of war  
 Arsenical, *a.* containing arsenic, very poisonous

**Arse'verte**, *f.* a spell to keep a house from burning  
**Art**, *f.* cunning, device, skill, science, trade  
**Arterial**, *a.* belonging to or like an artery  
**Artery**, *f.* a blood-vessel, conveying blood and vital spirits from the heart [with art]  
**Artful**, *a.* cunning, crafty, dexterous, performed  
**Artfully**, *ad.* cunningly, dexterously, skillfully  
**Artfulness**, *f.* art, cunning, slinefs, dexterity, skill  
**Arthritic**, *a.* gouty, belonging to the joints  
**Artichoke**, *f.* a good wholesome plant, a flower  
**Article**, *f.* a term, condition, part of speech, part or chief heads of a discourse, &c. statute, law  
**Article**, *v. n.* to covenant, agree, make terms  
**Articular**, *a.* of or belonging to articles or joints  
**Articulate**, *v. a.* to pronounce, utter, express  
**Articulate**, *a.* distinct in speech, clear, express  
**Articulate**, *ad.* distinctly, clearly, plainly  
**Articulation**, *f.* a pronunciation, joint, knot  
**Artifice**, *f.* a trick, fraud, deceit, device, trade  
**Artificer**, *f.* an artist, manufacturer, contriver  
**Artificial**, *a.* made by art, fictitious, artful  
**Artificiality**, *f.* an artificial appearance, show  
**Artificially**, *ad.* artfully, by art, not naturally  
**Artillery**, *f.* all sorts of great weapons for war  
**Artisan**, *f.* an artist, a professor of an art [cannon  
**Artist**, *f.* a person professing or skilled in arts  
**Artless**, *a.* without art or design, simple, honest  
**Artlessly**, *ad.* without art, naturally, sincerely  
**Artuate**, *v. a.* to tear limb from limb, to disjoint  
**Artuose**, *a.* strong, nervous, well-made, well set  
**Arundinous**, *a.* abounding with or like reeds  
**Aruspice**, *f.* a divination from the entrails of  
**As**, *conj.* in the same manner [beasts  
**Asbestine**, *f.* a kind of stinking gum or rosin  
**Asbestos**, *a.* that cannot be burnt or consumed  
**Asbestos**, *f.* a stone which fire cannot consume  
**Ascend**, *v. n.* to go up, rise, advance, stand higher  
**Ascending**, *f.* height, influence, superiority, rule  
**Ascending**, *a.* higher, superior, overpowering

**Ascendancy**, *f.* superiority, influence, power  
**Ascension**, *f.* the act of ascending or rising, rise  
**Ascension-day**, *f.* the day on which our Saviour  
 ascended or went into heaven, holy Thursday  
**Ascensive**, *a.* in a state of ascent, advancing  
**Ascend**, *f.* an eminence, rise, the rising of a hill  
**Ascertain**, *v. a.* to fix on, make certain, confirm  
**Ascertained**, *part.* fixed, agreed on, determined  
**Ascertainment**, *f.* a fixed rule, a settled standard  
**Ascetic**, *f.* a retired and devout person, a hermit  
**Ascetic**, *a.* employed in devotion, strict, austere  
**Asceticious**, *a.* supplemental, additional  
**Ascribable**, *a.* that may be ascribed or imputed  
**Ascribe**, *v. a.* to attribute, impute, assign, write  
**Ash**, *f.* the name of a well-known tree [bush  
**Ashamed**, *a.* covered with shame, confused  
**Ash-colored**, *a.* of the color of ashes or the ash  
**Ash'en**, *a.* made or formed of ash-wood, like ash  
**Ashes**, *f. pl.* the remains of what is burnt, the  
 dust or remains of a dead body, a dead body  
**Ashlar**, *f.* freestone as rough out of the quarry  
**Ashore**, *ad.* at or on shore, on the land, in safety  
**Ash-Wednesday**, *f.* the first day of Lent  
**Ash'y**, *a.* ash-colored, like an ash, like ashes  
**Aside**, *ad.* on one side, away from the rest, apart  
**Asinuary**, **Asinine**, *a.* belonging to an ass, stupid  
**Ask**, *v. a.* to beg, claim, inquire, seek, require  
**Askance or Askant**, *ad.* sideways, obliquely  
**Ask'er**, *f.* an inquirer, water-newt, eel  
**Askew**, *ad.* sideways, contemptuously, proudly  
**Assant**, *ad.* on one side, aslope, obliquely, awry  
**Asleep**, *ad.* at rest, in or into sleep, in a sleeping  
**Aslope**, *ad.* awry, in a slanting manner [beasts  
**Asp**, *f.* a very venomous serpent, a kind of tree  
**Asparagus**, *f.* a grail, speerage or sparrowgrass  
**Aspect**, *f.* a look, air, appearance, position, view  
**Aspect**, *v. a.* to behold, view, look upon, regard  
**Aspectable**, *a.* that may be seen, visible  
**Aspection**, *f.* the act of beholding, a view



Asp'en, *f.* a tree, asp, the poplar, or a species of it  
 Asp'en, *a.* of or belonging to the asp  
 Asper, *f.* a Turkish coin, value 3 farthings; *a.* rough  
 Asperate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven  
 Asperity, *f.* roughness, sharpness, harshness  
 Asperous, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, harsh  
 Asperse, *v. a.* to slander, censure, bespatter, revile  
 Asperision, *f.* a sprinkling, slander, censure, blame  
 Asphaltic, *a.* guimoty, bituminous, pitchy, tough  
 Asphalt'on, *f.* a black and bituminous substance  
 Asphodel, *f.* a kind of plant, the day-lily  
 Aspic, *f.* a very venomous serpent  
 Aspirant, *f.* one who aspires, one who aims at  
 Aspirate, *v. a.* to pronounce very full or strong  
 Aspirated, *part.* pronounced very full or strong  
 Aspiration, *f.* an ardent wish, a full pronunciation  
 Aspire, *v. n.* to desire eagerly, pant, aim at, rise  
 Asquint, *ad.* askant, aside, on one side, obliquely  
 Ass, *f.* an animal of burden, a dull stupid person  
 Assail, *v. a.* to assault, attack, set upon, address  
 Assailable, *a.* that may be attacked or set upon  
 Assailant, *a.* attacking, invading, setting upon  
 Assailant, Assailer, *f.* one who attacks or invades  
 Assart, *v. a.* to grub up trees, to clear away wood  
 Assass'in, Assassinator, *f.* a base secret murderer  
 Assassinate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay [ing  
 Assassinate, Assassination, *f.* the act of assassinating  
 Assation, *f.* a roasting, the act or art of roasting  
 Assault, *f.* a storm, violence, attack, open invasion  
 Assault, *v. a.* to attack, set or fall upon, invade  
 Assaulter, *f.* one who assaults or storms  
 Assay, *v.* to try, prove, examine, apply, attack  
 Assay, *f.* a trial, proof, examination, taste, effort  
 Assayer, *f.* one who assays or tries metals, &c.  
 Asses'sion, *f.* an obtaining, an attendance  
 Asses'mb'age, *f.* a collection or joining of things  
 Asses'mble, *v.* to bring, call or meet, together, to  
 Asses'mbled, *part.* met or gotten together [collect  
 Asses'mbly, *f.* a company assembled or met, a hall

Assent, *v. a.* to agree, consent, yield, admit  
 Assent, Assent'ment, *f.* the act of agreeing, consent  
 Assentation, *f.* a feigned compliance, flattery  
 Assert, *v. a.* to affirm, maintain, claim, vindicate  
 Assertion, *f.* the act of asserting, an affirmation  
 Assertive, *a.* positive, peremptory, dogmatical  
 Assertor, *f.* an affirmer, a maintainer  
 Assess, *v. a.* to tax, to charge with a certain sum  
 Assess'ment, *f.* the act of assessing, a cess, a tax  
 Assessor, *f.* one that lays taxes, or sits by another  
 Assets, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead to pay debts  
 Asses'er, Asses'erate, *v. a.* to affirm solemnly  
 Asses'eration, *f.* a solemn or positive affirmation  
 Asshead, *f.* a dunce, dolt, blockhead, simpleton  
 Assiduity, *f.* diligence, close application, care  
 Assiduous, *a.* diligent, constant in application  
 Assiduously, *ad.* diligently, closely, continually  
 Assis't'o, *f.* a bargain or contract made for slaves  
 Assign, *v. a.* to appoint, fix, transfer, make over  
 Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred [or over  
 Assignment, *f.* an appointment, a transferring  
 Assignée, *f.* one who is appointed to do any thing  
 Assigner, *f.* one who assigns or appoints  
 Assignment, *f.* an appointment, a making over  
 Assimilate or Assimilate, *v. a.* to make like  
 Assimilation, *f.* the act of making like, likeness  
 Assinég'o, *f.* a person who drives or keeps asses  
 Assist, *v. a.* to help, succour, relieve, stand by  
 Assistance, *f.* help, aid, succour, relief, support  
 Assistant, *f.* one who assisteth; *a.* helping  
 Assize, *f.* a measure, rate, court of justice, jury  
 Assize, *v. a.* to fix measures or rates, fix, settle  
 Assizer, *f.* one who fixes weights and measures  
 Associate, *v. a.* to keep company, to unite [fer  
 Associate, *f.* a companion, partner, partaker, [ma  
 Associate or Associated, *part.* joined in league  
 Association, *f.* an union, confederacy, partnership  
 Assol, *v. a.* to discharge, release, acquit, clear  
 Assort, *v. a.* to range in classes, arrange, sort

**Assortment**, *f.* a ranging, variety, proportion  
**Assuage**, *v. a.* to soften, ease, abate, lessen, pacify  
**Assuagement**, *f.* an abatement, mitigation, ease  
**Assuager**, *f.* one that assuages, lessens or pacifies  
**Assuative**, *a.* mitigating, softening, easing  
**Assuefaction**, *f.* the being accustomed to, custom  
**Assuetude**, *f.* custom, use, habit, continuance  
**Assume**, *v. a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly, lay  
**Assumed**, *part.* taken, taken for granted [down]  
**Assumer**, *f.* an assuming, busy or arrogant, person  
**Assuming**, *part. a.* taking, haughty, impertinent  
**Assumption**, *f.* a taking up, postulate, supposition  
**Assumptive**, *a.* possible or fit to be assumed  
**Assurance**, *f.* confidence, want of modesty, certain knowledge, certainty, security, contract  
**Assure**, *v. a.* to make secure or confident, to tell  
**Assured**, *part. a.* persuaded, certain, immodest  
**Assuredly**, *ad.* certainly, without doubt, really  
**Assurer**, *f.* one that assures, one that engages  
**Asterisk**, *f.* the mark (\*) in printing or writing  
**Asterism**, *f.* a set or constellation of fixed stars  
**Astern**, *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship, behind  
**Asthma**, *f.* a disease of the lungs [asthma]  
**Asthmatic**, **Asthmatical**, *a.* troubled with an  
**Astonish**, **Astound**, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound  
**Astonished**, *part.* amazed, surprised, terrified, lost  
**Astonishingly**, *ad.* in an astonishing manner  
**Astonishment**, *f.* amazement, surprise, confusion  
**Astraddle**, *ad.* with legs across or open, astride  
**Astragal**, *f.* an ornament in architecture, a bone  
**Astral**, *a.* belonging to the stars, starry  
**Astray**, *ad.* out of or from the right way, wrong  
**Astrict**, *v. a.* to contract by application, bind, tie  
**Astriction**, *f.* the act or art of contracting parts  
**Astrictive**, *a.* having a binding quality, bracing  
**Astride**, *ad.* across, with legs open as upon a horse  
**Astringe**, *v. a.* to draw together, bind, brace, stop  
**Astringency**, *f.* the power of contracting  
**Astringent**, *a.* binding, contracting, bracing

**As'trolabe**, *f.* an armillary sphere [the As'trolabe]  
**As'trol'oger**, **As'trol'ogian**, *f.* one who foretells  
**As'trol'o'gical**, *a.* relating to astrology, divining  
**As'trol'o'gically**, *ad.* after the way of astrologers  
**As'trol'ogy**, *f.* the art of foretelling by the stars  
**Astron'omer**, *f.* one who studies the heavenly  
**Astron'o'mical**, *a.* belonging to astronomy [astronomy]  
**Astron'omy**, *f.* the science or study of the stars  
**Asun'der**, *ad.* apart, separately, into two parts  
**Asylum**, *f.* a refuge, sanctuary, retreat, defence  
**Asym'metry**, *f.* a want of due or just proportion  
**At**, *prep. var. fig.* at home, at ease, at all, &c.  
**Atabal**, *f.* a kind of drum amongst the Moors  
**At'araxy**, *f.* ease, quiet, a freedom from pain, &c.  
**At'axy**, *f.* a want of order, disorder, irregularity  
**Atc**, *pret. of to eat*  
**A'theism**, *f.* a disbelief of the being of a God  
**A'theist**, *f.* one who denies a God, an infidel  
**Atheist'ical**, **A'theous**, *a.* denying a God, wicked  
**Atheist'ically**, *ad.* in an atheistical manner  
**Athirst**, *a.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink, eager  
**Athlet'ic**, *a.* belonging to wrestling, strong, bold  
**Athwart**, *ad.* and *prep.* across, through, wrong  
**Atilt**, *ad.* like one making a thrust, raised up  
**At'las**, *f.* a collection of maps, joint, rich silk  
**At'mosphere**, *f.* the surrounding air and vapors  
**Atmospher'ical**, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere  
**At'om** or **At'omy**, *f.* an extreme small particle  
**Atom'ical**, *a.* consisting of or relating to atoms  
**At'omist**, *f.* an advocate for or holder of atoms  
**At'one**, *v.* to agree, satisfy, appease, answer  
**At'onement**, *f.* agreement, concord, satisfaction  
**Atop**, *ad.* at or on the top, above  
**Atrabil'arian**, **Atrabil'arious**, *a.* melancholy, black  
**Atrament'al**, **Atrament'ous**, *a.* inky, very black  
**Atrip**, *ad.* as far as possible, perpendicularly  
**Atrocious**, *a.* heinous, horrid, wicked, outrageous  
**Atrociously**, *ad.* wickedly, outrageously, [base]  
**Atrociousness**, **Atro'city**, *f.* horrid wickedness

At'rophy, *f.* a want of due nourishment, a languor  
 Attâch, *v. a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win over, join  
 Attach'ment, *f.* a seizure, adherence, regard  
 Attack, *v. a.* to assault, fall upon or to, encounter  
 Attack, *f.* an assault, onset, charge, brunt  
 Attack'ed, *part.* assaulted, set upon, charged, urged  
 Attâin, *v.* to gain, come to, reach, bring about  
 Attainable, *a.* that may be attained or come at  
 Attâinder, *f.* the act of attainting in law, a taint  
 Attâinment, *f.* a thing attained, an acquisition  
 Attâint, *v. a.* to taint, corrupt, stain, condemn  
 Attâint, Attâinture, *f.* a stain, spot, reproach, hurt  
 Attamp'er, Attamp'rate, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, soften, fit, adapt, proportion, qualify, regulate  
 Attamp'ered, *part.* mixed, fitted, adapted, suited  
 Attêmt, *f.* a trial, endeavour, effort, aim, attack  
 Attêmt, *v. a.* to try, endeavour, aim, essay, attack  
 Attêmt'er, *f.* one who attempts, one who attacks  
 Attênd, *v.* to wait, stay, listen, hearken, expect  
 Attênd'ance, *f.* the act of waiting, duty, a train  
 Attênd'ant, *a.* waiting on, connected with, joined  
 Attênd'ant, *f.* one that attends, one that waits on  
 Attênd'ed, *part.* waited on, accompanied  
 Attênd'er, *f.* an associate, companion, ally, friend  
 Attênt, *a.* intent, attentive, regardful, observant  
 Attêntion, *f.* the act of attending or minding  
 Attêntive, *a.* heedful, regardful, careful, intent  
 Attêntively, *ad.* carefully, diligently, closely, intently  
 Attêntiveness, *f.* attention, carefulness [tensely  
 Attênuant, *a.* making thin, making slender  
 Attênuate, *v. a.* to thin, weaken, dilute  
 Attênuate, Attênuated, *part.* thinned, diluted  
 Attenuâtion, *f.* a making thin or slender  
 Attêst, *v. a.* to bear or call to witness, affirm, say  
 Attêst, Attêstâtion, *f.* testimony, evidence, wit-  
 Attêst'ed, *part.* witnessed, proved, supported [ness  
 Att'ic, *a.* fine, elegant, just, keen, upper, flat  
 Attire, *v. a.* to dress, habit, array, deck, set off  
 Attire, *f.* cloaths, apparel, the horns of a buck

At'titude, *f.* a posture, gesture, action, fixed state  
 Attol'lent, *a.* raising up, drawing up, lifting up  
 Attor'ney, *f.* one who acts for another in law, a  
 Attor'ney, *v. n.* to use or do by a proxy [proxy  
 Attract, *v. a.* to allure, invite, draw, engage  
 Attract, Attraction, *f.* the power of drawing  
 Attract'ical, *a.* able or having a power to draw  
 Attractive, *f.* what draws, engages or incites  
 Attractive, *a.* alluring, enticing, inviting  
 Attract'or, *f.* one who attracts, one who draws  
 At'trahent, *f.* that which draws; *a.* drawing  
 Attrectâtion, *f.* a frequent handling or feeling  
 Attrib'utable, *a.* that may be ascribed, imputable  
 Attrib'ute, *v. a.* to ascribe, impute, assign, yield  
 At'tribute, *f.* a property, inherent quality, mark  
 Attribûtion, *f.* an assignment, a commendation  
 Attrib'utive, *a.* relating to an attribute, assigning  
 Attrite, *a.* ground, fretted, worn by rubbing  
 Attrition, *f.* the act of rubbing, sorrow for sin  
 Attûne, *v. a.* to put in tune, to make musical  
 Atwêen, Atwixt, *ad.* in the middle of, between  
 Avâil, *f.* advantage, benefit, profit, service  
 Avâil, *v. n.* to profit, prosper, assist, promote, do  
 Avâilable, *a.* profitable, serviceable, powerful  
 Avâilableness, *f.* the power of promoting [press  
 Avâle, *v.* to let fall, let down, sink, lower, de-  
 Avant'guard, *f.* the front of an army, the van  
 Av'arice, *f.* covetousness, an insatiable desire  
 Avari'cious, *a.* covetous, greedy, miserable  
 Avari'ciously, *ad.* covetously, greedily, meanly  
 Avari'ciousness, *f.* covetousness, a greedy desire  
 Avâst, *ad.* and v. enough, cease, hold, stop  
 Avâunt, *v.* get away, begone, to brag, to boast  
 Aub'urne, *a.* brown, of a tan or dark color  
 Auc'tis'ical, Auc'tive, *a.* advancing, increasing  
 Auc'tion, *f.* a public sale to the highest bidder  
 Auc'tionary, *a.* sold at or belonging to auctions  
 Auc'tionêr, *f.* the manager of an auction or sale  
 Audâcious, *a.* bold, daring, impudent, confident

- Audaciously**, *ad.* boldly, impudently, daringly  
**Audaciousness**, **Auda'city**, *f.* boldness, spirit,  
**Audible**, *a.* that may be heard, loud [rashness  
**Audibly**, *ad.* with a loud or clear voice, plainly  
**Audience**, *f.* hearers, an auditory, hearing, en-  
**Aud'it**, *f.* an examination of accounts [trance  
**Aud'it**, *v. a.* to take a final account, to examine  
**Aud'itor**, *f.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts  
**Aud'itory**, *f.* an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to  
**Aud'itress**, *f.* a woman that hears [hear  
**Avél**, **Avülse**, *v. a.* to pull or pluck away from  
**A'vo-Märy**, *f.* a prayer to the Virgin Mary  
**Avé'ge**, *v. a.* to revenge, punish, vindicate, free  
**Avé'geance**, **Avé'gement**, *f.* revenge, ven-  
 geance, punishment, vindication [dicated  
**Avén'ged**, *part.* revenged, punished, cleared, vin-  
**Avén'ger**, *f.* a revenger, punisher, vindicator  
**Av'énue**, *f.* an entrance to any place, way, walk  
**Avér**, *v. a.* to declare positively, affirm, assert  
**Avérage**, *f.* a mean proportion, a medium, eddiss  
**Avér'ment**, *f.* an establishment made by evidence  
**Avér'ed**, *part.* asserted positively, avouched, said  
**Averrunc'ate** or **Aberrunc'ate**, *v. a.* to root up  
**Avér'sion**, *f.* hatred, great dislike, abhorrence  
**Avér'se**, *a.* unfavorable, contrary, hating, disin-  
**Avér'sely**, *ad.* unwillingly, backwardly [clined  
**Avér'seness**, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness, hate  
**Avér'sion**, *f.* hatred, hate, dislike, disapprobation  
**Avért**, *v. a.* to turn aside or away, to keep off  
**Aug'er**, *f.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with  
**Aug'erbore**, *f.* the bore or hole made by an auger  
**Aught**, *pron.* any thing [enlarge  
**Augmént**, *v. a.* to increase, make bigger, add to  
**Aug'mént**, *f.* an increase, state of increase, prefix  
**Augmentation**, *f.* the act or state of increasing  
**Aug'ur**, *f.* a diviner by the flight of birds [guess  
**Aug'ur**, **Aug'urate**, *v. a.* to judge by augury, to  
**Auguration**, *f.* the act or practice of augury  
**Augú'al**, **Augú'rical**, *a.* or relating to augury
- Aug'ury**, *f.* an omen, a divination by birds, &c.  
**Aug'ust**, *f.* a month, the eighth month of the year  
**Augúst**, *a.* royal, grand, magnificent, awful, holy  
**Augúst'ness**, *f.* nobleness, dignity, majesty, awe  
**A viary**, *f.* a place for keeping birds in, a decoy  
**Avid'ity**, *f.* greediness, eagerness, intenseness  
**Avid'ulous**, *a.* somewhat covetous, rather eager  
**Aul'ic**, *a.* belonging to a prince's court, royal  
**Aul'in**, **Auln** or **Alne**, *f.* a measure of length,  
**Auln**, *f.* a liquid measure of 40 gallons [an ell  
**Aunt**, *f.* a relation, a father's or mother's sister  
**Av'ocate**, *v. a.* to call away, off or from  
**Avocation**, *f.* the act of calling away, hinderance  
**Avóid**, *v.* to shun, retire, escape, quit, help, void  
**Avóid'able**, *a.* that may be avoided or shunned  
**Avóid'ance**, *f.* the act or course of avoiding  
**Avóid'ed**, *part.* shunned, escaped, left, discharged  
**Avóid'er**, *f.* one who avoids, one who shuns  
**Avóid'less**, *a.* that cannot be avoided, certain  
**Avóirdupois**, *f.* a weight of 16 ounces to the lb.  
**Avolátion**, *f.* the act of flying away, an escape  
**Avóuch**, *v. a.* to vouch, affirm, assert, say, justify  
**Avóuch**, *f.* evidence, confirmation, declaration  
**Avouch'er**, *f.* one who avouches, one who affirms  
**Avów**, *v. a.* to justify, to declare confidently  
**Avow'able**, *a.* that is capable of being justified  
**Avow'al**, *f.* a justifying or positive declaration  
**Avow'edly**, *ad.* in an avowed manner, openly  
**Avow'ée**, *f.* one who has the right of advowson  
**Avow'er**, *f.* one who avows, justifies or affirms  
**Avows'al**, *f.* a confession, open declaration, avow-  
**Aurélia**, *f.* the first change of a maggot [al  
**Aur'icle**, *f.* the external ear, a part of the heart  
**Auric'ula**, *f.* a beautiful kind of flower  
**Auric'ular**, *a.* of or spoken in the ear, private  
**Auric'ularly**, *ad.* in the ear, in a secret manner  
**Aurif'eous**, *a.* having, bearing or producing, gold  
**Aur'ist**, *f.* one who cures disorders of the ear  
**Auróra**, *f.* optically the morning, a kind of herb



**Aurora-borealis**, *f.* the northern lights [boding]  
**Auspical**, **Auspicial**, *a.* relating to omens, fore-  
**Auspice**, *f.* an omen, influence, favor, protection  
**Auspicious**, *a.* prosperous, lucky, happy, kind  
**Auspiciously**, *ad.* prosperously, happily, kindly  
**Austere**, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour, rough, stern  
**Austere'ly**, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly, sternly  
**Austere'ness**, *f.* severity, strictness, rigidity, rig-  
**Austerity**, *f.* severity, cruelty, a mortified life [or  
**Austral**, *a.* of or tending to the south, southern  
**Australize**, *v. n.* to tend to or towards the south  
**Authentic**, **Authentic'al**, *a.* genuine, original  
**Authentic'ally**, *ad.* with marks of credibility  
**Authentic'ness**, **Authenti'city**, *f.* genuineness,  
**Authenticate**, *v. a.* to establish by proof [authority  
**Author**, *f.* a beginner, inventor, writer, cause, head  
**Authoress**, *f.* a female author, a female writer  
**Authoritative**, *a.* having authority, positive, high  
**Authoritatively**, *ad.* with authority, positively  
**Authority**, *f.* legal power, rule, credit, credibility  
**Authorization**, *f.* an establishment by authority  
**Authorize**, *v. a.* to give authority, enable, justify  
**Autocracy**, *f.* independence, absolute sovereignty  
**Autographical**, *a.* relating to one's own writing  
**Autography**, *f.* an original writing, copy or style  
**Automath**, *f.* a self-taught person [self-motion  
**Automatic**, **Autom'atous**, *a.* having a power of  
**Autom'aton**, *f.* an engine that moves of itself  
**Autopsy**, *f.* ocular demonstration or inspection  
**Autoptical**, *a.* seen with one's own eyes  
**Autoptically**, *ad.* by means of one's own eyes  
**Autumn**, *f.* the third season of the year [autumn  
**Autumn'al**, *a.* of or belonging to autumn, ripe in  
**Avulsion**, *f.* a pulling one thing from another  
**Auxiliaries**, *f. pl.* troops assisting another nation  
**Auxiliary**, *a.* helping, assistant; *f.* a helper  
**Await**, *v. n.* to wait for, expect, attend, be due to

**Awake**, *a.* not sleeping, ready, lively  
**Awake**, *v.* awaked, awoke, *pret.* awaked, *part*  
 to cease to sleep, rouse up, quicken  
**Awaken**, *v.* to awake, to rouse up  
**Award**, *v. a.* to adjudge, determine, give  
**Award**, *f.* a sentence, a determination [mines  
**Award'er**, *f.* one who assigns, judges or deter-  
**Aware**, *a.* cautious, attentive, watchful, apprized  
**Aware**, *v. n.* to beware, be cautious, take care  
**Away**, *ad.* and *v.* at a distance, begone, let us go  
**Awe**, *f.* fear, dread, terror, reverence, respect  
**Awe**, *v. a.* to strike with awe, reverence or fear  
**Awful**, *a.* striking awe, terrible, stern, solemn  
**Awfully**, *ad.* in an awful manner, solemnly  
**Awfulness**, *f.* great awe, terribleness, terror, fear  
**Awhape**, *v. a.* to strike, confound, daunt, astonish  
**Awhile**, *ad.* for some space of time [unpolite  
**Awk'ward** or **Auk'ward**, *a.* clumsy, unhandy,  
**Awk'wardly**, *ad.* clumsily, unpolitely, roughly  
**Awk'wardness** or **Auk'wardness**, *f.* clumsiness  
**Awl**, *f.* a pointed instrument to bore holes with  
**Aw'less**, *a.* without fear or reverence, very mean  
**Awme**, *f.* a liquid measure of 36 gallons English  
**Awn**, *f.* the beard of corn or grass, a husk  
**Awn'ing**, *f.* a covering from the sun, &c. canopy,  
**Awoke**, *pret.* of to awake [fall  
**Awork**, **Awork'ing**, *ad.* at or on work, busy  
**Awry**, *ad.* askint, unevenly, uneven, ask  
**Ax** or **Axe**, *f.* a common sharp-edged tool  
**Axil'lar** or **Axil'lary**, *a.* belonging to the armpit  
**Axiom**, *f.* a selfevident proposition or truth  
**Ax'is**, *f.* the line on which any thing revolves  
**Ax'le**, **Ax'letree**, *f.* a part of a coach, chariot or cart  
**Ay**, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth; *f.* an egg  
**Aye**, *ad.* always, ever, again, once more  
**Azure**, *a.* blue, faint or light blue, sky-colored  
**Azure**, *f.* a fine light-blue color, the sky

## B

**B'A'A**, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep, to bleat  
**Báal**, *f.* the name of a Canaanitish idol  
**Bab'ble**, *v. n.* to talk idly or much, to tell secrets  
**Bab'ble**, **Bab'blement**, **Bab'bling**, *f.* idle talk, chat  
**Bab'bler**, *f.* an idle or great talker, a telltale  
**Babe**, *f.* an infant child of either sex, baby, doll  
**Bábery**, *f.* froery to please or amuse a child with  
**Bábish**, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling, whimsical  
**Baboon**, *f.* a large kind of monkey [pettish  
**Báby**, *f.* a child, infant, girl's doll, little image  
**Bábyhood**, *f.* the state of being a baby, childhood  
**Bacchanalian**, *f.* a drunkard, sot, riotous person  
**Bac'chanals**, *f. pl.* drunken feasts, mad revels  
**Bacciferous**, *a.* bearing or producing berries  
**Bach'elor**, *f.* an unmarried man, one who takes  
 his first degree in any profession, a low knight  
**Back**, *f.* the hinder part, rear, support, vessel  
**Back**, *ad.* backward, behind, on things past  
**Back**, *v. a.* to mount, second, support, put back  
**Back'bite**, *v. a.* backbit, *pret.* backbit, backbitten,  
*part.* to slander an absent person  
**Back'biter**, *f.* one who slanders any one secretly  
**Back'biting**, *f.* reproach cast on an absent person  
**Back'board**, *f.* a board put to support the back  
**Back'bone**, *f.* the bone in the middle of the back  
**Back'door**, *f.* a door placed behind a house  
**Backgam'mon**, *f.* a game with dice and tables  
**Backhouse**, *f.* a building behind the house  
**Back'piece**, *f.* a piece of armor made for the back  
**Backside**, *f.* the hinder part of any thing or place  
**Back'slide**, *v. n.* backslid, *pret.* backslidden, *part.*  
 to fall off, depart from, revolt  
**Back'slider**, *f.* one who falls off or goes back  
**Back'sliding**, *f.* a falling back, off or away, a re-  
**Back'stays**, *f. pl.* ropes to steady a mast [volt  
**Back'sword**, *f.* a strong sword with one sharp edge  
**Back'ward**, *a.* unwilling, dull, slow, sluggish  
**Back'ward** or **Back'wards**, *ad.* back, in time past  
**Back'wardly**, *ad.* unwillingly, slowly, perversely

**Back'wardness**, *f.* a want of will, sluggishness  
**Bácon**, *f.* hog's flesh cured with salt and dried  
**Bad**, *a.* ill, sick, wicked, hurtful, unwholesome  
**Bad** or **Bade**, *pret.* of *to bid*  
**Badge**, *f.* a mark of distinction; *v. a.* to mark  
**Bad'ger**, *f.* a beast resembling a hog and dog, a  
**Bad'ly**, *ad.* in a bad manner, not well [pedlar  
**Bad'ness**, *f.* a bad state, a want of good qualities  
**Baf'fle**, *v. a.* to deceive, elude, confound, defeat  
**Baf'fles**, *f.* one who confounds, one who defeats  
**Bag**, *f.* a sack, pouch, purse, ornament; udder  
**Bag**, *v.* to put into a bag, pocket, swell, puff up  
**Bagatelle**, *f.* a trifle, a thing of no importance  
**Bag'gage**, *f.* a worthless woman, utensils of an  
**Bagn'io**, *f.* a hot bath, a house of ill fame [army  
**Bag'pipe**, *f.* a common Scotch musical instrument  
**Bag'piper**, *f.* a person who plays on a bagpipe  
**Bail**, *f.* a surety for another, limit, handle, hoop  
**Bail**, *v.* to give bail or security, to admit to bail  
**Báilable**, *a.* that may be bailed or set free on bail  
**Báiliff**, *f.* an officer that arrests, steward, overseer  
**Báilwick**, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff  
**Bait**, *v.* to put on a bait, charge with cheese, &c.  
 give or take refreshment, set dogs upon, clap  
**Bait**, *f.* a temptation, meat to allure, refreshment  
**Báited**, *part.* having a bait, fed, attacked, set on  
**Baize**, *f.* a sort of rough or nappy woollen cloth  
**Bake**, *v.* baked, *pret.* baked, baken, *part.* to heat  
 or harden by fire, be baked, dress  
**Bákehouse**, *f.* a place for baking bread, &c. in  
**Báker**, *f.* a person that bakes for a livelihood  
**Bákerlegged**, *a.* having the legs bent outwards  
**Bal'ance**, *f.* a pair of scales, part of a watch, con-  
 stellation, difference of accounts, power  
**Bal'ance**, *v.* to make equal, settle, hesitate [cing  
**Bal'ancemaster**, *f.* one skilled in the art of balan-  
**Balcóny**, *f.* a gallery on the outside of an house  
**Bald**, *a.* without hair, naked, flat, mean, white  
**Bal'derdash**, *f.* an odd mixture, confused discourse  
**Bald'ly**, *ad.* nakedly, meanly, poorly, inelegantly

Bald'ness, *f.* a want of hair, meanness of writing  
 Bale, *f.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity, sorrow  
 Bale, *v.* to put into bales, to lade out water  
 Balesful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief or ruin  
 Balk, *f.* a rafter, beam, ridge, disappointment  
 Balk or Baulk, *v. a.* to disappoint, miss of, refuse  
 Ball, *f.* any round thing, an entertainment of  
 Bal'lad, *f.* a song, a trifling song [dancing  
 Bal'ladfinger, *f.* a person who sings ballads about  
 Bal'last, *f.* weight used to steady a ship, &c. with  
 Bal'last, *v.* to load with ballast, to keep steady  
 Bal'lette, *f.* an historical dance  
 Ballón or Balloón, *f.* a kind of ball, a large vessel  
 Bal'lot, *f.* a little ball, little ticket, chance, lot  
 Bal'lot, *v. a.* to choose or vote by ballot [anoimt  
 Balm, *f.* the name of a plant; *v. a.* to sooth, to  
 Balm'y, *a.* of or like balm, sweet, fragrant, soft  
 Bal'neary, *f.* a bathing-room, bath, bagnio, stove  
 Balneation, *f.* a bathing, the act of bathing  
 Bal'sam, *f.* an ointment, a medicine, what eases  
 Bakam'ic, *a.* healing, mitigating, unctuous, soft  
 Balsam'ic, *f.* a healing softening medicine  
 Bal'uster, *f.* a rail, a small pillar or column  
 Bal'ustrade, *f.* a row or set of little turned pillars  
 Bum, *f.* a cheat, sham, delusion, knavish trick  
 †Bam, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, trick, impose on  
 Bamboó, *f.* a sort of Indian cane or measure  
 Bamboó'le, *v. a.* to deceive, trick, impose upon  
 Bambooz'ler, *f.* a deceiver, cheat, trickster, knave  
 Ban, *f.* a public notice, curse, censure, interdict  
 †Ban, *v. a.* to curse, doom, excommunicate  
 Band, . a tie, bandage, linen ornament, company  
 Band, *v. a.* to tie or join together, unite, conspire  
 Band'age, *f.* something bound over, fillet, roller  
 Band box, *f.* a slight or thin kind of box [bers  
 Bandit'ti, *f. pl.* men outlawed, highwaymen, rob-  
 Ban'dle, *f.* an Irish measure of two feet in length  
 Bandoléers, *f.* small cases for charges of powder  
 Band'y, *v.* to beat or toss about, debate, contend

Band'y, *a.* crooked; *f.* a crooked stick, club, play  
 Band'y-legged, *a.* having crooked legs [poison  
 Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin, poison; *v. a.* to hurt, to  
 Bane'ful, *a.* hurtful, destructive, poisonous  
 Bane'fulness, *f.* a destructive nature or quality  
 Bang, *v. a.* to beat, thump, use or treat roughly  
 Bang, *f.* a blow, thump, knock, stroke, rap  
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to drive or force away, to send away  
 Ban'isher, *f.* one who drives others away  
 Ban'ishment, *f.* a being banished, transportation  
 Bank, *v. a.* to inclose with banks, secure, lay up  
 Bank, *f.* a ridge of earth, a repository for money  
 Bank'bill, *f.* a note for money in or on the bank  
 Bank'er, *f.* one who traffics in or keeps money  
 Bank'rupt, *f.* one who is unable to pay his debts  
 Bank'rupt, *a.* broken for debt, without money  
 Bank'rupt, *v. a.* to break, to be unable to pay debts  
 Bank'ruptcy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt  
 Ban'ner, *f.* a flag, military standard, streamer  
 Ban'neret, *f.* a knight made in the field of battle  
 Ban'nerol, Band'roll, *f.* a little flag or streamer  
 Bannian, *f.* a man's undress, a morning-gown  
 Ban'noc or Jan'noc, *f.* a loaf made of oatmeal  
 Ban'quet, *f.* a feast, grand entertainment, treat  
 Ban'quet, *v.* to give a feast, feast, fare very well  
 Ban'sticle, *f.* the name of a small prickly fish  
 Ban'ter, *f.* raillery, slight satire, ridicule, joke  
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to play or run upon, rally, ridicule  
 Ban'terer, *f.* one who ridicules or rallies, a droll  
 Ban'tling, *f.* a very little or young child, an infant  
 Bapt'ism, *f.* a sacrament that admits into the church  
 Baptis'mal, *a.* pertaining to baptism  
 Bapt'ist, Baptizer, *f.* one who christens or dips  
 Bapt'istery, *f.* the place for baptizing at, a font  
 Baptize, *v. a.* to christen, plunge, overwhelm  
 Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security, line,  
 part of a public house, a court of justice, &c.  
 †Bar, *v. a.* to fasten, secure, hinder, shut out, stop  
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armor, to shave

**Barb**, *f.* a Barbary horse, arrow, point, beard  
**Barb'acan**, *f.* an outward fortification, watchtower  
**Barb'acue**, *f.* a hog dressed whole with spices  
**Barb'arian**, *f.* a man uncivilized or brutal, a savage  
**Barb'arian**, *a.* savage, cruel, wild, rude, uncivilized  
**Barbar'ic**, *a.* foreign, farfetched, outlandish, rude  
**Barbar'ism**, **Barbar'ity**, *f.* brutality, cruelty, inhumanity, ignorance, impropriety of speech  
**Barb'arize**, *v. a.* to make or render barbarous  
**Barb'arous**, *a.* cruel, rude, uncivilized, improper  
**Barb'arously**, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, ill, rudely  
**Barb'arousness**, *f.* cruelty, impropriety of speech  
**Barb'ason**, *f.* a fiend, devil, evil spirit, fury  
**Barb'ed**, *part.* jagged with hooks, bearded, shaved  
**Barb'el**, *f.* the name of a large but coarse fish  
**Barb'el**, *f.* one that shaves beards, &c. *v. a.* to dress  
**Barb'erry**, *f.* a prickly shrub, the piperedge-bush  
**Bard**, *f.* a poet, an ancient British or Gaulish poet  
**Bard'ac**, *f.* an Egyptian vessel to cool water in  
**Bard'ous**, *a.* foolish, simple, dull, heavy, slow  
**Bare**, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor, lean, mere  
**Bare**, *v. a.* to make bare or naked, strip, uncover  
**Barebone**, *a.* very lean, very thin; *f.* one very lean  
**Barefaced**, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked  
**Barefacedly**, *ad.* shamefully, openly, impudently  
**Barefacedness**, *f.* impudence, boldness, assurance  
**Barefoot**, *a.* without shoes or stockings, unshod  
**Bareheaded**, *a.* uncovered, having no hair on the  
**Barely**, *ad.* merely, only, nakedly, openly [head  
**Bareness**, *f.* nakedness, leanness, poverty, want  
**Bar'gain**, *f.* a contract, agreement, purchase, sale  
**Bar'gain**, *v. n.* to make a contract, agree, buy, sell  
**Bar'gainer**, *f.* one who proposes or makes a bargain  
**Barge**, *f.* a row-boat for lading or pleasure  
**Burge'man**, **Bar'ger**, *f.* one who manages a barge  
**Biril'la**, *f.* potashes used in the making of glass  
**Burk**, *f.* the rind or coat of a tree, a small ship  
**Bark**, *v.* to make a noise, clamor, strip trees  
**Bark'ared**, *a.* stripped or divested of the bark

**Bark'er**, *f.* one that barks or coughs, a snarler  
**Bark'ing**, *f.* the noise of dogs, the act of coughing  
**Bark'y**, *a.* having or consisting of bark, like bark  
**Bar'ley**, *f.* a sort of grain that malt is made of  
**Bar'leybrake**, *f.* a country-play [an inch  
**Bar'leycorn**, *f.* a grain of barley, the third part of  
**Barm**, *f.* yeast, the head or scum of malt-liquor  
**Barm'y**, *a.* containing or like barm, frothy  
**Barn**, *f.* a country-storehouse used for corn, &c.  
**Barn or Bearn**, *f.* a child or person not grown up  
**Barn'acle**, *f.* a large bird like a goose, a shellfish  
**Barn'acles**, *f. pl.* irons on horses' noses, spectacles  
**Barom'eter**, *f.* a weather-instrument, a weather-  
**Baromet'rical**, *a.* relating to a barometer [glass  
**Bar'on**, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount  
**Bar'onage**, *f.* the title or dignity of a baron, a tax  
**Bar'oness**, *f.* a baron's lady, a baron's wife  
**Bar'onet**, *f.* a title, a knight of the first degree  
**Bar'ony**, *f.* a lordship that gives title to a baron  
**Bar'rack**, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers in, a hut  
**Bar'rator**, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of lawsuits  
**Bar'ratty**, *f.* foul practice in law, fraud  
**Bar'el**, *f.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, cylinder  
**Bar'el**, *v. a.* to put into a barrel  
**Bar'elbelled**, *a.* having a very large belly, swelled  
**Bar'en**, *a.* unfruitful, scanty, dull, unmeaning  
**Bar'enly**, *ad.* unfruitfully, unprofitably, dully  
**Bar'reiness**, *f.* unfruitfulness, a want of matter  
**Barricade**, *v. a.* to stop up, fasten, fortify, secure  
**Barricade or Barricado**, *f.* an obstruction, bar, stop,  
 impediment, hinderance, defence, safety  
**Bar'rier**, *f.* a boundary, limit, stoppage, defence  
**Bar'rister**, *f.* a pleader at the bar, a lawyer  
**Bar'row**, *f.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* gelt, out  
**Bar'rows**, *f. pl.* mounts in honor of those who died  
**Bar'shot**, *f.* two balls joined by a bar [in battle  
**Bar'ter**, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, swop, trade  
**Bar'ter or Bar'tery**, *f.* traffic by exchange or truck  
**Bar'terer**, *f.* one who traffics by exchange



**Bafe**, *f.* the bottom of any thing, rustic play, fish  
**Bafe**, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, cowardly, low  
**Bafeborn**, *a.* born out of wedlock, bastard  
**Bafely**, *ad.* meanly, dishonorably, vilely, cowardly  
**Bafenefs**, *f.* meanness, vilenefs, bastardy, deepnefs  
**Bafeviol**, *f.* an instrument, a fiddle for the bafe  
**Bafhaw**, *f.* a Turkish viceroy, a very lordly person  
**Bafhful**, *a.* shamefaced, fheepifh, moft shy, coy  
**Bafhfully**, *ad.* timoroufly, fheepifhly, modeftly  
**Bafhfulnefs**, *f.* fhame, fheepifhnefs, modefty, coy-  
**Bafil**, *v. a.* to grind a tool to an angle [nefs]  
**Bafilicon**, *f.* a kind of falve or ointment  
**Bafilisk**, *f.* a cockatrice-serpent, a kind of cannon  
**Bafin or Bafen**, *f.* a vefiel, pond, bay, dock  
**Bafis**, *f.* a foundation, bottom, pejeftal, foot, bafe  
**Bafe**, *v. n.* to lie expofed to the heat, to warm  
**Bafe't**, *f.* a vefiel made of rufhes, willows, &c.  
**Bafe'tfalt**, *f.* the fineft or beft kind of falt  
**Bafe**, *a.* grave, deep, deep in found, deep in mufic  
**Bafe**, *f.* a mat to kneel on, rufh, part in mufic  
**Bafe't**, *f.* the name of a game at cards  
**Bafion or Bafion**, *f.* a mufical wind-instrument  
**Bafe-relief**, *f.* fculpture, whole figures do not ftand  
 out from their ground in full proportion  
**Bafe'tard**, *f.* a fpurious child or thing; *a.* fpurious  
**Bafe'tardize**, *v. a.* to make or prove one a bafe'tard  
**Bafe'tardy**, *f.* a fpurious or unlawful ftate of birth  
**Bafe't**, *v. a.* to beat, few flightly, drip butter, &c.  
**Bafile**, *f.* a jail, formerly the ftate-prifon of France  
**Bafinade**, *v. a.* to beat the feet, knock, cudgel  
**Bafinado**, *f.* a beating on the feet, a cudgelling  
**Bafion**, *f.* a bulwark, fortrefs, very great mafs  
**Bafe'to**, *f.* a name of the ace of clubs at quadrille  
**Bafe't**, *f.* a ftick ufed to play at cricket with, a bird  
**Bafe'th**, *f.* a quantity of any thing, a fmall coin  
**Bafe't**, *v.* to take lefs, abate, fink, cut off; *f.* ftrife  
**Bafe'tful**, *a.* contentious, quarrelfome, very crofs  
**Bafe'towling**, *f.* a method of catching birds by night  
**Bafe'th**, *f.* a place to bathe in, a meafure of 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  gallons

**Bathe**, *v. a.* to wafh in water, foak, foften, fupple  
**Bating**, *ad.* except, but; *part.* abating, deducting  
**Bafe'tet**, *f.* an instrument to beat linen with  
**Batoon**, *f.* a club, trancheon, ftuff, part of a bend  
**Bafe'tailous**, *a.* warlike, fierce, courageous, bold  
**Battalia**, *f. pl.* the order of battle, battle-array  
**Battalion**, *f.* a body of foot from 500 to 800 men  
**Bafe'ten**, *v.* to fatten, grow fat, indulge, welter  
**Bafe'ten**, *f.* a narrow piece of board, a fcantling  
**Bafe'ter**, *f.* a mixture of flour, water, eggs and falt  
**Bafe'ter**, *v.* to beat, fhatter, bruife, incline, lean  
**Bafe'teringram**, *f.* an engine for beating down walls  
**Bafe'tery**, *f.* an affault, act of battering, defence  
**Bafe'tle**, *f.* a fight, combat, engagement, main body  
**Bafe'tle**, *v.* to contend in fight, fight, argue, feed  
**Bafe'tle-array**, *f.* an array, form or order, of battle  
**Bafe'tleaxe**, *f.* a weapon ufed in battle, a long bill  
**Bafe'tle-door**, *f.* an instrument to ftrike fhuttlecocks  
**Bafe'tlement**, *f.* a wall indented on the tops of build-  
**Bavaro**, *f.* a kind of cloak, a fortout [ings]  
**Baubee**, *f.* a very fmall coin, a Scotch halfpenny  
**Bav'in**, *f.* a bundle of fmall wood, a faggot  
**Baw'ble**, *f.* a gewgaw, trifles, trifling thing  
**Bawb'ling**, *a.* trifling, contemptible, to no purpofe  
**Bawd or Baud**, *f.* a procurefs of lewd women, a  
**Bawd**, *v. n.* to act the bawd, to procure [whore]  
**Bawd'ily**, *ad.* naftily, filthily, lewdly, offenfively  
**Bawd'inefs**, *f.* ribaldry, filthy or fmatty talk  
**Bawd'ry**, *f.* the employment of a bawd, filthy talk  
**Bawd'y**, *a.* unchafte, nafty, filthy, foul, obfcene  
**Bawd'house**, *f.* a houfe of ill fame, bagnio, ftew  
**Bawl**, *v.* to fpeak very loud, call out, cry about  
**Baw'ling**, *f.* great noife, loud talking or crying  
**Bay**, *v.* to bark as a dog, hem in, furround, dawn  
**Bay**, *a.* inclining to a chefnut, brown [fituation]  
**Bay**, *f.* the fea between two lands, tree, difagreeable  
**Bayonet**, *f.* a broad dagger fixt at the end of a gun  
**Bays**, *f. pl.* an honorary crown or garland, a priece  
**Bedel'ium**, *f.* the name of a fweetfmelling gum

**Be**, *v. n. am, pres. was, pret. been, part. denoting existence.* This verb, *to be*, is the most irregular verb in the English language. For the present tense see *am*. The preterite tense runs thus; *I was, thou wast or you were, he was; we were, &c.* This also is a preterite form; *have been, hast been, hath or has been; have been, &c. and had been, hadst been, had been, &c.*

**Beach**, *f.* a shore, strand, seashore, seacoast, coast

**Beacon**, *f.* a directing mark with fire, signal, pole

**Beadle**, *f.* a low officer in a parish, university, &c.

**Beadroll**, *f.* a list of persons who are prayed for

**Beads**, *f.* drops for the neck, balls to count prayers

**Beagle**, *f.* a small hound, a kind of hunting dog

**Beak**, *f.* the bill of a bird; a promontory, a point

**Beak**, *v. a.* to take hold with the beak, to kiss

**Beaked**, *a.* having a beak, hooked, pointed

**Beaker**, *f.* a cup with a spout like a bird's beak

**Beal**, *f.* a pimple, a tumor; *v. n.* to gather matter

**Beap**, *f.* a main timber, balance of scales, ray of the sun, &c. yoke of a chariot, horn of a stag

**Beam**, *v. n.* to throw out rays, dart, glitter, shine

**Béamy**, *a.* shining, bright, radiant, having horns

**Bean**, *f.* a well-known sort of pulse

**Bear**, *v. a.* bore, *pret. borne, part. to carry a load, endure, press, convey, supply*

**Bear**, *v. a.* bare, *pret. born, part. to bring forth a child*

**Bear**, *f.* a rough savage animal, beast, rude man

**Beard**, *f.* hair on the chin, &c. a jag, point, wool

**Beard**, *v. a.* to pull by the beard, oppose, take off

**Beard ed**, *part.* having a beard, jagged, pointed

**Beard less**, *a.* without a beard, smooth, youthful

**Bear'er**, *f.* a carrier of any thing, supporter, post

**Bear'garden**, *f.* any place of noise and confusion

**Bear'herd**, *f.* a man who tends bears

**Bear'ing**, *f.* the situation or distance of a place

**Beast**, *f.* an irrational animal, brute, brutish man

**Beastliness**, *f.* brutality, nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness

**Beastly**, *a.* brutish, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul [ness]

**Beat**, *v.* beat, *pret.* beat, beaten, *part. to strike, knock, throb, outdo, conquer, rouse*

**Beat**, *f.* the sound of a drum, a stroke, a motion

**Béater**, *f.* one who beats or strikes, what beats

**Beatific**, *a.* making happy, heavenly, blissful

**Beatifically**, *ad.* in a very happy manner

**Beatification**, *f.* an admission to heavenly honors

**Beat'ify**, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy or blessed

**Béating**, *f.* a correction by blows; *part.* striking

**Bear'itude**, *f.* happiness, blessedness, bliss, glory

**Beau**, *f.* a man of dress, fine fellow, coxcomb, sop

**Béaver**, *f.* an animal, hat of beaver-fur, covering

**Béavered**, *a.* covered with or having a beaver

**Beau'ish**, *a.* like a beau, foppish, finical, fine

**Beauteous**, **Beautéful**, *a.* fair, charming, pleasing

**Beauteously**, *ad.* in a beauteous manner, finely

**Beauteousness**, *f.* handsomeness, beauty, grace

**Beautéfully**, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely

**Beautéfy**, **Beautéty**, *v. a.* to adorn, grace, deck, set off

**Beautéty**, *f.* a fine appearance, a handsome person

**Becaf'co**, *f.* a fine small bird, figpecker, figeater

**Becálm**, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, make easy, still

**Becáuse**, *conj.* for this reason, on this account, for

**Bechánce**, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall out

**Beck**, *f.* a sign with the hand or head, a brook

**Beck**, **Beck'on**, *v. a.* to make a sign, to hint

**Becóme**, *v. n.* became, *pret.* become, *part.* to fit, besit, suit, be made or done

**Becóming**, *part. a.* suitable to, pleasing, graceful

**Becómingly**, *ad.* in a becoming manner, fitly

**Becómingness**, *f.* suitability, propriety, grace

**Bed**, *f.* a place to sleep on, lodging, channel of a river, plat in a garden, bank of earth, timber

**Bed**, *v.* to put to or into bed, lie, sleep, sow

**Bed'sh**, *v. a.* to bemire, bespatter, wet, moisten

**Bedáwb**, *v. a.* to daub or cover over, besmear, soil

**Bed'chamber**, *f.* a room or place used to sleep in

**Bed'cloaths**, *f.* the blankets and quilts, &c., on a bed

**Bed'ding**, *f.* all the materials belonging to a bed

Bedeck, *v. a.* to deck, trim, adorn, dress up; set off

Bedew, *v. a.* to moisten gently, to wet with dew

Bedfellow, Bed'mate, *f.* one lying in the same bed

Bedficht, Bedizen, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, dress up

†Bedim, *v. a.* to make dim, darken, obscure

Bed'lam, *f.* a madhouse, confused house, hospital

Bed'lamite, *f.* a madman, a noisy person [rooms

Bed'maker, *f.* one who makes beds and cleans

Bed'post, *f.* the post placed at the corner of a bed

Bed'presser, *f.* a heavy lazy person, sluggard, drone

Bedrag'gle or Bedag'gle, *v. a.* to dirty the cloaths

Bed'rid, Bed'ridden, *a.* confined to the bed

†Bedröp, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to speckle with drops

Bed'stead, *f.* the frame that supports or holds a bed

Bed'time, *f.* the hour of going to rest, sleeping time

Bee, *f.* an industrious insect that makes honey

Beech, *f.* the name of a large tree, a timber-tree

Beech'en, *a.* made of, like or belonging to, beech

Beef, *f.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or bull; *a.* of beef

Beef'eater, *f.* the name of a yeoman of the guards

Beegarden, *f.* a place used to set hives of bees in

Beehive, *f.* the case in which bees are preserved

Beer, *f.* a liquor made of malt and hops, porter

Beet, *f.* the name of a garden-herb [19 threads

Bee'tle, *f.* a large heavy mallet, rammer, insect

Bee'tle, *v. a.* to jut out, hang over, project, swell

Bee'tlebrowed, *a.* prominent in the forehead

Bee'tleheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, blockish

Beeves, *f. pl.* oxen, black cattle

Befäl, *v. n.* besel, *pret.* befallen, *part.* to happen

to, come to pass, fall out

†Beh't, *v. n.* to become, suit, be suitable, adorn

Behoöl, *v. a.* to make or call a fool, to deceive

Behöre, *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already, sooner

Behörend, *ad.* before in thing, time or place

Behöretime, *ad.* formerly, of old, of old time

Behöul, *v. a.* to make foul, foul, daub, dirty, soil

Behöünd, *v. a.* to favor, use kindly, serve, assist

Behöüngen, *v. a.* to put on or adorn with fringe

†Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, crave, entreat

Begét, *v. a.* begat, begot, *pret.* begot, begotten,

*part.* to generate, produce, cause

Begétter, *f.* one who begets or produces, a father

Beg'gar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner

Beg'gar, *v. a.* to bring to beggary or want, to ruin

Beg'garliness, *f.* poverty, meanness, stinginess

Beg'garly, *a.* very poor, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly

Beg'gary, *f.* great want, indigence, poverty

Begün, *v.* began, begun, *pret.* begun, *part.* to take

rise, enter upon, try, found, lay

Begünner, *f.* one who begins, a first attempter

Begünning, *f.* a cause, source, rise, entrance

Begird, *v. a.* begirt, *pret.* begirded, begirt, *part.*

to gird, bind round, surround, block up

Beg'lerbeg, *f.* the governor of a Turkish province

Begöne, *v.* go, go or get away, get from hence

Begrime, *v. a.* to make dirty or sooty, daub, soil

Beguile, *v. a.* to deceive, amuse, cheat, cozen,

Begün, *pret.* and *part.* of to begin [impose upon

Behälß, *f.* favor, cause, support, interest, account

Behäve, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, act

Behäviour, *f.* conduct, carriage, a course of life

Behéad, *v. a.* to cut off the head, lop off, kill

Behémoth, *f.* the river-horse, the elephant

Behéft, *f.* a command, order, message, promise

Behight, *part.* called, named, promised

Behind, *pr.* at the back; *ad.* out of sight, after

Behindhand, *ad.* behind in any thing, in arrears

Behöld, *v. a.* beheld, *pret.* beheld, beholden, *part.*

to look at, view, see, observe

Behöld, *intj.* lo! see!

Behöld'en, *a.* obliged, indebted, bound

Behöld'er, *f.* one who beholds, a looker on or at

Behoöf, *f.* what behooves, profit, advantage, use

Behoov'able, Behoove'ful, *a.* fit, becoming, proper

suitable, useful, profitable, serviceable

Behoöve or Behöve, *v. n.* to be fit, be meet, become

Being, *f.* existence, a person or thing that exist

Belábor, *v. a.* to thump, thump hard, beat soundly  
 Beláted, *a.* late, late in time, benighted  
 Beláy, *v. a.* to waylay, lie in wait, fasten  
 Belch, *v. n.* to throw out wind from the stomach  
 Belch, *f.* the act of belching, malt-liquor  
 Bel'dam, *f.* a hag, old or scolding woman, fine lady  
 Belex'guer, *v. a.* to besiege, block up, perplex  
 Bel'founder, *f.* a caster or maker of bells  
 Bel'iry, *f.* a place where bells hang and are rung  
 Béllal, *f.* satan, the devil, wickedness, vice  
 Belie, *v. a.* to slander, speak falsely of, feign  
 Belief, *f.* credit, faith, opinion, assent, a creed  
 Believe, *v.* to trust in, credit, have faith, think true  
 Believer, *f.* one that believes, one that credits  
 Belike, *ad.* probably, perhaps, peradventure, likely  
 Bell, *f.* a hollow sounding vessel made of metal  
 Bell, *v. n.* to grow like a bell in shape, to swell  
 Belle, *f.* a handsome, gay, young lady, a fine lady  
 Belles-let'tres, *f. pl.* all kinds of polite literature  
 Belli'gerent, *a.* carrying on war, engaged in war  
 Bell'man, *f.* a crier of goods, &c. a common crier  
 Bellmet'al, *f.* a metal, copper mixed with pewter  
 Bel'low, *v. n.* to roar like a bull or the sea, to roar  
 Bel'lowing, *f.* a roaring, a great noise  
 Bel'ows, *f. pl.* an instrument to blow a fire with  
 Bel'luine, *a.* beastly, brutal, savage, untamed  
 Bel'y, *f.* the lower part of the body, the womb  
 Bel'y, *v. n.* to bulge or hang out, project, swell  
 Bel'yache, *f.* a griping in the bowels, the colic  
 Bel'yful, *f.* meat enough, a sufficiency of food  
 Bel'ygod, *f.* a glutton, a ravenous eater [visions  
 Bel'yumber, *f.* food for the belly, food, meat, pro-  
 Belóng, *v. n.* to be the property of, to appertain  
 Belov'ed, *a.* loved by, dear to, valued much [earth  
 Belów, *pr. and ad.* under, beneath, in hell, on  
 Belówt, *v. a.* to treat with ill language, to abuse  
 Bel'swagger, *f.* a whoremaster, a whoremonger  
 Belt, *f.* a leathern girdle, sash, disease in sheep  
 Belvidère, *f.* a pavilion, eminence, fine view

Bel'wether, *f.* the sheep which leads the flock  
 Bemire, Bemóil, *v. a.* to daub with mire, to soil  
 Bemóan, *v. a.* to make a moan, lament, bewail  
 Bemóaner, *f.* one who bemoans, one who laments  
 Bemónis'ter, *v. a.* to make monstrous or hideous  
 Bemúsed, *a.* overcome with musing [&c. sitting  
 Bench, *f.* a seat to sit on, a judge's seat, justice,  
 Bench, *v. a.* to furnish with benches, to fix seats  
 Bench'er, *f.* a seior member in the inns of court  
 Bend, *v.* bended, bent, *pret.* bended, bent, *part.*  
 to crook, bow, submit, apply, subdue, fasten  
 Bend, *f.* a part bent, turn, curve, knot, band  
 Bend'er, *f.* who or what bends, or makes to bend  
 Beneáth, *pr. and ad.* under, below, unworthy of  
 Benedi'ctine, *f.* a monk of St. Benedict's order  
 Benedi'ction, *f.* a blessing, an acknowledgment  
 Benefac'tion, *f.* a charitable gift, benefit, favor  
 Benefac'tor, *f.* one who bestows charity or favors  
 Benefac'tress, *f.* a woman who confers benefits  
 Ben'efice, *f.* a church-living, benefit, kindness  
 Ben'eficed, *a.* possessed of a benefice, preferred  
 Benef'icence, *f.* generosity, bounty, goodness  
 Benef'icent, *a.* kind, delighting in good works  
 Benef'icial, *a.* advantageous, profitable, useful  
 Benef'icially, *ad.* advantageously, usefully  
 Benef'icialness, *f.* profitableness, usefulness, use  
 Benef'iciary, *f.* one who has or holds a benefice  
 Ben'efit, *f.* kindness, favor, advantage, profit, use  
 Ben'efit, *v.* to do or receive good, profit, favor  
 Benev'olence, *f.* good-will, kindness, a free gift  
 Benev'olent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate, generous  
 Bengál, *f.* a slight Indian cotton-stuff [land  
 Benight, *v. n.* to be surprised by night, to be ho-  
 Benighted, *part.* overtaken by the night, late  
 Benign, *a.* kind, generous, liberal, wholesome  
 Benignity, *f.* kindness, graciousness, liberality  
 Benignly, *ad.* kindly, graciously, favorably  
 Ben'ison, *f.* a blessing, benediction, reward, gift  
 Bent, *f.* a curve, tendency, inclination, graft



Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined, disposed  
 Benumb, *v. a.* to make numb or torpid, to stupify  
 Benzoin, *f.* a dry and solid resin  
 Bepinch, *v. a.* to mark with pinners, to pinch  
 Beplume, *v. a.* to adorn with plumes or feathers  
 Bequeath, *v. a.* to leave, to leave or give by will  
 Bequeathment, Bequest, *f.* a legacy, a gift by will  
 Berattle, *v. a.* to rattle off, scold, chide  
 Bereave, *v. a.* bereaved, bereft, *pret.* bereaved, bereft, *part.* to deprive, strip, rob  
 Bergamot or Bur'gamot, *f.* a pear, fine snuff, perfume  
 Bergomask, *f.* an old kind of dance [fume  
 Berhyme, *v. a.* to celebrate in doggerel rhyme  
 Berlin, *f.* a kind of coach contrived at Berlin  
 Berob, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, strip  
 Berry, *f.* a small fruit; *v. n.* to bear berries  
 Beryl, *f.* a precious stone having a greenish cast  
 Berylline, *a.* like a beryl, greenish, light-green  
 Beseech, *v. a.* besought, *pret.* besought, *part.* to entreat, pray, beg, ask  
 Beset, *v. n.* to become, besit, sit neatly, suit  
 Beset, *v. a.* beset, *pret.* beset, *part.* to hem in, waylay, perplex, harass  
 Beshrew, *v.* to curse, devote, rail at, happen ill to  
 Beside or Besides, *pr.* near to, over and above, off  
 Besiege, *v. a.* to lay siege to, beset, attack closely  
 Besieger, *f.* one who besieges, one who besets  
 Besmear, Besmirch, *v. a.* to daub, soil, foul, sully  
 Besmoke, *v. a.* to foul with or dry in smoke  
 Besmut, *v. a.* to smut over, to blacken with smut  
 Besom, *f.* a common tool to sweep with, a broom  
 Besort, *v. a.* to suit, fit, become; *f.* a company  
 Besot, *v. a.* to stupify, to make stupid or foolish  
 Besought, *pret.* and *part.* from beseech  
 Bespangle, *v.* to adorn with spangles, to deck  
 Bespatter, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander  
 Bespawl, *v. a.* to spit upon, to daub with spittle  
 Bespeak, *v. a.* bespoke, *pret.* bespoken, *f. art.* to speak to, entreat, order, forebode  
 Bespeaker, *f.* one who bespeaks, one who orders

Bespôt, *v. a.* to mark with spots, spot, variegate  
 Bespread, *v. a.* bespread, *pret.* bespread, *part.* to spread over, cover over, strew  
 Besprént, *a.* besprinkled, moistened, wetted  
 Besprinkle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, moisten, wet  
 Bespatter, *v. a.* to daub by sputtering upon  
 Best, *a.* most good, most choice, most preferable  
 Bestead, *v. a.* bestead, *pret.* bestead, bestended, *part.* to profit, serve, befriend, treat  
 Bestial, *a.* like a beast, beastly, brutal, filthy  
 Bestiality, *f.* the quality of a beast, degeneracy  
 Bestick, *v. a.* to stick full [from human nature  
 Bestir, *v. a.* to move quickly or much, to hasten  
 Bestow, *v. a.* to give, lay out or up, place, apply  
 Bestower, *f.* one who bestows, a giver, a disposer  
 Bestraught, *a.* distracted, mad, enraged, furious  
 Bestrew, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle over or about  
 Bestride, *v. a.* bestrid, bestrode, *pret.* bestridden, *part.* to stride over, to cross  
 Bestud, *v. a.* to stud, to adorn or set with studs  
 Bet, *f.* a wager, stake, name, *abbr.* for Betty  
 Bet, *v. a.* to lay a bet or wager, to stake a wager  
 Betake, *v. n.* betook, *pret.* betaken, *part.* to have recourse, apply, go  
 Bethink, *v. n.* bethought, *pret.* bethought, *part.* to recollect, reflect, consider  
 Bethral, *v. a.* to enslave, subdue, perplex  
 Betide, *v. n.* betid, betided, *pret.* betid, betided, *part.* to befall, happen to, become  
 Betime or Betimes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably  
 Betoken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshow, denote, mark  
 Betook, *pret.* from to betake [discover  
 Betray, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, reveal  
 Betrayer, *f.* one who betrays or tells, a traitor  
 Betrim, *v. a.* to trim, dress up, deck, adorn  
 Betroth, *v. a.* to give or receive a marriage-promise, contract, appoint, nominate, name  
 Betrust, *v. a.* to intrust, put into power, believe  
 Better, *a.* more good or choice; *f.* an advantage

Bet'ter, *v. a.* to improve, mend, advance, exceed  
 Bet'tor, *f.* one that lays bets or wagers  
 Be'try, *f.* an instrument to break open doors with  
 Between, Betwixt, *pr.* in the middle; concerning  
 Bev'el, *f.* a kind of square rule; *a.* crooked, awry  
 Beverage, *f.* drink, liquor in general, a treat in  
 Bev'y, *f.* a flock of birds, brood, company [drink  
 Bewail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve for, bemoan, mourn  
 Beware, *v. n.* to be cautious, take care of, avoid  
 Beweep, *v. a.* bewept, *pret.* bewept, *part.* to weep  
     over or for, to bedew with tears  
 Bewil'der, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, mislead, lose  
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, please very much, injure  
 Bewitch'ment, *f.* the act or power of charming  
 Bewray, *v. a.* to betray, discover, tell, foul  
 Bewrayer, *f.* a betrayer, a discoverer  
 Bey, *f.* a Turkish governor or viceroy; *v. a.* to buy  
 Beyond, *pr.* over, out of reach, before, further  
 Bezoar, *f.* a medicinal stone good against poison  
 Bezoar'd, *a.* compounded with or like bezoar  
 Bezanian, *f.* a poor beggarly wretch, a scoundrel  
 Bias, *f.* an inclination, bent, weight on one side  
 [Bias, *v. a.* to incline partially, prepossess, move  
 Bib, *f.* a piece of linen under the chin of infants  
 Bibe, *v. n.* to tipple, sip or drink often, tope  
 Bibulous, *a.* fond of, or addicted to, drinking  
 Bibe'city, *f.* the act or quality of drinking much  
 Biber, *f.* a drinker, tippler, drunkard, toper, sot  
 Bible, *f.* the books of the old and new testament  
 Biblical, *a.* of or relating to the bible or divinity  
 Bib'ulous, *a.* spongy, soft, that drinks up moisture  
 Bice, *f.* a blue or green color used in painting  
 Bick'et, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, quiver  
 Bick'et'er, *f.* one who wrangles or skirmishes  
 Bick'eting, Bick'eriment, *f.* a dispute, wrangling  
 Bicorn, Bicornous, *a.* having two horns [strife  
 Bid, *v. a.* had, bade, bid, *pret.* bid, bidden, *part.*  
     to offer a price, command, order, invite  
 Bid'der, *f.* one who bids, one who offers a price

Bid'ding, *f.* a command, order, charge, publishing  
 Bide, *v.* to abide, stay, continue, live, endure  
 Bident'al, *a.* having or containing two teeth  
 Biding, *f.* residence, habitation, abode, stop, stay  
 Bien'ial, *a.* continuing or living two years  
 Bier, *f.* a wooden hand-carriage used for the dead  
 Biestings, *f.* the first milk of a cow after calving  
 Bisarous, Bisold, *a.* twofold, double, doubtful  
 Bis'id, Bis'idated, *a.* divided into two parts, cleft  
 Bisur'ated, *a.* shooting into two heads or forks  
 Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud, haughty, pregnant  
 Big'amist, *f.* he who has two wives at one time  
 Big'amy, *f.* the crime of having two wives at once  
 Bigbel'ied, *a.* having a large belly, big, pregnant  
 Big'gest, *a.* the greatest, tallest, largest, oldest  
 Big'gin, *f.* a kind of cap or coat used for a child  
 Bight, *f.* one round of a rope or cable, a bend  
 Big'ly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily, proudly  
 Big'ness, *f.* size, bulk, greatness of quantity  
 Big'ot, *f.* any one devoted to a party, &c. a zealot  
 Big'oted, *a.* devoted, attached, prejudiced  
 Big'otry, *f.* blind zeal, prejudice, superstition  
 Big'sworn, *a.* greatly swelled, lofty, haughty  
 Bilander, *f.* a small vessel, a kind of hoy  
 Bil'bo, *f.* a rapier, sword, fine or choice sword  
 Bil'boes, *f. pl.* a sort of stocks used on board a ship  
 Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, an angry swelling  
 Bilge, *f.* the whole breadth of a ship's bottom  
 Bilge'water, *f.* water lying in the bilge of a ship  
 Bil'ingsgate, *f.* a fishmarket, foul language, scold  
 Bil'tous, Bil'iary, *a.* consisting of bile, choleric  
 Bilk, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, overreach, deceive  
 Bill, *f.* the beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of money or other things, charge, prescription  
 Bill, *v. a.* to kiss, caress, fondle, publish, mark  
 Bill'et, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers, settle, fix upon  
 Bill'et, *f.* a small letter, ticket, small log of wood  
 Billetdoux, *f.* a short loveletter, a card [ingot  
 Billiards, *f. pl.* a fine game with balls and sticks

Billions, *f. pl.* two or twice millions  
 Billow, *v. n.* to swell or roll like waves, to swell  
 Billow, *f.* a wave very much swollen and hollow  
 Billowy, *a.* swelling or rolling like a wave  
 Bimarian, Bimarical, *a.* of or relating to two seas  
 Bin, *f.* a repository for corn or wine, chest, box  
 Binarius, Binary, *a.* double, two and two, of two  
 Bind, *v. a.* bound, *pret.* bound, bounden, *part. to*  
     *bind,* fasten, confine, tie up, oblige  
 Bind, *f.* a species of hops, band, quantity of eels  
 Binder, *f.* one who covers books, or binds sheaves  
 Binding, *f.* a cover, bandage, fastening, seizing on  
 Binocular, *a.* having or containing two eyes  
 Binomial, *a.* having two parts, terms or members  
 Biographer, *f.* a writer of persons' lives [biography  
 Biographical, *a.* relating to biography, containing  
 Biography, *f.* a history of lives, a writing of lives  
 Bipartite, *a.* divided, cut or cleft, into two parts  
 Biped, *f.* an animal having only two feet, a human  
 Bipennated, *a.* having two wings [being  
 Bipetalous, *a.* containing two leaves  
 Birch, *f.* the name of a tree, a rod made of birch  
 Birch, Birch'en, *a.* made of birch, awful  
 Bird, *f.* a feathered animal, fowl, sight of the eye  
 Birdcage, *f.* a cage to keep birds in  
 Birdcatcher, *f.* one that catches birds, a fowler  
 Birdingpiece, *f.* a gun for birds, a fowlingpiece  
 Birdlime, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch birds  
 Birth, *f.* the act of coming into life, rise, place  
 Birth day, *f.* the day on which any one is born  
 Birth'dom, Birth'place, Birth'right, *f.* the right of  
     the first-born, the place of any one's birth  
 Biscuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread, a sweet cake  
 Bisect, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two equal parts  
 Bisection, *f.* a division into two equal parts  
 Bishop, *f.* the spiritual head of a diocese, a liquor  
 Bishop, *v. a.* to confirm, make young, burn  
 Bishoprick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop, a diocese  
 Bisk, *f.* soup, broth made of several sorts of flesh, odds

Bissix'tile, *f.* leap-year, every fourth year  
 Bisulcous, *a.* clovenfooted, cleft or cut in the foot  
 Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morsel, a coin of 7d  
 Bitch, *f.* the female of canine animals, a name  
 Bite, *f.* a piece seized with the teeth, trick, cheat  
 Bite, *v. a.* bit, *pret.* bit, bitten, *part. to* pierce or se-  
     parate with the teeth, trick, cheat  
 Bite, Biter, *f.* one that bites, a sharper, a trickster  
 Bit'er, *f.* a thing that is bitter, a coil or turn  
 Bit'er, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe, keen, afflictive  
 Bit'erly, *ad.* sharply, cruelly, severely, keenly  
 Bit'ern, *f.* the name of a seawater-fowl, a brine  
 Bit'erness, *f.* a bitter taste, malice, sorrow, grief  
 Bitumen, *f.* a fat glutinous earth like brimstone  
 Bituminous, *a.* containing or like bitumen  
 Bivalv'ular, *a.* having two holes or shutters  
 Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold worth about 1 gl.  
 † Blab, *v.* to tell or let out, tell a secret, tattle  
 Blab, Blab'ber, *f.* a tell-tale, a thoughtless babbler  
 Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, dismal, wicked  
 Black, *f.* a blackamoor, darkest color, mourning  
 Black, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken, soil  
 Black'berry, *f.* the fruit of the bramble  
 Black'bird, *f.* a well-known singing bird  
 Black'en, *v. a.* to make black, darken, defame  
 Black'guard, *f.* a dirty mean person, a scoundrel  
 Black'ish, *a.* somewhat black, rather dirty, mean  
 Black'moor or Black'amoor, *f.* a negro, a black per-  
 Black'ness, *f.* darkness, a dark color [son  
 Blackpudding, *f.* a pudding made of blood, &c.  
 Blacksmith, *f.* a person who works on iron  
 Bladder, *f.* the vessel containing the urine, a bag  
 Blade, *f.* a spire of grass before it seeds, cutting part  
     of a sword, &c. fierce or gay person, man  
 Bladebone, *f.* the bone of the shoulder  
 Bladed, *a.* having blades or spires, pointed out  
 Blain, *f.* a boil, blister, blotch, ulcer, disorder  
 Blamable, *a.* deserving of blame, guilty, faulty  
 Blame, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, find fault with

Blame, *f.* offence, fault, guilt, reproach, censure  
 Blameless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, up-  
 Blamelessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly [right  
 Blamelessness, *f.* innocence, harmlessness, purity  
 Blamer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault with  
 Blameworthy, *a.* deserving of blame or reproach  
 Blanch, *v.* to whiten, skin almonds, evade, omit  
 Blanch'er, *f.* one who blanches, one who whitens  
 Bland, *a.* kind, courteous, soft, mild, gentle  
 Bland'ish, *v. a.* to smooth, soften, wheedle, flatter  
 Bland'ishment, *f.* kind words, fondness, flattery  
 Blank, *a.* white, pale, unwritten, dejected, dull  
 Blank, *f.* a void space, unwritten paper, disappoint-  
 ment, aim; *v. a.* to cast down, damp, annul  
 Blank'et, *f.* a woollen covering for a bed, a pear  
 Blank'et, *v. a.* to cover with, or tols in, a blanket  
 Blank'ish, *ad.* in a blank manner, palely, sillily  
 Blank'ness, *f.* paleness, wanness, confusion, shame  
 Blare, *v. n.* to bellow, roar, blaze, swale  
 Blasphème, *v. a.* to speak wickedly, curse, revile  
 Blasphemer, *f.* a person who reviles God, a curser  
 Blas'phemous, *a.* full of blasphemy, very profane  
 Blas'phemously, *ad.* in a blasphemous manner  
 Blas'phemy, *f.* a horrid indignity offered to God  
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, sound, blight, damp  
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, blow up, disappoint  
 Blatant, *a.* bellowing as a calf, noisy, detracting  
 Blat'er, *v. n.* to roar, bellow, babble, prate idly  
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, flare, burn, publish abroad, tell  
 Blaze, *f.* a flame, the light of a statue, a report  
 Blazer, *f.* a spreader or publisher of reports  
 Blazon, *v. a.* to explain, adorn, display, tell, blaze  
 Blazon, Blazonry, *f.* the art of heraldry, a display  
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to make or grow white  
 Bleaching, *f.* the art or art of whitening  
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* a small fish  
 Bleakness, *f.* coldness, chilness, paleness, wanness  
 Bleaky, *a.* bleak, cold, coldish, chilly, pale, wan  
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, weak, sore, bloody  
 Blear, *v. a.* to make the eyes watery, dim or sore

Bleat'edness, *f.* dimness through water or blood  
 Blear'eyed, *a.* having watery or red eyes  
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep; *a.* bashful, sheepish  
 Bleat, Bleating, *f.* the crying of a sheep or goat  
 Bleed, *v.* bled, *pret.* bled, blooded, *part.* to lose  
 let blood, drop, yield, give  
 Bleeding, *f.* an issue of blood, a letting of blood  
 Blem'ish, *v. a.* to deform, mark, hurt, defame  
 Blem'ish, *f.* a deformity, disgrace, fault, stain, spot  
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink, start back, hinder  
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, confound, corrupt  
 Blend'ed, Blent, *part.* mixed together, confused  
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish or make happy, praise, extol  
 Bleis'ed, Blest, *part.* very happy or easy, prospered  
 Bleis'edness, *f.* happiness, content, joy, holiness  
 Bleis'ing, *f.* a good wish, divine favor, gift, enjoy-  
 ment  
 Blew, *pret. of to blow* [ment  
 Blight, *f.* mildew, a disappointment; *v. a.* to blight  
 Blind, *a.* destitute of sight, dark, weak, unseen  
 Blind, *v. a.* to darken, stop the sight, cover  
 Blind, *f.* any thing that intercepts the sight, a cage  
 Blinded, *part.* made blind, deprived of sight  
 Blindfold, *v. a.* to cover the eyes, to hoodwink  
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered, dark, weak  
 Blindly, *ad.* tamely, simply, without judgment  
 Blindness, *f.* a want of sight or sense, ignorance  
 Blindside, *f.* a weakness, foible, defect, failing  
 Blindworm, *f.* a small kind of venomous viper  
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink, shut, close, see darkly  
 Blink'ard, *f.* a person that has bad or weak eyes  
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, blessedness, great gladness, joy  
 Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, blessed, full of joy  
 Blis'ter, *f.* a watery rising in the skin, a plaister  
 Blis'ter, *v.* to rise in or raise blisters, to swell  
 Bliche, Blichsome, *a.* gay, airy, merry, sprightly  
 Bloat, *v.* to swell, puff up, grow puffy, enlarge  
 Bloatedness, *f.* a bloated or swelled state  
 Blob, Blob'ber, *f.* a bubble, a small bladder  
 Blob'berhipped, *a.* having thick or swelled lips  
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, &c. pully, dunce



**Block**, *v. a.* to shut or stop up, inclose, hinder  
**Blockade**, *f.* the military shutting up of a place  
**Blockade**, *v. a.* to shut up or in, surround, inclose  
**Block'head**, *f.* a stupid or dull person, dunce, dolt  
**Block'headed**, **Block'ish**, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy  
**Block'house**, *f.* a fortress built to command a pass  
**Blocktin**, *f.* tin pure and unmixed, the best tin  
**Blood**, *f.* a red fluid, family, race, life, death, rake  
**Blood**, *v. a.* to stain with or let blood, to bleed  
**Bloodguilt'iness**, *f.* the guilt of murder, murder  
**Bloodily**, *ad.* cruelly, maliciously, very wickedly  
**Blood'iness**, *f.* a bloody state, cruelty  
**Blood'less**, *a.* destitute of blood, dead, innocent  
**Blood'shed**, *f.* loss of blood, murder, slaughter  
**Blood'shedder**, *f.* a murderer, destroyer, ravager  
**Blood'shedding**, *f.* the act or crime of shedding blood  
**Blood'shot**, *a.* filled with blood, red  
**Blood'sucker**, *f.* one who thirsts after blood, a leech  
**Blood'thirsty**, *a.* desirous of shedding blood, cruel  
**Blood'vessel**, *f.* any vessel in which the blood moves  
**Blood'y**, *a.* stained with blood, murderous, cruel  
**Blood'y-minded**, *a.* cruel, barbarous, horrid  
**Bloom**, *f.* the blossom or flower of a tree, &c. a fine native color, perfection, square iron bar  
**Bloom**, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, be young, flourish  
**Blooming**, **Bloom'y**, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful  
**Blow**, *f.* the act or art of blowing, a blast, a puff  
**Bloss'om**, *f.* the flowers of trees or plants, prime  
**Bloss'om**, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms, to bloom  
**Blot**, *v. a.* to blur, stain, efface, disgrace, darken  
**Blot**, *f.* a blur, spot, stain, mark, crime, disgrace  
**Blotch**, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin, a pimple  
**Blote**, *v. a.* to smoke, dry with smoke, swell  
**Blow**, *f.* a stroke, knock, single action, egg of a fly  
**Blow**, *v. blew*, *pret.* blowed, blown, *part.* to blossom, pant, give wind, swell, ruin  
**Blower**, *f.* one who or what blows, a whale  
**Blowth**, *f.* a bloom or blossom  
**Blowze**, *f.* a ruddy fat wench, a flatterer

**Blowz'y**, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy, guttish, loose  
**Blub'ber**, *f.* whale-oil not boiled, a sort of sea-fish  
**Blub'ber**, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping  
**Blub'bered**, *part.* swelled with weeping, bloated  
**Blud'geon**, *f.* a short thick stick, a weapon  
**Blue**, *a.* skycolored, blank, dejected; *f.* a skycolor  
**Bluebottle**, *f.* the name of a flower, a large fly  
**Blueeyed**, *a.* having blue eyes, bewitching  
**Bluely**, *ad.* with a blue color, palely, wanly  
**Blueness**, *f.* the quality of being blue, wanness  
**Bluff**, *a.* big, large, swelled, surly, blustering  
**Bluish**, *a.* inclined to blueness, rather blue  
**Blun'der**, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, err, stumble  
**Blun'der**, *f.* a mistake, false step, gross oversight  
**Blun'derbuss**, *f.* a short wide gun, a blunderer  
**Blun'derer**, **Blun'derhead**, *f.* a stupid fellow  
**Blunt**, *a.* dull, rough, unpolite, plain, hard  
**Blunt**, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken  
**Blunt'ly**, *ad.* rudely, roughly, plainly  
**Blunt'ness**, *f.* a want of edge, rudeness, roughness  
**Blur**, *f.* a blot, spot, stain, mistake, imperfection  
**Blur**, *v.* to blot, spot, stain, efface, hurt  
**Blurt**, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak inconsiderately  
**Blush**, *v. n.* to redden in the face  
**Blush**, *f.* a reddish color excited by shame, &c.  
**Blus'ter**, *v. n.* to roar, bully, hector, puff, swagger  
**Blus'ter**, *f.* a roar, noise, tumult, great stir, boast  
**Blus'terer**, *f.* a noisy roaring person, a swaggerer  
**Blus'trous**, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, rough, harsh  
**Bo!** *interj.* a word of terror used to children, &c.  
**Boar**, *f.* the male of swine [victuals  
**Board**, *f.* a piece of wood, table, deck, court held,  
**Board**, *v.* to lay or fence with boards, enter by force, attack, pay for lodging and eating, live  
**Boarder**, *f.* one who pays to live with another  
**Boardwages**, *f. pl.* an allowance made for victuals  
**Boarish**, *a.* rude, hoggish, brutal, rough  
**Boast**, *v.* to brag, speak highly, glory in, exult  
**Boast**, *f.* a proud speech, brag, bounce, puff, parade



Bonefetter, *f.* a man that sets bones, a surgeon  
 Bon'fire, *f.* a rejoicing fire, a fire for triumph  
 Bon'grace, *f.* a covering for the forehead  
 Bon'net, *f.* a covering between a hat and a cap  
 Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, handsomely, finely, gaily  
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, fine, merry, gay  
 Bon'nyclabber, *f.* a name for four buttermilk  
 Bony, *a.* full of bones, strong, stout, large  
 Booby, *f.* a dull empty fellow, dunce, large bird  
 Book, *f.* a volume in which we read or write  
 Book, *v. a.* to enter in a book, note down, register  
 Book'binde, *f.* one who binds books. [read  
 Book'ful, *a.* full of undigested knowledge, deeply  
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, studious  
 Book'ishness, *f.* fondness for reading, study  
 Book'keeper, *f.* one that keeps another's accounts  
 Book'keeping, *f.* the art or act of keeping accounts  
 Book'learned, *a.* learned in books, well read  
 Book'learning, *f.* an acquaintance with books  
 Book'less, *a.* ignorant, unlettered, unlearned  
 Book'mate, *f.* a schoolfellow, a playfellow  
 Book'seller, *f.* a seller of or dealer in books  
 Book'worm, Book'man, *f.* a close student, a mite  
 Boom, *f.* a bar of wood laid across a harbour, a pole  
 Boom, *v. a.* to rush with violence, to sail very fast  
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, good, kind  
 Boon, *f.* a gift, present, favor, prayer, boon  
 Boor, *f.* a clown, lout, countryfellow, rude man  
 Boor'ish, *a.* clownish, rustic, countrified, rough  
 Boor'ishness, *f.* clownishness, rusticity, rudeness  
 Boote, *f.* a stall for a cow, &c. to feed in  
 Boot, *v.* to profit, gain, advantage, put on boots  
 Boot, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, booty, a covering  
 for the legs, part of a coach, kind of rack  
 Boot'catcher, *f.* a person who pulls off boots, &c.  
 Boot'ed, *part.* in boots, equipped, ready  
 Booth, *f.* a place of entertainment, a stall in a fair  
 Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, unprofitable, vain  
 Boot'y, *f.* pillage, plunder, spoil, prey, unfair play

Bop'cep, *f.* a kind of play, a play among children  
 Borable, *a.* that may or can be bored  
 Bor'achio, *f.* a drunkard, a leathern bottle  
 Bor'age, *f.* the name of a plant  
 Borax, *f.* an artificial salt to solder metals  
 Bordel, *f.* a bawdyhouse; *a.* common, lewd, vile  
 Border, *f.* an edge or edging, hem, boundary, bed  
 Border, *v.* to make a border, join to, touch upon  
 Borderer, *f.* an inhabitant near or on the borders  
 Bore, *v.* to make a hole, to push forward or out  
 Bore, *f.* a hole made by boring, the size of a hole  
 Bore, *pret.* of to bear  
 Boreal, *a.* northern, tending towards the north  
 Boreas, *f.* a cold wind, the north-wind  
 Boree, *f.* a kind of dance, a kind of French dance  
 Borer, *f.* one who bores, a piercer, a gimblet  
 Born, *part.* brought into the world or life, bred  
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported, paid  
 Bor'ough, *f.* a corporation-town, a company  
 Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask as a loan, to take as one's own  
 Bor'rower, *f.* one who borrows of another person  
 Bors'holder, *f.* a headborough, a petty constable  
 Bosc'ade, *f.* a wood, a grove, woodlands [trees  
 Bosc'age, *f.* provision for cattle from woods and  
 Bosk'y, *a.* woody, rough, swelled, fat, large, big  
 Bos'om, *f.* the breast, heart, tender affections, love  
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to put or conceal in the bosom  
 Bos'om, *a.* confidential, trusty, intimate  
 Boss, *f.* a stud, knob, raised work, cluster, knot  
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* of or relating to herbs  
 Bot'anist, *f.* a person skilled in plants and herbs  
 Bot'any, *f.* a knowledge or description of plants  
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, mend, patch, spot  
 Botch, *f.* a boil, ulcer, sore, swelling, patchwork  
 Botch'er, *f.* a mender of old cloaths, a bungling  
 Botch'ing, *f.* the mending of old cloaths [sewer  
 Botch'y, *a.* marked with or full of botches  
 Both, *a.* the two, of two; *ad.* as well, likewise  
 Bot'ryoid, *a.* resembling or like a bunch of grapes





Brack'ishness, *f.* a saltish taste, state or quality  
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail for floors; *a.* broad  
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, swagger, puff, make a parade  
 Bragg, *f.* a boast, parade, name of a game at cards  
 Braggadocio, *f.* a bragger, vain boaster, swaggerer  
 Braggart, *a.* boasting, boastful, vainglorious, vain  
 Braggart, Brag'ger, *f.* a boaster, a puffing fellow  
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, plat, fold  
 Braid, *f.* a weaving, knot, lace, edging; *a.* bred  
 Brails, *f. pl.* ropes to furl the sails with  
 Brains, *f.* a soft substance within the skull, sense  
 Brain, *v.* to knock, dash or take, out the brains  
 Brainish, *a.* hotheaded, hot, furious, violent, wild  
 Brainless, *a.* destitute of thought, silly, foolish  
 Brainpan, *f.* the skull, containing the brains [weak  
 Brainick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy,  
 Brake, *f.* a rough or unpolished diamond  
 Brake, *pret. of to break*  
 Brake, *f.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, instru-  
 ment for dressing flax, kneadingtrough, bit  
 Braky, *a.* prickly, rough, thorny, foul, thick  
 Bramble, *f.* a very prickly or thorny shrub  
 Bramin, *f.* a follower of Bramah, a Gentoo priest  
 Bran, *f.* the husks or foul part of ground corn  
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, shoot, part, offspring  
 Branch, *v.* to spread into branches, extend, adorn  
 Branchless, *a.* having no branches, naked, barren  
 Branchy, *a.* full of or having branches [burn  
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand or infamy, to  
 Brand, *f.* a mark of justice, sword, lighted stick  
 Branded, *part.* burnt with an iron, marked, dis-  
 Brandish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, flourish [graced  
 Brand'ling, *f.* the name of a small worm  
 Brand'y, *f.* a strong distilled liquor, a fine spirit  
 Bran'gle, *v. n.* to squabble, wrangle, dispute, jar  
 Bran'gle, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, contest, dispute  
 Bran'glement, *f.* a wrangling, a squabble  
 Brank, *f.* a sort of grain, buck-wheat  
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of or like bran, foul  
 Brasher, *f.* one who works, &c. in brass, a pan

Brasil, *f.* an American wood used in dying red  
 Brass, *f.* a hard yellow metal, impudence, boldness  
 Brass, *a.* made of brass, brazen, yellow, impudent  
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass, made of brass, very bold  
 Brat, *f.* a child, *by way of contempt*, an offspring  
 Bravado, *f.* a brag, boast, threat, boasting fellow  
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble, excellent  
 Brave, *f.* a hector, bully, swaggerer, bravo, boast  
 Brave, *v. a.* to defy, dare, challenge, bully, hector  
 Bravely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, finely, generously  
 Bravery, *f.* courage, boast, show, magnificence  
 Bravo, *f.* one who murders for hire, an assassin  
 Brawl, *v. n.* to make a great noise, scold, quarrel  
 Brawl, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, great noise, dance  
 Brawler, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person [quarrel  
 Brawling, *part.* making a great noise; *f.* a noisy  
 Brawn, *f.* a boar's hard flesh, bulk, calf of the leg  
 Brawniness, *f.* great strength, firmness, hardness  
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong, firm, muscular  
 Bray, *f.* a noise as of an ass, great sound, harsh cry  
 Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, mix, cry like an ass  
 Brayer, *f.* one that brays, an instrument to stir up  
 Braze, *v. a.* to cover or solder with brass [in  
 Brázen, *a.* made of brass, impudent, bold, daring  
 Brázen, *v. n.* to bully, be impudent, stand out  
 Brázenface, *f.* a bold impudent wretch, a bold girl  
 Brázenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless, very bold  
 Brázenness, *f.* a brazen quality, great boldness  
 Breach, *f.* an opening, gap, difference, quarrel  
 Bread, *f.* food made of ground corn, food, support  
 Bread'corn, *f.* any corn of which bread is made  
 Breadth, *f.* measure from side to side  
 Break, *v.* brake, broke, *pret.* broken, *part.* to part  
 by force, dash to pieces, tame, become a bank-  
 rupt, ruin, fall out, not keep to  
 Break, *f.* an opening, breach, failure, pause, line  
 Break'er, *f.* one that breaks, a large wave  
 Break'fast, *v. n.* to eat or make our first meal  
 Break'fast, *f.* the first meal in the day  
 Bream, *f.* a kind of coarse fish



**Brim**, *f.* the edge, lip, top, side, bank  
**Brim**, *v.* to fill or be full to the top, to copulate  
**Brimful**, *a.* full to the brim or top, overloaded  
**Brimmer**, *f.* a bumper, a bowl full to the brim  
**Brimstone**, *f.* a kind of yellow mineral, sulphur  
**Brim-ded** or **Brim'dled**, *a.* streaked, spotted, tabby  
**Brine**, *f.* melted salt, a salt pickle, the sea, tears  
**Bring**, *v. a.* brought, *pret.* brought; *part. to carry,*  
 bear, fetch, conduct, lead, prevail upon  
**Bringer**, *f.* one who brings, a guide, an instructor  
**Brinsh**, **Briny**, *a.* having the taste of brine, saltish  
**Brink**, *f.* the edge, side, verge, border  
**Brisk**, *a.* quick, lively, gay, jovial, bright, strong  
**Brisket**, *f.* the part of the breast next the ribs  
**Briskly**, *ad.* in an active or gay manner, nimbly  
**Briskness**, *f.* activeness, quickness, liveliness, life  
**Bristle**, *f.* a part of swine's hair, very strong hair  
**Bristle**, *v.* to raise up the bristles, to grow angry  
**Bristly**, *a.* set thick with bristles, rough  
**Bristol-stone**, *f.* a kind of soft trifling diamond  
**Britain**, *f.* England and Scotland united  
**British**, *a.* belonging to or made in Britain  
**Briton**, *f.* a native or subject of Britain  
**Brittle**, *a.* apt to break, short, weak, frail, tender  
**Brittleness**, *f.* an aptness to break, tenderness  
**Broach**, *f.* a spit, excrescence, kind of instrument  
**Broach**, *v. a.* to tap, spit, give out, utter, espouse  
**Broacher**, *f.* an opener or teller of a thing, a spit  
**Broad**, *a.* wide, extended, open, plain, coarse  
**Broadcloth**, *f.* a very fine kind of woollen cloth  
**Broaden**, *v.* to grow or make broad, to widen  
**Broadly**, *ad.* in a broad manner, plainly, grossly  
**Broadshouldered**, *a.* broad over the shoulders  
**Broadside**, *f.* a side of a ship, volley, large sheet  
**Broadsword**, *f.* a sharp sword with a broad blade  
**Brocade** or **Brocado**, *f.* a kind of fine flowered silk  
**Brocaded**, *a.* woven as, or dressed in, brocade  
**Brocade**, *f.* the trade of dealing in old things  
**Brock**, *f.* the name of an animal, a badger

**Brock** or **Brocket**, *f.* a rod deer two years old  
**Broccoli**, *f.* a kitchen plant, a kind of cabbage  
**Brogue**, *f.* a kind of shoe, a corrupt or bad speech  
**Broiler**, *v. a.* to forn with curious needlework  
**Broidery**, *f.* embroidery, variegated needlework  
**Broil**, *f.* a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, trouble  
**Broil**, *v.* to dress on the coals, be very hot, to eat  
**Brokage**, *f.* the trade of, or allowance for, a broker  
**Broken**, *part. pass. of to break*  
**Brokenhearted**, *a.* very uneasy, quite cast down  
**Brokenmeat**, *f.* pieces of meat cut and left  
**Broker**, *f.* one who does business for other persons  
**Brokerage**, *f.* an allowance to a broker, brokage  
**Bronchial**, **Bronchic**, *a.* belonging to the throat  
**Bronze**, *f.* a hard brass, brass color, medal, figure  
**Brooch**, *f.* a jewel; *v. a.* to adorn with jewels  
**Brood**, *f.* an offspring, production, hatch, breed  
**Brood**, *v.* to sit upon eggs, sit over, hatch, nurse  
**Brook**, *f.* a little river, rivulet, trifling current  
**Brook**, *v.* to endure, bear, be contented to suffer  
**Broom**, *f.* a kind of shrub, a beam to sweep with  
**Broomstick**, *f.* the handle or stick of a broom  
**Broomy**, *a.* full of or having broom, like broom  
**Broth**, *f.* the liquor in which flesh, &c. is boiled  
**Brothel**, *f.* a bawdyhouse, bagnio, stew [man being  
**Brother**, *f.* a male born of the same parents, a husband  
**Brotherhood**, *f.* union, a society, class, order  
**Brotherly**, *a.* like brothers, loving, fond, kind  
**Brotherly**, *ad.* in a very loving friendly manner  
**Brought**, *pret. and part. pass. of to bring*  
**Brow**, *f.* the forehead, the edge or side; *v. a.* to bound  
**Browbeat**, *v. a.* browbeat, *pret.* browbeat, brow-  
 beaten, *part.* to bear down, humble, depress  
**Browch**, *f.* a golden ornament for the arm or neck  
**Brown**, *f.* the name of a reddish color; *a.* reddish  
**Brownish**, *a.* inclined to a brown color, reddish  
**Brownness**, *f.* a brown color or state, reddishness  
**Brownstud'y**, *f.* very deep meditation or thought  
**Browse**, *f.* the young sprouts of trees, underwood

Browse, *v.* to feed upon or eat browse, to feed  
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, hurt, beat, crush  
 Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh, wound, mark, spot  
 Bruising, *f.* the act or art of boxing, a crushing  
 Bruit, *f.* a report, a noise; *v. a.* to noise abroad  
 Brúmal, *a.* of or belonging to winter, cold, severe  
 Brunette, *f.* a woman of a brown complexion  
 Brunt, *f.* a shock, stroke, attack, onset, violence  
 Brush, *f.* a hairy instrument, brisk attack, tail  
 Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, make haste, skim  
 Brush'ed, *part.* cleaned with a brush, repaired  
 Brush'wood, *f.* low or small wood, underwood  
 Brush'y, *a.* like a brush, rough, shaggy, very thick  
 Brus'tle, *v.* to crackle, rustle, hector, bully, boast  
 Brutal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, vile, senseless  
 Brutality, *f.* savageness, inhumanity, beastliness  
 Brutalize, *v.* to grow or make brutal or cruel  
 Brutally, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, savagely, rudely  
 Brute, *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person  
 Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, wild, rude, rough  
 Brutish, *a.* resembling a beast, rude, ignorant  
 Brutishly, *ad.* in a brutish manner, rudely, savagely  
 Brutishness, *f.* brutality, beastliness, rudeness, sa-  
 vageness  
 Bub, *f.* strong beer, strong malt-liquor [*v. a.* to grow] *v. a.*  
 Bub'ble, *f.* a water-bladder, cheat or fraud, cully  
 Bub'ble, *v.* to rise in bubbles, cheat, gull, deceive  
 Bub'bler, *f.* a cheat, knave, rogue, deceitful person  
 Bub'by, *f.* a woman's breast in droll or loose style  
 Búbo, *f.* a swelling in the groin, tumor, fore, owl  
 Buccaneers, *f. pl.* pirates in America [*deer, &c.*]  
 Buck, *f.* water to wash cloaths, the male of rabbits  
 Buck, *v.* to wash cloaths, copulate, generate  
 Buck'et, *f.* a vessel to draw or carry water in  
 Buc'kle, *f.* a fastening, ornament, curl of hair  
 Buc'kle, *v.* to fasten with a buckle, curl, bend, bow,  
 condescend, apply, prepare for, engage  
 Buck'ler, *f.* a shield; *v. a.* to defend, to support  
 Buck'ram, *f.* a coarse cloth stiffened with gum  
 Buck'skin, *f.* the skin or leather of a buck

Buck'thorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, a prickly bush  
 Bucol'ic, *a.* relating to shepherds, pastoral  
 Bucol'ics, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems, pastorals  
 Bud, *f.* the first shoot of a tree, &c. a rise  
 Bud, *v.* to put forth buds, shoot, inoculate, graft  
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir, go, move, move off the place  
 Budge, *f.* the skin of lambs dressed, a mean thief  
 Budge, *a.* stiff, formal, surly, brisk, jocund  
 Budg'et, *f.* a bag, pouch, stock, store, proposal  
 Buff, *f.* a sort of leather made of a buffalo's skin  
 Buff, Buff'et, *v. a.* to box, beat, strike, exercise  
 Buff'alo, *f.* an animal, a kind of wild ox or bull  
 Buff'et, *f.* a blow with the fist, box on the ear, stroke  
 kind of cupboard for plate or china  
 Bú'stle, *v. a.* to puzzle, confound, perplex, pose  
 Bú'stleheaded, *a.* having a very large head, stupid  
 Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, droll, merry-andrew  
 Buffoon'ery, *f.* very low jests, mimicry, drollery  
 Bug, *f.* a very stinking insect bred in beds, &c.  
 Bug'bear, *f.* a frightful object, false dread, terror  
 Bug'gery, *f.* sodomy, bestiality, unnatural union  
 Bug'gy, *a.* full of or having bugs, filthy, nasty  
 Bú'gle, *f.* a small piece of glass, bead, plant, bull  
 Bú'glehorn, *f.* a kind of huntinghorn  
 Build, *v.* built, *pret.* builded, built, *part.* torise  
 building, depend, rest, place  
 Build'er, *f.* one who builds houses, &c. a former  
 Build'ing, Built, *f.* a house, &c. built or raised  
 Built, *pret.* and *part.* of to build [*be*]  
 Bulb, *f.* a round root, as of tulips, onions, &c. a root  
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round roots or heads, large  
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water, leak, jut out, batter  
 Búlimy, *f.* a disease, a most ravenous appetite  
 Bulk, *f.* size, quantity, a chief part, stall, cargo  
 Bulkhead, *f.* part of a ship, a partition of boards  
 Bulk'iness, *f.* largeness of size, heaviness, weight  
 Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, big, large, gross, heavy [*blind*]  
 Bull, *f.* the male of black cattle, pope's edict  
 Bull'ace, Bull'is, *f.* a kind of wild four plum



Bull-baiting, *f.* a fight of large dogs with a bull  
 Bull-dog, *f.* a large dog remarkable for courage  
 Bull-et, *f.* a ball of lead or iron used for shooting  
 Bull-eyed, *a.* having very large eyes  
 Bull-feast, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight bulls  
 Bull-finch, *f.* the name of a small singing bird  
 Bull-head, *f.* a stupid heavy person, a kind of fish  
 Bull-ion, *f.* gold and silver in the lump or mass, *a.*  
 Bull-ion, *f.* the act or state of boiling [plate  
 Bull-ock, *f.* a young bull or ox, a steer  
 Bull-y, *f.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow, a hector  
 Bull-y, *v.* to overbear, hector, daunt, be very noisy  
 Bul-rush, *f.* a large rush growing near rivers  
 Bul-wark, *f.* a fortification, fort, security, defence  
 Bul-wark, *v. a.* to fortify, secure, make strong  
 Bombailiff, *f.* a bailiff of the meanest kind  
 Bum-boat, *f.* a small boat to carry things to ships  
 Bump, *f.* a swelling, blow, stroke  
 Bump, *v.* to make a loud noise, beat, thump, swell  
 Bump'er, *f.* a glass filled with liquor to the brim  
 Bump'kin, *f.* a very awkward person, clown, lout  
 Bump'kinly, *ad.* in a clownish awkward manner  
 Bun, *f.* a small kind of seedcake or sweet bread  
 Bunch, *f.* a cluster, knot, hard lump, swelling  
 Bunch, *v. n.* to grow in knobs, cluster, swell out  
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in or full of bunches, large  
 Bun'dle, *f.* a parcel of things bound up together  
 Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie, put or throw, up in a bundle  
 Bung, *f.* a stopper for the mouth of a barrel  
 Bung, *v. a.* to stop close, close or fasten up, secure  
 Bun'gle, *v.* to do clumsily or badly, to botch  
 Bun'gle, *f.* a botch, bad work, clumsiness  
 Bun'gler, *f.* a bad, clumsy or awkward, workman  
 Bun'glingly, *ad.* clumsily, roughly, awkwardly  
 Bunt'er, *f.* a mean woman, rag-gat'er, whore  
 Bunt'ing, *f.* a thin linen cloth, a lark; *a.* mean  
 Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors set in the water  
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, float, support, uphold  
 Buoy'ancy, *f.* the quality of floating, lightness

Buoy'ant, *a.* that will not sink, floating, light  
 Bur, *f.* the rough head of a wild dock, an iron ring  
 Bur'den, *v. a.* to load, encumber, lay upon, oppress  
 Bur'den, *f.* a load, weight, birth, uneasiness  
 Bur'dener, *f.* one who lays on burdens or oppresses  
 Bur'denous, *a.* grievous, oppressive, hard, useless  
 Bur'densome, *a.* grievous, troublesome, heavy, se-  
 Bureau, *f.* a kind of small chest of drawers [ver  
 Bur'gage, *f.* a tenure proper to cities and towns  
 Bur'gamot, *f.* a kind of pear  
 Bur'ganet, *f.* a kind of old helmet or headpiece  
 Bur'geois, *f.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen  
 Bur'gers, *f.* a citizen, freeman, representative  
 Burgh, *f.* a borough-town, a corporation  
 Bur'gher, *f.* one who has a right to vote, a freeman  
 Burglarious, *a.* of or relating to housebreaking  
 Bur'glary, *f.* the crime or act of housebreaking  
 Bur'gmaster, *f.* a principal citizen in Holland  
 Bur'grave, *f.* a German count, a chief governor  
 Bur'ial, *f.* a funeral, the act of burying  
 Bur'ine, *f.* a kind of graving-tool, a graver  
 Burlesque, *v. a.* to ridicule, rally, lampoon, traduce  
 Burlesque, *f.* ludicrous language, ridicule, jest  
 Burlesque, *a.* merry, jocular, ridiculing, droll  
 Burlet'ta, *f.* a musical entertainment, farce, play  
 Bur'ly, *a.* large, great, big, bulky, swollen  
 Burn, *v.* burned, burnt, *pres.* burned, burnt, *part.*  
 to consume by fire, to be hot or in a passion  
 Burn, *f.* a hurt or wound caused by fire  
 Burn'er, *f.* one who burns, one who sets on fire  
 Burn'et, *f.* the name of a plant or coarse grass  
 Burn'ing, *f.* a consuming by fire, fire, heat  
 Burn'ing-glass, *f.* a glass that collects the sun's rays  
 Burn'ish, *v.* to polish, brighten, grow bright  
 Burn'isher, *f.* a person or tool that burnishes  
 Burr, *f.* the lobe or lap of the ear, a knob, a plant  
 Bur'fel, *f.* a kind of pear, insect, stinging fly  
 Bur'rellshot, *f.* nails, stones, &c. shot from cannon  
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, mine, work under

Bur'row, *f.* a rabbit-hole, town, corporate town  
 Bur'sar, *f.* the treasurer of a college, &c. a butler  
 Burse, *f.* an exchange for merchants, a shop  
 Burst, *v.* burst, *pret.* burst, bursten, *part.* to break  
 asunder, fly open or out, spring  
 Burst, *f.* a sudden breaking or rent, an eruption  
 Burst, Burst'en, *part.* broken, having a rupture  
 Burst'ness, *f.* a rupture, tumor, large swelling  
 Burst'wort, *f.* an herb very good against ruptures  
 Bur'then, *see* Burden  
 Bur'y, *f.* a dwelling-place; as Aldermanbury, &c.  
 Bur'y, *v. d.* to put into a grave, &c. hide, conceal  
 Bush, *f.* a thick shrub, bough, tail of a fox  
 Bush, *v. n.* to grow bushy, grow thick, spread out  
 Bush'el, *f.* a dry measure of four pecks, a strike  
 Bush'iness, *f.* fulness, thickness, largeness  
 Bush'ment, *f.* a cluster or heap of bushes, a thicket  
 Bush'y, *a.* full of bushes, thick, large, full  
 Bus'ily, *ad.* with hurry, in a hurry, actively  
 Bus'iness, *f.* an employment, trade, affair [stays  
 Busk, *f.* whalebone or steel to keep down women's  
 Busk'ing, *f.* a short or half boot worn on the stage  
 Busk'ined, *a.* dressed in or wearing buskins  
 Busk'y, *a.* woody, overgrown with trees  
 Buss, *f.* a kiss, vessel, fishing-boat; *v. a.* to kiss  
 Bust, *f.* a half statue, pile, ancient funeral pile  
 Bust'ard, *f.* a bird, a kind of wild turkey  
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, hurry, stir, make a noise  
 Bus'tle, *f.* a tumult, hurry, confusion, stir  
 Bus'tler, *f.* an active stirring person, a busybody  
 Bust'o, *f.* a bust, a half statue or figure  
 Bus'y, *v. a.* to make or keep busy, to employ  
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, meddling, active, officious  
 Bus'ybody, *f.* a meddling or officious person [than  
 But, *conj.* except, only, yet, besides, nevertheless,  
 But, *f.* a boundary, bound, limit, end  
 Butch'er, *f.* a person who kills animals to sell  
 Butch'er, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder, destroy  
 Butch'erly, *a.* cruel, barbarous, bloody, inhuman

Butch'ery, *f.* murder, cruelty, a place of killing  
 But'end, *f.* the larger or thicker end of a thing  
 But'ler, *f.* one who has the care of liquors and place  
 But'lerage, *f.* money paid or given to a butler, a  
 But'ment, *f.* the support of an arch  
 Butt, *f.* a mark, object of ridicule, vessel, cask, &c.  
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.  
 But'ter, *f.* a food or substance made from cream  
 But'ter, *v. a.* to cover or moisten with butter  
 But'terflower, *f.* a bright yellow flower of May  
 But'terfly, *f.* a beautiful winged insect, a beau  
 But'teris, *f.* a farrier's or smith's tool to pare with  
 But'termilk, *f.* the whey of churned cream  
 But'terprint, *f.* a piece of wood to mark butter with  
 But'ter tooth, *f.* one of the great broad fore teeth  
 But'tery, *f.* the place where provisions are kept  
 But'tery, *a.* smeared with or like butter, oily  
 But'tock, *f.* the thick part of the thigh, the rum  
 But'ton, *f.* a part of apparel, knob, bud, urchin  
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with or by buttons, to dress  
 But'tonhole, *f.* a hole made to fasten a button by  
 But'tress, *f.* a prop, shore, support; *v. a.* to prop  
 But'tressed, *part.* propt or held up by a buttress  
 But'yrous, *a.* having the qualities of butter, oily  
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, wanton, obedient  
 Bux'omly, *ad.* briskly, airily, wantonly, loosely  
 Bux'omness, *f.* airiness, wantonness, amorousness  
 Buy, *v.* bought, *pret.* bought, *part.* to pay  
 for, purchase, treat for or about  
 Buyer, *f.* one who buys, one who purchases  
 Buzz, *f.* a humming, low talk or noise, whisper  
 Buzz, *v.* to make a noise like bees, hum, whisper  
 Buzz'ard, *f.* a hawk, dunce, blockhead, fool  
 Buzz'er, *f.* a whisperer, telltale, blabber, babble  
 Buzz'ing, *f.* a humming noise, whisper, low talk  
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, cause, way or means  
 By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, shortly  
 By-bag, *f.* a bag for letters betwixt country places  
 By-blow, *f.* a bastard child, a spurious child

By-*end*, *f.* private advantage, interest [a dwelling]  
 By-, *f.* not the direct object of regard; *by* the *bye*;  
 By-*law*, *f.* a private rule made for or by a society  
 By-*path*, By-*walk*, *f.* a private path or road  
 By-*respect*, *f.* a private end, a private view or aim  
 By-*room*, *f.* a private or retired room  
 By-*stander*, *f.* a looker-on, a person unconcerned  
 By-*street*, By-*way*, *f.* a private street, a back way  
 By-*word*, *f.* a cant word, taunt, scold, jest, proverb

## C

CAB, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints  
 Cabal, *f.* a private junto of men, an intrigue  
 Cabal, *v.* to intrigue privately, plot, unite, join  
 Cabal, Cabala, *f.* the Jewish traditions  
 Cabalist, *f.* one skilled in Jewish traditions, a factor  
 Cabalistic, Cabalistical, *a.* mysterious, secret  
 Caballer, *f.* an intriguer, plotter, contriver, partisan  
 Cabbage, *f.* a well-known kitchen-plant  
 Cabbage, *v.* to steal in cutting clothes, to head  
 Cabin, *f.* a part of a ship, cottage, hut, tent, room  
 Cabin, *v.* to live or confine in a cabin  
 Cabined, *part.* belonging to, or shut in, a cabin  
 Cabinet, *f.* a set of drawers, a place for counsel  
 Cabinetmaker, *f.* one who makes nice things in  
 Cable, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor [wood]  
 Cachectical, *a.* that has a bad habit of body  
 Cachet, *f.* a seal, a sealed or private letter of state  
 Cachexy, *f.* an ill or disordered habit of body  
 Cac'kle, *v. n.* to cry like a goose or hen, to giggle  
 Cac'kle, *f.* the noise of a goose or fowl, laughter  
 Cack'ler, *f.* a person who or that which cackles  
 Cac'chymy, *f.* a depraved or bad state of blood  
 Cadaverous, *a.* relating to a dead body, stinking  
 Cad'bate, *f.* a worm, insect, good bait for trout  
 Cad'dis, *f.* a kind of tape or stuff, a worm or grub  
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, delicate, tender; *f.* a cask  
 Cadence, *f.* a fall of the voice, sound, decline, step  
 Cadent, *a.* falling, sinking, falling gently

Cadet, Cadée, *f.* a volunteer, a younger brother  
 Cadew, *f.* a worm, the straw-worm, an Irish mantle  
 Cadi, *f.* a chief magistrate amongst the Turks  
 Cae'cis, *f.* a wind that blows from the north  
 Cal'tan, *f.* a kind of habit, a Persian garment  
 Cag, *f.* a little barrel or cask  
 Cage, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to confine  
 Cajole, *v. a.* to flatter, coax, soothe, deceive, beguile  
 Cajo'ler, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, deceiver  
 Cajoling, *part.* coaxing, wheedling; *f.* flattery  
 Ca'ison or Ca'isson, *f.* a chest of bombs or powder  
 Ca'itiff, *a.* mean, base, sorry, despicable, knavish  
 Ca'itiff, *f.* a base fellow, villain, knave, wretch  
 Ca'itiffly, *ad.* meanly, basely, vilely, wickedly  
 Cake, *f.* a flat or sweet bread; *v. a.* to harden, to  
 Calamanc'o, *f.* a kind of woollen stuff [unite]  
 Cal'amine, *f.* a kind of fossil, ore of tin  
 Calamitous, *a.* miserable, wretched, unfortunate  
 Calamity, *f.* misery, distress, wretchedness, loss  
 Cal'amus, *f.* a kind of reed or sweet-scented wood  
 Calash, *f.* a sort of open body-carriage, a headdress  
 Calcarious, *a.* having or relating to calx, hard  
 Cal'ceated, *a.* shod, furnished with shoes  
 Calcination, *f.* the act, &c. of pulverizing by fire  
 Calcine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or hard cinder  
 Cal'cography, *f.* the art of engraving on brass  
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, reckon, cast up, adjust  
 Calculation, Cal'cule, *f.* a computation, a reckoning  
 Cal'culator, *f.* a computer, reckoner, teller  
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty, rough, hard  
 Gal'dron, *f.* a very large kettle, pot, boiler  
 Caledonian, *f.* a native of Scotland; *a.* of Scotland  
 Calefac'tion, *f.* the act of warming or heating  
 Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating  
 Cal'efy, *v.* to grow or make hot, to be heated  
 Cal'endar, *f.* an almanac, a register of the year  
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to give linen a gloss, to smoothen  
 Cal'ender, *f.* an engine to calender, a hot-press  
 Cal'ends, *f. pl.* the first day of every month

Cal'enture, *f.* a sun-fever frequent in hot climates  
 Cal'f, *f.* the thick part of the leg, young of a cow  
 Cal'iber, *f.* the bore of fire-arms, an instrument  
 Cal'ico, *f.* an Indian stuff made of cotton  
 Cal'id, *a.* hot, very hot, burning, scorching  
 Cal'id'ity, Cal'id'ness, *f.* great or burning heat  
 Cal'ig'ation, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, dimness, obscu-  
 Cal'iginous, *a.* dark, dusky, dim, obscure [rity  
 Cal'igraphy, *f.* fair, fine or beautiful, writing  
 Cal'iner, *f.* a kind of gun, handgun, musket, fusée  
 Cal'iph, *f.* the high or chief priest of the Saracens  
 Calk or Caulk, *v. a.* to stop the seams of a ship  
 Calk'er, *f.* one who calks, one who stops seams  
 Call, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish, summon, read  
 Call, *f.* a demand, claim, address, summons, pipe  
 Call'id'ity, Cal'id'ness, *f.* craftiness, cunning, art  
 Call'ing, *f.* an employment, profession, trade, class  
 Cal'lip'at, *f. pl.* compasses having bowed shanks  
 Callow'ity, *f.* a hard swelling, hardness, thickness  
 Cal'lous, *a.* hard, thick, hardened, insensible  
 Cal'lousness, *f.* hardness, thickness, insensibility  
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, unsledged, naked  
 Cal'm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease, still, quiet, compose  
 Cal'm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet, rest, ease, peace  
 Cal'm or Cal'm'y, *a.* still, quiet, undisturbed, easy  
 Cal'm'er, *f.* one who pacifies or appeases  
 Cal'm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion  
 Cal'm'ness, *f.* stillness, stillness, quiet, rest, peace  
 Cal'omel, *f.* a very strong preparation of mercury  
 Calorif'ic, *a.* heating, causing or producing heat  
 Cal'otte, *f.* a cap worn by cardinals, a round cavity  
 Cal'trop, *f.* an instrument of three spikes, a plant  
 Cal'vary, *f.* the place of a skull and of execution  
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf  
 Cal'vinist, *f.* the doctrines held by Calvin  
 Cal'vinist, *f.* a follower, &c. of Calvin  
 Calvinist'ic, Calvinist'ical, *a.* relating to Calvinism  
 Calum'inate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, slander, revile  
 Calumniation, *f.* a false representation, slander

Calum'inator, *f.* a false accuser, a slanderer  
 Calum'nious, *a.* slanderous, reproachful, base, vile  
 Cal'umny, *f.* slander, aspersion, a false charge  
 Calx, *f.* a powder made by fire, lime, hard cinder  
 Cam'bering, Cam'bing, *a.* rising like an arch  
 Cāmbaic, *f.* a kind of fine linen from Flanders  
 Came, *pret. of to come*  
 Cam'el, *f.* a very large animal common in Arabia  
 Caméo, *f.* a picture of only one color  
 Cam'erade, *f.* an intimate friend, companion, crew  
 Cam'era-obscúra, *f.* a philosophical apparatus and  
 optical machine used to exhibit images by  
 Carnisade, *f.* an attack made by night in shirts  
 Cam'let, Cam'elot, *f.* a stuff made of wool and silk  
 Cam'omile, *f.* a fine medicinal herb  
 Cāmoys, *a.* flat-nosed, bent upwards [encamp  
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers; *v. n.* to  
 Campaign, *f.* a large open level country, the time  
 that an army keeps the field in one year  
 Campaigner, *f.* one who has served several cam-  
 paigns, an old experienced soldier, a veteran  
 Campos'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, open, wild  
 Cam'phire, Cam'phur, *f.* a white gum, kind of me-  
 dicinal resin, useful resinous substance  
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphire  
 Can, *v. n.* could, *pret.* to be able, to have power  
 Can, *f.* a vessel for liquids, a kind of cup  
 Canaille, *f.* the common, or lowest of the, people  
 Canál, *f.* a basin or course of water, a duct  
 Can'alcoal, *f.* a fine kind of coal  
 Can'ary, *f.* a kind of wine; *v. n.* to frisk, to dance  
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy  
 Can'cellated, *a.* crossbarred, crossed by lines  
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, made void  
 Can'cer, *f.* a crabfish, sign, virulent sore or ulcer  
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow or become cancerous  
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to or like a cancer  
 Can'tent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, glowing, shining  
 Can'did, *a.* white, fair, fair and open, honest, kind



Can'didate, *f.* one who sues for a place or office  
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, honestly, kindly  
 Can'didness, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness, can-  
 Can'dle, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c. [dor  
 Can'dlelight, *f.* the light that is given by a candle  
 Can'dlemas, *f.* the feast of the purif. of B. V. M.  
 Can'dlestick, *f.* an instrument that holds candles  
 Can'dor or Can'dour, *f.* openness, honesty, sincerity  
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, to congeal  
 Cane, *f.* a reed, a stick to walk with; *v. a.* to cudgel  
 Canescent, *a.* growing white or old, white, hoary  
 Canic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to the dogstar  
 Canine, *a.* belonging to or like a dog, snappish  
 Caning, *f.* a beating with a cane  
 Can'ister, *f.* a box for holding tea, a small basket  
 Cank'er, *f.* a disease in plants, an eating humor  
 Cank'er, *v.* to grow corrupt, rust, corrode, pollute  
 Cank'erworm, *f.* a worm very destructive to fruit  
 Can'nibal, *f.* a man-eater, a most cruel wretch  
 Can'non, *f.* a great gun for cannonading  
 Cannonade, *v. a.* to discharge or fire cannons at  
 Cannonball, Cannonbul'let, *f.* a ball for a cannon  
 Cannonier, *f.* one who manages cannons in war  
 Cannonshot, *f.* a cannonball or the range it makes  
 Can'not, of *can* and *not*  
 Capoe, *f.* a kind of small boat, an Indian boat  
 Can'on, *f.* a rule, law, injunction, member, large  
 Can'onical, *f.* a woman living like a canon [letter  
 Canon'ical, *a.* regular, scriptural, ecclesiastical  
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons, orderly  
 Canon'icals, *f.* the dress of the established clergy  
 Can'onist, *f.* a professor or doctor of canon-law  
 Canonization, *f.* the act of making any one a saint  
 Canonize, *v. a.* to make a saint, to examine duly  
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *f.* the benefice of a canon  
 Can'opied, *a.* covered with or having a canopy  
 Can'opy, *f.* a cloth of state for the head, a tester  
 Can'opy, *v. a.* to cover or adorn with a canopy  
 Can'orous, *a.* musical, harmonious, tuneful, loud

Cant, *f.* corrupt or whining talk, a turn  
 Cant, *v.* to flatter, wheedle, turn quick, toss, cast  
 Cantata, *f.* a song, tune, air, grave piece of music  
 Cant'er, *v. a.* to go as a horse; *f.* a pace, a hypochrite  
 Cant'erbury-gal'lop, *f.* the easy canter of a horse  
 Can'tar'ides, *f. pl.* Spanish flies used for blisters  
 Can'ticles, *f. pl.* the Song of Solomon, pious songs  
 Cant'ing, *part. a.* talking in a canting manner, de-  
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces [ceit'ial  
 Can'tle, Can'tlet, *f.* a piece, part, fragment, heap  
 Can'to, *f.* a part of a poem, section, division, song  
 Can'ton, *f.* the division of a country, a part, a clan  
 Can'ton, Can'tonize, *v. a.* to divide or part land  
 Can'tred, *f.* an hunded in Wales, a large division  
 Can'vas, *f.* a coarse stiff cloth, a sail, a soliciting  
 Can'vas, *v. a.* to examine, sift, sue for honor  
 Can'y, *a.* abounding with or like canes  
 Canzonet, *f.* a little song, a short song or air  
 Cap, *f.* a covering for the head, reverence, vessel  
 † Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top or head, puzzle, name  
 Cap-a-pié, *ad.* from head to foot, all over, wholly  
 Capabil'ity, *f.* a capacity, capable state, fitness  
 Capable, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, qualified, hol-  
 Capacious, *a.* wide, large, extended, vast [low  
 Capaciousness, *f.* largeness, width, extent, space  
 Capa'cite, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, fit, enable  
 Capa'city, *f.* ability, sense, state, space, content  
 Capar'ison, *f.* a fine or pompous dress for a horse  
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously, adorn, set off  
 Cape, *f.* a headland, neck piece to a coat, &c. write  
 Cap'er, *f.* a kind of berry, pickle, leap, skip, frolic  
 Cap'er, *v. n.* to skip, dance, frisk, jump, leap  
 Cap'erer, *f.* a skipper, dancer, leaper  
 Caph, *f.* a liquid measure of about five wine-pints  
 Capi'gi, *f.* guards of the Grand Seignior's palace  
 Capi'as, *f.* a writ for appearance or of execution  
 Capil'lary, *a.* small as or like a hair, minute  
 Cap'ital, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large letter, up-  
 per part of a pillar or column, chief city

Cap'ital, *a.* principal, fine, deserving death, large  
 Cap'itally, *ad.* in a capital manner, finely  
 Capit'ation, *f.* a numeration of heads, a poll-tax  
 Cap'itol, *f.* a splendid castle and temple at Rome  
 Cap'it'ular, *f.* statutes, or a member, of a chapter  
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield up on capitulation  
 Capitulation, *f.* a surrender on terms, conditions  
 Capon, *f.* a gelded cock, eunuch, mean wretch  
 Capot, *v. a.* to win all the tricks at piquet; *f.* a slam  
 Capouch, *f.* a monk's or friar's hood  
 Cappochia, *f.* a simpleton, fool, ninny, trisler  
 Caprice, *f.* a whim, fancy, freak, maggot, humor  
 Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, humorous  
 Capri'ciously, *ad.* whimsically, fancifully  
 Capri'ciousness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness, fancy  
 Cap'ricorn, *f.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, a fly  
 Cap'ripede, *a.* having feet like those of a goat  
 Cap'stan, *f.* an engine to draw up great weights  
 Cap'sular or Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow like a ohest  
 Cap'sulate, *a.* inclosed, contained, shut in  
 Cap'tain, *f.* the commander of a ship or troop  
 Cap'tainship, *f.* the rank or post of a captain  
 Cap'tation, *f.* the practice or art of catching favor  
 Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, cross, ensnaring  
 Cap'tiously, *ad.* in a snarling manner, crossly  
 Cap'tiousness, *f.* peevishness, illnature, crossness  
 Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to make prisoner, enslave, charm  
 Cap'tive, *f.* one taken in war, a prisoner, a slave  
 Cap'tive, *a.* made prisoner, enslaved, subject  
 Cap'tivity, *f.* bondage, slavery, subjection, thrall  
 Cap'tor, *f.* a person who takes prizes or prisoners  
 Cap'ture, *f.* the act of taking any thing, a prize  
 Cap'uched, *a.* covered as with a hood, cloaked  
 Cap'uchin, *f.* a friar, kind of woman's cloak, cowl  
 Car, *f.* a cart, a chariot, Charles's wain, a pool  
 Car'ac, *f.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship of burden  
 Car'at, *f.* a weight of four grains [pilgrims  
 Caravan, *f.* a large carriage, a body of merchants or  
 Carav'ary, *f.* an inn for travellers in the East

Car'avel or Car'vel, *f.* a kind of light round ship  
 Car'away, *f.* a kind of plant or warm seed  
 Carb'ine or Carabine, *f.* a short gun or musket  
 Carbin'ier or Carabin'ier, *f.* a light horseman  
 Carbon'ade, *v. a.* to score and broil on the coals  
 Car'buncle, *f.* a precious stone, red spot, pimple  
 Car'buncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted, red  
 Car'case or Car'cass, *f.* a dead body, body, shell  
 Card, *f.* a complimentary, &c. note, instrument,  
 painted paper, part of a compass, chart, map  
 Card, *v.* to comb or work wool, to play at cards  
 Card'er, *f.* one who cards, one who plays at cards  
 Card'iac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering  
 Card'inal, *a.* principal, chief, leading, eminent  
 Card'inal, *f.* a dignitary of the Romish church, of  
 which there are 72, a kind of woman's cloak  
 Card'inal-points, *f.* the east, west, north and south  
 Card'inal-virtues, *f.* the four virtues, prudence,  
 temperance, justice and fortitude [tion  
 Care, *f.* uneasiness, charge, regard, caution, atten-  
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, regard, head, mind  
 Car'éen, *v.* to calk, stop leaks, refit, be laid up  
 Car'éer, *f.* a course, race, motion; *v. n.* to run fast  
 Car'eful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent, saving  
 Car'efully, *ad.* with care, with heed, with caution  
 Car'efulness, *f.* great care, watchfulness, caution  
 Car'eless, *a.* heedless, unconcerned, giddy, gay  
 Car'efully, *ad.* without care, heedlessly, giddily  
 Car'efulness, *f.* heedlessness, inattention  
 Car'és, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear; *f.* a fondling  
 Car'és'ed, *part.* fondled, treated with great kindness  
 Car'et, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (A)  
 Car'go, Car'gason, *f.* a ship's lading, freight, load  
 Car'icature, *f.* a ludicrous or very droll likeness  
 Car'icous, *a.* relating to or like figs, swelled up  
 Car'ies, Car'ious'ity, *f.* rottenness of the bones  
 Car'ious, *a.* rotten, spongy, putrefied, decayed  
 Car'k, *v. n.* to be careful or anxious; *f.* great care  
 Car'king, *part.* dissembling, perpleming, prying

Car'lor Carle, *f.* a mean rude man, clown, churl  
 Car'man, *f.* one who drives or employs carts  
 Car'melite, *f.* a kind of begging friar, a pear  
 Car'min'ative, *f.* a medicine that expels wind  
 Carmine, *f.* a powder of a beautiful crimson color  
 Car'nage, *f.* slaughter, havoc, devastation, flesh  
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual, lewd, loose  
 Carnal'ity, *f.* fleshly lust, sensuality, lewdness  
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh, lewdly  
 Carnation, *f.* a flesh-color, a kind of fine flower  
 Car'neous or Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat, large  
 Car'nify, *v.* to breed or turn into flesh, to fatten  
 Car'nival, *f.* shrovetide, a time of mirth, a feast  
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating or feeding upon flesh  
 Carnos'ity, *f.* a fleshy excrescence, fleshiness  
 Car'ol, *f.* a song of joy, devotion or praise  
 Car'ol, *v.* to sing, warble, praise, extol, magnify  
 Carous'al, *f.* a festival, feast, hard drinking-bout  
 Carouse, *v.* to drink hard or freely, to quaff  
 Carouse, *f.* a hard drinking-match, much liquor  
 Carous'er, *f.* a toper, hard drinker, drunkard  
 Carp, *v.* to censure, cavil at, find fault; *f.* a fish  
 Car'ped, *part.* censured, blamed, found fault with  
 Car'penter, *f.* a worker in wood, a kind of builder  
 Car'per, *f.* a caviller [der consideration  
 Car'pet, *f.* a covering for a floor or table, a thing un-  
 Car'pet, *v.* to cover or spread with carpets  
 Car'ping, *part.* censuring, censorious, captious  
 Car'riage, *f.* what is carried, experience of thing carri-  
 ed, conveyance, conduct, behaviour  
 Car'rier, *f.* one who carries, a sort of pigeon, a tour  
 Carri'ring, *a.* running, going fast or at full speed  
 Car'ri'on, *f.* bad meat, a worthless woman; *a.* stink-  
 Car'rot, *f.* the name of a garden-root [ing  
 Car'roty, *a.* like a carrot, redhaired, red  
 Car'ry, *v.* to bear, convey, behave, manage, imply  
 Cart, *f.* a carriage of two wheels used for luggage  
 Cart, *v.* to carry or expose in a cart, to convey  
 Carte-Blanche, *f.* a blank paper to be filled up

Cart'el, *f.* an agreement made between enemies  
 Cart'er, *f.* a person who drives or employs a cart  
 Cart'horse, *f.* a horse fit or used to draw in a cart  
 Cart'ilage, *f.* a kind of tough substance, a gristle  
 Cartila'ginous, *a.* having or like gristles, gristly  
 Cart'load, *f.* the quantity that will load a cart  
 Cart'oon or Cartoon, *f.* a painting on large paper  
 Cart'ouch, *f.* a case for balls, a kind of ornament  
 Cart'ridge, *f.* a paper-case for gunpowder or ball  
 Cart'ridgebox, *f.* a box to contain 12 cartridges  
 Cart'rut, *f.* a cut or mark made by a cartwheel  
 Cart'way, *f.* a road that a cart or waggon may pass  
 Cart'wright, *f.* a maker or seller of carts  
 Carve, *v.* to cut wood, stone or meat, to choose  
 Carv'er, *f.* one who carves, one who chooses  
 Carv'ing, *f.* a cutting, sculpture, figure carved  
 Car'uncle, *f.* a botch in the flesh, a swelling  
 Casc'ade, *f.* a waterfall, a jet or steep fall of water  
 Casc'ade, *v.* to throw or cast up or out  
 Case, *f.* a covering, sheath, outer part of a thing, box,  
 state, condition, variation of nouns  
 Case, *v.* to cover, strip off the skin, draw up  
 Cas'eharden, *v.* to make hard the outside, sit, incur  
 Cas'eknife, *f.* a large kitchen or table knife  
 Cas'ement, *f.* a part of a window having hinges  
 Cas'eworm, *f.* a worm that makes itself a case  
 Cash, *f.* any money; but properly ready money  
 Cash'book, *f.* a book to keep an account of cash in  
 Cashier, *f.* a cashkeeper; *v.* to dismiss, to discard  
 CASHIP, *f.* the governor of a district in Egypt  
 Cash'keeper, *f.* a person intrusted with cash  
 Cash'oo, *f.* the juice or gum of an East-Indian tree  
 Cask, *f.* a barrel or wooden vessel used for liquor  
 Cask, Casque, *f.* a helmet, a headpiece [put up  
 Cask'et, *f.* a small box, a chest for jewels; *v.* to  
 Cask, Cas'satt, *v.* to make void, annul, abolish  
 Cas'sia, *f.* a very fragrant aromatic spice, a fruit  
 Cas'soc, *f.* the long under-garment of a clergyman  
 Cast, *f.* a throw, motion, squirt, turn, form, shade

- Cast**, *v.* cast; *pret.* cast, *part.* to throw, sling, shed, contrive, form, grow crooked, overcome  
**Castanet**, *f.* small shells of ivory or hard wood  
**Cast away**, *f.* an abandoned person; *a.* useless, refuse  
**Castellany**, *f.* the lordship, &c. of a castle  
**Castellet**, *f.* a small castle or weak fortress  
**Castor**, *f.* a thrower or calculator, a walled town  
**Castigate**, *v.* *a.* to chastise, punish, correct, beat  
**Castigation**, *f.* punishment, correction, reproof  
**Castignet**, *f.* a net thrown by the hand [chess]  
**Castle**, *f.* a house of defence, &c. project, term at  
**Cas'tled**, *a.* furnished with castles, well defended  
**Cas'tor**, *f.* the name of a star, an animal, a beaver  
**Cas'trate**, *v.* *a.* to geld, make imperfect, lop away  
**Castration**, **Cas'trature**, *f.* a gelding, a curtailing  
**Cas'ual**, *a.* accidental, not certain, uncertain  
**Cas'ually**, *ad.* accidentally, by chance, oddly  
**Cas'uilty**, *f.* an accident, chance, strong matter  
**Cas'uist**, *f.* a nice resolver of cases of conscience  
**Cas'uistical**, *a.* relating to cases of conscience  
**Cas'uistry**, *f.* the science or skill of a casuist  
**Cas'ure**, *f.* a falling down, the act of falling  
**Cat**, *f.* a domestic animal, kind of ship, whip, fish  
**Catachrestical**, *a.* forced, far-fetched, abused  
**Cat'achysm**, *f.* a deluge, inundation, overflow  
**Cat'acombs**, *f.* *pl.* burial-places, vaults, caverns  
**Catacoustic**, *a.* of or relating to reflected sounds  
**Cat'alin**, *f.* a mean person not deserving of credit  
**Catalogue**, *f.* a list or register of names or things  
**Cat'alogue**, *v.* *a.* to put into a catalogue  
**Cat'amite**, *f.* a boy that is kept for vile purposes  
**Cat'aplasm**, *a.* a horseman in complete armour  
**Cat'aplasm**, *f.* a kind of poultice; a soft plaster  
**Cat'apult**, *f.* an engine to throw great stones by  
**Cat'aract**, *f.* a cascade, a bad disorder in the eyes  
**Cat'arrh**, *f.* a disease of the head; &c. a defluxion  
**Cat'arrhal**, **Cat'arrhus**, *a.* relating to a catarrh  
**Catastrophe**, *f.* an event; unhappiness  
**Cat'ol**, *f.* a squeaking instrument to condemn plays  
**Catch**, *v.* catchéd, caught, *pret.* catchéd, caught, *part.* to stop, seize, insnare, charm, kindle  
**Catch**, *f.* the act or posture of seizing, what catches, a prize, kind of song, small ship, taint  
**Catch'er**, *f.* one who or that which catches  
**Catch'ing**, *part.* *a.* seizing, apt to catch, infectious  
**Catch'poll**, *f.* a sergeant, bumbailiff, low bailiff  
**Catch'word**, *f.* the last word occurring in a page  
**Catechetical**, *a.* done by questions and answers  
**Catechetically**, *ad.* with questions and answers  
**Cat'echise**, *v.* *a.* to instruct by or ask questions  
**Cat'echiser**, *f.* one who catechises or instructs  
**Cat'echism**, *f.* a form of instruction in religion  
**Cat'echist**, *f.* one that teaches the catechism, &c.  
**Catechúmen**, *f.* a person catechised or instructed  
**Categor'ical**, *a.* absolute, positive, express  
**Categor'ically**, *ad.* absolutely, expressly, fully  
**Cat'egory**, *f.* a class, rank, order of ideas  
**Catenarian**, *a.* relating or belonging to a chain  
**Catenation**, *f.* a regular connexion, chain, link  
**Cáter**, *v.* *n.* to provide food, to lay in victuals  
**Cáter**, **Cáterer**, *f.* a provider of food or victuals  
**Cátérés**, *f.* a woman that provides victuals  
**Cat'crpillar**, *f.* an insect, worm, grub, plant  
**Cat'erwaul**, *v.* *n.* to cry or make a noise like a cat  
**Cates**, *f.* *pl.* cakes, dainties, nice and delicate food  
**Cat'gut**, *f.* a kind of canvas, a gut for fiddlestrings  
**Cath'artic**, *f.* a purgative medicine  
**Cath'artic**, **Cath'artical**, *a.* purging, cleansing  
**Cathédral**, *f.* an episcopal or head church  
**Cathédral**, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable  
**Catholic**, *a.* universal, very general; *f.* a papist  
**Catholicism**, *f.* universality, a strict adherence  
**Cathol'icon**, *f.* an universal or prime medicine  
**Catop'trical**, *a.* of or relating to reflected vision  
**Cat'sup**, *f.* a kind of nice pickle from mushrooms  
**Cat'tle**, *f.* *pl.* beasts of pasture that are not wild  
**Cavalcade**, *f.* a procession on horseback, a show  
**Cavalier**, *f.* a partisan, knight, royalist, blank



Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, warlike, haughty, proud  
 Cavalierly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly, proudly  
 Cav'ary, *f.* horse-troops, horse-soldiers  
 Caud'eeck, *f.* a kind of light French hat  
 Cau'dle, *f.* childbed-food; *v. n.* to make caudle  
 Cave, *f.* a den, a hollow; *v. n.* to live in a cave  
 Caveat, *f.* a law-term to prevent farther proceedings,  
 bill, caution, hint, admonition, warning  
 Cav'ern, *f.* a cave, den, hole, hollow place  
 Cav'erned, Cav'ernous, *a.* full of caverns, hollow  
 Caul, *f.* a chest with holes for keeping fish in the  
 Caught, *pret. and part. from to catch* [water  
 Caviare, *f.* the spawn of sturgeon, &c. pickled  
 Cav'il, *f.* a cap'ious or frivolous objection  
 Cav'il, *v. n.* to raise objections, wrangle, quarrel  
 Cav'iller, *f.* one who cavils, a captious disputant  
 Cav'illous, *a.* full of objections, wrangling  
 Cav'ity, *f.* hollowness, a hollow place, a cavern  
 Caulk, *f.* a coarse kind of spar found in mines  
 Caul, *f.* a woman's cap, part of a wig and the guts  
 Caulflower, *f.* a fine or admired sort of cabbage  
 Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes, prime  
 Caus'al'ity, Caus'ation, *f.* the power, act or quality,  
 of causing, the agency of a cause, agency  
 Caus'ative, *a.* expressive of some cause or reason  
 Caus'ator, *f.* a causer, agent, author of any effect  
 Cause, *f.* a reason, motive, party, source, sake, trial  
 Cause, *v.* to effect, produce, occasion, debate  
 Cause'less, *a.* having no just reason, original  
 Caus'er, *f.* one who causes or produces, an agent  
 Cau'sey of Cause'way, *f.* a raised or paved way  
 Caus'tic, *a.* burning, hot; *f.* a burning application  
 Caut'elous, *a.* cautious, cunning, crafty, wily, sly  
 Caut'elously, *ad.* cautiously, cunningly, craftily  
 Cauterization, *f.* the act of burning with irons  
 Caut'erize, *v. a.* to burn with hot irons, to sear  
 Caut'ery, *f.* an iron for burning with, a caustic  
 Cau'tion, *f.* prudence, foresight, care, a warning  
 Cau'tion, *v. a.* to warn, give notice, advise, tell

Cau'tionary, *a.* giving security, given in pledge  
 Can'tious, *a.* wary, scrupulous, watchful, prudent  
 Can'tiously, *ad.* in a cautious manner, prudently  
 Cau'tiousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence, care  
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook, raven or crow [body  
 Cear'ment, *f.* the bandage put round an embalmed  
 Cease, *v.* to leave off, stop, be extinct or at an end,  
 fail, put an end to; *f.* an extinction, a failure  
 Ceaseless, *a.* never ceasing, incessant, perpetual  
 Ce'city, *f.* blindness, a want or loss of sight  
 Cedar, *f.* a tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid  
 Cede, *v. a.* to yield or give up, surrender, resign  
 Cedrine, *v.* of or belonging to cedar, like cedar  
 Ceil, *v. a.* to make a ceiling, roof, overlay, cover  
 Ceiling, *f.* the inner roof, the upper part of a room  
 Celebrate, *v. a.* to praise, extol, solemnise  
 Celebration, *f.* a solemn performance, an extolling  
 Celebr'ious, *a.* famous, famed, renowned, noted  
 Celeb'ity, *f.* fame, renown, celebration, solemnity  
 Cele'stity, *f.* swiftness, speed, haste  
 Cel'ery, *f.* the name of a well-known salad-herb  
 Celestial, *f.* an inhabitant of heaven; *a.* heavenly  
 Cele'stially, *ad.* in a transporting manner  
 Cele'stify, *v. a.* to make heavenly or divine  
 Celibacy, Celibateness, *f.* a single life or state  
 Cell, *f.* a small close room, cave, hut, hole, partition  
 in plants, bag of fluids in animals  
 Cell'ar, Cell'age, *f.* a ground-floor for liquors  
 Cell'ular, *a.* made up of cells or cavities, hollow  
 Cement, *f.* that which joins bodies together, mortar  
 Cement, *v. a.* to unite, join together, solder  
 Cem'etery, *f.* a burial-place, churchyard, tomb  
 Cenat'ical, Cenatory, *a.* of or belonging to supper  
 Cenobit'ic, Cenobit'ical, *a.* living in community  
 Cenotaph, *f.* an empty tomb in honor of the dead  
 Cense, *f.* public rates; *v. a.* to perfume  
 Cens'er, *f.* an incense-pan, a pan used for incense  
 Cens'or, *f.* a Roman magistrate who taxed estates  
 Cens'orian, *a.* belonging to the office of a censor

Cenſorious, *a.* ſevere, full of invectives, railing  
 Cenſoriously, *ad.* in a cenſorious manner [demonſtrating]  
 Cenſorioſneſs, *f.* a diſpoſition to reproach or con-  
 Cenſorſhip, *f.* the office or dignity of a cenſor  
 Cenſurable, *a.* deſerving of cenſure or blame  
 Cenſure, *f.* blame, reproach, judgment, opinion  
 Cenſure, *v. a.* to blame, condemn, revile, judge  
 Cenſurer, *f.* one who blames or condemns, a critic  
 Cent, *f. abbrev.* for *centum* or 100  
 Cent'aur, *f.* a poetical being half man half horſe,  
 monſter, ſign, the archer in the zodiac  
 Cent'enary, *a.* relating to a hundred; *f.* a hundred  
 Centeſimal, *a.* the hundredth  
 Centiſiduous, *a.* divided into a hundred parts  
 Centipede, *f.* a noxious inſect of many feet  
 Cenſ'o, *f.* a collection of many ſcraps or fragments  
 Cent'ral, *a.* of or belonging to the centre, middle  
 Cent'rally, *ad.* in or with regard to the centre  
 Cen'tre or Cent'er, *f.* the middle, a mould  
 Cen'tre, *v.* to place on a centre, meet, reſt, end  
 Cent'ric, *a.* placed in the centre, ſet in the middle  
 Centrif'ugal, *a.* flying off from the centre or axis  
 Centrip'etal, *a.* tending to or towards the centre  
 Centuple, *a.* hundredfold, manifold  
 Centuriator, *f.* one who divides time into centuries  
 Centurion, *f.* a military officer over 100  
 Cent'ury, *f.* the ſpace of an hundred years, 100 men  
 Cephal'ic, *a.* belonging to or eaſing the head  
 Ceraſ'tes, *f.* a kind of ſerpent, a horned ſerpent  
 Cérate, *f.* a ſoft kind of ſalve made of wax  
 Cérated, *a.* covered with cerate or wax  
 Cercopithécan, *a.* belonging to monkeys  
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or ſmear over with wax, to wax  
 Cere'cloth, *f.* a cloth dipped in melted wax, &c.  
 Ceremonial, *f.* the outward form, a book of rites  
 Ceremonial, Ceremónious, *a.* civil to a fault, formal  
 Ceremoniouſly, *ad.* in a formal manner  
 Ceremoniouſneſs, *f.* formality, ſendneſs for ceremony,  
 ceremony, affectation of politeneſs

Cer'emony, *f.* an outward rite, a formal civility  
 Cer'tain, *a.* ſure, undoubted, fixed, regular, ſome  
 Cer'tainly, Cer'tes, *ad.* ſurely, without fail, you  
 Cer'tainty, Cer'titude, *f.* a fulneſs of aſſurance  
 Cer'tificate, *f.* a teſtimony given in writing  
 Cer'tified, *part.* aſſured, made certain, informed  
 Cer'tify, *v. a.* to give certain notice, aſſure, tell  
 Certiorari, *f.* a kind of writ iſſued in chancery  
 Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck  
 Cerúlean, Cerúleous, *a.* ſkycolored, blue, light-blue  
 Ceruliſ'ic, *a.* producing or cauſing a blue color  
 Cer'uſe, *f.* whitelead, lead reduced to a white calx  
 Ceſs, *f.* a tax, a rate; *v. a.* to tax, rate, aſſeſs  
 Ceſſation, *f.* a ſtop, reſt, pauſe, reſpite, interval  
 Ceſſibil'ity, *f.* the quality or ſtate of giving way  
 Ceſſible, *a.* liable or eaſy to give way, yielding  
 Ces'ſion, *f.* a giving way, retreat, reſignation  
 Ceſſment, *f.* an aſſeſſment, tax, levy, rate, quota  
 Ces'tus, *f.* a kind of girdle, the girdle of Venus  
 Cetáceous, *a.* of or belonging to the whale-kind  
 Chace, *ſee* Chafe  
 Chafe, *v.* to fret, fume, rage, warm, vex, rub  
 Chafe, *f.* a heat, fume, rage, fury, paſſion  
 Chaff, *f.* the huſks of corn, any worthleſs thing  
 Chaff'er, *v.* to haggle, bargain, buy, exchange  
 Chaff'erer, *f.* a hard bargainer, buyer, dealer  
 Chaff'ery, *f.* the act of buying and ſelling, traffic  
 Chaff'inch, *f.* the name of a ſmall common bird  
 Chaff'y, *a.* like or full of chaff, foul, light  
 Cháſingdiſh, *f.* a kind of diſh to put hot coals in  
 Chagrin, *f.* ill-humor, vexation, fretfulneſs  
 Chagrin, *v. a.* to vex, hurt, teaze, put out of humor  
 Chagrined, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted  
 Chain, *f.* a line of links, bond, continuation, ſeries  
 Chain, *v. a.* to faſten with a chain, join, enſlave  
 Cháinſhot, *f.* two bullets faſtened by a chain  
 Chair, *f.* a moveable ſeat, a ſedan [a chair]  
 Cháirman, *f.* a preſident of a ſociety, one who carries  
 Chaiſe, *f.* a kind of ſmall light body-carriage

Chalcog'raphy, *f.* the art of engraving in brass  
 Chal'der, Chal'dron, *f.* a measure of coals of 36 bu-  
 Chal'ice, *f.* a cup standing on a foot [shells  
 Chalk, *f.* a kind of soft white substance or earth  
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk, to point  
 Chalk' cutter, *f.* one who digs chalk [out  
 Chalk' pit, *f.* a pit or place where chalk is dug  
 Chalk'y, *a.* containing or like chalk, white  
 Chal'enge, *v. a.* to claim, accuse, call to fight  
 Chal'enge, *f.* a summons to fight, a demand  
 Chal'lenger, *f.* one who gives a challenge  
 Chalyb'cate, *a.* impregnated with iron or steel  
 Cham or Chan, *f.* the sovereign prince of Tartary  
 Chamáde, *f.* the beat of drum for a parley  
 Chámber, *v. n.* to riot, revel, intrigue, keep close  
 Chámber, *f.* a part of a house, gun or mine, a cavity  
 Chámberer, *f.* a man of intrigue or luxury  
 Chámbering, *f.* debauchery, riot, intrigue  
 Chámberlain, *f.* one who takes care of chambers,  
 the sixth officer of the crown, a steward  
 Chámberlainship, *f.* the office of chamberlain  
 Chámbermaid, *f.* a servant who has the care of rooms,  
 or dresses a lady  
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to streak, variegate, diversify  
 Chaméleon, *f.* an animal that takes the color of what-  
 ever it touches, and is said to live on air  
 Cham'fer, *v. a.* to form grooves, channel, slope off  
 Cham'ois, *f.* an animal, a kind of goat  
 Chámp, *v. a.* to bite, chew, gnaw, eat, devour  
 Champaign, *f.* a flat open country, a kind of wine  
 Champign'on, *f.* a small kind of nice mushroom  
 Cham'pion, *f.* a single combatant, a hero; *v. a.* to  
 Chance, *v. n.* to happen, to fall out [challenge  
 Chance, *f.* fortune, accident, hazard, an event  
 Chance, Chance'able, *a.* accidental, casual  
 Chan'cel, *f.* the eastern part or end of a church  
 Chan'cellor, *f.* a great officer of state, a judge  
 Chan'cellorship, *f.* the office of chancellor  
 Chancerned'ley, *f.* manslaughter, mere chance

Chan'cery, *f.* a court of equity and conscience  
 Chan'cre, *f.* a kind of venereal ulcer, a bad sore  
 Chandel'ier, *f.* a branch used for holding candles  
 Chan'dler, *f.* a person who deals in candles  
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, mend, exchange, barter  
 Change, *f.* an alteration, novelty, small money  
 Changeable, Chángeful, *a.* fickle, inconstant, vari-  
 Chángefulness, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy [abl  
 Chángeling, *f.* a fickle or unsteady person, idiot,  
 fool, silly fellow, child changed for another  
 Chánger, *f.* one who changes money, &c.  
 Chan'nel, *f.* the course for a stream of water, a means  
 † Chan'nel, *v. a.* to cut into channels, to hollow  
 Chant, *f.* a song, tune, melody, cathedral service  
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing, to sing cathedral service  
 Chan'ter, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c. a songster  
 Chan'icleer, *f.* the cock, a clear singer [sing  
 Chan'tress, *f.* a woman that chants or sings, a sinner  
 Chan'try, *f.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in  
 Cháos, *f.* an indigested heap, confusion, mixture  
 Chaot'ic, *a.* indigested, confused, mixed  
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, chink, opening, crack, jaw, beak  
 † Chap, *v. a.* to open, gape, crack, cleave, divide  
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard  
 Chap'el, *f.* a place of worship, a kind of church  
 Chap'elry, *f.* the district or bounds of a chapel  
 Chaperón, *f.* a cap worn by knights of the garter  
 Chap'faln, *a.* having the mouth shrunk, dejected  
 Chap'iter, *f.* the capital or top of a pillar  
 Chap'lain, *f.* the minister of a ship, regiment, &c.  
 Chap'lainship, *f.* the office or state of a chaplain  
 Chap'less, *a.* having no flesh about the mouth  
 Chap'let, *f.* a garland, wreath, string of beads  
 Chap'man, *f.* one who cheapens or deals in goods  
 Chap'ped, Chapt, *part.* cracked, cleft, divided  
 Chap'ter, *f.* a division of a book, place, whole body  
 of clergymen in a cathedral and church  
 Char, *f.* work done by the day, a fish [by the day  
 † Char, *v.* to burn wood to a blackinder, to wood

- Char'acter, *f.* a mark, letter, reputation [five  
 Characteris'tic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to, expres-  
 Characteris'tic, *f.* a mark; sign, token, quality  
 Characteris'ticalness, *f.* a characteristic quality  
 Charac'terize, *v. a.* to give a character; to mark  
 Char'coal, *f.* a coal made by burning wood under tur-  
 Charge, *v. a.* to order, accuse, attack, load  
 Charge, *f.* care, command, expence, cost, load  
 Charge'able, *a.* expensive; costly, heavy, accusable  
 Charge'ably, *ad.* expensively; at or with cost  
 Char'ger, *f.* a large kind of dish or plate  
 Char'mels, *f.* caution, care, nicety, frugality  
 Char'iot, *f.* a half coach; *v. a.* to carry in a chariot  
 Char'ioter, *f.* a driver of a chariot, a coachman  
 Char'ioting, *part.* driving or going in a chariot  
 Char'trace, *f.* a race made with chariots  
 Charitable, *a.* kind, bountiful, loving, candid  
 Charit'ably, *ad.* kindly; bountifully, lovingly  
 Char'ity, *f.* love, affection; tenderness, alms, candor  
 Char'k, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder  
 Char'latan, *f.* a quack, mountebank, mere cheat  
 Char'latanry, *a.* quackish, ignorant, pretended  
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, allay; *f.* a spell or  
 Charm'er, *f.* one who charms [enchantment  
 Charm'ing, *part.* a. very pleasing, delightful, fine  
 Charm'ingly, *ad.* very pleasingly, delightfully  
 Charm'ingness, *f.* the power of pleasing, beauty  
 Char'nelhouse, *f.* a place for the bones of the dead  
 Chart, *f.* a delineation of coasts, draught, map  
 Chart'er, *f.* a royal patent, deed, grant, privilege  
 Chart'ered, *a.* privileged, endowed, contracted  
 Char'woman, *f.* a woman hired by the day only  
 Chary, *a.* cautious, careful, frugal, diligent  
 Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, pursue, drive, enchain, cut  
 Chase, *f.* a hunting, hunt, pursuit, whole length of  
 a gun, station for beasts larger than a park  
 Chased, *part.* pursued, driven, adorned, enchased  
 Chaser, *f.* a hunter, pursuer, driver, remover  
 Chasm, *f.* a cleft, gap, opening, hollow, blank  
 Chas'is, *f.* the frame of a window, a fastening  
 Chaste, *a.* undefiled, pure, true, honest, unmixed  
 Chastely or Chastly, *ad.* in a chaste manner  
 Chasten, Chastise, *v. a.* to correct, punish, beat  
 Chastisement, *f.* correction, bodily punishment  
 Chastiser, *f.* one who corrects or punishes  
 Chas'tity, Chasteness, *f.* purity of body, &c.  
 Chasuble, *f.* the dress of a Romish priest over the alb  
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate, prattle, talk, converse  
 Chat, *f.* prate, talk, conversation, a twig, seed  
 Chat'ellany, *f.* the district under a castle  
 Chat'tel, *f.* any moveable property or possession  
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds or with the  
 teeth, prate, jabber, talk idly or much  
 Chat'ter, *f.* the noise of birds, &c. prate, talk  
 Chat'terer, Chat'terie, *f.* a great talker, a bird  
 Chav'ender, Che'ven, Chev'in, *f.* a fish, the chub  
 Chaw'dron, *f.* the guts or entrails of a beast  
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *f.* a market, a bargain  
 Cheapen, *v. a.* to ask the price, lessen, degrade  
 Cheaply, *ad.* at a low price or rate, meanly  
 Cheapness, *f.* lowness of price or value  
 Cheer, Cheer'ful, *see* Cheer, Cheerful  
 Cheat, *f.* a trickster, deceiver, fraud, trick, sham  
 Cheat, *v. a.* to trick, impose upon, deceive, gull  
 Chéated, *part.* defrauded, imposed on, deceived  
 Chéater, *f.* one who cheats or practises fraud  
 Check, *v.* to reprove, chide, curb, stop, clash  
 Check, *f.* a restraint, stop, remorse, loss, linen  
 Check'ed, Check't, *part.* reprov'd, curbed, stopp'd  
 Check'ers, Che'quer, *v. a.* to diversify, vary, mix  
 Cheek, *f.* the side of the face, or a machine, &c.  
 Cheek'bone, *f.* the high bone within the cheek  
 Cheek'tooth, *f.* a hind large tooth, a hinder tusk  
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, food, jollity, courage  
 Cheer, *v.* to encourage, comfort, grow gay, face  
 Cheer'er, *f.* a person or thing that cheers  
 Cheer'ful, *a.* merry, full of mirth and life, gay  
 Cheer'fully, Cheer'ly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, readily



Cheerfulness, *f.* mirth, gaiety, pleasure, readiness  
 Cheerless, *a.* comfortless, sad, gloomy, dismal  
 Cheerly or Cheer'y, *a.* merry, gay, sprightly, lively  
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food made from milk-curd  
 Cheese-cake, *f.* a cake of curds, sugar and butter  
 Cheese-monger, *f.* one who deals in or sells cheese  
 Cheesy, *a.* like cheese, tasting of cheese, containing  
 Chély, *f.* the claw of a shellfish [cheese  
 Chériff, *f.* the high priest of the Moors  
 Cherish, *v. a.* to nurse, nourish, comfort, support  
 Cherisher, *f.* a comforter, supporter, encourager  
 Cherry, *f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy, blooming, healthy  
 Cherry-cheeked, *a.* having red cheeks, blooming  
 Chert, *f.* a kind of flint, flints lying in thin strata  
 Cherub, *f.* a kind of angel, a high celestial spirit  
 Cherubic, Cherubimical, *a.* angelical, divine  
 Cherup, *v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice  
 Chesnut or Chestnut, *f.* a sort of fruit, a fine nut  
 Chess, *f.* a difficult kind of game  
 Chess-board, *f.* a kind of board to play chess upon  
 Chess-man, *f.* a puppet used at the game of chess  
 Chess-om, *f.* mellow earth between sand and clay  
 Chest, *f.* a large box, the breast; *v. a.* to lay up  
 Chest-fundered, *a.* disordered in the chest  
 Chevalier, *f.* a knight, throw, motion of a horse  
 Chevaux-de-frise, *f.* a military fence, a trimming  
 Cheveril, *f.* a kid, leather made of a kid's skin  
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to meditate on  
 Chicane, Chicenery, *f.* sophistry, wrangling, cunning  
 Chicaneer, *f.* a wrangler, caviller, quibbler [ning  
 Chick, Chick'en, *f.* the young of hens, a darling  
 Chick-enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous, cowardly  
 Chide, *v.* chid, chode, *pret.* chidden, *part.* to scold,  
 brawl, reprove, rebuke, blame  
 Chider, *f.* one who reproves or clamors  
 Chiding, *part.* scolding; *f.* the act of reproving  
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital; *f.* a leader  
 Chiefest, *a.* destitute of a head or leader  
 Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all

Chieftain, *f.* a leader, commander, head, chief  
 Chilblain, *f.* a sore made by cold or frost  
 Child, *f.* a male or female offspring, an infant  
 Child, *v. n.* to bring forth or bear children  
 Childbearing, *f.* the act of bearing children  
 Childbed, Childbirth, *f.* the state of being in labor  
 Childhood, *f.* the state of a child, infancy  
 Childish, *a.* like a child, simple, trifling, ignorant  
 Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly, weakly, idly  
 Childishness, *f.* simpleness, ignorance, weakness  
 Childless, *a.* having no children, barren, lonely  
 Childlike, *a.* like or becoming a child  
 Children, *f. pl.* of child  
 Chiliaid, *f.* a thousand, the sum of a thousand  
 Chiliaedrop, *f.* a figure of a thousand equal sides  
 Chiliaich, *f.* a commander of a thousand men  
 Chill, *a.* cold, bleak, discouraged; *f.* a coldness  
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, deject, depress, blast  
 Chilliness, Chillyness, *f.* a shivering, a coldness  
 Chilly, *a.* somewhat cold, very sensible of cold  
 Chime, *f.* a sound of bells, agreement, concord  
 Chime, *v. n.* to gingle, sound together, join, agree  
 Chimera, *f.* a wild or odd fancy, a feigned monster  
 Chimerical, *a.* imaginary, fancied, whimsical  
 Chimerically, *ad.* vainly, wildly, fancifully, oddly  
 Chim'nage, *f.* a toll for passing through a forest  
 Chim'mar, *f.* a vestment, part of a bishop's dress  
 Chim'ney, *f.* a passage made for smoke, a fireplace  
 Chimney-corner, *f.* the fireside, the place of idlers  
 Chim'neypiece, *f.* an ornament about a fireplace  
 Chim'neysweeper, *f.* one who sweeps chimnies  
 Chin, *f.* the lowest part or end of the human face  
 China, *f.* a fine earthen ware, a country  
 China-or'ange, *f.* a fruit, a sweet kind of orange  
 Chin'cough, *f.* a very violent cough of children  
 Chine, *f.* the backbone; *v. a.* to cut into chines  
 Chink, *f.* a small opening; *v. a.* to sound like men  
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open  
 Chintz, *f. pl.* Indian cottons, fine printed calico



Chron'icler, *f.* an historian [letters show its date  
 Chronogram, *f.* a kind of verse, whose figurative  
 Chronogram'matist, *f.* a writer of chronograms  
 Chronol'oger, Chronol'ogist, *f.* an explainer of past  
 Chronol'ogical, *a.* relating to chronology [time  
 Chronol'ogically, *ad.* in the exact course of time  
 Chronol'ogy, *f.* the science of computing time  
 Chronom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure time  
 Chrys'al'is, *f.* the first apparent change of a maggot  
 Chrys'olite, *f.* a stone of a yellowish color  
 Chub, *f.* the name of a fish, a dunce  
 Chub bed, *a.* bigheaded, bluff, stupid  
 Chuck, *v.* to make a noise like a hen, to strike gently  
 Chuck, *f.* the noise of a hen, stroke, game  
 Chuc'kle, *v.* to laugh much, fondle, call as a hen  
 Chuff, *f.* a blunt clownish person; *a.* blunt, surly  
 Chuff'ily, *ad.* in a surly manner, morosely  
 Cham, *f.* a chambermaid, messmate, tobacco  
 Champ, *f.* a short and heavy piece of wood, a log  
 Church, *f.* a place of divine worship, assembly or  
 body of Christians, congregation  
 Church, *v.* *a.* to return thanks after childbirth  
 Church'ing, *f.* the act of giving thanks in the church  
 after childbirth, service in the church  
 Church'man, *f.* a member of the church of England  
 Church'warden, *f.* a church-officer chose annually  
 by the minister and parishioners of a place  
 Churchyard, *f.* a ground where the dead are buried  
 Churl, *f.* a rustic, rude man, niggard, miser  
 Churl'ish, *a.* rude, surly, niggardly, selfish  
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally, surly, selfishly  
 Churl'ishness, *f.* rudeness, surliness, meanness  
 Churm or Churme, *f.* a confused noise or sound  
 Churn, *v.* *a.* to make butter, to shake very much  
 Churn, *f.* a kind of vessel to churn cream in  
 Churn'ing, *f.* the act of making butter in a churn  
 Chyl'aceous, Chyl'ous, *a.* of or belonging to chyle  
 Chyle, *f.* a white juice formed in the stomach  
 Chylifac'tion, *f.* the act of making chyle

Chylopoet'ic, *a.* forming or producing chyle  
 Chym'ical, *a.* made by, or relating to, chymistry  
 Chym'ically, *ad.* in a chymical manner  
 Chym'ist, *f.* a man who practises chymistry  
 Chym'istry, *f.* the art of separating bodies by fire  
 Cib'ol, *f.* a small or degenerate sort of onion  
 Cic'atrice, *f.* a scar or mark left after a wound  
 Cicatrization, *f.* the act of healing a wound  
 Cic'atrize, *v.* *a.* to skin over a sore, heal, close up  
 Cic'atrized, *part.* skinned over, healed over or up  
 Ciceronian, *a.* like Cicero, pure, elegant, neat  
 Cicisbéo, *f.* a gallant, an attendant upon a lady  
 Cic'urate, *v.* *a.* to make tame or mild, to subdue  
 Cicuration, *f.* the act of taming or subduing  
 Cider, *f.* a liquor made from the juice of apples  
 Ciderst, *f.* a maker or seller of cider  
 Ciderkin, *f.* an inferior or small kind of cider  
 Cil'iary, *a.* belonging or relating to the eyelids  
 Cili'cious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough  
 Cim'eter, *f.* a Turkish hanger, a short crooked sword  
 Cine'ture, *f.* a belt, fash, girdle, ring, inclosure  
 Cin'ær, *f.* coals burnt till the sulphur is gone  
 Ciner'i'tious, *a.* having the form or state of ashes  
 Cin'gle, *f.* a girth, a girth used for a horse  
 Cin'nabar, *f.* a red mineral substance, vermilion  
 Cin'namon, *f.* a kind of spice, the bark of a tree  
 Cinque, *a.* five; *f.* five, the number five on dice  
 Cinquefoil, *f.* a grass, a kind of five-leaved clover  
 Cion, *f.* a sprout, shoot of a plant, valve  
 Cipher, *v.* to cast accounts, to write obscurely  
 Cipher, *f.* the figure or mark (o) in numbers, the  
 initial letters of a person's name interwoven  
 Ciph'ering, *f.* the act or art of casting accounts  
 Cir'cinate, *v.* *a.* to make a circle, to make round  
 Cir'cle, *f.* a round body, curve, company, series  
 Cir'cle, *v.* *a.* to move round, inclose, confine  
 Circ'led, *part.* *a.* surrounded, formed like a circle  
 Circ'let, *f.* a small or little circle [round  
 Circ'ling, *part.* *a.* circular, round

**Circuit**, *f.* a space, act of moving round, journey, of the judges to hold assizes

**Circuit**, *v. a.* to move in a circle, to go round

**Circuiter**, *f.* one who travels or goes a circuit

**Circu'ition**, *f.* the act of going round or about

**Circuitous**, *a.* going round in a circuit, tedious

**Circular**, *a.* like a circle, round, successive

**Circularity**, **Circ'ularness**, *f.* a circular form

**Circularly**, *ad.* in a circular manner, round

**Circulate**, *v.* to put or pass about, to move round

**Circulating**, *part.* moving round, returning back

**Circulation**, *f.* a circular motion, course, return

**Circumamb'ency**, *f.* the act of encompassing

**Circumamb'ient**, *a.* surrounding, encompassing

**Circumambulate**, *v.* to walk or pass round about

**Circumcise**, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin, to cut a-

**Circumci'sion**, *f.* the act of circumcising [about]

**Circumdúct**, *v. a.* to make void, to carry about

**Circumference**, *f.* a compass, circle, periphery

**Circumference**, *v. a.* to inclose in a round space

**Circumferent'or**, *f.* an instrument used in surveying

**Circumflex**, *f.* an accent over a syllable to make it

sound long, marked thus (˘); *a.* bent round

**Circumflex**, *v. a.* to put or fix a circumflex over

**Circumfluent**, *a.* flowing round about

**Circumfluous**, *a.* flowing or running round

**Circumfuse**, *v. a.* to pour or spread round, to diffuse

**Circumfusile**, *a.* that may be poured round

**Circumfúſion**, *f.* the act or art of pouring round

**Circumgy'rate**, *v. a.* to roll, turn or wheel round

**Circumjacent**, *a.* lying round about, bordering

**Circumj'ction**, *f.* the act of going round or about

**Circumlocution**, *f.* the use of indirect words

**Circumw'ired**, *a.* walled or fenced round

**Circumnavigation**, *f.* the act of sailing round

**Circumnavigator**, *f.* one who sails round the world

**Circumposi'tion**, *f.* a placing of things circularly

**Circumrotation**, *f.* the act of whirling round

**Circumrotatory**, *a.* turning or whirling round

**Circumscribe**, *v. a.* to inclose, limit, confine, fix

**Circumscription**, *f.* a limitation, a confinement

**Circumscrip'tive**, *a.* inclosing, limiting

**Circumspect**, *a.* cautious, wary, watchful, wise

**Circumspection**, **Circ'umspectness**, *f.* caution

watchfulness, care, heed, attention, prudence

**Circumspect'ive**, *a.* cautious, watchful, attentive

**Circ'umspectly**, *ad.* cautiously, warily, prudently

**Circ'umstance**, *f.* a condition, event, incident, fact

**Circ'umstanced**, *a.* placed, situated, set, attended

**Circumstan'tial**, *a.* particular, minute, accidental

**Circumstan'tially**, *ad.* minutely, exactly, really

**Circumstan'tiate**, *v. a.* to describe particularly

**Circumvallation**, *f.* a surrounding with walls

trenches boarded with breastwork, a trench

**Circumvent**, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, gull, overcome

**Circumven'tion**, *f.* fraud, imposture, prevention

**Circumvest**, *v. a.* to cover, put or garnish round

**Circumvolve**, *v. a.* to roll round or about

**Circumvolution**, *f.* a turning round or about, a turn

**Circ'us**, **Cirque**, *f.* a place of sports seated round

**Cisalpine**, *a.* lying on this side of the Alps

**Cist**, *f.* a case, coat, covering, bag, tumor

**Cist'ed**, *a.* contained in a cist or bag, swelled up

**Cist'ern**, *f.* a vessel to catch or hold water, a pit

**Cit'adel**, *f.* a fortress, castle, place of or for arms

**Cital**, **Citation**, *f.* a summons, quotation, recital

**Citatory**, *a.* having the form or power of citing

**Cite**, *v. a.* to summon, quote, enjoin, answer, call

**Citer**, *f.* one who cites, one who quotes

**Cit'ess**, *f.* a woman inhabiting a city

**Cith'ern**, *f.* a harp, a kind of ancient harp

**Cit'izen**, **Cit**, *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman

**Cit'rine**, *a.* like a citron, of a lemon-color, yellow

**Cit'rine**, *f.* a species of very fine crystal

**Cit'ron**, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon [citron]

**Cit'ron-water**, *f.* *agua-vita* distilled with rind

**Cit'y**, *f.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city

**Civet**, *f.* a fine perfume got from a civet-cat



*Civic*, *a.* relating to civil honors and practices  
*Civil*, *a.* political, civilized, kind, obliging, polite  
*Civilian*, *f.* a doctor or professor of civil law  
*Civility*, *f.* freedom, kindness, politeness  
*Civilization*, *f.* the act of civilizing, a civilized state, refinement, improvement, politeness  
*Civilize*, *v. a.* to make civil, polish, reclaim  
*Civilized*, *part.* polished, improved, polite, civil  
*Civilly*, *ad.* kindly, politely, well, with respect  
*Cize*, *f.* the surface of any thing [tongue run]  
*Clack*, *f.* a part of a mill, the tongue; *v. n.* to let the Clad, *pret.* and *part. of to clothe*  
*Claim*, *f.* a demand, a title; *v. a.* to demand of right  
*Claimable*, *a.* that may be claimed or demanded  
*Claimant*, *f.* one who demands, one who owns  
*Claimed*, *part.* demanded, required, owned, taken  
*Clamant*, *a.* crying, calling to or upon, begging  
*Clamber*, *v. n.* to climb, to climb with difficulty  
*Clamm*, *v. a.* to clog, stop up, stick, glue, starve  
*Clam'ed*, *part.* clogged up with matter, starved  
*Clam'minels*, *f.* ropiness, toughness, stickiness  
*Clam'my*, *a.* ropy, like glue, tough, sticky, moist  
*Clam'or* or *Clam'our*, *f.* a great noise, cry, outcry  
*Clam'or*, *v. n.* to complain, make a noise, cry out  
*Clam'orous*, *a.* noisy, loud, troublesome, importunate  
*Clamp*, *f.* a piece, a number; *v. a.* to join [nate]  
*Clan*, *f.* a family, race, sect, set, despicable body  
*Clan'ular*, *a.* clandestine, secret, private, hidden  
*Clandes'tine*, *a.* secret, hidden, sly, done craftily  
*Clandes'tinely*, *ad.* secretly, privately, craftily  
*Clang*, *Clan'gor*, *Clank*, *f.* a sharp or shrill noise  
*Clang* or *Clank*, *v.* to clatter, to strike together  
*Clan'gous*, *a.* making a very sharp or shrill noise  
*Clap*, *v.* to strike together, hit gently, move or do hastily, applaud, approve of, add, infect  
*Clap*, *f.* a loud noise with hands in praise, blow, sudden act or motion, venereal complaint  
*Clapper*, *f.* one who claps, the tongue of a bell  
*Clap'perclaw*, *v. n.* to scold, chide, abuse, revile

*Clarencieux*, *f.* the second king at arms, a herald  
*Clare-obscure*, *f.* light and shade in painting  
*Clar'et*, *f.* an admired red French wine  
*Clarification*, *f.* the act or art of making clear  
*Clarified*, *part.* made clear, freed from sediment  
*Clarify*, *v. a.* to make clear or bright, to purify  
*Clar'ion*, *f.* a martial instrument, a trumpet  
*Clar'itude*, *Clar'ity*, *f.* brightness, clearness, splendor  
*Clash*, *f.* opposition, a noise made by two bodies  
*Clash*, *v.* to contradict, oppose, dash against, meet  
*Clasp*, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, hold fast, close, fasten  
*Clasp*, *f.* a kind of hook, holdfast, close embrace  
*Clas'per*, *f.* one who clasps, a thread of plants  
*Clas'*, *v. a.* to range or set in order, to regulate  
*Clas'*, *Clas'sis*, *f.* a rank, order, degree, set, form  
*Clas'sic*, *f.* an author or writer of the first rank  
*Clas'sical*, *a.* relating to standard authors of the first  
*Clat'ter*, *f.* a confused noise or sound [rally]  
*Clat'ter*, *v.* to make a confused noise, strike, jar  
*Clat'tered*, *part.* struck so as to make a clatter  
*Clat'tering*, *f.* a loud noise or talk  
*Clavated*, *a.* knobbed, having knobs, rough  
*Clave*, *pret. of to cleave*  
*Clause*, *f.* a sentence, article, condition, proviso  
*Claus'tral*, *a.* relating or belonging to a cloister  
*Claus'ure*, *f.* a shutting up, confinement, hedge  
*Claw*, *f.* the foot of a beast, fish or bird, the hand  
*Claw*, *v.* to tear with claws, scratch, tickle, scold  
*Claw'back*, *f.* a flatterer, fawner, parasite  
*Claw'ed*, *part.* armed with claws, scratched, torn  
*Clay*, *f.* a sort of earth; *v. a.* to cover with clay  
*Clay'cold*, *a.* cold as the earth, lifeless, dead  
*Clayey*, *Clay'ish*, *a.* containing or like clay  
*Clay'marl*, *f.* a marly clay, a kind of chalky clay  
*Clean*, *a.* free from dirt, &c. neat, innocent, pure  
*Clean*, *v. a.* to get out the dirt, &c. purify, refuse  
*Clean*, *ad.* quite, fully, perfectly, entirely  
*Cleanliness*, *Clean'ness*, *f.* neatness, purity  
*Cleanly*, *a.* free from dirt and mire, neat, pure

Clearly, *ad.* elegantly, nicely, well  
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to make clean, scour, purify, clear  
 Cleans'ed, *part.* cleaned, purified, freed, cleared  
 Cleans'er, *f.* one who or that which cleanses  
 Clear, *ad.* clean, quite, completely, entirely  
 Clear, *v.* to make or grow bright, gain, remove  
 Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless, plain, out of the way  
 Clear'ance, *f.* the act of clearing, an acquittal  
 Clear'er, *f.* one that makes clear, bright or plain  
 Clear'ly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently, easily  
 Clear'ness, *f.* brightness, plainness, fairness  
 Clear'sighted, *a.* judicious, discerning, quick, keen  
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* to stiffen any thing with starch  
 Clear'starcher, *f.* one that washes fine linen  
 Cleave, *v.* cleave, clove, *pret.* cleft, cloven, *part.*  
 to stick, join, hold, split, divide  
 Cleaver, *f.* one that cleaves, a butcher's instrument  
 Cleft, *f.* a mark in music, the key in music  
 Cleft, *f.* a crack, crevice, opening, piece of wood  
 Cleft graft, *v. a.* to graft by cleaving a tree  
 Cléric, *f.* a clergyman, parson, minister  
 Clem'ency, *f.* kindness, mercy, humanity, tenderness  
 Clem'ent, *a.* kind, merciful, courteous  
 Clench, *v. a.* to make fast, fasten, pin down, bend  
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, style  
 Clepsy'dra, *f.* a clock to measure time by water  
 Cler'gy, *f.* the whole order, set or body, of divines  
 Cler'gyman, *f.* a person in holy orders, a minister  
 Cler'ical, *ad.* of or relating to the clergy, orthodox  
 Clerk, *f.* a clergyman, scholar, writer, officer  
 Clerk'ship, *f.* the office, &c. of a clerk, scholarship  
 Clev'er, *a.* skilful, dexterous, smart, sensible  
 Clev'erly, *ad.* skilfully, dexterously, fitly, well  
 Clev'erness, *f.* skill, knowledge, dexterity, art  
 Clow, *f.* a ball of thread, &c. guide, corner of a sail  
 Clow, *v. a.* to raise the sails, to draw up  
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp and successive noise  
 Click'er, *f.* a caller-in at a shop, servant, clerk  
 Clickety, *f.* the knocker of a door, slapper, clack

Client, *f.* an employer of an attorney, a dependant  
 Cliented, *a.* supplied with or having clients  
 Client'el, Client'ship, *f.* the condition of a client  
 Cliff or Clift, *f.* a rock, steep hill, precipice, del  
 Climac'ter, *f.* every seventh or ninth year  
 Climac'teric, *a.* succeeding, critical, dangerous  
 Climac'teric, *f.* a critical year of a man's life  
 Climate, *v. n.* to inhabit, live, dwell, stay  
 Climate, Clime, *f.* a tract of land, country, air  
 Clímax, *f.* a rhetorical figure, gradation, ascent  
 Climb, *v.* climbed, clomb, *pret.* climbed, *part.*  
 go up any thing or place, to ascend  
 Clamber, *f.* one that climbs, a plant, an herb  
 Clamber, *v. n.* to go down gradually, to descend  
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast, confirm, bend, fasten  
 Clinch, *f.* a pun, witty saying, part of a cable  
 Clinch'er, *f.* a hold fast, cramp, full answer, vessel  
 Cling, *v.* clang, clung, *pret.* clung, *part.* to twine  
 round, stick, hold, dry up, consume  
 Clin'ic, *f.* a sick person confined to his bed  
 Clin'ical, *a.* keeping bed, bedridden, sick  
 Clink, *v. a.* to sound like metal; *f.* a sharp noise  
 Clink'er, *f.* a kind of paving brick, bad cinders  
 Clinquant, *f.* embroidery, spangles, false glitter  
 Clip, *v.* to cut short, cut, embrace, confine, turn  
 Clip'per, *f.* one who clips, a money-cutter  
 Clip'ping, *f.* a part cut off; *part.* cutting off  
 Clipt, *part.* cut off with scissors, cut, shortened  
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, cover over, conceal, veil  
 Cloak, *f.* a kind of outward garment, cover, blind  
 Cloakbag, *f.* a bag used to put or carry cloaths in  
 Cloath, *see* Clothe  
 Clock, *f.* an instrument to show time, beetle, leg  
 insect, ornament, part of a stocking  
 Clock'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells clocks  
 Clock'work, *f.* movements by weights or springs  
 Clod, *f.* a lump of dirt or clay, clown, dunce, dot  
 Clod, *v.* to pelt with clods, curd, gather, clot  
 Clod dy, *a.* full of clods, rough, hard, mean

Clod'pate, Clod'poll, *f.* a heavy or stupid fellow  
 Clod'pated, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, thoughtless  
 †Clog, *v.* to load, burden, encumber, hinder, stick  
 Clog, *f.* a load, weight, obstruction, sort of shoe  
 Clog'ged, *part.* having a clog, loaded, hindered  
 Clog'giness, *f.* a clogged or loaded state, weight  
 Clog'gy, *a.* apt to clog, heavy, miry, dirty, filthy  
 Clois'ter, *f.* a place of religious retirement, monas-  
 tery, nunnery, kind of square with piazzas  
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister, to confine  
 Clois'teral, Clois'tered, *a.* retired, solitary, lonely  
 Clois'tress, *f.* a nun, religious recluse, female devo-  
 Clomb, *pret. of to climb* [tee  
 Cloom, *v. a.* to close with a glutinous matter  
 Close, *v.* to shut, finish, join, comply, inclose.  
 Close, *f.* a small inclosed field, pause, end, issue  
 Close, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, confined, near,  
 reserved, constant, hot, full  
 Closebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body, narrow  
 Closehanded, *a.* covetous, near, niggardly, mean  
 Closehaul'd, *a.* brought close up to the wind  
 Closely, Close, *ad.* constantly, nearly, greedily  
 Closeness, *f.* nearness, privacy, heat, a want of air  
 Closet, *f.* a finisher, a concluder; *a.* more close  
 Clos'et, *f.* a small private room, the half of a bar  
 Clos'et, *v. a.* to take into a closet, to shut up close  
 Clósure, *f.* an inclosure, end, conclusion, period  
 Clot, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled, a hard lump  
 †Clot, Clot'ter, *v. a.* to curdle, to hang together  
 Cloth, *f.* a thing woven, linen covering, canvas  
 Clothe, *v. a.* clad, clothed, *pret.* clad, clothed, *part.*  
 to find clothes, dress, cover, invest  
 Clothier, *f.* a maker of wollen cloth  
 Clothing, Clothes, Cloaths, *f.* a garment, dress  
 Cloth'shearer, *f.* one who trims or dresses cloth  
 Clot'ty, *a.* full of clots, hard, lumpy, heavy, foul  
 Clow, *f.* a body of vapors in the air, stain, crowd  
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to darken  
 Cloud'capt, *a.* topped with clouds, very high, lofty

Cloudcompel'ling, *part.* raising up clouds  
 Cloud'ed, *part.* darkened with clouds, spots, &c.  
 Cloud'ily, *ad.* darkly, gloomily, heavily, fullenly  
 Cloud'iness, *f.* darkness, dulness, heaviness, care  
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, bright, pure  
 Cloud'y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, heavy, spotted  
 Clove, *pret. of to cleave*  
 Clove, *f.* a kind of spice, a grain or root of garlic  
 Clóven, *part.* cleft, split, slit, separated, divided  
 Clóvenfooted, *a.* having the feet cleft or divided  
 Clóver, *f.* an excellent sort of grass, trefoil-grass  
 Clóvered, *a.* having, sown or covered with, clover  
 Clough, *f.* a cliff, descent, allowance in weight  
 Clout, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth, a patch  
 Clout, *v. a.* to patch, mend coarsely, beat, strike  
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled, patched, beaten  
 Clout'ery, *a.* clumsy, awkward, clownish, heavy  
 Clown, *f.* a countryman, ill-bred man, churl  
 Clown'ish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, rude, clumsy  
 Clown'ishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily, awkwardly  
 Clown'ishness, Clown'ery, *f.* rudeness, ill-breeding  
 Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, spike, nail up  
 Cloy'ed, *part.* surfeited, glutted, spiked, pricked  
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut, lasting  
 Cloy'ment, *f.* a cloyed state, satiety, glut, fullness  
 Club, *f.* a heavy stick, shot, society, suit of cards  
 †Club, *v. n.* to join, to join in common expence  
 Club'headed, *a.* having a thick or large head  
 Club'law, *f.* the law of arms, a fighting, force  
 Club'room, *f.* a room kept for a club to meet in  
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call together or cry like a hen  
 Clue, *see* Clew  
 Clump, *f.* a lump, a shapeless log of wood  
 Clumps, *f.* a numskull, stupid person, dunce, dolt  
 Clum'sily, *ad.* awkwardly, badly, clownishly  
 Clum'iness, *f.* awkwardness, heaviness, thickness  
 Clum'fy, *a.* awkward, unhandy, thick, heavy, bad  
 Clung, *pret. and part. of to cling*  
 Clung, *v. n.* to dry as wood does when it is laid up

Cluster, *f.* a bunch, heap, herd, body, collection  
 Cluster, *v.* to grow in bunches, collect, crowd  
 Clustered, *part.* gathered into a cluster, swelled  
 Clutch, *f.* a grasp, gripe, hand, fist, claw, talon  
 Clutch, *v. n.* to hold fast, gripe, clinch, double  
 Clutter, *f.* a noise, bustle, hurry, clamor; *v. n.* to  
 Clyster, *f.* an injection made into the anus [hurry  
 Coacervate, *a.* heaped up or together, added  
 Coacervation, *f.* the act or art of heaping up  
 Coach, *f.* a kind of carriage for state or pleasure  
 Coach, *v. a.* to carry in or take a coach  
 Coachhire, *f.* money paid for the use of a coach  
 Coachhorse, *f.* a horse that draws a coach  
 Coachhouse, *f.* a house to put a coach in  
 Coachmaker, *f.* a man who makes coaches, &c.  
 Coachman, *f.* a person who drives a coach  
 Coact, *v. n.* to act together or in concert  
 Coaction, *f.* compulsion, force, restraint, union  
 Coactive, *a.* having the power of forcing, aiding  
 Coadjutant, Coadjutor, *f.* an assistant, helper, ally  
 Coadjuvancy, *f.* united or joint help, support  
 Coagment, *v. a.* to heap together, join, cement  
 Congmentation, *f.* the act of heaping together  
 Congulate, *v. a.* to run into clots, curdle, congeal  
 Congulation, *f.* the act of, or the body formed by,  
 Coal, *f.* a mineral much used for firing [curdling  
 Coal, *v. a.* to burn wood to charcoal, to sketch out  
 Coalblack, *a.* very or extremely black, horrid  
 Coalery, *f.* the land or place where coals are dug  
 Coaléece, *v. n.* to unite, join, grow together, close  
 Coalescence, *f.* the act of uniting together, union  
 Coalhouse, *f.* a house or place to keep coals in  
 Coalise, *v.* to form a coalition, unite, join  
 Coalition, *f.* an union in one mass or body, junction  
 Coalmine, Coalpit, *f.* a place for digging coals  
 Coalstone, *f.* a very fine coal, a kind of canal-coal  
 Coaly, *a.* like coal, containing coal  
 Coaptation, *f.* the adjustment of parts to each other  
 Coarct, *v. a.* to straiten, confine, contract

Contraction, *f.* confinement, restraint, contract  
 Coarse, *a.* not fine, rough, rude, gross, large  
 Coarsely, *ad.* roughly, rudely, inelegantly, badly  
 Coarseness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, meanness  
 Coast, *f.* an edge of the land, side, shore, bank  
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail along the coasts, to sail near  
 Coaster, *f.* a person who trades or sails coastwise  
 Coasting, *f.* a sailing near or within sight of land  
 Coat, *f.* a man's upper garment, the upper covering  
 of all animals; *v. a.* to cover, to dress  
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, fawn upon, entice  
 Coaxer, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, fawner, fondler  
 Cobalt, *f.* a mineral, a kind of marcasite  
 Cobble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily, mend  
 Cobbler, *f.* a mender of shoes, botcher, bungler  
 Cobical, *f.* a scandal worn by ladies in the east  
 Cobiron, *f.* an iron with a knob at one end of it  
 Cobloaf, *f.* a loaf that has run out irregularly  
 Col'nut, *f.* a kind of nut or hazel, a boy's game  
 Cobswan, *f.* the head or leading swan  
 Cobweb, *f.* a spider's web, a trap; *a.* trifling  
 Cochineal, *f.* a fly or insect used to die scarlet  
 Cockleary, Cockleated, *a.* formed like a scum  
 Cock, *v. a.* to set upright, set up the hat, fix, raise  
 Cock, *f.* the male of birds, form of a hat, part of  
 gun, spout, small heap of hay, master  
 Cockade, *f.* a ribbon worn on a hat  
 Cock'ahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity, gaily  
 Cockatrice, *f.* a serpent bred from a cock's egg  
 Cockboat, *f.* a small boat belonging to a ship  
 Cockbroth, *f.* broth made from boiling a cock  
 Cockcrowing, *f.* the break of day, early time  
 Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge, pamper  
 Cock'er, *f.* a person who handles or fights cocks  
 Cock'ere, *f.* a young cock, a small or little cock  
 Cock'et, *f.* a ticket from the customhouse, a seal  
 Cock'etbread, *f.* the finest sort of wheaten bread  
 Cock'horse, *a.* riding on horseback, triumph  
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *f.* a fight or match of cocks



Cockle, *f.* a small shellfish, the weed cornuose  
 Cockle, *v. a.* to run into wrinkles, to shrink up  
 Cockled, *part.* wrinkled up, contracted, shelled  
 Cocklestairs, *f.* stairs that wind and turn much  
 Cockloft, *f.* the room that is over the garret  
 Cockmatch, *f.* a battle of cocks made for money  
 Cockney, *f.* a Londoner, mean citizen, foundling  
 Cockpit, *f.* place where cocks fight, part of a man of  
 Cockcomb, *f.* part of a cock's head, a plant [war  
 Cockshut, *f.* the close of the evening, night  
 Cocksure, *a.* quite sure or certain, very confident  
 Cocoon, *f.* a fine kind of nut, properly spelled *cacoon*  
 Cog, *f.* the act of boiling, digestion  
 Cog, *f.* a scabbish, the bag or husk of seeds  
 Cog, *v. a.* to inclose in or produce cogs  
 Cog, *f.* a book or volume of the civil law, a book  
 Cogbill, *f.* an addition or supplement to a will  
 Cogdile, *f.* a term at ombre, a winning of a game  
 Cogdle, *v. a.* to parboil, boil in part, dress badly,  
 Coglin, *f.* a sort of early apple [soften  
 Cog'steer, Cog'steer, *f.* a joint power  
 Cog'steer, *a.* working together, contributing  
 Cog'steer, *f.* the act of buying up the whole  
 Cog'steer, *a.* equal wish, being in the same state  
 Cog'steer, *f.* an equal or like state  
 Cog'steer, *v. a.* to restrain by force, compel, check  
 Cog'steer, *a.* that is capable of being restrained  
 Cog'steer, *f.* force, restraint, check, limitation  
 Cog'steer, *a.* serving to restrain or check, forcible  
 Cog'steer, *f.* a coercive state, forcibleness  
 Cog'steer, *a.* that partakes of the same essence  
 Cog'steer, *a.* being of the same age or time  
 Cog'steer, *a.* equally eternal with another  
 Cog'steer, *f.* a contemporary, one of the same age  
 Cog'steer, *a.* being of the same age, equal  
 Cog'steer, *v. a.* to exist together or at one time  
 Cog'steer, *f.* existence at the same time  
 Cog'steer, *a.* existing at one or the same time  
 Cog'steer, *v. a.* to extend to the same space or time

Coextension, *f.* an equal extension  
 Coffee, *f.* the name of a berry and liquor  
 Coffeehouse, *f.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold  
 Coffeehouse, *f.* a person who keeps a coffeehouse  
 Coffeehouse, *f.* a mill to grind coffee by  
 Coffeehouse, *f.* a pot for making coffee in  
 Coffin, *f.* a chest, a treasure; *v. a.* to treasure up  
 Coffin, *f.* a principal court-officer, a treasurer  
 Coffin, *f.* a chest for dead bodies, mould, hoof  
 Coffin, *v. a.* to put into a coffin, shut up, mould  
 Coffined, *part.* put into or inclosed in a coffin  
 Cog, *v.* to play unfairly, lie, wheedle, fix cogs  
 Cog, *f.* the tooth of a wheel, a kind of boat  
 Cogency, *f.* force, strength, power of conviction  
 Cogent, *a.* forcible, strong, powerful, convincing  
 Cogently, *ad.* forcibly, strongly, with power  
 Cogger, *f.* one who cogs, a flatterer  
 Cogitation, *f.* thought, meditation, care, purpose  
 Cogitative, *a.* given to thought or meditation  
 Cognate, *a.* born together, like, related, allied  
 Cognation, *f.* kindred, relationship, descent  
 Cognissee, *f.* one to whom a fine is acknowledged  
 Cognisor, *f.* one who passes a fine to another person  
 Cognition, *f.* knowledge, conviction, trial  
 Cognitive, *a.* having the power of knowing  
 Cognizable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined  
 Cognizance, *f.* judicial notice, knowledge, craft  
 Cognominal, *a.* being of the same or like name  
 Cognoscible, *a.* that may be known or found out  
 Cogue, *f.* a small wooden vessel, kind of cup, draught  
 Cohabit, *v. v.* to live together as man and wife  
 Cohabitant, *f.* a person living in the same place  
 Cohabitation, *f.* the act of living together  
 Cohair, *f.* a joint heir with another person or persons  
 Cohair's, *f.* a woman who is a joint heir's  
 Cohere, *v. v.* to stick together, agree, suit, fit  
 Cohérence or Cohérence, *f.* connexion, fitness  
 Cohérent, *a.* sticking together, consistent, suited  
 Cohésion, *f.* a state of union; a cleft connection

Cohesive, *a.* having a sticking quality, sticky  
 Cohib'it, *v. a.* to restrain, hinder, hold in, curb  
 Cohobate, *v. a.* to distil again or a second time  
 Cohobation, *f.* a repeated or second distillation  
 Cohort, *f.* a troop of Roman soldiers about 500  
 Coif, *f.* a woman's headdress, cap, serjeant's cap  
 Coif'ed, *a.* wearing a cap, made a serjeant at law  
 Coif'ure, *f.* a headdress, a cap  
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope, to wind up in a ring  
 Coil, *f.* tumult, bustle, stir, circle, breech of a gun  
 Coin, *f.* a corner, money stamped, cash, payment  
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money, stamp, forge, invent  
 Coin'age, *f.* coining, money coined, a forgery  
 Coincide, *v. n.* to agree, concur, meet, suit, fit  
 Coin'cidence, *f.* agreement, concurrence, union  
 Coin'cident, *a.* agreeing with, consistent, united  
 Coin'ed, *f. art.* made into money, forged, invented  
 Coin'er, *f.* a maker of money, inventor, deviser  
 Coin'ing, *f.* the act or art of making money  
 Coin, *v. a.* to join with another person, to unite  
 Cois'tril, *f.* a cowardly cock, coward, young lad  
 Coit, *f.* a kind of flat iron to play with, a quoit  
 Col'tion, *f.* a copulation, meeting, union, junction  
 Coke, *f.* hard cinders made of pitcoal, a charcoal  
 Col'ander, *f.* a kitchen-sieve, strainer, cullender  
 Colation, Colature, *f.* the state or act of straining  
 Colbérine, *f.* a kind of lace for women  
 Cold, *a.* not hot, not hasty, chaste, coy, reserved  
 Cold, *f.* cold weather, coldness, chiliness, a disorder  
 Cold'ish, *a.* rather cold, shy, reserved, coy  
 Cold'ly, *ad.* indifferently, carelessly, coyly, oddly  
 Cold'ness, *f.* a want of heat, indifference, chastity,  
 Colewort, *f.* a sort of cabbage [coyness]  
 Colic or Chol'ic, *f.* a distemper affecting the bowels  
 Collápe, *v. n.* to fall close or together  
 Col'lar, *f.* something put round the neck, a band  
 Col'lar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar, to roll hard up  
 Collarday, *f.* a day in which the knights appear at  
 court in the collars of their proper orders

Collate, *v. a.* to compare, examine, prefer, raise  
 Collateral, *a.* set side by side, concurrent, like  
 Collat'erally, *ad.* in a collateral manner, closely  
 Collation, *f.* a repast, treat, gift, comparison  
 Collator, *f.* one who compares, raises or prefers  
 Col'league, *f.* a partner; *v. n.* to unite with  
 Collect, *v. a.* to gather, get, recover, infer  
 Collect, *f.* a short comprehensive prayer  
 Collect'ed, *part.* gathered, gotten together, infer  
 Collect'ible, *a.* that may be gathered or deduced  
 Collec'tion, *f.* the act of collecting, money or things  
 collected, an assembly, an inference  
 Collecti'tious, *a.* collected, gathered, gleaned  
 Collect'ive, *a.* apt to gather or infer, whole, full  
 Collect'ively, *ad.* in a body, together, wholly  
 Collector, *f.* a gatherer, taxgatherer, officer of excise  
 Col'lege, *f.* a house of learning, a society  
 Collégial, *a.* of or belonging to a college  
 Collégian, Collégiare, *f.* a member of a college  
 Collégiate, *a.* having a college, in or like a college  
 Col'let, *f.* that part of a ring where a stone is set  
 Collide, *v. a.* to dash or strike together, to clash  
 Col'lied, *part.* made black or sooty, smutted, black  
 Col'lier, *f.* a digger of or dealer in coals, a coalship  
 Col'liery, *f.* a place where coals are dug  
 Colligation, *f.* the act or art of binding together  
 Col'liquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften  
 Col'liquative, *a.* tending to melt or dissolve  
 Col'liquefaction, *f.* the act of melting together  
 Colli'sion, *f.* a striking together, clash, stroke  
 Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, set in order, station  
 Col'locate, *a.* put into some place or station, set  
 Collocátion, *f.* the act or art of placing together  
 Col'lop, *f.* a small cut or slice of meat, a child  
 Collóquial, *a.* relating to conversation, familiar  
 Col'loquy, *f.* a conference, conversation, talk  
 Col'low, Col'ly, *f.* the black grime of coals, soot  
 Colluctation, *f.* a contest, opposition, struggle  
 Collusion, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a compact

**Collusive**, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, combined  
**Collusively**, *ad.* in a collusive manner, falsely  
**Colly**, *v. a.* to grime with coal, black, smut  
**Colon**, *f.* the point (:), the great gut, a member  
**Colonel**, *f.* the chief commander of a regiment  
**Colonelship**, *f.* the office or rank of a colonel  
**Colonial**, *a.* belonging to, or living in, a colony  
**Colonization**, *f.* the act of settling a new colony  
**Colonize**, *v. a.* to plant or settle with inhabitants  
**Colonnade**, *f.* a row or set of pillars  
**Colony**, *f.* a plantation from the mother-country  
**Colophony**, *f.* rosin, gross turpentine, pitch  
**Color or Colour**, *f.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pretence  
**Color**, *v.* to die, tinge, stain, blush, cloak, excuse  
**Colorable**, *a.* plausible, specious, probable, likely  
**Colorably**, *ad.* in a specious manner, probably  
**Colorate**, *a.* colored, died, tinged, stained, marked  
**Colored**, *part.* painted, tinged, streaked, palliated  
**Colorific**, *a.* that is able to produce color or tint  
**Coloring**, *f.* an art in painting, color, art, excuse  
**Colorist**, *f.* one who excels in coloring pictures  
**Colorless**, *a.* having no color, quite pale, clear  
**Colours**, *f.* a banner, flag, streamer, victory, honor  
**Colosse**, **Colossus**, *f.* a very large statue, a giant  
**Colossian**, *a.* gigantic, enormous, very large, huge  
**Colt**, *f.* a young horse, a man without experience;  
**Coltish**, *a.* wanton, frisky, gay [*v. a.* to be fool  
**Columbary**, *f.* a dovehouse, a pigeonhouse  
**Columbine**, *a.* of, like or belonging to, a pigeon  
**Column**, *f.* a round pillar, part of a page or troops  
**Columnar**, *a.* formed in or like columns  
**Comart**, *f.* an agreement, compact, bargain  
**Comate**, *f.* a companion, associate, close friend  
**Comatose**, *a.* much given to sleep, drowsy, heavy  
**Comb**, *f.* an instrument, crest, part, dry measure  
**Comb**, *v. a.* to divide, dress, trim, clean, smooth  
**Combat**, *f.* a battle, fight, duel, contest, dispute  
**Combat**, *v.* to fight, engage, contest, oppose, resist  
**Combatant**, *f.* one who fights, a champion

**Com'inate**, *a.* betrothed, settled, promised  
**Combination**, *f.* an association, conspiracy, plot  
**Combine**, *v. a.* to unite, agree, link, join  
**Combined**, *part.* joined or united together, varied  
**Combustible**, *a.* that will easily take fire or burn  
**Compulsion**, *f.* a hurry, confusion  
**Come**, *v. n.* came, *part.* come, *part.* to draw near,  
 move, be quick, proceed, happen  
**Comedian**, *f.* an actor or writer of comedies  
**Comedy**, *f.* a laughable or droll dramatic piece  
**Comeliness**, *f.* grace, beauty, decency, fitness  
**Comely**, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome, proper  
**Comely**, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely, properly  
**Comer**, *f.* one that comes, one that draws near  
**Com'et**, *f.* a kind of star, a blazing-star [sugar  
**Com'fit**, *f.* a sweetmeat; *v. a.* to preserve dry with  
**Com'fort**, *v. a.* to ease, cheer, revive, make glad  
**Com'fort**, *f.* support, assistance, ease, pleasure, joy  
**Com'fortable**, *a.* giving comfort, pleasing  
**Com'fortably**, *ad.* with comfort, pleasingly  
**Com'forter**, *f.* one who comforts, one who supports  
**Com'fortless**, *a.* being without comfort, forlorn  
**Com'ic**, *a.* relating to comedy, raising mirth  
**Com'ical**, *a.* diverting, merry, droll, queer, odd  
**Com'ically**, *ad.* in a comical, droll or odd, manner  
**Com'ing**, *f.* an arrival, the act of drawing near  
**Com'ing**, *part.* advancing, future, fond, forward  
**Comi'tial**, *a.* relating to Roman assemblies  
**Com'ity**, *f.* courtesy, complaisance, civility  
**Com'ina**, *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause  
**Command**, *v. a.* to order, direct, govern, overlook  
**Command**, *f.* the right of commanding, an order  
**Command'er**, *f.* a chief, leader, marshal  
**Command'ing**, *part.* ordering, governing, majestic  
**Command'ment**, *f.* a command, order, law, power  
**Command'ers**, *f.* a woman of chief power or rule  
**Commaterial**, *a.* consisting of the same matter  
**Commemorate**, *v.* to preserve the memory, to ce-  
**Commemoration**, *f.* a public celebration [celebrate

**Commemorative**, *a.* preserving a remembrance  
**Commence**, *v. a.* to begin, assume, take  
**Commencement**, *f.* a beginning, date, meeting  
**Commend**, *v. a.* to recommend, praise, intrust  
**Commendable**, *a.* deserving praise, worthy, good  
**Commendably**, *ad.* in a praiseworthy manner  
**Commend'm**, *f.* a void or double benefice  
**Commendation**, *f.* recommendation, praise  
**Commendatory**, *a.* tending to recommend  
**Commender**, *f.* one who commends, a praiser  
**Commensality**, *f.* a fellowship of table  
**Commensurable**, *a.* having some common measure  
**Commensurability**, **Commensurableness**, *f.* a capacity of being compared with another in measure, equal proportion  
**Commensurate**, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal, proportionable, commensurable  
**Commensuration**, *f.* a reduction to some measure  
**Comment**, *v. n.* to explain, gloss, write notes  
**Comment**, **Commentary**, *f.* an explanation, notes  
**Commentator**, **Commenter**, *f.* one who explains  
**Commend'tious**, *a.* imaginary, feigned, forged  
**Com'merce**, *v. n.* to hold a correspondence  
**Com'merce**, *f.* trade, traffic, connexion, a game  
**Commercial**, *a.* relating to trade, trading  
**Com'mer'cing**, *part.* holding intercourse, dealing  
**Com'mere**, *f.* a common or the same mother  
**Com'migrate**, *v. n.* to remove or go away in a body  
**Com'migration**, *f.* the act of removing in a body  
**Com'mination**, *f.* a threatening of punishment  
**Com'min'gle**, *v. a.* to mix, blend or join, together  
**Com'min'gling**, *part.* mixing, uniting in one mass  
**Com'minute**, *v. a.* to grind, to reduce to powder  
**Com'mination**, *f.* the act of reducing to small parts  
**Com'miserable**, *a.* deserving pity, wretched, mean  
**Com'miserate**, *v. a.* to pity, to take or have pity on  
**Com'miseration**, *f.* compassion, pity, sympathy, feel-  
**Com'missary**, *f.* a delegate, deputy, officer  
**Com'mission**, *f.* a trust, warrant of office, order

**Com'mis'sion**, **Com'mis'sionate**, *v. a.* to entrust, authorize, intrust, appoint, depute, delegate  
**Com'mis'sioner**, *f.* one who is empowered to act  
**Com'mis'sure**, *f.* a joint, seam, future, pore  
**Com'mit**, *v. a.* to imprison, send, do, intrust  
**Com'mitment**, *f.* the act of, or order for, committing  
**Com'mit'tee**, *f.* a select number of men chosen to consider, examine or manage, any matter  
**Com'mit'ter**, *f.* one who commits or imprisons  
**Com'mittible**, *a.* that is liable to be committed  
**Com'mix**, *v. a.* to mingle together, blend, unite  
**Com'mixion**, **Com'mixture**, *f.* a mixture, a mix  
**Com'mode**, *f.* a woman's headdress  
**Com'modious**, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful  
**Com'modiously**, *ad.* conveniently, fitly, properly  
**Com'modiousness**, *f.* convenience, advantage  
**Com'modity**, *f.* interest, profit, benefit, use  
**Com'modore**, *f.* the commander of a squadron  
**Com'mon**, *a.* equal, public, usual, vulgar, common  
**Com'mon**, *f.* an open uncultivated country  
**Com'monable**, *a.* held in common, public  
**Com'monage**, *f.* a right to feed on a common  
**Com'monalty**, *f.* the bulk or body of the people  
**Com'moner**, *f.* one of the people not ennobled  
**Com'monly**, **Com'mon**, *ad.* frequently, usually  
**Com'monness**, *f.* frequency, an equal share  
**Com'monplace**, *v. a.* to reduce to general head  
**Com'monplace-book**, *f.* a book for general heads  
**Com'mons**, *f. pl.* the commonalty, parliament  
**Com'mon**, *f.* food on equal pay, food, proportion, share  
**Commonwealth**, *f.* a government in which the people bear the chief rule, a republic, the public  
**Com'morance**, *f.* a dwelling, residence, abode  
**Com'morant**, *a.* dwelling, residing, abiding  
**Com'motion**, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, uneasiness  
**Com'motioner**, *f.* one who makes a disturbance  
**Com'move**, *v. v.* to disturb, unsettle, disquiet  
**Com'moved**, *part.* disturbed, put into a tumult  
**Com'mune**, *v. n.* to converse, confers, converse



Communicable, *a.* that may be communicated  
 Communicant, *f.* one who receives the communion  
 of the Lord's supper [Lord's supper  
 Communicate, *v.* to impart, reveal, receive the  
 Communion, *f.* the act of imparting or exchang-  
 ing, a conversation, boundary, passage  
 Communicative, *a.* free, ready to impart, open, kind  
 Communicativeness, *f.* freeness, openness  
 Communion, *f.* a taking of the Lord's supper, union  
 in faith, union, fellowship, intercourse  
 Community, *f.* a society, a common possession  
 Commutability, *f.* a commutable quality, change  
 Commutable, *a.* that may be exchanged or put off  
 Commutation, *f.* a change of one thing for another  
 Communicative, *a.* relating to exchange or barter  
 Commute, *v. a.* to exchange, atone, buy off  
 Commutual, *a.* mutual, reciprocal, alternate, like  
 Compact, *f.* a contract, bargain, set agreement  
 Compact, *v. a.* to join together, to league with  
 Compact, *a.* firm, close, solid, stout, brief, exact  
 Compactible, *a.* that may be easily compacted  
 Compactly, *ad.* firmly, closely, neatly [ness  
 Compactness, Compactness, *f.* firmness, close-  
 ness  
 Compaction, *f.* structure, union  
 Companion, *f.* a partner, comrade, associate  
 Companion, *v.* to accompany, attend, go along with  
 Companionable, *a.* fit for a companion  
 Company, *f.* fellowship, society, partnership  
 Company, *v.* to associate with, to attend  
 Comparable, *a.* of equal regard or value, like  
 Comparative, *a.* that is capable of comparison  
 Comparatively, *ad.* by or by way of comparison  
 Compare, *v. a.* to liken, examine, get, procure  
 Compare, *f.* a comparison, likeness, illustration  
 Comparison, *f.* a simile, likeness, just estimate  
 Compare, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, mark out, part  
 Compartment, *f.* a division of a picture or design  
 Compartment, *f.* the act of dividing, a division  
 Compas, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain, effect

Compass, *f.* a circle, space, limits, moderation  
 Compasses, *f. pl.* an instrument to make circles  
 Compassion, *f.* pity, mercy, feeling; *v. a.* to pity  
 Compassionate, *a.* merciful, tender; *v. a.* to pity  
 Compassionately, *ad.* mercifully, tenderly, kindly  
 Compatibility, Compatibleness, *f.* suitableness  
 Compatible, *a.* consistent, agreeable, fit  
 Compatibly, *ad.* consistently, agreeably  
 Compatriot, *f.* a person of the same country  
 Compeer, *f.* an equal, peer, companion, colleague  
 Compeer, *v. a.* to be equal with or to, match, suit  
 Compel, *v. a.* to force, oblige, constrain, drive  
 Compellation, *f.* the style of address, an address  
 Compeller, *f.* one who compels, one who forces  
 Compendious, *a.* short, brief, concise, summary  
 Compendiously, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely  
 Compendiousness, *f.* shortness, conciseness, brevity  
 Compendium, Compend, *f.* an abridgment  
 Compensate, Compense, *v. a.* to make amends  
 Compensated, Compensed, *part.* requited, paid  
 Compensation, *f.* a recompence, amends, return  
 Competence, Competency, *f.* sufficiency, power  
 Competent, *a.* fit, suitable, qualified, sufficient  
 Competently, *ad.* properly, fitly, reasonably  
 Competibility, *f.* suitableness, fitness  
 Competible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with  
 Competition, *f.* contest, rivalry, strife, dispute  
 Competitor, *f.* a rival, opponent, foe, claimant  
 Compilation, *f.* a collection of matter, a robbing  
 Compile, *v. a.* to collect and write from authors  
 Compilement, *f.* the act or art of compiling  
 Compiler, *f.* a writer of books collected from others  
 Complacency, *f.* pleasure, joy, civility  
 Complacent, *a.* cheerful, civil, affable, soft, kind  
 Complain, *v.* to murmur, lament, bewail, accuse  
 Complainer, *f.* a plaintiff in a suit  
 Complainet, *f.* one who complains or laments  
 Complaint, *f.* a lamentation, excusation, disease  
 Complaisance, *f.* civility, an obliging behaviour

Complaisant, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging, kind  
 Complaisant<sup>ly</sup>, *ad.* in a civil or obliging manner  
 Complaiant, *Complaine*, *v. a.* to level, to smooth  
 Complained, *part.* levelled, made even, smoothed  
 Complement, *f.* the full number, perfection  
 Complement<sup>al</sup>, *a.* filling up, completing, adding  
 Complète or Compléat, *a.* perfect, full, finished  
 Complète or Compléat, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish  
 Complètement, *ad.* fully, perfectly, entirely, wholly  
 Complément, *f.* the act of completing, fulness  
 Compléteness, *f.* perfection, a perfect state  
 Complément, *f.* a fulfilling, perfect state, end  
 Complex, *a.* compounded of many parts [lection  
 Complex, Complex<sup>edness</sup>, *f.* a compound, a col-  
 Complex<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* the color of the face, constitution  
 Complex<sup>ional</sup>, *a.* belonging to the complexion  
 Complex<sup>ly</sup>, *ad.* intricately, obscurely, darkly  
 Compliance, *f.* the act of yielding, submission  
 Compliant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil, kind  
 Complicate, *v. a.* to entangle, fold together, unite  
 Complicate, *a.* compounded of many parts, dark  
 Complicated, *part.* entangled, intricate, dark  
 Complicateness, *f.* difficulty, intricacy, dark<sup>ness</sup>  
 Complication, *f.* a mixture of many things, a fold  
 Complice, *f.* a partner in an ill action, an aider  
 Complied, *part.* submitted or agreed to, granted  
 Complier, *f.* a person who is of an easy temper  
 Compliment, *f.* an act of civility, obliging words  
 Compliment, *v. a.* to use compliments, to flatter  
 Compliment<sup>al</sup>, *a.* expressive of respect, polite  
 Compliment<sup>ally</sup>, *ad.* civilly, obligingly, kindly  
 Compliment<sup>ary</sup>, *a.* complimentary, obliging, kind  
 Compline, *f.* evening-service, last prayers or devo-  
 Complot, *f.* a plot, combination, conspiracy [tion  
 Complot, *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join, unite  
 Complotter, *f.* a joint plotter, a joint conspirator  
 Comply, *v. n.* to yield or submit to, grant, suit  
 Component, *a.* constituent, forming, composing  
 Comport, *v.* to bear, endure, agree, suit, behave

Comport, Comportment, *f.* behaviour, conduct  
 Comportable, *a.* consistent, suitable, proper, fit  
 Composé, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together, form  
 Composé, *part.* formed, calm, sedate, serious  
 Composédly, *ad.* calmly, sedately, seriously  
 Composédness, *f.* calmness, sedateness, ease  
 Composer, *f.* an author, writer, former, uniter  
 Compos<sup>ite</sup>, *a.* the last of the orders of columns  
 Compos<sup>ition</sup>, *f.* a mixture, invention, agreement  
 accept less than a debt, work, book  
 Compos<sup>itor</sup>, *f.* one who arranges printing letters  
 Corn post, Cornpost ure, *f.* manure, soil, dung  
 Cornpost, *v. a.* to lay on manure, to enrich earth  
 Cornposure, *f.* calmness, order, form, disposition  
 Cornputation, *f.* a drinking match  
 Compound, *v.* to mingle, mix, come to terms  
 Compound, *f.* a mass of ingredients, a mixture  
 Compound<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* mixed, composed, formed  
 Compound<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one who brings to terms or mixes  
 Comprehend, *v. a.* to include, conceive, understand  
 Comprehens<sup>ible</sup>, *a.* intelligible, conceivable  
 Comprehens<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* knowledge, capacity, epitome  
 Comprehens<sup>ive</sup>, *a.* capacious, full, extensive  
 Comprehens<sup>ively</sup>, *ad.* in an extensive manner  
 Comprehensiveness, *f.* the quality of containing  
 much in few words or a narrow compass  
 Compress, *v. a.* to squeeze close, embrace, reduce  
 Corn press, *f.* a bolster of linen rags, a bandage  
 Compress<sup>ible</sup>, *a.* capable of being compressed  
 Compress<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* the act of bringing parts near  
 Compress<sup>ure</sup>, *f.* the act of pressing hard against  
 Comprint, *v. n.* to print another person's copy  
 Comprise, *v. a.* to contain, include, hold, take in  
 Comprobation, *f.* a full proof, a joint attestation  
 Com promise, *f.* an agreement, a bargain  
 Com promise, *v.* to compound, adjust, make up  
 Com promised, *part.* settled, adjusted, made up  
 Compt<sup>ible</sup>, *a.* accountable, responsible, subject  
 Comptrol<sup>ler</sup>, *f.* a supervisor, director, inspector

Comptrol'ship, *f.* the office of a comptroller  
 Compuls'atively, *ad.* by constraint, by violence  
 Compuls'atory, *a.* compelling, obliging, forcing  
 Compul'sion, *f.* the act of compelling, force  
 Compuls'ive, Compuls'ory, *a.* obliging, forcing  
 Compuls'ively, Compuls'orily, *ad.* by violence  
 Compunc'tion, *f.* a pricking, remorse, sorrow  
 Compunc'tious, Compunc'tive, *a.* causing remorse  
 Compurg'ation, *f.* a vouching for another  
 Compurg'ator, *f.* one who vouches for another  
 Comput'able, *a.* that may be numbered up  
 Comput'ation, *f.* a calculation, the sum computed  
 Comp'ute, *v. a.* to calculate, count, reckon, think  
 Comp'ute, *f.* a computation, calculation, result  
 Comput'ed, *part.* calculated, counted, reckoned  
 Comput'er, Com'putist, *f.* a calculator, a reckoner  
 Com'rade, *f.* a companion, intimate partner, associ-  
 Con, *abbrev.* for contra [ate  
 fCon, *v. a.* to study, know, give, render, fix  
 Concam'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault  
 Concat'enate, *v. a.* to link or join together  
 Concaten'ation, *f.* an i n i c i n g, union, series  
 Con'cave, *a.* hollows n the inside, arched  
 Conca'vity, *f.* inside, hollowness of a round body  
 Conc'ave, *a.* regularly hollowed, concave  
 Conc'avously, *ad.* in a concave or hollow manner  
 Con'cause, *f.* a joint cause, a mutual or like cause  
 Con'ceal, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret or close, cover  
 Conce'alable, *a.* that may be concealed or hidden  
 Conce'al'er, *f.* one who conceals, one who hides  
 Conce'alment, *f.* the act of hiding, secrecy, shelter  
 Con'cede, *v. a.* to admit, grant, yield, give up  
 Conce'it, *f.* a fancy, idea, opinion, fondness, pride  
 Conce'it, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, believe, suppose  
 Conce'ited, *part. a.* imagined; proud, vain, affected  
 Conce'itedly, *ad.* proudly, whimsically, fancifully  
 Conce'itedness, *f.* pride, fantasticalness, conceit  
 Conce'itless, *a.* thoughtless, stupid, dull, heavy  
 Conceivable, *a.* that may be conceived

Con'ceive, *v.* to become with child, understand, think  
 Con'ceiver, *f.* one who conceives or understands  
 Con'cent, *f.* harmony, agreement, consistency  
 Con'cent'rate, *v. a.* to bring into a narrow compass  
 Concen'tre, *v.* to come or bring to one point  
 Concen'tric, *a.* having one and the same centre  
 Concen'tring, *part.* tending to one point, uniting  
 Concep'tacle, *f.* what contains any thing  
 Concep'tible, *a.* intelligent, that may be conceived  
 Concep'tion, *f.* a formation in the womb, a notion  
 Concep'tive, *a.* capable of conceiving, forming  
 Con'cern, *v. a.* to affect, move, trouble, belong to  
 Con'cern, *f.* an affair, importance, care, trouble  
 Con'cern'ed, *part.* engaged, affected, troubled  
 Con'cern'ing, *prep.* with relation to, of or about  
 Con'cern'ment, *f.* a concern, affair, business, care  
 Con'cert, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately [mony  
 Con'cert, *f.* a piece of music in several parts, har-  
 Concert'ation, *f.* a contention, a contest  
 Concer'tion, *f.* the act of concerting, a settling  
 Concert'o, *f.* a concert, music made for a concert  
 Conces'sion, *f.* a thing yielded, grant, permission  
 Concess'ive, *a.* yielded by way of concession  
 Concess'ively, *ad.* by way of concession or grant  
 Conch, *f.* a shell, the shell of a seafish, a seafish  
 Conci'late, *v. a.* to gain, get, procure, reconcile  
 Conci'liating, *part.* gaining, reconciling, healing  
 Conci'liation, *f.* the act of reconciling, an union  
 Conci'liator, *f.* a reconciler, peacemaker, friend  
 Conci'liatory, *a.* tending to reconcile, healing  
 Concin'nity, *f.* neatness, fitness, good connexion  
 Concin'nous, *a.* neat, fit, becoming, proper  
 Concise, *a.* short, brief, contracted, trising  
 Concisely, *ad.* shortly, briefly, in few words  
 Conciseness, *f.* shortness, briefness, brevity, force  
 Conci'sion, *f.* a cutting off or short, an excision  
 Conci'tation, *f.* a stirring up or disturbing, noise  
 Conclama'tion, *f.* an exclamation, shout, noise  
 Con'clave, *f.* an assembly of cardinals

Conclude, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine, settle, infer  
 Concludency, *f.* a consequence, a regular proof  
 Concludent, *a.* decisive, convincing, forcible  
 Conclúder, *f.* one who concludes, ends or infers  
 Conclúfible, *a.* determinable, admitting of proof  
 Conclúfion, *f.* a close, end, decision, consequence  
 Conclúfíve, *a.* decisive, convincing, full, strong  
 Conclúfívely, *ad.* decisively, fully, satisfactorily  
 Conclúfívenefs, *f.* the power of determining  
 Concoag'ulate, *v. a.* to congeal or form together  
 Concoét, *v. a.* to digest in the stomach, to purify  
 Concoct'ion, *f.* digestion in the stomach, a boiling  
 Concol'or, *a.* of the same color, like, similar  
 Concom'itance, *f.* the act of subsisting together  
 Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joined with or to  
 Concom'itant, *f.* a companion, a close attendant  
 Concom'itate, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing  
 Con'cord, *f.* agreement, union, harmony, consent  
 Concórdance, *f.* an index to the scriptures  
 Concórdant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing, suitable  
 Concórdate, *f.* a compact, covenant, agreement  
 Concor'porate, *v. a.* to join or mix in one mass  
 Con'course, *f.* persons assembled, resort, meeting  
 Coneres'cence, *f.* a joining of different particles  
 Concréte, *v. a.* to unite or form into one mass  
 Con'trete, *a.* composed of different matters  
 Concréte, *f.* a mass or body formed by concretion  
 Concré'tion, *f.* an union of various parts, a mass  
 Con'cretive, *a.* of or causing concretion, uniting  
 Concúbinage, *f.* the keeping of a mistress, fornication  
 Concúbine, *f.* a harlot, mistress, strumpet  
 Concul'cate, *v. a.* to tread down or upon  
 Concupiscence, *f.* an irregular desire, lust, sense  
 Concupiscént, *a.* lustful, lewd, sensual, fond  
 Concupis'cible, *a.* impressing desire, very desirable  
 Concupis'cibleness, *f.* a concupiscible quality  
 Concur, *v. n.* to agree, join, unite, meet, help  
 Concur'rence, *f.* union, joint claim, help  
 Concur'rent, *a.* that which concurs, a rival, a foe

Concur'rent, *a.* acting in conjunction, uniting  
 Concur'rentness, *f.* a concurrent state, an union  
 Concus'sion, *f.* a shaking, shock of an earthquake  
 Concus'sionary, *a.* causing a concussion, shaking  
 Concuss'ive, *a.* able or tending to shake  
 Condémn, *v. a.* to pass sentence upon, to blame  
 Condém'nible, *a.* blamable, improper, wrong  
 Condém'nableness, *f.* a condemnable quality  
 Condemnátion, *f.* a sentence to punishment  
 Condem'hatory, *a.* passing condemnation, fatal  
 Condém'ned, *part.* found guilty, blamed, censured  
 Condém'ner, *f.* one who condemns or blames  
 Condens'able, *a.* that may or can be condensed  
 Condens'ate, *v.* to make or grow thick or dark  
 Condens'ate, *a.* made thick or dark, thickened  
 Condensátion, *f.* the act of thickening a body  
 Condénse, *v.* to make or grow thicker  
 Condénse, *a.* thick, close, dense, contracted  
 Condens'er, *f.* a vessel for condensing air  
 Condens'ity, *f.* the state of being condensed, density  
 Con'der, *f.* one who directs herring-fishers  
 Condescend, *v. n.* to yield, submit, consent  
 Condescend'ing, *part.* a. submitting, obliging  
 Condescend'ingly, *ad.* obligingly, civilly, kindly  
 Condescen'sion, *f.* submission, compliance, courtesy  
 Con'dign, *a.* deserved, suitable, due, just  
 Con'dignly, *ad.* fitly, properly, justly, worthily  
 Con'dignness, *f.* suitability, justness  
 Con'diment, *f.* a seasoning, sauce, pickle, zest  
 Con'dise, *v. a.* to season, pickle, preserve by salt  
 Condi'tion, *f.* a term of agreement, article, property, disposition, temper, quality, rank, state  
 Condi'tion, Condi'tionate, *v. n.* to make terms  
 Condi'tional, *a.* implying conditions or terms  
 Condi'tionally, *ad.* with limitation, upon terms  
 Condi'tionary, *a.* agreed upon, stipulated, settled  
 Condi'tionate, *a.* settled on terms, conditional  
 Condi'tioned, *a.* having qualities or properties  
 Condóle, *v.* to lament, mourn, grieve, bewail



Condolence, *f.* grief, sorrow, mutual distress  
 Condolence, *f.* grief for another's loss, sympathy  
 Condonation, *f.* a pardoning or forgiving, pardon  
 Condor, Con'tur, *f.* a very large ravenous bird  
 Conduce, *v.* to help, promote, serve, lead, conduct  
 Conducible, *a.* having the power of conducting  
 Conducive, *a.* promoting, contributing  
 Conduciveness, *f.* a conducive or helping quality  
 Condu't, *f.* behaviour, management, direction  
 Condu't, *v. a.* to lead, guide, manage, direct, order  
 Condu'tious, *a.* hired, employed, engaged  
 Condu'tor, *f.* a leader, director, general, chief  
 Conduit, *f.* a waterpipe, pipe, canal, duct, cook  
 Conde, *f.* a solid body in the form of a sugarloaf  
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to talk together, chat, converse  
 Confabulation, *f.* easy conversation, chat, talk  
 Confab'ulatory, *a.* relating to conversation [ther  
 Confarriation, *f.* marriage by eating bread toge-  
 Confect, Consec'tion, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture  
 Consec'tionary, *f.* a place to put sweetmeats in  
 Consec'tioner, *f.* one who sells sweetmeats  
 Consec'eracy, *f.* a league, bond, union, engagement  
 Consec'erate, *v. a.* to league, unite, ally, combine  
 Consec'erate, *a.* united in league, combined  
 Consec'erate, *f.* an accomplice, companion, ally  
 Confederation, *f.* a close alliance, league, union  
 Confer, *v.* to discourse, conduce, bestow, compare  
 Conference, *f.* a discourse, parley, comparison  
 Confess, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own, show  
 Confess'ed, *part.* owned, declared, told, allowed  
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose, actually  
 Confess'ion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a profession  
 Confess'ional, Confes'sionary, *f.* a confessor's seat  
 Confessor, *f.* one who hears confession, a martyr  
 Confest, *a.* open, known, evident, plain, owned  
 Confest'ly, *ad.* evidently, plainly, undoubtedly  
 Confidant or Confident, *f.* one trusted with a secret  
 Confide, *v. n.* to trust fully in, to rely upon  
 Confidence, *f.* trust, firmness, boldness, assurance

Con'fident, *a.* positive, bold, daring, impudent  
 Confiden'tial, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty  
 Con'fidently, *ad.* without doubt, positively  
 Configuration, *f.* the act of forming or fashioning  
 Config'ure, *v. a.* to dispose into form, to fashion  
 Con'sine, *f.* a limit, border, boundary, side, edge  
 Con'sine, *v.* to border, bound, fix, tie up, keep  
 Con'sineless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, very large  
 Confinement, *f.* a restraint, an imprisonment  
 Confiner, *f.* one who confines, a near neighbour  
 Confin'ity, *f.* a great nearness, neighbourhood  
 Confirm, *v. a.* to make certain, fix, establish, ad-  
 minister the church-rite of confirmation  
 Confirm'able, *a.* that is capable of being proved  
 Confirmation, *f.* proof, rite by which baptized per-  
 sons are confirmed in the faith, an establishing  
 Confirmator, Confirm'er, *f.* one who confirms  
 Confirm'atory, *a.* that confirms or strengthens  
 Confirm'edness, *f.* a fixed or settled state, safety  
 Con'sicable, *a.* that is subject to confiscation  
 Con'sicate, *v. a.* to seize upon private property  
 Con'sicated, *part.* forfeited to the state or king  
 Confiscation, *f.* the seizing of private property  
 Con'sitent, *a.* confessing; *f.* a person confessing  
 Con'siture, *f.* a sweetmeat; *a.* relating to a consecration  
 Con'six, *v. a.* to fix or fasten down  
 Conflagrant, *a.* burning together, consuming all  
 Conflagration, *f.* a general fire or burning, fire  
 Conflation, *f.* a blowing together, an union  
 Conflict, *v. n.* to fight, contest, struggle, strive  
 Con'flict, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat, agony  
 Con'fluence, *f.* a flowing together, a multitude  
 Con'fluent, *a.* running into one channel or body  
 Con'flux, *f.* a junction of currents, a crowd  
 Confluxibility, Conflux'ibleness, *f.* an aptness  
 tendency to flow together  
 Conform, *a.* conformable, agreeable, similar  
 Conform, *v.* to comply, yield, adapt, suit  
 Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like, similar

Conformably, *ad.* agreeably, suitably [strength]  
 Conformation, *f.* a good disposition of parts, trial of  
 Conformed, *part.* made like, adapted, suited  
 Conformist, *f.* one who complies with the rites of  
 the established church [likeness]  
 Conformity, *f.* a compliance with, resemblance,  
 Confortation, *f.* the act or art of strengthening  
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, destroy, amaze  
 Confounded, *part.* a. astonished, hateful, hurtful  
 Confound'edly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully, very  
 Confound'er, *f.* one who perplexes or destroys  
 Confraternity, *f.* a religious brotherhood, a body  
 Con'frees, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order  
 Confrication, *f.* the act of rubbing together, friction  
 Confront, *v. a.* to face, oppose, compare  
 Confrontation, *f.* the act of bringing face to face  
 Confront'ed, *part.* brought face to face, opposed  
 Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, hurry, mix  
 Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indirectly, in a lump  
 Confusedness, *f.* a want of distinctness, confusion  
 Confusion, *f.* disorder, hurry, astonishment, ruin  
 Con'sutable, *a.* that may be disproved, false  
 Confutation, *f.* the act of confuting, a disproof  
 Confute, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle, crush  
 Conge, *v. n.* to take leave of, bow, retire, go off  
 Conge or Congée, *f.* a bow, reverence, leave  
 Conge'able, *a.* done with leave or permission  
 Congéal, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff, thicken  
 Congéalable, *a.* that may be congealed or frozen  
 Congéallment, *f.* a mass formed by frost, stiffness  
 Congé-d'el'sire, *f.* leave given to choose a bishop  
 Congelation, *f.* the act of congealing, stiffness  
 Con'gener, Congen'eros, *a.* of the same kind  
 Congénial, *a.* partaking of the same nature, like  
 Congeniality, *f.* a sameness, a likeness  
 Con'genite, *a.* being of the same birth or kind  
 Con'geon, *f.* a dwarf, a very little or mean person  
 Con'ger, *f.* a fine kind of large eel, the sea-eel  
 Congeries, *f.* a mass of small bodies, heap, pile

Congest, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, amass, collect  
 Congestible, *a.* that may be heaped or collected  
 Conges'tion, *f.* a collection of matter or humors  
 Con'giary, *f.* a Roman measure of corn, a bounty  
 Conglaciare, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, harden  
 Conglobate, Conglobe, *v. a.* to gather in a hard ball  
 Conglobated, *part.* formed into a hard ball  
 Conglobation, *f.* a conglobing, a round hard body  
 Conglom'erate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up  
 Conglom'rated, *part.* collected, twisted round  
 Conglomerat'ion, *f.* a collection, mixture, heap  
 Conglutinate, *v. a.* to glue or cement together  
 Conglutination, *f.* a gluing together, a healing  
 Con'gou, *f.* a kind of tea, a finer sort of bohea  
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation with  
 Congrat'ulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment  
 Congratulation, *f.* a giving or wishing of joy  
 Congratulatory, *a.* expressing joy, complimentary  
 Congrée, *v. n.* to agree, unite, join, accord  
 Congréeing, *part.* agreeing together, uniting  
 Congréet, *v. n.* to salute mutually or by turns  
 Con'gregate, *a.* collected, hardened, firm, close  
 Con'gregate, *v.* to collect, assemble, meet, unite  
 Congregation, *f.* a collection, assembly, mass, pile  
 Congregational, *a.* relating to a congregation  
 Congregationalist, *f.* an independent  
 Con'gress, *f.* a meeting, assembly, combat, shock  
 Congressive, *a.* meeting, encountering, struck  
 Congrue, *v. a.* to agree, fit, suit, conform  
 Con'gruence, Con'grument, *f.* agreement, fitness  
 Con'gruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent, fit, suitable  
 Congrúity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason  
 Con'gruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, proper, like  
 Con'gruously, *ad.* suitably, consistently, pertinently  
 Cónic, Cónical, *a.* in form of or like a cone  
 Cónics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of conic sections  
 Con'jec'tor, *f.* a guesser, a diviner  
 Con'jec'turable, *a.* that may be conjectured or guessed  
 Con'jec'tural, *a.* depending on conjecture

*Conjecturally, ad.* by conjecture or guess  
*Conjecture, f.* a guess, notion, idea, supposition  
*Conjecture, v. a.* to guess, judge by guesses, suppose  
*Conjecturer, f.* one who conjectures or guesses  
*Conjurable, v. a.* to concert, plot together, settle  
*Conjoin, v.* to connect, league, unite, fasten, join  
*Conjoined, part.* connected, united, linked  
*Conjoint, a.* connected, united, joint, mutual  
*Conjointly, ad.* in union, together, jointly with  
*Conjugal, a.* belonging to marriage or union  
*Conjugate, a.* that springs from one original  
*Conjugate, v. a.* to join, unite, inflect verbs  
*Conjugation, f.* the form of inflecting verbs  
*Conjunct, a.* conjoined, connected, united  
*Conjunction, f.* a meeting together, union, league, association, bond, the sixth part of speech  
*Conjunctive, a.* closely united, the mode of a verb  
*Conjunctively, Conjunctly, ad.* jointly, together  
*Conjunctiveness, f.* a conjunct state or quality  
*Conjuncture, f.* a critical time, a combination  
*Conjuration, f.* a plot, form, enchantment, magic  
*Conjure, v.* to raise or lay spirits, to play tricks  
*Conjure, v.* to enjoin solemnly, adjure, conspire  
*Conjured, part.* bound by an oath [man  
*Conjurer, f.* an enchanter, fortuneteller, cunning-  
*Conjurement, f.* a serious injunction or order  
*Connascence, f.* common birth, the act of uniting  
*Connate, a.* born at the same time with another  
*Connatural, a.* suitable to nature, like  
*Connaturality, Connaturalness, f.* the same nature  
*Connaturally, ad.* by the act of nature, originally  
*Connect, v. a.* to join, unite, link, tie, fasten, knit  
*Connected, part.* joined, united, linked, tied  
*Connective, a.* connecting, joining, regular  
*Connectively, ad.* in conjunction, in union, together  
*Connex, v. a.* to link together, unite, join  
*Connexion, Connexity, f.* an union, a relation  
*Connexive, a.* having the force of connexion  
*Connivance, f.* a winking, pretended ignorance

*Connivance, f.* a winking, voluntary blindness  
*Connive, v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by, forbear  
*Connoisseur, f.* a critic, a judge of letters or arts  
*Con'notate, Connote, v. a.* to denote, to imply  
*Connotation, f.* the act of implying something  
*Connubial, a.* of or relating to marriage, conjugal  
*Connutritious, a.* nourished with or together  
*Con'oid, f.* a figure partaking of or like a cone  
*Conquassate, v. a.* to shake, move, dash, disorder  
*Con'quer, v.* to overcome, subdue, win, beat  
*Con'querable, a.* that may be overcome or beaten  
*Con'queror, f.* one who overcomes or subdues  
*Con'quest, f.* victory, a thing gained or gotten  
*Consanguineous, a.* near of kin, related by birth  
*Consanguinity, f.* a relationship by blood or birth  
*Con'science, f.* natural knowledge, simple reason  
*Conscientious, a.* scrupulous, exact, just, honest  
*Conscientiously, ad.* with conscience, honestly  
*Conscientiousness, f.* exact justice, real honesty  
*Con'scionable, a.* reasonable, just, proper  
*Con'scionableness, f.* reasonableness, justice, propriety  
*Con'scionably, ad.* reasonably, justly, fitly [ty  
*Con'scious, a.* inwardly persuaded, privy  
*Con'sciously, ad.* with inward or real persuasion  
*Con'scioufness, f.* knowledge, conviction  
*Con'scribed, a.* formed round, circumscribed  
*Con'script, a.* written, registered, enrolled  
*Con'scription, f.* an enrolment, a registering  
*Con'secrate, v. a.* to dedicate, devote, hallow  
*Con'secrated, part.* dedicated, made sacred  
*Con'secrater, f.* one who consecrates or devotes  
*Con'secration, f.* the act of making sacred or holy  
*Con'secraneous, Con'secratory, a.* following of course  
*Con'secratory, f.* a corollary, inference, deduction  
*Con'secution, f.* a train of consequences, succession  
*Con'secutive, a.* following in order, successive  
*Con'sen'sion, Con'sent, f.* agreement, concord  
*Con'sent, v. n.* to be of one mind, agree, submit  
*Con'sentaneous, a.* agreeable to, consistent with

Consentaneously, *ad.* agreeably, consistently  
 Consen'tient, *a.* agreeing, uniting in opinion  
 Con'sequence, *f.* an effect, inference, importance  
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally or regularly  
 Con'sequent, *f.* what naturally follows, an effect  
 Con'sequential, *a.* conclusive, important, very big  
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* by consequence, in course  
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore  
 Con'sequentness, *f.* a regular connexion [Thames  
 Conserv'ancy, *f.* a preservation of the fishery in the  
 Conserv'ation, *f.* the act of preserving, preservation  
 Conserv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve  
 Conserv'ator, *f.* a preserver, keeper, defender  
 Conserv'atory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept  
 Con'serve, *f.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruits  
 Con'serve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit  
 Conserv'er, *f.* one who preserves, saves or lays by  
 Conserv'ing, *part.* candying, preserving, saving  
 Consid'er, *v.* to think, examine, requite, regard  
 Consid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable  
 Consid'erableness, *f.* importance, value, merit  
 Consid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much, tolera-  
 Consid'erance, *f.* consideration, reflection [bly  
 Consid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent, moderate  
 Consid'erately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently  
 Consid'erateness, *f.* thoughtfulness, prudence, care  
 Consider'ation, *f.* serious thought, regard, prudence,  
 reason, account, motive, recompence  
 Consid'ered, *part.* thought on, examined, regarded  
 Consid'erer, *f.* a person of reflection or thought  
 Consign, *v. a.* to make or send over, to intrust  
 Consign'ation, *f.* the act of consigning  
 Consign'ée, *f.* one to whom any thing is consigned  
 Consignment, *f.* a deed to make things over, goods  
 or things consigned to any one  
 Consum'ility, *f.* a common or joint likeness  
 Con'sist, *v. n.* to be made up of, subsist, agree  
 Con'sist'ence, *f.* natural state of bodies, agreement  
 Con'sist'ent, *a.* conformable, probable, firm, solid

Consist'ently, *ad.* agreeably, suitably, properly  
 Consistor'ial, *a.* relating to a consistory or court  
 Consist'ory, *f.* a spiritual court, assembly, tribunal  
 Consociate, *f.* an accomplice, partner, ally  
 Consociate, *v. a.* to unite, hold together, join  
 Consociation, *f.* an alliance, union, confederacy  
 Consolable, *a.* admitting or taking comfort  
 Consol'ation, *f.* comfort, an alleviation of misery  
 Consolatory, *f.* a speech containing comfort  
 Consolatory, *a.* tending to give comfort or ease  
 Consôle, Consolate, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive  
 Consôler, *f.* one that gives comfort or cheers up  
 Consol'idant, *a.* having the power of healing  
 Consol'idate, *v.* to harden, become one body, join  
 Consolidation, *f.* the making of two bodies one  
 Con'sonance, *f.* an accord of sound, agreement  
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent, suitable  
 Con'sonant, *f.* a letter not sounded by itself only  
 Con'sonantly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently, fitly  
 Con'sonous, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious  
 Consopiation, *f.* the act of laying to sleep  
 Con'sort, *f.* a husband or wife, companion, concert  
 Consort, *v. n.* to associate, join, mix, marry  
 Con'sortable, *a.* fit to rank with, suitable  
 Con'sort'ed, *part.* joined in company or marriage  
 Con'spectu'ity, *f.* the sense of seeing, sight, view  
 Con'spicu'ity, *f.* brightness, clearness, plainness  
 Con'spicuous, *a.* easy to be seen, clear, eminent  
 Con'spicu'ously, *ad.* plainly, remarkably, eminently  
 Con'spicu'ousness, *f.* clearness, fame, renown  
 Con'spir'acy, *f.* a plot, combination, union  
 Con'spirant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy, uniting  
 Con'spiration, *f.* a conspiracy, a combination  
 Con'spir'ator, Con'spirer, *f.* a plotter, a contriver  
 Con'spire, *v. n.* to plot, agree, concert, conduce  
 Con'spiring, *part.* plotting, agreeing, tending  
 Con'stable, *f.* a title, officer, kind of peaceofficer  
 Con'stableship, *f.* the office or post of constable  
 Con'stancy, *f.* firmness, resoluteness, continuance



Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, certain, fixed  
 Con'stantly, *ad.* invariably, steadily, always, ever  
 Con'stel'late, *v. n.* to shine with one general light  
 Con'stellá'tion, *f.* a cluster of fixed stars, a body  
 Con'sterná'tion, *f.* fear, wonder, astonishment, sur-  
 Con'stigate, *v.* to crowd, thicken, stop, bind [prise  
 Con'stipá'tion, *f.* the act of crowding, a stoppage  
 Con'stit'uent, *a.* essential, real, composing, forming  
 Con'stit'uent, *f.* a person who deputes, an elector  
 Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, appoint, depute, set up  
 Con'stituter, *f.* a person who ordains or appoints  
 Con'stitú'tion, *f.* the frame of body or mind, a law,  
 decree, form of government  
 Con'stitú'tional, *a.* legal, according to the original es-  
 tablished government, established, fixed  
 Con'stit'utive, *a.* essential, able or fit to establish  
 Con'strain, *v. a.* to compel, force, confine, press  
 Con'strainable, *a.* liable to constraint, not free  
 Con'strá'int, *f.* compulsion, force, confinement  
 Con'stric'tion, *f.* contraction, compression, force  
 Con'stringe, *v. a.* to contract, compress, bind  
 Con'strin'gent, *a.* binding, of a binding quality  
 Con'strú'ct, *v. a.* to build, form, compile [order  
 Con'strú'ction, *f.* a building or making, a meaning,  
 Con'strú'ctive, *a.* that is capable of construction  
 Con'strú'cture, *f.* a pile, building, edifice  
 Con'strue, *v. n.* to translate, interpret, explain  
 Con'stuprá'tion, *f.* a deflouring, violation, rape  
 Con'sub'stan'tial, *a.* of the same substance or kind  
 Con'sub'stan'tiality, *f.* two bodies in one substance  
 Con'sub'stan'tiate, *v. a.* to unite into one substance  
 Con'sub'stan'tiá'tion, *f.* two bodies in one substance  
 Con'sué'tude, *f.* custom, usage, use, habit  
 Con'sul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief ma-  
 nager of trade for his nation in foreign parts  
 Con'sular, *a.* relating or belonging to a consul  
 Con'sulate, Con'sulship, *f.* the office of a consul  
 Con'sult, *v.* to ask advice of, debate, examine  
 Con'sult, Con'sultá'tion, *f.* the act of consulting

Con'sult'er, *f.* one who consults or asks advice  
 Con'súmable, *a.* that may be consumed or spent  
 Con'súme, *v.* to spend, destroy, waste, lessen, pine  
 Con'sumed, *part.* spent, destroyed, wasted away  
 Con'sumer, *f.* one who spends, destroys or wastes  
 Con'sum'mate, *v. a.* to complete, fulfil, perfect  
 Con'sum'mate, *a.* complete, perfect, accomplished  
 Con'sum'má'tion, *f.* a completion, an end  
 Con'sump'tion, *f.* the act of consuming, a disease  
 Con'sump'tive, *a.* destructive, wasting, pale, wan  
 Con'sump'tiveness, *f.* a tendency to a consumption  
 Con'surrec'tion, *f.* the act of rising up together  
 Contab'ulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards, to plank  
 Con'tact, *f.* a touch, juncture, very close union  
 Contac'tion, *f.* the act of touching, a juncture  
 Contá'gion, *f.* an infection, pestilence, bad steam  
 Contá'gious, *a.* infectious, catching, tainting  
 Contá'giously, *ad.* in a contagious manner  
 Contá'giousness, *f.* an infectious quality [strain  
 Contáin, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, keep chaste, re-  
 Contáinable, *a.* that may be contained or held  
 Contam'inate, *v. a.* to defile, pollute, corrupt  
 Contam'inate, *a.* defiled, polluted, corrupted  
 Contaminá'tion, *f.* a defilement, pollution, taint  
 Contém'n, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect, defy  
 Contem'ner, *f.* a despiser, scorner, scoffer, defier  
 Contemp'er, Contemp'erate, *v. a.* to moderate  
 Contemp'erament, *f.* the degree of any quality  
 Contemp'eration, *f.* the act of tempering, proportion  
 Contemp'late, *v.* to muse, meditate, study  
 Contemplá'tion, *f.* meditation, study, thought  
 Contemp'lative, *a.* studious, thoughtful, serious  
 Contemp'latively, *ad.* thoughtfully, attentively  
 Contemp'lative'ness, *f.* a contemplative state  
 Con'templator, *f.* one employed in study, a student  
 Contemp'orary, *f.* one who lives in the same age  
 Contemp'orary, Contemporá'neous, *a.* being of the  
 same age, time or standing, living at once  
 Contemp'orise, *v. a.* to place in the same age

Contémp't, *f.* disdain, scorn, despite, hatred  
 Contémp'tible, *a.* deserving contempt, pitiful  
 Contémp'tibleness, *f.* meanness, lowness, wileness  
 Contémp'tibly, *ad.* meanly, pitifully, wretchedly  
 Contémp'tuous, *a.* scornful, proud, haughty  
 Contémp'tuously, *ad.* with scorn, haughtily  
 Contémp'tuousness, *f.* scornfulness, haughtiness  
 Conté'nd, *v.* to strive, vie, contest, dispute  
 Conté'nd'ed, *part.* striven, contested, disputed  
 Conté'nd'ent, *f.* an antagonist, opponent, adversary  
 Conté'nd'er, *f.* a combatant, champion, hero  
 Conté'nt, *a.* satisfied, pleased, easy, willing, ready  
 Conté'nt, *v. a.* to satisfy, please, gratify, pacify  
 Conté'nt, *f.* satisfaction, ease, extent, capacity  
 Conténtation, *f.* satisfaction, content, easiness  
 Contént'ed, *part. a.* satisfied, pleased, quiet, easy  
 Contént'edly, *ad.* in a contented manner, quietly  
 Contén'tion, *f.* strife, quarrel, debate, zeal, eager-  
 Contén'tious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse, cross [ness  
 Contén'tiously, *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner  
 Contén'tiousness, *f.* a disposition to quarrelling  
 Conté'ntless, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented  
 Conté'ntment, *f.* satisfaction, gratification, ease  
 Conté'nts, *f. pl.* the heads of a book, an index, what  
 is contained in any thing, an amount  
 Contér'm'inous, *a.* bordering upon, touching, near  
 Conterrá'neous, *a.* relating to the same country  
 Con'test, *f.* a dispute, debate, difference, quarrel  
 Con'tést, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, strive, vie with  
 Con'tést'able, *a.* disputable, doubtful, uncertain  
 Con'té'x, *v. a.* to weave together, knit, unite, join  
 Con'té'xt, *a.* knit together, united, firm, close  
 Con'té'xt, *f.* the series or order of a discourse  
 Con'té'xt'ure, *f.* an interweaving, system, texture  
 Contigná'tion, *f.* a frame, &c. of beams or boards  
 Contig'uity, *f.* a close situation, actual contact  
 Contig'uous, *a.* adjoining, touching, close  
 Contig'uously, *ad.* without intermediate space  
 Con'tin'ence, Con'tin'ency, *f.* chastity, moderation

Con'tinent, *f.* land not separated by the sea  
 Con'tinent, *a.* chaste, temperate, sober, connected  
 Con'tinently, *ad.* chastely, moderately, soberly  
 Contin'gence, Contin'gency, *f.* accident, casualty  
 Contin'gent, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain  
 Contin'gent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota, part  
 Contin'gently, *ad.* accidentally, by chance only  
 Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted, constant  
 Contin'ually, *ad.* without ceasing, always, ever  
 Contin'ua'nce, *f.* duration, perseverance, abode  
 Contin'uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted, united  
 Continúa'tion, *f.* a constant succession, perseverance  
 Contin'uative, *a.* denoting continuance  
 Contin'uator, *f.* one who continues a thing  
 Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state, persevere,  
 stay, repeat, protract, carry on, unite  
 Contin'uedly, *ad.* without interruption, jointly  
 Contin'uer, *f.* one who continues or perseveres  
 Contin'uing, *part.* remaining, abiding, repeating  
 Contin'uity, *f.* uninterrupted connexion, cohesion  
 Contin'uous, *a.* joined together, closely united  
 Contórt, *v. a.* to twist, turn, writhe, wrest, torture  
 Contór'tion, *f.* a twist, strain, wry or odd motion  
 Con'tour, *f.* the outline of a figure, a bending  
 Con'tra, *ad.* on the other side or part  
 Con'traband, *a.* unlawful, illegal, forbidden by law  
 Con'tract, *f.* an agreement, bargain, deed  
 Con'tráct, *v. a.* to shrink up, shorten, bargain, get  
 Con'tráct, Con'tráct'ed, *part.* shortened, abridged,  
 bargained, covenanted, betrothed, narrow, low  
 Con'tráct'ible, *a.* that is capable of contraction  
 Con'tráct'ile, *a.* able to contract itself [ening  
 Con'trac'tion, *f.* an abbreviation, the act of short-  
 Con'tráct'or, *f.* one who makes bargains or agrees  
 Con'tradíct, *v. a.* to oppose, be contrary to, deny  
 Con'tradíct'er, *f.* an opposer, gainfayer, denier  
 Con'tradíct'ion, *f.* opposition, cavil, inconsistency  
 Con'tradíct'ious, *a.* opposite, cross, inconsistent  
 Con'tradíct'iousness, *f.* opposition, inconsistency

Contradict'orily, *ad.* contrarily, inconsistently  
 Contradict'ory, *a.* contrary, inconsistent  
 Contradistinction, *f.* a distinction by opposites  
 Contradistin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish by opposites  
 Contraposition, *f.* the act of placing against  
 Contraregular'ity, *f.* a difference from some rule  
 Contrariant, *a.* contradictory, cross, inconsistent  
 Contraries, *f. pl.* propositions that oppose or destroy  
 Contrariety, *f.* opposition, inconsistency  
 Contrarily, *ad.* in a different manner, crossly  
 Contrarious, *a.* contrary, repugnant, opposite  
 Contrariou'sly, Contrariwise, *ad.* on the contrary  
 Contrary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to oppose  
 Contrast, *f.* an opposition, a difference  
 Contrast, *v. a.* to place in opposition, to confront  
 Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition, compared  
 Contravallation, *f.* an opposite fortification  
 Contravene, *v. a.* to oppose, obstruct, hinder  
 Contraven'tion, *f.* opposition, obstruction  
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same person  
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to give, bestow, conduce  
 Contrib'uting, *part.* giving, conducting, promoting  
 Contribution, *f.* the act of contributing, a gift  
 Contrib'utive, *a.* tending to promote or advance  
 Contrib'utor, *f.* one who bears or gives a part  
 Contrib'utory, *a.* advancing, promoting, helping  
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sad or sorrowful  
 Contristation, *f.* the act of making sad or heavy  
 Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful, worn  
 Contriteness, *f.* contrition, real repentance, grief  
 Contrition, *f.* real sorrow for sin, a grinding  
 Contrivable, *a.* possible to be contrived or planned  
 Contrivance, *f.* a scheme, conceit, plot, plan, art  
 Contrive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project, devise  
 Contriver, *f.* an inventor, plotter, schemer  
 Control, *f.* power, authority, a check, a restraint  
 Control, *v. a.* to govern, check, restrain, stop  
 Control'able, *a.* subject to control, governable  
 Control'ler, *f.* one who has power to control

Control'lership, *f.* the office or post of controller  
 Control'ment, *f.* restraint, opposition, refutation  
 Controver'sial, *a.* relating to disputes, unsettled  
 Controver'sialist, *f.* one who is fond of controversy  
 Controversy, *f.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity [pose  
 Controvert, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel, op-  
 Controvert'ible, *a.* disputable, uncertain, dubious  
 Controvertist, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, reasoner  
 Controul, *see* Control  
 Contumacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse  
 Contumaciously, *ad.* obstinately, perversely  
 Contumaciousness, Contumacy, *f.* obstinacy, stub-  
 bornness, perverseness, haughtiness, pride  
 Contumelious, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude  
 Contumeliously, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely  
 Contumeliousness, *f.* reproach, rudeness  
 Contumely, *f.* reproach, bad language, abuse  
 Contuse, *v. a.* to bruise, crush, beat together  
 Contusion, *f.* the act of bruising, a bruise, a hurt  
 Convaless'cence, *f.* a renewal or return of health  
 Convaless'cent, *a.* recovering, returning to health  
 Convaless'cent, *f.* a person recovering his health  
 Convénable, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit  
 Convène, *v. a.* to call together, assemble, collect  
 Convéned, *part.* called or met together  
 Convénience, *f.* fitness, accommodation, use  
 Convénient, *a.* fit, suitable, proper, handy  
 Convéniently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, commodiously  
 Con'vent, *f.* a religious house, nunnery, monastery  
 Con'vent, *v. a.* to call before a judge, to summon  
 Convent'ed, *part.* summoned before a court, cited  
 Con'venticle, *f.* a meetinghouse, a secret assembly  
 Con'venticler, *f.* one who belongs to a conventicle  
 Convent'ion, *f.* an assembly, meeting, contract  
 Convent'ional, *a.* agreed on or done by contract  
 Convent'ionary, *a.* acting or settled by contract  
 Convent'ioner, *f.* one who belongs to a convention  
 Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent, monastic  
 Convent'ual, *f.* a monk, nun, recluse

Con'erge, *v. n.* to tend or incline to one point  
 Con'ering, *part.* tending to one point, bending  
 Con'ers'able, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable  
 Con'ers'ant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in  
 Con'ers'ation, *f.* familiar discourse, behaviour  
 Con'ers'ative, *a.* of or relating to public life  
 Con'ers'e, *v. n.* to discourse, talk, live, cohabit  
 Con'ers'e, *f.* conversation, acquaintance  
 Con'ers'e, *a.* contrary, directly opposite  
 Con'ers'e'ly, *ad.* by a change of order or place  
 Con'ers'ion, *f.* a change from one state to another  
 Con'ers'ive, *a.* conversable, communicative  
 Con'vert, *f.* one who changes his opinion or religion  
 Con'vert, *v.* to change, turn, apply, appropriate  
 Con'vert'er, *f.* one who turns or makes converts  
 Con'vert'ible, *a.* that may be changed, reciprocal  
 Con'vert'ibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually, by turns  
 Con'vex, *a.* rising like the outside of a globe  
 Con'vex, *f.* a convex or spherical body  
 Con'vex'ed, *a.* convex, rising in a circular form  
 Con'vex'edly, Con'vex'ly, *ad.* in a convex form  
 Con'vex'ity, Con'vex'ness, *f.* a spherical form  
 Con'v'y, *v. a.* to carry, send, hand, make over  
 Con'vey'ance, *f.* the act and means of conveying  
 Con'vey'anceer, *f.* one used to convey property  
 Con'vey'ed, *part.* sent, sent or carried elsewhere  
 Con'vey'er, *f.* one who conveys or carries  
 Con'vict, *f.* a person convicted, cast or detected  
 Con'vict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, cast, detect, confute  
 Con'vict'ed, *part.* found guilty, cast, confuted  
 Con'viction, *f.* a full proof, detection, sense  
 Con'vict'ive, *a.* able or tending to convince, full  
 Con'vince, *v. a.* to make one sensible of, to prove  
 Con'vince'ment, *f.* conviction, satisfaction, proof  
 Con'vin'cible, *a.* capable of being convinced  
 Con'vin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt, fully  
 Con'vive, *v. n.* to entertain, feast, revel, rejoice  
 Con'viv'ial, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay  
 Con'un'drum, *f.* a quibble, quirk, low jest, trick

Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or summon together  
 Con'voc'ation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate  
 Con'voke, *v. a.* to summon, call together, collect  
 Con'volve, *v. a.* to roll up or together, wind, turn  
 Con'voluted, *a.* rolled round, twisted together  
 Con'volú'tion, *f.* a rolling or twisting together  
 Con'voy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence, to escort  
 Con'voy, *f.* an attendance for defence, an escort  
 Con'vulse, *v. a.* to give violent motion, tear, rend  
 Con'vul'sion, *f.* an irregular and violent motion  
 Con'vuls'ive, *a.* given to or causing convulsions  
 Con'y or Co'ney, *f.* a kind of animal, a rabbit  
 Con'ycatch, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, bite, deceive  
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry like a dove or pigeon  
 Coo'ing, *f.* the noise made by a pigeon  
 Cook, *f.* a man or woman who dresses victuals  
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals, prepare, manage  
 Cook'ery, *f.* the art or act of dressing victuals  
 Cook'maid, *f.* a maid that dresses victuals, a cook  
 Cookt, *part.* dressed, prepared for table, ordered  
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, moderate, allay  
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, coldish, indifferent  
 Cool, *f.* a freedom from heat, temperature, shade  
 Cool'er, *f.* what cools the body, a brewing vessel  
 Cool'ly, *ad.* without passion or regard, slightly  
 Cool'ness, *f.* a freedom from passion, indifference  
 Coom, *f.* soot, grease for wheels, dust, refuse of ap-  
 Coomb, *f.* a corn-measure of four bushels [plu]  
 Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry, barrel, cart  
 Coop, *v. a.* to cage, shut up, confine, imprison  
 Coop'er, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c.  
 Coop'rage, *f.* a place or price for cooper's work  
 Co-op'erate, *v.* to work, labor or act, with  
 Co-op'eration, *f.* a joint labor for one end  
 Co-op'orative, *a.* tending to the same purpose or end  
 Co-op'erator, *f.* a person who jointly endeavours  
 Co-opt'ation, *f.* an election, assumption, choice  
 Co-ór'dinate, *a.* holding the same rank, equal  
 Co-ordination, *f.* a state of holding the same rank



Coot, *f.* the name of a black water-fowl [estate]  
 Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *f.* an equal share in an  
 Copart'ner, *f.* a joint partner in any business  
 Copart'nership, *f.* the having of an equal share  
 Cop'atrain, *a.* high, raised, pointed, sharp  
 Cope, *f.* a priest's cloak, hood, concave arch, hill  
 Cope, *v.* to contend, strive, oppose, point, cover  
 Copel'mate, *f.* a companion, friend, partner  
 Cop'ied, *part.* taken from or off, transcribed  
 Cop'ier, *f.* a person who copies, imitates or steals  
 Cop'ing, *f.* the covering or upper part of a wall  
 Copious, *a.* plentiful, abundant, full, large, long  
 Copiously, *ad.* plentifully, diffusively, at large  
 Copiousness, *f.* plenty, abundance, profuseness  
 Copist, Cop'yist, *f.* one who copies or transcribes  
 Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a top or head, sharp  
 Cop'per, *f.* the name of a red metal, a large boiler  
 Cop'peras, *f.* a sort of corrosive mineral, vitriol  
 Cop'pernose, *f.* a dark red nose [copper]  
 Cop'perplate, *f.* an impression from a figure on  
 Cop'persmith, *f.* one who works in or sells copper  
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, like or mixed with, copper  
 Cop'pice, Cop'se, *f.* a wood of small or low trees  
 Cop'plodust, *f.* a powder used to purify metals  
 Cop'se, *v. a.* to preserve or keep for underwoods  
 Cop'ulate, *v.* to couple, join, unite, mix  
 Copulation, *f.* the joining of sexes together, an union  
 Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together  
 Cop'y, *f.* a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write  
 after, duplicate of an original writing, picture  
 Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, write from or out, imitate  
 Cop'ybook, *f.* a book to write copies in  
 Cop'yhold, *f.* a tenure under the lord of a manor  
 Cop'yholder, *f.* one who has land, &c. in copyhold  
 Cop'yright, *f.* sole right to print a book or work  
 Coquet, *v.* to act the lover, dally, jilt  
 Coquetry, *f.* deceit in love, affectation, vanity  
 Coquette, *f.* a jilting airy girl, a vain woman  
 Cor'al, *f.* a sea-plant, a child's ornament

Cor'alline, *a.* made of or like coral  
 Corant, *f.* a nimble or sprightly kind of dance  
 Corb, *f.* a kind of basket used in coaleries  
 Corban, *f.* a gift, alms, almsbasket, box, sacrifice  
 Cord, *f.* a small rope, line, sinew, measure of wood  
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords  
 Cordage, *f.* a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship  
 Corded, *part.* tied, bound or fastened, with cords  
 Cordelier, *f.* a Franciscan friar, a grey friar  
 Cordial, *f.* a cherishing draught, what comforts  
 Cordial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere, friendly  
 Cordial'ity, *f.* sincerity, affection, esteem, love  
 Cordially, *ad.* heartily, sincerely, honestly, truly  
 Cordiner, Cordwainer, *f.* a shoemaker  
 Cordon, *f.* a row of stones, edge, twist of ropes  
 Cordwain, *f.* a kind of Spanish leather  
 Cordwood, *f.* wood tied up to be sold for firing  
 Core, *f.* the heart or inner part of a thing, a body  
 Cored, *a.* rolled in salt and prepared for drying  
 Coriaceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather  
 Corian'der, *f.* the name of a plant or hot seed  
 Cor'inth, *f.* the fruit usually called currant  
 Corinth'ian, *a.* relating to an order of architecture  
 Cork, *f.* a tree, bark, bottle-stopple; *v. a.* to stop up  
 Corked, *part.* stopped or secured with a cork  
 Corkingpin, *f.* a large kind of pin  
 Corky, *a.* like cork, consisting or made of cork  
 Cormorant, *f.* a bird of prey, glutton, miser  
 Corn, *f.* grain, a hard lump in the flesh  
 Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt, to form into grains  
 Corn'handler, *f.* a retailer or seller of corn  
 Corn'cutter, *f.* a person who cuts or eases corns  
 Cornel, *f.* a kind of tree, the cornelian-cherry  
 Cornelian, *f.* a precious stone of a flesh-color  
 Corneous, *a.* horny, like horn, hard, tough  
 Corn'er, *f.* an angle, extremity, secret place, end  
 Cornerwise, *ad.* with the corner before, across  
 Cornet, *f.* a musical instrument, an officer of hor  
 Corneter, *f.* one who blows or plays on a cornet

**Cornice**, *f.* the top of a wall or column, a moulding  
**Cornicle**, *f.* a little or small horn  
**Cornigerous**, *a.* bearing or having horns, horned  
**Cornmaster**, *f.* a person who raises corn for sale  
**Cornpipe**, *f.* the joint of a green stalk of corn slit  
**Cornucopia**, *f.* the horn of plenty, abundance  
**Cornute**, *v.* to give a man horns, to cuckold  
**Cornuted**, *part.* having horns, cuckolded, fierce  
**Cornuto or Cornute**, *f.* a man horned, a cuckold  
**Corny**, *a.* hard like horn, producing horn, tough  
**Corollary**, *f.* an inference, deduction, surplus  
**Corollated**, *a.* having flowers in form of a crown  
**Coronal**, *f.* a crown, chaplet, garland  
**Coronal**, *a.* of or relating to the top of the head  
**Coronary**, *a.* of, relating to, or placed as, a crown  
**Coronation**, *f.* the solemnity or act of crowning  
**Coroner**, *f.* a kind of civil officer, inquirer, judge  
**Coronet**, *f.* a nobleman's crown, a little crown  
**Corporal**, *f.* an inferior or lowest military officer  
**Corporal or Corporeal**, *a.* bodily, material, gross  
**Corporality**, *f.* the quality of being imbodyed  
**Corporally**, *ad.* bodily, in a body or lump  
**Corporate**, *a.* united into a body or community  
**Corporation**, *f.* a body corporate, a body politic  
**Corpority**, *f.* a bodily substance, materiality  
**Corporify**, *v. a.* to imbody, to form into a body  
**Corps**, *f.* a body of soldiers or forces, a regiment  
**Corpse**, *f.* a dead body, a carcase  
**Corpulence**, *f.* bulkiness of body, grossness, size  
**Corpulent**, *a.* bulky, big, gross, heavy, fleshy, fat  
**Corpuscle**, *f.* a very small part or body, an atom  
**Corpuscular**, *a.* of or relating to bodies or atoms  
**Corrade**, *v. a.* to rub off, wear off, scrape together  
**Corradation**, *f.* an union of different rays  
**Correct**, *v. a.* to punish, mend faults, temper  
**Correct**, *a.* exact, revised with exactness  
**Corrected**, *part.* punished, reprov'd, set right  
**Correction**, *f.* punishment, reproof, amendment  
**Correctioner**, *f.* a jailbird, prisoner, felon, thief  
**Corrective**, *f.* what has the power of correcting

**Corrective**, *a.* able to correct, able to alter  
**Correctly**, *ad.* accurately, exactly, justly, neat  
**Correctness**, *f.* accuracy, exactness, nicety, care  
**Corrector**, *f.* one who or what corrects  
**Corregidor**, *f.* a high or chief magistrate in Spain  
**Correlate**, *f.* what stands in an opposite relation  
**Correlative**, *a.* having a reciprocal relation, like  
**Corruption**, *f.* reproof, chiding, rebuke, blame  
**Corruptory**, *a.* reproving, rebuking, blaming  
**Correspond**, *v. n.* to suit, answer, agree, write to  
**Correspondence**, *f.* agreement, fitness, intercourse  
**Correspondent**, *a.* suitable, answerable, proper  
**Correspondent**, *f.* one who holds correspondence by  
**Correspondive**, *a.* adapted, suited [letters  
**Corridor**, *f.* a gallery round a house, a covered way  
**Corrigible**, *a.* punishable, that may be mended  
**Corrival**, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent, enemy  
**Corroborant**, *a.* strengthening, confirming  
**Corroborate**, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm, ratify  
**Corroborate**, *a.* confirmed, made strong or sure  
**Corroboration**, *f.* the act of strengthening  
**Corroborative**, *a.* able or tending to strengthen  
**Corrode**, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees, to gnaw  
**Corrodible or Corrosible**, *a.* that may be corroded  
**Corrosion**, *f.* the act of eating or wearing away  
**Corrosive**, *f.* a corroding medicine, a hot quality  
**Corrosive**, **Corrodent**, *a.* able to corrode, eating away  
**Corrosively**, *ad.* in a corroding manner  
**Corrosiveness**, *f.* the quality of being corrosive  
**Corrugate**, *v. a.* to wrinkle, purse up, contract  
**Corrupt**, *v.* to spoil, defile, grow rotten, bribe  
**Corrupt**, *a.* rotten, debauched, wicked, vile  
**Corrupted**, *part.* debauched, led astray, rotten  
**Corrupter**, *f.* one who corrupts, one who taints  
**Corruptibility**, *f.* a corruptible state or quality  
**Corruptible**, *a.* that may or can be corrupted  
**Corruptibly**, *ad.* in a corruptible manner or state  
**Corruption**, *f.* wickedness, rottenness, matter, taint  
**Corruptive**, *a.* able to corrupt, able to taint  
**Corruptly**, *ad.* wickedly, improperly, badly

Corruptness, *f.* badness of morals, speech, &c.  
 Cor'sair, *f.* a pirate, a plunderer  
 Cor'se, *f.* a dead or putrid body, carcass, offering  
 Cor'slet or Cor'slet, *f.* a light armour for the breast  
 Cortes, *f.* the assembly of the states at Madrid  
 Cortical, *a.* barky, belonging to or like bark  
 Corticated, *a.* infused with or resembling bark  
 Corticose, Corticous, *a.* full of bark, barky  
 Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *f.* a curvet, leap, frolic  
 Cou'scant, *a.* flashing, glittering, shining, bright  
 Cou'scation, *f.* a flashing of light, glare, glitter  
 Coter, *f.* a botcher, a bungler; *a.* bungling, bad  
 Cosmet'ic, *a.* beautifying, promoting beauty  
 Cosmet'ic, *f.* a kind of wash to improve the skin  
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun  
 Cos'mically, *ad.* together with the sun  
 Cosmog'rapher, *f.* a describer of the world  
 Cosmograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to cosmography  
 Cosmog'raphy, *f.* a description of the visible world  
 Cosm'olatory, *f.* worship paid to the universe or its  
 Cosmop'olite, *f.* a citizen of the world [parts  
 Cos, *v. n.* to tie or fasten any thing to a dog's tail  
 Cos'tacs, *f. pl.* a certain kind of soldiers  
 Cos'tet, *f.* a lamb brought up by the hand  
 Cost, *f.* price, charge, expence, hurt, loss  
 Cost, *v. n.* cost, *pret.* cost, *part.* to be bought or  
 procured for, to lie in  
 Cost'al, *a.* of or belonging to the ribs  
 Cost'ard, *f.* a head, blockhead, kind of large apple  
 Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, close-binding, hard  
 Cost'iveness, *f.* a costive state, a hardness  
 Cost'liness, *f.* expensiveness, extravagance, cost  
 Cost'ly, *a.* expensive, of great price, dear, high  
 Cost'ume, *f.* a just proportion of parts  
 Cot, Cot'tage, *f.* a hut, a very small or little house  
 Cote, *v. a.* to leave behind; *f.* a pen, fold, cot  
 Cotemporary, *see* Contemporary  
 Coterie, *f.* an assembly, meeting, club, society  
 Cossillon, *f.* a kind of light French dance

Cot'tager, *f.* a person who lives in a cottage  
 Cot'ton, *f.* a kind of plant, wool, stuff made of it  
 Cot'ton, *v. n.* to rise with a nap, unite, join  
 Couch, *v.* to squat or lie down, hide, fix, take off,  
 Couch, *f.* a seat for ease, bed, layer [contain  
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down, resting on  
 Couch'ed, *part.* cleared, comprehended, expressed  
 Couch'ée, *f.* bedtime, a late visit at night  
 Cove, *f.* a small creek, shelter, hole, arch, man  
 Cov'enant, *f.* a bargain, contract, agreement, deed  
 Cov'enant, *v. n.* to bargain, contract, agree  
 Covenant'ée, *f.* one who enters into a covenant  
 Cov'enanter, *f.* a person who makes a covenant  
 Cov'enous, *a.* trickish, treacherous, deceitful  
 Cov'er, *v. a.* to overspread, conceal, hide, save  
 Cov'er, *f.* a concealment, screen, shelter, pretence  
 Cov'ering, *f.* any thing that covers, dress, clothes  
 Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *f.* an upper bed-covering  
 Cov'er'shame, *f.* an appearance to conceal shame  
 Cov'ert, *a.* covered, hid, sheltered, secret, married  
 Cov'ert, *f.* a shelter, thickset, defence, married woman  
 Cov'ertly, *ad.* secretly, privately, closely  
 Cov'erture, *f.* a cover, shelter, the state of a wife  
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly, to long or lust for  
 Cov'etable, *a.* that may be desired or wished for  
 Cov'etous, *a.* very desirous of having, greedy, near  
 Cov'etously, *ad.* greedily, niggardly, eagerly  
 Cov'etousness, *f.* eager desire, greediness  
 Cov'ey, *f.* a brood of birds, hatch, company, set  
 Cough, *f.* a disorder or effort of the lungs  
 Cough, *v. n.* to try to throw off matter by the lungs  
 Cough'er, *f.* a person that coughs  
 Cough'ing, *f.* a throwing off matter by the lungs  
 Cov'in, *f.* a deceitful agreement, collusion, deceit  
 Could, *imperf. tense of can*  
 Coul'ter or Cul'ter, *f.* a sharp iron of a plough  
 Coun'cil, *f.* an assembly met for consultation  
 Coun'sel, *f.* advice, art, a design, scheme, plander  
 Coun'sel, *v. a.* to give advice, advise, direct

Coun'selable, *a.* willing to take or follow advice  
 Coun'selled, *part.* advised, instructed, desired, told  
 Coun'sellor, *f.* one who gives advice, a friend  
 Count, *v.* to reckon, tell, esteem, depend  
 Count, *f.* a foreign title, tale, number, declaration  
 Count'ed, *part.* reckoned, supposed, imputed  
 Count'enance, *f.* a face, look, support, pretence  
 Count'enance, *v. a.* to support, defend, favor  
 Count'enancer, *f.* one who gives countenance to  
 Count'er, *f.* base money, a shop-table, room, prison  
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way  
 Counteract, *v. a.* to act contrary to, hinder, stop  
 Count'erbalance, *f.* an opposite weight of power  
 Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to make amends, to equal  
 Count'erbuff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil  
 Counterbuff, *v. a.* to strike back, to repel  
 Count'ercaster, *f.* a bookkeeper, clerk, reckoner  
 Count'exchange, *f.* a mutual change, an exchange  
 Count'ercharm, *f.* that which dissolves a charm  
 Countercharm, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment  
 Count'ercheck, *f.* a stop, rebuke, censure, reproof  
 Count'erevidence, *f.* opposite evidence or proof  
 Count'erfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *f.* an imposture  
 Count'erfeit, *v. a.* to forge, feign, imitate, copy  
 Count'erfeitly, *ad.* with forgery, feignedly, falsely  
 Count'erferment, *f.* ferment opposed to ferment  
 Count'ermand, *f.* a contrary order, repeal, stop  
 Countermand, *v. a.* to contradict an order [duct  
 Count'ermarch, *f.* a march back, a change of con-  
 Count'ermarch, *v. a.* to march or go back again  
 Count'ermine, *f.* means of opposition, a stratagem  
 Countermin, *v. a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent  
 Count'ermotion, *f.* a contrary motion or march  
 Counterma'tural, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural  
 Count'erpace, *f.* a contrary measure, opposition  
 Count'erpane, *f.* a fine upper covering of a bed  
 Count'erpart, *f.* a correspondent or second part  
 Count'erplea, *f.* a replication in law, a reply  
 Counterplead, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, oppose

Count'erplot, *f.* a plot opposed against a plot  
 Count'erpoint, *f.* a coverlid woven in squares  
 Count'erpoise, *f.* equal weight, a balance  
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to equal, to balance  
 Count'erpressure, *f.* an opposite pressure or force  
 Count'erproject, *f.* a correspondent part of a scheme  
 Count'erscarp, *f.* a ditch or slope next the camp  
 Countersign, *v. a.* to undersign, confirm, settle  
 Counterten'or, *f.* one of the middle parts of music  
 Count'ertide, *f.* a contrary tide or fluctuation  
 Count'ertime, *f.* defence, opposition, resistance  
 Count'erturn, *f.* the height or turn of a play  
 Countervail, *v. a.* to have equal power, to requite  
 Count'erview, *f.* an opposition, contrast, defence  
 Counterwork, *v. a.* to counteract, hinder, oppose  
 Count'ess, *f.* the lady of a count, an earl's lady  
 Count'inghouse, *f.* a room where accounts are kept  
 Count'less, *a.* numberless, infinite, very large, vast  
 Coun'trified, *a.* awkward, plain, ignorant, simple  
 Coun'try, *f.* a tract of land, region, native place  
 Coun'try, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite  
 Coun'tryman, *f.* one of the same country, a rustic  
 Coun'tryput, *f.* one easily imposed upon, a clown  
 Count'y, *f.* a shire, portion of a country, court, county  
 Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire  
 Coupée, *f.* a motion or step in dancing, a caper  
 Cou'ple, *f.* a brace, pair, chain, tie, raster  
 Cou'ple, *v. a.* to join together, chain, link, marry  
 Cou'plebeggars, *f.* a person who marries beggars  
 Coup'let, *f.* two verses, a pair of rhymes, a pair  
 Cour'age, *f.* bravery, valor, boldness, spirit, activity  
 Courageous, *a.* brave, bold, spirited, daring  
 Courageously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, daringly, nobly  
 Courageousness, *f.* courage, bravery, boldness  
 Courant, *f.* a kind of quick dance, a newspaper  
 Courb, *v. a.* to bend, bow, stoop; *a.* crooked, bent  
 Cour'ier, *f.* a messenger sent in haste, a runner  
 Course, *f.* a race, place of running, passage, progress  
 way, order of succession, service of meat



Course, *v.* to hunt, run, pursue, rove about  
 Courser, *f.* a racehorse, horseracer, hunter, disputer  
 Coursing, *f.* the pursuit of hares with greyhounds  
 Court, *f.* the residence of a prince, a seat of justice  
 Court, *v. a.* to woo, make love to, seek, flatter  
 Courtchaplain, *f.* a chaplain to a king or queen  
 Courtday, *f.* a day for administering justice, a high  
 Courtdresser, *f.* a flatterer, fawner, courtier [day  
 Court'ous, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-bred, kind  
 Court'ously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, kindly  
 Court'ousness, *f.* civility, complaisance, kindness  
 Courtesan or Courtezán, *f.* a whore, a prostitute  
 Court'esy, *f.* civility, kindness, favor, act of re-  
 Court'esy, *v. n.* to do an act of reverence [rence  
 Court'favour, *f.* favour or love bestowed by princes  
 Court'hand, *f.* a kind of hand used for records  
 Court'ier, *f.* an attendant of or on a court, a lover  
 Court'lady, *f.* a lady well known at court  
 Courtléet, *f.* the court of the lord of a manor  
 Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, civil, obliging  
 Court'lines, *f.* civility, complaisance, form  
 Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant, spruce, soft  
 Court'ly, *ad.* in the manner of courts, politely  
 Courtmartial, *f.* a court to try military offences  
 Court'ship, *f.* the making of love to a woman, love  
 Cous'in, Coz, *f.* a relation at a distance  
 Cow, *f.* the female of a bull; *v. a.* to dispirit  
 Cow'ard, *f.* one who wants courage, a poltroon  
 Cow'ardice, Cow'ardliness, *f.* a want of courage  
 Cow'ardly, *ad.* in manner of a coward, meanly  
 Cow'ardly, Cow'ardous, *a.* fearful, timorous) mean  
 Cow'ardship, *f.* a cowardly character, meanness  
 Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knee, shrink  
 Cow'herd, *f.* one who tends or keeps cows [stoope  
 Cow'house, *f.* a house to keep cows in  
 Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, fearful, fainthearted  
 Cowl, *f.* a monk's hood, vessel for water, tub  
 Cow'leech, *v. n.* to profess the cure of cows  
 Cow'stuff, *f.* a staff for two to bear a vessel

Cow slip, *f.* the name of an early yellow flower  
 Cox'comb, *f.* a cock's topping, sop, frizzle, bean  
 Coxcomical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert [serve  
 Coy, *a.* reserved, modest; *v. n.* to behave with re-  
 Coy'ish, *a.* rather reserved or shy, modest, chaste  
 Coy'ly, *ad.* with reserve, shily, modestly, chastely  
 Coy'ness, *f.* reserve, shiness, modesty, chasteness  
 Coz'en, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose on  
 Coz'enage, *f.* cheating, fraud, imposition, deceit  
 Coz'ener, *f.* a cheater, knave, villain, deceiver  
 Crab, *f.* a fish, wild apple, peevish person; *a.* sour  
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, sour, difficult, perplexed  
 Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, morosely  
 Crab'bedness, *f.* sourness, crossness, a difficulty  
 Crack, *f.* a sudden noise, chink, boaster  
 Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks, split, craze, boast  
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, maddish, whimsical  
 Crack'er, *f.* a kind of firework, a noisy boaster  
 Crack'hemp, *f.* one who is fated to the gallows  
 Crac'kle, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, to bounce  
 Crack'ling, *f.* a noise made by slight cracks  
 Crack'nel, *f.* a kind of hard brittle cake  
 Crack'rope, *f.* a man who deserves to be hanged  
 Cradle, *f.* a moveable bed, frame, case, infancy  
 Cradle, *v. a.* to lay or rock in a cradle, to ease  
 Cradlecloaths, *f. pl.* cloaths belonging to a cradle  
 Craft, *f.* cunning, trade, a small ship; *v. n.* to play  
 tricks, to use artifice or deceit  
 Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, sily  
 Craft'iness, *f.* craft, cunning, fraud, a stratagem  
 Crafts'man, *f.* an artificer, workman, mechanic  
 Crafts'master, *f.* one who is skilled in his trade  
 Craft'y, *a.* cunning, subtle, artful, sly, deceitful  
 Crag, *f.* a rough steep rock, the nape of the neck  
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rough with rocks, rugged  
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *f.* roughness, steepness  
 Cram, *v.* to stuff, force down, eat greedily  
 Cram'bo, *f.* a rhyme, a play where one person gives  
 a word and another is to find a rhyme

Cramp, *f.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement, bent piece of iron to keep things fast by  
 Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, hinder, stop, bind, pain  
 Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, knotty, troublesome  
 Cramp'ed, *part.* fastened, confined, hindered, held  
 Cramp'iron, *f.* an iron to fasten things together  
 Crane, *f.* a bird, engine, machine, crooked pipe  
 Crane's-bill, *f.* a kind of plant, a pair of pincers  
 Crank, *f.* the end of an iron axis, beam, conceit  
 Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, sprightly, easy to overset  
 Crank'le, *v.* to run in and out, to break into angles  
 Crank'ned, *a.* full of or having chinks  
 Crank'ny, *f.* a chink, cleft, crevice, little crack  
 Crape, *f.* a thin kind of stuff used in mourning  
 Crap'nel, *f.* a drag, a hook used to drag up with  
 Crap'ulence, *f.* drunkenness, great intemperance  
 Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness, intemperate  
 Crash, *v.* to make a noise, break, bruise, crush  
 Crash, *f.* a loud mixed noise made by a fall  
 Crash'ing, *part.* making a sudden noise, breaking  
 Crâsis, *f.* a temperature, mixture, constitution  
 Crâs, *a.* gross, coarse, thick, fat, heavy [vinefs]  
 Crâs'itude, *f.* grossness, coarseness, thickness, heaviness  
 Cratch, *f.* a kind of rack for hay or straw  
 Crate, *f.* a kind of hamper to pack earthen ware in  
 Cravat, *f.* an ornament for the neck, a neckcloth  
 Crave, *v.* to ask earnestly, beg, beseech, long  
 Crâven, *f.* a conquered cock, a coward; *v. a.* to cow  
 Crâver, *f.* one who craves, a mean weak person  
 Craunch, Crunch, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth  
 Crow, *f.* the crop or first stomach of birds  
 Craw'fish or Cray'fish, *f.* a fish, the river-lobster  
 Crawl, *v. n.* to creep, move slowly, cinge, fawn  
 Crawl'er, *f.* a creeper, drone, very sluggish person  
 Crâyon, *f.* a paste, pencil, roll, picture, drawing  
 Craze, *v. a.* to break, crack the brain, powder  
 Crâzedness, *f.* a broken state, weakness, defect  
 Crâziness, *f.* a crazy state, weakness, feebleness  
 Crâzy, *a.* broken, weak, feeble, sickly, maddish

Cream, *f.* the oily part of milk, the very best part  
 Cream, *v. n.* to yield or take off cream  
 Crâmfaced, *a.* palefaced, pale, cowardly  
 Crâmy, *a.* full of cream, luscious, rich, nice  
 Crease, *f.* a plait or fold; *v. a.* to mark by folding  
 Create, *v. a.* to form, make, cause, produce, beget  
 Created, *part.* formed out of nothing, made, set up  
 Création, *f.* the act of creating, universe, world  
 Créative, *a.* able or having the power to create, fix  
 Créator, *f.* one who gives existence, God  
 Créature, *f.* a thing created, word of contempt and tenderness, man, animal, one dependent, a tool  
 Créaturely, *a.* having the qualities of a creature  
 Créence, *f.* belief, assent, credit, reputation  
 Créenda, *f. pl.* articles of faith or belief  
 Crédent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit, certain  
 Créden'tials, *f. pl.* a testimonial [baldy]  
 Crédu'bility, Crédu'bleness, *f.* a claim to credit, probability  
 Cré'dible, *a.* worthy of credit, probable, likely  
 Cré'dibly, *ad.* in a credible manner, probably  
 Cré'dit, *f.* belief, reputation, esteem, influence  
 Cré'dit, *v.* to believe, admit, trust, set off, honor  
 Cré'ditable, *a.* that may be believed, reputable  
 Cré'ditableness, *f.* credit, reputation, estimation  
 Cré'ditably, *ad.* with credit, with truth, reputably  
 Cré'ditor, *f.* one who gives credit, one who trusts  
 Cré'dulity, Cré'dulousness, *f.* easiness of belief  
 Cré'dulous, *a.* apt to believe, easily deceived, fond  
 Creed, *f.* a form or confession of faith, a belief  
 Creek, *f.* a small bay, alley, nook, corner, turn  
 Creek or Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh grating noise  
 Creek'ing, *part.* making a harsh disagreeable noise  
 Creek'y, *a.* full of or having creeks, winding  
 Creep, *v. n.* crept, crope, *pret.* crept, crept, *part.* to move slowly, loiter, fawn, bend  
 Creep'er, *f.* one who creeps, a plant, an instrument  
 Creep'hole, *f.* a hole or way of escape, an excuse  
 Creep'ingly, *ad.* slowly, in a dull manner, sily, feebly  
 Cremation, *f.* a burning, the act of burning

Crémor, *f.* a creamy or milky substance  
 Crénoted, *a.* notched, indented, jagged  
 Crépitation, *f.* a low crackling or rattling noise  
 Crept, *pret.* and *part.* from *to creep*  
 Crépus'cle, *f.* a very doubtful light, the twilight  
 Crépus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dusk, dim, obscure  
 Cres'cent, *f.* an increasing moon, a half moon  
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing  
 Cress, *f.* the name of a warm water-herb  
 Cres'ted, *f.* a light set on a beacon, &c. herb, iron  
 Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, comb, pride, spirit  
 Crest'ed, Crist'ated, *a.* wearing a crest or comb  
 Crest'fallen, *a.* dejected, low, spiritless, cowed  
 Crest'less, *a.* without armor, &c. mean, low  
 Créaceous, Crétoise, *a.* chalky, having chalk  
 Crev'ice, *f.* a crack, cleft, fish [*pret.* of *to crows*]  
 Crew, *f.* a ship's company, set, mean assembly;  
 Crew'el, *f.* worsted, a ball of worsted, yarn or silk  
 Crib, *f.* a manger, rack, stall, cottage, pouch, bag  
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal, cage, shut up, confine  
 Crib'bage, *f.* the name of a game at cards  
 Crib'bed, *part.* stolen, pent up, shut up, confined  
 Crib'ble, *f.* a sieve, a sieve used for cleaning corn  
 Crib'ation, *f.* the act of sifting or cleansing  
 Crick, *f.* the noise of a hinge, a pain in the neck  
 Crick'et, *f.* a small insect, game, low seat, stool  
 Crier, *f.* one who cries goods for sale or proclaims  
 Crime, *f.* an offence, fault, wickedness, sin  
 Crime'ful, *a.* criminal, guilty, faulty, wicked  
 Crime'less, *a.* innocent, free from guilt or fault  
 Crim'inal, *f.* a person accused or guilty, a felon  
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* guilty, faulty, wicked  
 Crim'inally, Crim'inously, *ad.* wickedly, badly  
 Crim'inat'ion, *f.* an accusation, charge, censure  
 Crim'inatory, *a.* tending to accuse, censorious  
 Crim'inousness, *f.* crime, guilt, wickedness, sin  
 Crim'olin, *f.* a species of red color, crimson  
 Crum'py, *a.* easily crumbled, brittle, crisp  
 Crump, *f.* an agent for coals or shipping

Crim'ple, *v. a.* to lay in plaits, curl up, contract  
 Crimp'ling, *part.* curling, contracting, lamish  
 Crim'son, *f.* a very deep red color; *v. a.* to die red  
 Crinc'um, *f.* a whim, cramp, contradiction  
 Cringe, *f.* a low bow, mean reverence, servility  
 Cringe, *v.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract, shrink  
 Crini'gerous, Crinose, *a.* hairy, very rough  
 Crink, Crin'kle, *f.* a wrinkle, a winding, a fold  
 Crin'kle, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles or folds, to wind  
 Crinos'ity, *f.* hairiness, shagginess, roughness  
 Crip'ple, *f.* a very lame person; *v. a.* to make lame  
 Crise, Crisis, *f.* a critical time or turn, a sentence  
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, twist, indent, make brittle  
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, short  
 Crisp'ation, *f.* the act of curling, a curled state  
 Crisp'ingpin, *f.* a kind of iron, a curling-iron  
 Crisp'itude, Crisp'ness, *f.* a crispy state, shortness  
 Crité'ion, *f.* a mark whereby to judge, a standard  
 Crit'ic, *f.* one skilled in criticism, a nice censurer  
 Crit'ic, Crit'ical, *a.* nice, judicious, keen, exact  
 Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, judge  
 Crit'ic, Crit'icism, *f.* censure, remark, art of judg-  
 Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously, judiciously [*ing*]  
 Crit'icalness, *f.* exactness, nicety, accuracy, care  
 Critique, *f.* the act of criticising, a criticism  
 Croak, *f.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow [*growl*]  
 Croak, *v. n.* to cry like a frog, raven or crow, to  
 Croaking, *part.* making a hoarse continued noise  
 Croceous, *a.* like or having saffron, yellow  
 Croch'es, *f. pl.* knobs on the top of a deer's horn  
 Crock, *f.* an earthen pot, pan, black of a pot  
 Crock'ery, *f.* all kinds of earthen or china ware  
 Croc'odile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal  
 Crécus, *f.* a flower, saffron, yellow powder  
 Croft, *f.* a small field near a house, a little close  
 Croitade or Croisado, *f.* a holy war, a sort of coin  
 Croise, *f.* a pilgrim, holy soldier, crusader, cross  
 Crone or Croan, *f.* an old ewe, a very old woman  
 Crôny, *f.* an old acquaintance, companion, friend

Crook, *a* hooked stick; *v. a.* to bend, to pervert  
 Crook'backed, *a.* having round or bent shoulders  
 Crook'ed, *part. a.* bent, winding, perverse, cross  
 Crook'edly, *ad.* not straightly, untowardly  
 Crook'edness, *f.* a crooked state, deformity of body  
 Crop, *f.* a produce, thing cut off, bird's stomach  
 Crop, *v.* to lop, cut off or short, reap, sow, yield  
 Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, crammed, glutted, satisfied  
 Crop'sick, *a.* sick, sick through excess in eating  
 Crot, *part. cut*, cut off at the end, reaped, sown  
 Crozier, *f.* a bishop's staff with a cross upon it, pastoral staff, instrument  
 Cros'let, *f.* a small cross, frontlet, headcloth  
 Cross, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition, trial  
 Cross, *a.* athwart, opposite, peevish, difficult  
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose, vex, sign, cancel, put out; *ad.* over, from side to side  
 Cross'bite, *f.* a cheat, a deception; *v. a.* to cheat  
 Crossbow, *f.* a weapon used for shooting [ties  
 Cross'examine, *v. a.* to examine by different par-  
 Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, illnatured, cross  
 Cross'ly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely, unfortunately  
 Cross'ness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, oddness  
 Cross'way, *f.* a path that runs across a wider road  
 Cross'wind, *f.* a wind blowing from right to left  
 Cross'wise, *ad.* in the form of a cross, across  
 Crotch, *f.* a kind of hook, the forked part of a tree  
 Crotch'et, *f.* a mark used in music or printing, hook, odd fancy, whim, strange conceit, tooth  
 Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, bend, cringe, cross  
 Croup, *f.* the rump, the buttocks  
 Croupade, *f.* a high leap, a dressed loin of mutton  
 Crow, *f.* a bird, cock's voice, iron lever, iron bar  
 Crow, *v. n.* crew, *pret.* crowed, *part.* to make the noise of a cock, boast, hector, exult  
 Crowd or Croud, *f.* a multitude, mob, fiddle  
 Crowd, *v.* to press or set close, swarm, encumber  
 Crowd'er, *f.* a fiddler, a player [land, regal power  
 Crown, *f.* top of the head, money, ornament, gar-

Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, reward, finish  
 Crown'et, *f.* a net, chief end or purpose, reward  
 Crown'glass, *f.* the finest sort of window-glass  
 Crown'office, *f.* an office of the King's-bench  
 Crucial, *a.* transverse, running across, crossed  
 Cruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt  
 Crucible, *f.* a chymist's pot to melt metals in  
 Cruciferous, *a.* carrying or having a cross  
 Crucified, *part.* put to death or fixed on a cross  
 Crucifix, *f.* a figure of Christ upon the cross  
 Crucifix'ion, *f.* the act of nailing to or on a cross  
 Crucify, *v. a.* to hang to or fasten on a cross  
 Crude or Crúdy, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested, chill  
 Crúdely, *ad.* rawly, unripely, not duly digested  
 Crúdeness, Crúdity, *f.* want of ripeness, indigestion  
 Cru'dle, *v.* to curdle, turn to curds, turn, congeal  
 Crúel, *a.* hardhearted, inhuman, bloody, fierce  
 Crúelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly, severely  
 Crúelness, Crúelty, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity  
 Cruent'ate, *a.* smeared or covered with blood  
 Cruent'ous, *a.* bloody, stained with blood, red  
 Crúet, *f.* a kind of large vial for vinegar or oil  
 Cruise, *f.* a small cup, a voyage made for plunder  
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail, to sail in quest of an enemy  
 Crúiser, *f.* a ship, one that seeks a prey  
 Crum or Crúmb, *f.* the soft part of bread, a lump  
 Crum, Crum'ble, *v.* to break or fall into pieces  
 Crum'my, *a.* full of crums, small, soft, plump  
 Crump, *a.* crooked in the back, bowed, bent  
 Crum'ple, *v. a.* to make wrinkly, ruffle, disorder  
 Crum'pling, *f.* a very rough apple, a green codlin  
 Crunk, Crun'kle, *v. n.* to cry like a crane  
 Crup'per, *f.* a leather to keep a saddle tight  
 Crúral, *a.* belonging or relating to the leg  
 Crúade, *f.* a Portugal coin of 2s. 6d. value, a law  
 Crusader, *f.* a person engaged in a crusade  
 Crúset, *f.* a goldsmith's melting-pot  
 Crush, *v.* to squeeze, bruise, dispirit, subdue  
 Crush, *f.* a crash, a falling down, violence, force



Crushed, *part.* pressed close, squeezed, overcome  
 Crust, *f.* a hard covering, case, piece of bread  
 Crust, *v.* to cover with or contract a hard case  
 Crustaceous, *a.* shelly, having shells or joints  
 Crustily, *ad.* snappishly, peevishly, furlively  
 Crustiness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, furliveness  
 Crust'y, *a.* snappish, cross, morose, sturdy [port  
 Crutch, *f.* a support used by cripples; *v. a.* to sup-  
 Cry, *v.* to weep, call, squall, yell, proclaim, blame  
 Cry, *f.* a weeping, a shrieking, outcry, yell, sound  
 Cryptic, Cryptical, *a.* secret, hidden, private  
 Cryptography, *f.* a secret kind of writing, cyphers  
 Cryptology, *f.* a very doubtful language, a whisper  
 Crystal, *f.* a mineral and transparent stone  
 Crystal, Crystalline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright  
 Crystallization, *f.* a congelation into crystals [geal  
 Crystallize, *v. a.* to form salts like crystals, to con-  
 Crystallized, *part.* formed or frozen into crystals  
 Cub, *f.* the young of a fox, &c. a whelp  
 Cub, *v. a.* to bring forth cubs, to whelp  
 Cubation, *f.* the act of lying down or resting, rest  
 Cubatory, *a.* recumbent, lying down, resting  
 Cubature, *f.* the solid contents of a body [root  
 Cube, *f.* a square solid body, die, third power of a  
 Cube, *v. a.* to multiply twice into itself  
 Cubic, Cubical, *a.* formed like a cube, solid  
 Cubit, *f.* a measure of about 18 inches, a bone  
 Cubital, *a.* as long as or belonging to a cubit  
 Cuck'old, *f.* the husband of an adulteress [lute  
 Cuck'old, *v. a.* to make a man a cuckold, to pol-  
 Cuck'oldly, *a.* poor, low, mean, despicable  
 Cuck'oldmaker, *f.* a man who commits adultery  
 Cuck'oldom, *f.* the act or state of adultery, infamy  
 Cuck'oo, *f.* a bird, word of contempt, simpleton  
 Cucul'ate or Cucul'ated, *a.* hooded, like a hood  
 Cucumber, *f.* the name of a plant and its fruit  
 Cucur'bite, *f.* a chymical vessel like a gourd  
 Cud, *f.* food once digested, food to be chewed over  
 Cud'den, Cud'dy, *f.* a clown, simpleton, oaf

Cud'dle, *v.* to lie low or close, squat, hug  
 Cudg'el, *f.* a thick stick, a fighting-stick  
 Cudg'el, *v. a.* to beat with a cudgel, beat, bang  
 Cudg'elproof, *a.* able to bear or resist a cudgel  
 Cue, *f.* the end or tail of a thing, a hint, humor  
 Cuer po, *f.* the body in short cloaths or real shape  
 Cuff, *f.* a box, blow, stroke, part of a sleeve  
 Cuff, *v.* to strike with the fist, beat, knock, fight  
 Cuir'ass, *f.* a breastplate made of leather or steel  
 Cuirsassier, *f.* a soldier in armour, one in arms  
 Cuish, *f.* armour to cover or shield the thighs  
 Culin'ary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen or cookery  
 Cull, *v. a.* to select from others, pick out, choose  
 Cull'ender, *f.* a draining vessel, a colander  
 Cull'ion, *f.* a scoundrel, mean person, testicle  
 Cull'y, *f.* a man deceived or jilted by a woman  
 Cull'y, *v. a.* to befool, cheat, trick, impose upon  
 Culm, *f.* a kind of small coal, foot, smoke, stalk  
 Culminate, *v. n.* to be or come on the meridian  
 Cul'pable, *a.* guilty, criminal, faulty, blamable  
 Cul'pableness, Cul'pability, *f.* guilt, fault, blame  
 Cul'pably, *ad.* with blame, with guilt, criminally  
 Cul'prit, *f.* one who is arraigned before a judge  
 Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve, refine  
 Cultiv'ation, *f.* a manuring, tilling, improvement  
 Cul'tivator, *f.* one who cultivates or improves  
 Cul'ture, *f.* the act of cultivation; *v. a.* to cultivate  
 Cul'ver, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a woodpigeon  
 Cul'verin, *f.* a species of ordnance, a cannon  
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, burden, embarrass, distract  
 Cum'ber, *f.* vexation, embarrassment, obstruction  
 Cum'bersome, *a.* troublesome, unmanageable  
 Cum'bersomely, Cum'brously, *ad.* troublesomely  
 Cum'brance, *f.* an encumbrance, burden, load  
 Cum'brous, *a.* troublesome, heavy, oppressive  
 Cúmlate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, amass, collect  
 Cumul'ation, *f.* the act of heaping up or amassing  
 Cun'etation, *f.* a delay, procrastination, stop  
 Cund, *v. n.* to give notice, show, inform

**Cúneal**, *a.* like or belonging to a wedge  
**Cúneated**, *a.* made or shaped like a wedge  
**Cun'ning**, *a.* artful, sly, knowing, skilful, expert  
**Cun'ning**, **Cun'ningness**, *f.* artifice, slikeness, skill  
**Cun'ningly**, *ad.* artfully, slyly, craftily, sharply  
**Cuningman**, *f.* a fortuneteller, a conjurer  
**Cup**, *f.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower, liquor  
**Cup**, *v. a.* to bleed by scarification, to supply cups  
**Cup'bearer**, *f.* an officer of the king's household  
**Cup'board**, *f.* a place for cups, glasses, &c. *v. a.* to  
**Cúpel** or **Cup'pel**, *f.* a sort of refining pot [hoard  
**Cupid'ity**, *f.* lust, excessive or sensual desire  
**Cúpola**, *f.* a dome, arched roof, turret, bowl  
**Cup'per**, *f.* one who cups, one who scarifies  
**Cúpreous**, *a.* coppery, containing or like copper  
**Cups**, *f. pl.* a drunken fit, drunkenness, liquor  
**Cur**, *f.* a dog, bad or mean man, snappish person  
**Cúable**, *a.* that may be cured, healed or remedied  
**Cúrate**, *f.* the employment of a curate [beat  
**Cúrate**, *f.* an officiating minister under the incum-  
**Cúrative**, *a.* of or relating to the cure of diseases  
**Curátor**, *f.* one who manages or directs  
**Curb**, *v. a.* to restrain, check, stop, manage, bridle  
**Curb**, *f.* a part of a bridle, opposition, restraint  
**Curd**, *f.* a coagulation of milk or of any liquid  
**Curd**, **Cur'dle**, *v.* to turn or shoot into curds  
**Cur'dy**, *a.* curdled, full of or having curds, clotty  
**Cure**, *f.* a remedy, the employment of a curate  
**Cure**, *v. a.* to heal, restore to health, salt, season  
**Cúred**, *part.* healed, restored, preserved, salted,  
**Cúreless**, *a.* having no remedy, incurable [weaned  
**Cúrer**, *f.* one who cures, a healer, a physician  
**Cur'few**, *f.* eight o'clock bell, a fireplate, a cover  
**Curial'ity**, *f.* the privilege, state, &c. of a court  
**Curios'ity**, *f.* an inquisitiveness, niceness, rarity  
**Cúrious**, *a.* inquisitive, nice, neat, exact, rare  
**Cúriously**, *ad.* inquisitively, neatly, exactly, well  
**Cur**, *f.* a ringlet or ornament of hair, a wave  
**Carl**, *v.* to turn into ringlets, turn, twist, wave

**Cur'lew**, *f.* a kind of water and land fowl  
**Curmud'geon**, *f.* a miser, niggard, griper, churl  
**Curmud'geonly**, *a.* covetous, niggardly, churlish  
**Cur'rant**, *f.* the name of a tree and fruit  
**Cur'gency**, *f.* a circulation, currentness, paper  
     ing for, and established as, current money  
**Cur'rent**, *a.* circulatory, fashionable, common  
**Cur'rent**, *f.* a stream, course, great crowd or body  
**Cur'rently**, *ad.* generally, without opposition  
**Cur'rentness**, *f.* circulation, fluency  
**Cur'rie**, *f.* a chaise of two wheels drawn by  
**Cur'ried**, *part.* dressed, cleaned, beaten, drubbed  
**Cur'rier**, *f.* a dresser of leather already tanned  
**Cur'rish**, *a.* like a dog, snappish, quarrelsome  
**Cur'ry**, *v. a.* to dress leather, rub, drub, flatter  
**Cur'rycomb**, *f.* an iron comb to dress horses with  
**Curse**, *f.* a bad wish or name, vexation, torment  
**Curse**, *v. a.* to wish evil to, torment, afflict, beat  
**Curs'ed**, *part.* *a.* under a curse, vexatious, hateful  
**Curs'edly**, *ad.* miserably, shamefully, badly, wretchedly  
**Curs'edness**, *f.* a cursed state or quality, badness  
**Cur'ship**, *f.* crossness, illnature, meanness  
**Curs'itor**, *f.* an officer or clerk in chancery  
**Curs'orary**, **Curs'ory**, *a.* hasty, quick, careless  
**Curs'orily**, *ad.* hastily, without care, slightly  
**Curs'oriness**, *f.* slight attention, carelessness  
**Curst**, *part.* *a.* cursed, peevish, cross, malicious  
**Curst'ness**, *f.* peevishness, crossness, illnature  
**Curtail**, *v. a.* to cut short, shorten, abridge  
**Cur'tain**, *f.* part of a bed, window or fortification  
**Cur'tain**, *v. a.* to inclose, fix, &c. with curtains  
**Cur'tain-lee'cture**, *f.* a bed-lecture from a wife  
**Curtána**, *f.* a blunt sword borne at coronations  
**Curtátion**, *f.* a distance of a star from the ecliptic  
**Curv'ated**, *a.* curved, bent, bowed, crooked  
**Curvátion**, *f.* the act of bending, a being bent  
**Curv'ature**, *f.* a crookedness, a bend, a winding  
**Curve**, *a.* crooked, bent; *v. a.* to bend, to curve  
**Curve**, *f.* any thing that is bent, crookedness

Cur'et, *f.* a leop, bound, frolic, prank  
 Curv'et, *v. n.* to leap, skip, bound, frisk, prance  
 Curvilinear, *a.* composed of crooked lines, curve  
 Curvity, *f.* crookedness, a bent or bowed state  
 Cus'et, *a.* senatorian, triumphal, magnificent  
 Cushion, *f.* a soft seat for a chair, a sort of pillow  
 Cushion, *v. a.* to place on or support by cushions  
 Cuskin, *f.* a kind of ivory cup  
 Cusp, *f.* the horns of the moon, &c. a point  
 Cuspid, *a.* ending in a point, pointed, sharp  
 Cuspidate, *v. a.* to bring to a point, to sharpen  
 Custard, *f.* a sort of sweet food of eggs, milk, &c.  
 Custody, *f.* imprisonment, prison, care, security  
 Custom, *f.* a habit, fashion, practice, usage, use,  
 my, king's duties on imports and exports  
 Customably, *ad.* according to custom, commonly  
 Customarily, *ad.* usually, commonly, chiefly [ral  
 Customary, Custom'd, *a.* usual, common, gene-  
 ral  
 Custom'ner, *f.* one who buys any thing, a whole  
 Customhouse, *f.* a house where the king's duties  
 are received on all imports and exports  
 Cut, *v. a.* cut, *pret.* cut, *part.* to carve, hew, lop,  
 shape, cross, divide, part  
 Cut, *part.* prepared for use, hewed, lopped, hurt  
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, slice of  
 meat, &c. lop, canal, picture, impression, fool  
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin  
 Cuate, *f.* wine before it is fermented or wrought  
 Cut, *f.* knowledge, skill; *a.* known, famous  
 Cuticle, *f.* a small or thin skin, the scarfskin  
 Cuticular, *a.* lying no deeper than the outside  
 Cutlass or Cut'lass, *f.* a broad cutting sword  
 Cutler, *f.* one who makes or sells knives, &c.  
 Cutpurse, *f.* a pickpocket, thief, footpad, rogue  
 Cuted, *a.* scolding, peevish, quarrelsome  
 Cutter, *f.* one who cuts, a swift-sailing vessel  
 Cutthroat, *f.* a murderer, assassin, ruffian, villain  
 Cutthroat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody, vile  
 Cutting, *part.* dividing with a knife, severe, keen

Cut'ing, *f.* a piece cut off, chop, branch, sprig  
 Cut'tle, *f.* a kind of fish, a foulmouthed fellow  
 Cy'cle, *f.* a circle, round of time, revolution  
 Cycloid, *f.* a figure of the circular kind [tionary  
 Cyclopædia, *f.* a body or circle of sciences, a dic-  
 Cyg'net, *f.* a young or little swan [hollow  
 Cylinder, *f.* a long round body, roller, plaister,  
 Cylin'draceous, Cylin'drical, *a.* like a cylinder  
 Cymár, *f.* a kind of slight covering, scarf, smár  
 Cym'bal, *f.* a musical instrument, a kind of drum  
 Cyn'ic, *f.* a snarling philosopher, snarler, brute  
 Cyn'ic, Cyn'ical, *a.* satirical, snarling, churlish  
 Cyn'ically, *ad.* in a cynical manner  
 Cyn'icalness, *f.* moroseness, churlishness  
 Cy'nosure, *f.* the north-star, what attracts the eye  
 Cy'press, *f.* a tree, an emblem of mourning  
 Cyprus, *f.* a very thin stuff or silky gauze, a rush  
 Cyr'ick seat, *f.* an ancient tribute to the church  
 Cyst, *f.* a bag, bag of morbid matter, bladder  
 Czar, *f.* the usual title of the emperor of Russia  
 Czarina, *f.* the title of the empress of Russia

## D

DAB, *v. a.* to strike or hit gently, to moisten  
 Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, flat fish, artist, lum-  
 Dab'ble, *v.* to play in water, wet, smear, meddle  
 Dab'bler, *f.* one who dabbles, one who meddles  
 Dab'chick, *f.* a very young chicken, a waterfowl  
 Dabúze, *f.* a Turkish weapon or mace of state  
 Dacápo, *f.* a repetition of the first part of a tune  
 Dace, *f.* a kind of fish resembling a roach  
 Dac'tyle, *f.* a poetical foot or measure, consisting of  
 one long syllable and two short ones  
 Dad, Daddá, Dad'de or Dad'dy, *f.* a term for father  
 Dæ'dal, Dædálion, *a.* cunning, expert, intricate  
 Dæ'mon, *f.* a good or bad spirit, demon, distemper  
 Daffe, *v. a.* to daunt, dash; put aside; *f.* a coward  
 Daf'fodil, Daf'fodilly, *f.* a kind of lily

Daft, *v. a.* to toss or throw aside; *a.* stupid, deaf  
 †Dag, *v. a.* to dabble, dirty, daub, trim  
 Dag, Dag'ger, *f.* a kind of short sword [quarrel]  
 Dag'gerdrawing, *f.* a near approach to force, a  
 Dagges, *f. pl.* leathern latches, the ends of wool  
 Dag'gle, *v.* to trail or be in dirt, dirty, sprinkle  
 Dag'gletail, *a.* bespattered, dirty; *f.* a flattern  
 Dagon, *f.* an idol worshipped in Canaan  
 Dailly, *a.* and *ad.* day by day, every day, very often  
 Daintily, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously, nicely, softly  
 Daintiness, *f.* delicacy, squeamishness, niceness  
 Dainty, *a.* delicate, curious, nice, squeamish  
 Dainty, *f.* a delicacy, nice thing, titbit  
 Dairy, *f.* a milk farm, house or room, pasturage for  
 Dairymaid, *f.* a maid that attends the dairy [cows]  
 Daisied, *a.* full of or adorned with daisies  
 Daisy, *f.* a small common spring-flower  
 Daker or Dákir, *f.* a number of ten hides, a dicker  
 Dale, *f.* a vale, valley, space between two hills  
 Dal'liance, *f.* fondness, love, pastime, delay  
 Dal'lier, *f.* one who dallies, a fondler, a trisler  
 Dal'lop, *f.* a tuft, clump, lump, heap, quantity  
 Dal'ly, *v.* to delay, tóy, trifle [floodgate]  
 Dam, *f.* a mother of brutes, bank to stop water,  
 †Dam, *v. a.* to stop or shut up, confine, obstruct  
 Dam'age, *f.* mischief, hurt, loss, injury, value  
 Dam'age, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, mar, impair, spoil  
 Dam'ageable, *a.* that may be hurt, mischievous  
 Dam'aged, *part.* injured, hurt, impaired, spoiled  
 Dam'ask, *f.* silk, woollen, &c. woven into flowers  
 Dam'ask, *v. a.* to weave into flowers, &c. to warm  
 Damaskéen, *v. a.* to inlay with gold or silver  
 Dame, *f.* a lady, a woman in general  
 Damn, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, doom, hiss down  
 Dam'nabil'ity, Dam'nableness, *f.* a damnable state  
 Dam'nable, *a.* destructive, most wicked, odious  
 Dam'nably, *ad.* destructively, wickedly, odiously  
 Damnation, *f.* the punishment of the damned  
 Dam'natory, *a.* tending to condemn

Dam'ned, *part.* cursed, doomed, exploded, ruined  
 Dam'nify, *v. a.* to injure, damage, hurt, impair  
 Dam'ningness, *f.* a tendency to damnation or ruin  
 Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy, dejected, sunk  
 Damp, *f.* a moisture, fog, dejection, heaviness, low  
 Damp, *v. a.* to wet, cast down, dispirit, weaken  
 Damp'ish, *a.* rather damp, moist, wet  
 Damp'ishness, Damp'ness, *f.* moistness, fogginess  
 Damp'y, *a.* sorrowful, cast down, gloomy, heavy  
 Dam'sel, *f.* a young maiden or girl, a country lass  
 Dam'son, Dam'ascene, *f.* a small black plum  
 Dan, *f.* a word used for *don*, master [ma]  
 Dance, *v.* to move by music, wait upon, put in  
 Dance, *f.* a musical motion, caper, hurry, pursuit  
 Dan'cer, *f.* one who dances, one who cuts capers  
 Dan'cing, *f.* a motion of the feet by art or to music  
 Dan'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to dance  
 Dandelion, *f.* the name of a plant or herb  
 Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle, shake gently, dance, dandle  
 Dan'dler, *f.* one who dandles, a fondler, a trisler  
 Dan'driff or Dan'druff, *f.* scurf, scabs in the head  
 Dánegelt, *f.* a tax of 1s. then of 2s. paid for every hide of land to the Danes  
 Dánewort, *f.* a kind of plant, dwarf-elder  
 Dánger, *f.* risk, hazard, a duty; *v. a.* to endanger  
 Dángerless, *a.* free from danger or risk, very safe  
 Dángerous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, unsafe  
 Dángerously, *ad.* with or in danger, unsafely  
 Dángerousness, *f.* danger, hazard, risk, peril  
 Dan'gle, *v. n.* to hang loose or about, to follow  
 Dang'ler, *f.* one who hangs about women, a trisler  
 Dank, *a.* damp, moist, wet; *f.* moisture, wetness  
 Dank'ish, *a.* somewhat damp or moist, wet  
 Dank'ishness, *f.* a trifling moisture or wetness  
 †Dap, *v. a.* to drop or let fall gently into water  
 Dapac'ical, *a.* expensive in living, costly, nice  
 Dap'per, *a.* little and active, lively, neat, tight  
 Dap'perling, *f.* a little person, a dwarf  
 Dap'ple, *a.* of various colors, streaked; *v.*



Dare, *v.* dared, durst, *pret.* dared, *part.* to defy, challenge, have courage, stare

Dare, *f.* a defiance, challenge, fishy pain, harm

Daric, *f.* an ancient coin of about 2s. value

Daring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless, impudent

Daring-glass, *f.* a device used for catching larks

Daringly, *ad.* boldly, courageously, saucily, pertly

Daringness, *f.* boldness, impudence, sauciness

Dark, *f.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance, perplexity

Dark, *a.* void of light, blind, obscure [perplex

Dark, Dark'en, *v.* to make or grow dark, sully,

Darkish, *a.* rather dark, dusky, dull, obscure

Dark'ling, *a.* being in the dark, void of light, dull

Darkly, *ad.* in the dark, blindly, obscurely

Darkness, *f.* want of light, obscurity, wickedness

Darksome, *a.* wanting light, gloomy, obscure

Dark'ling, *f.* a favorite, a delight; *a.* dear, beloved

Dar or Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes or rents

Dandel, *f.* a sort of common field-weed

Darain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle, to dare

Dart or Dat, *f.* a weapon thrown by the hand

Dart, *v.* to pass as a dart, to throw offensively

Dart'ing, *part. a.* throwing, shooting, painful

Dart'ingly, *ad.* in manner of a dart, very swiftly

Dash, *v. a.* to strike against, rush, blot out, mix

Dash, *f.* a stroke, blow, mixture, this mark (—)

Dastard, *f.* a coward, fainthearted fellow, poltroon

Dastard, Dastardize, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten

Dastardly, *a.* cowardly, timorous, mean, base

Date, *v. a.* to give, mark or note, the precise time

Date, *f.* a point of time, continuance, end, fruit

Dated, *part.* marked with the true or exact time

Dateless, *a.* having no date mentioned, not dated

Dative, *a.* the third of the six cases in grammar, used

in actions of giving and restoring [bribe

Daub or Dawb, *v. a.* to smear, trim gaudily, flatter,

Dauber or Dawb'er, *f.* a coarse low painter

Daub'ry, *f.* bad or coarse painting, art, flattery

Daub'y, *a.* sticky, glutinous, ropy, tough

Daugh'ter, *f.* a female child, a female penitent

Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, dispirit, frighten, dash

D'ant'ed, *part.* dispirited, frightened, terrified

Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, not dejected, bold, stout

Dauphin, *f.* the eldest son of the king of France

Dauph'ness, *f.* the wife or lady of the dauphin

Daw, *f.* the name of a black bird, the jackdaw

Dawk, *v. a.* to mark with a cut, to chip; *f.* a cut

Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, glimmer, open, appear

Dawn, *f.* the first rise, beginning, break of day

Day, *f.* the part of time from sunrise to its setting

Daybed, *f.* a bed used for idleness or indulgence

Daybreak, *f.* the first dawn or appearance of day

Daylaborer, *f.* a man who works only by the day

Daylight, *f.* the light that is afforded by the day

Dayspring, *f.* the beginning or first dawn of day

Daystar, *f.* the morning-star, the last star, Venus

Daytime, *f.* the time whilst the day lasts

Daywork, *f.* work done by the day only

Daze, Daz'le, *v. a.* to overpower with light

Dazied, *a.* bespangled with or having daisies

Deacon, *f.* a kind of church-officer, an overseer

Deaconess, *f.* a female deacon, attendant, helper

Deaconry, *f.* the dignity or office of a deacon

Dead, *a.* deprived of life, cold, dull, tasteless, lost

Dead, *f.* stillness, quietness, silence, gloom, depth

Dead, Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless

Dead'doing, *a.* destructive, wasteful, mischievous

Deadlift, *f.* a hopeless distress, extremity, pinch

Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, dangerous, cruel

Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably, very

Dead'ness, *f.* faintness, a want of warmth

Deadreck'oning, *f.* a reckoning independent of ob-

Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing [servation

Deaf, Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, stupify, confound

Deaf'ish, *a.* somewhat deaf, dull of hearing, dull

Deaf'ly, *ad.* obscurely to the ear, flatly, badly

Deaf'ness, *f.* the want of proper hearing, dulness

Deal, *f.* a quantity, portion, part, firewood

Deal, *v.* dealt, *pres.* dealt, *part.* to distribute, give, divide, trade, treat, contend  
 Dealbation, *f.* the act of whitening or bleaching  
 Déaler, *f.* one who deals, one who trades  
 Déaling, *f.* practice, business, concern, treatment  
 Dealt, *part.* given to or out, used, treated, handled  
 Dean, *f.* a considerable dignitary in the church  
 Dean'ry, *f.* the office, revenue or house, of a dean  
 Dear, *a.* beloved, costly, high, scarce, sad, grievous  
 Dear, *f.* a word of endearment, a person beloved  
 Dearbought, *a.* purchased at too high a price  
 Dear'ly, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price  
 Dear'ness, *f.* fondness, a high price, cost, scarcity  
 Dearth, *f.* a great scarcity, want, barrenness  
 Deart'uate, *v. a.* to tear or cut in pieces, to disjoint  
 Déasil, *f.* a turning from east to west  
 Death, *f.* an extinction of life, mortality, damnation  
 Death'bed, *f.* the bed of a dying person, last bed  
 Death'less, *a.* never dying, immortal, perpetual  
 Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still, motionless  
 Death's-door, *f.* a very near approach to death  
 Deaths'man, *f.* a public executioner, a hangman  
 Death'watch, *f.* a small and noisy insect, a worm  
 Deauration, *f.* the act of gilding with gold  
 †Debár, *v. a.* to exclude, shut out, hinder, deprive  
 Debarr'ais, *v. z.* to make plain, to disembarrass  
 Debark, *v.* to land, go ashore, disembark  
 Débâse, *v. a.* to lessen, degrade, sink, adulterate  
 Débâsement, *f.* the act of debasing or lessening  
 Débâser, *f.* one who debases, one who pollutes  
 Débâtable, *a.* disputable, uncertain, not clear  
 Débâte, *v. a.* to consider, argue, dispute, contest  
 Débâte, Débâtement, *f.* a dispute, contest, quarrel  
 Débâted, *part.* argued, disputed, deliberated  
 Débâter, *f.* one who debates, one who wrangles  
 Débauch, *f.* a drunken boat, excess, lewdness  
 Débauch, *v.* to devour, corrupt, spoil, ruin, rake  
 Débauchée, *f.* a drunkard, rake, very loose man  
 Débauch'er, *f.* a man who debauches or corrupts

Debauch'ery, *f.* lewdness, intemperance, excess  
 Debauch'ment, *f.* the act of debauching, corruption  
 †Debél, Debél'late, *v. a.* to conquer by war  
 Debellation, *f.* the act of subduing by war  
 Debent'ure, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed  
 Deb'ile, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm, crazy, faint  
 Debil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, make faint  
 Debilitation, *f.* a weakening, weakness, decay  
 Debil'ity, *f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, decay  
 Debonair, *a.* elegant, well-bred, gay, airy, brisk  
 Debt, *f.* what is another's just due, a sort of writ  
 Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to or by another  
 Debt'or, *f.* one who is in debt; *a.* owing, due  
 Dec'ade, *f.* the sum or number of ten  
 Dec'agon, *f.* a figure having ten equal sides  
 Dec'alogue, *f.* the ten commandments or laws  
 Decâmp, *v.* to shift a camp, to move or run off  
 Decamp'ment, *f.* the act of decamping or shifting  
 Decânt, *v. a.* to pour off or out, to tilt  
 Decant'er, *f.* a glass vessel used for holding liquor  
 Decap'itate, *v.* to behead, to cut or lop off the top  
 Decay, *f.* a falling away or off, decline, loss  
 Décây, *v.* to consume, decline, wither, rot, fall  
 Décâyer, *f.* that which causes decay or loss  
 Décéase, *f.* a departure from life, death, demise  
 Décéase, *v. n.* to depart from or quit life, to die  
 Décéased, *part.* departed from life, dead, gone  
 Décéit, *f.* treachery, cheat, artifice, pretence  
 Décéitful, *a.* full of deceit, treacherous, false, bad  
 Décéitfully, *ad.* in a deceitful manner, falsely  
 Décéitfulness, *f.* a tendency to deceive, deceit  
 Décéivable, *a.* that may be deceived, deceitful  
 Décéive, *v. a.* to mislead, mock, cheat, impose  
 Décéived, *part.* mistaken, cheated, imposed on  
 Décéiver, *f.* one who deceives, an impostor, a cheat  
 Decem'ber, *f.* the last month in the year  
 Decem'virate, *f.* a government by ten rulers  
 Décency, *f.* fitness, propriety, modesty, cleanliness  
 Decen'ial, *a.* of, containing or lasting, ten years

Decennal, Decennary, *a.* of or relating to 10  
 Decent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable, proper, modest  
 Decently, *ad.* in a fit or proper manner, fitly, well  
 Deceivable, *a.* that may be deceived or cheated  
 Deception, *f.* a deceiving, deceit, cheat  
 Deceptive, *a.* deceitful, false, treacherous, base  
 Deceptive, *a.* able to deceive, deceitful, false  
 Deception, *f.* the act of pulling or rending off  
 Decertation, *f.* a contending or striving, a dispute  
 Decertion, *f.* a departure, the act of going away  
 Decert, *v. a.* to counteract a charm, to set free  
 Decide, *v. a.* to determine, finish, conclude, settle  
 Decidedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, really, fully  
 Decidence, *f.* the act of falling off or away  
 Decider, *f.* a person who determines quarrels, &c.  
 Deciduous, *a.* falling off, fading, not continual  
 Decimal, *a.* numbered by tens; *f.* a tenth part  
 Decimally, *ad.* by means of decimals or tens  
 Decimate, *v. a.* to take the tenth, to tithe  
 Decimation, *f.* the act of taking the tenth  
 Decipher, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, explain, mark  
 Decipherer, *f.* one who explains characters  
 Decision, *f.* the determination of a difference  
 Decisive, *a.* settling a matter, determining, final  
 Decisively, *ad.* conclusively, positively, fully  
 Decisiveness, *f.* a decisive state, power or quality  
 Decisory, *a.* able or tending to decide, full, final  
 Deck, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, trim, set off, cover  
 Deck, *f.* the floor of a ship, a large pile of cards  
 Decker, *f.* a person who dresses or adorns  
 Declaim, *v. a.* to harangue, speak, inveigh  
 Declaimer, Declamator, *f.* a man who declaims  
 Declamation, *f.* a discourse, harangue, speech  
 Declamatory, *a.* of or belonging to declamation  
 Declarable, *a.* capable of declaration or proof  
 Declaration, *f.* an affirmation, publication, order  
 Declarative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming  
 Declaratorily, *ad.* by way of declaration  
 Declaratory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear, full

Declare, *v.* to say, affirm, tell, publish, proclaim  
 Declension, *f.* a variation of nouns, corruption of  
 morals, decay, decline, diminution, change  
 Declinable, *a.* that may be declined  
 Declination, *f.* a bending, declension, decay  
 Declinator, *f.* an instrument used in dialing  
 Decline, *v.* to lean, bend, decay, shun, vary words  
 Decline, *f.* a decay, tendency to worse, change  
 Declivity, *f.* a gradual or moderate descent  
 Declivous, *a.* descending or sloping gently  
 Decoct, *v. a.* to boil, seeth, digest, strengthen  
 Decoctible, *a.* that may be boiled or digested  
 Decoction, *f.* a preparation by boiling, digestion  
 Decoctive, *a.* that may be easily decocted  
 Decocture, *f.* what is drawn off by decoction  
 Decollation, *f.* the act of beheading or cutting off  
 Decomposition, *f.* a decomposing, a disuniting  
 Decompose, *v. a.* to compound a second time  
 Decomposed, *a.* compounded again  
 Decorate, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify, trim  
 Decoration, Decorament, *f.* ornament, dress  
 Decorous, *a.* decent, becoming, seemly, suitable  
 Decorticate, *v. a.* to strip off the bark, to peel  
 Decorum, *f.* decency, fitness, order, good grace  
 Decouple, *a.* uncoupled, parted, separated  
 Decoy, *v. a.* to allure, mislead, insnare, entrap  
 Decoy, *f.* a place to catch wild fowl in, a lure  
 Decoy-duck, *f.* a duck that decoys or lures others  
 Decrease, *v.* to grow or make less, lessen, decline  
 Decrease, Decrement, *f.* a growing less, a decay  
 Decreased, *part.* lessened, diminished, impaired  
 Decree, *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence, doom  
 Decree, *f.* an edict, law, determination, rule  
 Decrepit, *a.* wasted and worn away by age, weak  
 Decrepitation, *f.* a crackling noise, as from salt  
 Decrepitous, Decrepitude, *f.* craziness, weakness  
 Decrescent, *a.* growing less, decreasing, waning  
 Decretal, *a.* of, belonging to or having, a decree  
 Decretal, *f.* a book of decrees, a pope's letter

Décretory, *a.* judicial, definitive, final, critical  
 Décry, *v. a.* to cry down, lessen, censure, blame  
 Decum'bence, *f.* the act of lying down or low  
 Decum'bent, *a.* lying on the ground, lying low  
 Décuple, *a.* tenfold, repeated or taken ten times  
 Decúrion, *f.* a commander or officer of ten men  
 Decúr'sion, *f.* the act of running or running down  
 Decúr'tation, *f.* the act of shortening or cutting  
 Decú's'ate, *v. a.* to cut or cross at unequal angles  
 Dedec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace, shame, reproach  
 Dedec'orose, Dedec'orous, *a.* disgraceful, very bad  
 Dedenti'tion, *f.* a loss or shedding of teeth  
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* to consecrate, appropriate, inscribe  
 Ded'icate, Ded'icated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed  
 Dedication, *f.* the act of dedicating, a consecration  
 Ded'icator, *f.* one who dedicates, one who inscribes  
 Ded'icatory, *a.* composing a dedication, flattering  
 Ded'i'tion, *f.* the act of yielding up, a surrender  
 Dedúce, *v. a.* to gather, infer, draw, lay down  
 Dedúcement, *f.* a thing deduced, an inference  
 Dedú'cible, *a.* that may be deduced or inferred  
 Dedú'ct, *v. a.* to subtract, take away, separate  
 Dedú'ction, *f.* an abatement, conclusion, inference  
 Dedú'ct'ive, *a.* that may be deducted, deducible  
 Dedú'ct'ively, *ad.* by deduction, by consequence  
 Deed, *f.* an action, exploit, agency, fact, writing  
 Deed'less, *a.* inactive, idle, indolent, sluggish  
 Deem, *f.* judgment, opinion, belief, supposition  
 Deem, Deem'er, *v. a.* to judge, conclude, think  
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, knowing, affecting, dark  
 Deep, *f.* the sea, a solemn or still part, depth  
 Deep, Deep'ly, *ad.* in a high degree, sorrowfully  
 Deep'en, *v. a.* to make deep or sad, darken, cloud  
 Deep'mouthed, *a.* having a hoarse and loud voice  
 Deep'musing, *a.* lost in thought, pensive, sad  
 Deep'ness, *f.* a deep state or quality, depth, skill  
 Deer, *f.* a fine forest-animal hunted for venison  
 Deer'stealing, *f.* the act or crime of stealing deer  
 De'face, *v. a.* to disfigure, destroy, erase, blot out

De'facement, *f.* a disfiguring, violation, injury  
 De'facer, *f.* a disfigurer, destroyer, abolisher  
 De'faillance, *f.* a failure, miscarriage, defect, want  
 De'falc'ate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, prune, abridge  
 De'falcation, *f.* a cutting off, a diminution  
 De'famation, *f.* slander, reproach, censure, blame  
 De'fama'tory, *a.* slanderous, scandalizing, false  
 De'fame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, scandalize, revile  
 De'famer, *f.* one who defames, one who slanders  
 De'fat'igate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, wear out  
 De'fault, *f.* an omission, failure, defect, fault, flaw  
 De'fault'er, *f.* one who fails in payment, a debtor  
 De'feasance, *f.* the act of annulling, a defeat  
 De'feasible, *a.* that may be annulled or revoked  
 De'feat, *v. a.* to overthrow, rout, destroy, disappoint  
 De'feat, *f.* an overthrow, deprivation, destruction  
 De'feated, *part.* overthrown, routed, disappointed  
 De'feat'ure, *f.* a change of the features or looks  
 De'f'ocate, *v. a.* to cleanse, clear, purify, brighten  
 De'f'ecate or De'f'ecated, *part.* purged from leas  
 De'fecation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification  
 De'fect, *f.* an error, fault, blemish, want  
 De'fect, *v. n.* to be deficient or wanting, to fail  
 De'fectibility, *f.* a deficiency, an imperfection  
 De'fect'ible, *a.* deficient, imperfect, wanting  
 De'fec'tion, *f.* a falling off or away, failure, revolt  
 De'fect'ive, *a.* deficient, imperfect, blamable  
 De'fect'iveness, *f.* defect, imperfection, faultiness  
 De'fence, *f.* a guard, resistance, vindication, reply  
 De'fence'less, *a.* left naked, unguarded, unarmed  
 De'fend, *v.* to guard, protect, support, vindicate  
 De'fend'ant, *f.* one who defends in law, combat, &c.  
 De'fend'ant, *a.* defensive, fit to use for defence  
 De'fend'er, *f.* a champion, assertor, advocate, pro-  
 De'fens'ative, *f.* a defence, guard, bandage (rector  
 De'fens'ible, *a.* that may be defended, justifiable  
 De'fens'ive, *a.* proper for defence, defending  
 De'fens'ive, *f.* a safeguard, guard, state of defence  
 De'fens't, *part.* defended, guarded, protected, kept



*Defer*, *v.* to put off, delay, refer, submit, yield  
*Deference*, *f.* regard, respect, submission  
*Deferent*, *f.* what carries or conveys, a circle, a vessel  
*Deferent*, *a.* carrying up and down, conveying  
*Defiance*, *f.* a challenge, a state of resistance  
*Deficiency*, *f.* a defect, imperfection, want, failure  
*Deficient*, *a.* defective, wanting, failing  
*Defier* or *Defyer*, *f.* one who defies or challenges  
*Defile*, *f.* a narrow passage or pass, a narrow lane  
*Defile*, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, taint, file off  
*Defiled*, *part.* polluted, corrupted, ravished, nasty  
*Defilement*, *f.* pollution, corruption, baseness  
*Defiler*, *f.* one who defiles, a corrupter, a polluter  
*Definable*, *a.* that may be ascertained or fixed  
*Define*, *v.* to explain, limit, mark out, fix, decide  
*Definer*, *f.* one who defines, one who describes  
*Definite*, *a.* certain, limited, bounded, precise  
*Definite*, *f.* a thing defined or explained  
*Definitely*, *ad.* in a definite manner, clearly  
*Definiteness*, *f.* a definite state, a fixed quality  
*Definition*, *f.* a full description, a determination  
*Definitive*, *a.* determinate, express, positive, real  
*Definitively*, *ad.* expressly, positively, decisively  
*Deflagrability*, *f.* an aptness to burn or take fire  
*Deflagrable*, *a.* wasting or consuming by fire  
*Deflagration*, *f.* a burning, a consuming by fire  
*Deflect*, *v. n.* to turn aside or away, to deviate  
*Deflection*, *f.* a turning aside or from, a deviation  
*Deflexure*, *f.* a bending down, defection, turn  
*Dehoration*, *f.* a selection of what is best, a rape  
*Dehour*, *v. a.* to ravish, ruin, take away beauty  
*Dehourer*, *f.* one who dehours, a ravisher  
*Dehous*, *a.* flowing down, falling down or off  
*Dehousium*, *f.* a falling off of hair, a moulting  
*Dehousion*, *f.* a falling down of humors, a flow  
*Dehousation*, *f.* the act of making filthy, pollution  
*Dehorce*, *v. a.* to withhold or drive out by force  
*Deform*, *v. a.* to disfigure, mar, dishonor, disgrace  
*Deform*, *Deformed*, *a.* disfigured, ugly, crooked

*Deformation*, *f.* a deforming, a disfiguring  
*Deformedly*, *ad.* in an ugly or crooked manner  
*Deformity*, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity  
*Dehorsor*, *f.* one who ejects or casts out by force  
*Dehous*, *v. a.* to rob by a trick, cozen, cheat, gull  
*Dehoused*, *part.* cheated, deceived, deprived  
*Dehouser*, *f.* one who dehouses, one who cheats  
*Dehous*, *v. a.* to bear charges or expences, to pay  
*Dehouser*, *f.* one who dehouses, one who expends  
*Dest*, *a.* neat, trim, spruce, nice, ready, dexterous  
*Destly*, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, skilfully, dexterously  
*Desunct*, *a.* deceased, dead; *f.* a person dead  
*Desunction*, *f.* a decease, extinction, death  
*Desy*, *v. a.* to challenge, dare, outbrave, despise  
*Desy*, *f.* a defiance, challenge, contempt  
*Degenecacy*, *f.* a departure from virtue, &c. vice  
*Degenecate*, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base  
*Degenecate*, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind  
*Degenecateness*, *f.* a degenerate state  
*Degenecation*, *f.* the act or state of degenerating  
*Degenecous*, *a.* degenerated, unlike, vile, base  
*Degenecously*, *ad.* meanly, basely, unworthily  
*Deglutinate*, *v.* to unglue, undo, loosen, slacken  
*Deglutition*, *f.* the act of swallowing, a swallow  
*Degradation*, *f.* a degeneracy, removal, shade  
*Degrade*, *v.* to lessen, place lower, disgrace, turn out  
*Degravate*, *v. a.* to make heavy, load, burden  
*Degree*, *f.* a quality, class, station, proportion, the  
 360th part of a circle, on the earth 60 miles  
*Dehort*, *v. a.* to dissuade, discourage, damp  
*Dehortation*, *f.* dissuasion, advice to the contrary  
*Dehortatory*, *a.* tending or aiming to dissuade  
*Deicide*, *f.* the death of our Saviour, a murderer  
*Deject*, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict, crush  
*Dejectedly*, *ad.* in a dejected manner, heavily  
*Dejectedness*, *f.* dejection, a lowness of spirits  
*Dejection*, *f.* melancholy, lowness, weakness, a stool  
*Dejecture*, *f.* excrements, a stool, refuse  
*Dejeration*, *f.* the act of swearing solemnly

Deification, *f.* a deifying, the making a god  
 Deify, *v. a.* to make a god, adore, praise much  
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, grant, allow, permit  
 Deism, *f.* a denial or rejection of all revelation  
 Deist, *f.* one who adheres to deism, a disbeliever  
 Deistical, *a.* belonging or tending to deism  
 Déity, *f.* a divinity, God, the nature of God  
 Delaps ed, *a.* falling or bearing down, fallen  
 Delate, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bear, accuse  
 Delation, *f.* the act of conveying, an accusation  
 Delator, *f.* an accuser, informer, telltale  
 Delay, *v.* to defer, put off, stop, hinder, detain  
 Delay, *f.* a deferring, stop, stay, hinderance  
 Delayer, *f.* one who delays, one who hinders  
 Dèle, *v.* blot out, efface, obliterate  
 Delectable, *a.* pleasing, delightful, charming  
 Delectably, *ad.* pleasingly, delightfully, finely  
 Delectation, *f.* pleasure, delight, transport  
 Del'egate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust, de-  
 Del'egate, *f.* a deputy, commissioner, trustee [pute  
 Del'egate, Del'egated, *part.* appointed, deputed  
 Del'egates, *f. pl.* a court of appeal in chancery  
 Delegation, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust  
 Deleterious, Del'etry, *a.* deadly, destructive  
 Delétion, *f.* the act of blotting out, destruction  
 Delf, Delph, *f.* a mine, quarry, fine earthen ware,  
 Delibation, *f.* a taste, essay, attempt [horn  
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to debate, think, muse, hesitate  
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, advised, slow  
 Delib'erately, *ad.* circumspectly, advisedly, coolly  
 Delib'eration, *f.* deliberation, *f.* circumspection,  
 Delib'orative, *f.* what considers a question [thought  
 Del'icacy, *f.* daintiness, nicety, softness, politeness  
 Del'icate, *a.* dainty, nice, soft, neat, fine, polite  
 Del'icately, *ad.* choicely, daintily, softly, politely  
 Del'icateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy  
 Del'icates, *f. pl.* dainties, niceties, rarities  
 Del'icious, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice or fine  
 Del'iciously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely

Del'iciousness, *f.* great sweetness, delight  
 Delig'ation, *f.* the act of tying or binding up  
 Delight, *f.* joy, pleasure, content, satisfaction  
 Delight, *v.* to give or receive pleasure, to satisfy  
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, charming  
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly, very  
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort, delight  
 Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, pleasing, delightful  
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe, sketch  
 Delineation, *f.* the outlines of a picture, a sketch  
 Delin'quency, *f.* a fault, offence, failure in duty  
 Delin'quent, *f.* an offender, criminal, defaulter  
 Deliquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clarify  
 Deliquated, *part.* melted, dissolved, clarified  
 Deliquation, *f.* the act of melting or dissolving  
 Deliquium, *f.* a distillation by fire, a swooning  
 Delir'ation, *f.* the act of doting, dotage, folly  
 Delir'ious, *a.* lightheaded, raving, mad, doting  
 Delir'ium, *f.* an alienation of the mind, dotage  
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to give, offer, free, save, relate  
 Deliv'erance, *f.* freedom, rescue, utterance  
 Deliv'ered, *part.* given, presented, freed, saved  
 Deliv'erer, *f.* a preserver, saviour, relater [renders  
 Deliv'ery, *f.* a release, utterance, childbirth, sur-  
 Dell, *f.* a valley, pit, hollow, hole  
 Deludable, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived  
 Delúde, *v. a.* to deceive, gull, disappoint, debauch  
 Delúder, *f.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor, cheat  
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, open, sift, fathom, examine  
 Delve, *f.* a ditch, pit, den, cave, hole, quantity  
 Delv'er, *f.* one who digs or opens with a spade  
 Del'uge, *f.* a great overflow of water, &c. a flood  
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, overwhelm, overrun, cover  
 Delúfion, *f.* cheat, guile, deception, falsehood  
 Delúfiv'e, Delúfory, *a.* apt or tending to deceive  
 Dem'agogue, *f.* the ringleader of a rabble or faction  
 Dem'and, *f.* a claim, question, inquiry, call  
 Dem'and, *v. a.* to claim, ask, ask for with authority  
 Dem'and'able, *a.* that may be demanded or asked

Demandant, *f.* the plaintiff in an action at law  
 Demander, *f.* one who demands, one who asks  
 Deméan, *v.* to behave, carry, debase, undervalue  
 Deméan, Deméanour, *f.* carriage, behaviour  
 Dementation, *f.* madness, a mad or delirious state  
 Demerit, *f.* an ill-deserving, crime, guilt, desert  
 Demerit, *v. a.* to deserve punishment or blame  
 Demersed, *a.* drowned, plunged, sunk, put under  
 Demersion, *f.* the act of drowning or plunging  
 Demesne, *f.* a patrimonial estate, freehold, manor  
 Dem'i, *a.* half; *f.* a half fellow at Oxford  
 Demidevil, *f.* half a devil, a very wicked wretch  
 Demigod, *f.* half a god, a worthy, a great hero  
 Demigratión, *f.* a removing from place to place  
 Demilance, *f.* a light or small lance, a spear  
 Demirep, *f.* a woman of suspicious character  
 Demise, *f.* death, decease, departure, will, lease  
 Demise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death, to let  
 Demission, *f.* a degradation, diminution, fall  
 Demit, *v. a.* to let fall, degrade, depress, lower  
 Democracy, *f.* a popular form of government  
 Democrat'ical, *a.* of or belonging to a democracy  
 Demolish, *v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow, ruin  
 Demolisher, *f.* one who demolishes or destroys  
 Demolition, *f.* the act of demolishing, ruin, havoc  
 Démon, *f.* an evil spirit or angel, a spirit  
 Démóniac, *f.* one who is possessed with a demon  
 Demoniacal, Démónian, *a.* devilish, infernal  
 Demonology, *f.* a treatise upon evil spirits  
 Demons'trable, *a.* that admits of certain proof  
 Demons'trably, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly  
 Demons'trate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty [ved  
 Demons'trated, *part.* proved beyond dispute, pro-  
 Demonstration, *f.* indubitable or real proof  
 Demons'trative, *a.* conclusive, certain, evident  
 Demons'tratively, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly  
 Demons'trator, *f.* one who demonstrates or shows  
 Demulcent, *a.* softening, easing, assuaging  
 Demúr, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, delay, put off, stop

Demúr, *f.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay  
 Demúre, *v. n.* to put on an affected modesty  
 Demúre, *a.* very grave, affectedly mo- it, prim  
 Demúrely, *ad.* gravely, very modestly, formally  
 Demúreness, *f.* gravity, affected modesty, purity  
 Demúring, *part.* putting on an affected look  
 Demúr'rage, *f.* an expence for delaying a ship  
 Demúr'rer, *f.* one who demurs, a stop in a lawsuit  
 Demý, *f.* a kind of white paper  
 Den, *f.* a cavern, cave for beasts, hole, valley  
 Dénary, *a.* of or relating to ten, containing ten  
 Denáy, *f.* a denial, refusal, rejection, rebuff  
 Deniable, *a.* that may be denied or disbelieved  
 Denial, *f.* a denying, refusal, rebuff, objection  
 Denier, *f.* one who denies, a small French coin  
 Denigrate, *v. a.* to blacken, make black, smut  
 Denigratión, Denigrature, *f.* a blackening  
 Denizátion, *f.* the act of making a man free  
 Den'izen, *f.* a citizen, a freeman; *v. a.* to make  
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to name, to give name to [free  
 Denominatión, *f.* a name, name given, title  
 Denom'inative, *a.* giving or conferring a name  
 Denom'inator, *f.* the giver of a name, a number  
 Denotátion, *f.* the act of denoting or marking  
 Denôte, *v. a.* to mark, show, betoken, point out  
 Denounce, *v. a.* to threaten, to declare  
 Denounce'ment, *f.* the declaration of a threat  
 Denoun'cer, *f.* one who threatens or declares  
 Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid, hard, thick  
 Dense'ness, Dens'ity, *f.* closeness, thickness  
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent, notch, mark with notches  
 Dent'al, *a.* belonging to the teeth; *f.* a shellfish  
 Denter'ii, *f. pl.* modillions in architecture, props  
 Dentic'ulated, Dent'ated, *a.* fet with small teeth  
 Denticulatión, *f.* the act of setting with teeth  
 Dent'ition, *f.* the cutting or breeding of teeth  
 Dent'rifice, *f.* a powder for cleansing the teeth  
 Denúdate, Denúde, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked  
 Denudatión, *f.* the act of stripping or laying bare

Denumeration, *f.* the act of present payment  
 Denunciation, *f.* a public threat or declaration  
 Denun<sup>c</sup>ciator, *f.* one who threatens or proclaims  
 Deny, *v. a.* to disown, refuse, contradict, gainsay  
 Deobstru<sup>c</sup>t, *v. a.* to remove impediments, to clear  
 Deob<sup>c</sup>struent, *a.* opening or removing obstructions  
 Déodand, *f.* a forfeiture in law made to God  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>ilative, *a.* removing obstructions, clearing  
 Deosculat<sup>c</sup>ion, *f.* a kissing, the act of kissing  
 Depaint, *v. a.* to picture, describe, represent, depict  
 Départ, *v.* to go away, quit, leave, desist, die, part  
 Départ, Departure, *f.* a going off or away, death  
 Depart<sup>c</sup>ment, *f.* a separate office, province, duty  
 Depaup<sup>c</sup>erate, *v. a.* to make poor, consume, ruin  
 Depec<sup>c</sup>tible, *a.* tough, clammy, sticky  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>eculation, *f.* the act of robbing the public  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>er<sup>d</sup>, *v. a.* to hang from, rely on, trust to, rest  
 Depend<sup>c</sup>ance, Depend<sup>c</sup>ence, *f.* connexion, reliance  
 Depend<sup>c</sup>ant, *a.* depending, relying [dinate  
 Depend<sup>c</sup>ant, Depend<sup>c</sup>ent, Depend<sup>c</sup>er, *f.* one subor-  
 Depend<sup>c</sup>ent, *a.* hanging down or from, loose  
 Deperdi<sup>c</sup>tion, *f.* loss, waste, destruction, havoc  
 Dephlegm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm or water  
 Dephlegm<sup>c</sup>edness, *f.* a state cleared from phlegm  
 Depict, Depict<sup>c</sup>ure, *v. a.* to paint, describe, relate  
 Depict<sup>c</sup>ed, *part.* painted, described, told, shown  
 Depilatory, *f.* a means used to take away hair  
 Depilous, *a.* deprived of hair, quite smooth  
 Depl<sup>c</sup>etion, *f.* the act of emptying out [sad  
 Deplorable, Deplorate, *a.* lamentable, despicable,  
 Deplorableness, *f.* a deplorable state  
 Deplorably, *ad.* miserably, lamentably, sadly, very  
 Deplore, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, bemoan, pity  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>lorer, *f.* one who deplores or laments  
 Deplumated, Deplumed, *a.* stripped of the feathers  
 Deplumation, *f.* a sore swelling with fall of hair  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>ne, *v. a.* to pledge, risk, lay down, swear  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>onent, *f.* an evidence upon oath, witness, verb  
 Depop<sup>c</sup>ulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, destroy, unpeople  
 Depopulation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin

Depop<sup>c</sup>ulator, *f.* a destroyer or waster of mankind  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>ort, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, behave  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>ort, Dep<sup>c</sup>ortment, *f.* conduct, behaviour  
 Deportation, *f.* transportation, banishment, exile  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>ose, *v.* to witness, attest, lay down, degrade  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>osed, *part.* attested, laid down, degraded  
 Depos<sup>c</sup>itary, *f.* a person who has a thing in trust  
 Depos<sup>c</sup>ite, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another  
 Depos<sup>c</sup>ite, *f.* a pledge, pawn, wager [grading  
 Deposi<sup>c</sup>tion, *f.* a public evidence, the act of de-  
 Depos<sup>c</sup>itory, *f.* a place where things are lodged  
 Depravation, *f.* depravity, corruption, degeneracy  
 Deprave, *v. a.* to corrupt, vitiate, taint, spoil  
 Depravedness, Depravement, Deprav<sup>c</sup>ity, *f.* cor-  
 Depraver, *f.* one who depraves or corrupts [ruption  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>recate, *v. n.* to pray earnestly or against  
 Deprecation, *f.* a prayer against evil, an entreaty  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>recatory, *a.* serving to deprecate or entreat  
 Depr<sup>c</sup>eciate, *v. a.* to lessen, cry down, undervalue  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>redate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, devour  
 Depredation, *f.* a robbing, a spoiling, waste [ster  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>redator, *f.* a robber, plunderer, devourer, wa-  
 Deprehend, *v. a.* to take unawares, to find out  
 Depress, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast or let down  
 Depres<sup>c</sup>sion, *f.* dejection, lowness, humiliation  
 Depress<sup>c</sup>ive, *a.* able to cast or let down, strong  
 Deprivation, *f.* the act of depriving, loss, disgrace  
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, put out, free  
 Depth, *f.* deepness, a deep place, height, skill  
 Depul<sup>c</sup>sory, *a.* putting away, removing, averting  
 Depurate, *a.* cleansed, purified, free from dregs  
 Depurate, Depure, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, purge  
 Depuration, *f.* a cleansing or purifying  
 Depuratory, *a.* tending to cleanse, purify or free  
 Deputation, *f.* the act of deputing, a commission  
 Depute, *v. a.* to send, appoint, empower [ther  
 Dep<sup>c</sup>uty, *f.* one who officiates in the name of another  
 Dequant<sup>c</sup>itate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, shrink  
 Dera<sup>c</sup>inate, *v. a.* to root or tear up, to root out  
 Deraign or Dera<sup>c</sup>in, *v. a.* to prove, justify, turn



Derange, *v.* to put out of order  
 Derangement, *f.* state of disorder  
 Dereliction, *f.* an utter forsaking or leaving, want  
 Deride, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scorn  
 Derider, *f.* a laugher, mocker, scoffer, buffoon  
 Derision, *f.* a laughingstock, jest, scorn, contempt  
 Derisive, Derisory, *a.* jesting, ridiculing, mocking  
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation, arising  
 Derivation, *f.* a tracing from some original  
 Derivative, *a.* derived or deduced from another  
 Derive, *v.* to trace, deduce, take or descend from  
 Derived, *part.* drawn, deduced, spread abroad  
 Deriver, *f.* one who derives, one who draws from  
 Derrier, *a.* the last, the only one, only remaining  
 Derogate, *v.* to detract, lessen, take from, injure  
 Derogate, *a.* lessened, damaged, injured  
 Derogated, *part.* controlled, lessened, weakened  
 Derogation, *f.* a disparagement, injury  
 Derogative, Derogatory, *a.* degrading, lessening  
 Dervis or Derwise, *f.* a Turkish priest or monk  
 Descant, *f.* a song, tune, air, discourse, disputation  
 Descant, *v. n.* to sing, discourse, enlarge  
 Descend, *v. n.* to come down or from, spring, sink  
 Descendable, *a.* that may or can descend  
 Descendant, *f.* the offspring or race of an ancestor  
 Descendant, *a.* proceeding from another, falling  
 Descension, *f.* a descent, a declension  
 Descent, *f.* a slope, invasion, family, birth, step  
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures  
 Describer, *f.* one who describes, one who marks out  
 Descrier, *f.* a person who discovers or finds out  
 Description, *f.* the act of describing, representation  
 Descriptive, *a.* tending to describe, full, large  
 Descry, *f.* a discovery; *v. a.* to spy out, to discover  
 Desecrate, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred, to defile  
 Desecration, *f.* a pollution of things sacred  
 Desert, *f.* merit, worth, a claim to reward, a reward  
 Desert, *v.* to forsake, leave, quit, run off or away  
 Desert, *f.* a wilderness, waste, waste country

Desert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste, untilled, rough  
 Desert'er, *f.* one who deserts, one who forsakes  
 Deser'tion, *f.* the act of deserting or forsaking  
 Desert'less, *a.* void of merit, worthless, vile  
 Deserve, *v. a.* to be worthy, to merit good or bad  
 Deserv'adly, *ad.* worthily, justly, properly, fitly  
 Deserv'er, *f.* one who is deserving of reward  
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of, worthy; *f.* desert  
 Desic'cant, *f.* a drier up of humors in medicine  
 Desic'cate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale moisture  
 Desiccation, *f.* the act of drying or making dry  
 Desic'cative, *a.* able or tending to dry, drying  
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to desire, wish for, want, miss  
 Desid'crated, *part.* desired, wished for, missed  
 Design, *v. a.* to purpose, intend, plan, devote  
 Design, *f.* a purpose, intention, plan, scheme, aim  
 Designable, *a.* that is capable of being designed  
 Designation, *f.* an appointment, meaning, intention  
 Designedly, *ad.* purposely, intentionally  
 Designer, *f.* a contriver, framer, drawer, architect  
 Designing, *part. a.* intending, deceitful, artful  
 Designment, *f.* a scheme, plot, intention, sketch  
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing, good, fine  
 Desire, *f.* a wish, an eagerness to enjoy or get  
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, long for, ask, beg, entreat  
 Desirer, *f.* a person who is eager after any thing  
 Desirous, *a.* full of desire, longing after, eager for  
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease, give over or up, stop  
 Desist'ance, *f.* the act of desisting or ceasing  
 Des'itive, *a.* ending, concluding, finishing, ended  
 Desk, *f.* an inclined table for reading, &c. upon  
 Des'olate, *v. a.* to lay or make waste, to deprive of  
 Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, left, solitary, uninhabited  
 Des'olateness, *f.* a desolate state or condition  
 Desolation, *f.* destruction, sadness, gloominess  
 Despair, *f.* a hopeless state, deep sorrow, sadness  
 Despair, *v. n.* to be without hope of relief  
 Despairer, *f.* one who despairs, one who mourns  
 Despairful, *a.* hopeless, lost, desperate, very bad

Despairingly, *ad.* in a despairing or very low way  
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away, finish, execute, kill  
 Despatch, *f.* haste, speed, an express, management  
 Despatchful, *a.* bent on haste, quite in a hurry  
 Despection, *f.* the act of looking downward [man  
 Desperado, *f.* a desperate or furious person, a mad-  
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope, rash, furious, mad  
 Desperately, *ad.* rashly, hastily, furiously, madly  
 Desperateness, *f.* rashness, folly, fury, madness  
 Desperation, *f.* hopelessness, despair, rashness, fury  
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, worthless, vile, low  
 Despicableness, *f.* meanness, vileness, baseness  
 Despicably, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, scandalously  
 Despicable, *a.* despicable, contemptible, mean  
 Despire, *v. a.* to scorn, disdain, slight, overlook  
 Despiser, *f.* one who despises, one who slight  
 Despite, *f.* malice, anger, defiance, hate, contempt  
 Despite, *v. a.* to spite, affront, provoke, distress  
 Despitful, Despit'eous, *a.* malicious, full of spleen  
 Despitfully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly  
 Despitfulness, *f.* malice, malignity, hatred, hate  
 Despoil, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, plunder, strip, deprive  
 Despoiled, *part.* robbed, stripped, deprived, bereft  
 Despond, *v. n.* to despair, lose hope, faint, sicken  
 Despond'ency, *f.* despair, hopelessness, lowness  
 Despond'ent, *a.* despairing, hopeless, dejected  
 Despond'ently, *ad.* with or in despair, without hope  
 Despond'ate, *v. a.* to espouse, betroth, unite, join  
 Despot, Despote, *f.* an absolute prince, a tyrant  
 Despotic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, lofty, unlimited  
 Despotically, *ad.* absolutely, arbitrarily [pride  
 Despotism, *f.* absolute power, tyranny, cruelty  
 Despuination, *f.* a foaming, scum, frothiness  
 Desquamation, *f.* the act of scaling foul bones  
 Dessert, *f.* the last course served at a feast, fruit  
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, intend, purpose, doom  
 Des'tinated, *part.* appointed, set apart, doomed  
 Destination, *f.* a purpose intended, design, course  
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, devote, fix, appoint, order

Des'tiny, *f.* fate, doom, an unalterable state, death  
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, wretched, poor  
 Destitution, *f.* a forsaken state, want, poverty  
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end to, ruin  
 Destroy'er, Destruc'tor, *f.* a person who destroys  
 Destruc'tible, *a.* that may be destroyed  
 Destruc'tion, *f.* ruin, havoc, massacre, death eternal  
 Destruc'tive, *a.* that destroys, wasteful, ruinous  
 Destruc'tively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously  
 Destruc'tiveness, *f.* a destructive quality [ult  
 Desuetude, *f.* the discontinuance of a custom, dis-  
 Desult'orily, *ad.* in a desultory manner, loosely  
 Desult'ory, *a.* unsettled, inconstant, unconnected  
 Desult'ure, *f.* a skip, a leap from horse to horse  
 Desume, *v. a.* to take from any thing, to borrow  
 Detach, *v. a.* to separate, divide, send off a party  
 Detach'ed, *part.* separated, drawn or sent off  
 Detach'ment, *f.* a party sent off, a writ [cularly  
 Detail, *f.* a minute relation; *v. a.* to relate parti-  
 Detain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, stop, keep back  
 Detain'der, *f.* a writ to detain or keep in custody  
 Detainer, *f.* one who detains, one who keeps back  
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, find out, lay open, reveal  
 Detect'er, *f.* one who detects, one who discovers  
 Detec'tion, *f.* a discovery, the act of finding out  
 Deten'tion, *f.* the act of detaining, a restraint  
 Detér, *v.* to discourage, dishearten, frighten; stop  
 Detérge, *v. a.* to cleanse, clean, wipe or rub off  
 Detér'gent, *a.* cleansing, wiping or rubbing off  
 Deterioration, *f.* a making or growing worse  
 Deter'ment, *f.* the act or cause of discouragement  
 Deter'minable, *a.* that may be decided or settled  
 Deter'minate, *v. a.* to limit, fix, decide, settle  
 Deter'minate, *a.* decisive, limited, settled, resolved  
 Deter'minately, *ad.* decisively, resolutely, really  
 Determination, *f.* a decision, resolution, conclusion  
 Deter'minative, *a.* decisive, conclusive, limiting  
 Deter'minator, *f.* one who determines or decides  
 Deter'mine, *v. a.* to resolve, decide, settle, conclude

Determined, *part.* resolved, fixed, decided, settled  
 Deteration, *f.* a discovery by removing earth  
 Detersion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping clean  
 Deterive, *a.* able to cleanse, able to wipe off  
 Detest, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, abhor, loathe  
 Detest'able, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable, vile  
 Detest'ably, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, vilely  
 Detestation, *f.* hatred, abomination, abhorrence  
 Detest'er, *f.* one who detests, one who abhors  
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of royalty, to depose  
 Dethrönement, *f.* the act of dethroning or deposing  
 Detonation, *f.* a thundering, a very great noise  
 Détonize, *v. a.* to calcine with detonation or noise  
 Détort, *v. a.* to wrest from the original meaning  
 Detract, *v.* to lessen, slander, scandalize, defame  
 Detract'er, *f.* one who detracts, one who slanders  
 Detraction, *f.* slander, scandal, defamation, censure  
 Detract'ive, *a.* apt or tending to detract  
 Detract'ory, *a.* defamatory, scandalous, base, vile  
 Detriment, *f.* a loss, hurt, damage, weakness, duty  
 Detriment'al, *a.* causing loss, hurtful, injurious  
 Détrude, *v. a.* to thrust down or lower, to cast  
 Détrusion, *f.* the act of thrusting down or lower  
 Devastation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin  
 Deuce, *f.* the two on cards or dice, the devil  
 Develop, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel, clear  
 Devest, *v. a.* to strip, take off or away, free from  
 Déviate, *v. a.* to wander, go astray, err, offend  
 Deviation, *f.* a swerving, error, offence, fault  
 Device, *f.* a contrivance, scheme, emblem, story  
 Devil, *f.* a fallen angel, a very wicked person  
 Devilish, *a.* like a devil, very wicked  
 Devilishly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, very badly  
 Devilkin, *f.* a little or puny devil  
 Dévious, *a.* going astray, erring, lonely  
 Devise, *f.* a contrivance, the act of giving by will  
 Devise, *v. a.* to contrive, plan, consider, bequeath  
 Devised, *part.* contrived, given or left by will  
 Devisee, *a.* a person to whom a thing is devised

Deviser, *f.* one who devises, one who bequeaths  
 Devôid, *a.* void, empty, vacant, free, destitute  
 Devoir, *f.* service, duty, an act of civility, a tax  
 Devolve, *v.* to fall by succession, fall, roll down  
 Devolution, *f.* the act of devolving, a removal  
 Devôte, *v. a.* to dedicate, vow, give up, curse  
 Devôtedness, *f.* a devoted state, devotion  
 Devotée, *f.* a bigot, a superstitious person  
 Devotion, *f.* piety, worship, zeal, disposal, power  
 Devôtional, *a.* pertaining to devotion, pious, holy  
 Devôtionist, *f.* one who is much given to piety  
 Devour, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, consume, waste  
 Devour'er, *f.* one who or that which devours  
 Devout, *a.* pious, religious, godly, holy, sincere  
 Devout'ly, *ad.* piously, religiously, godlily, much  
 Devout'ness, *f.* devotion, piety, zeal, seriousness  
 Deuteronomy, *f.* a second book of the law  
 Deut'eroscopy, *f.* a second intention or view  
 Dew, *f.* a thin cold vapor; *v. a.* to wet, to moisten  
 Dew'berry, *f.* a kind of fruit, a blackberry  
 Dewbesprént, *a.* sprinkled or covered with dew, dewy  
 Dew'drop, *f.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew  
 Dew'lap, *f.* the flesh hanging from an ox's throat  
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or wet with dew, moist  
 Dexter'ity, *f.* activity, readiness, expertness, art  
 Dexterous, *a.* active, ready, expert, cunning, keen  
 Dexterously, *ad.* actively, expertly, artfully, well  
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* set on the right hand or side  
 Dextral'ity, *f.* a beginning on the right side  
 Dey, *f.* the title of a Moorish governor or prince  
 Diabètes, *f.* an involuntary discharge of urine  
 Diabol'ic, Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, very wicked  
 Diabol'ically, *ad.* in a diabolical manner  
 Diacôdion or Diacôdium, *f.* sirup of poppies  
 Diadem, *f.* a crown, wreath, mark of royalty  
 Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem, crowned  
 Diadrom, *f.* the time of performing any motion  
 Diæ'resis, *f.* a figure, the division of syllables, &c.  
 Diagnost'ic, *a.* distinguishing, characteristic

**Diag'onal**, *f.* a line drawn from angle to angle  
**Diag'onal**, *a.* drawn across from angle to angle  
**Diag'onally**, *ad.* in a diagonal direction  
**Diagram**, *f.* a mathematical scheme, figure, plan  
**Diagraph**, *f.* a description, representation, plan  
**Dial**, *f.* a plate where the hand shows the hour  
**Dialect**, *f.* a language, speech, particular speech  
**Dialect'ical**, *a.* logical, argumentative, probable  
**Dialect'ics**, *f. pl.* logic, the art of good reasoning  
**Dialing**, *f.* the art or science of making dials  
**Dialist**, *f.* a maker of dials, one skilled in dialing  
**Dialogue**, *f.* a conversation between two or more  
**Dialogue**, *v. n.* to discourse together, to converse  
**Diameter**, *f.* a line of a circle or other figure; divid-  
 ing it into two equal parts [across]  
**Diameterally**, *ad.* in the direction of a diameter,  
**Diameter'ical**, *a.* describing or like a diameter  
**Diameter'ically**, *ad.* directly, over against, quite  
**Diamond**, *f.* a most valuable gem, a sort of letter  
**Diapason**, *f.* an octave in music, concord, unison  
**Diapent'e**, *f.* a compound of 5 ingredients, a salve  
**Diaper**, *f.* a sort of fine flowered linen, a napkin  
**Diaper**, *v. a.* to variegate, flower, draw flowers  
**Diaphane'ity**, *f.* transparency, great clearness  
**Diaphan'ic**, **Diaph'anous**, *a.* transparent, very clear  
**Diaphoret'ic**, *a.* exciting perspiration, sudorific  
**Diaphragm**, *f.* the midriff, a fence, a partition  
**Diarrhoe'a**, *f.* a flux of the belly, flux, looseness  
**Diarrhoe'ic**, *a.* purgative, purging, opening [day]  
**Diary**, *f.* a daily account, a journal; *a.* daily, of a  
**Dias'ole**, *f.* the making a short syllable long, the di-  
 lation of the heart and arteries, a division  
**Dib'ble**, *f.* a tool, gardener's planting tool, spade  
**Dib'stone**, *f.* a play, a stone thrown at another  
**Dicaciousness**, **Dica'city**, *f.* talkativeness  
**Dice**, *f. pl.* of die; *v. n.* to game at or with dice  
**Dicebox**, *f.* a box to throw dice from  
**Dicer**, *f.* a player or gamester with dice  
**Dich**, *v.* do it, may do it as you please

**Dichot'omize**, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two parts  
**Dick'er**, *f.* the quantity or number of ten hides  
**Dic'tate**, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct  
**Dic'tate**, *f.* a rule, maxim, hint, suggestion, order  
**Dictator**, *f.* a chief ruler, an absolute magistrate  
**Dictatorial**, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical, proud  
**Dictatorship**, *f.* the office of a dictator, insolence  
**Dic'tion**, *f.* a style, language, speech, expression  
**Dictionary**, *f.* a book of words explained in alpha-  
**Dis**, *pret. of to do* [betical order]  
**Didac'tic**, **Didas'calic**, *a.* preceptive, doctrinal  
**Didac'tically**, *ad.* in a didactic manner, orderly  
**Did'der**, *v. n.* to shake with cold, shiver, quake  
**Die**, *v.* to tinge, color, taint, expire, lose life, fade  
**Die**, *f.* a small cube to play with, stamp used in coin-  
 age, tincture, stain, color, hue, chance  
**Dier**, *f.* one who dies, tinges, stains, colors, &c.  
**Diet**, *f.* food, a regimen, an assembly of princes  
**Diet**, *v.* to board, supply with food, eat by rule  
**Dietdrink**, *f.* a drink made of several herbs, &c.  
**Dieted**, *part.* boarded, confined to a certain food  
**Dietet'ic**, **Dietet'ical**, *a.* relating to diet or food  
**Dis'ser**, *v. n.* to be unlike, vary, disagree, contend  
**Dis'serence**, *f.* unlikeness, disagreement, dispute  
**Dis'serence**, *v. a.* to make or cause to be different  
**Dif'ferent**, *a.* unlike, distinct, contrary, various  
**Differen'tial**, *f.* an infinitely small part or portion  
**Dif'ferently**, *ad.* in a different manner, variously  
**Diffi'cil**, *a.* difficult, hard, crabbed, scrupulous  
**Diffi'cilness**, *f.* a difficulty to be persuaded, labor  
**Dif'ficult**, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed, cross  
**Dif'ficultly**, *ad.* with difficulty, with trouble  
**Dif'ficulty**, *f.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress, evil  
**Dis'i'de**, *v. n.* to distrust, to have no confidence in  
**Dif'fidence**, *f.* distrust, doubt, want of confidence  
**Dif'fident**, *a.* distrustful, suspicious, bashful  
**Dif'fluence**, *f.* the act or quality of flowing  
**Dif'fluent**, **Dif'fluous**, *a.* flowing every way  
**Dis'sorm**, *a.* not uniform, irregular, uneven, unlike



**Difformity**, *f.* dissimilitude, irregularity in form  
**Diffractionement**, *f.* the taking away a privilege  
**Diffuse**, *v. a.* to pour out, scatter, disperse, spread  
**Diffuse**, *a.* copious, full, scattered, widely spread  
**Diffused**, *part.* dispersed, spread abroad, uncouth  
**Diffusely**, *ad.* widely, copiously, fully  
**Diffusion**, *f.* dispersion, copiousness  
**Diffusive**, *a.* dispersed, spreading far, copious, full  
**Dig**, *v.* digged, dug, *pret.* digged, dug, *part.* to turn up with a spade, make, search, obtain

**Digast'ric**, *a.* having a double belly  
**Digest**, *f.* a volume or collection of civil laws  
**Digest**, *v.* to dissolve, set in order, arrange, cleanse  
**Digester**, *f.* a person who or that which digests  
**Digestible**, *a.* that may be digested or concocted  
**Digestion**, *f.* a dissolving of food in the stomach  
**Digestive**, *a.* causing digestion, methodising  
**Digger**, *f.* one who digs or turns up, a workman  
**Dight**, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, trim, set off  
**Dighted**, *part.* dressed, adorned, tricked out  
**Digit**, *f.* three-fourths of an inch, a twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon, any number expressed by a single figure, a figure

**Digital**, *a.* of or relating to a digit or the fingers  
**Digitated**, *a.* divided in the manner of fingers  
**Digladiation**, *f.* a combat with swords, a quarrel  
**Dignification**, *f.* exaltation, promotion, dignity  
**Dignified**, *part.* invested with honors, exalted  
**Dignify**, *v. a.* to advance, raise, exalt, prefer, honor  
**Dignitary**, *f.* a dignified or exalted clergyman  
**Dignity**, *f.* grandeur, rank, honor, merit, a post  
**Dignotion**, *f.* distinction, a mark of distinction  
**Digress**, *v. n.* to turn from a subject, deviate, err  
**Digression**, *f.* a deviation from the subject  
**Dijudicate**, *v. n.* to give judgment, to distinguish  
**Dijudication**, *f.* a decision, a distinction  
**Dike**, *f.* a ditch, channel, bank, mound, fence  
**Dilacerate**, *v. a.* to tear, rend, force in two, spoil  
**Dilaceration**, *f.* a tearing or rending in pieces

**Dilaniate**, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, mangle, destroy  
**Dilapidate**, *v. a.* to ruin, to throw or pull down  
**Dilapidation**, *f.* a destroying of buildings, a decay  
**Dilatability**, *f.* the quality of admitting extension  
**Dilatable**, *a.* that is capable of extension, elastic  
**Dilatation**, *f.* the act or state of extension, width  
**Dilate**, *v.* to extend, widen, enlarge, swell  
**Dilator**, *f.* what extends or widens, a muscle  
**Dilatorily**, *ad.* in a dilatory manner, slowly, idly  
**Dilatoriness**, *f.* slowness, slothfulness, idleness  
**Dilatory**, *a.* slow, slothful, idle, backward, long  
**Dilection**, *f.* the act of loving, love, kindness  
**Dilemma**, *f.* a vexatious alternative, a difficulty  
**Diligence**, *f.* industry, activity, readiness, care  
**Diligent**, *a.* industrious, persevering, attentive  
**Diligently**, *ad.* with industry, with perseverance  
**Dilucid**, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, manifest  
**Dilucidate**, *v. a.* to make clear, clear up, explain  
**Dilucidation**, *f.* a making clear to be understood  
**Diluent**, *f.* what dilutes, what thins  
**Dilute**, *v. a.* to thin, to weaken with water  
**Diluted**, *part.* made thin, weakened, softened  
**Dilution**, *f.* the act of diluting or making thin  
**Diluvian**, *a.* relating or belonging to the deluge  
**Dim**, *a.* dark, not clear in sight or apprehension  
**Dim**, *v. a.* to cloud, darken, obscure, overcast  
**Dimension**, *f.* the solid bulk, bulk, capacity, size  
**Dimensive**, *a.* marking out limits, bounding  
**Diminish**, *v.* to lessen, decrease, decay, degrade  
**Diminishingly**, *ad.* in a vilifying or bad manner  
**Diminution**, *f.* the act of lessening, loss, discredit  
**Diminutive**, *a.* small, little, contemptible, mean  
**Diminutively**, *ad.* in a diminutive manner  
**Diminutiveness**, *f.* a diminutive state, smallness  
**Dimish**, *a.* somewhat dim, somewhat dark or dull  
**Dimissory**, *a.* sent from bishop to bishop  
**Dimity**, *f.* a kind of white fustian, a fine fustian  
**Dimly**, *ad.* not with clear sight, darkly, obscurely  
**Dimness**, *f.* a defect of sight, stupidity, dulness

Dim<sup>ple</sup>, *f.* a small hollow in the cheek or chin  
 Dim<sup>ple</sup>, *v. n.* to form dimples, to sink into holes  
 Dimpled, *part.* set with or having dimples  
 Dimply, *a.* full of or like dimples, hollow  
 Din, *f.* a noise, clatter, continued sound  
 †Din, *v. a.* to stun with noise, bawl, rattle  
 Dine, *v. n.* to eat or give a dinner; *f.* a dinner  
 Dinetical, *a.* whirling or turning round, rotary  
 Ding, *v.* to dash, sling, cast, bluster, huff, bounce  
 Dingdong, *ad.* like a bell, very fast or hard  
 Din<sup>gle</sup>, *f.* a hollow between two hills, dale, vale  
 Dingy, *a.* dark, dirty, foul, soiled, sullied  
 Diningroom, *f.* a room to dine in, or for company  
 Din<sup>per</sup>, *f.* our chief or principal meal  
 Din<sup>ner</sup>time, *f.* the usual time of dining, noon  
 Dint, *f.* a blow, stroke, force, power, mark, hole  
 Dint, *v. a.* to make a cavity or hollow, to mark  
 Dinumeration, *f.* a numbering out one by one  
 Dinus, *f.* a whirlwind, a giddiness in the head  
 Dio<sup>cesan</sup>, *f.* a bishop; *a.* belonging to a diocese  
 Diocess or Diocese, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop  
 Diop<sup>trics</sup>, *f. pl.* the science of refracted vision  
 †Dip, *v.* to put, sink, plunge, engage, pierce, look  
 Diplas, *f.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst  
 Diph<sup>thong</sup>, *f.* two vowels set or sounded together  
 Diploma, *f.* a deed of some privilege or degree  
 Dip<sup>per</sup>, *f.* one who dips or plunges in the water  
 Dip<sup>tote</sup>, *f.* a substitute that has only two cases  
 Dip<sup>tych</sup>, *f.* a register of martyrs or bishops  
 Dire, Direful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible  
 Direct, *a.* straight, right, open, express, plain, full  
 Direct, *v. a.* to order, rule, regulate, inform, aim  
 Directed, *part.* ordered, shown, pointed, aimed  
 Direc<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* an order, rule, aim, superscription  
 Direc<sup>tive</sup>, *a.* able to inform, showing the way  
 Directly, *ad.* immediately, soon, in a straight line  
 Directness, *f.* straightness, a nearness of way  
 Direct<sup>or</sup>, *f.* a superintendent, guide, ruler, rule  
 Direct<sup>ory</sup>, *f.* a rule to go by, a form of prayer

Direness, *f.* dreadfulnes, disma<sup>ness</sup>, horror  
 Direp<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* the act of plundering, robbery  
 Dirge, *f.* a mournful or funeral duty, a service  
 Dirke, *f.* a kind of dagger; *v. a.* to spoil, to ruin  
 Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, meanness; *v. a.* to foul, to be-  
 Dirty, *ad.* nastily, shamefully, meanly [mire  
 Dirt<sup>iness</sup>, *f.* filthiness, baseness, meanness, dirt  
 Dirt<sup>y</sup>, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, sullied, base, mean  
 Dirt<sup>y</sup>, *v. a.* to foul, soil, dirt, scandalize, disgrace  
 Dirup<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* the act or state of bursting, a rent  
 Disabil<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* a want of power, weakness  
 Disable, *v. a.* to render unable or incapable, to lame  
 Disabuse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive  
 Disacquaintance, *f.* a disuse of familiarity  
 Disadvant<sup>age</sup>, *f.* loss, prejudice; *v. a.* to injure  
 Disadvant<sup>ageable</sup>, Disadvant<sup>ageous</sup>, *a.* prejudicial,  
 Disadvantageously, *ad.* with loss [hurtful  
 Disadvantageousness, *f.* loss, inconvenience  
 Disaffect, *v. a.* to fill with discontent or dislike  
 Disaffect<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* not wishing well to, hating, averse  
 Disaffect<sup>edly</sup>, *ad.* in a disaffected manner  
 Disaffection, *f.* want of affection, disloyalty  
 Disaffirm<sup>ance</sup>, *f.* a confutation, disproof, denial  
 Disaffor<sup>est</sup>, *v. a.* to throw open, to make public  
 Disagree, *v. n.* to differ, clash, quarrel, not agree  
 Disagreeable, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasant, odious  
 Disagreeableness, *f.* contrariety, offensiveness  
 Disagreeably, *ad.* in a disagreeable manner  
 Disagree<sup>ment</sup>, *f.* difference, an unsuitableness  
 Disallow, *v. a.* to deny, reject, censure, condemn  
 Disallowable, *a.* not allowable, improper, unfit  
 Disallow<sup>ance</sup>, *f.* a forbidding, rejection, dislike  
 Disanch<sup>or</sup>, *v. a.* to force a ship from its anchor  
 Disan<sup>imate</sup>, *v. a.* to discourage, to deprive of life  
 Disanimation, *f.* a privation of life, death [strow  
 †Disannu<sup>l</sup>, *v. a.* to annul, make void, abolish, de-  
 Disapp<sup>ear</sup>, *v. n.* to vanish, be lost, fly off or away  
 Disappoint, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation, to balk  
 Disappoint<sup>ment</sup>, *f.* a defeat of hopes, a balk

Disapprobation, *f.* censure, blame, dislike, hate  
 Disapprove, *v. a.* to censure, blame, dislike, hate  
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms, confound, foil  
 Disarmed, *part.* deprived of arms, stript, confuted  
 Disarray, *f.* disorder, confusion, hurry, undress  
 Disaster, *v. a.* to blast, afflict, injure, hurt  
 Disaster, *f.* a misfortune, calamity, blast  
 Distraught, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy, dismal  
 Distraughtly, *ad.* unluckily, in a dismal manner  
 Disavow, Disavow, *v. a.* to disown, deny, reject  
 Disavowal, Disavowment, *f.* a denial, a refusal  
 Disenthral, *v. a.* to deprive of power or credit  
 Disentail, *v. a.* to dismiss, break up, separate  
 Disembark, *v. a.* to land from a ship, land, unload  
 Disbelieve, *f.* a refusal of belief, doubt, discredit  
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe or credit, to deny  
 Disbeliever, *f.* one who does not believe  
 Disbench, *v. a.* to drive from a bench or seat  
 Disbranch, *v. a.* to separate, lop, break or cut off  
 Disburden, *v. a.* to unload, discharge, ease, put off  
 Disburse, *v. a.* to expend or lay out money  
 Disbursement, *f.* a laying out money, expence  
 Disburser, *f.* a person who disburses or expends  
 Disabuse, *v. a.* to take off or deprive of shoes  
 Disabuse, *f.* the act of pulling off the shoes  
 Disband, *v. a.* to dissolve, melt, soften, separate  
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, cast off, lay out cards  
 Disbanded, *part.* dismissed, disgraced, cast off  
 Disband, *a.* stripped of the flesh, flayed  
 Disband, *v. a.* to strip, undress, flay, take off  
 Disputation, *f.* the act of disputing, a dispute  
 Discern, *v. a.* to see, perceive, distinguish, judge  
 Discerner, *f.* one who discerns, one who discerns  
 Discernible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable, visible  
 Discernibly, *ad.* apparently, visibly, plainly  
 Discerning, *part.* *a.* seeing, judicious, knowing  
 Discerningly, *ad.* judiciously, skilfully, acutely  
 Discernment, *f.* the faculty of discerning, skill  
 Discernible, *a.* that may be torn or rent in pieces

Discernment, *f.* the act of tearing in pieces, a rent  
 Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss, pay, clear, unload, fire  
 Discharge, *f.* a dismissal, acquittance, explosion  
 Discharger, *f.* a person who discharges or pays  
 Discinct, *a.* ungirded, loosely dressed, loose, easy  
 Discind, *v. a.* to divide, to cut in pieces [rect  
 Disciple, *f.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v. a.* to cor-  
 Discipleship, *f.* the state, duty, &c. of a disciple  
 Disciplinable, *a.* capable of instruction, gentle  
 Disciplinableness, *f.* an aptness to improve  
 Disciplinarian, *f.* one who keeps strict discipline  
 Disciplinarian, Disiplinary, *a.* relating or belong-  
 ing to discipline, sharp, strict  
 Discipline, *f.* rule, order, regulation, punishment  
 Discipline, *v. a.* to educate, regulate, punish, beat  
 Disclaim, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce, quit  
 Disclaim, *f.* a person who disclaims or disowns  
 Disclose, *v. a.* to tell, reveal, discover, open, bud  
 Discloser, *f.* one who discloses, one who reveals  
 Disclosure, *f.* the revealing of secrets, a discovery  
 Discolor, *v. a.* to change the color, stain, tinge  
 Discoloration, *f.* a change of color, stain, die  
 Discomfit, *v. a.* to defeat, overthrow, vanquish  
 Discomfit, Discomfiture, *f.* a defeat, an overthrow  
 Discomfort, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, deject  
 Discomfort, *f.* uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy  
 Discomfortable, *a.* causing sadness, melancholy  
 Discommend, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise  
 Discommendable, *a.* blamable, censurable  
 Discommendation, *f.* blame, censure, reproach  
 Discommode, *v. a.* to put to an inconvenience  
 Discommodious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome  
 Discommodity, *f.* inconvenience, trouble, hurt  
 Discompose, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, vex, disturb  
 Discomposed, *part.* ruffled, unsettled, fretted, hurt  
 Discomposure, *f.* disorder, trouble, disturbance  
 Disconcert, *v. a.* to unsettle, disappoint, thwart  
 Disconformity, *f.* a want of agreement, unlikeness  
 Discongruity, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency

Disconsolate, *a.* sad, dejected, melancholy  
 Disconsolately, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner  
 Disconsolateness, *f.* a disconsolate state, sadness  
 Discontent, *f.* a want of content, sorrow, trouble  
 Discontent, *v. a.* to make uneasy, to displease  
 Discontent, Discontent'ed, *part.* uneasy, dissatisfied  
 Discontent'edly, *ad.* in a discontented manner  
 Discontent'edness, *f.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction  
 Discontent'ment, *f.* discontent, uneasiness  
 Discontin'ance, Discontinuation, *f.* a breaking off,  
 breach, separation, want of union of parts  
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to drop, leave or break off, cease  
 Discontinuity, *f.* a disunity of parts, a separation  
 Discontin'uous, *a.* discontinued, broken off  
 Disconvenience, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency  
 Dis'cord, *f.* a disagreement, opposition, anger, strife  
 Discórd, *v. n.* to disagree, differ, not suit  
 Discórdance, *f.* a disagreement, an inconsistency  
 Discórdant, *a.* disagreeing, inconsistent, opposite  
 Discórdantly, *ad.* inconsistently, contradictorily  
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose, show, find out, espy  
 Discov'erable, *a.* that may be found out, apparent  
 Discov'ered, *part.* found out, revealed, betrayed  
 Discov'erer, *f.* one who discovers or finds out  
 Discov'ery, *f.* the act of discovering, an invention  
 Discoun'sel, *v. a.* to dissuade, to advise against  
 Dis'count, *v. a.* to draw or pay back, to deduct  
 Dis'count, *f.* a drawback, allowance, abatement  
 Discountenance, *v. a.* to discourage, check, abash  
 Discountenance, *f.* cold treatment, coolness  
 Discountenancer, *f.* one who discountenances  
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to dishearten, deter, dissuade  
 Discour'agement, *f.* what discourages, cause of fear  
 Discour'ager, *f.* one who discourages or dissuades  
 Discourse, *f.* conversation, talk, speech, a treatise  
 Discourse, *v. n.* to talk, reason, preach, treat upon  
 Discours'er, *f.* a talker, speaker, writer [larly  
 Discours'ive, *a.* containing dialogue, passing regu-  
 Discourt'ous, *a.* uncivil, impolite, rude, rough

Discourt'ously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely, roughly  
 Discourt'esy, *f.* incivility, rudeness, disrespect  
 Disc'ous, *a.* broad, wide, round, flat like a dish  
 Discred'it, *f.* a want of credit, disgrace, reproach  
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe, to disgrace, to hurt  
 Discreet, *a.* prudent, wise, cautious, modest, sober  
 Discreet'ly, *ad.* prudently, properly, cautiously  
 Discreet'ness, *f.* discretion, prudence, fitness, care  
 Dis'crepance, *f.* a difference, a contrariety  
 Discrete, *a.* distinct, separated, distinguished  
 Discre'tion, *f.* prudence, caution, liberty to act  
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unlimited, full  
 Dis'cretive, *a.* disjunctive, fit or able to separate  
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to distinguish, to separate  
 Discriminátion, *f.* a distinction, separation, mark  
 Discrim'inative, *a.* distinctive, characteristical  
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous  
 Discubitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture, lying  
 Discum'bency, *f.* the act of leaning at meat, rest  
 Discum'ber, *v. a.* to unburden, free, disengage  
 Discurs'ion, *f.* the act of running to and fro  
 Discurs'ive, *a.* roving, irregular, progressive  
 Discurs'ively, *ad.* in a roving or irregular manner  
 Discurs'ory, *a.* argumentative, rational, regular  
 Disc'us, *f.* a quirit, a round iron used to play with  
 Discú's, *v. a.* to examine, sift, try, argue, dispute  
 Discus'sion, *f.* examination, investigation  
 Discus'sive, *a.* able to discuss, able to disperse  
 Discútient, *f.* a repelling medicine; *a.* repelling  
 Disdáin, *f.* scorn, haughtiness, pride, indignation  
 Disdáin, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, slight, reject, hate  
 Disdáinful, *a.* scornful, haughty, lofty, proud  
 Disdáinfully, *ad.* with haughty scorn, proudly  
 Disdáinfulness, *f.* haughty scorn, contempt, pride  
 Dis'ease, *f.* a distemper, sickness, uneasiness, pain  
 Dis'ease, *v. a.* to afflict, vex, torment, pain, infect  
 Dis'eased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper, pained  
 Dis'easedness, *f.* sickness, craziness, badness, pain  
 Dis'edg'ed, *a.* blunted, made blunt, dulled



Disembark, *v. a.* to put men or goods on shore, to  
 Disembarrass, *v. a.* to extricate, free, clear up [land  
 Disembitter, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet  
 Disembodied, *a.* divested of body, spiritual, pure  
 Disembogue, *v.* to discharge, run, flow, vent  
 Disembowelled, *a.* taken out of the bowels  
 Disembroll, *v. a.* to clear up, free, disentangle  
 Disenable, *v. a.* to deprive of power, to disable  
 Disenchant, *v. a.* to free from enchantment  
 Disencumber, *v. a.* to free from encumbrance  
 Disencombrance, *f.* a deliverance from trouble  
 Disengage, *v. a.* to extricate, rid, free, draw off  
 Disengaged, *part.* being at leisure, cleared, free  
 Disengagement, *f.* a release, a freedom  
 Disentangle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, clear, free  
 Disentangled, *part.* loosed, cleared, disengaged  
 Disenthral, *v. a.* to set free, free, rescue, deliver  
 Disenthroned, *v. a.* to depose a king or sovereign  
 Disentrance, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance  
 Disespouse, *v. a.* to divorce, separate, break off  
 Disespoused, *part.* separated after promise, left  
 Disesteem, *f.* slight regard, dislike; *v. a.* to slight  
 Disfavor, *f.* discountenance, dislike, an ill turn  
 Disfavor, *v. a.* to discountenance, dislike, hate  
 Disfiguration, *f.* the act of disfiguring or hurting  
 Disfigure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, maim, deface  
 Disfigurement, *f.* a defacement, a deformity  
 Disfigure, *f.* one who disfigures, one who mangles  
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights  
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, take away  
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to strip, divest, take off or away  
 Disglorify, *v. a.* to deprive of glory, base, humble  
 Disgorge, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force  
 Disgrace, *v. a.* to dishonor, dismiss, turn out, de-  
 Disgrace, *f.* dishonor, shame, a loss of favor [grade  
 Disgraceful, *a.* shameful, infamous, base, mean  
 Disgracefully, *ad.* dishonorably, shamefully, ill  
 Disgracefulness, *f.* dishonor, infamy, reproach  
 Disgracer, *f.* a person that exposes to shame

Disgracious, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable  
 Disguise, *f.* a dress to deceive, pretence, cloak  
 Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal, hide, disfigure, deform  
 Disguised, *part.* concealed, disfigured, overcome  
 Disguisement, *f.* a dress of concealment, a cloak  
 Disguiser, *f.* one who disguises, one who conceals  
 Disgust, *f.* aversion, dislike, offence conceived  
 Disgust, *v. a.* to give a dislike, offend, provoke  
 Disgustful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful  
 Dish, *f.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat served  
 Dish, *v. a.* to put or serve up in a dish  
 Dishabille, *f.* an undress, a loose or bad dress  
 Dishabille, *a.* undressed, very negligently dressed  
 Dishabit, *v. a.* to throw out of place, to expel  
 Dishabited, *part.* driven away from a habitation  
 Dishearten, *v. a.* to discourage, cast down, terrify  
 Dish'd, *part.* put into a dish, served up in a dish  
 Disherit, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance  
 Dishevel, *v.* to put the hair in disorder, to disorder  
 Dishevelled, *part.* disordered, dangling, loose  
 Dish'ing, *a.* serving up, resembling a dish, hollow  
 Dishonest, *a.* knavish, base, faithless, unchaste  
 Dishonestly, *ad.* knavishly, wickedly, basely  
 Dishonesty, *f.* knavery, baseness, deceit, lewdness  
 Dishonor, *f.* reproach, disgrace, censure, blame  
 Dishonor, *v. a.* to disgrace, hurt, violate, deflower  
 Dishonorable, *a.* shameful, base, vile, ungenerous  
 Dishonorably, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner  
 Dishonorer, *f.* one who treats another person ill  
 Dishorn, *v. a.* to strip of horns, to take off horns  
 Dishumor, *f.* ill-humor, peevishness, crossness  
 Disincarcerate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to set free  
 Disinclination, *f.* dislike, hate, want of affection  
 Disincline, *v. a.* to excite or produce a dislike  
 Disincorporate, *v. a.* to separate, dissolve, destroy  
 Disingenuity, *f.* insincerity, unfairness, slinefs  
 Disingenuous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean, base, sly  
 Disingenuousness, *f.* mean subtilty, low craft, art  
 Disinheritson, *f.* a debarring from inheritance

Disinherit, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance, to cut off  
 † Disinter, Disinterre, *v. a.* to take out of a grave  
 Disinterestment, Disinterest, Disinterest'edness, *f.*  
 a disregard to private interest  
 Disinterested, Disinterested, *a.* void of self-interest  
 Disinterest'edly, *ad.* in a disinterested manner  
 Disjoin, *v.* to separate, disunite, put out of joint  
 Disjoin'ed, Disjoin'ed, *part.* separated, divided  
 Disjudication, *f.* the act of determining or settling  
 Disjunct, *a.* separated, divided, disjoined  
 Disjunction, *f.* a parting, separation, disunion  
 Disjunctive, *a.* making opposition or separation  
 Disjunctively, *ad.* distinctly, separately, asunder  
 Disk, *f.* a quoit, the face of the sun, moon, &c.  
 Diskindness, *f.* an injury, a want of affection  
 Dislike, *f.* aversion, disapprobation, disagreement  
 Dislike, *v. a.* to hate, disapprove, slight, condemn  
 Dislik'en, *v. a.* to make or render unlike  
 Dislikeness, *f.* unlikeness, difference, variety  
 Disliker, *f.* a person who dislikes or disapproves  
 Distimb, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend asunder, kill  
 Dislann, *v. a.* to strike or put out of a picture  
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* to disjoint, displace, put out, slip  
 Dislocation, *f.* the act of displacing, a joint put out  
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive out, remove, go away  
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous  
 Disloy'ally, *ad.* in a disloyal manner  
 Disloyalty, *f.* a want of allegiance, inconstancy  
 Dis'mal, *a.* terrible, dark, gloomy, sorrowful  
 Dismal'ity, Dis'malness, *f.* a dismal or dark state  
 Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, gloomily, sorrowfully  
 Disman'le, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, destroy, loose  
 Dismaile, *v. a.* to put off or by, uncover, divest  
 Dismaist, *v. a.* to deprive of or cut off masts  
 Dismay, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, dash, discourage  
 Dismay, *f.* a fall of courage, fright, terror, fear  
 Dismay'edness, *f.* a want of courage, dejection  
 Dis'me, *f.* a tenth part or portion, the tithe  
 Dismember, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or in pieces

Dismiss, *v. a.* to send or put away, discard, depose  
 Dismiss'ed, *part.* sent away, put out, discharged  
 Dismiss'ion, *f.* a sending off or away, a discharge  
 Dis'mortgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage  
 Dis'mount, *v.* to alight or throw from a horse, &c.  
 Dis'natured, *a.* wanting natural affection, cruel  
 Disobédience, *f.* a breach of duty, forwardness  
 Disobédient, *a.* breaking lawful commands, undutiful  
 Disobédiently, *ad.* in an undutiful manner  
 Disobey, *v. a.* to transgress, neglect, not to do  
 Disobligation, *f.* an offence, a cause of disgust  
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, vex, disgust  
 Disobliging, *part.* displeasing, offensive, disgusting  
 Disobligingly, *ad.* in a disobliging manner, amiss  
 Disorbed, *a.* thrown or put out of proper place  
 Disorder, *f.* confusion, sickness, discomposure  
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle, make sick  
 Disordered, *part.* confused, irregular, loose, ill  
 Disorderly, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless, loose  
 Disorderly, *ad.* confusedly, irregularly, ill  
 Disordinate, *a.* living irregularly, loose, vicious  
 Disorient'ated, *a.* turned from the east, displaced  
 Disown, *v. a.* not to own, to deny, to renounce  
 Dis'pand, *v. a.* to spread abroad, extend, display  
 Dispan'sion, *f.* a spreading out or abroad, diffusion  
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to undervalue, lessen, degrade  
 Dispar'agement, *f.* a disgrace, dishonor, reproach  
 Disparate, *a.* unlike, different, opposite  
 Disparity, *f.* inequality, unlikeness, difference  
 Dispark, *v. a.* to throw open a park, to lay open  
 Dispark'ed, *part.* laid open, made common land  
 Dis'part, *v.* to part, divide, separate, split  
 Dispas'sion, *f.* coolness of temper, composure  
 Dispas'sionate, *a.* cool, calm, composed, moderate  
 Dispas'sionately, *ad.* coolly, composedly, fairly  
 Dispatch, *see* Despatch  
 † Dispel, *v. a.* to drive off or away, banish, disperse  
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste  
 Dispens'ary, *f.* a place for preparing medicines in

Dispensation, *f.* a distribution, exemption, leave  
 Dispensator, *f.* one who deals out or distributes  
 Dispensary, *f.* the directory for making medicines  
 Distribute, *v.* to distribute, exempt, excuse  
 Dispense, *f.* a dispensation, exemption, discharge  
 Dispenser, *f.* one who dispenses, one who excuses  
 Depopulate, *v. a.* to depopulate, lay waste, destroy  
 Depopler, *f.* one who depopulates or lays waste  
 Disperse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, scatter, spread abroad  
 Disperse, *v.* to separate, go or drive away, scatter  
 Dispersedly, *ad.* in a dispersed manner, confusedly  
 Dispersedness, *f.* a dispersed state, thinness  
 Disperser, *f.* one who disperses, one who spreads  
 Dispersion, *f.* a spreading or scattering abroad  
 Discourage, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, deject, oppress  
 Discouraged, *part.* disheartened, cast down  
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, remove, disorder  
 Discomfite, *f.* incivility, disgust, offence  
 Discontinue, *v. a.* to remove, to drive out or away  
 Discontinuation, *f.* a removal of plants or people  
 Display, *v. a.* to spread, show, exhibit, describe  
 Display, *f.* a setting to view, exhibition, pomp  
 Displeasing, *a.* unpleasant, offensive, odious  
 Displease, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, disgust  
 Displeasingness, *f.* an offensive quality  
 Displease, *v. a.* to displease, offend, provoke  
 Displeasure, *f.* offence, anger, hate, uneasiness  
 Displode, *v. n.* to vent or burst with violence  
 Disposition, *f.* a bursting with noise, an explosion  
 Disport, *f.* sport, play, pastime, merriment, mirth  
 Disport, *v.* to sport, play, wanton, divert, please  
 Disposal, *f.* management, regulation, command  
 Dispose, *v.* to place, prepare, incline, give, sell, bar-  
 Dispose, *f.* a disposal, will, disposition [gain  
 Disposed, *part.* ranged, placed, set, inclined, sold  
 Disposer, *f.* one who disposes, one who sets in order  
 Disposition, *f.* a method, tendency, temper, state  
 Dispositive, *a.* implying disposal, setting, fixing  
 Dispositively, *ad.* distributively, in order

Dispossess, *v. a.* to deprive of, displace, dis seize  
 Dispossession, *f.* the act of putting out or from  
 Disposure, *f.* a disposal, posture, state, condition  
 Dispraise, *f.* blame, censure, reproach, disgrace  
 Dispraise, *v.* to blame, censure, condemn, lessen  
 Dispraisingly, *ad.* with blame or censure, ill  
 Dispread, *v. a.* disspread, *pres.* disspread, *part.* to  
 spread or flow different ways  
 Disproof, *f.* loss, damage; *v. a.* to injure, to hurt  
 Disproof, *f.* a confutation, a refutation of error  
 Disproportion, *v. a.* to mismatch [ness  
 Disproportion, *f.* a want of proportion, unsuitable-  
 Disproportionable, Disproportional, Disproportion-  
 ate, *a.* unequal, unsuitable, unfit  
 Disproportionably, Disproportionally, Disproporti-  
 onately, *ad.* unequally, unsuitably  
 Disprove, *v. a.* to confute, refute, convict of error  
 Dispunishable, *a.* free from penal restraint  
 Disburse, *v. a.* to disburse, lay out, spend, expend  
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested, uncertain  
 Disputant, *f.* a disputer, reasoner, controversialist  
 Disputation, *f.* the skill or act of controversy  
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute  
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, debate, wrangle, oppose  
 Dispute, *f.* a contest, controversy, debate  
 Disputeless, *a.* undisputed, undeniable, certain  
 Disputer, *f.* one given to disputing [doctrines  
 Dispythagorize, *v. a.* to wean from Pythagoras's  
 Disqualification, *f.* any thing which disqualifies  
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, disable, deprive  
 Disquantity, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish  
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, vex, fret, ruffle  
 Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *f.* uneasiness  
 Disquieter, *f.* one who disquiets, one who disturbs  
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, uneasily, anxiously  
 Disquisition, *f.* examination, search, inquiry  
 Disregard, *f.* a slight notice, neglect, contempt  
 Disregard, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, despise, scorn  
 Disregardful, *a.* negligent, heedless, careless

Disrelish, *f.* a bad taste, nauseous dislike, hatred  
 Disrelish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, to dislike  
 Disreputable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming, mean  
 Disreputation, Disrepute, *f.* disgrace, dishonor  
 Disrespect, *f.* a want of respect, incivility  
 Disrespectful, *a.* uncivil, irreverent, rude  
 Disrespectfully, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently, ill  
 Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip  
 Disrupt, *a.* rent, torn, broken, broken in pieces  
 Disruption, *f.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent  
 Dissatisfaction, *f.* discontent, dislike, disgust  
 Dissatisfactory, *a.* not giving content, defective  
 Dissatisfied, *part.* discontented, displeased  
 Dissatisfy, *v. a.* to displease, disoblige, offend, vex  
 Dissect, *v. a.* to cut in pieces, divide, anatomize  
 DissECTION, *f.* the act of dissecting, anatomy  
 Disseise, *f.* a person that is put out of his lands  
 Disseisin, *f.* an unlawful ejectment from right  
 Disseisor, *f.* one who dispossesses or ejects  
 Disseize, *v. a.* to dispossess, eject, deprive of right  
 Dissemble, *v.* to play the hypocrite, to pretend  
 Disssembled, *part.* made to dissemble, pretended  
 Disssembler, *f.* a hypocrite, pretender, cheat  
 Disssemblingly, *ad.* hypocritically, falsely, basely  
 Disseminate, *v. a.* to sow, disperse, propagate  
 Dissemination, *f.* the act of scattering seed, &c.  
 Disseminator, *f.* one who scatters or disperses  
 Dissension, *f.* contention, discord, disagreement  
 Dissentious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross  
 Dissent, *v. a.* to disagree, to differ in opinion  
 Dissent, *f.* disagreement, difference in opinion  
 Dissentaneous, *a.* contrary, inconsistent with  
 Dissenter, *f.* one who dissents, or does not comply  
 with the discipline of an established church  
 Dissertation, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise, speech  
 Disserve, *v. a.* to injure, do harm to, hurt, damage  
 Disservice, Disserviceableness, *f.* injury, harm  
 Disserviceable, *a.* injurious, hurtful, pernicious  
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to part in two, part, divide, disjoin

Dissolving, *part.* parting in two; *f.* a separation  
 Dissolution, *f.* the act of bursting or flying back  
 Dissimilar, *a.* unlike, different, disagreeing  
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *f.* unlikeness  
 Dissimulation, *f.* a dissembling, hypocrisy, guile  
 Dissipable, *a.* easily scattered or dispersed  
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, squander, spend  
 Dissipation, *f.* a dispersing, extravagance, waste  
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, part, disunite  
 Dissolvable, Dissoluble, *a.* that may be dissolved  
 Dissolve; *v. a.* to melt, separate, break up, destroy  
 Dissolved, *part.* melted, broken up, destroyed  
 Dissolvent, *a.* having the power of melting  
 Dissolvent, Dissolver, *f.* who or what dissolves  
 Dissolvable, *a.* capable of being dissolved  
 Dissolute, *a.* loose, lewd, debauched, luxurious  
 Dissolutely, *ad.* in a dissolute manner, lewdly  
 Dissoluteness, *f.* looseness, lewdness, debauchery  
 Dissolution, *f.* a dissolving, ruin, end, death  
 Dissonance, *f.* discord, disagreement, harshness  
 Dissonant, *a.* discordant, contrary, harsh, jarring  
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary, to dissuade  
 Dissuader, *f.* one who dissuades or discourages  
 Dissuasion, *f.* an endeavour to dissuade  
 Dissuasive, *f.* an argument tending to dissuade  
 Dissuasive, *a.* tending, apt or proper, to dissuade  
 Dissyllable, *f.* a word that has two syllables  
 Distaff, *f.* a staff used in spinning, a woman  
 Distain, *v. a.* to stain, tinge, blot, defame, defile  
 Distance, *f.* a space, respect, reserve, coolness  
 Distanc, *v. a.* to leave behind, to cast out or off  
 Distanced, *part.* left behind, cast out of a race  
 Distant, *a.* remote in time or place, farfetcht  
 Distantly, *ad.* in a distant manner, far off, coolly  
 Distaste, *f.* a dislike, aversion, disgust, hatred  
 Distaste, *v. a.* to dislike, loathe, disgust, vex  
 Distasteful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent  
 Distemper, *v. a.* to disorder, disease, affect, disturb  
 Distemper, *f.* a disorder, disease, sickness, uneasiness



*Disemperate, a.* intemperate, immoderate  
*Disemp'ature, f.* intemperance, confusion, noise  
*Disempered, part.* diseased, afflicted, disturbed  
*Disend, v. a.* to stretch out in breadth, to swell  
*Disend'ed, Distent, part.* widened, swelled  
*Disent, f.* the space or length of extension, extent  
*Distention, f.* a stretching or enlarging, breadth  
*Distich, f.* a couple of verses, a couplet, two lines  
*Distil, v. a.* to drop, flow or run gently, use a still  
*Distillation, f.* the act of distilling or dropping  
*Distillatory, a.* belonging to distillation, dropping  
*Distiller, f.* one whose trade is to distil spirits  
*Distilment, f.* what is drawn off by distillation  
*Distinct, a.* clear, plain, full, different, marked out  
*Distinction, f.* a difference, note, discernment  
*Distinctive, a.* able to distinguish, particular  
*Distinctively, Distinctly, ad.* plainly, separately  
*Distinctness, f.* clearness, plainness, difference  
*Distinquish, v.* to make a distinction, make emi-  
 -nent, note, discern, perceive  
*Distinguishable, a.* able to be distinguished  
*Distinguished, part. a.* noted, eminent, extraordi-  
*Distinguisher, f.* one who distinguishes [nary  
*Distinguishingly, ad.* with distinction, keenly  
*Distort, v. a.* to twist, writhe, wrest, misrepresent  
*Distortion, f.* a grimace, turn, misrepresentation  
*Distrait, v. a.* to make mad, perplex, vex, divide  
*Distraict'ed, part. a.* mad, wild, confused, divided  
*Distraictedly, ad.* madly, wildly, confusedly, very  
*Distraictible, a.* that may be drawn off or aside  
*Distraction, f.* madness, confusion, separation  
*Distrain, v. a.* to seize, to seize goods for debt  
*Distraint, f.* a seizure of goods for debt  
*Distraught, part.* distracted, mad, wild, deprived  
*Distream, v. n.* to run or flow out, to run down  
*Distress, v. a.* to harass, perplex, afflict, seize  
*Distress, f.* the act of distressing, misery, want  
*Distress'ed, part.* perplexed, afflicted, in distress  
*Distrib'ute, v. a.* to divide, give, share, part

*Distrib'uted, part.* dealt, divided, given, parted  
*Distribution, f.* the act of distributing, a division  
*Distrib'utive, a.* that serves to distribute or give  
*Distrib'utively, ad.* with or by distribution, singly  
*Dis'trict, f.* a circuit, region, country, part, power  
*Distrust, v. a.* to suspect, disbelieve, fear  
*Distrust, f.* suspicion, a loss of confidence  
*Distrust'ful, a.* suspicious, timorous, modest, shy  
*Distrust'fulness, f.* a distrustful state or temper  
*Disturb, v. a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder, turn  
*Disturbance, f.* perplexity, confusion, tumult  
*Disturb'ed, part.* perplexed, interrupted, uneasy  
*Disturb'er, f.* one who disturbs, one who disquiets  
*Disturn, v. a.* to turn off or aside, turn, avert  
*Disvaluation, f.* a disgrace, a loss of credit  
*Disval'ue, v. a.* to undervalue, slight, disregard  
*Disunion, f.* a separation, a breach of agreement  
*Disunite, v.* to divide, disjoin, part, separate  
*Disunity, f.* a state of actual separation  
*Disusage, Disuse, f.* want of practice, neglect  
*Disuse, v. a.* to drop a custom, leave off, not to use  
*Disvouch, v. a.* to contradict, deny, destroy credit  
*Diswit'ed, a.* mad, distracted, out of one's senses  
*Ditch, v. n.* to make or cleanse a ditch  
*Ditch, f.* a long trench, cut, moat in fortification  
*Ditch'er, f.* a man who makes or cleans ditches  
*Dithéism, f.* the doctrine of two opposite deities  
*Dithyram'bic, f.* a sort of mad or licentious verse  
*Di'tion, f.* rule, power, government, dominion  
*Di'tied, a.* sung, fitted or adapted to music  
*Di'to, f.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated  
*Di'ty, Dit, f.* a sonnet, song, short musical poem  
*Diván, f.* the Ottoman grand council, a hall, a court  
*Divar'icate, v.* to divide, separate, straddle  
*Divarication, f.* a division, the act of straddling  
*Dive, v. n.* to swim or go under water, to go deep  
*Diver, f.* one who dives, a water-fowl, a diver  
*Diverberation, f.* the act of beating through  
*Diverge, v. n.* to bend or depart from one point

**Diver'gent**, *a.* going farther afunder, departing  
**Divers**, *a.* feveral, fundry, many  
**Diverfe**, *a.* different, unlike, contrary, oppofite  
**Diverfification**, *f.* a change, alteration, variety  
**Divers'ify**, *v. a.* to variegate, vary, alter, diftinguifh  
**Diver'fion**, *f.* a turning afide, fport, paffime, game  
**Divers'ity**, *f.* a difference, unlikenefs, variety  
**Diverfly**, *ad.* differently, variously, contrarily  
**Divert**, *v. a.* to turn afide, entertain, pleafe, ruin  
**Divert'er**, *f.* one who or a thing that diverts  
**Divert'ing**, *part. a.* turning, pleafing, agreeable  
**Divert'ingly**, *ad.* in an entertaining manner  
**Diver'tife**, *v. a.* to divert, amufe, pleafe, cheer  
**Diver'tifement**, *f.* diversion, pleafure, recreation  
**Diver'tive**, *a.* diverting, amufing, pleafing  
**Diveft**, *v. a.* to ftrip, make naked, difpoffefs  
**Diveft'ure**, *f.* the act of ftripping or putting off  
**Dividable**, **Dividant**, *a.* divisible, feparate  
**Divide**, *v. a.* to part, feparate, diftribute, give  
**Divided**, *part.* parted, feparated, fhared out, given  
**Div'idend**, *f.* a fhare, part, number to be divided  
**Divider**, *f.* one who divides, one who diftributes  
**Dividers**, *f. pl.* a pair of mathe'matical compaffes  
**Divid'ual**, *a.* divided, parted, fhared out, pointed  
**Divination**, *f.* a prediction, a foretelling of things  
**Divine**, *v. a.* to foretel, foreknow, forefee, guefs  
**Divine**, *a.* heavenly, godlike, very fine, prefcient  
**Divine**, *f.* a clergyman, a minifter of the gofpel  
**Divinely**, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner, very  
**Divinenefs**, *f.* divinity, excellence, fublimity  
**Diviner**, *f.* a foothfayer, fortuneteller, gueffer  
**Divinerels**, *f.* a prophetels, a forecerefs  
**Divin'ipotent**, *a.* divinely powerful  
**Divin'ity**, *f.* the Deity, the fcience of d'vine things  
**Divifibility**, *f.* the quality of admitting divifion  
**Divifible**, *a.* that may be divided, cut or parted  
**Divi'fion**, *f.* a dividing, variance, part of a difcourfe,  
**Divifor**, *f.* a number that divides [juft time  
**Divorce**, *v. a.* to feparate, part, put away

**Divorce**, **Divorcement**, *f.* a feparation in marriage  
**Divorcer**, *f.* a perfon who or that which divorces  
**Diuret'ic**, **Diuret'ical**, *a.* good to provoke urine  
**Diur'nal**, *a.* daily, performed or done in a day  
**Diur'nal**, *f.* a daybook, journal, daily account  
**Diur'nally**, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day  
**Diur'nary**, *f.* one who registers daily tranfactions  
**Diuturn'ity**, *f.* length of time, continuance  
**Divulge**, *v. a.* to publifh, proclaim, tell, difcufs  
**Divul'ger**, *f.* one who divulges or proclaims  
**Divul'fion**, *f.* the act of plucking off or away  
**Dizen**, *v. a.* to deck, drefs, trim, fet off  
**Diz'zinefs**, *f.* giddinefs, great thoughtleffeft  
**Diz'zy**, *a.* giddy, thoughtlefs; *v. a.* to make  
**Do**, *v. did, pret. done, part.* to perform, to act  
**Do**, *f.* bufle, ftir, hurry, noife, confufion  
**Do'cible**, **Do'cile**, *a.* eafy to be taught, tractable  
**Do'ciblenefs**, **Docil'ity**, *f.* an aptnefs to be taught  
**Dock**, *f.* a place for fhips, cut tail, chine, herb  
**Dock**, *v. a.* to lay a fhip in a dock, to cut fhirt  
**Dock'ed**, *part.* having or laid in a dock, cut fhirt  
**Dock'et**, *f.* a direction tied upon goods, a fummer  
**Dock'yard**, *f.* a yard for holding naval ftores, &c.  
**Doc'tor**, *f.* a title in divinity, law, &c. a teacher  
**Doc'tor**, *v. a.* to phyfic, cure, heal, take care of  
**Doc'torally**, *ad.* in the manner of a doctor, wifely  
**Doc'torship**, *f.* the higheft academical degree  
**Doc'trefs**, *f.* a woman fkill'd in phyfic  
**Doc'trinal**, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine  
**Doc'trinally**, *ad.* by way of doctrine, pofitively  
**Doc'trine**, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching  
**Doc'ument**, *f.* an inftruction, direction, proof  
**Document'al**, *a.* relating to inftruction or proof  
**Dod'der**, *f.* a kind of bad winding plant or weed  
**Dod'dered**, *a.* overgrown with or having dodder  
**Dodecad'ron**, *f.* a folid having twelve equal fides  
**Dodec'gon**, *f.* a figure of twelve equal fides  
**Dodge**, *v.* to fly from, follow artfully, quibble  
**Dod'kin**, *f.* a very fmall coin, a mere triffe

*Doe*, *f.* a she-deer, the female of a buck, a feat  
*Doer*, *f.* a person who does or performs a thing  
*Do*, *v. a.* to put off dress, strip, shift off, delay  
*Dog*, *f.* a domestic animal, lump of iron, wretch  
*Dog*, *v. a.* to follow sily and continually, to hunt  
*Dog*, *f.* siftings of meal; *a.* wretched, mean  
*Dog*, *a.* as cheap as dog's meat, very cheap  
*Dog*, *f. pl.* days from July 24 to August 28  
*Doge*, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice or Genoa  
*Doge*, *a.* four, morose, sullen, cross, followed  
*Dog*, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, sullenly, crossly  
*Dog*, *f.* founness, moroseness, sullenness  
*Dog*, *f.* a small fishing-vessel of one mast  
*Dog*, *f.* vile mean verses; *a.* mean, wretched  
*Dog*, *f.* a sailor belonging to a dogger  
*Dog*, *f.* a bitch, a bad, mean or low, woman  
*Dog*, *a.* currish, snappish, churlish, brutal  
*Dog*, *a.* cruel, merciless, brutal, malicious  
*Dog*, *f.* a vile hole or place, a mean house  
*Dog*, *f.* a kennel or hut for dogs  
*Dog*, *f.* an established principle, tenet, notion  
*Dog*, *a.* magisterial, positive, obstinate  
*Dog*, *ad.* magisterially, positively, fully  
*Dog*, *f.* positiveness, confidence  
*Dog*, *f.* magisterial assertion [sertor  
*Dog*, *f.* a positive teacher or af-  
*Dog*, *v. n.* to assert or teach magisterially  
*Dog*, *f.* a false or pretended sleep  
*Dog*, *f.* very bad or coarse meat, refuse, offal  
*Dog*, *f.* a star that gives name to the dog days  
*Dog*, *f.* an ill turn, brutal or bad treatment  
*Dog*, *f.* a gentle easy trot like that of a dog  
*Dog*, *a.* quite tired; very much fatigued  
*Dog*, *f.* a kind of linen; *a.* coarse, homely  
*Dog*, *f. pl.* actions, conduct, stir, merriment  
*Dog*, *f.* a small piece of Dutch money, a trifle  
*Dog*, *f.* a share, part, gift, sorrow, moan, misery  
*Dog*, *v.* to distribute alms, give, grieve, lament  
*Dog*, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, woful, dismal; sad

*Dolefully*, *ad.* in a doleful manner, wofully, ill  
*Dolefulness*, *f.* a dismal or sad state, melancholy  
*Dolefome*, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy, dismal  
*Doll*, *f. abbrev.* for Dorothy, a puppet or baby  
*Dollar*, *f.* a foreign coin of very different values  
*Dolor*, *f.* grief, sorrow, lamentation, heaviness, pain  
*Dolorific*, *a.* causing grief or pain  
*Dolorous*, *a.* sorrowful, doleful, dismal, painful  
*Dolourously*, *ad.* mournfully, sadly, painfully  
*Dolphin*, *f.* a kind of beautiful sea fish  
*Dolt*, *f.* a heavy stupid person, blockhead, dunce  
*Doltish*, *a.* stupid, blockish, dull, heavy, mean  
*Doltishness*, *f.* stupidity, dulness, weakness  
*Domain*, *f.* a possession, estate, dominion, power  
*Dome*, *f.* an arched roof, cupola, building, house  
*Domestic*, *a.* belonging to a house, private, tame  
*Domestic*, *f.* a servant in the house, a dependant  
*Domesticate*, *v. a.* to make domestic or private  
*Domestic*, *f.* a mansion-house, house, habitation  
*Dominate*, *v. a.* to prevail, rule over, govern  
*Domination*, *f.* power, dominion, tyranny, rule  
*Domineer*, *v. a.* to hector, to behave with insolence  
*Dominical*, *a.* denoting the Lord's day  
*Dominion*, *f.* sovereign authority, a territory  
*Domino*, *f.* a kind of hood, a kind of long dress  
*Don*, *f.* a Spanish title for a gentleman  
*Don*, *v. a.* to put on, invest with, dress  
*Donation*, *f.* a gift, present, bounty, grant  
*Donative*, *f.* a gift, dole, benefice, kind of living  
*Done*, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*  
*Done*, *v.* used to confirm a wager, let it be done  
*Donée*, *f.* a person to whom lands, &c. are given  
*Donor*, *f.* a giver, bestower, benefactor, friend  
*Doodle*, *f.* a trifle, idler, simple fellow, fool  
*Doom*, *v. a.* to sentence, condemn, destine, judge  
*Doom*, *f.* a sentence, judgment, fate, destruction  
*Doomed*, *part.* condemned, destined, fated, fixed  
*Doomsday*, *f.* the day of judgment, the last day  
*Doomsday-book*, *f.* a book for registering estates

Door, *f.* the gate of a house, an opening, a passage  
 Door-keeper, *f.* one who keeps a door, a porter  
 Do<sup>u</sup>quet, *f.* a paper containing a warrant, a docket  
 Dor<sup>ic</sup>, *a.* relating to an order of architecture  
 Dormant, *a.* sleeping, lying, neglected, concealed  
 Dormitory, *f.* a place to sleep in, a burial-place  
 Dormouse, *f.* a mouse that sleeps all the winter  
 Dóron, *f.* a gift, present, measure of three inches  
 Dorr, *v. a.* to stupify with noise; *f.* a hedge-chaffer  
 Dórture, *f.* a dormitory, a chamber  
 Dose, *f.* enough at one time, a share, a medicine  
 Dose, *v. a.* to give a dose, to proportion  
 Doss<sup>el</sup> or Doss<sup>il</sup>, *f.* a pledget, lump of lint, tent  
 Dot, *f.* a small spot or point used in writing or printing  
 Dot, *v. a.* to make dots thus, . . .  
 Dótage, *f.* a loss of understanding, over-fondness  
 Dótal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowry  
 Dótard, Dóter, *f.* a doting fellow, one foolishly fond  
 Dote, *v. n.* to grow silly or dull, to love extremely  
 Dóted, *a.* endowed with, gifted, possessed  
 Dótingly, *ad.* very fondly, with great fondness  
 Dot<sup>ard</sup>, *f.* a tree that is kept low by cutting  
 Dou<sup>ble</sup>, *a.* twofold, twice as much, deceitful  
 Dou<sup>ble</sup>, *v.* to make double, fold, pass round, increase, play tricks, wind in running, repeat  
 Dou<sup>ble</sup>, *f.* twice the quantity or number, a turn  
 Doublebiting, *a.* cutting with both the sides  
 Doublebut<sup>toned</sup>, *a.* having two rows of buttons  
 Doubledéaler, *f.* a deceitful mean person, a knave  
 Doubledéaling, *f.* dissimulation, low cunning, art  
 Doubledie, *v. a.* to die again, to die twice over  
 Doublehand<sup>ed</sup>, *a.* having two hands, deceitful  
 Doublelóc, *v. a.* to lock twice, to make secure  
 Doubleminded, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, false, fly  
 Doub<sup>ler</sup>, *f.* one who doubles, one who folds up  
 Doubleshining, *a.* shining with double lustre  
 Doub<sup>let</sup>, *f.* a pair, waistcoat, patent, false stone  
 Doubleton<sup>gued</sup>, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow, base  
 Doub<sup>ling</sup>, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a plait

Doublóon, *f.* a Spanish gold coin of two pistoles  
 Doub<sup>ty</sup>, *ad.* with twice the quant<sup>y</sup>, twice  
 Doubt, *v.* to question, scruple, suspect, distrust  
 Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty  
 Doubt<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one who doubts, one who suspects  
 Doubt<sup>ful</sup>, *a.* uncertain, not determined or fixed  
 Doubt<sup>fully</sup>, Doubt<sup>ingly</sup>, *ad.* uncertainly  
 Doubt<sup>fulness</sup>, *f.* uncertainty, suspense, distrust  
 Doubt<sup>ing</sup>, *f.* doubt, hesitation, suspense  
 Doubt<sup>less</sup>, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt, without  
 Dou<sup>cet</sup>, *f.* a custard, the testicle of a deer or stag  
 Douceúr, *f.* a bribe, gift, present  
 Dove, *f.* a pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon  
 Dove<sup>cot</sup>, Dove<sup>house</sup>, *f.* a house to keep pigeons  
 Dove<sup>like</sup>, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless, innocent  
 Dove<sup>tail</sup>, *f.* a kind of term used amongst joiners  
 Dough, *f.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour  
 Dough<sup>baked</sup>, *a.* soft, not thoroughly baked  
 Dought<sup>y</sup>, *a.* brave, illustrious, noble, eminent  
 Dough<sup>y</sup>, *a.* soft, not quite baked, unhealthy  
 Douse, *v.* to plunge or fall suddenly into water  
 Dow<sup>able</sup>, *a.* that may or ought to be endowed  
 Dow<sup>ager</sup>, *f.* a widow with a dowery or jointure  
 Dow<sup>dy</sup>, *f.* an awkward and ill-dressed woman  
 Dow<sup>er</sup> or Dow<sup>ery</sup>, *f.* a jointure, wife's portion  
 Dow<sup>ered</sup>, *a.* portioned, having a jointure  
 Dow<sup>erless</sup>, *a.* being without a fortune, poor  
 Dow<sup>ing</sup>, *f.* a kind of coarse strong linen  
 Down, *f.* a large open plain, very soft feathers  
 Down, *prep.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground  
 Down, *v.* to subdue, bring low, destroy, go down  
 Down<sup>cast</sup>, *a.* bent down, uneasy, dejected, sad  
 Down<sup>fall</sup>, *f.* a fall, ruin, calamity, sudden change  
 Down<sup>fallen</sup>, *a.* fallen down, cast down, ruined  
 Down<sup>gyred</sup>, *a.* let down in round wrinkles  
 Down<sup>hill</sup>, *a.* descending, sloping; *f.* a descent  
 Down<sup>looking</sup>, *a.* downcast, gloomy, sullen  
 Down<sup>lying</sup>, *a.* near childbirth; *f.* a lying down  
 Down<sup>right</sup>, *a.* open, undisguised, plain, honest



right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely  
 Deal, *f.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal  
 sitting, *f.* a sitting down, rest, repose, ease  
 ward, *a.* bending down, dejected, uneasy  
 ward, Down'wards, *ad.* from higher to lower  
 wily, *a.* covered with or like down, soft, easy  
 wily, *f.* a flap on the chops; *v. a.* to slap  
 glory, *f.* a short form of giving glory to God  
 wench, *f.* a soldier's trull, loose wench, whore  
 wily, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull; *f.* a slumber  
 wily, *f.* the number 12; *a.* relating to twelve  
 wily, *f.* a slumbering, drowsiness, heaviness  
 wily, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, stupid, dull, slow  
 wily, *f.* a dirty woman, a thick woollen cloth  
 wily, *f.* one eighth of an ounce, a Roman coin  
 wily, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill, wash  
 wily, *f.* a bill drawn on any person for money  
 wily, *v.* to pull or carry by force, draw, trail  
 wily, *f.* a hook, net, harrow, hand-cart, tail  
 wily, *v. a.* to throw up dirt with the feet, to  
 wily, *part.* made dirty by walking [daub  
 wily, *f.* a large net drawn along the bottom  
 wily, *f.* a serpent, devil, constellation, plant  
 wily, *f.* Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce  
 wily, *f.* a kind of horse-foldier, bravo, bully  
 wily, *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers, to force  
 wily, *f.* a channel to carry off water, a sink  
 wily, *v. a.* to empty, exhaust, make dry  
 wily, *f.* the male of a duck, a kind of cannon  
 wily, *f.* a small quantity, a glass of any spirit  
 wily, *v. n.* to drink drams or spirituous liquors  
 wily, *f.* the action of a play, a play, a poem  
 wily, *a.* represented by action, theatrical  
 wily, *ad.* by representation, theatrically  
 wily, *f.* an author or writer of plays  
 wily, *pres. and part. of to drink*  
 wily, *v. a.* to make cloth; *f.* a farrow cow; *a.* bad  
 wily, *f.* a person who sells or deals in cloth [statue  
 wily, *f.* clothwork, the dress of a picture or

Dräpet, *f.* a cloth, tablecloth, coverlet  
 Drästic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, strong  
 Drive, *pres. of to drive*  
 Draught, *f.* the act of drinking, quantity drank, act  
 of pulling carriages, quantity drawn, a delineation, sketch, picture, detachment, depth  
 Draught, Draft, *v.* used for or in drawing, strong  
 Draught'house, *f.* a house kept to put filth in  
 Draughts, *f.* a kind of play made on chequers  
 Draw, *v.* drew, *pres.* drawn, *part.* to pull, take out, unsheath, allure, attract, suck, describe  
 Draw back, *f.* money paid back on exportation  
 Draw'bridge, *f.* a bridge that can be drawn up  
 Draw'er, *f.* one who draws, a sliding box in a chest  
 Draw'ers, *f. pl.* a kind of light or thin breeches  
 Drawing, *f.* a delineation, representation, sketch  
 Draw'ingroom, *f.* a room for receiving company  
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak in a slow and drivelling way  
 Drawn, *part.* pulled, unsheathed, described  
 Draw-well, *f.* a deep well to draw water from  
 Dray, *f.* a kind of cart used by brewers, a nest  
 Dräyhorse, *f.* a horse used to draw in a dray  
 Dräyman, *f.* a man that attends a dray  
 Draz'el, *f.* a mean low wretch, dirty woman, drab  
 Dread, *f.* great fear, terror, awe, a cause of awe  
 Dread, *v.* to be in great fear, fear, stand in awe  
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, high, awful, terrible  
 Dread'er, *f.* one who lives in continual fear  
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, alarming, horrid  
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully, piteously  
 Dread'fulness, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness, horror  
 Dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, very bold, daring  
 Dread'lessness, *f.* fearlessness, courage, boldness  
 Dream, *f.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy, a whim  
 Dream, *v. n.* dreamed, dreamt, *pres.* dreamed, dreamt, *part.* to rove or see in sleep, to be sluggish  
 Drämer, *f.* one who dreams, a mope, a sluggard  
 Dräamless, *a.* having no dreams, quite awake  
 Drear or Drear'y, *a.* mournful, dismal, gloomy, sad

**Dreadfulness**, *f.* gloominess, heaviness, dulness  
**Dredge**, *f.* an oyster-net, oats and barley mixed  
**Dredge**, *v. a.* to sprinkle flour on roasting meat  
**Dredging-box**, *f.* a box used for dredging meat  
**Dregginess**, *f.* dulness of dregs, foulness, muddiness  
**Dreggy**, *a.* containing dregs, foul, muddy  
**Dregs**, *f.* sediments of liquor, lees, refuse, dross  
**Drain**, *see* Drain  
**Drench**, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink, wash  
**Drench**, *f.* a horse's physical draught, swill, wash  
**Drench'd**, *part.* soaked, filled, washed, cleansed  
**Dress**, *f.* clothes, ornament, finery, skill in dressing  
**Dress**, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, adorn, prepare, cook, cover a wound, trim, rub, curry, boat  
**Dress'er**, *f.* a person who dresses, a kitchen-table  
**Dressing**, *f.* the act of clothing, salve, &c.  
**Dressing-room**, *f.* a place made use of to dress in  
**† Drib**, *v. a.* to crop, cut short or off, shorten, lop  
**Drib'ble**, *v. n.* to drop or fall slowly, slaver, drivell  
**Drib'let**, *f.* a small part of a large sum, a portion  
**Drier**, *f.* what sucks up moisture; *a.* more dry  
**Drift**, *f.* a design, scope, float, heap, storm, shaft  
**Drift**, *v. a.* to throw on heaps, drive, drive along  
**Drill**, *v. a.* to bore, cut, delay, drag slowly, range  
**Drill**, *f.* a sharp instrument, small furrow, baboon  
**Drink**, *f.* liquor to be drank, any liquor, beer, &c.  
**Drink**, *v.* drank, drunk, *pret.* drank, drunk, drunk-  
**en**, *part.* to swallow liquors, to suck up or in  
**Drink'able**, *a.* such as may be drank, tolerable  
**Drink'er**, *f.* one who drinks, a drunkard, a sot  
**Drink'ing**, *f.* the act of swallowing liquors  
**† Drip**, *v. n.* to drop down; *f.* what falls in drops  
**Drip'ping**, *f.* the fat that drops from roast meat  
**Drip'ping-pan**, *f.* a pan for the fat of roast meat  
**Drip'ple**, *a.* weak, rare, unusual, uncommon  
**Drive**, *v.* drave, drove, *pret.* driven, droven, *part.*  
to force, knock, rush, go, urge, aim  
**† Driv'el**, *v. n.* to slaver, drop, dote, be foolish  
**Driv'el**, *f.* slaver, spittle, a fool, idiot, driveller

**Driv'eller**, *f.* a fool, idiot, oaf, simpleton, dolt  
**Driv'en**, **Drov'en**, *part.* of *to drive*  
**Driver**, *f.* one who drives, one who forces or urges  
**Driz'le**, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops  
**Driz'ly**, *a.* raining in small drops, wetfish, misty  
**Drock**, *f.* an upright piece of wood in a plough  
**Droil**, *v. n.* to work idly and slowly; *f.* a drone  
**Droll**, *f.* a jester, odd or arch fellow, buffoon, farce  
**Droll**, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, jest, be merry  
**Droll**, *a.* comical, farcical, humorous, odd, merry  
**Droll'ery**, *f.* buffoonery, archness, mirth  
**Drom'edary**, *f.* a very swift sort of camel  
**Drómo**, *f.* a swift-sailing vessel, a very swift fish  
**Drone**, *f.* a dry bee, sluggard, idler, hum in music  
**Drone**, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream on  
**Dronish**, *a.* idle, sluggish, slow, dull, heavy, stupid  
**Droop**, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint, sink  
**Droop'ing**, *part.* languishing, fainting, sinking  
**Drop**, *f.* a small quantity of a liquid, an earring  
**† Drop**, *v.* to fall in drops, fall, let fall, utter slight-  
ly, quit, come, vanish, sink into silence, die  
**Drop'let**, *f.* a little drop, a small earring  
**Drop'ping**, *f.* that which falls down in drops, a fall  
**Drop'sical**, **Drop'sied**, *a.* troubled with a dropsy, wa-  
**Drop'sicalness**, *f.* a tendency to a dropsy  
**Drop'sy**, *f.* a bad watery disease, a watery humor  
**Dross**, *f.* the scum of metals, rust, refuse, dregs  
**Dross'iness**, *f.* a drossy state or quality, foulness  
**Dross'y**, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless, mean  
**Drove**, *f.* a herd of cattle, crowd of people, number  
**Dróver**, *f.* one who drives cattle to market  
**Drought**, **D.outh**, *f.* dry weather, dryness, thirst  
**Drought'y**, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry, hot  
**Drown**, *v. a.* to choak with water, overflow, lose  
**Drowse**, *v.* to make heavy with sleep, to slumber  
**Drows'ily**, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, dully, lazily  
**Drows'iness**, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness with sleep  
**Drow'y**, *a.* sleepy, heavy, dull, sluggish, stupid  
**Drows'yhead**, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, idleness

Drab, *s.* a thump, knock, blow, hang, stroke, cuff  
 {Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick  
 Drub'ing, *f.* a beating, chastisement, correction  
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labor in mean offices, labor, toil  
 Drudge, Drudg'er, *f.* a mean laborious servant, a  
 Drudg'ery, *f.* hard and mean labor, slavery [slave  
 Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely, closely  
 Drug, *f.* a medical simple, a thing of little worth  
 {Drug, *v. a.* to season with drugs, to make offensive  
 Drug'ed, *part.* having drugs, made offensive  
 Drug'et, *f.* a slight kind of woollen stuff  
 Drug'ist, Drug'iter, *f.* a person who sells drugs  
 Druid, *f.* an ancient British priest, poet, &c.  
 Druid'ical, *a.* of or relating to the Druids  
 Drum, *f.* a military instrument, a part of the ear  
 {Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, beat, knock, lay on  
 Drum'ble, *v. n.* to be idle or sluggish, drone, loiter  
 Drum-major, *f.* the chief or first drummer  
 Drum'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells drums  
 Drum'mer, *f.* one who drums, one who lays on  
 Drum'stick, *f.* a stick to beat a drum with  
 Drunk, Drunk'en, *part.* having too much liquor  
 Drunk'ard, *f.* one given to too much drink, a sot  
 Drunk'enly, *ad.* in a drunken manner or state, sot-  
 Drunk'ennes, *f.* a drunken state or habit [tightly  
 Dry, *a.* having no moisture, thirsty, flat, droll  
 Dry, *v. a.* to free from moisture, drain, wipe  
 Dry'er, *f.* what dries or sucks up moisture  
 Dry'eyed, *a.* void of tears, hard, unfeeling  
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, severely, barrenly, sily  
 Dry'ness, *f.* a want of moisture, sap or affection  
 Dry'nurse, *f.* one who brings up without the breast  
 Dry'nurse, *v. a.* to bring up without the breast  
 Dry'shod, *a.* having the feet dry; *ad.* with the feet  
 Dual, *a.* expressing the number 2, second [dry  
 {Dub, *v. a.* to confer a title of dignity; *f.* a blow  
 Dub'bed, *part.* made, formed, invested with honor  
 Dub'ious, Dub'iousness, *f.* doubtfulness, doubt  
 Dub'ious, Dub'ious, *a.* doubtful, uncertain

Dubiously, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, in doubt  
 Dubitation, *f.* the act of doubting, a doubt, mistrust  
 Ducal, *a.* pertaining or relating to a duke  
 Duc'ape, *f.* a kind of silk worn by women  
 Duc'at, *f.* a foreign coin of different values  
 Duce, *see* Deuce  
 Duck, *f.* a fowl, word of fondness, east, stoop  
 Duck, *v.* to dive or put under water, dip, stoop  
 Duck'er, *f.* a person who ducks, a diver  
 Duck'ing, *f.* the act of putting under water  
 Duck'ingstool, *f.* a stool to duck persons by  
 Duck'legged, *a.* having short thick legs, stumpy  
 Duck'ling, *f.* a young or little duck, a darling  
 Duck, *f.* a passage, channel, guidance, direction  
 Duck'ile, *a.* tractable, pliable, easy to be drawn  
 Duck'ileness, Duck'il'ity, *f.* flexibility, compliance  
 Dud'geon, *f.* a small dagger, ill-will, malice  
 Due, *a.* owing, proper, fit, exact; *v. a.* to pay off  
 Due, *f.* a debt, right, title, claim, tribute, custom  
 Du'el, *f.* a fight between two persons, a contest  
 {Du'el, *v.* to fight a single combat, attack singly;  
 Du'eller, Du'ellist, *f.* one who fights a duel [fight  
 Du'el'lo, *f.* a duel, the rules or terms of duelling  
 Du'eness, *f.* a due or fit quality, propriety, fitness  
 Du'en'na, *f.* an old governante to a lady, an old ma-  
 Du'et, Du'et'to, *f.* a song or air in two parts [tron  
 Dug, *part.* of to dig; *f.* the pap or teat of a beast  
 Duke, *f.* a title, the next dignity below a prince  
 Dúkedom, *f.* the possessions or title of a duke  
 Dul'brained, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, thick, foolish  
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious, rich  
 Dulcification, Dulcoration, *f.* the act of sweetening  
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten  
 Dul'cimer, *f.* an old kind of musical instrument  
 Dul'head, Dull'ard, *f.* a blockhead, a stupid person  
 Dúlin, *f.* a lower kind of adoration or worship  
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, blunt, dejected, gloomy, sad  
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, clog, damp, sadden  
 Dull'y, *ad.* stupidly, slowly, sluggishly, heavily

Dull'ness or Dul'ness, *f.* stupidity, sluggishness, heaviness, dimness, bluntness

Duloc'racy, *f.* a predominance of, or rule by, slaves

Dély, *ad.* properly, fitly, exactly, regularly, justly

Dúmal, Dúmosé, *a.* full of bushes, briery, rough

Dumb, *a.* unable to speak, speechless, silent, mute

Dumb found, *v. a.* to strike dumb, to confound

Dumb'ly, *ad.* without using words, silently [lence

Dumb'ness, *f.* a dumb state, an inability to speak, si-

Dump'ish, *a.* somewhat sour or sad, melancholy

Dump'ling, *f.* a sort of boiled pudding; *a.* thick

Dumps, *f. pl.* fullness, heaviness, melancholy

Dun, *a.* between brown and black, dark, gloomy

Dun, *f.* a troublesome clamorous creditor, a color

Dun, *v. a.* to press hard or ask often for a debt

Dunce, *f.* a dullard, blockhead, thickskull [dung

Dung, *f.* soil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with

Dun'geon, *f.* a very dark prison made underground

Dung fork, *f.* a fork used to throw out dung

Dung hill, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean or low man

Dung hill, *a.* mean, low, vile, worthless, despicable

Dung'y, *a.* full of dung, disty, mean, low, vile

Dun'ner, *f.* one who is employed to get in debts

Dun'ning, *part.* pressing often or much for a debt

Duode'cimo, *a.* having twelve leaves to a sheet

Dupe, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, deceive, impose on

Dupe, *f.* a credulous person, one easily tricked

Duplicate, *v. a.* to fold together, fold up; double

Duplicate, *f.* a copy, an exact copy of any thing

Duplicate, *a.* relating to or containing squares

Duplication, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a turn

Duplicature, *f.* a fold, any thing that is doubled

Dupli'city, *f.* double dealing; deceit, treachery

Durable, *a.* lasting, continuing long, strong, firm

Durableness, Durabil'ity, *f.* a power of lasting

Durably, *ad.* in a lasting or strong manner

Durance, *f.* imprisonment, custody, continuance

Duration, *f.* continuance, time, length of time

Dure, *v. n.* to last, continue, remain, endure

Dúreless, *a.* not continuing, fading, short, frail

Dúress or Dúresse, *f.* confinement, a plea

Dúring, *prep.* for, in, for the time of continuance

Dúrity, *f.* hardness, firmness, cruelty

Dúrk, *pret.* of to dare

Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, rather dark, dark

Dusk, *f.* a tendency to darkness or blackness

Dusk'ily, Dusk'ishly, *ad.* darkly, cloudily, dimly

Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness, heavy

Dust, *f.* earth dried to powder, the grave

Dust, *v.* to throw dust upon, free from dust, beat

Dust'iness, *f.* a dusty state or condition

Dust'man, *f.* one who takes or carries away dust

Duff'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust, filthy

Dutch'ess, Duch'ess, *f.* a lady, the wife of a duke

Dutch'y, *f.* a territory that gives title to a duke

Dúteous, Dútiful, *a.* obedient, submissive, kind

Dútifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully, kindly

Dútifulness, *f.* obedience, submission, respect, duty

Dúty, *f.* obedience, obligation, a tax, custom

Daum'virate, *f.* a government held by two persons

Duyk, *v. n.* to make a reverence or bow, to bow

Dwarf, *f.* a man, &c. below the usual size

Dwarf, *v. n.* to hinder or keep from growing

Dwarf, *a.* that is below natural size, small, low

Dwarf'ed, *part.* stopped in the growth, stunted

Dwarf'ish, *a.* below the common size, very short

Dwaule, *v. n.* to be mad or delirious, rave, dote

Dwell, *v. n.* dwelled, dwelt, *pret.* dwelt, *part. to*

live, inhabit, reside, continue, stay

Dwell'er, *f.* a person that dwells, an inhabitant

Dwell'ing, *f.* an habitation, abode, state of life

Dwell'ing-place, *f.* a place of residence

Dwin'dle, *v. n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble

Dye, *see* Die

Dy'ing, *part.* expiring, sinking, giving a color to

Dynast'ic, *f.* a sovereign governor, ruler, prince

Dyn'asty, *f.* sovereignty, government, a superior

Dys'cracy, *f.* a distemper in the blood or juices

Dys'entery, *f.* a looseness, a flux, the bloody flux

Dys'ury, *f.* a difficulty or heaviness making urines



## E.

**EACH**, *pron.* either of two, apiece, every one

**Eager**, *a.* zealous, keen, hot, quick, four

**Eagerly**, *ad.* zealously, keenly, hotly, sharply

**Eagerness**, *f.* earnestness, keenness, violence, hot-

**Eagle**, *f.* a large and furious bird of prey [new]

**Eagle-eyed**, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted

**Eaglespeed**, *f.* a swiftness like that of an eagle

**Eaglet**, *f.* a young eagle, a small or little eagle

**Eagre**, **Eager**, *f.* one tide swelling above another

**Eam**, *me*, *f.* an uncle, a friend

**Ear**, *f.* the organ of hearing, head, handle

**Ear**, *v.* to shoot out into ears, plough, till

**Eared**, *part.* having or shot into ears, ploughed

**Earing**, *f.* a shooting into ears, tillage

**Earl**, *f.* a noble title next to that of a marquis

**Earl'dom**, *f.* the seignior or dignity of an earl

**Earless**, *a.* having no ears, void of ears [ripeness]

**Earliness**, *f.* the state of being early or soon, early

**Early**, *ad.* soon, betimes; *a.* coming soon

**Earlmarshall**, *f.* a manager of military solemnities

**Earn**, *v. a.* to gain by labor, gain, get, obtain, run

**Earned**, *part.* gotten by labor, gotten, acquired

**Earnest**, *a.* eager, hot, diligent, important, serious

**Earnest**, *f.* money advanced, a pledge, seriousness

**Earnestly**, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, affectionately

**Earnestness**, *f.* eagerness, zeal, warmth, great care

**Earring**, *f.* a ring with jewels to put in the ear

**Earth**, *f.* a ploughed field, ploughed land

**Earshot**, *f.* the hearing of the ear, space heard in

**Bath**, *f.* one of the four elements, land, mould

**Earth**, *v.* to cover with mould, to get underground

**Earthborn**, *a.* born of the earth, meanly born

**Earth'en**, *a.* made of earth, made of clay, brittle

**Earthliness**, *f.* an earthly quality, grossness

**Earthling**, *f.* a poor frail creature, mortal, man

**Earthly**, *a.* of this world, vile, mean, fordid, low

**Earthquake**, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth

**Earthshaking**, *a.* that causeth an earthquake

**Earthworm**, *f.* a worm, a poor or mean wretch

**Earth'y**, *a.* consisting of or like earth, gross, foul

**Earwax**, *f.* wax that gathers in the ear

**Earwig**, *f.* a hard dangerous insect, a whisperer

**Earwitness**, *f.* one who attests a thing as heard

**Ease**, *f.* a freedom from labor, &c. quiet, comfort

**Ease**, *v. a.* to relieve, assuage, lessen, slacken, free

**Easel**, *f.* a painter's frame to put his canvas on

**Easement**, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment, a service

**Easily**, *ad.* gently, readily, without trouble

**Easiness**, *f.* ease, rest, quiet, readiness, freedom

**East**, *f.* the quarter where the sun rises [passover]

**Easter**, *f.* the feast of Christ's resurrection or the

**Easterly**, *a.* and *ad.* towards or from the east

**Easterly**, *a.* of or belonging to the east

**Eastward**, *ad.* to or towards the east

**Easy**, *a.* placed at ease, quiet, credulous, not hard

**Eat**, *v.* ate, eat, *pres.* eaten, *part.* to take food, swal-

low, devour, feed upon

**Eatable**, *a.* that may be eaten, fit to eat, not bad

**Eaten**, *part.* swallowed, devoured, consumed

**Eater**, *f.* one who or what eats, a combive

**Eath**, *a.* easy, very practicable; *ad.* easily, readily

**Eatinghouse**, *f.* a public house or place to eat at

**Eaves**, *f. pl.* the edges of the roof of a building

**Eavesdrop**, *v. n.* to listen, hearken, lurk, catch

**Eavesdropper**, *f.* one who listens under windows

**Ebb**, *v. n.* to flow back, vary, waste, decline, decay

**Ebb**, *f.* a flowing back, return, turn, waste, decay

**Eb'ony** or **Eb'ony**, *f.* a hard black wood; *a.* black

**Ebriety**, **Ebriosity**, *f.* habitual drunkenness

**Ebull'ite**, *v. n.* to boil or bubble out, to work

**Ebullition**, *f.* the act of boiling or bubbling up

**Eccentric**, *a.* deviating from the centre, irregular

**Eccentricity**, *f.* a deviation from the centre

**Ecclesiast'ic**, *f.* a clergyman, minister, priest, divine

**Ecclesiastical**, *a.* of or relating to the church

Ech'anted, *a.* set with prickles, bristled, rough  
 Ech'o, *f.* a sound returned; *v. n.* to send back a sound  
 Eclaircissement, *v. a.* to clear up, to explain  
 Eclaircissement, *f.* a full or clear explanation  
 Eclat, *f.* splendor, lustre, glory, honor, renown  
 Ecclectic, *a.* selecting, picking, choosing at will  
 Eclipse, *f.* an obscuration of a luminary, darkness  
 Eclipse, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, put out, disgrace  
 Eclipsed, *part.* darkened, clouded, disgraced, lost  
 Eclipse, *f.* a line on the sphere of the world, which the sun describes in its annual revolution  
 Ec'logue, *f.* a pastoral poem, a kind of rural poem  
 Economy, *see* Oeconomy [lighted  
 Ecstasied, *a.* ravished, enraptured, transported, de-  
 Ecstasy or Ecstasy, *f.* capture, transport, distraction, enthusiasm, excess  
 Ecstatic, *a.* ravishing, enrapturing, transporting  
 Ec'type, *f.* a copy, draught, representation Noble  
 Edacity, *f.* voracity, ravenousness, greediness  
 Ed'ary, *f.* wood on the tops of fences; *v. a.* to bind  
 Ed'dy, *f.* a circular motion of wind or water  
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving round or circularly  
 Edem'ous, *a.* swelling, full of humors, dropsical  
 Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument, a brink  
 Edge, *v.* to sharpen, provoke, border, move  
 Edged, *part.* sharpened, set, provoked, bordered  
 Edgeless, *a.* void of edge, blunt, unable to cut  
 Edge tool, *f.* a sharp or cutting instrument  
 Edge wise, *ad.* by or in full direction of the edge  
 Edging, *f.* a kind of narrow lace, a border  
 Edible, *a.* eatable, fit to be eaten, tolerable  
 Edict, *f.* ordinance, decree, proclamation, law  
 Edification, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction  
 Edifice, *f.* a building, structure, fabric, house  
 Edifier, *f.* one who edifies; one who improves  
 Edify, *v. a.* to build up, instruct, improve, profit  
 Edifying, *part.* building up, instructing, profiting  
 Edile, *f.* Roman magistrate, surveyor, justice  
 Edition, *f.* the impression or print of a book

Ed'itor, *f.* one who prepares a book for the press  
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to bring up, breed, instruct  
 Education, *f.* the instruction of children, skill  
 Eduee, *v. a.* to bring or draw out, extract, show  
 Education, *f.* the act of drawing out or showing  
 Educate, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice  
 Educator, *f.* the act of sweetening  
 Eel, *f.* a kind of creeping slimy fish, a rich fish  
 E'f'fable, *a.* expressible, utterable, fit to be told  
 Efface, *v. a.* to destroy, deface, blot or strike out  
 Effect, *f.* a thing produced, end, issue, consequence  
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, produce, perform  
 Effect'ible, *a.* that may be effected, practicable  
 Effect'ion, *f.* a deduced construction, a problem  
 Effect'ive, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceable  
 Effect'ively, *ad.* with effect, powerfully, really  
 Effect'iveness, *f.* an effective quality, power  
 Effect'less, *a.* having no effect, useless, very weak  
 Effect'or, *f.* one who effects or produces, a maker  
 Effects, *f.* goods, moveables, furniture, estate  
 Effect'ual, *a.* efficacious, powerful, real, true  
 Effect'ually, *ad.* powerfully, to good purpose, fully  
 Effect'uate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil  
 Effem'inity, *f.* foolish delicacy, loose pleasure  
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender, voluptuous  
 Effem'inate, *v. a.* to make womanish, to soften  
 Effem'inely, *ad.* in an effeminate manner  
 Effervesce, *v. n.* to grow hot by fermentation  
 Efferves'cence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion  
 Efferves'cent, *a.* boiling up, fermenting  
 Effete, *a.* barren, worn out with age, very weak  
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects, powerful  
 Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully, strongly  
 Eff'icacy, *f.* ability or power to effect, strength  
 Eff'icency, *f.* a producing of effects, agency, act  
 Eff'icient, *a.* causing or producing effects, acting  
 Eff'igy, *f.* an image, representation, likeness  
 Efflu'ence, *f.* a production of flowers, a shower  
 Efflu'ent, *a.* shooting out in form of flowers

*Effluence, f.* what issues from another principle  
*Effluent, a.* flowing from or out; running out  
*Effluvium, f.* emanation, vapor, smell  
*Effusion, f.* the act of flowing out, an effusion  
*Efflux, v. n.* to flow out or from, to run out  
*Effluxed, part.* run out or from, discharged  
*Effusion, f.* a flowing out, or from, an effluvia  
*Efforce, v. a.* to force, break in or through, ravish  
*Efform, v. a.* to form, fashion, shape, make, model  
*Efformation, f.* the act of forming or shaping  
*Effort, f.* a struggle, strong endeavour, attempt  
*Effusion, f.* the act of digging out of the earth  
*Effractable, a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible, horrid  
*Effront cry, f.* assurance, impudence, sauciness  
*Effulge, v. a.* to shine out or forth, glitter, glare  
*Effulgence, f.* lustre, brightness, great light  
*Effulgent, a.* shining out, bright, luminous, clear  
*Effumability, f.* the act of flying off in fumes  
*Effund, Effuse, v. a.* to pour out, spill, shed  
*Effuse, a.* very great, lavish, wasteful, extravagant  
*Effusion, f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality  
*Effusive, a.* pouring out, dispersing largely, kind  
*El, f.* a poisonous animal; *ad.* soon, quickly  
*Elisions, ad.* soon afterwards, frequently, often  
*Elute, v. a.* to discharge food, throw out, cast out  
*Egestion, f.* the act of discharging digested food  
*Egg, f.* the production or seed of fowls and insects  
*Egg, v. a.* to teckle, spur or set on, stir up, provoke  
*Eglantine, f.* a species of the rose, a sweet brier  
*Egoism, f.* self-commendation, self-sufficiency  
*Egoist, f.* one who commends or talks of himself  
*Egoize, v. n.* to talk of or praise one's self  
*Egregious, a.* eminent, remarkable, notorious  
*Egregiously, ad.* eminently, notably, shamefully  
*Egress, f.* the act of going out, departure  
*Egrette, f.* a flower to put on a woman's head  
*Egria, f.* a kind of fourchery  
*Ejaculate, v. a.* to throw or shoot out, spout, utter  
*Ejaculation, f.* a shooting out, prayer, speech

*Ejaculatory, a.* sudden, hasty, fervent, darted out  
*Eject, v. a.* to cast or throw out, turn out, reject  
*Ejected, part.* cast, sent or turned out, rejected  
*Ejection, f.* the act of casting out, expulsion  
*Ejectionment, f.* a writ to cast out of possession, a eject  
*Eiga, interj.* expressing sudden pleasure  
*Eighteen, a.* ten and eight united together  
*Eightfold, a.* taken or repeated eight times  
*Eightly, ad.* in the eighth place, order or class  
*Eight score, a.* twenty taken or added eight times  
*Eighty, a.* ten taken eight times, fourscore  
*Eigne, a.* the eldest or first-born, entailed  
*Eis'el, f.* vinegar, verjuice, any kind of acid  
*Either, pron.* one or the other of two; *conj.* or  
*Ejulation, f.* a lamentation, moan, great outcry  
*Eke or Eke, v. a.* to increase, add, fill up, spin out  
*Eke, ad.* also, likewise, beside, moreover, forthwith  
*Eking, part.* adding; *f.* the act of supplying  
*Elaborate, v. n.* to produce with labor, to improve  
*Elaborate, a.* finished with exactness, studied  
*Elaborately, ad.* very laboriously, with great labor  
*Elabotation, f.* an improvement by great pains  
*Elance, v. a.* to throw or dart out, cast, let fly  
*Elapidation, f.* the act of clearing from stones  
*Elapse, v. n.* to pass away, run out, lose a right  
*Elastic, a.* springing back, recovering  
*Elasticity, Elasticness, f.* a spring in bodies  
*Elate, a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty, high  
*Elate, v. a.* to puff up, swell, exalt, make proud  
*Elation, f.* haughtiness, arrogance, pride  
*Elbow, f.* the bend of the arm, a corner, an angle  
*Elbowy, v.* to push with the elbow, jut out, bend  
*Elbow chair, f.* a large chair that has arms to it  
*Elbowroom, f.* room to place or move the elbows  
*Elä, f.* old people, old times, old age, oldness  
*Eld'ry, a.* (compar. of old) having more years, first  
*Eld'ry, f.* the name of a tree; a soft kind of wood  
*Eld'ry, a.* grown somewhat in years, rather old  
*Eld'ry, f.* pl. ancient rulers, officers, ancestors

Eldership, *f.* seniority, presbytery, dignity, rule  
 Eld<sup>st</sup>, *a.* (*superl. of old*) the oldest or first-born  
 Elecampane, *f.* a kind of herb, starwort  
 Eléct, *v. a.* to choose, select for favor, prefer  
 Aléct, Elect<sup>ed</sup>, *part. a.* chosen, selected, preferred  
 Neg<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* the act or power of choosing; choice  
 Elect<sup>ive</sup>, *a.* capable of being elected or chosen  
 Elect<sup>ively</sup>, *ad.* by choice, with or in preference  
 Elect<sup>or</sup>, *f.* one who elects; a title of some princes  
 Elect<sup>oral</sup>, *a.* belonging or relating to an elector  
 Elect<sup>orate</sup>, *f.* the territory or state of an elector  
 Elec<sup>tre</sup>, *f.* amber, a kind of mixed metal  
 Elect<sup>rical</sup>, *a.* of or relating to electricity  
 Electr<sup>icity</sup>, *f.* attraction without magnetism  
 Elect<sup>uary</sup>, *f.* a form of medicine, a compound  
 Eleemos<sup>yary</sup>, *a.* living on charity, charitable  
 Elegance, *f.* beauty without grandeur, neatness  
 El<sup>egant</sup>, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, fine, nice, neat  
 El<sup>egantly</sup>, *ad.* in a pleasing manner, finely, well  
 Elégiac, *a.* used in elegies, mournful, dismal, sad  
 El<sup>ogy</sup>, *f.* a funeral poem, a plaintive song  
 El<sup>ement</sup>, *f.* a simple body, earth, air, fire, water  
 El<sup>ement</sup>, *v. a.* to compound of elements, to form  
 Element<sup>al</sup>, *a.* produced by elements, simple, pure  
 Element<sup>ariness</sup>, *f.* the real simplicity of nature  
 Element<sup>ary</sup>, *a.* not compounded, simple, prime  
 Element<sup>ated</sup>, *a.* made up of the simple elements  
 Elénch, *f.* an argument, sophism, confutation, index  
 El<sup>ephant</sup>, *f.* the largest of all beasts, ivory  
 Elephant<sup>ine</sup>, *a.* pertaining to an elephant, huge  
 El<sup>evate</sup>, *v. a.* to exalt, raise, lift up, exalt  
 El<sup>evate</sup>, El<sup>evated</sup>, *part.* exalted, raised up or aloft  
 Elevat<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* a raising up, exaltation, height, angle  
 Elev<sup>en</sup>, *a.* ten and one, ten and one added together  
 Elf, *f.* a fairy, a devil; *v. a.* to entangle hair greatly  
 Elf<sup>lock</sup>, *f.* hair supposed to be twisted by elves  
 El<sup>icit</sup>, *v. a.* to strike out, fetch out, draw out  
 El<sup>icit</sup>, *part.* brought into act, drawn out  
 Elicitat<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* the will deduced or lured into act

Elide, *v. a.* to break or dash in pieces, to destroy  
 Elided, *part.* dashed or cut in pieces, destroyed  
 El<sup>igible</sup>, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable, desirable  
 El<sup>igibleness</sup>, Eligibil<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* fitness to be chosen  
 El<sup>igibly</sup>, *ad.* pleasingly, advantageously  
 Eliguri<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* the act of devouring, gluttony  
 Eliminate, *v. a.* to turn out of doors, to set at liberty  
 Elin<sup>guid</sup>, *a.* tongue-tied, dumb, speechless  
 Eliquat<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* the act of separating by melting  
 Eli<sup>nion</sup>, *f.* a cutting off, separation, dash  
 Elixat<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* the act of boiling out or extracting  
 Elix<sup>ir</sup>, *f.* the quintessence; a medicine, a cordial  
 Elk, *f.* a very large wild beast of the stag-kind  
 Ell, *f.* a measure of one yard and a quarter, three  
 Ellips<sup>is</sup>, *f.* an oval figure, figure, defect [quartes  
 Ellip<sup>tical</sup>, *a.* oval, roundish, defective, wanting  
 Elm, *f.* a kind of timber-tree  
 Elocut<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* utterance, delivery, fluency, speech  
 Elódes, *f.* a bog, marsh, morass, fen, plant, fever  
 Elóge or Elógy, *f.* praise, panegyric, encomium  
 El<sup>igne</sup>, *v. a.* to put at a distance, to remove  
 Elon<sup>gate</sup>, *v.* to draw out, protract, depart, go off  
 Elongat<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* the act of lengthening, departure  
 Elópe, *v. n.* to run off or away, to escape privately  
 Elópe<sup>ment</sup>, *f.* a departure from just restraint, a flight  
 E<sup>lops</sup>, *f.* a kind of fish, a kind of serpent  
 El<sup>oque</sup>ce, *f.* the act of speaking with fluency  
 Elóquent, *a.* having the power of oratory, fluent  
 Elóquently, *ad.* in an eloquent manner, fluently  
 El<sup>se</sup>, *pron.* other, one beside; *ad.* otherwise, beside  
 El<sup>sewhere</sup>, *ad.* in some other or a different place  
 Elúcidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up [tuon  
 Elucidat<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* an explanation, a clearing up, a so  
 Elúcidator, *f.* an explainer, expositor, clearer up  
 Elúde, *v. a.* to escape or avoid by artifice, to shun  
 Elúdible, *a.* that may be eluded or defeated  
 Elv<sup>ish</sup>, *a.* relating to elves or wandering spirits  
 Elum<sup>bated</sup>, *a.* weakened or lamed in the loins  
 Elúfion, *f.* artifice, art, fraud, escape, evasion



Elúfíve, Elúfory, *a.* tending to elude, evasive  
 Elúte, *v. a.* to wash off or clean, cleanse, clear  
 Elútriate, *v. a.* to decant, to pour or strain off  
 Elux'ate, *v. a.* to strain, wrench, put out of joint  
 Elys'ian, *a.* exceedingly delightful, very pleasant  
 Elys'ium, *f.* the reputed heaven of the heathens  
 Emaciate, *v.* to lose flesh, waste, pine away, decay  
 Emaciated, *part.* grown thin or lean, wasted  
 Emaculation, *f.* the act of clearing from spots  
 Em'anant, *a.* issuing or proceeding from, flowing  
 Emanation, *f.* the act of issuing or flowing out  
 Eman'ative, *a.* flowing or tending to flow from  
 Eman'cipate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, free, deliver  
 Emancipation, *f.* a deliverance from slavery, free-  
 Emasc'ulate, *v. a.* to castrate, to effeminate [dom  
 Emasculation, *f.* a castration, mean effeminacy  
 Embale, *v. a.* to make up into bales, to inclose  
 Embaling, *part.* forming into a bundle or heap  
 Emball, *v. a.* to make into a ball, to make round  
 Embalm, *v. a.* to impregnate with spices [ming  
 Embalmer, *f.* one who preserves bodies by embal-  
 Embár, *v. a.* to shut in, block up, hinder, stop  
 Embar'go, *f.* a prohibition to sail; *v. a.* to stop  
 Embark, *v.* to put or go on shipboard, to engage  
 Embarkation, *f.* a putting or going on shipboard  
 Embarr'ass, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, clog, distress  
 Embarr'assment, *f.* perplexity, distress, trouble  
 Embase, *v. a.* to impair, degrade, make worse  
 Embas'sador, *f.* one sent on public business  
 Embass'age, Embass'y, *f.* a public message or trust  
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to set or range in order of battle  
 Embay, *v. a.* to inclose in a bay, wash, bathe  
 Embel'lish, *v. a.* to adorn, trim, beautify, set off  
 Embel'lishment, *f.* ornament, decoration, grace  
 Emb'ers, *f. pl.* hot cinders, ashes not yet dead  
 Embex'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately, waste, spend  
 Embex'zlement, *f.* peculation, theft, waste  
 Emblazon, *v. a.* to blazon, adorn, paint, describe  
 Em'blem, *f.* a moral device, representation, token

Em'blem, *v. a.* to represent or describe allusively  
 Emblematic'al, *a.* using emblems, allusive  
 Emblematic'ally, *ad.* allusively, with allusion  
 Emblem'atist, *f.* a writer or inventor of emblems  
 Em'blements, *f. pl.* the produce from sown land  
 Em'bolism, *f.* an intercalation, a time inserted  
 Embóls, *v. a.* to adorn with rising work, to inclose  
 Embols'ing, *f.* the art of making figures in relieve  
 Embols'ment, *f.* relief, rising work, a sculpture  
 Embot'tle, *v. a.* to include in bottles, to bottle up  
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails, to gut  
 Embráce, *v. a.* to squeeze, hug, take, comprise  
 Embráce, Embrácement, *f.* a clasp, hug, crush  
 Embras'ure, *f.* a battlement, an opening in a wall  
 Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment or rub a part diseased  
 Embrocation, *f.* a fomentation, rubbing, lotion  
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work  
 Embroid'erer, *f.* a person who works embroidery  
 Embroid'ery, *f.* a sort of variegated needlework  
 Embróil, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, involve, broil  
 Embroth'el, *v. a.* to inclose or shut in a brothel  
 Embroth'eled, *part.* shut up in a brothel  
 Embráted, *a.* reduced to brutality, very depraved  
 Em'bryo, *f.* a child indistinctly formed, any thing  
 Embúrse, *v. a.* to restore money owing [unfinished  
 Emendation, *f.* a correction, alteration, change  
 Em'erald, *f.* a gem, a kind of green precious stone  
 Emérge, *v. n.* to issue, to rise out of, from or up  
 Emer'gency, *f.* arising out of, pressing necessity  
 Emer'gent, *a.* coming out or into sight, sudden  
 Emer'sion, *f.* the act of rising out of water, a rise  
 Em'ery, *f.* a kind of iron ore, a glazier's diamond  
 Emet'ic, *a.* that provokes vomiting; *f.* a vomit  
 Emication, *f.* the act of sparkling or glittering  
 Emic'tion, *f.* urine, the making of urine  
 Em'igrant, *a.* going from place to place, moving away  
 Em'igrant, *f.* a person who quits his own country to  
 reside in another  
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to remove from place to place

Emigration, *f.* a change of habitation or place  
 Eminence, *f.* height, honor, top, a cardinal's title  
 Em'inent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, celebrated  
 Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree  
 Em'issary, *f.* a secret agent, agent, spy, scout  
 Emis'sion, *f.* a throwing out, a vent, a shooting  
 Emit, *v.* to dart, let fly, send out, issue out, dis-  
 Em'met, *f.* a kind of insect, ant, pismire [charge  
 Emmew, *v. a.* to mew, shut or coop up, confine  
 Emmove, *v. a.* to move, stir or rouse up, excite  
 Emol'ient, *a.* softening, suppling, moistening  
 Emolli'tion, *f.* the act of softening or relaxing  
 Emol'ument, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit  
 Emotion, *f.* a sudden motion, disturbance of mind  
 Empale, *v. a.* to inclose, fortify, fence in, put on a  
 Empan'nel, *v. a.* to settle or swear a jury [stake  
 Empan'nel, *f.* the schedule or list of a jury  
 Empar'lance, *f.* a petition, motion, conference  
 Empas'sion, *v. a.* to move with passion, to affect  
 Emp'ople, *v.* to people, to form into a community  
 Emp'ror, *f.* a monarch, a title superior to king  
 Emph'asis, *f.* a remarkable stress laid on a word  
 Emphat'ical, *a.* strong, forcible, striking, eager  
 Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly, strikingly  
 Emphysem'atous, *a.* bloated, swelled, puffed up  
 Emp'ire, Emp'ery, *f.* imperial power, command,  
 Emp'ric, *f.* a pretended physician, a quack [rule  
 Empir'ical, *a.* experimental, practised by rote  
 Empir'ically, *ad.* experimentally, pretendedly  
 Empir'icism, *f.* the practice or profession of quacks  
 Enplaster, *v. a.* to cover with a plaster; *f.* a plaster  
 Emplast'ic, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, tough  
 Emplead, *v. a.* to enlist, prefer a charge, accuse  
 Employ, *v. a.* to keep at work, exercise, use, spend  
 Employ, Employ'ment, *f.* business, a public office  
 Employable, *a.* fit to be employed or used  
 Employer, *f.* one who employs or sets to work  
 Empois'on, *v. a.* to poison, to destroy by poison  
 Empois'oner, *f.* one who poisons another person

Emporium, *f.* a seat of merchandise, a mart  
 Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, exhaust, waste  
 Empov'erisher, *f.* one who or what empoverishes  
 Empov'erishment, *f.* a cause of poverty, waste  
 Empower, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable [dignity  
 Emp'refs or Emp'refs, *f.* a woman having imperial  
 Emprise, *f.* an attempt of danger, an enterprise  
 Emp'tier, *f.* one who empties, one who makes void  
 Emp'tiness, *f.* a void space, vanity, ignorance  
 Emp'tion, *f.* the act of buying, a purchase  
 Emp'ty, *a.* void, unfurnished, ignorant, foolish  
 Emp'ty, *v. a.* to exhaust, make void, deprive  
 Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make or die of a purple color  
 Empusa, *f.* a hobgoblin, spirit, ghost, sprite, elf  
 Empuz'le, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, confound  
 Empyr'eal, *a.* refined, beyond aerial, heavenly  
 Empyr'eum, *f.* the very highest heaven or region  
 Empyreumat'ical, *a.* resembling burnt substances  
 Empyrosis, *f.* a general fire, a conflagration  
 Emulate, *v. a.* to rival, resemble, imitate, envy  
 Emulation, *f.* rivalry, contention, strife, envy  
 Em'ulative, *a.* inclined or tending to emulate  
 Em'ulator, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent  
 Emulge, *v. a.* to milk out, drain, empty  
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out  
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel, eager  
 Em'ulously, *ad.* with a desire of excelling, hotly  
 Emul'sion, *f.* a kind of liquid softening medicine  
 Enable, *v. a.* to make able, give power, authorize  
 Enact, *v. a.* to order, decree, pass, perform, effect  
 Enact'ed, *part.* decreed, established, performed  
 Enact'or, *f.* one who enacts, one who passes a law  
 Enal'lage, *f.* a figure, change of things, inversion  
 Enambush, *v. a.* to hide in ambush, to conceal  
 Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay or variegate with colors  
 Enam'el, *f.* the matter used in enamelling  
 Enam'eller, *f.* one who enamels or inlays colors  
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inflame with love or desire  
 Enam'oured, *part.* inflamed, captivated

- Enarration, *f.* a declaration, account, recital, relation  
 Encage, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine  
 Encamp, *v. a.* to rest in tents, to pitch or fix tents  
 Encampment, *f.* tents pitched in order, a camp  
 Encave, *v. a.* to shut up, hide or conceal, in a cave  
 Encaustice, *f.* the act or art of enamelling by fire  
 Enchafe, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, fret, chafe  
 Enchain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, bind, tie  
 Enchant, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, delight highly  
 Enchanter, *f.* a sorcerer, magician, wizard, conjurer  
 Enchantingly, *ad.* in an enchanting manner  
 Enchantment, *f.* magical charms, high delight  
 Enchantress, *f.* a sorceress, an extreme beauty  
 Enchase, *v. a.* to set in gold, silver, &c. to adorn  
 Enchiridion, *f.* a small pocket-volume, a manual  
 Encircle, *v. a.* to inclose in a circle or ring, to surround  
 Encirclet, *f.* a circle, small circle, ring  
 Enclitic, *f.* the art of conjugating and declining  
 Enclôse, *see* Inclose  
 Encômiall, *f.* a panegyrist, praiser, commender  
 Encômium, *f.* a panegyric, praise, commendation  
 Encompas, *v. a.* to shut or hem in, to surround  
 Encompassment, *f.* the act of shutting in, a circumference  
 Encore, *ad.* again, once more  
 Encore, *v. a.* to cry out encore, to desire to repeat  
 Encounter, *v.* to fight, engage, attack, oppose, meet  
 Encourage, *v. a.* to embolden, to give spirits to  
 Encouragement, *f.* incitement, support, reward  
 Encourager, *f.* one who encourages or incites  
 Enroach, *v. n.* to invade, intrude, advance  
 Enroacher, *f.* one who encroaches or invades  
 Enreachment, *f.* an unlawful intrusion on right  
 Encumber, *v. a.* to embarrass, clog, load, burden  
 Encumbrance, *f.* an impediment, clog, load, burthen  
 Encyclical, *a.* circular, sent round about  
 Encyclopædia, *f.* the whole circle of science  
 Encysted, *a.* inclosed in a bag or bladder  
 End, *f.* a design, point, conclusion, event, death  
 End, *v.* to come to a conclusion, conclude, finish  
 Endamage, *v. a.* to hurt, harm, injure, prejudice  
 Endanger, *v. a.* to bring into danger, to hazard  
 Endear, *v. a.* to render dear, make beloved, reconcile  
 Endearment, *f.* the cause and state of love  
 Endeavour, *f.* an effort, exertion, attempt  
 Endeavour, *v.* to strive, attempt, try, labor, work  
 Endeavourer, *f.* one who endeavours or labors  
 Endemial, Endemic, *a.* peculiar to a country or place  
 Endenize, *v. a.* to make free, to naturalize  
 Endew, *v. a.* to disgorge, throw up, cleanse  
 Endite, Endite, *v. a.* to charge with some crime  
 Endictment, *f.* an accusation, a declaration  
 Ending, *part.* concluding, finishing; *f.* the end  
 Endive, *f.* a common salad-herb, succory  
 Endless, *a.* that has no end, infinite, continual  
 Endlessly, *ad.* incessantly, continually, forever  
 Endlessness, *f.* an endless state or quality, roundness  
 Endlong, *ad.* in a straight line, directly on  
 Endorse, *v. a.* to superscribe, accept a bill, cover  
 Endorsed, *part.* signed or covered upon the back  
 Endorsement, *f.* a superscription, an acceptance  
 Endow, *v. a.* to give a portion, enrich, endue  
 Endowed, *part.* portioned, gifted, possessed of  
 Endowment, *f.* wealth given, a gift of nature  
 Endue, *v. a.* to supply with graces, &c. to invest  
 Endurance, *f.* continuance, delay, sufferance  
 Endure, *v.* to continue, last, undergo, suffer, bear  
 Endwise, *ad.* on end, with the end upward or back  
 Enecate, *v. a.* to kill, destroy, put to death, butcher  
 Enemy, *f.* one who is against, a foe, the devil  
 Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous, active  
 Energetically, *ad.* forcibly, powerfully, strongly  
 Energy, *f.* force, power, vigor, influence, faculty  
 Enervate, Enerve, *v. a.* to weaken, reduce, crush  
 Enervate, Enervated, *part.* weakened, enfeebled  
 Enervation, *f.* the act of weakening or crushing  
 Enfeble, *v. a.* to weaken, to deprive of strength  
 Enfeoff, *v. a.* to invest, to put into possession

**Encoffment**, *f.* the act or deed of enclothing  
**Enfetter**, *v. a.* to put in chains, bind fast, confine  
**Enfettered**, *part.* put into chains, bound, secured  
**Enfilade**, *f.* a narrow passage, a row; *v. a.* to sweep  
**Enforce**, *v.* to force, strengthen, urge, prove, show  
**Enforce**, *f.* force, power, strength, violence  
**Enforcedly**, *ad.* by force, violence or compulsion  
**Enforcement**, *f.* compulsion, exigence, necessity  
**Enforcer**, *f.* one who enforces, one who compels  
**Enfranchise**, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation  
**Enfranchisement**, *f.* the act of making free  
**Engage**, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, embark, win over, attach, employ, bind, make liable  
**Engagement**, *f.* a battle, obligation, bond, business  
**Engage**, *v. a.* to put into prison, to confine  
**Engarison**, *v.* to defend by or put a garrison  
**Engender**, *v. a.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth  
**Engine**, *f.* a machine, instrument, agent  
**Engineer**, *f.* one who directs engines or artillery  
**Enginery**, *f.* artillery, the management of artillery  
**Engird**, *v. a.* engirded, engirt, *pret.* engirded, engirt, *part.* to surround, encompass, hem in  
**Engle**, *f.* a gull, bubble, snare, trap, delusion  
**English**, *f.* the people or language of England  
**English**, *a.* belonging or relating to England, &c.  
**English**, *v. a.* to translate or turn into English  
**Englut**, *v. a.* to glut, swallow up, pamper, fill  
**Engorge**, *v. a.* to gorge, swallow, devour, riot  
**Engrail**, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines, to batter  
**Engrain**, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep or full  
**Engraple**, *v. a.* to close or contend with  
**Engrave**, *v. a.* engraved, *pret.* engraved, engraven, *part.* to cut out figures, to imprint  
**Engraver**, *f.* a man who engraves in copper, &c.  
**Engraving**, *f.* a picture or mark engraved  
**Engross**, *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy  
**Engrosser**, *f.* one who engrosses, a monopoliser  
**Engrossment**, *f.* a very exorbitant acquisition  
**Enguard**, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, surround

**Enhance**, *v. a.* to advance, increase, raise  
**Enhancement**, *f.* an increase, aggravation, rise  
**Enigma**, *f.* a riddle, a dark or obscure question  
**Enigmatical**, *a.* dark, obscure, hidden, doubtful  
**Enigmatically**, *ad.* darkly, obscurely, doubtfully  
**Enigmatist**, *f.* one who deals in obscurities, &c.  
**Enjoin or Injoin**, *v. a.* to prescribe, to command  
**Enjoinment**, *f.* a direction, command, order, rule  
**Enjoy**, *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession  
**Enjoyment**, *f.* the quality of enjoying, happiness  
**Enkindle**, *v. a.* to set on fire, fire, incite, raise up  
**Enlarge**, *v.* to increase, swell, expatiate, release  
**Enlarge ment**, *f.* an increase, copiousness, release  
**Enlight**, **Enlighten**, *v. a.* to give light, to instruct  
**Enlink**, *v. a.* to link, chain, tie or fasten together  
**Enliven**, *v. a.* to give life to, animate, cheer  
**Enliverer**, *f.* one who or that which enlivens  
**Entesh**, *v. a.* to net, entangle, entrap, inclose  
**Enmity**, *f.* ill-will, malice, hatred, opposition  
**Ennoble**, *v. a.* to make noble, elevate, dignify  
**Ennobled**, *part.* raised high, exalted, dignified  
**Ennoblement**, *f.* an ennobling, exaltation, honor  
**Enodarian**, *f.* the solution of a difficulty or knot  
**Enormity**, *f.* very great wickedness or corruption  
**Enormous**, *a.* exceeding big or wicked, irregular  
**Enormously**, *ad.* beyond measure, out of rule, very  
**Enough**, *a.* sufficient, full; *f.* a sufficiency, plenty  
**Enow**, *pl. of enough*, a sufficient number, sufficient  
**Enrage**, *v. a.* to provoke, to make furious  
**Enrange**, **Enrank**, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks  
**Enrapt**, **Enrapture**, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure  
**Enravis**, *v. a.* to fill with rapture, to transport  
**Enrayment**, *f.* an ecstasy of delight or joy  
**Enrich**, *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, stock, store  
**Enrichment**, *f.* an increase of wealth or store  
**Enridge**, *v. a.* to form in ridges, to make furrows  
**Enring**, *v. a.* enring, *pret.* enringed, enring, *part.* to bind or put round, to encircle  
**Enripen**, *v.* to ripen, grow or become ripe, mature



Enrobe, *v. a.* to dress, clothe, cover, invest, adorn  
 Enrol, *v. a.* to register, record, enter, inwrap  
 Enrol'ler, *f.* one who enrolls, one who registers  
 Enrol'ment, *f.* a register, writing of record, record  
 Enroot, *v. a.* to fix by the root, to implant deeply  
 Enround, *v. a.* to surround, inclose, hem in [plify  
 Ensam'ple, *f.* an example, a pattern; *v. a.* to exem-  
 Ensam'guine, *v. a.* to smear with gore  
 Ensam'guined, *part.* stained with blood or gore  
 Enschéd'ule, *v. a.* to insert or put in a schedule  
 Enscónce, *v. a.* to cover as with a fort, to secure  
 Enscám, *v. a.* to sow, close up, purge from fat  
 Enscár, *v. a.* to stop by fire or heat, to staunch  
 Enshíeld, *v. a.* to shield, cover, defend, protect  
 Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic, to lay up  
 Ensis'erosus, *a.* bearing or carrying a sword  
 En'sign, *f.* a flag or standard, an officer that carries it  
 En'signbérer, *f.* he that carries a flag, an ensign  
 Ensky, *v. a.* to place in the skies or heaven, to deify  
 Ensláve, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty, to make over  
 Enslávement, *f.* an enslaving, state of slavery, bond-  
 Ensláver, *f.* one who enslaves other persons [age  
 Enstéep, *v. a.* to steep, put under water, soak  
 Ensue, *v.* to follow, pursue, succeed, arise  
 Ensúrance, *f.* a security to exempt from hazard  
 Ensúre, *v. a.* to ascertain, secure, indemnify, save  
 Ensúrer, *f.* a person who undertakes to ensure  
 Entáil, *f.* an estate settled on certain conditions  
 Entáil, *v. a.* to fix or settle an estate unalienably  
 Entáme, *v. a.* to tame, subdue, make gentle  
 Entan'gle, *v. a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, ensnare  
 Entan'glement, *f.* an entangled state, perplexity  
 Entan'gler, *f.* a person who entangles or perplexes  
 Entend'er, *v. a.* to make tender, to make fond  
 Ent'er, *v.* to go or come in, write down, engage in  
 Enterdéal, *f.* mutual transactions, a commerce  
 Ent'ring, *f.* a passage into a place, an entrance  
 Enteriáce, *v. a.* to intermix, interweave, infold  
 Enterp'rance, *f.* mutual talk, a parley, a treaty

Enterpléad, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental point  
 Ent'erprise, *f.* an undertaking, attempt, project  
 Ent'erprise, *v. a.* to take in hand, attempt, receive  
 Ent'erpriser, *f.* an adventurer, schemer, plotter  
 Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with, treat, keep, amuse  
 Entertaining, *part. a.* treating, keeping, pleasing  
 Entertainment, *f.* a reception, welcome, treat, fare,  
 diversion, amusement, kind of lower comedy  
 Entertis'sued, *a.* interwoven, intermixed  
 Enthróne, *v. a.* to place upon a throne, to exalt  
 Enthúsiásm, *f.* a heat of the imagination or fancy  
 Enthúsiást, *f.* one of a hot credulous imagination  
 Enthúsiást'ic, *a.* very zealous or hot in any thing  
 Enthymeme, *f.* an imperfect syllogism, an idea  
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure, attract, draw on  
 Enticement, *f.* an enticing, allurement, lure, bait  
 Enticer, *f.* one who entices, one who allures  
 Enticingly, *ad.* in an enticing or artful manner  
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, complete, hearty  
 Entirely, *ad.* wholly, completely, fully, firmly  
 Entireness, Entierty, *f.* completeness, fulness  
 Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title or right, call, name  
 Entitled, *part.* having a right or claim, named  
 Ent'ity, *f.* being, real being, real existence  
 Entóil, *v. a.* to ensnare, entangle, perplex, catch  
 Entómb, *v. a.* to put or lay in a tomb, to bury  
 Ent'rails, *f. pl.* the bowels or guts, inward parts  
 Ent'rance, *f.* a going in, passage, admission  
 Entráncé, *v. a.* to throw into a trance or ecstasy  
 Entráp, *v. a.* to trap, ensnare, entangle  
 Entréat, *v.* to beg, beg earnestly, request, treat  
 Entréatance, Entréaty, *f.* a request, a prayer  
 Ent'sy, *f.* an entrance, act of entering, passage  
 Enúbilous, *a.* free from or void of clouds, fair  
 Eucleátion, *f.* the act of solving difficulties  
 Envel'op, *v. a.* to wrap, fold, cover, surround, hide  
 Envel'ope, *f.* a wrapper, fold, outward case, work  
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to poison, enrage, make hateful  
 En'viable, *a.* deserving envy, exciting envy



*E* quarry, *f.* one who has care of the king's horses  
*Equ* currant, *a.* appearing on horseback, noble  
*Equi* angular, *a.* having equal or like angles  
*Equi* crystal, *a.* having equal legs or sides; isosceles  
*Equi* distant, *a.* set or being at the same distance  
*Equi* distantly, *ad.* at the same distance  
*Equi* formity, *f.* uniformity, equality, likeness  
*Equi* lateral, *a.* having the sides equal  
*Equi* librate, *v. a.* to balance equally [equipoise]  
*Equi* libration, *Equi* librium, *f.* equality of weight,  
*Equi* multiple, *a.* multiplied by the same number  
*Equi* necessary, *a.* equally necessary, proper or fit  
*Equi* noctial, *f.* a line that answers to the equator  
*Equi* noctial, *a.* pertaining to or near the equinox  
*Equi* nox, *f.* the time when the day and night are equal  
*Equi* numerant, *a.* having the same number  
*Equi* p, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, provide, furnish  
*Equi* page, *f.* attendance, horses and carriages, fur-  
 niture, a woman's watch and trinkets, state  
*Equi* pment, *f.* the act of equipping or fitting out  
*Equi* poise, *f.* an equality of weight or force  
*Equi* potent, *a.* having equal force or power, like  
*Equi* pond'erant, *Equi* pond'ious, *a.* of equal weight  
*Equi* pond'erate, *v. a.* to weigh equally with  
*Equi* table, *a.* just, right, fit, impartial, equal  
*Equi* tably, *ad.* justly, reasonably, impartially, duly  
*Equi* ty, *f.* justice, right, honesty [equal]  
*Equi* valence, *f.* equality of worth or power; *v. a.* to  
*Equi* valent, *a.* equal in value, force or meaning  
*Equi* valent, *f.* a thing that is of the same value  
*Equi* vocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous  
*Equi* vocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, doubly  
*Equi* vocalness, *Equi* vocal, *f.* a double meaning  
*Equi* vocate, *v. n.* to speak doubly, shuffle, waver  
*Equi* vocation, *f.* a shuffling, delusive words  
*Equi* vocator, *f.* one who equivocates or shuffles  
*Era*, *f.* an epoch, an account or date of time  
*Era* dation, *f.* a sending out of rays or brightness  
*Era* dicate, *v. a.* to root up or out, destroy, cut off

*Era* dication, *f.* the act of rooting or pulling up  
*Era* se, *v. a.* to rub or scrape out, root up, destroy  
*Era* sed, *part.* expunged, scratched out, torn away  
*Era* sement, *f.* expunction, abolition, destruction  
*Ere*, *ad.* before, sooner than, ever, always  
*Ere* ct, *v.* to build or set up, raise, exalt, rise upright  
*Ere* ct, *a.* raised, upright, confident, vigorous  
*Ere* ction, *f.* the act of building or raising up  
*Ere* ct'ness, *f.* an erect state, an upright posture  
*Ere* long, *ad.* before a long time passes, shortly, soon  
*Er* emite, *f.* a hermit, recluse, very retired person  
*Er* emit'ical, *a.* solitary, retired, religious, devout  
*Ere* now, *ad.* before now, before this time  
*Ere* while, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore, formerly  
*Erin*'go, *f.* a kind of plant, the sea-holly  
*Er* mine, *f.* a small beast or its skin  
*Er* mined, *a.* clothed in or covered with ermine  
*Er* ode, *v. a.* to canker, eat away, corrode, consume  
*Ero* gation, *f.* the act of giving or bestowing, a gift  
*Ero* sion, *f.* the act of eating away, corrosion, waste  
*Er*, *v. n.* to go out of the way, stray, mistake, do a-  
*Er* able, *a.* liable to err or mistake, fallible  
*Er* and, *f.* a message, a thing any one is sent about  
*Er* ant, *a.* wandering, roving, notorious, arrant  
*Er* rantness, *Er* antry, *f.* a wandering state  
*Err* ata, *f. pl.* faults that are made in printing  
*Err* atic, *a.* wandering, irregular, uncertain, loose  
*Err* atically, *ad.* without rule, order or method  
*Er* hine, *a.* occasioning sneezing, purging the head  
*Err* oneous, *a.* subject to or full of errors, false  
*Err* oneously, *ad.* by, from or with, mistake, falsely  
*Err* oneousness, *f.* error, mistake, fault, falsehood  
*Er* or, *f.* a mistake, blunder, sin, crime, offence  
*Er* st, *ad.* when time was, at first, formerly, once  
*Er* ubes'cence, *f.* redness, a blushing, a blush  
*Eru* ctation, *f.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind upward  
*Eru* dite, *a.* instructed, taught, learned, skilled  
*Eru* dition, *f.* instruction, learning, knowledge  
*Eru* gineous, *a.* coppery, rusty, foul, nasty, brows

**Eruption**, *f.* a breaking out, burst, pustule, spot  
**Eruptive**, *a.* bursting forth, tending to burst, foul  
**Escalade**, *f.* the act of scaling the walls of a place  
**Escalop**, *f.* a shellfish, oysters broiled or roasted  
**Escape**, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, shun, fly  
**Espece**, *f.* a getting clear, sight, oversight, error  
**Escaped**, *part.* got out of danger or confinement  
**Escargatoire**, *f.* a nursery or nest of snails  
**Eschalot**, *f.* a kind of small fine onion, a shallot  
**Eschar** or **Eschar**, *f.* a scar, mark, wound healed  
**Escharotie**, *a.* burning, searing, caustic  
**Escheat**, *f.* a forfeiture to the lord of the manor  
**Escheat**, *v. n.* to fall to the lord of the manor  
**Eschew**, *v. a.* to fly, avoid, shun, resist, oppose  
**Escutch'can** or **Escutch'con**, *f.* a coat of arms  
**Escort**, *f.* a convoy, a guard to or from a place  
**Escort**, *v. a.* to convoy, to guard to or from a place  
**Escot**, *v.* to pay a reckoning, to support; *f.* a tax  
**Escout**, *f.* a scout, spy, listener, small number  
**Escritoir**, *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of drawers  
**Esulent**, *a.* eatable, good for food; *f.* any food  
**Escurial**, *f.* the palace of the king of Spain  
**Espalier**, *f.* a row of dwarf-trees planted in rails  
**Espe'cial**, *a.* principal, chief, leading, particular  
**Espe'cially**, *ad.* principally, chiefly, particularly  
**Espial**, *f.* a spy, scout, person sent out to espy  
**Espousal**, *a.* relating to espousals or betrothing  
**Espousal**, *f. pl.* the act of betrothing, marriage  
**Espouse**, *v. a.* to betroth, engage for marriage, marry, adopt, take upon, maintain, defend  
**Espy**, *v. a.* to see at a distance, watch, look at, spy  
**Esquire**, *f.* a title below a knight; *v. a.* to conduct  
**Essay**, *v. a.* to attempt, endeavour, try, examine  
**Essay**, *f.* an attempt, endeavour, trial, experiment  
**Essayist**, *f.* a writer or publisher of essays  
**Essence**, *f.* the nature, substance or being, of any thing, existence, a perfume, smell, scent, odor  
**Essence**, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sprinkle  
**Essential**, *a.* necessary, very important, pure

**Essen'tial**, *f.* existence, a chief point or thing  
**Essen'tially**, *ad.* absolutely, necessarily, truly  
**Essoin** or **Essoine**, *f.* an excuse for non-appearance  
**Estab'lish**, *v. a.* to settle, fix, confirm, found  
**Estab'lished**, *part.* settled, fixed, confirmed, built  
**Estab'lishment**, *f.* a settlement, a stated salary or form  
**Estate**, *f.* a fortune, rank; *v. a.* to settle on  
**Esteem**, *v. a.* to value, think well of, prize, reckon  
**Esteem**, *f.* high value in opinion, regard, respect  
**Esteem'er**, *f.* one who values or respects  
**Es'timable**, *a.* worthy of esteem, valuable, good  
**Es'timate**, *v. a.* to rate, compute, set a value upon  
**Es'timate**, *f.* a calculation, valuation, account  
**Estimation**, *f.* a valuing, esteem, honor, opinion  
**Es'timative**, *a.* having the power of comparing  
**Estimator**, *f.* one who estimates, rates or values  
**Es'tival**, *a.* relating to or lasting for the summer  
**Etiv'ation**, *f.* the act of passing the summer  
**Etrade**, *f.* a smooth or level place, a public road  
**Estrange**, *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate  
**Estrangement**, *f.* distance, a distant removal, reserve  
**Estrat**, *f.* a copy of an original writing  
**Es'tuary**, *f.* an arm or mouth of the sea, a frith  
**Es'tuate**, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, swell, rise up, flow  
**Estuation**, *f.* a boiling, a swelling  
**Es'ture**, *f.* violence, commotion, great heat  
**Es'urine**, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming, wasting  
**Etc.** or **&c.** *contrac.* for *et cetera*  
**Etch**, *v. a.* to mark out prints with aquafortis  
**Etch**, *f.* ground after one crop; *a.* latter, the last  
**Eter'nal**, *a.* perpetual, endless, constant; *f.* God  
**Eternalize**, **Eter'nize**, *v. a.* to immortalize  
**Eternally**, *ad.* perpetually, always, for ever  
**Eter'nity**, *f.* duration without end, perpetuity  
**E'ther**, *f.* pure or refined air, a pure thin element  
**Ethereal**, **Ethereous**, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure  
**Eth'ic**, **Eth'ical**, *a.* moral, of or relating to morals  
**Eth'ically**, *ad.* by or according to morality, purely  
**Eth'ics**, *f. pl.* the doctrine of morality, morals



Eth'nic, *a.* heathen, pagan; *f.* a heathen, a pagan  
 Etio'logy, *f.* an account of the causes of diseases  
 Et'weccale, *f.* a case used for pocket-instruments  
 Etymolo'gical, *a.* relative to etymology, derivative  
 Etymology, *f.* the true derivation of words  
 Etymon, *f.* an original, source, primitive word  
 Evacate, Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit  
 Evacuation, *f.* an emptying, discharge, abolition  
 Evade, *v.* to avoid, escape, shift off, baffle  
 Evagation, *f.* the act of wandering, a ramble  
 Evagination, *f.* the act of unsheathing or drawing  
 Evanes'cence, *f.* the act or state of vanishing  
 Evanes'cent, *a.* vanishing, small, imperceptible  
 Evangelical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel, divine  
 Evan'gelism, *f.* the promulgation of the gospel  
 Evangelist, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel  
 Evangelist'ery, *f.* a manuscript-copy of the gospels  
 Evan gelize, *v. n.* to preach the gospel, to preach  
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing, decaying, dying  
 Evap'orable, *a.* that is easily resolved into vapors  
 Evaporate, *v.* to resolve into vapors, vent, fly off  
 Evaporation, *f.* the act of flying away in fumes  
 Evasion, *f.* an escape, excuse, equivocation, shift  
 Evasive, *a.* elusive, equivocating, shuffling, fly  
 Evasively, *ad.* in an evasive or fly manner  
 Eucharist, *f.* a thanksgiving, the Lord's supper  
 Eucharist'ical, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper  
 Eucharasy, *f.* a good temperature of the body  
 Eúchymy, *f.* a good habit of the body or juices  
 Eve, *f.* the close of the day, the fast of a holiday  
 Even, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform; *ad.* verily  
 Even, *v. a.* to equal, level, balance an account  
 Evenhanded, *a.* impartial, just, equitable, fair  
 Evening or E'ven, *f.* the close or end of the day  
 Evenly, *ad.* equally, uniformly, impartially  
 Evenness, *f.* levelness, calmness, regularity, same-  
 ness  
 Even'ing, *f.* evening-worship, the evening [note]  
 Even't, *f.* an end, conclusion, issue, consequence  
 Even'ture, *v. a.* to tip up or open the belly

Event'ful, *a.* full of incidents or changes  
 E'ventide, *f.* the time of the evening, even  
 Event'ilate, *v. a.* to winnow, fan, sift out, discuss  
 Event'ual, *a.* consequential, resulting, accidental  
 Event'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end  
 Ev'er, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always, still  
 Everbub'bling, *a.* always boiling or rising up  
 Everburn'ing, *a.* unextinguished, never put out  
 Everdúring, *a.* lasting always, eternal, endless  
 Ev'ergreen, *f.* a shrub that is green all the year  
 Everhon'ored, *a.* always honored or respected  
 Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, having no end, endless  
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *f.* eternity, perpetuity  
 Everlast'ingly, *ad.* eternally, without end  
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living ever or always, immortal  
 Evermóre, *ad.* eternally, without end, for ever  
 Evérse, Evért, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, subvert  
 Evér'sion, *f.* the act of overthrowing, destruction  
 Ev'ery, *a.* each, each one of all, belonging to all  
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place, in all places  
 Evict, *v. a.* to dispossess, take away, prove, show  
 Evict'ed, *part.* taken away, proved, evinced, shown  
 Evic'tion, *f.* ejection, proof, evidence, conviction  
 Ev'idence, *f.* a proof, testimony, witness [show]  
 Ev'idenco, *v. a.* to prove, give testimony, evince  
 Ev'idencship, *f.* the state of giving evidence  
 Ev'idént, *a.* plain, clear, apparent, notorious  
 Ev'idently, *ad.* plainly, clearly, certainly  
 Evi'gilate, *v. n.* to watch diligently, to study hard  
 E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, ill, miserable  
 E'vil, E'vilness, *f.* wickedness, calamity, disease  
 Evilaffo'ed, *a.* ill disposed, malicious  
 Evildoer, *f.* one who does evil, a wicked person  
 Evilfav'ored, *a.* ill-countenanced, very ugly  
 Evilminded, *a.* malicious, mischievous, vile  
 Evilspéaking, *f.* defamation, slander, scandal, abuse  
 Evilwish'ing, *a.* wishing evil or harm  
 Evilwork'er, *f.* one who works wickedness or ill  
 Evince, *v. a.* to prove, show, make plain, convict

- Evin'cible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof  
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to gut, embowels, scald the bowels  
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided or escaped  
 Ev'it, *v. a.* to avoid, shun, escape, get off  
 Eulogy, *f.* Elogium, *a.* a panegyric, a eulogy  
 Eunomy, *f.* a constitution or set of valuable laws  
 Eunuch, *f.* a castrated or gelded person  
 Eunuchate, *v. a.* to make an eunuch, geld, emasculate  
 Evocation, *f.* the act of calling out, off or from  
 Evolve, *v. a.* to call out or upon, invoke, summon  
 Evolition, *f.* the act of flying out or away  
 Evolve, *v. a.* to unfold, disentangle, open, disclose  
 Evolution, *f.* a display, motion, extraction  
 Euppsy, *f.* a good concoction or digestion  
 Euphrasy, *f.* the herb eyebright  
 Euroclydoo, *f.* a tempestuous N. E. wind  
 European, *a.* of or belonging to Europe  
 European, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Europe  
 Euthanasia, *f.* a gentle easy death  
 Evulsion, *f.* the act of plucking out or away  
 Ewe, *f.* a she-sheep, a female sheep  
 Ewer, *f.* a jug to hold water to wash with  
 Exacerbation, *f.* the height of a disease, a thunder  
 Exact, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctual  
 Exact, *v.* to demand, require, extort, enjoin  
 Exact ed, *p. a.* demanded, extorted, imposed  
 Exact'er, *f.* a person who extorts, an extortioner  
 Exaction, *f.* a demand, extortion, severe tax  
 Exactly, *ad.* nicely, fitly, accurately, punctually  
 Exactness, *f.* nicety, accuracy, regularity, care  
 Exaggerate, *v. a.* to heap up, aggravate, enlarge  
 Exaggeration, *f.* the act of heaping up, the a doctine  
 larging; aggravation, addition, increase  
 Exalt, *v. a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet, pursue  
 Exalt, *v. a.* to lift up, raise, exalt, magnify  
 Exaltation, *f.* the act of raising up, an elevation  
 Examen, Examination, *f.* disquisition, inquiry  
 Examiner, *f.* a person that is examined  
 Examiner, *f.* one who examines

- Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions, consider, try, look  
 Exemplary, *a.* serving for example  
 Exam'ple, *f.* a pattern, copy, model, instance  
 Exam'guous or Exan'guous, *a.* void of blood  
 Exan'imate, *a.* dead, lifeless, spiritless, dejected  
 Exanimat'ion, *f.* a deprivation of life or sense  
 Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out, exhaust, waste away  
 Exasp'erate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage, increase  
 Exasperat'ion, *f.* a provocation, an exaggeration  
 Exauc'torate, *v. a.* to dismiss, to discharge  
 Exau'choration, *f.* a dismissal, a degradation  
 Excal'ceate, *a.* deprived of shoes, barefoot  
 Excand'e'cence, *f.* heat, warmth, growing anger  
 Excantat'ion, *f.* disenchantment by countercharm  
 Exear'nate, *v. a.* to clear from or strip off flesh  
 Excar'nificate, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, cut in pieces  
 Excavate, *v. a.* to hollow, to cut into hollows  
 Exceed, *v.* to surpass, pass or go beyond, excel  
 Exceed'ing, *p. a.* surpassing, excessive, great  
 Exceed'ing, Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree  
 Excel, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, outdo, beat  
 Excellence, *f.* greatness, goodness, a title of honor  
 Excellent, *a.* eminent, having great value, very fine  
 Excellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well  
 Except, *v.* to leave or take out, exempt, object  
 Except, Except'ing, *conj.* unless, exclusively of  
 Except'ion, *f.* an exclusion, objection, dislike, bar  
 Except'ionable, *a.* liable to some objection  
 Except'ionous, *a.* flawed, spotted, evil, ill-natured, cross  
 Exceptive, *a.* including or having an exception  
 Exceptless, *a.* neglecting exceptions, universal  
 Exceptor, *f.* one who excepts, one who objects  
 Excerpt, *v. a.* to strain out or from, sift, separate  
 Excerpt, *a.* plucked off, crompt, picked, gathered  
 Excerpt'ion, *f.* the act of gleaming, a selection  
 Excess, *f.* superfluity, intemperance, violence  
 Excess'ive, *a.* exceeding just bounds, vehement  
 Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently, wastily  
 Exchange, *v. a.* to give one thing for another

Exchange, *f.* the act of bartering, a place of meeting for merchants, &c. a balance of money  
 Exchanger, *f.* a person who practises exchanges  
 Exchequer, *f.* the place for the king's money  
 Excise, *f.* a tax, a method of raising inland taxes  
 Excise, *v. a.* to subject to the excise-duty, to levy  
 Excisable, *a.* fit or liable to be excised  
 Exciseman, *f.* a man who inspects excised goods  
 Excision, *f.* extirpation, destruction, utter ruin  
 Excitation, *f.* the act of stirring up or moving  
 Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, stir up, move  
 Excitement, *f.* a motive to excite or stir up  
 Exciter, *f.* one who or what excites  
 Exclaim, *v. n.* to cry out or aloud, to rail against  
 Exclaim, Exclamation, *f.* an outcry, clamor, mark  
 Exclaimer, *f.* a person who exclaims or cries out  
 Exclamatory, *a.* relating to exclamation [hinder  
 Exclude, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against  
 Exclusion, *f.* a rejection, exception, dismission, bar  
 Exclusive, *a.* independent, debarring, excepting  
 Exclusively, *ad.* separately, without taking in  
 Excludory, *a.* able to exclude or shut out  
 Exult, *v. a.* to boil up or much, to make by boiling  
 Exultate, *v. a.* to invent; strike out, hit off  
 Excoitation, *f.* a thought, device, invention, hit  
 Excommunicate, *v. a.* to exclude, put out, expel  
 Excommunicate, *a.* put out of communion  
 Excommunication, *f.* an ecclesiastical censure  
 Excoriate, *v. a.* to flay, strip off the skin, bark  
 Excoriation, *f.* a flaying, the loss of skin, plunder  
 Excorication, *f.* the act of pulling off the bark  
 Excrete, *v. a.* to spit out, to hawk up phlegm  
 Excrement, *f.* human soil, ordure, dung  
 Excremental, *a.* voided as excrement, filthy  
 Excrementious, *a.* containing excrement  
 Excrementous, *f.* an irregular growth or tumor  
 Excrement, *a.* growing out irregularly  
 Excretion, *f.* a separation of animal substances  
 Excrete, *v. a.* able or tending to eject excrements  
 Excretory, *a.* able to throw off superfluous parts

Excruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt  
 Excruciate, Excruciated, *part.* tormented, hurt  
 Excubation, *f.* the act of watching all night  
 Exculpate, *v. a.* to excuse, clear, free, justify  
 Exculpation, *f.* excuse, justification  
 Excursion, *f.* a digression, ramble, walk, journey  
 Excursive, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering, ro-  
 Excusable, *a.* fit to be excused, pardonable [ving  
 Excusableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality  
 Excusably, *ad.* in a manner to be excused  
 Excusatory, *a.* pleading or making an excuse  
 Excuse, *v. a.* to forgive, pardon, remit, free, lessen  
 Excuse, Excusation, *f.* a pardon, apology, plea  
 Excuseless, *a.* having no excuse, inexcusable  
 Excuser, *f.* one who forgives, one who pleads for  
 Excuse, *v. a.* to seize by law, take, detain property  
 Excuse, *f.* the act of seizing on or detaining  
 Execrable, *a.* cursed, abominable, vile, odious  
 Execrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably, horribly  
 Execrate, *v. a.* to curse, wish ill to, abhor, detest  
 Execration, *f.* a curse, an imprecation of some evil  
 Exact, *v. a.* to cut out, off or away  
 Execute, *v. a.* to perform, do, effect, put to death  
 Exeuter, *f.* one who executes, one who performs  
 Execution, *f.* a performance, seizure, death, writ  
 Executioner, *f.* a man who puts the law in force  
 Executive, *a.* having a power or tending to act  
 Executor, *f.* one who performs the will of another  
 Executorship, *f.* the office or state of an executor  
 Executrix, *f.* a female executor, a female trustee  
 Exegetic, *a.* explanatory, expostitory, clear, full  
 Exemplar, *f.* a copy, pattern, model, plan, example  
 Exemplarily, *ad.* by way of example or terror  
 Exemplary, *a.* worthy of imitation or notice  
 Exemplification, *f.* a copy, example, illustration  
 Exemplifier, *f.* one who exemplifies or shows  
 Exemplify, *v. a.* to copy, illustrate, show  
 Exempt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free, a fit  
 Exemption, *f.* a privilege, a freedom from [taken  
 Exemptious, *a.* separable, that may be freed or

**Exent'rate**, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut  
**Exenteration**, *f.* the act of disembowelling or gutting  
**Ex'equies**, *f. pl.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities  
**Exerc'ent**, *a.* exercising, practising, following  
**Ex'ercise**, *v.* to employ, practise, use, labor, train  
**Ex'ercise**, **Exercitation**, *f.* employment, use, a task  
**Exer'gue**, *f.* the space near the edge of a medal  
**Exer't**, *v.* to enforce, strive, use, employ, show  
**Exer'tion**, *f.* an effort, struggle, use, act of exerting  
**Exes'ion**, *f.* the act of eating through, from or out  
**Exes'tuation**, *f.* a boiling up, great heat  
**Exfoliate**, *v.* to shell, peel off, scale off as a bone  
**Exfoliation**, *f.* a separation of bad or carious bones  
**Exfoliative**, *a.* causing or tending to an exfoliation  
**Exhalation**, *f.* an evaporation, vapor, fume  
**Exhale**, *v.* to draw or send out, emit, breathe out  
**Exhalament**, *f.* matter exhaled, a vapor, a fume  
**Exhaust**, *v. a.* to drain, draw quite off, waste, spend  
**Exhaustible**, *a.* that may be exhausted or drained  
**Exhaust'ion**, *f.* the act of exhausting or draining  
**Exhaust'less**, *a.* inexhaustible, endless  
**Exhib'it**, *v. a.* to display, show, present, produce  
**Exhib'ited**, *part.* displayed; shown, produced, held  
**Exhib'iter**, *f.* one who exhibits, one who shows  
**Exhib'ition**, *f.* a setting forth, display, allowance  
**Exhil'arate**, *v. a.* to make cheerful, to gladden  
**Exhilaration**, *f.* the act of making glad or merry  
**Exhort**, *v. a.* to advise, persuade, incite, caution  
**Exhortation**, *f.* a persuasive or cheering argument  
**Exhortative**, **Exhortatory**, *a.* tending to exhort  
**Exhorter**, *f.* one who exhorts, one who advises  
**Exigence**, *f.* necessity, want, occasion, cause  
**Exigent**, *f.* a pressing business, occasion, end, writ  
**Exig'uity**, *f.* smallness, littleness, diminutiveness  
**Exig'uous**, *a.* small, little, diminutive  
**Ex'ile**, **Exilement**, *f.* banishment, a person banished  
**Ex'ile**, *v. a.* to banish, drive out or away, transport  
**Exile**, *a.* small, slender, thin, fine  
**Exili'ous**, *f.* a springing out, slenderness

**Exinani'tion**, *f.* an emptying out, privation, less  
**Exist**, *v. n.* to be, have a being, live, remain, stay  
**Exist'ence** or **Exist'ency**, *f.* a state of being, life  
**Exist'ent**, *a.* having or possessed of being  
**Ex'it**, *f.* a going away or off, passage, departure, death  
**Ex'odus**, *f.* a departure from a place, act of going out, title of the second book in the Bible  
**Exon'crate**, *v. a.* to unload, disburden, ease, free  
**Exonerat'ion**, *f.* a disburdening or unloading, ease  
**Exoptation**, *f.* an ardent wish, an earnest desire  
**Ex'orable**, *a.* that may be moved by entreaty  
**Exor'bitance**, *f.* extravagance, an excessive wrong  
**Exor'bitant**, *a.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable  
**Exor'bitate**, *v. n.* to deviate, to go out of the way  
**Ex'orcise**, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, to adjure  
**Ex'orcism**, *f.* the act of exorcising, conjuration  
**Ex'orcist**, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits, a conjurer  
**Exor'dium**, *f.* an introduction, a preamble  
**Exornat'ion**, *f.* an ornament, an embellishment  
**Exor'tive**, *a.* relating to the east, rising  
**Exos'eous**, *a.* boneless, wanting bones, soft, weak  
**Exot'ic**, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreign plant, shrub or tree  
**Expand**, *v. a.* to spread, open, extend, diffuse  
**Expanse**, *f.* a wide extent or space, heaven  
**Expansibility**, *f.* a capacity of being extended  
**Expans'ible**, *a.* that is capable of extension  
**Expan'sion**, *f.* a spreading out, extent, surface, space  
**Expans'ive**, *a.* able or tending to expand, wide  
**Expat'iate**, *v. n.* to enlarge upon, range at large, rove  
**Expatriated**, *a.* banished, living from one's home  
**Exp'ect**, *v.* to look for, hope, wait for, stay, attend  
**Expect'able**, *a.* that may be expected or hoped  
**Expect'ancy**, *f.* something that is expected, hope  
**Expect'ant**, *a.* waiting in expectation or hope of  
**Expect'ant**, **Expect'er**, *f.* one who expects or waits  
**Expectation**, *f.* a looking or waiting for, hope  
**Expect'orate**, *v.* to cast from the breast, to spit up  
**Expectoration**, *f.* a discharge by coughing, &c.  
**Expect'orative**, *a.* promoting expectoration, easing



Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch, haste  
 Expédient, *a.* fit, proper, suitable, quick, ready  
 Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary advice, art  
 Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, quickly, soon  
 Expédite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch, free  
 Expédite, *a.* active, quick, ready, light-armed  
 Expéditely, *ad.* with quickness or readiness, soon  
 Expédition, *f.* speed, haste, a warlike enterprise  
 Expéditious, *a.* quick, ready, active, alert, nimble  
 Expéditiously, *ad.* quickly, soon, with dispatch  
 Expél, *v. a.* to drive out, force away, banish, eject  
 Expénd, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste  
 Expence or Expénse, *f.* money expended, charge, cost, loss, waste

Expénseful, *a.* expensive, costly, chargeable  
 Expénseless, *a.* free from expence, cost or charge  
 Expénseive, *a.* given to expence, costly, dear, lavish  
 Expénseively, *ad.* with or at great expence, lavishly  
 Expénseiveness, *f.* costliness, extravagance, waste  
 Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice  
 Expérience, *v. a.* to know by practice, try, receive  
 Expérienced, *part. w.* wise by long practice  
 Expériencer, Expérimerter, *f.* one who makes trials  
 Expériment, *v. a.* to try, to search out by trial  
 Expériment, *f.* the trial of any thing, essay, proof  
 Expérimental, *a.* founded upon experiment, real  
 Expérimentally, *ad.* by experience, by trial, really  
 Expért, *a.* skillful, intelligent, ready, dexterous  
 Expértly, *ad.* skillfully, readily, with dexterity  
 Expértness, *f.* skill, art, readiness, dexterity  
 Expíable, *a.* that may be atoned for or satisfied  
 Expíate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime, satisfy, avert  
 Expíation, *f.* an atonement, a satisfaction  
 Expíatory, *a.* capable of expiating or atoning for  
 Expíiation, *f.* the act of robbing or cheating  
 Expíration, *f.* the act of breathing, an end, death  
 Expíre, *v.* to breathe out, exhale, die, end, close  
 Expíain, *v. a.* to illustrate, clear up, show, expound  
 Expíainable, *a.* that is capable of explanation

Expíainer, *f.* one who explains, one who clears up  
 Expíanation, *f.* illustration, interpretation  
 Expíanatory, *a.* containing explanation, clearing up  
 Expíetive, *f.* an occasional syllable or word  
 Expílicable, *a.* that is possible to be explained  
 Expílicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, clear up, show  
 Expílication, *f.* a display, an explanation  
 Expílicative, *a.* tending to explain or clear up  
 Expíicit, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open, express  
 Expíicitly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, openly, directly  
 Explóde, *v. a.* to decry, hiss, reject, make a report  
 Explóit, *f.* a feat, an action; *v. a.* to perform  
 Explórate, Explóre, *v. a.* to search, examine, try  
 Explóration, *f.* a close search, examination, trial  
 Explóratory, *a.* searching out, examining, trying  
 Explórement, *f.* an exploration, search, trial, test  
 Explósson, *f.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c.  
 Explófive, *a.* driving out with great noise  
 Expórt, *v. a.* to carry or send out of a country  
 Ex port, *f.* any thing carried or sent out in traffic  
 Exportation, *f.* the act of sending goods abroad  
 Expórtér, *f.* one who sends goods abroad in trade  
 Expóse, *v. a.* to lay open or bare, cast out, subject  
 Expósi"tion, *f.* an explanation, situation, place  
 Expósi"tor, *f.* an expounder, interpreter, clearer  
 Expóstulate, *v. n.* to reason, argue, debate, dispute  
 Expóstulation, *f.* a reasoning with, debate, charge  
 Expóstulatory, *a.* of or containing expostulation  
 Expósure, *f.* a laying open, an exposed state  
 Expóund, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, clear up, lay  
 Expóundér, *f.* an interpreter, an explainer  
 Exprés, *v. a.* to declare, represent, squeeze  
 Exprés, *a.* plain, downright, full, clear, explicit  
 Exprés, *f.* a courier, messenger, message sent  
 Exprésible, *a.* that may be uttered or squeezed  
 Exprés"ion, *f.* a pressing out, a form of speech  
 Exprésive, *a.* proper to express, full, strong, clear  
 Exprésively, *ad.* in a full or strong manner, fully  
 Exprésiveness, *f.* the power of expressing

Expressly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly, clearly  
 Expressive, *f.* expression, utterance, form, mark  
 Exprobante, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure, blame, charge  
 Exprobration, *f.* reproach, censure, blame, charge  
 Exproprieate, *v. a.* to part with, to give up a claim  
 Expugn, *v. a.* to take by storm or force, to conquer  
 Expugnation, *f.* taking by assault, a conquest  
 Expulse, *v. a.* to drive out, force off or away, expel  
 Expulsion, *f.* an expelling or driving out, force  
 Expulsive, *a.* having power or tending to expel  
 Expunction, *f.* the act of expunging, an erasure  
 Expunge, *v. a.* to blot or cross out, erase, efface  
 Expurgation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification  
 Expurgatory, *a.* used in cleansing or purifying  
 Exquisite, *a.* excellent, curious, choice, complete  
 Exquisitely, *ad.* nicely, perfectly, completely  
 Exquisiteness, *f.* nicety, choiceness, perfection  
 Exhibition, *f.* the act of hissing off the stage  
 Exsiccant or Exsiccant, *v.* drying up, able to dry  
 Exsiccate or Exsiccate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up or off  
 Exsiccation or Exsiccation, *f.* a drying up, dryness  
 Exspation, *f.* a spitting, a discharge by spitting  
 Exsuction, *f.* the act of sucking out, off or from  
 Exsufflation, *f.* a blast working up or underneath  
 Exsus'colate, *v. a.* to whisper, to buzz in the ear  
 Exsus'cite or Exsus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse or stir up  
 Ex'tacy or Ecstasy, *see* Ecstasy  
 Extamp, *f.* arising, parts rising above the rest  
 Extant, *a.* now in being, standing in view  
 Extemporal; Extemporaneous; Extemporary, *a.*  
 not premeditated, without study  
 Extempore, *adv.* readily, without premeditation  
 Extensile, *v. a.* to speak extemporaneously  
 Extend, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge, increase  
 Extensive, *f.* one who or that which extends  
 Extensible or Extensibile, *a.* capable of extension  
 Extensibility, *f.* an unlimited extension or state  
 Extension, *f.* the act of extending, enlargement  
 Extensive, *a.* far, wide, large, general

Extensively, *ad.* widely, largely, greatly, much  
 Extensiveness, *f.* extent, wideness, largeness  
 Extent, *f.* a compass, length, degree, execution  
 Extenuate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, degrade, make  
 Extenuation, *f.* a mitigation, a palliation [thin]  
 Exterior, *a.* outward, external [away]  
 Extirpate, Extirpate, *v. a.* to root out, to drive  
 Extirpation, *f.* a rooting out, destruction, ruin  
 Extirpated, *part.* rooted or cast out, destroyed  
 Extern, Extern, *a.* outward, only in appearance  
 Externally, Exteriorly, *ad.* outwardly, in show  
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, coming from abroad  
 Extirpation, *f.* the act of wiping or rubbing off  
 Extirpation, *v. n.* to drop out or from, to distil from  
 Extirpation, *f.* the act of falling from in drops  
 Extirpate, *v. a.* to prick on, excite, stir up, urge  
 Extirpation, *f.* the power of raising sensation  
 Extinct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end, dead  
 Extinction, *f.* abolition, destruction  
 Extirpation, *v.* to quench, put out, destroy, obscure  
 Extirpation, *a.* that may be quenched or destroyed  
 Extirpation, *f.* a thing to put out candles [ed]  
 Extirpation, *f.* an extinction, an abolition  
 Extirpation, Extirpation, *v. a.* to root up or out, to destroy  
 Extirpation, *f.* the act of rooting out, destruction  
 Extirpator, *f.* one who extirpates or roots out  
 Extirpation, *a.* of or relating to entrails, augural  
 Extirpation, *v. a.* to praise, cry up, magnify, exalt, raise  
 Extirpation, *a.* getting from by force, compulsive  
 Extirpation, *v.* to get by force, wrest, take too much  
 Extirpation, *f.* one who oppresses, an extortioner  
 Extirpation, *f.* an unlawful exaction, oppression, force  
 Extirpation, *f.* one who practises extortion  
 Extirpation, *f.* a substance extracted, an abstract  
 Extirpation, *v. a.* to draw out of, select, take, separate  
 Extirpation, Extirpation, *part.* taken from or out  
 Extirpation, *f.* a drawing out, lineage, descent  
 Extirpation, *a.* not verbal only, real, genuine  
 Extirpation, *a.* of or belonging to another kind

**Extrajudicial**, *a.* done out of the course of law  
**Extramission**, *f.* the act of sending outwards  
**Extramundane**, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world  
**Extraneous**, *a.* foreign, strange, outward, unlike  
**Extraordinarily**, **Extraordinary**, *ad.* uncommonly  
**Extraordinariness**, *f.* remarkableness, eminence  
**Extraordinary**, *a.* more than common, remarkable  
**Extraparochial**, *a.* not parochial, freed from rates  
**Extraregular**, *a.* not subject to rule [rage  
**Extravagance**, *f.* waste, superfluous expence, out-  
**Extravagant**, *a.* wasteful, lavish, expensive, wild  
**Extravagantly**, *ad.* in an extravagant manner  
**Extravagantness**, *f.* extravagance, excess, waste  
**Extravasated**, *a.* forced out of the proper vessels  
**Extravene**, *a.* let out of or from the veins  
**Extraversion**, *f.* the act of throwing out or from  
**Extrême**, *a.* greatest, most, utmost, highest, last  
**Extrême**, *f.* the utmost point, an extremity  
**Extrêmement**, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly, very  
**Extrémest**, *a.* the most extreme, utmost, highest  
**Extrémity**, *f.* the utmost part, excess, misery  
**Extricate**, *v. a.* to disentangle, set free, deliver  
**Extrication**, *f.* the act of disentangling or freeing  
**Extrinsic**, *a.* outward, external, foreign, strange  
**Extrinsically**, *ad.* outwardly, from without  
**Extrict**, *v. a.* to build, raise, erect, fortify, make  
**Extrude**, *v. a.* to push or thrust off, to drive out  
**Extrusion**, *f.* the act of thrusting out, off or from  
**Exuberance**, *f.* a protuberant part, knob, knot  
**Extumescence**, *f.* a swelling on the body, a knob  
**Exuberance**, *f.* an overgrowth, luxuriance, plenty  
**Exuberant**, *a.* superfluous, abundant, plenteous  
**Exuberantly**, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, fully  
**Exuberate**, *v. n.* to abound greatly, to overflow  
**Exude**, *v. n.* to sweat out, to discharge  
**Exudation or Exudation**, *f.* a sweating out, sweat  
**Exulst**, *v. a.* to banish, drive out, live in banishment  
**Exulcerate**, *v. a.* to make sore, outrage, fret  
**Exulceration**, *f.* the act of making sore, soreness

**Exult**, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure, to triumph  
**Exultance**, **Exultation**, *f.* joy, transport, triumph  
**Exundation**, *f.* an overflow, great abundance, glut  
**Exuperable**, *a.* that may be overcome or exceeded  
**Exuperance**, *f.* an overbalance, greater proportion  
**Exuperant**, *a.* overbalancing, redundant, greater  
**Exuvia**, *f. pl.* cast skins, spoils from an enemy  
**Eyas**, *f.* a young hawk just taken from its nest  
**Eye**, *f.* the organ of sight, view, face, a hole, a bud  
**Eye**, *v.* to watch, observe, view, appear, show  
**Eye'ball**, *f.* the ball or apple of the eye  
**Eye'brow**, *f.* the hair that grows just over the eye  
**Eye'drop**, *f.* what drops from the eye, a tear  
**Eye'glass**, *f.* a glass used to help the sight  
**Eye'lash**, *f.* the hair upon the edge of the eyelid  
**Eye'less**, *a.* having no eyes, not seeing, blind  
**Eye'lethole**, *f.* a small hole for light or a face  
**Eye'lid**, *f.* that which closes or shuts up the eye  
**Eye'shot**, *f.* a sight, glance, transient view  
**Eye'sight**, *f.* the sight of the eye, the sense of seeing  
**Eye'sore**, *f.* something offensive to the sight  
**Eye'string**, *f.* the string or tendon of the eye  
**Eye'tooth**, *f.* the tooth next to the grinders  
**Eye'wink**, *f.* a wink made as a hint, sign or token  
**Eye'witness**, *f.* one who saw what he attests  
**Eyre**, *f.* the court of justices going on the circuit  
**Ey'ry**, *f.* a place where birds of prey build nests

## F.

**FABLE**, *v.* to feign, invent, devise, frame, lie  
**Fable**, *f.* an instructive fiction, a story tale, lie  
**Fables**, *part.* told in fables, feigned  
**Fabric**, *f.* a building, a system; *v. a.* to build, to  
**Fabricate**, *v. a.* to build, construct, forge, devise  
**Fabrication**, *f.* the act of building or framing  
**Fabulist**, *f.* a person who writes or invents fables  
**Fabulous**, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false  
**Fabulously**, *ad.* in fiction, feignedly, falsely

**Face**, *f.* a visage, front, appearance, boldness, surface  
**Face**, *v. a.* to oppose, to meet or cover in front  
**Facepainting**, *f.* the art of drawing portraits  
**Facet**, **Facette**, *f.* a small surface cut irregularly  
**Facetious**, *a.* affable, gay, cheerful, merry, witty  
**Facetiously**, *ad.* affably, merrily, wittily [lery  
**Facitiousness**, *f.* affability, cheerfulness, wit, drol-  
**Facile**, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant  
**Faciliate**, *v. a.* to make easy, lessen, clear  
**Facility**, *f.* easiness, ease, readiness, quickness  
**Facinorous**, **Facin'orous**, *a.* wicked, very bad, vile  
**Facing**, *part.* fronting, set over against, opposite to  
**Facing**, *f.* an ornamental covering in front  
**Fact**, *f.* an act, action, deed, reality, truth, product  
**Faction**, *f.* a party, tumult, sedition, discord  
**Factionary**, *f.* a factious person, a partymen  
**Factious**, *a.* given to faction, seditious, loud, noisy  
**Factiously**, *ad.* in a factious manner, seditiously  
**Factitious**, *a.* made by art, artificial, counterfeit  
**Factor**, *f.* an agent for another, deputy, substitute  
**Factory**, *f.* a body or place of merchant-agents  
**Faculty**, *f.* ability, power, talent, privilege, body  
**Facundity**, *j.* eloquence, readiness of speech  
**Fad'le**, *v. a.* to trifle, idle, toy, play the fool  
**Fade**, *v.* to wither, decay, grow weak, lose color  
**Fadge**, *v. n.* to agree, sit, suit, become, succeed  
**Fady**, *a.* tending to fade or decay, pale, weak  
**Fæces**, *f. pl.* dregs, settlings, excrements  
**Fag**, *v.* to labor, toil, work, tire, beat  
**Fag**, **Fag'end**, *f.* the worst part or end of any thing  
**Fagot**, *f.* a bundle of wood, nominal soldier, mark  
**Fagot**, *v. a.* to make fagots, tie up, bind, bundle  
**Fail**, *v.* to break in business, be deficient or short,  
*miss, perish, die, desert, neglect*  
**Failing**, **Failure**, *f.* a becoming insolvent, deficiency,  
*defect, omission, fault*  
**Fain**, *a.* glad, merry, obliged; *ad.* gladly, fondly  
**Faint**, *v.* to swoon, sink, grow feeble, deject  
**Faint** **Fainty**, *a.* languid, low, weak, cowardly

**Fainthearted**, **Faintling**, *a.* cowardly, timorous  
**Fainheart'edly**, *ad.* timorously, dejectedly  
**Fainting**, *f.* a short loss of animal motion  
**Faintish**, *a.* rather faint or low, ready to faint  
**Faintishness**, *f.* a slight weakness, a lowness  
**Faintly**, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without color  
**Faintness**, *f.* feebleness, a want of spirit or life  
**Fair**, *a.* beautiful, white, clear, not cloudy, just  
**Fair**, *ad.* gently, civilly, happily, on good terms  
**Fair**, *f.* the female sex, a free market, honesty  
**Fairing**, *f.* a gift or present made at a fair  
**Fairly**, *ad.* honestly, justly, openly, duly, clearly  
**Fairness**, *f.* beauty, whiteness, honesty, candor  
**Fairspoken**, *a.* courteous in speech, civil  
**Fairy**, *f.* a very small phantom, elf, enchantress  
**Fairy**, *a.* given by fairies, belonging to fairies  
**Faith**, *f.* belief, fidelity, honesty, truth, promise  
**Faithbreach**, *f.* a breach of faith, treachery, deceit  
**Faithed**, **Faithful**, *a.* firm to the truth, trusty, loyal  
**Faithfully**, *ad.* honestly, sincerely, truly, steadily  
**Faithfulness**, *f.* honesty, sincerity, loyalty, truth  
**Faithless**, *a.* unbelieving, false, base, vile, disloyal  
**Faithlessness**, *f.* unbelief, treachery, deceit, fraud  
**Fake**, *f.* a coil of a rope, a single turn of a cable  
**Falcated**, *a.* hooked, crooked, bent like a scythe  
**Falcation**, *f.* crookedness, a cutting or mowing  
**Fal'chion** or **Fau'chion**, *f.* a short crooked sword  
**Falc'on**, *f.* a large kind of hawk, a sort of cannon  
**Falc'oner**, *f.* one who breeds or trains up hawks  
**Falc'onet**, *f.* a small falcon or cannon  
**Falc'onry**, *f.* a training up or fowling with hawks  
**Fall**, *v.* fell, *pret.* fallen, *part.* to tumble, drop, cut  
*down, sink, decrease, revolt*  
**Fall**, *f.* the act of falling, descent, disgrace, ruin  
**Fallacious**, *a.* deceitful, producing a mistake  
**Fallaciously**, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, craftily  
**Fallaciousness**, *f.* a tendency to deceive or cheat  
**Fal'lacy**, *f.* deceit, fraud, guile, sophistry  
**Fallibility**, *f.* a liability to be deceived or en



Fallible, *a.* liable to error or mistake, frail  
 Falling, *f.* a sinking, fall, error, sin  
 Falling-sick'ness, *f.* a kind of disease, the epilepsy  
 Fallow, *v. n.* to plow in order to plow again  
 Fallow, *a.* uncultivated, unoccupied; *f.* ground at  
 Fallowness, *f.* a fallow state, rest, barrenness  
 False, *a.* untrue, deceitful, dishonest, base  
 Falsehearted, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, false, base  
 Falsely, *ad.* erroneously, treacherously, basely  
 False'ness, *f.* falshood, deceit, mistake, baseness  
 Falsehood, False'ity, *f.* a lie, cheat, want of truth  
 Falsific, *a.* making false, dealing falsely, base  
 Falsification, *f.* the act of falsifying, a confutation  
 Falsifier, *f.* a person who falsifies or forges, a liar  
 Falsify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie, break  
 Falter, Famb'le, *v. n.* to stammer, hesitate, fail  
 Faltering, *part.* stammering, hesitating, failing  
 Falteringly, *ad.* with hesitation or difficulty, badly  
 Fame, *f.* reputation, renown, glory, report, talk  
 Famed, *a.* renowned, noted, much talked of  
 Fameless, *a.* having no fame, obscure, unknown  
 Familiar, *a.* intimate, affable, free, common  
 Familiar, *f.* an intimate acquaintance, a demon  
 Familiarity, *f.* intimacy, easy intercourse  
 Familiarize, *v.* to habituate, to accustom  
 Familiarly, *ad.* intimately, without formality  
 Familist, *f.* one of the sect named family of love  
 Famille, *f.* the family, a family way or method  
 Family, *f.* a household, lineage, tribe, race, class  
 Famine, *f.* a dearth, a general scarcity of food  
 Famine, *v.* to starve, to kill or die with hunger  
 Famine, *f.* a want of food, hunger, thirst  
 Famous, *a.* made famous, renowned, noted  
 Famos, *a.* renowned, noted, distinguished, great  
 Famously, *ad.* with great renown, cleverly, well  
 Fan, *f.* an instrument used by the ladies to cool them-  
 selves, an instrument to winnow corn  
 Fan, *v. a.* to cool or winnow with a fan, to cool  
 Fanatic, *f.* an enthusiast, one very strongly bigoted

Fanatic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic, frantic  
 Fanaticism, *f.* enthusiasm, religious frenzy  
 Fanciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical, strange, odd  
 Fancifully, *ad.* in a fanciful manner, strangely  
 Fancifulness, *f.* a fanciful disposition or temper  
 Fancy, *f.* imagination, whim, inclination, mind  
 Fancy, *v. a.* to imagine, suppose, think, long for  
 Fancymonger, *f.* a dealer in tricks of imagination  
 Fancysick, *a.* disordered in the imagination  
 Fane, *f.* a temple, church, weathercock, vane  
 Fanfaronade, *f.* a bluster, parade, foolish pride  
 Fang, *f.* a long tusk, talon, nail; *v. a.* to seize  
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with or having fangs  
 Fan'gle, *f.* a foolish attempt, a trifling scheme  
 Fan'gled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty, dressed up  
 Fang'less, *a.* toothless, having no teeth, very old  
 Fan'nel, *f.* a sort of scarf worn on a priest's arm  
 Fan'ner, *f.* one who fans, one who plays a fan  
 Fant'asied, *a.* filled with fancies, very whimsical  
 Fant'asm, *f.* an idle conceit, whim, phantom  
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* whimsical, fanciful  
 Fantas'tically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously, oddly  
 Fantas'ticalness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness  
 Fant'asy, *f.* fancy, conceit, humor, inclination  
 Fant'om or Fant'ome, *f.* a spectre, a ghost  
 Fap, *a.* fuddled, drunk, overcome with liquor  
 Far, *a.* a great way off, distant; *ad.* afar, from afar  
 Far, *f.* a distant place, a litter of pigs  
 Farce, *f.* a mock-comedy; *v. a.* to stuff, to paint  
 Far'cical, *a.* belonging to a farce, foolish, droll  
 Far'cy, *f.* a kind of infectious leprosy in horses  
 Fard, *f.* a kind of paint; *v. a.* to paint, to adorn  
 Fard'el, *f.* a little pack or bundle, a pack saddle  
 Fare, *f.* provisions, food, diet, the hire of carriages  
 Fare, *v. n.* to be in a state good or bad, to live  
 Farewel, *ad.* adieu; *f.* a parting compliment, leave  
 Far'fetch, *f.* a far fetched thought, wile, shift, art  
 Far'etched, *a.* forced, brought from afar, dear  
 Farinaceous, *a.* meaty, resembling or like meal



Fet'ous, *a.* weak, stupid, foolish, silly, impotent  
 Fenn'et, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, gross, thick  
 Fenc'ator Faus'et, *f.* a tap to put into a barrel  
 Fenn'ous, *a.* consisting of or resembling ashes  
 Fault, *f.* a crime, offence, mistake, blemish, loss  
 Fault'er, *f.* one who commits a fault, an offender  
 Fault'y, *ad.* in a faulty or improper manner  
 Fault'iness, *f.* badness, wickedness, evil, defect  
 Fault'less, *a.* having no fault, perfect, complete  
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, bad, wrong, defective  
 Faus'ic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude, artless, plain  
 Favorer Favour, *v. a.* to countenance, support, as-  
 sist, befriend, spare, ease, resemble  
 Favor, *f.* countenance, support, kindness, resem-  
 blance, a knot of ribands upon a hat, &c.  
 Favorable, *a.* propitious, kind, gracious, tender  
 Favorableness, *f.* a favorable state or quality; favor  
 Favorably, *ad.* in a favorable or kind manner  
 Favoured, *part.* helped, spared, regarded, featured  
 Fawner, Faut'or, *f.* one who favours or regards  
 Favourite, *f.* one particularly loved, a near friend  
 Fawn, *v. a.* to soothe, to flatter; *f.* a young deer  
 Fawner, *f.* one who fawns, one who flatters  
 Fawning, *part.* cringing, flattering, fondling  
 Fawningly, *ad.* in a cringing manner, meanly  
 Faw'ed, *a.* hairy, rough, coarse, frightful  
 Fay, *f.* a fairy, an elf, faith; *v. a.* to join, to fit  
 Feal'ty, *f.* homage, submission, fidelity, loyalty  
 Fear, *f.* dread, terror, awe, reverence, apprehension  
 Fears, *v.* to dread, be afraid, be anxious, terrify  
 Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful, terrible  
 Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, dreadfully, awfully  
 Fear'fulness, *f.* timoroufness, fear, dread, terror  
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, undaunted, very bold  
 Fear'lessly, *ad.* in a fearless manner, very boldly  
 Feasibility, *f.* practicability, possibility  
 Feasible, *a.* practicable, performable, possible  
 Feast, *f.* a sumptuous meal, treat or entertainment  
 Feast, *v.* to eat or entertain sumptuously, to pamper

Feaster, *f.* one who feeds deliciously, an epicure  
 Feastful, *a.* luxurious, festive, gay, joyful, riotous  
 Feastrite, *f.* the custom observed at a feast  
 Feat, *f.* an action, exploit, trick; *a.* nice, dextrous  
 Féater, *a.* neater, nicer, prettier, quicker, readier  
 Fea'thor, *f.* a covering of birds, ornament, kind  
 Fea'ther, *v. a.* to dress with feathers, enrich, trend  
 Fea'therdriver, *f.* a person who cleans feathers  
 Fea'thered, Fea'thery, *a.* covered with feathers  
 Fea'theredged, *a.* made thin or sloped on one side  
 Fea'therless, *a.* having no feathers, naked, bare  
 Féatly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, dextrously  
 Féature, *f.* the cast, &c. of the face; *v. a.* to be like  
 Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist, undo, beat, whip  
 Fébrifuge, *f.* a medicine serving to cure a fever  
 Fébrile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever, hot  
 Feb'uary, *f.* the second month in the year  
 Februat'ion, *f.* a sacrifice or prayer for the dead  
 Féces, *see* Faeces  
 Fec'ulence, *f.* muddiness, foulness, sediment, lees  
 Fec'ulent, *a.* muddy, foul, dreggy, full of dregs  
 Fecund, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant, rich  
 Fecund'ate, *v. a.* to make fruitful or prolific  
 Fecundat'ion, *f.* the act of making fruitful or rich  
 Fecund'ity, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, fluency  
 Fed, *pres.* and *part.* of to feed [dant  
 Fed'ary, Fed'erary, *f.* a confederate, partner, depen-  
 Federal, *a.* of or relating to a league or contract  
 Fed'erate, *a.* confederate, leagued, united, joined  
 Fee, *f.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right, claim  
 Fee, *v. a.* to retain, engage, bribe, pay, hire, fan  
 Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, infirm; *v. a.* to weaken  
 Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak or infirm  
 Fee'bleness, *f.* weakness, infirmity, helplessness  
 Fee'bly, *ad.* weakly, faintly, without strength  
 Feed, *v.* fed, *pres.* fed, *part.* to supply with food,  
 nourish, fatten, eat, live  
 Feed, *f.* food, food for cattle, meat, pasture  
 Feed'er, *f.* one who gives food, eats or encourages

Feel, *v.* felt, *pret.* felt, *part.* to perceive by the touch, handle, try, grope, know

Feel, *f.* the sense or act of feeling, the touch

Feeler, *f.* a person who feels, the horn of an insect

Feeling, *part.* *a.* handling, groping, humane

Feeling, *f.* sensibility, humanity, tenderness, love

Feelingly, *ad.* with great sensibility, tenderly

Feet, *f. pl.* of foot

Feeble, *a.* void or destitute of feet, helpless

Feign, *v.* to pretend, devise, invent, make

Feigned, *part.* pretended, devised, dissembled, false

Feignedly, *ad.* in fiction, with or by dissimulation

Feigner, *f.* a dissembler, inventor, contriver, forger

Feint, *f.* a false show, pretence, mock assault

Felicitate, *v. a.* to congratulate, to make happy

Felicitation, *f.* a congratulation, a good wish, joy

Felicitous, *f.* happiness, blessedness, joy, prosperity

Fell, *a.* fierce, cruel, savage, bloody; *f.* a skin

Fell, *v. a.* to knock or beat down, to cut down

Fell, *pret.* of to fall

Feller, *f.* one who sells, one who cuts down

Fellmonger, *f.* a dealer in the skins of sheep

Felloe, Fell'y, *f.* the circumference of a wheel

Fellon or Felon, *f.* a kind of hot sore, a whitlow

Fellow, *f.* an associate, equal, mean man, rascal

Fellow, *v. a.* to match, pair, suit, agree, fit

Fellowcreature, *f.* a creature of like nature

Fellowfeeling, *f.* sympathy, care, joint interest

Fellowheir, *f.* a joint or common heir

Fellowlaborer, *f.* one laboring for the same end

Fellowlike, *a.* like a companion or friend, kind

Fellowservant, *f.* one having the same master

Fellowship, *f.* society, intercourse, connexion, partnership, a station in a college

Fellowsoldier, *f.* one having the same commander

Fellowstudent, *f.* one who studies with another

Fellowsufferer, *f.* one sharing in the same evils

Felly, *ad.* fiercely, cruelly, savagely, brutally, self

Fello-de-se, *f.* a self-murderer, one who kills him-

Felon, *f.* one who is guilty of felony

Felon, Felonious, *a.* villanous, wicked, vile, cruel

Feloniously, *ad.* in a felonious or base manner

Felony, *f.* a capital crime, a very heinous offence

Felt, *pret.* and *part.* of to feel

Felt, *v. a.* to unite or join stuff without weaving

Felt, *f.* a kind of stuff used in making hats, a hat

Feltre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt, to tangle

Female, Feminine, *f.* a she of all kinds

Female, Feminine, *a.* belonging to the female, ef-

feminate, kind, tender, soft, delicate, weak

Feminality, *f.* female nature, a female state

Femoral, *a.* belonging or relating to the thigh

Fen, *f.* a marsh, morass, bog, flat and moist land

Fence, *f.* a guard, security, inclosure, hedge

Fence, *v.* to practise fencing, guard, defend, inclose

Fenceless, *a.* void of inclosure, open, exposed

Fencer, *f.* one who teaches or practises fencing

Fencible, *a.* capable of defence, able to defend

Fencing, *f.* the art or act of defence by weapons

Fencingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches fencing

Fend, *v.* to keep off, shut out, shift off, dispute

Fender, *f.* a security against cinders, &c.

Feneration, *f.* usury, increase by usury, interest

Fenel, *f.* a strong garden plant or herb

Fenny, *a.* marshy, boggy, inhabiting a marsh

Féodal, *a.* held from another, held from a lord

Féoff, *v. a.* to invest with possession or right

Féoffee, *f.* one who is put in possession of right

Féoffer, *f.* one who gives possession to another

Féoffment, *f.* a granting or giving of possession

Féracious, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant

Féracity, *f.* fruitfulness, plenty, abundance

Féral, *a.* gloomy, dismal, sad, deadly, mortal

Fériation, *f.* the act of keeping holyday, joy, ease

Férine, *a.* wild, savage, barbarous, cruel, base

Férineness, Férity, *f.* wildness, barbarity, cruelty

Ferment, *f.* an inward motion, tumult, riot

Ferment, *v.* to work as leaven on beer, to rise



Ferment'al, Ferment'ative, *a.* causing to ferment  
 Fermentation, *f.* a swelling or working, heat  
 Fern, *f.* a plant growing in woods, &c.  
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with or having fern  
 Ferocious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous, rapacious  
 Fero'city, *f.* savageness, cruelty, fierceness, fury  
 Fer'reous, *a.* made of or like iron [out  
 Fer'ret, *f.* a small animal, a silk tape; *v. a.* to drive  
 Ferruginous, *a.* partaking of or like iron, rusty  
 Fer'rule, *f.* a ring put at the end of a stick, &c.  
 Fer'ry, *f.* a boat for passage; *v. a.* to carry over  
 Fer'ryman, *f.* one who keeps or plies at a ferry  
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, abundant, plenteous, rich  
 Fertilitate, Fer'tilize, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to en-  
 Fertil'ity, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, plenty [rich  
 Fer'vency, *f.* heat, warmth, ardor, eagerness, zeal  
 Fer'vent, *a.* hot, ardent, vehement, eager, zealous  
 Fer'vently, *ad.* hotly, warmly, vehemently, eagerly  
 Ferve'cent, *a.* growing hot or warm, warm  
 Fer'vid, *a.* hot, vehement, eager, zealous, boiling  
 Fer'vidness, Fer'vor, *f.* heat, passion, spirit, zeal  
 Fer'ula, *f.* a wooden slapper used in schools  
 Fes'cue, *f.* a thing used to point out letters  
 Fes'tal, *a.* relating to feasts, joyous, gay  
 Fes'ter, *v. a.* to corrupt, rot, suppurate, rankle  
 Fes'tinate, *a.* hasty, rash, hurried, done in a hurry  
 Fes'tinately, *ad.* hastily, speedily, in a hurry [day  
 Fes'tival, *f.* a feast, solemn day, anniversary, holy-  
 Fes'tival, Fes'tive, *a.* pertaining to feasts, joyous  
 Festiv'ity, *f.* joyfulness, mirth, gaiety, a festival  
 Festoon, *f.* a garland, wreath, border of flowers  
 Festucous, *a.* formed of or resembling straw  
 Fet, *f.* a piece, bit, part, portion, quantity  
 Fet, Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to reach  
 Fetch, *f.* a stratagem, artifice, art, trick, pretence  
 Fer'id, *a.* stinking, rank, strong, offensive, nasty  
 Fer'idness, *f.* a fetid quality, a stinking smell  
 Fetif'erous, *a.* producing young, bearing fruit  
 Fétor, *f.* a stink, offensive or bad smell, nastiness

Fet'ter, *v. a.* to chain, shackle, bind, tie, fasten  
 Fet'ter, *f.* a chain for the feet of felons, &c.  
 Fet'tle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, loiter, do idly or slowly  
 Fétus or Fœ'tus, *f.* an animal in embryo or in the  
 Feud, *f.* a quarrel, contention, hatred [womb  
 Feud'al, *a.* held from a lord; *f.* dependance, fee  
 Feud'atory, *f.* one who holds from a lord  
 Féver, *f.* a disease, heat; *v. a.* to put into a fever  
 Féverish, Féverous, Févery, *a.* tending to or troubled  
 with a fever, burning, hot, too hot  
 Feuilleage, *f.* a bunch or row of leaves in carving  
 Few, *a.* not many, belonging to a small number  
 Few'el, *see* Fuel  
 Few'ness, *f.* smallness or defect of number  
 Fib, *f.* a lie, falsehood, story, untruth  
 † Fib, *v. n.* to tell a lie, to utter a falsehood  
 Fib'ber, *f.* a teller of lies, liar, storyteller  
 Fibre, Fibril, *f.* a small thread, a very small root  
 Fibrous, *a.* composed of or having fibres, thin  
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, wavering, light  
 Fic'kleness, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, caprice  
 Fick'ly, *ad.* without certainty, unsteadily, oddly  
 Fico, *f.* an act of contempt shown by the fingers  
 Fic'tile, *a.* made by a potter or of earth, earthen  
 Fic'tion, *f.* a story invented, tale, device, lie, falsehood  
 Fic'tious, Fic'ti'tious, *a.* counterfeit, false  
 Fic'ti'tiously, *ad.* counterfeitedly, falsely, untruly  
 Fic'ti'tiousness, *f.* a counterieit or fabulous state  
 Fid or Fidd, *f.* a pointed iron used by sailors, a de-  
 Fid'dle, *f.* a kind of musical instrument [sence  
 Fid'dle, *v.* to play on a fiddle, trifle, do little, idle  
 Fid'dlefaddle, *a.* trifling, simple, giving trouble  
 Fid'dlefaddle, *f.* a trifle, trifling work, trifter  
 Fid'dler, *f.* one who plays upon a fiddle, a trifter  
 Fid'dlestick, *f.* a bow to play on a fiddle with  
 Fid'dlestring, *f.* a string used for a fiddle  
 Fidel'ity, *f.* faithfulness, honesty, justice, loyalty  
 Fidge or Fidg'et, *v. n.* to move nimbly or by fits  
 Fidg'eing, Fidg'ety, *a.* restless, uneasy

**Fiducial**, **Fiduciary**, *a.* confident, certain, steady  
**Fiduciary**, *f.* one who holds in trust, one who de-  
**Fie**, *interj.* denoting dislike [pends on faith only  
**Fief**, *f.* a fee, manor, tenure, dependance, homage  
**Field**, *f.* a piece of inclosed ground, extent, blank  
 space, place of battle, course for races  
**Fieldbook**, *f.* a book used by surveyors  
**Fielded**, *a.* being in the field of battle, encamped,  
**Fieldfare**, *f.* a bird of the thrush-kind [pitched  
**Fieldpiece**, *f.* a small cannon to be used in battle  
**Fiend**, *f.* a devil, infernal being, fury, enemy, foe  
**Fierce**, *a.* violent, furious, forcible, savage, wild  
**Fiercely**, *ad.* violently, furiously, passionately  
**Fierceness**, *f.* violence, fury, rage, heat, savageness  
**Fierily**, *ad.* in a fiery or passionate manner, hoely  
**Fieriness**, *f.* fierceness, passion, warmth of temper  
**Fiery**, *a.* hot, passionate, warm, vehement, fierce  
**Fife**, *f.* a small pipe to be used with a drum  
**Fifer**, *f.* one who plays upon or makes use of a fife  
**Fifteen**, *a.* five and ten united, five added to ten  
**Fifty**, *a.* five tens, ten taken five times  
**Fig**, *f.* a tree and its fruit, mark of contempt, disease  
**Fig**, *v.* to insult with fies, to give useless advice  
**Fight**, *v.* fought, *pres.* fought, foughten, *part.* to  
 contend in battle, war, engage, resist  
**Fight**, *f.* a battle, combat, duel, contest, dispute  
**Fighter**, *f.* a warrior, combatant, hero, disputant  
**Fighting**, *part.* fit for or employed in war, brave  
**Figment**, *f.* an invention, fiction, device, tale, lie  
**Figurate**, *a.* made of earth or potter's clay  
**Figurable**, *a.* that is capable of being formed  
**Figural**, **Figurate**, *a.* reduced to form or shape  
**Figurative**, *a.* typical, metaphorical, allusive  
**Figuratively**, *ad.* of, by or in, a figure, by allusion  
**Figure**, *f.* a number, shape, image, type, person  
**Figure**, *v.* *a.* to form into shape, to represent  
**Figured**, *part.* formed, cast, represented, adorned  
**Figurefinger**, *f.* an astrologer, fortuneteller, wizard  
**Filaceous**, *a.* consisting of threads or wires

**Fil'acer**, *f.* an officer in the Common Pleas  
**Filament**, *f.* a slender or small thread, fibre, ray  
**Fil'berd** or **Fil'bert**, *f.* a fine kind of hazel-nut  
**Filch**, *v.* *a.* to steal, pilfer, rob, deprive of, cheat  
**Filch'er**, *f.* one who filches, a thief, rogue, cheat  
**File**, *f.* a smith's tool, wire for papers, row of sol-  
**File**, *v.* to cut with a file, to march in file [diers  
**Fil'emot**, *f.* a brown color, a yellow-brown color  
**Fil'ial**, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a son  
**Filiation**, *f.* the relation a son bears to a father  
**Fil'igree**, *f.* curious work in gold or silver  
**Filings**, *f. pl.* small particles rubbed off by a file  
**Fill**, *v.* to make full, satisfy, glut, surfeit, pour  
**Fill**, *f.* fulness, plenty, content, part of a carriage  
**Fill'er**, *f.* a person who or thing that fills, a horse  
**Fill'et**, *f.* a joint of veal, a headband; *v.* *a.* to bind  
**Fill'ip**, *v.* *a.* to jerk or hit with the finger  
**Fill'ip**, *f.* a sudden stroke or toss with the finger  
**Fill'y**, *f.* a young mare, colt, wild young girl  
**Film**, *f.* a thin skin; *v.* *a.* to cover with a thin skin  
**Film'y**, *a.* composed of films, having thin skins  
**Filt'er**, *v.* *a.* to strain, to pour clear off; *f.* a strainer  
**Filth**, *f.* dirt, soil, nastiness, corruption, foul play  
**Filth'ily**, *ad.* dirtily, nastily, obscenely, meanly  
**Filth'iness**, *f.* dirtiness, dirt, nastiness, corruption  
**Filth'y**, *a.* dirty, nasty, foul, polluted, obscene  
**Filtration**, *f.* the act or art of filtering, a refining  
**Fimbriated**, *a.* bordered, edged, fringed, jagged  
**Fin**, *f.* the wing of a fish, a closing or last note  
**Fin**, *v.* *a.* to carve or cut up a chub  
**Finable**, *a.* that may be fined, subject to a fine  
**Final**, *a.* last, ending, closing, conclusive, mortal  
**Finally**, *ad.* lastly, at last, beyond all recovery  
**Fin'ance**, *f.* a revenue, income, profit, treasure, fine  
**Finan'cial**, *a.* of or relating to matters of finance  
**Financier**, *f.* one who schemes or collects finances  
**Find**, *v.* *a.* found, *pres.* found, *part.* to discover,  
 meet with, get, allow, feel  
**Finder**, *f.* one who picks up or falls on a thing

Fin'dy, *a.* plump, weighty, solid, firm, hard  
 Fine, *a.* shovy, nice, handsome, pure, clear  
 Fine, *s.* a penalty, forfeiture, advance-money, end  
 Fine, *v.* to inflict a penalty, refine, purify, adorn  
 Finedrawer, *s.* one who draws up rents very neatly  
 Finely, *ad.* beautifully, gaily, neatly, keenly, well  
 Fineness, *s.* elegance, show, purity, artfulness  
 Finer, *s.* one who purifies metals; *a.* more fine  
 Finery, *s.* fine dress, show, a splendid appearance  
 Finicle, *s.* artifice, art, stratagem, wile, device  
 Fin'cud, *a.* mouldy, hoary, musty, old, filthy  
 Fin'ger, *s.* a part of the hand, hand, measure, art  
 Fin'ger, *v. a.* to handle, touch, pilfer, steal, thief  
 Fin'glefangle, *s.* a trifle; *a.* trifling, mean, simple  
 Finical, *a.* nice, spruce, gay, foppish, affected, vain  
 Finically, *ad.* in a finical manner, gaily, foppishly  
 Finingpot, *s.* a pot or vessel for refining metals  
 Fins, *s.* an end, conclusion, determination  
 Fin'ish, *v. a.* to perfect, complete, end, settle  
 Fin'isher, *s.* one who accomplishes or completes  
 Fin'ishing, *part.* ending; *s.* the last stroke, &c.  
 Finite, *a.* bounded, limited, fixed  
 Finiteless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, infinite, end-  
 Finitely, *ad.* within certain bounds or limits [less  
 Finiteness, Fin'itude, *s.* limitation, confinement  
 Fin'less, *a.* having no fins, destitute of fins  
 Fin'like, *a.* like or formed in the manner of fins  
 Fin'ned, *a.* made like fins, having broad edges  
 Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins  
 Fip'ple, *s.* a stopper, a thing used to stop up with  
 Fir, *s.* the name of a tree or its wood [eruption  
 Fire, *s.* what burns, heat, passion, courage, love,  
 Fire, *v.* to take or set on fire, kindle, discharge  
 Firearms, *s.* pl. guns, &c. [firearms  
 Firebrush, *s.* a brush to sweep the hearth with  
 Firedrake, *s.* a firework, a fiery serpent or meteor  
 Firelock, *s.* a gun, soldier's gun, musket  
 Fireman, *s.* a man employed to extinguish fires  
 Firenew, *a.* new from the forge, quite new

Fireoffice, *s.* an office of insurance for fire  
 Firepan, *s.* a pan to hold or carry fire in  
 Firer, *s.* one who sets on fire, one who stirs up  
 Fireship, *s.* a ship that carries combustibles  
 Fireside, *s.* a hearth, chimney, family [diary  
 Firestick, Firebrand, *s.* a kindled stick, an incen-  
 Firework, *s.* a fine show of fire from gunpowder  
 Firing, *s.* something used for the fire, fuel  
 Firk, *v.* to whip, beat, correct, cohabit, live with  
 Firk'in, *s.* a small vessel, a vessel of nine gallons  
 Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken, steady  
 Firm, *v. a.* to confirm, establish, fix  
 Firm, *s.* the name or names under which the busi-  
 ness of any house is carried on or settled  
 Firm'ament, *s.* the sky, heaven, atmosphere, air  
 Firmament'al, *a.* belonging to the firmament  
 Firm'an, *s.* a permission or passport to trade  
 Firm'ly, *ad.* strongly, immoveably, steadily, safely  
 Firm'ness, *s.* a firm state, solidity, constancy  
 First, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place  
 First'begotten, First'born, *a.* the first or eldest  
 First'fruits, *s.* pl. the first produce of any thing  
 First'ling, *s.* the young of cattle first produced  
 Fisc, Fisc'al, *s.* an exchequer, treasury, revenue  
 Fish, *s.* a water-animal, a timber to strengthen  
 Fish, *v.* to catch fishes, catch by art, sift, fasten  
 Fish'er, Fish'erman, *s.* one who catches fishes  
 Fish'ertown, *s.* a town inhabited by fishermen  
 Fish'ery, *s.* the place or business of catching fish  
 Fish'ful, *a.* full of, abounding with or having, fish  
 Fish'hook, *s.* a barbed hook to catch fish with  
 Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to or make taste like fish  
 Fish'ing, *s.* the art or practice of catching fish  
 Fish'kettle, *s.* a kettle used to boil fish in  
 Fish'meat, *s.* a meal on fish only, slender or low diet  
 Fish'monger, *s.* a dealer in or seller of fish  
 Fish'pond, *s.* a pond in which fish are kept  
 Fish'y, *a.* like fish, smelling of fish, strong  
 Fis'ile, *a.* that may be cleft, split or divided

**Fis'fure**, *f.* a cleft, a chasm; *v. a.* to cleave, to gape  
**Fist**, *f.* the hand, the hand in a clinched state  
**Fist**, *v. a.* to beat, strike or hold fast, with the fist  
**Fist'icuffs**, *f. pl.* a battle or contest with fists  
**Fist'ula**, *f.* a pipe, sore disease, winding ulcer  
**Fist'ular**, **Fist'ulous**, *a.* like a fistula, hollow  
**Fit**, *f.* an hysterical disorder, complaint, motion  
**Fit**, *a.* proper, right, meet, convenient, qualified  
**Fit**, *v.* to suit, adapt, adjust, qualify, fix, equip  
**Fitch**, *f.* a small kind of wild pea, vetch, animal  
**Fit'ful**, *a.* full of or having fits, varied by fits  
**Fit'lier**, *a.* more fit, more proper or suitable  
**Fit'liest**, *a.* most fit, most proper or suitable  
**Fit'ly**, *ad.* properly, justly, meetly, conveniently  
**Fit'ment**, *f.* something that is fitted or adapted  
**Fit'ness**, *f.* propriety, suitability, justness, convenience  
**Fivesfold**, *a.* taken or repeated five times [nience  
**Fives**, *f. pl.* a game with a ball, a disease in horses  
**Fix**, *v.* to fasten, stick, place, settle, determine  
**Fixation**, **Fix'edness**, *f.* steadiness, abode, confinement  
**Fix'ed**, *part.* fastened, settled, determined [ment  
**Fix'edly**, *ad.* firmly, invariably, certainly, truly  
**Fixid'ity**, **Fix'ity**, *f.* a firm coherence of parts  
**Fix'ure**, *f.* any furniture fixed to the premises  
**Fiz'gig**, *f.* a kind of spear to strike fish with  
**Flab'biness**, *f.* a flabby state or quality, softness  
**Flab'by**, *a.* soft, loose, easily moved  
**Flac'id**, *a.* lax, weak, limber, withered, drooping  
**Flaccid'ity**, *f.* laxness, weakness, limberness  
**Flag**, *v.* to grow weak or feeble, droop, decline, tire, lay with flags  
**Flag**, *f.* a plant, a large flat stone, colors  
**Flagellation**, *f.* the act of scourging or lashing  
**Flageolet** or **Fla'gelet**, *f.* a kind of small flute  
**Flag'gy**, *a.* full of flags, weak, limber, soft  
**Flagi'tious**, *a.* very wicked, villanous, vile, base  
**Flag'officer**, *f.* the commander of a squadron  
**Flag'on**, *f.* a vessel, a two-quart measure of wine  
**Flag'rancy**, *f.* burning heat, fire, great eagerness

**Flágrant**, *a.* burning, very hot, notorious, vile  
**Flag'ship**, *f.* the head-ship of a squadron  
**Flail**, *f.* an instrument to thrash corn with  
**Flake**, *f.* a scale of iron, flock of snow or fire, layer  
**Flake**, *v.* to break into flakes, to part into scales  
**Fláky**, *a.* hanging loosely together, easily broken  
**Fjam**, *f.* a pretence, lie, falsehood, idle story  
**Flam**, *v. a.* to deceive, impose upon, gull, cheat  
**Flam'beau**, *f.* a wax-torch, a lighted torch [low  
**Flame**, *f.* light given by fire, a blaze, heat, passion  
**Flame**, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to blaze  
**Flámecolored**, *a.* having a bright yellow color  
**Flámen**, *f.* a priest, an ancient heathen priest  
**Flámíng**, *part. a.* burning, hot, inflaming, fine  
**Flammabil'ity**, *f.* an aptness to take fire or burn  
**Flammátion**, *f.* the act or state of burning, heat  
**Flam'med**, *part.* deceived, imposed upon, cheated  
**Flam'meous**, *a.* consisting of or like flame, hot  
**Flámy**, *a.* like fire, fiery, flaming, burning, hot  
**Flank**, *f.* the side; *v. a.* to attack or hit on the side  
**Flan'nel**, *f.* a kind of soft woollen cloth  
**Flap**, *f.* a blow, disease, thing pulled up or down  
**Flap**, *v.* to beat, hit, move with noise, fall in flaps  
**Flap'dragon**, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour; *f.* a game  
**Flap'ear'd**, *a.* having loose and broad ears [stare  
**Flare**, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, glitter offensively  
**Flash**, *f.* a sudden and short blaze, dash, spurt  
**Flash**, *v.* to blaze out suddenly, dash, throw up  
**Flash'y**, *a.* showy, gaudy, fine, gay, empty, insipid  
**Flask**, *f.* a kind of bottle, powderhorn, mark, bed  
**Flak'et**, *f.* a sort of large basket, a kind of tray  
**Flat**, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness, note  
**Flat**, *a.* level, even, smooth, dull, insipid, positive  
**Flat**, *v.* to make or grow flat, level, hinder, draw  
**Flat'long**, **Flat'wise**, *ad.* with the flat part down  
**Flat'ly**, *ad.* evenly, dully, without spirit, downright  
**Flat'ness**, *f.* evenness, lowness, dulness, deadness  
**Flat'ten**, *v.* to make flat, beat down, dispirit, fall  
**Flat'ter**, *v. a.* to sopth, praise, give false hopes



Flat'erer, *f.* a wheedler, fawner, coxer, praiser  
 Flat'ering, Flat'ery, *f.* false or empty praise  
 Flat'tish, *a.* rather flat, rather low or dull  
 Flat'ulency, Flatuosity, *f.* windiness, vanity  
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, *a.* windy, puffy, empty, vain  
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed, fly about, walk  
 Flaunt, *f.* any thing that hangs loosely and airily  
 Flávor or Flávour, *f.* a taste, relish, scent, smell  
 Flávor, *v. a.* to give a pleasant taste or smell  
 Flávorous, *a.* palatable, nice, sweet-smelling  
 Flaw, *v. a.* to crack, break, violate, injure, hurt  
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, defect, fault, blast, gust  
 Flaw'less, *a.* void of flaw, crack or defect, sound  
 Flaw'ter, *v. a.* to scrape or pare a skin  
 Flaw'y, *a.* having flaws, cracked, defective, faulty  
 Flax, *f.* the plant from which linen is made  
 Flax'en, *a.* made of or like flax, fair, yellowish  
 Flay, *v. a.* to take or strip off the skin [flea  
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome insect; *v. a.* to clean from  
 Fléabite, *f.* a mark from the bite of a flea, a trifle  
 Fléabitten, *a.* bitten or stung by fleas, mean  
 Fleak, *f.* a small lock of any thing, thread, twist  
 Fleam, *f.* an instrument used to bleed cattle with  
 Fleck, Fleck'er, *v. a.* to spot, mark, streak, dapple  
 Fledge, *v. a.* to furnish with feathers or wings  
 Fledge, Fled'ged, *part. a.* full-feathered  
 Flee, *v.* fled, *pret. fled, part.* to run, shun, avoid  
 Fleece, *f.* the wool that grows on one sheep [clip  
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance, to  
 Flee'ced, *part.* stripped of substance, plundered  
 Flee'cy, *a.* covered with or like wool, woolly, soft  
 Fleer, *v. n.* to mock, sneer, leer, grin with scorn  
 Fleer, *f.* mockery, a deceitful or saucy kind of grin  
 Fleet, *a.* swift, quick, fast, nimble, active, ready  
 Fleet, *f.* a number of ships, creek, bay  
 Fleet, *v.* to fly or pass swiftly, slit, skim  
 Fleet'ing, *part.* passing swiftly, skimming, fading  
 Fleet'ness, *f.* swiftness, quickness, speed  
 Fleth, *f.* a part of the animal body, lust, worldliness

Fleth, *v. a.* to initiate, establish, harden, glut, fill  
 Fleth'color, *f.* the color or likeness of flesh  
 Fleth'fly, *f.* a large blue fly that feeds upon flesh  
 Fleth'hook, *f.* a hook to take meat up with  
 Fleth'iness, *f.* plumpness, fatness, sleekness [gross  
 Fleth'liest, *a.* the most fleshly, the most carnal or  
 Fleth'liness, *f.* fleshly desire, carnal appetite, lust  
 Fleth'ly, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily, lovely, dear  
 Fleth'meat, *f.* the flesh of animals, animal food  
 Fleth'ment, *f.* eagerness from a good beginning  
 Fleth'monger, *f.* a dealer in flesh, a pimp or bawd  
 Fleth'pot, *f.* a vessel used to put or cook flesh in  
 Fleth'quake, *f.* a trembling of the flesh or body  
 Fleth'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, fat, large, juicy  
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream  
 Fletch'er, *f.* one who makes bows and arrows  
 Flew, *pret. of to fly*  
 Flew, *f.* the chaps of a deepmouthed hound, a net  
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped, mouthed, deepmouthed  
 Flexibil'ity, Flex'ibleness, *f.* pliancy, compliance  
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, compliant, easily bent  
 Flex'ion, *f.* the act of bending, a cast, turn, joint  
 Flex'or, *f.* the contracting muscle of a joint  
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, bent, crooked, unsteady  
 Flex'ure, *f.* a part bent, bend, act of bending, joint  
 Flick'er, *v.* to flutter, play the wings, laugh, sneer  
 Flier, *f.* a runaway, the flying part of a machine  
 Flight, *f.* a running away, escape, sally, flock  
 Flighty, *a.* wild, odd, full of imagination, swift  
 Flim'sy, *a.* thin, slight, limber, weak, mean, poor  
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink or draw back, to fail  
 Flinch'er, *f.* one who shrinks back or fails  
 Flung, *v.* flung, *pret. flung, part.* to throw, cast,  
 flounce, battle, overreach  
 Fling, *f.* a throw, cast, insinuation, sneer, gibe, jeer  
 Flint, *f.* a very hard kind of stone, a cruel wretch  
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, strong, hardhearted, cruel  
 Flip, *f.* a drink made with beer, spirits and sugar  
 Flip'flap, *ad.* with a noise backward and forward

Flip'part, *a.* nimble, brisk, airy, pert, talkative  
 Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flip'pant or pert manner  
 Flip'paniness, *f.* pertness, talkativeness  
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer, run about, kick, flutter, move fast  
 Flirt, *f.* a pert hussy, sudden trick or motion, cast  
 Flirtation, *f.* a quick or sprightly motion, a flirt  
 † Flit, *v. a.* to flutter, fly, move, pass, go  
 Flitch, *f.* a side of bacon, the side of a dried hog  
 Flit'ter, *f.* a rag, tatter, loose piece, pancake  
 Flit'termouse, *f.* a kind of winged mouse, a bat  
 Flit'ting, *f.* a fluttering, sin, offence, fault, crime  
 Fliz, *f.* down, soft hair, fur, the fur of hares, &c.  
 Float, *f.* any thing swimming on the water, a flux  
 Float, Flote, *v.* to swim on the surface, to deluge  
 Floaty, *a.* swimming on the top or surface, light  
 Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, &c. crowd, lock  
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds, assemble, collect  
 Flock'bed, *f.* a bed filled only with locks of wool  
 † Flog, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, correct  
 Flog'ging, *f.* a whipping or beating, correction  
 Flood, *f.* a coming in of the tide, flow, deluge  
 Flood, *v. a.* to overflow, deluge, cover with water  
 Flood'gate, *f.* a gate to stop or let out water  
 Flood'mark, *f.* the mark that is left by the flood  
 Flook, *f.* the broad part of an anchor, a flat-fish  
 Floor, *v. a.* to lay or make a bottom to a room  
 Floor, Floor'ing, *f.* the bottom of a room, a story  
 † Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise, beat, flap  
 Floral, *a.* relating or belonging to flowers  
 Florid, *a.* flushed with red, red, rhetorical  
 Flor'idness, Florid'ity, *f.* a very fresh color, elegance  
 Flor'in, *f.* a foreign coin of different values  
 Florist, *f.* one who cultivates or is fond of flowers  
 • Flos'culous, *a.* composed of or like flowers  
 Flota, *f.* the Spanish annual rich West-India fleet  
 Flot'ion, *f.* goods swimming on the sea  
 Flounce, *v.* to plunge, kick, roll, deck with flounces  
 Flounce, *f.* a loose trimming on women's apparel  
 Floun'der, *v. n.* to flounce, to have irregular motion

Floun'der, *f.* the name of a small flat-fish  
 Flour, *f.* the fine part of corn when ground and sifted  
 Flour, *v. a.* to sprinkle or cover with flower  
 Flour'ets, Flour'ets, *f.* young blossoms or shoots  
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, boast, brag, adorn, cut, play  
 Flour'ish, *f.* a boast, bravado, ornament, shake  
 Flour'isher, *f.* one who is in prime or prosperity  
 Flout, *f.* mockery, insult; *v. a.* to mock, to insult  
 Flow, *v.* to pour in as water, run, overflow, melt  
 Flow, *f.* a rise of water, run, plenty, sudden plenty  
 Flow'et, *f.* the blossom of a plant, the prime  
 Flow'et, *v.* to be in flower, bloom, froth, adorn  
 Flow'et, Flôret, *f.* a small or bad flower  
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers, fine, florid  
 Flôwingly, *ad.* with volubility; with abundance  
 Flown, *part. of to fly;* gone off or away, cracked  
 Fluc'tuant, *part. a.* floating, wavering, uncertain  
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to float, waver, be in suspense  
 Fluctuation, *f.* uncertainty, motion, change  
 Flue, *f.* soft down or fur, the pipe of a chimney  
 Fluency, *f.* eloquence, readiness, ease, abundance  
 Fluent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, copious; *f.* a stream  
 Fluently, *ad.* flowingly, quickly, readily, fast  
 Fluid, *f.* any thing that runs, any animal juice  
 Fluid, *a.* flowing, running as water, melted, soft  
 Fluid'ity, Fluid'ness, *f.* a fluid state or quality  
 Flum'mery, *f.* a spoonmeat made of milk and stout  
 Flung, *pres. and part. of to sling*  
 Flûor, *f.* a fluid state or quality, the menses  
 Flur'ry, *f.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits, gait  
 Flur'ry, *v. a.* to put in a flurry, confuse, frighten  
 Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigor, abounding, level  
 Flush, *f.* a violent flow, impulse, eards of a salt  
 Flush, *v.* to come in haste, redden, heat, elate, rise  
 Flush'ed, *part.* reddened, heated, puffed up, elated  
 Fluster, *v. a.* to disorder, confuse, heat, swell  
 Flute, *f.* a musical pipe, furrow in columns, boat  
 Flute, *v.* to cut hollows in pillars, &c. to play on a  
 Fluting, *f.* fluted work on a pillar [flut]

Flutter, *v.* to fly heavily, hurry, confuse, disorder  
 Flutter, *f.* a motion, hurry, confusion, fright  
 Fluttring, *f.* the act of moving, agitation  
 Flux, *f.* the act of flowing, a purging, a concourse  
 Flux, *v. a.* to melt, to salivate; *a.* inconstant, flow-  
 Fluxility, *f.* an easiness of separating parts [ing  
 Fluxion, *f.* a flowing of humors, &c. a melting  
 Fly, *v. flew, pres. flown, part.* to move with wings,  
 run away, shun, burst  
 Fly, *f.* a kind of insect, the upper part of a jack  
 Fly blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots, to taint; *f.* an  
 Fly catcher, *f.* one who catches flies [egg of a fly  
 Fly'er, *f.* one who flies or runs away, a stair, a fly  
 Fly'ish, *v. a.* to angle with a fly made on a hook  
 Fly'ishing, *f.* the act or art of angling with a fly  
 Fly'ing, *f.* the act of moving upon wings  
 Foal, *v. n.* to breed or bring forth a foal  
 Foal, *f.* the offspring of a mare, a young mare  
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, gather froth, be in a rage  
 Foam, *f.* froth, great passion, fury, rage  
 Foamy, *a.* covered with foam, frothy, empty  
 Fob, *f.* a small breeches pocket  
 Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, put off  
 Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point  
 Focus, *f.* a place where rays meet, point, part  
 Fodder, *f.* food for cattle; *v. a.* to feed cattle  
 Fodient, *a.* digging, turning or throwing up  
 Foe, Foe-man, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor  
 Fog, *f.* a thick mist, misty state, vapor, aftergrass  
 Fog'iness, *f.* a foggy state, mistiness, darkness  
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, thick, dull, heavy, dark  
 Foible, *f.* a weak or blind side, failing, fault, defect  
 Foil, *v.* to defeat, overcome, push, set off  
 Foil, *f.* a defect, deception, thrust, sword, gilding  
 Foison or Foison, *f.* plenty, abundance, juiciness  
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery, to put or cram in  
 Foist'iness, *f.* stinkiness, mouldiness, bad smell  
 Foist'y, *a.* stinky, mouldy, smelling badly, stinking  
 Fold, *f.* a double or plait, pen for sheep, flock

Fold, *v. a.* folded, *pres.* folded, *folden, part.* to  
 double up, put sheep into a fold, confine  
 Fold'age, *f.* the liberty of penning up sheep  
 Foliaceous, *a.* consisting of leaves or thin scales  
 Foliage, *f.* leaves, tufts of trees, branched work  
 Foliolate, *f.* a certain curve of the second order  
 Foliolate, *v. a.* to beat into thin plates or leaves  
 Foliation, *f.* the act of beating into thin plates  
 Folio, *f.* a book of two leaves to a sheet, a mark  
 Folk, Folks, *f.* people, mankind, mortals, nation  
 Foll'mote, *f.* a council or assembly of the people  
 Fol'low, *v.* to go or come after, pursue, imitate  
 Fol'lower, *f.* one who follows, a dependant, a copier  
 Fol'ly, *f.* a want of understanding, imprudence  
 Foment, *v.* to encourage, abet, cherish, bathe  
 Fomentation, *f.* a bathing with any thing, a lotion  
 Foment'ed, *part.* promoted, cherished, bathed  
 Foment'er, *f.* an encourager, abettor, supporter  
 Fond, *a.* much pleased with, tender, foolish, vain  
 Fond, Fon'dle, *v.* to be fond of, dote on, caress, try  
 Fond'ler, *f.* one who fondles, one who caresses  
 Fond'ling, *f.* one much cockered or doted on  
 Fond'ly, *ad.* with fondness, foolishly, weakly  
 Fond'ness, *f.* excess of love, liking, foolishness  
 Font, *f.* the baptismal basin, a complete set of let-  
 Font'anel, *f.* a place of discharge, an issue [tern  
 Fontange, *f.* a knot of ribbands worn on the head  
 Font'igenous, *a.* growing or breeding near wells  
 Food, *f.* victuals, meat, provision for the mouth  
 Food'ful, *a.* full of or affording food, fruitful  
 Food'y, *a.* fit or proper for food, eatable  
 Fool, *f.* a foolish person, oaf, buffoon, wicked man  
 Fool, *v.* to trifle, toy, disappoint, defeat, cheat  
 Fool'born, *a.* born a fool, foolish from the birth  
 Fool'ed, *part.* treated as a fool, cheated, deceived  
 Fool'ery, *f.* folly, habitual folly, mere nonsense  
 Fool'hardiness, Fool'hardise, *f.* foolish rashness  
 Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash [wicked  
 Fool'ish, *a.* weak in understanding, imprudent

Fool'ishly, *ad.* weakly, imprudently, idly, wickedly  
 Fool'ishness, *f.* folly, a want of understanding  
 Fool'trap, *f.* a trap or snare laid to catch fools  
 Foot, *f.* that on which a thing stands, a step, measure  
 Foot, *v.* to dance, walk, tread, spurn, settle  
 Foot'ball, *f.* a bladder in a leathern case, a game  
 Foot'boy, *f.* a boy in livery, a servant  
 Foot'bridge, *f.* a narrow bridge for passengers  
 Foot'ed, *a.* shap'd in the foot, danced, walked, trod  
 Foot'ing, *f.* foundation, dance, tread, road, entrance  
 Foot'licker, *f.* a slave, a flatterer [settlement, lace  
 Foot'man, *f.* a man-servant in livery, runner, stand  
 Foot'manship, *f.* the act of a footman or runner  
 Foot'pace, *f.* a slow walk, part of a staircase, cloth  
 Foot'pad, *f.* a person who robs on foot  
 Foot'path, *f.* a narrow way for foot-passengers  
 Foot'post, *f.* a post or messenger that travels on foot  
 Foot'soldier, *f.* a soldier that serves on foot [sign  
 Foot'step, *f.* a mark of a foot, track, trace, token  
 Foot'stool, *f.* a place to put the feet on, a support  
 Fop, *f.* a coxcomb, effeminate beau, saucy man  
 Fop'doodle, *f.* a fool; a simple insignificant wretch  
 Fop'pery, *f.* affectation, show, folly, impertinence  
 Fop'pish, *a.* gaudy, vain, silly, foolish, saucy, rude  
 Fop'pishly, *ad.* in a foppish manner, gaudily, vainly  
 Fop'pishness, *f.* foppish behaviour, vanity, folly  
 For'age, *f.* provision, food, a search for provisions  
 For'age, *v.* to go in search of provisions, to strip  
 For'am'ious, *a.* full of holes, pierced, bored  
 Forasm'uch, *conj.* since, seeing, because, because that  
 Forbear, *v.* forbear, forbore, *pret.* forbore, *part.* to  
 cease, stop, abstain, decline, spare  
 Forbear'ance, *f.* act of forbearing, delay, mildness  
 Forbear'ers, *f.* one who forbears, one who hinders  
 Forbid, *v.* forbid, forbade, forbid, *pret.* forbid, for-  
 bidden, *part.* to order not to do, hinder, oppose,  
 put a stop to, blast, curse  
 Forbid'dance, *f.* the act of forbidding, a restraint  
 Forbid'deny, *ad.* in an unlawful manner

Forbid'der, *f.* one who forbids or stops [dislike  
 Forbid'ding, *part.* a. hindering, hateful, causing  
 Force, *f.* violence, strength, armed power, fate  
 Force, *v.* to oblige, overpower, storm, ravish, cut  
 Forcibly, *ad.* with or by force, violently  
 Forceful, *a.* violent, hot, vehement, strong  
 Forcible, *a.* violent, strong, powerful, binding  
 Forcibleness, *f.* force, violence, strength  
 Forcibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, powerfully, fully  
 Forcipated, *a.* formed like or having pincers  
 Ford, *f.* a passage or shallow part of a river, a cow  
 Ford, *v.* a. to pass, to pass a river without boats  
 Fordable, *a.* passable without boats, shallow  
 Forded, *part.* passed over without swimming or boats  
 Fore, *a.* coming first or before; *ad.* before  
 Foreappoint, *v.* a. to appoint beforehand  
 Forearm, *v.* a. to appoint beforehand for resistance  
 Forebode, *v.* n. to foretel, foreknow, guess, divine  
 Forecast, *v.* a. forecast, *pret.* forecast, *part.* to scheme  
 or plan beforehand, to foresee  
 Forecast, *f.* contrivance beforehand, foresight  
 Forecastle, *f.* the part where the foremast stands  
 Forecited, *a.* quoted before or above  
 Foreclose, *v.* a. to shut up, preclude, prevent, stop  
 Foredeck, *f.* the deck upon the forepart of a ship  
 Foredesign, *v.* a. to scheme or plan beforehand  
 Foredo, *v.* a. foredid, *pret.* foredone, *part.* to ruin  
 Foredoom, *v.* a. to predestinate, to fix or determine  
 Fore-end, *f.* the nearer end, the forepart [before  
 Forefather, Foregoer, *f.* an ancestor, founder, head  
 Forefend, *v.* a. to hinder, keep off or away, secure  
 Forefinger, *f.* the finger next the thumb  
 Forefoot, *f.* one of the feet before, a cross course  
 Forefront, *f.* the front, forehead, very hottest part  
 Forego, *v.* a. forewent, *pret.* foregone, *part.* to go  
 before, quit, give up, resign, lose  
 Foreground, *f.* the part that lies before the figures  
 Forehand, *f.* the part of a horse before the rider  
 Forehand, *a.* done beforehand or too soon



**Forehead**, *f.* the upper part of the face, impudence  
**Foreholding**, *f.* a foreboding, prediction, guess  
**For'eign**, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded  
**For'eigner**, *f.* a stranger, one of another country, an  
**For'eignness**, *f.* remoteness, inconsistency [alien  
**Foreim"GINE**, *v. a.* to conceive before proof is had  
**Forejudge**, *v. a.* to judge beforehand or too hastily  
**Foreknow**, *v. a.* foreknew, *pret.* foreknown, *part.*  
 to know beforehand, to foresee

**Foreknowledge**, *f.* knowledge of future events  
**Foreland**, *f.* a headland, promontory, cape, space  
**Forelaid**, *v. a.* forelaid, forelaid, *pret.* forelaid, fore-  
 laded, *part.* to lay wait for

**Forelock**, *f.* a lock of hair on the forehead, a flat  
**Foreman**, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c. [wedge  
**Foremast**, *f.* the first mast towards a ship's head  
**Forementioned**, **Forenamed**, *a.* mentioned or named  
**Foremost**, *a.* first in place [before

**Forenotice**, *f.* information given beforehand  
**Forensic**, *a.* of or relating to courts of judicature  
**Foreordain**, *v. a.* to determine or set beforehand  
**Forepart**, *f.* a part before, a main or principal part  
**Forepossession**, *a.* prepossession, preengaged, fixed  
**Forerank**, *f.* the first or leading rank, the forefront  
**Forereach**, *v. n.* to sail faster, to get or go first  
**Fore-run**, *v.* foreran, *pret.* forerun, *part.* to come or  
 get before, to precede

**Fore-run'ner**, *f.* one sent before, a prognostic, a sign  
**Fore'say**, *v. a.* foresaid, *pret.* foresaid, *part.* to say be-  
 beforehand, foretell, prophesy, predict  
**Fore'see**, *v. a.* foresaw, *pret.* foreseen, *part.* to see  
 beforehand, foreknow, divine

**Fore'shame**, *v. a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon  
**Fore'shorten**, *v. a.* to shorten the fore-fingers  
**Fore'shortening**, *f.* the act of shortening the forepart  
**Fore'show**, *v. a.* foreshowed, *pret.* foreshowed, fore-  
 shown, *part.* to show beforehand, to foretell  
**Fore'sight**, *f.* the seeing a thing before, penetration  
**Fore'sightful**, *a.* seeing beforehand, cautious, wary

**Fore'sig'nify**, *v. a.* to foreshow, point out, typify  
**Fore'skin**, *f.* the skin covering the head of the yard  
**Fore'skirt**, *f.* the part of the skirt that lies before  
**Fore'slow**, *v.* to loiter, delay, hinder, neglect, omit  
**Fore'spur'rer**, *f.* a person who rides first or before  
**For'est**, *f.* open waste ground for the king's game  
**Fore'stal**, *v. a.* to anticipate, prevent, lay before  
**Fore'stal'ler**, *f.* one who anticipates a market [or up  
**For'estborn**, *a.* born in a forest, born in a wild  
**For'ester**, *f.* an officer or inhabitant of a forest  
**Fore'taste**, *v. a.* to taste or take before, to anticipate  
**Fore'taste**, *f.* a taste taken beforehand, a specimen  
**Fore'tel**, *v. a.* foretold, *pret.* foretold, *part.* to tell  
 beforehand, prophesy, predict

**Fore'tel'ler**, *f.* a person who foretels or prophesies  
**Fore'think**, *v. a.* forethought, *pret.* forethought,  
*part.* to think or contrive beforehand  
**Fore'thought**, *f.* provident care, caution, prescience  
**Fore'token**, *v. a.* to foreshow; *f.* a token, sign, omen  
**Fore'top**, *f.* the top or front of a peruke, mast, &c.  
**Forevouch'ed**, *a.* affirmed or declared before  
**Foreward**, *f.* the van, the front, a bargain  
**Forewarn**, *v. a.* to admonish, caution, advise, tell  
**Forewarn'ing**, *f.* warning or caution beforehand  
**Forewish**, *v. a.* to wish before, to desire beforehand  
**Foreworn**, *a.* worn out, wasted by time or use  
**For'feit**, *v. a.* to lose by some offence; *f.* a fine, a  
 For'feit, *a.* forfeited, liable to seizure [penalty  
**For'feiture**, *f.* a thing forfeited, seizure, fine  
**For'send**, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, stop, forbid  
**Forge**, *f.* a place where iron is beaten into form  
**Forge**, *v. a.* to form by hammering or craft, to devise  
**Forged**, *part.* made, formed, counterfeited  
**Förger**, *f.* one who makes, one who counterfeits  
**Förgery**, *f.* the crime of falsification, a falsity  
**For'get**, *v. a.* forgot, forgot, *pret.* forgot, forgotten,  
*part.* not to think of, to neglect, to slight  
**For'get'ful**, *a.* not remembering, careless, heedless  
**For'get'fulness**, *f.* inattention, carelessness

**Forgive**, *v. a.* forgave, *pret.* forgiven, *part.* to pardon, excuse, pass by or over, remit, give up  
**Forgiveness**, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon, excuse  
**Forgot**, **Forgotten**, *part.* not remembered, dropped  
**Fork**, *v. n.* to shoot out into blades or branches  
**Fork**, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs  
**Forked**, **Forky**, *a.* opening into two or more parts  
**Forkedness**, **Forkiness**, *f.* a forked state or quality  
**Forlorn**, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched, despicable  
**Forlornness**, *f.* a forlorn state, wretchedness  
**Form**, *f.* a method, shape, seat, bench, ceremony  
**Form**, *v. a.* to model, make, plan, contrive, arrange  
**Formal**, *a.* ceremonious, stiff, regular, outward  
**Formalist**, *f.* a lover or great observer of formality  
**Formality**, *f.* form, ceremony, order, robe  
**Formalize**, *v.* to model, modify, affect formality  
**Formally**, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously  
**Formation**, *f.* the act or manner of forming  
**Formative**, *a.* having power or tending to form  
**Former**, *f.* a maker, creator, contriver  
**Former**, *a.* the first of two, the first in place, past  
**Formerly**, *ad.* in time past, of old, heretofore, once  
**Formidable**, *a.* terrible, dreadful, frightful, great  
**Formidableness**, *f.* a formidable state or quality  
**Formidably**, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner  
**Formless**, *a.* having no form or shape, irregular  
**Formula**, *f.* a prescribed or general form  
**Formularity**, **Formulary**, *f.* a book of set forms or nicate, *v. n.* to lie with an unmarried person  
**Fornication**, *f.* whoredom, lewdness, idolatry  
**Fornicator**, *f.* a whoremonger, an idolater  
**Forsake**, *v. a.* forsook, *pret.* forsaken, *part.* to leave, go away from, quit, desert, flight  
**Forthwith**, *ad.* certainly, verily, truly, to be sure  
**Forswear**, *v. n.* forswore, *pret.* forsworn, *part.* to swear falsely, perjure, deny on oath  
**Fort**, *f.* a fortified place, fortification, castle  
**Forted**, *a.* having or guarded by a fort  
**Forth**, *ad.* forward; on, out, out of doors; *pr.* out of

**Forthcoming**, *a.* ready or willing to appear  
**Forthis** *being*, *a.* coming out, or from a cover  
**Forthright**, *ad.* straight forward or on, directly  
**Forthright**, *f.* a direct path, way or course  
**Forthwith**, *ad.* immediately, directly, very soon  
**Fortieth**, *a.* the tenth taken four times  
**Fortification**, *f.* a place built for defence, defence  
**Fortifier**, *f.* one who fortifies, fences or supports  
**Fortify**, *v. a.* to strengthen, secure, confirm, prepare  
**Fortilage**, **Fortin**, *f.* a small or little fort  
**Fortitude**, *f.* courage, bravery, greatness, strength  
**Fortnight**, *f.* the space of two complete weeks  
**Fortress**, *f.* a fortified place, strong hold, defence  
**Fortuitous**, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain, vague  
**Fortuitously**, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance  
**Fortunate**, *a.* lucky, successful, thriving, happy  
**Fortunately**, *ad.* luckily, successfully, happily, well  
**Fortunateness**, *f.* luckiness, good luck, prosperity  
**Fortune**, *f.* chance, luck, portion, riches, estate  
**Fortune**, *v.* to fall out, befall, happen, portion  
**Fortunehunter**, *f.* a hunter of women of fortune  
**Fortuneteller**, *et. a.* to tell any one's fortune  
**Fortuneteller**, *f.* one who pretends to tell fortunes  
**Forty**, *a.* ten repeated four times  
**Forward**, *a.* warm, ready, confident, bold, early  
**Forward**, *v. n.* to hasten, quicken, advance, promote  
**Forward**, **Forwards**, *ad.* towards, progressively, on  
**Forwardly**, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily, boldly  
**Forwardness**, *f.* eagerness, readiness, boldness  
**Forzeve**, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse, remit  
**Foss**, *f.* a ditch, moat, intrenchment, cavity  
**Fossil** or **Fossile**, *f.* a mineral or shell; *a.* dug up  
**Fossilroad**, **Fossilway**, *f.* a Roman high road or way  
**Foster**, *v. n.* to nurse; feed, cherish, pamper, support  
**Fostorage**, *f.* the charge or care of nursing a child  
**Fosterchild**, *f.* a child not nursed by its parents  
**Fosterdam**, **Fosterer**, **Fosterwife**, *f.* a nurse  
**Fostered**, *part.* nursed, nourished, fed, cherished  
**Fought**, **Foughten**, *part.* of to fight

Faſt, *a.* unclean, dirty, not bright, coarſe, wicked  
Foul, *ad.* with great force or violence

Foul, *v. a.* to ſtain, dirty, hemire, pollute, fully

Foul-faced, *a.* having an ugly face, ugly, rough

Foully, *ad.* naſtily, dirtily, filthily, hatefully, ill

Foul-mouthed, *a.* uſing ill language, ſcurrilous

Foul-neſs, *f.* naſtineſs, filthineſs, uglineſs, diſho-

Found, *pret.* and *part.* of to find [neſty

Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, place, build, ſettle,

fix, eſtabliſh, caſt metals

Foundation, *f.* a bottom, riſe, eſtabliſhment, cauſe

Found'er, *f.* a builder, former, caſter, benefactor

Found'er, *v.* to grow or make lame, ſink, fail, miſ-

Found'ry or Found'ry, *f.* a caſting-houſe [carry

Found'ling, *f.* a deſerted or expoſed infant

Fount, Fount'ain, *f.* a well, ſpring, ſpout of water

Fount'ful, *a.* full of or having many ſprings

Foupe, *v. a.* to drive with violence or impetuouſity

Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, fraud, trick, tricking fellow

Fourche, *f.* a fork, pitchfork, forked croſs

Fouriſh, *a.* four times as much or as many

Fourfooted, *a.* having or going on four feet

Fourſcore, *a.* twenty added or repeated four times

Fourſquare, *a.* having four equal ſides and angles

Fourteen, *a.* four and ten united, four added to ten

Fourwheeled, *a.* having four wheels to run upon

Fowl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird; *v. n.* to catch birds

Fowler, *f.* a ſportſman for birds, a cannon

Fouling, *f.* the act of catching or killing birds

Fowlingpiece, *f.* a gun for ſhooting birds by

Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind, a ſly or

Fox-cub, *f.* the ſcion of a fox [knowiſh perſon

Fox-chafe, *f.* the purſuit of a fox with hounds

Fox-hunter, *f.* one who is fond of hunting foxes

Fox-hunting, *f.* the act of hunting foxes

Fox-trap, *f.* a gin or ſnare to catch foxes with

Fract, *v. a.* to break, part, violate, infringe

Fract'ion, *f.* the act of breaking, part of an integral

Fract'ional, *a.* of relating to or having, a fraction

Fract'ious, *a.* croſs, peeviſh, quarrelſome, ſtrange

Fract'iousneſs, *f.* croſſineſs, peeviſhneſs

Fract'ure, *v. a.* to break a bone; *f.* a breach

Frail, *a.* brittle, ſhort, weak, frail

Fragil'ity, *f.* brittleneſs, weakneſs, frailty, defect

Frage'nt, *f.* a broken or imperfect piece, a part

Frage'ntary, *a.* compoſed of fragments, ſmall

Fragrance or Fragrancy, *f.* a ſweetneſs of ſmell

Fragrant, *a.* ſweet-smelling, nice, agreeable

Fragrantly, *ad.* with a ſweet or pleaſant ſmell

Fraicheur, *f.* freſhneſs, coolneſs, ſhadneſs, ſhade

Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error; *f.* a baſket, a roſt

Frailneſs, Frailty, *f.* weakneſs, a ſin of infirmity

Frame, *v. a.* to put in a frame, make, deviſe, invent

Frame, *f.* a caſe, ſhape, ſupport, diſpoſition, order

Framer, *f.* one who frames, a maker, a contriver

Fram'old, *a.* peeviſh, boiſterous, rugged, rough

Fran'chiſe, *v. a.* to make free; *f.* a privilege, a free

Fran'gible, *a.* that is eaſily broken, brittle [do

Frank, *a.* liberal, generous, open, ſincere, free

Frank, *f.* a free letter, French ſilver coin, hogſty

Frank, *v. a.* to make free, exempt, pay for, ſatiate

Frank'incenſe, *f.* a ſtrong odoriferous gum

Frank'ly, *ad.* liberally, freely, without reſerve

Frank'neſs, *f.* plainneſs, openneſs, candor, freedom

Frank'pledge, *f.* a pledge or ſurety for freedom

Fran'tic, *a.* mad, crazy, tranſported with paſſion

Fran'ticly, *ad.* madly, furioſly, outragedly

Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, pertaining to brothers

Frater'nity, *f.* a brotherhood, ſociety, company

Frat'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a brother

Fraud, *f.* deceit, treachery, guile, a cheat, a trick

Fraud'ulence or Fraud'ulency, *f.* deceitfulneſs, or

Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ul, *a.* deceitful, ſubtle, trickiſh

Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully

Fraught, *v. a.* to load, to crowd; *part.* laden, filled

Fraught or Fraught'age, *f.* a freight, cargo, loading

Fray, *f.* a quarrel, a fight; *v. a.* to frighten, to rub

Frayed, *part.* frightened, rubbed, worn by rubbing

**Freak**, *f.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v. a.* to variegate  
**Freakish**, *a.* whimsical, capricious, odd  
**Freakishness**, *f.* whimsicalness, capriciousness  
**Fream**, *v. n.* to grunt, to growl; *j.* land worn out  
**Freckle**, *f.* a spot in the skin; *v. n.* to get spots  
**Freckled**, *part.* full of freckles, spotted, marked  
**Freckly**, *a.* marked with or full of freckles  
**Free**, *a.* set at liberty, open, friendly, innocent, void  
**Free**, *v. a.* to set at liberty, deliver, rid, unlock  
**Freebooter**, *f.* a robber, plunderer, pillager, pirate  
**Freeborn**, *a.* born free, inheriting freedom  
**Freehold**, *f.* a freedom from all expence or charges  
**Freehold**, *f.* a man made free from slavery  
**Freedom**, *f.* liberty, unrestraint, privilege, civility  
**Freehold**, *a.* not confined in walking, loose [ease  
**Freehearted**, *a.* liberal, generous, kind, civil, free  
**Freehold**, *f.* land held in fee or perpetual right  
**Freeholder**, *f.* a person possessed of a freehold  
**Freely**, *ad.* at liberty, liberally, kindly, plainly  
**Freeman**, *f.* one at liberty or free of a corporation  
**Freeminded**, *a.* unrestrained, devoid of care, easy  
**Freeness**, *f.* openness, unreservedness, generosity  
**Freehold**, *a.* speaking without reserve, civil  
**Freestone**, *f.* a kind of stone used for building  
**Freeholder**, *f.* a despiser of revelation, an infidel  
**Freewill**, *f.* the power of acting at will or pleasure  
**Freeze**, *v.* froze, *pret.* frozen, *part.* to kill or be  
 congealed by cold  
**Freight**, *f.* the lading of a ship, carriage  
**Freight**, *v. a.* freighted, *pret.* freighted, freighted,  
*part.* to load a vessel, to load  
**French**, *a.* made in or belonging to France [pish  
**Frenchified**, *a.* addicted to or like the French, sop-  
**Frenchified**, *a.* that hath a frenzy, distracted, mad  
**Frenzy**, *f.* distraction of mind, madness, folly  
**Frequency**, *f.* a crowd, mob, concourse, assembly  
**Frequency**, *f.* a common occurrence; a concourse  
**Frequent**, *a.* often done or seen, common, usual  
**Frequent**, *v. a.* to visit often, resort to, haunt, keep

**Frequentable**, *a.* conversable, sociable, accessible  
**Frequentation**, *f.* the act of frequenting  
**Frequentative**, *a.* repeating frequently or often  
**Frequent**, *part.* visited often, well accustomed  
**Frequent**, *f.* one who goes frequently to a place  
**Frequently**, *ad.* often, commonly, repeatedly  
**Fresco**, *f.* coolness, shade, duskiness, paint  
**Fresh**, *a.* not salt, cool, new, brisk, ruddy, sweet  
**Fresh**, *f.* a fall of land-water into a river, a flood  
**Freshen**, *v.* to make or grow fresh, refresh, revive  
**Freshet**, *f.* a pool or stream of fresh water, a flood  
**Freshly**, *ad.* coolly, newly, lately, briskly  
**Freshness**, *f.* coolness, newness, ruddiness, bloom  
**Freshwater**, *a.* raw, unexperienced, unskilled  
**Fret**, *f.* an agitation of liquor or mind, fume, work  
 rising in protuberances, ornament, stop, frith  
**Fret**, *v.* to vex, be angry or uneasy, rub, wear, eat  
**Fretful**, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy, dissatisfied  
**Fretfulness**, *f.* peevishness, crossness, uneasiness  
**Fretwork**, *f.* a kind of raised work in masonry  
**Friability**, *f.* a capacity of being easily powdered  
**Friable**, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled to  
**Friar**, *f.* a religious brother of some order [pieces  
**Friarlike**, **Friarly**, **Friary**, *a.* like or resembling a  
 friar, unskilled in the world, retired, reclusive  
**Friary**, *f.* a place where friars live, a monastery  
**Fribble**, *f.* a sop of the lowest kind; *v. n.* to trifle  
**Fribbler**, *f.* one who trifles, a trifier, a mere idler  
**Fribblish**, *a.* like a fribble, soppish, trifling, idle  
**Fricassee**, *f.* cut meat, &c. dressed with a rich sauce  
**Frication**, **Frication**, *f.* the act of rubbing together  
**Friday**, *f.* the sixth day of the week [to help  
**Friend**, *f.* a familiar companion; *v. a.* to befriend  
**Friend**, *part.* befriended, helped, supported  
**Friends**, *a.* destitute of friends, helpless  
**Friendliness**, *f.* kindness, a disposition to friendship  
**Friendly**, *a.* kind, favorable, sociable  
**Friendly**, *ad.* kindly, obligingly, civilly, tenderly  
**Friendship**, *f.* kindness, favor, regard, conformity



**Frieze**, *f.* a term in architecture, a cloth  
**Friezelike**, *a.* like frieze, resembling a frieze  
**Frigat** or **Frigate**, *j.* a small swift ship of war  
**Fright**, *f.* a sudden terror or fear, panic, scarecrow  
**Frighten**, *v. a.* to terrify, daunt, discourage  
**Frightful**, *a.* terrible, dreadful, horrid, unpleasing  
**Frightfully**, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly [ing  
**Frigid**, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved, unfeel-  
**Frigidity**, *f.* coolness, want of heat or zeal, dulness  
**Frigidly**, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly, weakly  
**Frigorific**, *a.* causing or producing cold, cool  
**Frill**, *v. n.* to quake, to shake; *f.* a kind of ruffle  
**Fringe**, *f.* a kind of trimming; *v. a.* to trim  
**Fringy**, *a.* having or adorned with fringes, shaggy  
**Friperry**, *f.* a place where butchers of old clothes  
 dwell, old clothes, mean or insignificant words  
**Frisk**, *v. n.* to leap, skip, dance, be frolicsome or gay  
**Frisk'er**, *f.* one who is frisky, one who is wanton  
**Friskiness**, *f.* liveliness, life, gaiety, wantonness  
**Frisk'y**, *a.* frolicsome, lively, gay, airy, wanton  
**Frit**, *f.* ashes or salt used to make glass with  
**Fritch**, *f.* a narrow part of the sea, net, wood  
**Frit'ing**, *v.* *f.* a scream or noise made by an insect  
**Frit'er**, *f.* a kind of pancake, small piece, shred  
**Frit'ter**, *v. a.* to consume by piecemeal, break, cut  
**Frit'tered**, *part.* divided or cut into small pieces  
**Frivolity**, **Frivolousness**, *f.* triflingness, meanness  
**Frivolous**, *a.* slight, trifling, unimportant  
**Frivolously**, *ad.* in a frivolous manner, simply, idly  
**Friszle**, *v. a.* to curl in short curls, curl, crisp  
**Fro**, *ad.* from, backward, back, in a returning state  
**Frock**, *f.* a dress, outward garment, kind of coat  
**Frog**, *f.* a small amphibious animal, part of a hoof  
**Frolic**, *f.* a prank, a whim; *v. n.* to play pranks  
**Frolic**, **Frolicsome**, *a.* full of pranks or tricks, gay  
**From**, *pr.* away; out of, because of, since, ever since  
**Fromward** or **From'wards**, *ad.* away or back from  
**From'dose**, *a.* full of or bearing leaves [dence  
**Front**, *f.* the face, forepart, van, boldness, impu-

**Front**, *v.* to put a front, stand opposite to, oppose  
**Front'ed**, *part.* made with or having a front, opposed  
**Front'ier**, *f.* a limit, boundary, border  
**Front'ier**, *a.* placed on the frontiers, bordering  
**Frontigniac**, *f.* a very luscious French white wine  
**Front'ispiece**, *f.* a picture set facing a titlepage  
**Front'less**, *a.* shameless, impudent, saucy, very bold  
**Front'let**, *f.* a bandage worn upon the forehead  
**Frone**, **Frone**, *a.* frozen, congealed, hardened  
**Frost**, *f.* the act or power of congelation, ice  
**Frost'bitten**, *a.* nipped or withered by the frost  
**Frost'ed**, *a.* laid on like hoarfrost, prepared for the  
**Frost'ily**, *ad.* coldly, without affection [frost  
**Frost'iness**, *f.* freezing coldness, coldness  
**Frost'y**, *a.* like frost, hoary, very cold, freezing  
**Froth**, *f.* foam, emptiness, vain words; *v. n.* to foam  
**Froth'iness**, *f.* a frothy state, lightness, vanity  
**Froth'y**, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, trifling, soft  
**Frounce**, *v. a.* to curl the hair; *f.* a disorder, a wart  
**Frou's'y**, **Frouz'y**, *a.* smelling strong, musty, nasty  
**Frow'ard**, *a.* peevish, fretful, angry, ungovernable  
**Frow'ardly**, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, perversely  
**Frowardness**, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, whim  
**Frow'er**, *f.* a sharpened tool to cleave laths  
**Frown**, *f.* a wrinkled or sour look, a look of dislike  
**Frown**, *v. n.* to show dislike by frowns, to look cross  
**Frown'ingly**, *ad.* sternly, with displeasure  
**Frozen**, *part.* from to freeze  
**Fruit'iferous**, **Frugif'erous**, *a.* bearing fruit  
**Fru'ctification**, *f.* the act of bearing, fruitfulness  
**Fru'ctify**, *v.* to make or render fruitful, to bear fruit  
**Fru'ctuous**, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful, fertile, useful  
**Fru'gal**, *a.* thrifty, sparing, careful, niggardly  
**Fru'gality**, **Fru'galness**, *f.* good husbandry, thrift  
**Fru'gally**, *ad.* thriftily, sparingly, carefully, neatly  
**Fruit**, *f.* the produce of trees, &c. profit, effect  
**Fruit'age**, *f.* fruit, fruit collectively or in general  
**Fruitbearing**, *a.* producing or having fruit  
**Fru'iterer**, *f.* a person who sells or deals in fruit

Früitery, *f.* a fruit loſt, fruitage, fruit itſelf  
 Früitful, *a.* bearing fruit, plentiful, childbearing  
 Früitfully, *ad.* plentifully, abundantly, richly  
 Früitfulneſs, *f.* plenty, abundance, richneſs  
 Früitgrove, *f.* a cloſe plantation of fruit-trees  
 Früition, *f.* enjoyment, poſſeſſion, pleaſure  
 Früitive, *a.* enjoying, poſſeſſing, able to enjoy  
 Früitleſs, *a.* void of fruit, barren, unprofitable, vain  
 Früitleſſly, *ad.* idly, unprofitably, vainly, in vain  
 Früitloſt, *f.* a loſt to put or preſerve fruit in  
 Früitree, *f.* a tree that bears or produces fruit  
 Frümentarius, *a.* of or belonging to corn  
 Frümp, *v. a.* to mock, jeer, browbeat, overbear  
 Früſh, *v. a.* to break, bruise, crush; *f.* a horn  
 Früſtraneous, *a.* vain, uſeleſs, unprofitable, empty  
 Früſtrate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, uſeleſs, void  
 Früſtrate, *v. a.* to diſappoint, balk, defeat, make  
 Früſtration, *f.* a diſappointment, defeat, loſs [null]  
 Früſtrative, Früſtratory, *a.* making void, uſeleſs  
 Früte; cant, *a.* full of ſmall ſhoots or ſhrubs  
 Früy, *f.* a thing fried, ſh juſt ſpawned, child, ſieve  
 Früy, *v.* to dreſs in a frying pan, broil, melt, ſume  
 Früy ing pan, *f.* an iron pan to fry things in  
 Früy, *v. a.* to ſob, put off, cheat, trick; *f.* a fat boy  
 Frürag, *f.* paint, a paint for the face, a lotion  
 Früſale, *v.* to make or get drunk, to drink hard  
 Früel, *f.* matter for the fire; *v. a.* to feed the fire  
 Früga city, *f.* the act of flying away, unſteadineſs  
 Frügh, *interj.* expreſſing diſlike, hatred or aversion  
 Frügitive, *f.* a runaway, deſerter, vagabond, vagrant  
 Frügitive, *a.* flying, wandering, unſtable, volatile  
 Frügitiveneſs, *f.* inſtancy, uncertainty, giddineſs  
 Früſciend, *f.* a prop, ſupport, ſtay, point  
 Früſſy, *v. a.* to perform, complete, anſwer, fill up  
 Früſſing, Früſſment, *f.* a completion  
 Früſſinght, *a.* fully ſtored, completely loaded  
 Früſſent, Früſſid, *a.* ſhining, dazzling, very bright  
 Früſſory, *f.* a great or dazzling brightneſs, ſplendor  
 Früſſinght, *a.* like ſoot, ſooty, ſmokey, black

Füll, *a.* filled, crowded, plump, ſatiſfied, entire  
 Full, *f.* a complete meſure or ſtate, the whole  
 Full, *ad.* fully, quite, without abatement, plump  
 Full, *v. a.* to cle in cloth from coil, grease or dirt  
 Full blown, Full ſpread, *a.* ſpread to the utmoſt  
 Full bottomed, *a.* having a full or large bottom  
 Full eared, *a.* having the head full of grain, large  
 Full er, *f.* one who whitens or cleans cloth  
 Fuller's-earth, *f.* a kind of clay uſed by fullers  
 Full eyed, *a.* having large and prominent eyes  
 Full fed, *a.* quite or very fat, plump, fattened  
 Full laden, *a.* deeply or very heavily laden  
 Full neſs, Full neſs, *f.* a full ſtate, plenty, extent  
 Full ſummed, *a.* complete, perfect, entire, whole  
 Fully, *ad.* to the full, completely, perfectly, quite  
 Full ſtant, *a.* thundering, roaring aloud noise  
 Full ſtant, *v. a.* to make a noiſe like thunder, to  
 Full ſtant, *f.* a thundering, ban, cenſure [row  
 Full ſtant, *a.* thundering, relating to thunder  
 Full ſome, *a.* nauſeous, rank, offenſive, obſcene  
 Full ſome neſs, *f.* nauſeousneſs, obſcenity  
 Full ſome, *f.* a ſmoked or dried fiſh  
 Full ſome, *v.* to do or handle awkwardly, puzzle, play  
 Full ſome, *f.* an awkward, bungling or clumsy perſon  
 Full ſome, *ad.* in an awkward manner, badly  
 Full ſome, *f.* ſmoke, vapor, ſteu, heat, rage, paſſion  
 Full ſome, *v.* to ſmoke, be in a rage or paſſion, rave  
 Full ſome, *f.* a ſmoke or rank ſmell of meat  
 Full ſome, *a.* ſmoky; full of or like ſmoke, vaporous  
 Full ſome, *v. a.* to ſmoke, ſume, perfume [ſion  
 Full ſome, *f.* a ſcent or vapor raiſed by fire, ero  
 Full ſome, *ad.* in a ſume, in a rage or heat, angrily  
 Full ſome, Full ſome, *a.* producing ſume, full of vapor  
 Full ſome, *f.* a joke, frolic, ſport, merriment, mirth  
 Full ſome, *f.* an office, employment, charge, power  
 Full ſome, *f.* a ſtoek, ſtoek or bank of money, capital  
 Full ſome, *f.* the breach, the hinder part  
 Full ſome, *a.* original, chief, principal, prime  
 Full ſome, *ad.* originally, eſſentially, chiefly

**Fúneral**, *f.* a burial, the solemnization of a burial  
**Fúneral**, *a.* used for or relating to a burial  
**Fúneral**, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful, funeral  
**Fun'gous**, *a.* spongy, soft, porous, excrescent  
**Funicular**, *a.* having small cords or fibres, fibrous  
**Funk**, *f.* a stink, offensive smell, great fright, panic  
**Funnel**, *f.* a kind of pipe, part of a chimney, passage  
**Fun'ny**, *a.* odd, droll, laughable, whimsical, merry  
**Fur**, *f.* the skin of animals with soft hairs, a feeding  
**Fur**, *v. a.* to line or cover with fur [ment  
**Fur below**, *f.* fur or fringe sewed on petticoats  
**Fur below**, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits of fur, &c.  
**Furbish**, *v. a.* to polish, clean, rub up, put into order  
**Furbisher**, *f.* one who polishes or cleans up, a bur-  
**Furcation**, *f.* a forked state, a forkiness [nisher  
**Furious**, *a.* mad, frantic, raging, violent, fierce  
**Furiously**, *ad.* madly, frantically, hotly, violently  
**Furiousness**, *f.* fury, madness, passion, heat, force  
**Furl**, *v. a.* to draw up, wrap up, fold, contract, bind  
**Furlong**, *f.* the eighth part of a mile, a ridge of land  
**Furlough**, *f.* leave given for absence from duty  
**Furmenty** or **Frumenty**, *f.* wheat boiled in milk  
**Furnace**, *f.* an inclosed fireplace, a large vessel  
**Furnace**, *v.* to throw out sparks, &c. heat, melt  
**Furnish**, *v. a.* to supply, provide, equip, fit out, adorn  
**Furniture**, *f.* moveables, goods, utensils, decora-  
**Furrier**, *f.* a dealer in or dresser of furs [tions  
**Furrow**, *f.* a long trench or hollow, drain, wrinkle  
**Furrow**, *v. a.* to cut into furrows or hollows, to  
**Furry**, *a.* covered with or made of fur [wrinkle  
**Further**, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover  
**Further**, *v. a.* to assist, forward, promote, advance  
**Furtherance**, *f.* assistance, help, advancement  
**Furtherer**, *f.* a helper, promoter, advancer  
**Furthermore**, *ad.* yet further, moreover, besides  
**Farthestmost**, *a.* the most distant, the farthest  
**Furtive**, *a.* stolen, gotten by stealth, secret  
**Fur'uncle**, *f.* a large bile, an angry spot or swelling  
**Furwrought**, *a.* wrought or adorned with fur

**Fúry**, *f.* madness, rage, frenzy, violent passion  
**Furze**, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, gorse  
**Furze bush**, *f.* a bush or quantity of furze  
**Furz'y**, *a.* full of, overgrown with or having, ferse  
**Fuse**, *v.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften, be melted  
**Fúsee**, *f.* a firelock, part of a watch, match, track  
**Fúsbility**, *f.* a melting or melted quality  
**Fúsbile**, **Fúse**, *a.* capable of being melted  
**Fúshier**, *f.* a footsoldier armed with a fusée  
**Fúshion**, *f.* the act of melting, melted state, softness  
**Fus**, *f.* a stir, bustle, tumult, noise  
**Fustian**, *f.* a cotton-cloth, swelling style, bombast  
**Fustian**, *a.* made of fustian, high-swalling, lofty  
**Fustil'arian**, *f.* a mean fellow, wretch, scoundrel  
**Fustiness**, *f.* a fusty state or quality, mouldiness  
**Fust'y**, *a.* ill-smelling, rank, strong, nasty, mouldy  
**Fútile**, *a.* trifling, worthless, silly, simple, talkative  
**Fut'ility**, *f.* a want of solidity, vanity, talkativeness  
**Fúture**, *a.* that is to come, happen or be, hereafter  
**Fúture**, **Futúrit'y**, *f.* a future state or being, the time  
**Futúrely**, *ad.* in time to come [to come  
**Futurition**, *f.* future existence, futurity  
**Fuzz**, *v. n.* to fly or run out in small particles  
**Fuzz ball**, *f.* a kind of mushroom full of dust, a puff  
**Fy!** *interj.* expressing dislike, hate or abhorrence

## G.

**GAb'ardine**, *f.* a coarse frock  
**GAb**, **GAb'le**, *v. n.* to prate, to chatter  
**GAb'le**, *f.* loud talk without meaning, prate, noise  
**GAb'ler**, *f.* a prating or chattering person, a prater  
**Gábel**, *f.* a kind of excise, custom, tax on salt  
**Gábion**, *f.* a kind of wicker basket used by soldiers  
**Gáble**, *f.* the sloping end or roof of a building  
**Gad**, *f.* a wedge of steel, club, graver, perch  
**Gad**, *v. n.* to rove or ramble about idly  
**Gad'der**, *f.* one who runs about from place to place  
**Gad'fly**, *f.* a fly that stings cattle, the breech-fly

Gaff, *f.* a sort of large iron hook, an harpoon  
 Gaffer, *f.* master, father, friend, neighbour, old fir  
 Gaffie, *f.* an artificial spur to put upon cocks  
 † Gag, *v. a.* to stop the mouth so as to hinder speech  
 Gag, *j.* something used to hinder the speech  
 Gage, *v.* to lay, give, measure; *f.* a pledge, standard,  
 Gaggle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose [depth  
 Gain, *f.* profit, benefit, interest; *a.* handy, ready  
 Gain, *v.* to get, obtain, procure, win, draw, attain  
 Gainer, *f.* one who gains or receives advantage  
 Gainful, *a.* profitable, advantageous, lucrative  
 Gaining, *a.* misgiving, giving against  
 Gainlessness, *f.* unprofitableness, uselessness  
 Gainly, *ad.* handily, dexterously, quickly, readily  
 Gainlay, *v. a.* gainfraid, *pret.* gainfraid, *part.* to con-  
 tradict, oppose, thwart, deny  
 Gaintayer, *f.* an opponent, adversary, denier  
 Gainsaying, *f.* contradiction, opposition  
 Gainsstand, *v.* to withstand, oppose, resist, object to  
 Gairish, *a.* gaudy, showy, very fine, beautiful, slighty  
 Gairishness, *f.* gaudiness, finery, extravagant joy  
 Gait, *f.* a manner of walking, walk, march, step  
 Galá, *f.* a grand or high festivity, a grand procession  
 Galaxy, *f.* a broad circle in the sky, the milky way  
 Gale, *f.* a blast of wind; *v.* to bawl, shout, sail fast  
 Gáléas, *f.* a kind of heavy low-built vessel  
 Gáléated, *a.* covered with a helmet, hooded  
 Galíot, *f.* a little galley, a kind of brigantine  
 Gall, *f.* bile, rancor, great anger, wrath, a sore, a nut  
 Gall, *v. a.* to hurt the skin, hurt, fret, vex, harass  
 Gallant, *f.* a wooer, suitor, lover, attendant  
 Gallant, *a.* brave, bold, noble, fine, gay, showy  
 Gallantly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously [trigue  
 Gallantry, *f.* bravery, generosity, show, courtship, in-  
 Galled, *part.* hurt, fretted, injured, vexed, grieved  
 Galleon, *f.* a large ship having four or five decks  
 Gallery, *f.* a long narrow apartment, a balcony  
 Galley, *f.* a vessel rowed, a place of misery or toil  
 Galleylave, *f.* one condemned to row the galleys

Galleytile, *f.* a kind of tile, an earthen ware  
 Galíard, *f.* a gay brisk man, beau, lively danc  
 Galíardise, *f.* gaiety, merriment, mirth, joy  
 Galílican, *a.* relating to France or the French  
 Galílicism, *f.* a peculiarity of the French tongue  
 Galligaskins, *f. pl.* slops, a kind of large open bod  
 Gallimaufry, *f.* a strange medley, a hotchpotch  
 Gallipot, *f.* a small pot painted and glazed  
 Gallon, *f.* a measure containing four quarts [m  
 Galloon, *f.* a kind of lace, a kind of ribband or b  
 Gallop, *v. n.* to ride fast, move fast, drive on  
 Gallop, *f.* the full speed or swiftest pace of a hor  
 Galloper, *f.* a horse or person that gallops  
 Gal'low, *v. a.* to terrify, frighten, daunt, dismay  
 Galloway, *f.* a horse under fourteen hands high  
 Gallowglasses, *f. pl.* a long coat of mail, soldier  
 Gallows, *f. pl.* a tree of execution, gibbet, frame  
 Gallowsfree, *a.* delivered by fate from hanging  
 Gallowstree, *f.* a tree or place of execution  
 Gambáde or Gambádo, *f.* spatterdashies for riding  
 Gambler, *f.* a cheating gamester, sharper, knave  
 Gambel, *f.* a skip, leap, frolic, prance, trick, sport  
 † Gambol, *v. n.* to frisk, dance, skip, leap, frolic  
 Gambrel, *f.* one of the hind legs of a horse [pl  
 Game, *f.* a play, sport, jest, animals pursued  
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly, sport, deride  
 Gamecock, *f.* a cock bred to fight battles  
 Gamekeeper, *f.* one kept to look after the game  
 Gamesome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive, lively  
 Gamester, *f.* one addicted to gaming, a gambler  
 Gaming, *f.* play, the act of playing deep  
 Gammer, *f.* mistress, mother, neighbour  
 Gammon, *f.* a buttock of a hog salted and dried  
 Gamut, *f.* the scale of musical notes, the first note  
 Ganch, *v. n.* to throw down and punish upon back  
 Gander, *f.* the male of the goose, the leading goose  
 Gang, *f.* a company, crew, set; *v. n.* to go  
 Gan'grene, *f.* a mortification; *v. a.* to mortify  
 Gan'greous, *a.* mortified, corrupted, rotten [p



Gangway, *f.* a way or passage made in a ship  
 Garlet, *f.* a military form of punishment, a box-  
 Garzey, *f.* a kind of wild goose [ing-glove  
 Gaol, *f.* a prison, place of confinement, jail  
 Goler, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison, a jailer  
 Gap, *f.* an opening, breach, passage, hole, defect  
 Gape, *v. n.* to open the mouth, yawn, stare, long  
 Gaper, *f.* one who gapes and stares about  
 Gapefeed, *f.* something to stare and wonder at  
 Gaping, *f.* the act of gaping, a yawning  
 Gaptoothed, *a.* having spaces between the teeth  
 Garb, *f.* clothes, dress, appearance, taste, sheaf  
 Garbage, Garbish, *f.* offals, bowels, entrails, guts  
 Garble, *v. a.* to sift, separate, part, cull, pick  
 Garbler, *f.* one who separates, one who picks  
 Garboil, *f.* a disorder, tumult, uproar, confusion  
 Garden, *v. n.* to cultivate or make a garden  
 Gar'den, *f.* a place to grow flowers, plants, &c. in  
 Gardener, *f.* a person who cultivates a garden  
 Gardening, *f.* the act or art of cultivating gardens  
 Gardentuff, *f.* things grown in a garden  
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *f.* a medicine for the throat  
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat with a medicine  
 Gar'gol, *f.* a distemper common to hogs  
 Garland, *f.* a wreath of flowers, collar, net  
 Garlic, *f.* a plant, a kind of strong onion  
 Garlic eater, *f.* one who eats garlic, a mean fellow  
 Garlicky, *a.* abounding with or like garlic  
 Garment, *f.* a covering for the body, dress, clothes  
 Garner, *f.* a granary, a place to put thrashed corn in  
 Garner, *v. a.* to store or lay up in a place of safety  
 Gar'net, *f.* a red gem, precious stone, small tackle  
 Gar'nish, *v.* to adorn, decorate, set off, fetter, warn  
 Gar'nish, Gar'nishment, Gar'niture, *f.* ornament, a  
 Garous, *a.* like pickle made of fish, briny, salt [see  
 Gar'an, *f.* a strong small horse, a gallows  
 Garret, *f.* the uppermost room, rotten wood  
 Garreter, *f.* one that lives in a garret, a mean au-  
 Garrison, *f.* soldiers in a fortification [tho]

Garrison, *v.* to secure by or put in soldiers  
 Garrulity, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness, babbling  
 Garrulous, *a.* prating, chattering, talkative, noisy  
 Garter, *v. a.* to tie up, bind or fasten, with a garter  
 Garter, *f.* a band to tie up the stockings, a riband  
 Gas, *f.* a subtle spirit, light stream, rarefied vapor  
 Gasconade, *f.* a boast, brag, bravado; *v. n.* to brag  
 Gash, *f.* a deep and long cut; *v. a.* to hack, to cut  
 Gask'ins, *f. pl.* very wide loose or breeches  
 Gasp, *v.* to endeavour or gape for breath, to long for  
 Gasp, *f.* a short or convulsive catch of the breath  
 Gate, *f.* a large door, frame of wood, entrance, way  
 Ga'ther, *v.* to bring or draw together, assemble,  
 pick or take up, crop, pluck, get, thicken, swell  
 Ga'therer, *f.* one who gathers, a collector  
 Ga'thering, *f.* a collection, swelling, tumor  
 Ga'thers, *f. pl.* plaits, folds, a plaiting of cloth  
 Gaude, *v. n.* to rejoice greatly, exult, triumph  
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *f.* an ornament, finery, dress  
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* with gaudiness, showily, finely, gaily  
 Gaud'iness, *f.* showiness, a tinsel appearance, finery  
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, ostentatiously fine; *f.* a feast  
 Gav', *pret. of to give*  
 Gav'elkind, *f.* an equal share or division of lands  
 Gaveloc, *f.* a kind of long iron bar, a pick-javelin  
 Gaveloes, *f. pl.* javelins, warlike instruments  
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel  
 Gauge, *f.* a measure, standard, rod, gues, skill, art  
 Gauger, *f.* a man who gauges or measures vessels  
 Gauging, *f.* the act or art of measuring vessels  
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, meagre, spare, thin, slender  
 Gaunt'let, *f.* an iron glove, cock's spur, gauntlet  
 Gav'ot, *f.* a brisk dance, a lively air or tune  
 Gause or Gauze, *f.* a very thin silk or linen  
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *f.* an ornament  
 Gayety or Gaiety, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery  
 Gaily or Gaily, *ad.* airily, merrily, showily, finely  
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look hard or earnestly; *f.* a fixed look  
 Gazehound, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eyes

Gazer, *f.* one who gazes or looks very hard  
 Gazette, *f.* a kind of newspaper  
 Gazetteer, *f.* a writer of news, newspaper, book  
 Gazingstock, *f.* one gazed at with scorn, &c.  
 Gear, *f.* accoutrements, drefs, traces, stuff, goods  
 Gear, *v. a.* to drefs, deck, put harness on horfes  
 Geck, *f.* one easily imposed on; *v. a.* to cheat  
 Geese, *f. pl.* of goose  
 Gelatine, Gelatinous, *a.* formed into a jelly, stiff  
 Geldy, *v. a.* gelded, gelt, *pres.* gelded, gelt, *part. to*  
 cut out the stones of a male; *f.* a tax  
 Gelder, *f.* one who gelds cattle of any kind  
 Gelding, *f.* a horse that has been gelded  
 Gelid, *a.* extremely or very cold, cold as ice  
 Gelly, *f.* a liquor of meat boiled to a consistence  
 Gelt, *f.* a gelded animal, gelding, tinsel  
 Gem, *f.* a jewel, the first bud of a tree  
 Gem, *v.* to adorn with jewels, to bud  
 Gemination, *f.* a repetition of a doubling, a fold  
 Gemini, *f. pl.* twins, a pair, brace, couple, sign  
 Geminous, *a.* double, twofold, similar, equal  
 Gemmary, Gemmeous, *a.* pertaining to jewels  
 Gemmy, *a.* bright, shining, glittering, sparkling  
 Gender, *f.* a sex, breed, race, sort, kind, difference  
 Gender, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, engender  
 Genealogical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy  
 Genealogist, *f.* one skilled in genealogy  
 Genealogy, *f.* the history of family-descendants  
 General, *a.* common, usual, public, extensive, large  
 General, *f.* a whole, great military officer, director  
 Generalissimo, *f.* a commander in chief, a title  
 Generality, *f.* a general state, most part, bulk  
 Generalise, *v. a.* to make or render general  
 Generally, *ad.* in general, commonly, usually  
 Generalness, *f.* a wide extent, commonness  
 Generalship, *f.* the skill or office of a general  
 Generant, Generator, *f.* what begets or produces  
 Generate, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propagate, cause  
 Generation, *f.* an age, race, family, production

Generative, *a.* able to produce, fruitful  
 Generic, *a.* comprehending the genus, large  
 Generically, *ad.* with regard to the genus  
 Generosity, Generousness, *f.* liberality, bounty  
 Generous, *a.* liberal, openhearted, noble, firm  
 Generously, *ad.* in a generous or noble manner  
 Genesis, *f.* the first book of Moses, generation  
 Gen'er, *f.* a small Spanish horse, kind of cat, fur  
 Genethliac, *f.* a man who calculates nativiti  
 Geneva, *f.* the spirit of juniper, name of a country  
 Genial, *a.* contributing to propagation or mirth  
 Genially, *ad.* cheerfully, gaily, naturally [native  
 Geniculated, *a.* knotted, jointed, swelled, hard  
 Génio, *f.* a person of some particular turn of mind  
 Genitals, *f. pl.* the parts of generation, the priv  
 Gen'iting, *f.* the name of an early apple [pink  
 Genitive, *a.* the second case of nouns  
 Génus, *f.* a nature, disposition, bent, wit, spirit  
 Genteel, *a.* polite, civil, kind, elegant, graceful  
 Genteelly, *ad.* politely, kindly, gracefully, well  
 Genteelness, Gentility, *f.* politeness, gracefulness  
 Gent'He, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathen, pagan  
 Gentileſſe, *f.* politeness, complaisance, civility  
 Gent'Ilism, *f.* heathenism, paganism, ignorance  
 Gentili'tious, *a.* peculiar to a nation, hereditary  
 Gen'tle, *a.* tame, soft, meek, peaceable; *v. a.* to  
 Gen'tle, *f.* a kind of worm used in fishing [tan  
 Gen'tleman, *f.* a term of complaisance [man  
 Gen'tlemanlike, Gen'tlemanly, *a.* like a gentle  
 Gen'tleness, *f.* tameness, meekness, tenderness  
 Gen'tleship, *f.* the carriage of a gentleman  
 Gen'tlewoman, *f.* a woman of genteel behaviour  
 Gent'ly, *ad.* softly, slowly, with care, tenderly  
 Gent'ry, *f.* persons of a state above the vulgar  
 Genuflection, *f.* an act of religious kneeling [true  
 Gen'uine, *a.* original, free from adulteration, real  
 Gen'uinely, *ad.* naturally, originally, really, truly  
 Gen'uineness, *f.* a genuine quality  
 Génus, *f.* a class of being in science, kind, mode

Co-centric, *a.* having the same centre as the earth  
 Geographer, *f.* a person conversant in geography  
 Geographical, *a.* of or relating to geography  
 Geography, *f.* a description of the earth  
 Geology, *f.* a discourse on the state of the earth  
 Geomancer, *f.* a diviner by lines on the ground  
 Geomancy, *f.* divination by figures on the earth  
 Geomatick, *a.* pertaining to geomancy [metry  
 Geometer, Geometrical, *f.* one versed in geo-  
 Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to or done by geometry  
 Geometrically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner, very  
 Geometrise, *v. a.* to perform or do geometrically  
 Geometry, *f.* the science of quantity, extension or  
 magnitude, abstractedly considered  
 Garter, *a.* relating to agriculture [a tour  
 Garter, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the garter,  
 George, *f.* a rural poem; *a.* relating to agriculture  
 German, *f.* a brother, a relation; *a.* related, akin  
 Germ, Germe, Germin, *f.* a sprout, shoot, bud  
 Germinate, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud, put forth  
 Germination, *f.* the act of sprouting, a growth  
 Gerund, *f.* a kind of verbal noun in grammar  
 Gilt, *f.* a list of stages in travelling, show; stony  
 Gestation, *f.* the act of carrying young in the belly  
 Gestic, *a.* relating to gesture or tricks, antic, droll  
 Gesticulate, *v. n.* to use gestures, to play odd tricks  
 Gesticulation, *f.* various postures of the body  
 Gisture, *f.* an action, motion, posture, trick  
 Gist, *v.* to accompany with or use action  
 Gilt, *v. g.* got, *pret.* got, gotten, *pass.* to procure,  
 gain, win, learn, arrive, induce  
 Getting, *f.* the act of getting, gain, profit  
 Gilt, *f.* a trifle, toy, bawble; *a.* trifling, showy  
 Giltiness, *f.* horror of countenance, paleness  
 Gilt, *a.* horrid, shocking, frightful, like a ghost  
 Giltiness, *f.* ghastliness, horror, dreadfulnefs  
 Gilt, *f.* a small cucumber for pickling  
 Gilt, *v.* to haunt, persecute, die, give up the ghost  
 Gilt, *f.* the soul of a person deceased, soul, spirit

Ghostly, *a.* of or relating to the soul, spiritual, holy  
 Giant, *f.* a man unnaturally tall or large  
 Giants, *f.* a woman uncommonly tall or large  
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* very tall or large, huge  
 Gib, Gibbe, *f.* any kind of worn-out animal  
 Gibber, *v. n.* to talk nonsense or unintelligibly  
 Gibberish, *f.* cant words used by rogues, nonsense  
 Gibbet, *f.* a gallows; *v. a.* to hang up, to expose  
 Gibbier, *f.* any kind of wild fowl, game [ness  
 Gibbosity, Gibbousness, *f.* convexity, crooked-  
 Gibbous, *a.* crookedbacked, protuberant, swelled  
 Gibcat, *f.* an old worn-out cat, an old woman  
 Gibe, *v.* to saze, taunt, reproach with contempt  
 Gibe or Gybe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt, reproach  
 Giber, *f.* a sneerer, scoffer, taunter, reproacher  
 Gibly, *ad.* scornfully, contemptuously  
 Giblets, *f. pl.* parts of a goose or duck  
 Giddily, *ad.* heedlessly, carelessly, unsteadily, idly  
 Giddiness, *f.* carelessness, a swimming in the head  
 Giddy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, careless, light, rash  
 Giddybrained, Giddyheaded, *a.* thoughtless, wild  
 Giddypaced, *a.* moving irregularly, very unsteady  
 Gift, *f.* a thing given, bribe, faculty; *a.* given  
 Gifted, *a.* endowed, invested, given  
 Gig, *f.* a thing that whirls round, top, chaise, fiddle  
 Gigantic, *a.* like a giant, huge, vast, enormous  
 Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh, laugh idly or fitilly, titter  
 Giggler, *f.* a foolish or idle laugher, a titterer  
 Giglet, *f.* a wanton lascivious girl; a wanton  
 Gild, *v. a.* gilded, gilt, *pret.* gilded, gilt, *pass.* to  
 wash over with gold, dec. adorn, set off  
 Gilder, *f.* one who gilds, a kind of small coin  
 Gilding, *f.* gold or silver laid on for ornament  
 Gill, *f.* a part of a fish, measure, liquor, herb, miss  
 Gillhouse, *f.* a house or place where gill is sold  
 Gillflower, *f.* a very fine flower, the July-flower  
 Gilt, *f.* any thing gilt or fine; a golden show  
 Gim, Gimmy, *a.* neat, spruce, nice, fine, gay  
 Gimbal, *f.* a kind of double ring, a gimcrack





Glean, *f.* a collection made slowly and laboriously  
 Gleaner, *f.* one who glean, one who selects  
 Gleaning, *f.* the act of glean, a thing gleaned  
 Glebe, *f.* a church-estate, turf, soil, sulphur  
 Glebosity, *f.* a glebous state or quality  
 Gléous, Gléby, *a.* turfy, cloddy, full of clods  
 Glee, *f.* joy, mirth, merriment, pleasure, gaiety  
 Glee-ful, *a.* merry, cheerful, laughing, gay  
 Gleeck, *f.* music, a musician, a game; *v. n.* to sneer,  
 Gleecking, *part.* sneering, acting the droll [to banter  
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine from heat or polish  
 Gleet, *f.* a venereal complaint; *v. n.* to run slowly  
 Glen, *f.* a valley, vale, space between two hills  
 Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery, quick, ready  
 Glib, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate  
 Glibly, *ad.* smoothly, quickly, readily, easily, fast  
 Glibness, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness, ease  
 Glide, *v. n.* glid, gliden, *pret.* glid, glided, *part.*  
 to flow gently, silently and swiftly, to pass  
 Glide, *f.* the act and manner of passing smoothly  
 Glike, *f.* a sneer, scoff, flout; *v. a.* to jeer  
 Olim'ner, *v. n.* to shine faintly; *f.* a fossil  
 Olim'nering, *f.* a weak or faint light, a short view  
 Glimpse, *f.* a short appearance or view, a faint light  
 Glister or Glis'ter, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter  
 Glit'er, *v. n.* to shine brightly, glare, gleam, sparkle  
 Glit'er, Glit'ering, *f.* lustre, brightness, show  
 Glour, *v. n.* to look earnestly, stare, squint; *ad.* very  
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look wantonly or askint, to squint  
 Glóbed, Glóbed, *a.* formed like a globe, round  
 Globe, *f.* a round body, sphere, ball, body of men  
 Globóse, Glóbus, *a.* spherical, round  
 Globosity, Glóbusness, *f.* a roundness of form  
 Globular, Glóbulous, *a.* like a globe, round  
 Glóble, *f.* a very small globe, round particle, drop  
 Glómerate, *v. a.* to gather, roll or form into, a ball  
 Gloom, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, heaviness  
 Gloomily, *ad.* dimly, darkly, heavily, sullenly  
 Gloominess, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look  
 Gloom'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, dismal, fullen, dejected

Glóried, *a.* illustrious, noble, honorable, honored  
 Glorification, *f.* the act of giving glory, praise, glory  
 Glórise, *v. a.* to make glorious, praise, extol  
 Glórious, *a.* illustrious, noble, excellent, haughty  
 Glóriously, *ad.* illustriously, nobly, bravely, finely  
 Glóry, *f.* honor, praise, fame, lustre, happiness, joy,  
 Glóry, *v. n.* to boast, be proud of, rejoice [a circle  
 Glórying, *part.* boasting; *f.* the act of boasting  
 Glóse, *f.* a scholium, comment, brightness  
 Glóse, *v. a.* to explain, palliate, cover, adorn  
 Glóse'ary, *f.* a dictionary of old or obscure words  
 Glóssator, Glóssog'rapher, *f.* a commentator [glóse  
 Glóssiness, *f.* a smooth polish, superficial lustre,  
 Glóssing, *f.* an explanation by glosses or notes  
 Glóss'y, *a.* shining, showy, smoothly polished, soft  
 Glove, *f.* a cover for the hands; *v. a.* to cover with  
 Glóver, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves [gloves  
 Glout or Glowt, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen or sour  
 Glow, *v.* to burn, grow or be hot, redden, shine  
 Glow, *f.* a heat, warmth, passion, brightness  
 Gloze, *f.* flattery, false insinuation, a gloss, a note  
 Gloze, *v. n.* to flatter, wheedle, comment, gloss  
 Glue, *f.* a strong cement used to join wood together  
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, unite, stick  
 Glum, *a.* sullen, sour, gloomy, grave, stubborn  
 Glut, *v.* to devour, cloy, disgust, overload, cram  
 Glut, *f.* a great plenty, more than is enough [fill  
 Glútinous, Glúey, *a.* like glue, ropy, sticky, tough  
 Glut'on, *f.* one who eats to excess, an animal  
 Glut'onous, *a.* given to excessive feeding, greedy  
 Glut'onously, *ad.* in a gluttonous manner, greedily  
 Glut'ony, *f.* excess in eating, great luxury  
 Gnarl or Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, grumble, snarl  
 Gnarl'ed, *a.* knotted, knotty, rough  
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage, to clasp  
 Gnashing, *f.* the act of grinding the teeth, anguish  
 Gnat, *f.* a small winged stinging insect  
 Graw, *v. a.* gnawed, *pret.* gnawed, gnawn, *part.*  
 to bite, tear with the teeth, waste, fret  
 Gnómon, *f.* an index, the style, hand or pin, of a dial

Gnomonics, *f. pl.* the art or science of dialing  
Go, *v. n.* went, *pret.* gone, *part.* to walk, travel,  
move, proceed, reach, decay

Goad, *f.* a sharp instrument used to drive oxen

Goad, *v. a.* to prick with a goad, drive, urge, vex

Goal, *f.* a starting-post, prison, point, final purpose,

Gosh, *f.* an animal between a deer and sheep [end

Goat-herd, *f.* one who tends or takes care of goats

Goatish, *a.* rank or lustful as a goat, strong, filthy

Gob, Gobbet, *f.* a mouthful, piece, small quantity

Gobbet, *v. a.* to eat or swallow at a mouthful

Gobble, *v. a.* to swallow hastily and with noise

Goblet, *f.* a kind of bowl, a kind of large cup

Goblin, *f.* an evil spirit, apparition, elf, hobgoblin

Goby, *f.* a delusion, artifice, cheat, evasion, escape

Gocart, *f.* a thing used to teach children to walk

Gon, *f.* the supreme being, a ruler, an idol

God, *v. a.* to make a god, deify, adore

Goddeſs, *f.* a female deity, a heavenly woman

Goddeſhood, *f.* the state of a goddeſs, divinity

Goddeſlike, *a.* divine, charming, beautiful

Godfather, *f.* a male ſponsor in baptiſm

Godhead, *f.* the divine nature, godſhip, deity, god

Godſd, *v.* may God keep, may God preſerve

Godleſs, *a.* irreligious, profane, very wicked, vile

Godlike, *a.* divine, heavenly, holy, pious, excellent

Godly, *ad.* in a godly or devout manner, piously

Godlineſs, *f.* piety to God, real or true religion

Godly, *a.* pious, religious, righteous; *ad.* piously,

Godmother, *f.* a female ſponsor in baptiſm [holily

Godſhip, *f.* the character of God, godhead, divinity

Godſon, *f.* a boy for whom one has been ſponsor

Godward, *ad.* towards or with reſpect to God

Goer, *f.* one who goes, a runner, walker, traveller

Goff, *f.* a ſort of play with a ſtick and ball

Goggle, *v. n.* to look aſquint or aſide, roll, move

Goggleyed, *a.* having large rolling eyes, ſquinting

Goiſ, *f.* the act of walking, a departure, a prog-

Gold, *f.* the heaviſt or beſt of all metals [nancy

Goldbeater, *f.* one who beats gold into fine leaves

Goldbound, *a.* bound or ſurrounded with gold

Golden, *a.* made of or like gold, valuable, happy

Goldeny, *ad.* ſplendidly, delightfully, very fine

Goldfinch, *f.* a ſmall beautiful ſinging bird

Goldlaced, *a.* trimmed with lace made of gold

Goldſmith, *f.* one who works in gold, a banker

Come, *f.* the black oily greaſe of a cartwheel

Gondola, *f.* a long flat boat chiefly uſed at Venice

Gondolier, *f.* a boatman or waterman at Venice

Gone, *part. of to go*

Gonſon or Gonſanon, *f.* a ſtandard or enſign

Gonorrhea, *f.* a morbid flux, the venereal diſeaſe

Good, *f.* what is good, benefit, proſperity, virtue

Good, *a.* having deſirable qualities, fit; *ad.* well

Goodlineſs, *f.* beauty, grace, elegance, ſhow, etc

Goodly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, comely, fine, happy

Goodman, *f.* gaffer, maſter, neighbour, friend [by

Goodnature, *f.* an obliging temper, kindneſs, etc

Goodnatured, *a.* obliging, kind, civil, gentle, etc

Goodneſs, *f.* all deſirable qualities, virtue, piety

Goodnow, *interj.* denoting wonder, love or other

Goods, *f. pl.* furniture, wares, merchandiſe, move-

Good'y, *f.* a low term of civility, miſtreſs [dis

Goofe, *f.* a large fowl, taylor's iron, ſimpleton

Goofeberry, *f.* the name of a buſh and its fruit

Goofeberryſool, *f.* a diſh made of goofeberries, milk

and ſugar, mixed together

Gorbellied, *a.* bigbellied, large in the belly, fat

Gord, *f.* an inſtrument of gaming, whirlpool, eddy

Gordian, *a.* inextricable, very intricate or cramp

Gordianknot, *f.* an inextricable difficulty

Gore, *f.* clotted or corrupt blood, a ſlip, a piece

Gore, *v. a.* to wound with horns, ſtab, pierce, etc

Gorge, *f.* the ſwallow or throat, a moulding, etc

Gorge, *v. a.* to ſwallow, to fill up to the throat

Gorgeous, *a.* fine, ſhowy, glittering, ſumptuous

Gorgeouſly, *ad.* finely, ſplendidly, richly, ſtately

Gorget, *f.* armour for the throat, a part of armour

Gorgon, *f.* a monster, any thing horrid ; *a.* ugly  
 Gormandize, *v. n.* to devour or eat ravenously  
 Gormandizer, *f.* a voracious eater, a glutton  
 Gormandizing, *part.* eating greedily, ravenous  
 Gorse, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, furze  
 Gory, *a.* covered with or like gore, bloody  
 Gos hawk, *f.* a hawk of a large kind or breed  
 Gosling, *f.* a young goose, a sort of excrescence  
 Gos'pel, *f.* God's word through CHRIST, good  
 Gos'pel, *v. a.* to instruct in the gospel [news  
 Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in christianity  
 Gos'peller, *f.* a follower or admirer of Wickliff  
 Gos'samer, *f.* the down of plants, a long cobweb  
 Gos'sip, *f.* a sponser in baptism, tatler, prater, talker  
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to chat, prate, spend time idly  
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of to get  
 Goth'ic, *a.* irregular, uncouth, rude, antique  
 Goth'icism, *f.* roughness, rudeness, barbarity  
 Gove, *v. a.* to mow, to heap up ; *f.* a rick, pile,  
 Gov'ern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, restrain, check  
 Gov'ernable, *a.* subject to rule, manageable, mild  
 Gov'ernance, *f.* rule, management, control, care  
 Governante, *f.* a lady who tutors young girls  
 Gov'erness, *f.* an instructress, tutorefs, mistress  
 Government, *f.* executive power, management  
 Governor, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor  
 Gouge, *f.* a kind of chisel having a round edge  
 Gourd, *f.* a plant resembling a melon, a bottle  
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, large, thick, greasy  
 Gout, *f.* a most painful disorder, drop, taste, liking  
 Gout'y, *a.* afflicted with the gout, boggy  
 Gown, *f.* a long upper garment, loose habit, dress  
 Gown'ed, *a.* dressed in or having a gown  
 Gown's man, *f.* one promoting peace, a student  
 Grabble, *v.* to grope, feel, sprawl on the ground  
 Grace, *f.* favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, a title,  
 the act of craving a blessing upon our meat  
 Grace, *v. a.* to favor, adorn, dignify, exalt, raise  
 Grac'cup, *f.* the cup of health drank after grace

Graced, *part. a.* favored, adorned, dignified, chaste  
 Gracious, *a.* comely, beautiful, striking, pleasing  
 Graciously, *ad.* in a graceful or comely manner  
 Grac'fulness, *f.* comeliness, elegance, dignity  
 Grac'less, *a.* void of grace, abandoned, wicked  
 Gracious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, civil, graceful  
 Graciously, *ad.* kindly, with condescension  
 Grac'iousness, *f.* a kind or civil condescension  
 Gradation, *f.* a regular progress, degree, order  
 Gradatory, *f.* a flight of steps, a short staircase  
 Gradient, *a.* walking, proceeding, advancing  
 Grad'ual, *a.* step by step, regular ; *f.* a set of steps  
 Grad'uality, Graduation, *f.* a regular progression  
 Grad'ually, *ad.* by steps or degrees [improve  
 Grad'uate, *v. a.* to honor or mark with degrees, to  
 Grad'uate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees  
 Grass or Graft, *f.* a young cion or shoot, a ditch  
 Grass or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cion or branch  
 Grass'er, *f.* one who grafts, one who inserts  
 Grain, *f.* corn, one seed of corn or fruit, a small par-  
 ticle, weight, color, temper, make  
 Grained, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, varied  
 Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt after brewing  
 Graver'cy, *interj.* denoting surprise or pleasure  
 Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* having grass, grassy  
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* eating or living upon grass  
 Gram'mar, *f.* the science of writing correctly  
 Gramm'arian, *f.* one who is skilled in grammar  
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar, exact  
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar  
 Grammatica'st'er, *f.* a low grammarian, a pedant  
 Gramp'us, *f.* a large fish, a young whale  
 Gran'ary, *f.* a storehouse to put thrashed corn in  
 Gran'ate or Gran'ite, *f.* a fine marble, a gem  
 Grand, *a.* very great, splendid, noble, lofty  
 Grand'child, *f.* the child of a son or daughter  
 Grand'daughter, *f.* a son's or daughter's daughter  
 Grand'ee, *f.* a man of great rank or power  
 Grand'eur, Grand'ity, *f.* state, magnificence, show

Grand'father, *f.* a father's or mother's father  
 Grandiloquous, *a.* using a haughty or lofty style  
 Grand'mother, *f.* a father's or mother's mother  
 Grand'fire, *f.* a grandfather, ancestor, head, origin  
 Grand'son, *f.* the son of a son or daughter  
 Grange, *f.* a farm, a very retired place  
 Granivorous, *a.* eating or living upon grain  
 Gran'num, Grand'am, *f.* an old grandmother  
 Grant, *v. a.* to bestow, give, yield, admit, allow  
 Grant, *f.* a thing granted, gift, deed, concession  
 Grant'able, *a.* that may be granted or yielded  
 Grant'ee, *f.* one to whom a grant is made  
 Grant'or, *f.* one by whom a grant is made  
 Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains, like seeds [raise  
 Gran'ulate, *v. a.* to form into small grains, break,  
 Gran'ule, *f.* a small grain, a compact particle  
 Grape, *f.* a fine fruit, the fruit of the vine  
 Grapestone, *f.* the stone or seed of a grape  
 Grape'shot, *f.* a large kind of shot  
 Graph'ical, *a.* laid down, well delineated, exact  
 Grap'ple, *v.* to lay fast hold of, grasp, fight close  
 Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, gripe, seize, aim  
 Grasp, *f.* a gripe of the hand, seizure, hold  
 Grasp't, *pret. of to grasp* [become green  
 Grass, *f.* food for cattle; *v. n.* to breed grass, to  
 Grass'hopper, *f.* an insect that hops in the grass  
 Grass'plot, *f.* a plot of ground with short grass  
 Grass'y, *a.* covered with or having grass  
 Grate, *f.* a partition made with bars, a fireplace  
 Grate, *v.* to rub small, offend, vex, hurt  
 Grate'ful, *a.* having a due sense of favors, pleasant  
 Grate'fully, *ad.* with proper gratitude, pleasantly  
 Grater, *f.* a rough instrument to grate with  
 Gratification, *f.* pleasure, delight, a reward, a gift  
 Grat'ify, *v. a.* to indulge, delight, please, requite  
 Grating, *part. a.* rubbing, vexing, disagreeable  
 Gratingly, *ad.* in a displeasing manner, harshly  
 Grátis, *ad.* for nothing, without reward, freely  
 Grátitude, Grátfulness, *f.* duty to benefactors

Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, done freely, not proved  
 Gratuitously, *ad.* voluntarily, without due proof  
 Grátuity, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present  
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, wish joy, rejoice  
 Grátulation, *f.* the act of rejoicing with another  
 Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy or pleasure  
 Grave, *f.* a flat accent, a place for the dead  
 Grave, *a.* serious, solemn, deep, slow, flat  
 Grave, *v.* graved, *pret.* graved, graven, *part.*  
 engrave, carve, clean, bury  
 Grávecloaths, *f. pl.* the dress of the dead  
 Grav'el, *f.* a hard sand, very small pebblestones  
 † Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, puzzle, pose  
 Gráveless, *a.* having no grave, unburied  
 Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with or having gravel  
 Grávely, *ad.* seriously, solemnly, deeply, plainly  
 Gráver, *f.* an engraver, a tool to grave with  
 Grávestone, *f.* a stone laid over the dead  
 Gravid'ity, *f.* pregnancy, heaviness, largeness  
 Grav'itate, *v. n.* to tend to the centre, to weigh  
 Gravitation, *f.* the act of tending to the centre  
 Grav'ity, Gráveness, *f.* weight, seriousness, solemn-  
 Grávy, *f.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat [duty  
 Gray or Grey, *a.* hoary, white mixed with black  
 Graybeard, *f.* an old man, by way of contempt  
 Gráyness or Grey'ness, *f.* a gray quality or state  
 Graze, *v. n.* to eat grass, touch slightly, glance, skim  
 Grázier, *f.* a feeder of cattle for slaughter  
 Grázing, *f.* the act of feeding upon grass  
 Grease, *f.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses  
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat, bribe, corrupt  
 Gréafiness, *f.* a greasy state, oiliness, fatness  
 Gréasy, *a.* smeared with grease, oily, fat, heavy  
 Great, *a.* large, important, chief, noble, pregnant  
 Great, *f.* the gross, the whole, the whole lump  
 Great'bellied, *a.* having a large belly, pregnant  
 Great'en, *v. a.* to make great or big, to enlarge  
 Great'hearted, *a.* highspirited, bold, brave, noble  
 Great'ly, *ad.* in a great degree, nobly, generously



Greeness, *f.* largeness, dignity, grandeur, pride  
 Greaves, *f. pl.* ancient armour used for the legs  
 Grecian, *a.* belonging to or produced in Greece  
 Grecism, *f.* a Greek idiom or form of speech  
 Greece, *f.* a flight of steps, kind of fur, country  
 Greedily, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously, voraciously  
 Greediness, *f.* eagerness, ravenousness, nearness  
 Greed's, *a.* eager, ravenous, hungry, covetous  
 Green, *a.* unripe, young, raw, new, fresh, not dry  
 Green, *f.* a color, a grassy plain, leaves, branches  
 Green, *v. a.* to make or tinge green [court  
 Greencloth, *f.* a board of justice within the king's  
 Green-eyed, *a.* having a sort of greenish eyes  
 Greenfinch, *f.* a kind of small tinging-bird  
 Greengage, *f.* a remarkably luscious plum  
 Greenhouse, *f.* a house to keep tender plants in  
 Greenish, *a.* inclining to greenness, rather green  
 Greenishness, *f.* a greenish state or quality, a wan-  
 Greenly, *ad.* with a greenish color, wanly [ness  
 Greenness, *f.* a green color, unripeness, newness  
 Greenickness, *f.* a disease incident to virgins  
 Greenward, *f.* the turf on which grass grows  
 Greenwood, *f.* wood as it appears in the summer  
 Greet, *v. a.* to salute, address, congratulate, hail  
 Greeting, *part.* saluting, addressing; *f.* a salutation  
 Greze, Grice or Grise, *f.* a step, a flight of steps  
 Gregarious, *a.* going in flocks or herds  
 Grenade or Grenado, *f.* a fireball, a small bomb  
 Grenadier or Granadier, *f.* a tall foot-soldier  
 Greyhound, *f.* a tall swift dog used in coursing  
 Gride, *v. n.* to hack, cut, make way by cutting  
 Grid'lin, *a.* white and red mixed together  
 Grid'iron, *f.* a kind of grate to broil meat upon  
 Grief, *f.* sorrow, trouble, harm, hurt, pain, disease  
 Grievance, *f.* a state or cause of trouble, grief  
 Grieve, *v.* to mourn, lament, afflict, hurt, vex  
 Grievingly, *ad.* with grief, sorrowfully, heavily  
 Grievous, *a.* afflictive, heavy, hard to be borne  
 Grievously, *ad.* painfully, miserably, vexatiously

Grievousness, *f.* grief, sorrow, heaviness, misery  
 Gris'sin or Gris'son, *f.* a fabled animal from a lion  
 Grig, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow [and eagle  
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron; *f.* a small fish  
 Grilled, Grill'ed, *part.* broiled, roasted, teased  
 Grill'y, *v. a.* to broil, roast, harass, tease  
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly, sour, crabbed  
 Grimace, *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth  
 Grimalkin, *f.* a cat, a little gray old woman  
 Grime, *f.* dirt; *v. a.* to dirty, daub, soil, besmear  
 Grimly, *ad.* horribly, hideously, sourly, sullenly  
 Grimness, *f.* dreadfulness of countenance, sourness  
 Grin, *f.* an affected laugh, trap, snare, gin  
 † Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together, laugh, titter  
 Grind, *v. a.* ground, *pret.* ground, *part.* to sharpen,  
 rub, reduce, harass, oppress  
 Grinder, *f.* one who or what grinds, a back-tooth  
 Grind'stone, *f.* a stone for grinding tools on  
 Grin'ner, *f.* one who grins, one who titters  
 Grinningly, *ad.* in a grinning manner [press  
 Gripe, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze, op-  
 Gripe, *f.* a grasp, squeeze, oppression; *p. l.* the belly-  
 Griper, *f.* an usurer, oppressor, extortioner [ache  
 Gripping, *f.* a holding fast, twitch, colic  
 Gripingly, *ad.* with a keen pain in the bowels  
 Gris'amber, *f.* a kind of rich drug, ambergris  
 Grisk'in, *f.* the backbones of a hog broiled  
 Gris'ly, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous, gray, thin  
 Gris'sette, *f.* an old maid, an ignorant country girl  
 Grist, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, a supply,  
 Gris'tle, *f.* a kind of bony substance [pross  
 Gris'tliness, *f.* a gristly state or quality  
 Gris'tly, *a.* like or full of gristles, tough  
 Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal, sand, dust, a silt  
 Grit'tiness, *f.* a gritty or rough state, sandiness  
 Grit'ty, *a.* full of or having hard particles, sandy  
 Griz'le, *a.* gray, roan; *f.* a kind of gray color  
 Griz'led, Griz'ly, *a.* gray, mixed with gray, roan  
 Groat, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse deep noise

Groan, *f.* a hoarse and mournful sound, a deep sigh  
 Groaning, *f.* the act of sending out groans, a groan  
 Groat, *f.* the sum of fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats  
 Grocer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugars, plums and spices  
 Groceries, *f.* wares or goods sold by a grocer  
 Grog'ram, *f.* a thick stuff made of silk and hair  
 Groin, *f.* the part next the thigh, a grumbling  
 Groom, *f.* one who cleans and tends horses  
 Groom'porter, *f.* an officer of the king's household  
 Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v. a.* to hollow  
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel or search for in the dark  
 Gross, *a.* thick, bulky, fat, stupid, dull, shameful  
 Gross, *f.* the whole, total, bulk, twelve dozen  
 Grossly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully, palpably, badly  
 Grossness, *f.* coarseness, fatness, indelicacy  
 Grot, Grot'to, *f.* a cavern, a cave for pleasure  
 Grotésque, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural, odd  
 Grove, *f.* a small wood, a walk shaded by trees  
 † Grovel, *v. n.* to be mean, to creep on the ground  
 Grov'eller, *f.* one who grovels, an abject wretch  
 Ground, *f.* the earth, soil, country, floor, cause  
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground, to instruct  
 Ground, *pret. and part. pass.* of to grind  
 Ground'edly, Ground'ly, *ad.* upon firm principles  
 Ground'floor, *f.* the lowest story of a house  
 Groundivy, *f.* a medical herb, alehoof  
 Ground'less, *a.* void of foundation or truth, false  
 Ground'lessly, *ad.* without just cause or reason  
 Ground'lessness, *f.* a want of due or just cause  
 Ground'plot, *f.* the ground a building stands on  
 Ground'rent, *f.* rent paid for building-ground  
 Ground'room, *f.* a room level with the ground  
 Ground'sel or Grun'sel, *f.* timber that is next the  
 ground, an herb, a kind of common weed  
 Ground'work, *f.* the ground, foundation, cause  
 Group, *f.* a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v. a.* to crowd  
 Grouse, *f.* a fine kind of game found on heaths  
 Grout, *f.* coarse meal, pollard, dregs, an apple  
 Grow, *v.* grew, *pret.* grown, *part.* to shoot out,

increase, improve, raise, become  
 Grower, *f.* one who grows, one who increases  
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, grumble, murmur, mutter  
 Growl'er, *f.* one who grumbles or complains  
 Growl'ing, *f.* the act of snarling or complaining  
 Growth, *f.* vegetation, product, improvement  
 Growt'head, *f.* an idle lazy fellow, a kind of fish  
 Grub, *f.* a small worm, dwarf, dirty person  
 † Grub, *v. a.* to dig up, to destroy by digging  
 Grub'ble, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, grope, search  
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, murmur  
 Grudge, *f.* an old quarrel, anger, ill-will, envy  
 Grudg'ing, *f.* envy, reluctance, a wish, remains  
 Grudg'ingly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly, crossly  
 Gruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal boiled in water  
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour, stern, surly, rough, harsh  
 Gruff'ly, *ad.* sourly, furlily, roughly, harshly  
 Gruff'ness, *f.* a gruff appearance, sternness  
 Grum'ble, *v. n.* to murmur, mutter, growl, snarl  
 Grum'bler, *f.* one who grumbles or murmurs  
 Grum'bling, *f.* a complaint, a noise of discontent  
 Grume, *f.* clotted blood, the thickness of a fluid  
 Grúmous, *a.* clotted like blood, thick, lumpy  
 Grunt, Grunt'ing, *f.* the noise of a hog  
 Grunt, Grun'tle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog  
 Grunt'er, *f.* a person who grunts, a kind of fish  
 Grutch, *v.* to grudge, envy, repine; *f.* ill-will  
 Guaiacum, *f.* a physical wood used as a purifier  
 Garantiee, *f.* one who sees covenants performed  
 Guar'anty, *v. a.* to defend, protect, secure  
 Guard, *f.* a watch, defence, caution, border  
 Guard, *v. a.* to watch, take care of, defend, adore  
 Guárdage, Guárdianship, *f.* the office of guardian  
 Guárdian, *f.* one who has the care of another person  
 Guárdian, *a.* defending, protecting  
 Guárdless, *a.* void of defence or care, exposed  
 Guárdship, *f.* a ship set to guard a harbour, care  
 Gubernación, *f.* government, management, care  
 Gud'geon, *f.* a small fish, man deceived, bait, pin

*Guerdon, f.* a reward, recompence, requital  
*Guess, v. a.* to conjecture, suppose, hit upon  
*Guess, f.* a conjecture, supposition, surmise  
*Guesser, f.* one who guesses or conjectures  
*Guessingly, ad.* by or on guess, uncertainly  
*Guest, f.* a person who is entertained; a visiter  
*Guest chamber, f.* a room kept for entertainments  
*Guggle or Gurgle, v. n.* to gush out with noise  
*Guidage, f.* the hire or reward given to a guide  
*Guidance, f.* direction, government, care, advice  
*Guide, v. a.* to direct, conduct, superintend, rule  
*Guide, f.* a director, conductor, manager  
*Guideless, a.* having no guide, left at large  
*Guider, f.* a guide, director, superintendent, manager  
*Guidon, f.* a standardbearer, standard, flag  
*Guild, f.* a society, body, corporation, fraternity  
*Guile, f.* deceit, fraud, craft, cunning, artifice  
*Guileful, a.* deceitful, treacherous, artful, wily  
*Guilefully, ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, sily  
*Guileless, a.* devoid of guile, harmless, innocent  
*Guilt, f.* an offence, crime, fault, wickedness, vice  
*Guiltily, ad.* in a guilty manner, wickedly  
*Guiltiness, f.* a state of guilt, guilt, wickedness  
*Guiltless, a.* free from guilt, innocent, upright  
*Guiltlessness, f.* freedom from guilt, innocence  
*Guilt'y, a.* chargeable with guilt, wicked  
*Guinea, f.* one and twenty shillings [guineas  
*Guineadropper, f.* one who cheats by dropping  
*Guineapig, f.* an animal like a very little pig  
*Guise, f.* a manner, habit, custom, practice, dress  
*Guitar, f.* a stringed musical instrument  
*Guich, Gulch'in, f.* a swallowing, a little glutton  
*Gules, a.* red, red in heraldry or a coat of arms  
*Gulf, Gulph, f.* a large deep bay, whirlpool, abyss  
*Gulfy, a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools, deep  
*Gull, v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose upon  
*Gull, f.* one easily cheated, a cheat, fraud, seafoyl  
*Gullcatcher, Gull'er, f.* a cheat, impostor, knave  
*Gullery, f.* cheat, imposture, deceit, knavery

*Gullet, f.* the throat, windpipe, passage for food  
*Gully, v.* to run with noise, to wear out or away  
*Gullyhole, f.* a place where gutters empty them-  
*Gulos'ity, f.* gluttony, odious greediness [selfe  
*Gulp, v. a.* to swallow down eagerly or at once  
*Gulp, f.* what is swallowed at once, one swallow  
*Gum, f.* the viscous juice of trees, a distemper  
*Gum, v. a.* to close or smear with gum  
*Gum'miness, Gummos'ity, f.* a gummy state  
*Gum'mous, Gum'my, a.* having gum, clammy  
*Gums, f. pl.* part of the jaws inclosing the teeth  
*Gun, f.* a cannon, musket, &c. a great flagon or pot  
*Gun'nel, Gun'wale, f.* a part of a ship's side  
*Gun'ner, f.* a person who uses a gun, a cannonier  
*Gun'nary, f.* the science of artillery or of using guns  
*Gun'powder, f.* powder made for guns  
*Gun'shot, f.* the reach or range of a fired gun  
*Gun'shot, a.* made or hit by the shot of a gun  
*Gun'smith, f.* a man who makes or sells guns  
*Gun'stock, f.* a piece of wood to fix a gun in  
*Gun'stone, f.* the shot of a cannon made of stone  
*Gurge, f.* a whirlpool, gulf, deep place, abyss  
*Gush, v. a.* to rush out; *f.* the act of rushing out  
*Gus'set, f.* a small bit of cloth to strengthen with  
*Gust, f.* the sense of tasting, a taste, love, blast  
*Gust'able, a.* that may be tasted, agreeable to the  
*Gustation, f.* the act of tasting, a relish [taste  
*Gust'ful, a.* well-tasted, nice, pleasant, agreeable  
*Gust'o, f.* the relish of a thing, taste, love, liking  
*Gust'y, a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough, foul  
*Gut, f.* the inward passage of food, gluttony, appe-  
*Gut, v.* to take out the guts, draw, plunder [tite  
*Gut'ter, f.* a passage for water, kennel, spout  
*Gut'ter, v. a.* to form or run in little hollows  
*Gut'tle, v.* to gormandize, swallow eagerly, devour  
*Gut'tler, f.* a great and ravenous eater, a glutton  
*Gut'tulous, a.* having the form of a small drop  
*Gut'tural, a.* belonging to the throat, deep, hoarse  
*Guz'zle, v. a.* to drink much, to eat immoderately

Guz'ler, *f.* a great drinker, toper, drunkard  
 Guy, *f.* a rope to hoist things into a ship  
 Gymnast'ic, Gyn'nie, *a.* relating to strong exercises  
 Gyration, *f.* the act of turning round, a winding  
 Gyre or Gire, *f.* a circle, ring, turn, fit, trance  
 Gyve, *v. a.* to bind fast, fetter, chain; *f.* a fetter

## H

**H**A, *interj.* expressing wonder, joy or sorrow  
 Habeas-côpus, *f.* a writ of trial or liberty  
 Hab'erdasher, *f.* a dealer in small wares  
 Hab'erdashery, *f.* the goods sold by a haberdasher  
 Hab'erdine, *f.* a kind of salt-fish, a dried salt cod  
 Haber'geon, *f.* armour for the neck and breast  
 Habil'iment, *f.* dress, attire, cloaths, garments  
 Habil'itate, *v. a.* to qualify, entitle, prepare, dress  
 Habilitation, *f.* a qualification, fitness, capacity  
 Hab'it, *f.* dress, custom, use, state; *v. a.* to dress  
 Hab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited, decent, safe  
 Hab'itant, Hab'itor, *f.* an inhabitant, a dweller  
 Habitation, *f.* a place of abode, dwelling, residence  
 Habit'ual, *a.* acquired by habit, customary, usual  
 Habit'ually, *ad.* by habit, by custom or use, gene-  
 rally  
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom, to use often  
 Habituated, *part.* accustomed, used often, used  
 Hab'itude, *f.* habit, familiarity, state, relation  
 Hab'nab, *ad.* at random, by accident or chance  
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, cut, chop, use often  
 Hack, *f.* any thing used in common, a rack, a crib  
 Hac'kle, *f.* an instrument, raw silk, skin, fly  
 Hac'kle, *v. a.* to dress flax or hemp  
 Hack'ney, *v. a.* to practise or use one thing much  
 Hack'ney, *f.* a hired horse, hireling, prostitute  
 Had'dock, *f.* a sea-fish of the cod-kind  
 Haft, *f.* a handle; *v. a.* to set or put in a haft  
 Haft'ing, *f.* the act of putting or fitting on a haft  
 † Hag, *v. a.* to fatigue, tire, harass, torment  
 Hag, *f.* a fury, very ugly woman, witch  
 Hag'gard, *f.* any thing wild or ugly, a hawk

Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* ugly, deformed, lean  
 Hag'gest, *f.* a sheep's head and pluck minced  
 Hag'gish, *a.* like a hag, frightful, deformed  
 Hag'gle, *v.* to mangle, cut, chop, bargain tediously  
 Hag'gler, *f.* one who haggles, one who mangles  
 Hag'gling, *f.* a mangling, a bargaining hardly  
 Haglog'rapher, *f.* a holy or inspired writer  
 Hail, *f.* frozen rain; *interj.* all health be to you  
 Hail, *v. a.* to pour down hail, salute, call out to  
 Hailshot, *f.* small shot scattered about like hail  
 Hailstone, *f.* a single ball or particle of hail  
 Haily, *a.* consisting of or like hail, thick as hail  
 Hair, *f.* one of the coverings of the body, a course  
 Hairbrained, *a.* wild, thoughtless, giddy, foolish  
 Hairbreadth, *f.* a very small breadth or distance  
 Haircloth, *f.* a very prickly cloth made of hair  
 Hairiness, *f.* a hairy state or quality, roughness  
 Hairless, *a.* destitute of hair, smooth, bare, bald  
 Hairy, *a.* covered with or made of hair, rough  
 Hal'bard or Hal'berd, *f.* a soldier's long battleaxe  
 Hal'cyon, *a.* happy, quiet, calm, still; *f.* a bird  
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, stout, sound  
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag or pull by force, salute, call to  
 Half, *f.* one part in two; *ad.* equally, by halves  
 Half-blooded, *a.* mean, base, low, degenerate  
 Half-bred, *a.* mongrel, mixed, imperfect, mean  
 Half-faced, *a.* showing only one half of the face  
 Halfheard, *a.* heard in an imperfect manner  
 Half-pike, *f.* a small pike carried by officers  
 Half-strained, *a.* half-bred, imperfect, foul, turbid  
 Half'sword, *f.* a very close fight, a warm combat  
 Half'way, *f.* the middle way; *ad.* in the middle  
 Half'wit, *f.* a foolish person, simpleton, blockhead  
 Hal'ibut, *f.* a kind of large sea-fish  
 Halit'uous, *a.* relating to vapor or smoke, thick  
 Hall, *f.* a mansion-house, court, large room  
 Hallelujah, *v.* praise the LORD; *f.* praise to the  
 Halloo, *v. a.* to set on with shouts [Loos  
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to consecrate, devote, reverence



Hallsination, *f.* an oversight, blunder, mistake  
 Halo, *f.* a reddish circle round the sun or moon  
 Halting, *a.* sounding harshly or roughly  
 Halter, *f.* a rope of a ship less than a cable  
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop, stop in a march  
 Halt, *f.* a limping, a stop in a march; *a.* lame  
 Halter, *f.* a rope, a cord; *v. a.* to put on a halter  
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts, part, share  
 Halves, *f. pl.* of *half*; two parts, an equal share  
 Ham, *f.* a leg of pork cured, end of the thigh, house  
 Himated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks, crooked  
 Hamlet, *f.* a part of a parish, a small village  
 Hammer, *f.* an instrument to drive nails, &c. by  
 Hammer, *v.* to beat with a hammer, labor, work  
 Hammering, *f.* a beating with a hammer  
 Hammock, *f.* a swinging bed used in a ship  
 Hamper, *f.* a covered basket used for carriage  
 Hamper, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, insnare, set  
 Hamstring, *f.* the string or tendon of the ham  
 Hamstring, *v. a.* hamstringing, *pret.* hamstringed,  
 hamstringing, *part.* to cut the tendon of the ham  
 Hanaper, *f.* a treasury, exchequer, office  
 Hand, *f.* a part of the body, pointer, concern, set  
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, deliver, lead, conduct, seize  
 Handbasket, *f.* a small basket for the hand  
 Handbell, *f.* a bell to be rung in the hand  
 Handbreadth, *f.* the exact breadth of the hand  
 Handcuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands with irons  
 Handed, *a.* using or joining hands, conveyed, con-  
 ducted  
 Handier, *f.* one who hands to others [ducted  
 Handfast, *f.* hold, custody, confinement, prison  
 Handful, *f.* as much as the hand can well hold  
 Handgallop, *f.* a gentle easy gallop  
 Handicraft, *f.* a manual occupation, work, labor  
 Handicraftsman, *f.* a workman, a manufacturer  
 Handily, *ad.* in a handy manner, skilfully  
 Handiwork, *f.* work done by the hand, labor, deed  
 Handkerchief, *f.* a piece of linen or silk used to  
 wipe the face, &c. or to wear round the neck

Handdle, *v. a.* to touch, feel, manage, treat of  
 Handdle, *f.* the part of a thing that is held, a hold  
 Handless, *a.* having no hand, destitute of hands  
 Handmaid, *f.* a maid continually waiting or near  
 Handmill, *f.* a small mill to grind things by  
 Handfaw, *f.* a saw manageable by one hand only  
 Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use or do a thing the first time  
 Hand'sel, *f.* money for the first sale, a first sale  
 Handsome, *a.* beautiful, fine, graceful, generous  
 Handsome, *v. a.* to make elegant or neat [ly  
 Handsomely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, generous-  
 ly  
 Handsomeness, *f.* beauty, elegance, gracefulness  
 Handsoming, *part.* making handsome or neat  
 Handwriting, *f.* any one's particular writing  
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, skilful, convenient  
 Hand'y-dand'y, *f.* a kind of childish play  
 Hang, *v.* hanged, hung, *pret.* hanged, hung, *part.*  
 to fix upon, put, choak, adorn, float, drag  
 Hanger, *f.* a short broadsword, an iron  
 Hanger-on, *f.* a dependant, flatterer, sycophant  
 Hangings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls  
 Hangman, *f.* one who hangs, a public executioner  
 Hank, *f.* a skein of thread, &c. tie, wooden ring  
 Hanker, *v. a.* to long for or after, to desire much  
 Hap, *f.* chance, accident, a misfortune  
 Hap, *v. n.* to happen, fall out, come to pass  
 Haphazard, *f.* chance, mere chance, accident  
 Hapless, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate, poor  
 Haply, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure, by chance  
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, come to pass, chance  
 Hap'pily, *ad.* luckily, well, agreeably, gracefully  
 Hap'piness, *f.* blessedness, content, good fortune  
 Hap'py, *a.* blessed, pleased, fortunate, ready  
 Harangue, *f.* an oration; *v. n.* to make a speech  
 Haran'guer, *f.* a person who harangues, an orator  
 Har'ass, *v. a.* to weary, tire, perplex; *f.* a waste  
 Har'bing, *f.* a forerunner, messenger, officer  
 Har'bour, *v.* to shelter, lodge, entertain, secure  
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *f.* a port, shelter, lodging

**Hard**, *a.* firm, solid, difficult, unkind, niggardly  
**Hard**, *ad.* close, nearly, diligently, fast, just  
**Hard bound**, *a.* bound tight or fast, costive  
**Hard'en**, *v.* to make or grow hard, to confirm  
**Hard'favored**, *a.* having coarse features, rough  
**Hard'handed**, *a.* having hard hands, rough, coarse  
**Hard'hearted**, *a.* cruel, merciless, inhuman, base  
**Hard'heartedness**, *f.* cruelty, want of tenderness  
**Hard'hood**, **Hard'iment**, **Hard'iness**, *f.* bravery  
**Hard'labored**, *a.* much labored or studied [elly  
**Hard'ly**, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely, cru-  
**Hard'mouthed**, *a.* disobedient to the rein or bit  
**Hard'ness**, *f.* a hard quality, severity, stinginess  
**Hard'ship**, *f.* injury, oppression, cruelty, fatigue  
**Hard'ware**, *f.* wares made of iron, steel, brass, &c.  
**Hard'wareman**, *f.* a maker or seller of hardware  
**Hard'y**, *a.* hard, strong, stout, brave, bold, daring  
**Hare**, *f.* a well known animal ; *v. a.* to terrify  
**Harebrained**, *a.* giddy, heedless, roving, unsettled  
**Harehearted**, *a.* timorous, fearful, cowardly  
**Harem**, *f.* a kind of seraglio kept in the east  
**Har'ier** or **Har'rier**, *f.* a dog for hunting hares  
**Hark !** *interj.* hear ! listen ! attend ; *v. n.* to listen  
**Har'lequin**, *f.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew  
**Har'lot**, *f.* a whore, strumpet, very loose woman  
**Har'lotry**, *f.* the trade of a harlot, a strumpet  
**Harm**, *f.* injury, mischief ; *v. a.* to hurt, to injure  
**Harm'ful**, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, detrimental  
**Harm'fully**, *ad.* hurtfully, injuriously, wickedly  
**Harm'less**, *a.* innocent, void of guilt, unhurt, safe  
**Harm'lessly**, *ad.* innocently, without hurt  
**Harm'lessness**, *f.* innocence, freedom from hurt  
**Harmonic**, **Harmon'ical**, *a.* musical, accordant  
**Harmon'ics**, *f. pl.* the doctrine of sounds  
**Harmon'ious**, *a.* musical, well agreed, adapted  
**Harmon'iously**, *ad.* musically, agreeably  
**Har'monist**, *f.* a musician, a writer of harmonies  
**Har'monize**, *v.* to make musical, adjust, agree  
**Har'mony**, *f.* agreement, just proportion of sound

**Har'ness**, *f.* traces for horses, trappings, armour  
**Har'ness**, *v. a.* to put on traces, to put on armour  
**Harp**, *f.* a musical instrument, a constellation  
**Harp**, *v. n.* to play on the harp, to dwell upon  
**Harp'er**, *f.* one who harps, a player on the harp  
**Harpooner**, *f.* one who throws an harpoon  
**Harpoon**, *f.* a kind of dart to strike whales with  
**Harp'sichord**, *f.* a fine musical instrument  
**Harp'y**, *f.* a filthy bird, a mean ravenous wretch  
**Har'rafs**, *v. a.* to weary, tire, trouble, perplex  
**Har'ridan**, *f.* a decayed or worn-out strumpet  
**Har'row**, *f.* an instrument used in husbandry  
**Har'row**, *v. a.* to break clods with a harrow, tear  
     up, strip, lay waste, ravage, harrafs, disturb  
**Har'rower**, *f.* one who harrows, a kind of hawk  
**Har'ry**, *v. a.* to teaze, ruffle, daunt, plunder, rob  
**Harsh**, *a.* rough, rigorous, sour, peevish, grating  
**Harsh'ly**, *ad.* in a harsh manner, severely, crossly  
**Harsh'ness**, *f.* roughness, sourness, peevishness  
**Hars'let**, *f.* a kind of roast, the inmates of a hog  
**Hart**, *f.* a kind of large stag, the male of a roe  
**Hart's horn**, *f.* a chymical spirit, an herb  
**Har'vest**, *f.* the season for reaping, the produce  
**Har'vester**, *f.* one who works at the harvest  
**Har'vest-home**, *f.* a song at the end of harvest  
**Har'vestlord**, *f.* the head-reaper at the harvest  
**Hash**, *v. a.* to mince, cut, mix, dress in small bits  
**Hash**, *f.* a kind of dish, minced meat, mixture  
**Hasp**, *f.* a clasp for a staple ; *v. a.* to shut with a hasp  
**Hass'oc**, *f.* a thick mat to kneel on at church  
**Hast'ated**, *a.* having or like a spear, pointed  
**Haste**, **Hasten**, *v.* to hurry, urge or push on, drive  
**Haste**, **Hastiness**, *f.* hurry, speed, passion, warmth  
**Hastily**, *ad.* in a hurry, quickly, warmly, rashly  
**Hastings**, *f. pl.* peas that come early, an apple  
**Hasty**, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, hot, rash, early  
**Hastypud'ling**, *f.* milk and flour boiled together  
**Hat**, *f.* a part of dress, a cover for the head  
**Hat'band**, *f.* a string round a hat, a piece of silk

Hat'box, Hat'case, *f.* a slight box for a hat  
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young, plot, contrive, shade  
 Hatch, *f.* a brood, half-door, door on a ship's deck  
 Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax; *f.* an instrument for  
 Hatch'et, *f.* an ax, a small kind of ax [*flax*  
 Hatch'etace, *f.* an ugly or very ill-formed face  
 Hatch'ment, *f.* an escutcheon set up for the dead  
 Hate, *v. a.* to dislike greatly, abhor, detest, loathe  
 Hate, Hätred, *f.* great dislike, ill-will, malice  
 Hateful, *a.* causing hatred, detestable, vile  
 Hatefully, *ad.* with great dislike, odiously  
 Hater, *f.* one who hates, one who dislikes [*tire*  
 Hat'ter, *f.* a maker of hats; *v. a.* to harass, weary,  
 Have, *v. a.* had, *pret.* had, *part.* to possess, enjoy,  
 get, procure, contain  
 Haven, *f.* a harbour, shelter, refuge, retreat  
 Hävener, *f.* the overseer of a haven or port  
 Hav'er, *f.* one who possesses or holds, oats  
 Hav'ing, *f.* a possession, hold, estate, behaviour  
 Haugh, *f.* a small and low meadow, croft, close  
 Haught or Haught'y, *a.* proud, lofty, high, bold  
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly, boldly  
 Haught'iness, *f.* great pride, loftiness, arrogance  
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence; *f. i.* pull  
 Haulm or Haum, *f.* the straw of peas and beans  
 Haunch, *f.* the thigh, hip, hinder part, rear [*low*  
 Haunt, *f.* a place of resort; *v.* to frequent, to fol-  
 Haunted, *part.* frequented, followed, disturbed  
 Haunt'er, *f.* one who frequents a place very much  
 Haw'ock, *f.* waste, ruin, destruction, slaughter  
 Haust, *f.* a draught, sup, dose, potion, dry cough  
 Haut'boy, *f.* a wind-instrument, a large strawberry  
 Haw, *f.* the berry of a thorn; *v. n.* to speak slowly  
 Hawk, *f.* a bird of prey, kind of cough, effort  
 Hawk, *v.* to force up phlegm, carry, sell, catch  
 Hawk'er, *f.* one who cries goods in the streets  
 Hay'thorn, *f.* the kind of thorn that bears haws  
 Hay, *f.* grass dried for fodder, a net, park, dance  
 Haymaker, *f.* one who makes or prepares hay

Häymow, Häyrick, Häystack, *f.* a mow of hay  
 Haz'ard, *f.* chance, accident, danger, a game  
 Haz'ard, *v.* to expose to chance, risk, adventure  
 Haz'ardable, *a.* venturesome, bold, dangerous  
 Haz'ardous, *a.* exposed to chance, dangerous  
 Haz'ardously, *ad.* with chance or danger, boldly  
 Haze, *f.* a fog, a mist; *v.* to be foggy, to frighten  
 Häzel, *f.* a common plant or tree  
 Häzel, Häzelly, *a.* like hazel, brown, light-brown  
 Häzy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, thick, dark, gloomy  
 He, *pron.* a man that was named before, a male  
 Head, *f.* a chief, the top, what contains the brain  
 Head, *v. a.* to lead, govern, lop, top, behead  
 Head'ach, *f.* a pain in the head, trouble, sorrow  
 Head'band, *f.* a fillet or topknot, a band of a book  
 Head'borough, *f.* a kind of subordinate constable  
 Head'dress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head  
 Head'iness, *f.* obstinacy, rashness, a strong quality  
 Head'land, *f.* a cape, point, ground under hedges  
 Head'less, *a.* void of a head or chief, obstinate, rash  
 Head'long, *a.* rash, thoughtless; *ad.* rashly, hastily  
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, most forward, first  
 Head'piece, *f.* armour, a helmet, understanding  
 Heads'man, *f.* one who beheads, an executioner  
 Head'stall, *f.* part of a bridle covering the head  
 Head'stone, *f.* a first or chief stone, a gravestone  
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate, violent  
 Head'workman, *f.* a first workman, a foreman  
 Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, unruly, stubborn, strong  
 Heal, *v.* to cure, grow well, soften, reconcile  
 Healing, *part.* curing, softening; *f.* a curing  
 Health, *f.* a freedom from sickness, purity, wish  
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness,  
 strong, well-disposed, wholesome [*someness*  
 Health'fulness, *f.* the state of being well, whole-  
 Health'iness, *f.* a healthy way, state or condition  
 Health'less, *a.* unhealthy, sickly, weak, infirm  
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, hale, sound, strong  
 Heap, *f.* a pile, confused jumble, cluster, crowd

**Heap**, *v. a.* to pile, lay, cast, increase, add, join  
**Heapy**, *a.* lying in or having heaps, large, big  
**Hear**, *v.* heard, *pret.* heard, *part.* to perceive by the ear, hearken to, attend to, try  
**Hear'er**, *f.* one who attends to a discourse  
**Hear'ing**, *f.* the sense of receiving sounds, a trial  
**Hear'ken**, *v. n.* to listen, attend, pay regard  
**Hear'say**, *f.* report, rumor, fame, common talk  
**Hearse**, *f.* a wheel-carriage for the dead, a monument  
**Heart**, *f.* the most noble part of the body  
**Heart'ach**, *f.* deep sorrow, grief, affliction, distress  
**Heart'break**, **Heart'breaking**, *f.* very great sorrow  
**Heart'breaker**, *f.* the ringlets of a woman's hair  
**Heart'burning**, *f.* a pain at the stomach, discontent  
**Heart'dear**, *a.* very dear, sincerely beloved  
**Heart'easing**, *a.* giving peace or quiet [good  
**Heart'en**, *v. a.* to stir up, encourage, manure, do  
**Heart'felt**, *a.* felt deep, felt in the conscience  
**Heath**, *f.* a place on which a fire is made  
**Heart'ily**, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely, eagerly  
**Heart'iness**, *f.* sincerity, earnestness, diligence  
**Heart'less**, *a.* spiritless, void of courage, uneasy  
**Heart'sick**, *a.* much pained in mind, mortally ill  
**Heart'string**, *f.* the nerve that braces the heart  
**Heart'struck**, *a.* driven to the heart, much afraid or dismayed, deeply affected [sounded  
**Heart'whole**, *a.* having the affections unfixed,  
**Heart'wounded**, *a.* filled with love or grief  
**Heart'y**, *a.* sincere, warm, healthy, strong, hale  
**Heat**, *f.* a warmth, glow, flush, passion, race  
**Heat**, *v. a.* heat, heated, *pret.* heat, heated, *part.* to make hot, warm, put into a passion  
**Heater**, *f.* a thing that heats, kind of iron, utensil  
**Heath**, *f.* a plant, common, common ground  
**Heath'cock**, *f.* a kind of large fowl upon heaths  
**Heathen**, *f.* a pagan, one destitute of revelation  
**Heathen**, **Heathenish**, *a.* savage, wild, Gentile  
**Heathenism**, *f.* paganism, a denial of the true God  
**Heathy**, *a.* full of or abounding with heath

**Heave**, *f.* a lift, swell, struggle, effort, endeavour  
**Heave**, *v.* heaved, *hovē*, *pret.* heaved, *hovē*, *hovē*, *part.* to lift, swell, pant, beat, vomit, cast  
**Hea'ven**, *f.* the habitation of the blessed, the sky  
**Hea'venborn**, *a.* descended from heaven, holy  
**Hea'venbred**, *a.* produced in heaven, devout  
**Hea'venbuilt**, *a.* built by the favor of the gods  
**Hea'vendirected**, *a.* directed towards heaven  
**Hea'venly**, *a.* inhabiting heaven, holy, charming  
**Hea'venly**, *ad.* in a heavenly manner, divinely  
**Hea'venward**, *ad.* towards heaven, devoutly  
**Heave'offering**, *f.* the first fruits given to a priest  
**Hea'vily**, *ad.* in a heavy manner, slowly [nest  
**Hea'viness**, *f.* weight, affliction, oppression, dull-  
**Heaving**, *f.* a lifting, swelling, effort to vomit  
**Hea'vy**, *a.* weighty, grievous, full, dull, drowsy  
**Hea'vyhanded**, *a.* having a heavy hand, clumsy  
**Hebdom'adal**, **Hebdom'adary**, *a.* weekly  
**Heb'domade**, *f.* a week, the space of seven days  
**Heb'etate**, *v. a.* to make dull, dull, blunt, stupify  
**Heb'etude**, *f.* dullness, bluntness, great heaviness  
**Hébraism**, *f.* a Hebrew idiom or form of speech  
**Hébraist**, **Hébr'ician**, *f.* one skilled in Hebrew  
**Hébrew**, *f.* the language of the Hebrews, a Jew  
**Hec'atomb**, *f.* a sacrifice of an hundred oxen  
**Hec'tic**, *a.* habitual, continual, slow; *f.* a fever  
**Hec'tor**, *f.* a bully; *v. a.* to bully, boast, threaten  
**Hec'toring**, *f.* a bullying, a threatening, a noise  
**Hed'eral**, *a.* formed of or relating to ivy  
**Hedge**, *v.* to make a hedge, fence, inclose, thrust  
**Hedge**, **Hedge'row**, *f.* a fence made with bushes  
**Hedge'born**, *a.* meanly born, poor, low, obscure  
**Hedge'hog**, *f.* a rough prickly animal, plant, fish  
**Hedge'note**, *f.* a word of contempt, low ribaldry  
**Hedge'pig**, *f.* a small or young hedgehog  
**Hedg'er**, *f.* one who hedges, one who secures  
**Hedge'sparrow**, *f.* a sparrow living among bushes  
**Hedg'ing**, *f.* the act of making hedges  
**Hedg'ingbill**, *f.* a kind of ax used to hedge with



Heed, *v. a.* to mind, observe, regard, attend, value  
 Heed, *f.* care, attention, caution, notice, respect  
 Heedful, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious, wary  
 Heedfully, *ad.* carefully, attentively; cautiously  
 Heedless, *a.* careless, negligent, inattentive, giddy  
 Heedlessly, *ad.* carelessly, inattentively  
 Heedlessness, *f.* carelessness, inattention [to dance  
 Heel, *f.* the hind part of the foot, &c. *v.* to lean,  
 Heel-piece, *v. a.* to put a piece on the heel of a shoe  
 Heft, *f.* an effort, haft, handle, weight  
 Hegira, *f.* the epoch or date used by the Turks  
 Heifer, *f.* a young cow, a young woman in joke  
 Heigh ho! *interj.* denoting slight uneasiness  
 Height, *f.* space upwards, top, utmost degree, tal-  
 Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, increase, aggravate [ness  
 Heightening, *f.* a raising higher, aggravation  
 Heinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree, base, vile  
 Heinously, *ad.* in a very wicked manner, vilely  
 Heinousness, *f.* great wickedness, atrociousness  
 Heir, *f.* he who inherits by law; *v. a.* to inherit  
 Heir's, *f.* a woman who inherits by law [by law  
 Heirless, *a.* having no heir, wanting an heir  
 Heirloom, *f.* what descends with a freehold to the  
 Heirship, *f.* the state or right of an heir [heir  
 Held, *pret.* and *part.* of *to hold*  
 Helical, *a.* relating or belonging to the sun  
 Helical, *a.* spiral, twisted, winding, creeping  
 Helicentric, *a.* appearing or seen from the sun  
 Hell, *f.* the place of the damned, the grave, prison  
 Hell-black, *a.* extremely black, dismal, gloomy  
 Hell-doomed, *a.* consigned to hell, damned  
 Hell-bore, *f.* a plant, the Christmas-flower  
 Hell-hated, *a.* hated like hell, quite abhorred  
 Hell-hound, *f.* a dog or agent of hell, a wretch  
 Hellish, *a.* belonging to hell, very wicked, vile  
 Hellishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner, very wickedly  
 Hellishness, *f.* abominable wickedness or beha-  
 viour, great impiety, base or vile qualities  
 Hell-kite, *f.* a kite, a detestable voracious wretch

Hell'ward, *ad.* towards hell, in the way to hell  
 Helm, *f.* a rudder, means of ruling; *v. a.* to guide  
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece, guarded  
 Helm'et, *f.* armour for the head, a headpiece  
 Help, *v.* helped, *pret.* helped, holpen, *part.* to  
 assist, support, supply, heal, cure, avoid  
 Help, *f.* assistance, support, relief, remedy, cure  
 Help'er, *f.* one who helps or assists, a low servant  
 Help'ful, *a.* assisting, useful, wholesome [help  
 Help'less, *a.* wanting power or assistance, weak of  
 Help'lessness, *f.* a helpless state, great weakness  
 Helt'er-skel't'er, *ad.* confusedly, without any order  
 Helve, *f.* a haft, handle, handle of an ax  
 Helve, *v.* to fit or furnish with a handle, to haft  
 Hem, *f.* the edge of a garment, a sudden noise  
 † Hem, *v.* to close with a hem, shut in, call to  
 Hem'isphere, *f.* the half of a sphere or globe  
 Hemispher'ic, Hemispher'ical, *a.* half-round  
 Hem'ist'ic, *f.* half a verse, half a line in poet  
 Hem'lock, *f.* a poisonous or very dangerous he  
 Hem'orrhage, *f.* a great flux of blood, a bloody flu  
 Hem'orrhoids, *f. pl.* the piles  
 Hemp, *f.* a plant from which ropes, &c. are made  
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of or like hemp, tough  
 Hen, *f.* the female of all birds and fowls  
 Hence, *v. a.* to send far off or away, to dispatch  
 Hence, *ad.* or *interj.* from this place or thing  
 Henceforth, Hencefor'ward, *ad.* from this time  
 Hench'man, *f.* a page, attendant, surname  
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, catch, crowd, surround  
 Hen'harm, Hen'harrier, *f.* a kind of hawk, a kite  
 Hen'hearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful, timid  
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife, dejected, mean  
 Hen'roost, *f.* a house or place where poultry rest  
 Hepat'ical, *a.* of or relating to the liver, bilious  
 Hep'tagon, *f.* a plain figure of seven equal sides and  
 Heptan'gular, *a.* having seven angles [angles  
 Hep'tarchy, *f.* a government under seven kings  
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female or woman

**Her'ald**, *f.* an officer, harbinger, forerunner  
**Her'ald**, *v.* to introduce or act like a herald  
**Herald'ic**, *a.* relating to heraldry or heralds  
**Her'aldr'y**, *f.* the art, duty or office, of a herald  
**Herb**, *f.* a plant, the leaf or stalk of a plant  
**Herbaceous**, *a.* belonging to or feeding on herbs  
**Herb'age**, *f.* herbs, grass, pasture, tithe of pasture  
**Herb'al**, *f.* a treatise on herbs, a book of plants  
**Herb'alist** or **Herb'arist**, *f.* one skilled in herbs  
**Herb'alize**, *v. n.* to gather herbs, to study botany  
**Herb'orough**, *f.* a place of temporary residence  
**Herb'ous**, **Herb'y**, *a.* having or like herbs  
**Heréd'ary**, *a.* very great, difficult or dangerous  
**Herd**, *f.* a flock, drove, company, keeper of cattle  
**Herd**, *v.* to associate, join, unite, run in companies  
**Herd'man** or **Herd's'man**, *f.* one who keeps herds  
**Here**, *ad.* in this place or state ; *f.* this place  
**Here'abouts**, *ad.* about or near this place  
**Hereafter**, *ad.* in future time ; *f.* a future state  
**Hereat**, *ad.* at or upon this, upon this account  
**Hereby**, *ad.* by this, by this thing or means  
**Hered'itable**, **Her'itable**, *a.* that may be inherited  
**Hered'itament**, *f.* an inheritance, estate, descent  
**Hered'itarily**, *ad.* by way or right of inheritance  
**Hered'itary**, *a.* descending or got by inheritance  
**Herein**, **Hereintó**, *ad.* in or into this thing  
**Heremit'ical**, *a.* solitary, retired, devout, pious  
**Hereof**, *ad.* of or from this thing or person  
**Hereon**, **Hereupon**, *ad.* on or upon this, forthwith  
**Herés'arch**, *f.* a leader in heresy, a chief heretic  
**Her'es'y**, *f.* a fundamental error in religion [faith  
**Her'etic**, *f.* one who holds fundamental errors in  
**Heret'ical**, *a.* containing heresy, false, dangerous  
**Heretó**, **Hereuntó**, *ad.* to or unto this place  
**Heretofore**, *ad.* formerly, anciently, long ago, once  
**Herewith**, *ad.* with this, at the same time [death  
**Her'iot**, *f.* a fine paid to the lord of a manor on a  
**Her'itage**, *f.* an inheritance, the people of God  
**Hermaphrodite**, *f.* two sexes in one person

**Hermaphrodit'ical**, *a.* pertaining to both sexes  
**Hermet'ic**, **Hermet'ical**, *a.* chymical, closed up  
**Hermet'ically**, *ad.* in an hermetical manner  
**Her'mit**, *f.* a solitary devout person, a recluse  
**Her'mitage**, *f.* an hermit's cell or habitation  
**Hermit'ical**, *a.* relating to or suiting an hermit  
**Hern** or **Her'on**, *f.* a large bird that destroys fish  
**Héro**, *f.* a brave or worthy man, a great warrior  
**Her'oess**, **Her'oine**, *f.* a brave or very bold woman  
**Heróic**, **Heróical**, *a.* brave, fine, noble, spirited  
**Heróically**, **Heróicly**, *ad.* bravely, courageously  
**Her'oism**, *f.* the qualities of an hero, bravery  
**Her'ring**, *f.* the name of a small sea-fish [hers  
**Hers**, *pron.* the female possessive ; *as*, this hat is  
**Herse**, *f.* a carriage for corpses ; *v. a.* to put in a herse  
**Hers'ed**, *part.* put in a herse, made gloomy or dis-  
**Hers'elf**, *pron.* the female personal pronoun [mal  
**Herse'like**, *a.* suitable to funerals, gloomy, dull  
**Hes'itate**, *v. n.* to pause, delay, doubt, stammer  
**Hes'itation**, **Hes'itancy**, *f.* a doubt, a stop in speech  
**Hest**, *f.* a command, injunction, precept, order  
**Heteroc'lite**, *f.* an irregular noun, thing or man  
**Heteroclit'ical**, *a.* irregular, deviating, varying  
**Heterodox**, *a.* differing from the true church  
**Heterodoxy**, *f.* a difference from sound doctrine  
**Heterogénéal**, **Heterogénéous**, *a.* unlike in nature  
**Heterop'tics**, *f. pl.* false optics, deception, error  
**Hew**, *v. a.* hewed, *pres.* hewed, hewn, *part. to*  
*cut with an ax, cut, hack, chop, fell, labor*  
**Hew'er**, *f.* a person who hews wood or stone  
**Hex'agon**, *f.* a figure of six equal sides or angles  
**Hexag'on'al**, *a.* having six equal sides or angles  
**Hexam'eter**, *f.* a verse or line consisting of six feet  
**Hey !** *interj.* a word of joy or exhortation  
**Hey'day !** *interj.* denoting surprise ; *f.* heat  
**Hiation**, *f.* the act of gaping or yawning, a gap  
**Hiatus**, *f.* an aperture, breach, cleft, gap, opening  
**Hiber'nal**, *a.* belonging or relating to winter  
**Hic'cius-dec'cius**, *f.* a juggler, trickster, cheat

**Hick'up**, *f.* a convulsed motion of the stomach  
**Hick'up**, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach  
**Hide**, *v. hid*, *pret. hid*, *hidden*, *part.* to lie or be concealed, conceal, cover, withdraw  
**Hide**, *f.* the skin of an animal, a measure of land  
**Hidebound**, *a.* having the skin or bark too tight  
**Hideous**, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful, shocking  
**Hideously**, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully, shockingly  
**Hideousness**, *f.* horror, dreadfulness  
**Hidingplace**, *f.* a place of concealment, a hole  
**Hie**, *v. n.* to hasten, make haste, go fast or quick  
**Hierarch**, *f.* the chief or head of a sacred order  
**Hierarchy**, *f.* a sacred government or order  
**Hieroglyphic**, *f.* an emblem, figure, representation  
**Hieroglyphical**, *a.* emblematical, allusive, obscure  
**Higgle**, *v. n.* to carry about, bargain hard, haggle  
**Higgledy-piggledy**, *ad.* confusedly, on a heap  
**Higgler**, *f.* one who hawks provisions by retail  
**High**, *a.* tall, lofty, loud, dear; *f.* a high place  
**Highblest**, *a.* greatly blessed, quite or very happy  
**Highblown**, *a.* swelled greatly with wind, full  
**Highborn**, *a.* come of high or noble extraction  
**Highflier**, *f.* one who is extravagant in opinion  
**Highfrown**, *a.* elevated, proud, affected, nice  
**Highheaped**, *a.* covered with high piles, large  
**Highland**, *f.* a high or mountainous country  
**Highlander**, *f.* a mountain-Scotchman  
**Highly**, *ad.* with esteem, proudly, ambitiously  
**Highmettled**, *a.* high in spirit, bold, daring, proud  
**Highminded**, **Highstomached**, *a.* proud, haughty  
**Highmost**, *a.* highest, topmost, first, farthest  
**Highness**, *f.* height, dignity of nature, a high title  
**Highred**, *a.* very or extremely red, very glaring  
**Highseasoned**, **Hightasted**, *a.* hot to the taste  
**Highspirited**, *a.* bold, daring, hot, very warm  
**Hight**, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated  
**Hightytight'y**, *a.* giddy, thoughtless, airy, poisy  
**Highwicked**, *a.* very wicked, notoriously bad, vile  
**Highwater**, *f.* the height that a tide flows to

**Highway**, *f.* a great way or road, a public road  
**Highwayman**, *f.* one who robs on a great road  
**Highwrought**, *a.* very neatly finished, labored  
**Hilarity**, *f.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, joy, pleasure  
**Hil'ary**, *f.* a term which begins in January [lantry  
**Hild'ing**, *f.* a mean cowardly wretch, a poltroon  
**Hill**, *f.* a high land, an eminence; *v. a.* to cover  
**Hill'ock**, *f.* a little or small hill, rising ground  
**Hill'y or Hill**, *a.* full of or having hills, irregular  
**Hilt**, *f.* a handle, a handle of a sword, the very top  
**Hin**, *f.* a Jewish liquid measure of about ten pints  
**Hind**, *f.* a she to a stag, boor, servant; *a.* backward  
**Hin'd'er**, *v. a.* to prevent, stop, stay; *a.* backward  
**Hinderance**, *f.* an impediment, stop, obstruction  
**Hin'dermost**, **Hind'most**, *a.* the last, the latest  
**Hinge**, *f.* the joint on which a door turns, a point  
**Hinge**, *v.* to bend as a hinge, hang, rest, turn  
**Hint**, *v.* to allude, touch upon, intimate, point  
**Hint**, *f.* a remote suggestion, intimation, item  
**Hip**, *f.* a joint of the thigh, lowness of spirits, melancholy, the fruit of a briar  
**Hip**, *interj.* expressive of a call to any person  
**† Hip**, *v.* to sprain the hip, dispirit, slope off  
**Hip'pish**, *a.* low in spirits, dejected, melancholy  
**Hip'pishness**, *f.* lowness of spirits, dejection  
**Hippocent'aur**, *f.* a monster half man half horse  
**Hip'pogriff**, *f.* a fabulous animal, a winged horse  
**Hip'shot**, *a.* sprained in the hip, lame, dull  
**Hire**, *v. a.* to engage for pay; *f.* wages, just due  
**Hireling**, *f.* a mercenary, prostitute, low wretch  
**Hireling**, *a.* serving for hire, mercenary, mean  
**Hir'las**, *f.* the ancient Welch drinking-horn  
**Hirsute**, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy [show a dislike  
**Hiss**, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode by hisses  
**Hiss**, *f.* a noise, noise made by a serpent, censure  
**Hiss'ing**, *f.* a noise or contempt by hisses  
**Hist**, *interj.* an exclamation commanding silence  
**Historian**, **Historiog'rapher**, *f.* a writer of history  
**Historic**, **Historical**, *a.* pertaining to history

**H**istorically, *ad.* by way of history, regularly  
**H**istorify, *v. a.* to record in history, relate, tell  
**H**istory, *f.* a narration of facts, actions, wars, &c.  
**H**istrionic, *a.* besitting a stage or player, arch  
**H**it, *v.* hit, *pret.* hit, *part.* to strike, clash, fall  
upon, succeed, reach the mark  
**H**it, *f.* a stroke, blow, lucky chance, event, game  
**H**itch, *v.* to catch, move by jerks, hit, cut, fasten  
**H**itch, *f.* a kind of knot or noose, tie, rope  
**H**itchel, *v. a.* to dress hemp; *f.* a tool for hemp  
**H**ithe, *f.* a place to land goods at, a wharf  
**H**i<sup>th</sup>er, *ad.* to this place or end; *a.* nearer, lower  
**H**i<sup>th</sup>ermost, *a.* nearest this way or place  
**H**i<sup>th</sup>erto, *ad.* to this time, till now, heretofore  
**H**i<sup>th</sup>erward, *ad.* towards this way or place  
**H**ive, *f.* a thing to keep bees in, swarm, company  
**H**ive, *v.* to put into a hive, take shelter, join, mix  
**H**iver, *f.* one who puts or gets bees into hives  
**H**iving, *f.* the act of putting bees into hives  
**H**oard, *v. a.* to lay up privately, lay up, keep  
**H**oard, *f.* a private stock, hidden store, treasure  
**H**oarder, *f.* one who lays up in secret, a churl  
**H**oar frost, *f.* a thin white frost, frozen dew  
**H**oariness, *f.* a hoary state or quality, grayness  
**H**oarse, *a.* having a rough voice; rough, harsh  
**H**oarsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice, deeply  
**H**oarseness, *f.* a roughness of voice, harshness  
**H**oary, **H**oar, *a.* gray with age, whitish, mouldy  
**H**obble, *v. n.* to walk lamely, go unevenly, limp  
**H**obble, *f.* an awkward halting walk, a scrape  
**H**obbler, *f.* a bad walker, an Irish horse-soldier  
**H**obblingly, *ad.* lamely, awkwardly, poorly, badly  
**H**obby, *f.* a little horse, stupid fellow, hawk  
**H**obbyhorse, *f.* a small horse, stick, plaything,  
favorite thing, stupid or dull person, foil  
**H**obgoblin, *f.* a bugbear, apparition, sprite, fairy  
**H**obnail, *f.* a broad nail used for shoes  
**H**obnailed, *a.* set with hobnails, clumsy, rough  
**H**ock, *f.* a part of bacon, joint, game, fine wine

**H**ock, **H**oc<sup>kle</sup>, *v. a.* to cut the hock, to harnessing  
**H**ocus-pocus, *f.* a juggler, cheat, deception, trick  
**H**od, *f.* a bricklayer's trough used for mortar, &c.  
**H**odge-podge, **H**otch-potch, *f.* a confused mixture  
**H**odier nial, *a.* of or belonging to this day or time  
**H**oe, *f.* a garden-tool used to cut up weeds  
**H**oe, *v. a.* to cut or dig up with a hoe, to weed  
**H**og, *f.* a general name of swine, a mean wretch  
**H**ogcote, **H**ogsty, *f.* a house or place for hogs  
**H**ogeral, *f.* an ewe nearly two years old  
**H**ogginh, *a.* selfish, greedy, brutish, clownish  
**H**ogginhly, *ad.* in a hoggish manner, greedily  
**H**ogginhness, *f.* greediness, selfishness, brutality  
**H**ogherd, *f.* a keeper or feeder of hogs  
**H**ogo or Hógoo, *f.* a mess of high relish, a stink  
**H**ogshead, *f.* a measure of sixty-three gallons  
**H**ogwash, *f.* the wash or victuals given to swine  
**H**oid'en, *f.* an awkward country-girl; *v. n.* to romp  
**H**oist, *v. a.* to raise on high, heave up, lift up  
**H**old, *v.* held, *pret.* held, holden, *part.* to support,  
grasp, keep, retain, detain, stick, continue  
**H**old, *f.* a support, catch, power, custody, place  
**H**old, *interj.* stop! stay! cease! leave off! forbear!  
**H**older, *f.* one who holds any thing, a tenant  
**H**olderforth, *f.* one who speaks in public, a talker  
**H**oldfast, *f.* an iron hook, catch, cramp, nail  
**H**old'ing, *f.* a tenure, farm, burden of a song  
**H**ole, *f.* a hollow place, cell, mean habitation, shift  
**H**olidam, *f.* a blessed lady, the Virgin Mary, an oath  
**H**olily, *ad.* piously, religiously, sacredly, justly  
**H**oliness, *f.* piety, religion, care, the pope's title  
**H**el'la or Hol'lo, *v.* to call to any one, shout, hoot  
**H**ol'la or Hol'lo, *f.* a call to any one at a distance  
**H**ol'land, *f.* a kind of fine strong linen, a country  
**H**ol'low, *a.* low within, empty, deceitful, noisy  
**H**ol'low, *f.* a hollow place, hole, opening, cavern  
**H**ol'low, *v.* to make hollow, scoop, empty, shout  
**H**ol'lowly, *ad.* with hollows, deceitfully, falsely  
**H**ol'lowness, *f.* a hollow stare, deceit



Holly, *f.* a kind of evergreen tree or shrub  
 Hollyhock, *f.* a plant, the rose-mallow  
 Holm, Holme, *f.* a kind of oak, the evergreen oak  
 Holocaust, *f.* a whole burnt sacrifice, a burnt-  
 offering  
 Holpen, *part. pass. of to help*  
 Holster, *f.* a leathern case for a horseman's pistols  
 Holt, *f.* a small wood, grove, thicket, shaw  
 Holy, *a.* pure, pious, religious, devout, sacred  
 Holyday, *f.* an anniversary feast, a day of joy, &c.  
 Homage, *f.* obeisance, respect, service to a lord  
 Homage, *v. a.* to pay homage, honor, respect  
 Homager, *f.* one who holds by homage or fealty  
 Home, *f.* one's own house; *ad.* to the point, close  
 Homeborn, Homebred, *a.* native, plain, artless  
 Homefelt, *a.* felt inwardly, painful, uneasy  
 Homeliness, *f.* plainness, coarseness, rudeness  
 Homely, *a.* inelegant, plain, coarse; *ad.* coarsely  
 Homemade, *a.* made at home, coarse, plain  
 Homer, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints  
 Homespun, *a.* made at home, homely, coarse  
 Homespun, *f.* a rude inelegant rustic, a clown  
 Homestead, Homestead, *f.* the place of a house  
 Homeward or Homewards, *ad.* towards home  
 Homicidal, *a.* murderous, bloody, barbarous  
 Homicide, *f.* murder, destruction, a murderer  
 Homiletical, *a.* sociable, conversable, virtuous  
 Homily, *f.* a discourse to be read in churches, a ser-  
 mon  
 Homoc, *f.* a small hill or sharp eminence  
 Homogeneous, *a.* similar in nature or kind, like  
 Homogeneity, *f.* joint nature  
 Homologous, *a.* proportional, similar, alike, like  
 Homonymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous, different  
 Homonymous, *a.* equable, correspondent  
 Hone, *f.* a stone to whet razors on; *v. n.* to long after  
 Honest, *a.* upright, just, true, sincere, good, chaste  
 Honestly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully, truly  
 Honesty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue, purity, a flower  
 Honey, *v.* to cover with honey, to talk kindly  
 Honey, *f.* the sweet substance of bees, a darning

Honeybag, *f.* the bag or stomach of a bee  
 Honeycomb, *f.* cells of wax for holding honey  
 Honeycomb, *a.* full of little cavities or cells  
 Honeydew, *f.* a sweet dew or matter found on  
 plants  
 Honeyless, *a.* void of honey, empty  
 Honeymoon, *f.* the first month after marriage  
 Honor or Honour, *f.* esteem, glory, dignity, virtue  
 Honor, *v. a.* to esteem, reverence, dignify, exalt  
 Honorable, *a.* illustrious, noble, honest, generous  
 Honorably, *ad.* reputably, nobly, generously, well  
 Honorary, *a.* done in or conferring honor  
 Honorer, *f.* one who honors or greatly respects  
 Hood, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, veil, cover, conceal  
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head, an ornament  
 Hoodmanblind, *f.* a play, blindman's buff  
 Hoodwink, *v. a.* to blind, hide, cover, deceive  
 Hoof, *f.* the horny cover of a horse's foot, a peak  
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, &c. snare, trap  
 Hook, *v. a.* to fix on a hook, bend, catch, draw  
 Hook-nosed, *a.* having the nose high in the middle  
 Hoop, *f.* a circle of wood or iron, an ornament  
 Hoop, *v.* to bind or secure with hoops, to shout  
 Hoopingcough, *f.* a convulsive cough [contempt  
 Hoot, *f.* a shout of contempt; *v. n.* to shout in  
 Hop, *f.* a jump, mean dance, plant [hope  
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, limp, impregnate with  
 Hope, *f.* expectation, trust, confidence, a slope  
 Hope, *v.* to live in hopes, to expect with desire  
 Hopeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising, good  
 Hopefully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner, pleasingly  
 Hopefulness, *f.* a promise or expectation of good  
 Hopeless, *a.* destitute of hope, forlorn, abandoned  
 Hopelessness, *f.* a hopeless or lost state, despair  
 Hoper, *f.* one who has pleasing expectations  
 Hop-ground, *f.* ground set apart for hops  
 Hopingly, *ad.* with hope, with good expectation  
 Hopper, *f.* one who hops, part of a mill, a basket  
 Hopple, *v. a.* to tie the feet very near or together  
 Horal, Horary, *a.* belonging to an hour, hourly

**Horde**, *f.* a clan, tribe, set, crew, migratory crew  
**Horizon**, *f.* the line that terminates the sight  
**Horizontal**, *a.* near or parallel to the horizon  
**Horizontally**, *ad.* in a horizontal direction  
**Horn**, *f.* part of an ox, ram, &c. an instrument  
**Hornbook**, *f.* a book of horn used for children  
**Horned**, *a.* furnished with or wearing horns  
**Hórner**, *f.* one who works or deals in horns  
**Hórnet**, *f.* a very large stinging fly, a kind of wasp  
**Hórnfóot**, **Hórnfóoted**, *a.* hoofed, firm, very hard  
**Hórnpípe**, *f.* a kind of quick single dance  
**Hórny**, *a.* made of or like horn, callous, hard  
**Hórologe**, *f.* an instrument for telling time by  
**Hórómétry**, *f.* the art of measuring time by hours  
**Hóroscope**, *f.* a figure of the heavens at any time  
**Hórrent**, *a.* rough, sharp, standing up, horrid  
**Hórrible**, *a.* dreadful, terrible, shocking, hideous  
**Hórribleness**, *f.* a horrible state or quality, horror  
**Hórribly**, *ad.* dreadfully, frightfully, hideously  
**Hór'rid**, *a.* dreadful, hideous, rough, vile, offensive  
**Hór'ridly**, *ad.* dreadfully, shockingly, hideously  
**Hór'ridness**, *f.* hideousness, enormity, vileness  
**Hórrific**, *a.* causing horror or dread, horrible  
**Hór'ror** or **Hór'rou**, *f.* terror, dread, dreariness  
**Hórse**, *f.* a kind of animal, a wooden machine  
**Hórse**, *v. a.* to mount, ride, carry, cover a mare  
**Hórseback**, *f.* the seat or state of riding a horse  
**Hórse-bean**, *f.* a small bean used for horses  
**Hórse-boy**, *f.* a boy who dresses or looks after horses  
**Hórsebreaker**, *f.* one who tames horses for riding  
**Hórsecloth**, *f.* a cloth to throw over horses  
**Hórsecourser**, *f.* one who runs or deals in horses  
**Hórsedealer**, *f.* one who deals in horses, a jockey  
**Hórsefaced**, *a.* having a large and coarse face, ugly  
**Hórsefly**, *f.* a large fly that stings horses  
**Hórsehair**, *f.* the hair of horses, very strong hair  
**Hórselaugh**, *f.* a very loud or violent laugh  
**Hórseleech**, *f.* a leech that bites horses, a farrier  
**Hórse-litter**, *f.* a carriage hung between two horses

**Hórseman**, *f.* one who is skilled in riding, a rider  
**Hórseman'ship**, *f.* the act or art of riding well  
**Hórsemarten**, *f.* a very large kind of bee  
**Hórsemeat**, *f.* meat for horses, very strong food  
**Hórseplay**, *f.* coarse or rough play, rudeness  
**Hórsepond**, *f.* a pond for watering horses at  
**Hórserace**, *f.* a match of horses in running  
**Hórseradish**, *f.* a very hot biting root  
**Hórsehoe**, *f.* a shoe for horses, a kind of herb  
**Hórsestealer**, *f.* a thief that takes away horses  
**Hórseway**, **Hórseroad**, *f.* a broad and open way  
**Hórtátion**, **Hórtative**, *f.* an exhortation, advice  
**Hórtative**, **Hórtatory**, *a.* tending to exhort or advise  
**Hórtulan**, *a.* belonging to or like a garden  
**Hósan'na**, *f.* glory to God, a shout or song of praise  
**Hóse**, *f.* stockings, breeches; *v. a.* to carry  
**Hósen**, old *pl.* of *hose*  
**Hósier**, *f.* one who makes or sells hose  
**Hós'pitable**, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly, civil  
**Hós'pitably**, *ad.* in a hospitable manner, kindly  
**Hós'pital**, *f.* a reception for sick or poor persons  
**Hóspital'ity**, *f.* entertainment of strangers, &c.  
**Hós'pitate**, *v. n.* to reside under another's roof  
**Hóst**, *v. n.* to take up entertainment, stop, engage  
**Hóst**, *f.* a landlord, master, army, great number  
**Hóst'age**, *f.* a pledge for performance of conditions  
**Hóstess**, *f.* a female host, landlady, mistress  
**Hóstile**, *a.* adverse, opposite, warlike, enraged  
**Hóstility**, *f.* a state of war, open war, enmity, hate  
**Hósting**, *f.* an encounter, engagement, muster  
**Hóstler**, *f.* one who dresses horses at inns  
**Hóst'ry**, *f.* a place for horses of guests, a stable  
**Hót**, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, keen, lustful  
**Hót'bed**, *f.* a bed of dung for melons, &c.  
**Hót'brained**, *a.* furious, passionate, violent  
**Hót'cockles**, *f. pl.* a kind of childish play  
**Hótél** or **Hóstél**, *f.* an inn, tavern, very fine house  
**Hót'headed**, *a.* hot, passionate, violent, vehement  
**Hót'house**, *f.* a place to sweat and cup in, brothel, stove

Hot'ly, *ad.* violently, keenly, lustfully  
 Hot'mouthed, *a.* violent, headstrong, ungovernable  
 Hot'ness, *f.* a hot state or quality, heat, violence  
 Hot'spur, *f.* a heady passionate man, an early pea  
 Hot'spurred, *a.* heady, passionate, rash, headstrong  
 Hove, Hóven, *part. of to heave*  
 Hovel, *f.* a shed, mean cottage, shelter  
 † Hov'el, *v. a.* to shelter or put in a hovel  
 Hover, *v. n.* to hang overhead, fly, wander, doubt  
 Hough, *f.* the lower part of the thigh, the ham  
 Hough, *v.* to hock, hamstring, cut, break, hawk  
 Hout, *f.* a small wood or thicket, shaw, grove  
 Hound, *f.* a dog used for hunting, a fish  
 Hound, *v. a.* to pursue with hounds, to hunt  
 Hour, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of a day, time  
 Hour'glass, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time  
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent, common  
 Hour'ly, *ad.* every hour, frequently [family]  
 House, *f.* a place of human abode, the table, a  
 House, *v.* to put under or take shelter, to reside  
 House'breaker, *f.* one who breaks into houses  
 House'breaking, *f.* the act of robbing houses  
 House'hold or Hous'hold, *f.* a family, a house  
 House'holder, *f.* one who pays scot and lot  
 House'holdstuff, *f.* furniture, goods, moveables  
 House'keeper, *f.* one who has the care of a family  
 House'keeping, *f.* the keeping of a house, plenty  
 House'keeping, *a.* useful to or fit for a family  
 † Hous'el, *v.* to give or receive the sacrament  
 House'less, *a.* having no house or abode, destitute  
 House'maid, *f.* a maid who keeps the house clean  
 House'room, *f.* a place in a house, cover, shelter  
 House'warming, *f.* a feast on entering a house  
 House'wife, Hus'wife, *f.* a good mistress of a house  
 House'wifery, Hus'wifry, *f.* female œconomy  
 Hous'ing, *f.* a putting into a house, a horsecloth  
 Hous', *f.* housing, a horsecloth, a saddlecloth  
 How, *ad.* in what manner, state or degree, why  
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, however

Howdy'e, contracted from *how do ye do*  
 However, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all  
 events, in what manner or way, in any degree  
 Howitzer, *f.* a small kind of bomb  
 Howl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog or wolf, to cry bitterly  
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog or wolf, a cry of horror  
 Howling, *f.* the noise of a dog, &c. a bitter cry  
 Howsoever, *ad.* in whatever manner, at least  
 Hox, *v. a.* to hough, hamstring, dirty, daub  
 Hoy, *f.* a coasting-vessel, small ship, large boat  
 Hub'bub, *f.* a tumult, great noise, uproar, riot  
 Huck'aback, *f.* a linen with raised figures on it  
 Huc'klebone, *f.* the hip-bone  
 Hucks'ter, *f.* a pedlar; *v. n.* to deal only in trifles  
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do or put on in a hurry, to crowd  
 Hud'dle, *f.* a crowd, collection, confusion, tumult  
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* like Hudibras, doggerel, rough  
 Hue, *f.* a color, die, clamor, great noise, pursuit  
 Huff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger or pride, a pet  
 Huff, *v.* to chide, treat with insolence, bluster  
 Huff, Huff'er, *f.* a blusterer, bully, hector, boast  
 Huff'ish, *a.* hectoring, insolent, arrogant, proud  
 † Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly; *f.* a close embrace  
 Huge or Húgy, *a.* vast, immense, very great, large  
 Húgely, *ad.* immensely, enormously, greatly, very  
 Húgeness, *f.* vast bulk or size, bigness, greatness  
 Hug'ger-mug'ger, *f.* secrecy, privacy; *a.* confused  
 Hulk, *v. a.* to gut; *f.* the body of a ship, a clown  
 Hull, *f.* a husk, pod, outside, hulk  
 Hull, *v.* to husk, clear, drive to and fro, float  
 Hull'y, *a.* having hulls or pods, husky, foul  
 † Hum, *v.* to sing low, buzz, pause, mock, deceive  
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception; *interj.* denoting  
 Húman, *a.* belonging to or like man [doubt]  
 Humáne, *a.* tender, compassionate, kind, civil  
 Humánely, *ad.* tenderly, kindly, civilly  
 Húmanist, *f.* a learned person, a grammarian  
 Human'ity, *f.* the nature of man, benevolence  
 Húmanize, *v. a.* to soften, make tender, civilize

**Húankind**, *f.* the whole race of men, mankind  
**Húmanly**, *ad.* after the manner of men, kindly  
**Hum'ble**, *a.* modest, meek, lowly, low, obscure  
**Hum'ble**, *v. a.* to bring down, mortify, subdue  
**Hum'blebee**, *f.* a large buzzing bee, an herb  
**Hum'blemouthed**, *a.* mild, meek, gentle, kind  
**Hum'bles**, *f. pl.* guts, entrails, the entrails of deer  
**Hum'bly**, *ad.* without pride, submissively, lowly  
**Hum'drum**, *f.* a stupid person, a drone; *a.* dull  
**Humect**, **Humectate**, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, damp  
**Humectation**, *f.* the act of wetting or moistening  
**Húmeral**, *a.* of or belonging to the shoulder  
**Humicubation**, *f.* the act of lying on the ground  
**Húmid**, *a.* moist, damp, wet, watery, plashy  
**Humid'ity**, **Húmidness**, *f. n.* wetness, dampness  
**Humif'ic**, *a.* causing dampness, softening, moist  
**Humillation**, *f.* the act of humility, mortification  
**Humil'ity**, **Hum'bleness**, *f.* submission, modesty  
**Hum'ner**, *f.* one who hums, one who applauds  
**Hum'mingbird**, *f.* the smallest of all birds [price  
**Húmor**, **Húmour**, *f.* moisture, drollery, whim, ca-  
**Húmor**, *v. a.* to gratify, soothe, comply with, oblige  
**Húmoral**, *a.* proceeding from humors, gross  
**Húmorist**, *f.* one who gratifies his humor  
**Húmorous**, *a.* jocular, pleasant, droll, whimsical  
**Húmorously**, *ad.* jocosely, pleasantly, merrily  
**Húmorfome**, *a.* peevish, odd, humorous, droll  
**Hump**, **Hump'back**, *f.* a crooked back [ed back  
**Hump'backed**, **Hunch'backed**, *a.* having a crook-  
**Hunch**, *v. a.* to box, strike, raise, crook  
**Hun'dred**, *a.* the number 10 multiplied by 10  
**Hun'dred**, *f.* the number 100, a division of a county  
**Hung**, *p. pr. and part. pass. of to hang*  
**Hun'ger**, *f.* a desire of food, an eager or keen desire  
**Hun'ger**, *v. n.* to feel the pain of hunger, to long  
**Hun'gerbitten**, *a.* pained or weakened by hunger  
**Hun'gerly**, **Hun'grily**, *ad.* with a keen appetite  
**Hun'gerly**, **Hun'gry**, *a.* desirous of food, starved  
**Hun'gerstarved**, **Hun'gred**, *a.* pinched by hunger

*or want of food, famished, weak*  
**Hunks**, *f.* a sordid mean wretch, miser, niggard  
**Hunt**, *v.* to chase, pursue, search, seek, manage  
**Hunt**, *f.* a chase, pursuit, sport, pack of hounds  
**Hunt'er**, *f.* one who chases animals, a dog, a horse  
**Hunt'ing**, *f.* the act of chasing with dogs  
**Hunt'inghorn**, *f.* a horn to cheer hounds with  
**Hunt'ress**, *f.* a woman who follows the chase  
**Hunts'man**, *f.* a person who manages a chase  
**Hunts'manship**, *f.* the qualifications of a hunter  
**Hur'dle**, *f.* sticks woven together, a gate, a cradle  
**Hurds**, *f. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax  
**Hure**, *f.* the head of a wild beast, hire, wages, hire  
**Hurl**, *v. a.* to throw with violence; *f.* a riot, noise  
**Hurl'bat**, *f.* an old kind of weapon, a whirlbat  
**Hurl'wind**, *f.* a very violent wind, a whirlwind  
**Hurl'y-burl'y**, *f.* a tumult, noise, bustle, confusion  
**Hurricane**, *f.* a violent storm, a great tempest  
**Hur'ry**, *v.* to hasten, to move on with great haste  
**Hur'ry**, *f.* precipitation, haste, bustle, tumult, stir  
**Hurt**, *f.* a bruise, wound, injury, harm, mischief  
**Hurt**, *v. a.* hurt, *pret.* hurt, *part.* to bruise, wound,  
injure, harm, pain, affect  
**Hurt'ful**, *a.* injurious, pernicious, mischievous  
**Hurt'fully**, *ad.* with harm, mischievously  
**Hur'tle**, *v.* to skirmish, clash, hit, move violently  
**Hurt'less**, *a.* harmless, innocent, inoffensive, safe  
**Hus'band**, *f.* a married man, œconomist, farmer  
**Hus'band**, *v. a.* to marry, manage, save, keep, till  
**Hus'bandless**, *a.* having no husband, destitute, lone  
**Hus'bandly**, *a.* careful, frugal, thrifty, sparing  
**Hus'bandman**, *f.* one who works in tillage  
**Hus'bandry**, *f.* tillage, management, frugality  
**Hush**, *v.* to appease, quiet, forbid; *interj.* be still  
**Hush'money**, *f.* a bribe to hinder information  
**Husk**, *f.* the covering of some fruits, &c. refuse  
**Husk**, *v. a.* to strip off or cover with husks  
**Husk'y**, *a.* abounding in or having husks, dry  
**Hus'sar**, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, coat, cloak



Hussy, *f.* a serry bad woman, wench, kind of bag  
 Husb'ands, *f. pl.* a council, court, place of election  
 Hush, *v. a.* to shake, tose about, mix by shaking  
 Hushwife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality  
 Hut, *f.* a poor cottage, mean abode, hovel, lodge  
 Hutch, *f.* a carn-chest, rabbit-box, trap, treasure  
 Huzz, *v. n.* to catch pike by means of a bladder  
 Huzzá, *interj.* denoting a loud shout; *f.* a shout  
 Huzzá, *v.* to utter or receive with acclamations  
 Hyacinth, *f.* a kind of flower, a dark color  
 Hyacinthine, *a.* made of or like hyacinths  
 Hyades or Hy'ads, *f. pl.* rainy stars; the seven stars  
 Hyaline, *a.* glassy, crystalline, clear, bright  
 Hybrida, *f.* an animal of mixed breed, a mongrel  
 Hydra, *f.* a serpent with many heads, a monster  
 Hydraulic, *a.* relating to hydraulics, watery  
 Hydraulics, *f. pl.* the art of conveying water  
 Hydræcele, *f.* a kind of watery rupture  
 Hydrocephalus, *f.* a dropfy in the head  
 Hydrographer, *f.* one who draws maps of the sea  
 Hydrography, *f.* a description of the seas  
 Hydromancy, *f.* a prediction by means of water  
 Hydromel, *f.* a liquor from honey and water, mead  
 Hydrometer or Hygrometer, *f.* an instrument to  
 measure the moisture in the air with  
 Hydrophobia, *f.* a dread of water, canine madness  
 Hydropic, Hydropical, *a.* dropfical, watery  
 Hydrostatic, *a.* of or relating to hydrostatics  
 Hydrostatics, *f. pl.* the science of weighing fluids  
 Hydrotic, *f.* what purges off water or phlegm  
 Hy'en, Hy'ena, *f.* a very fierce animal like a wolf  
 Hym, *f.* a very fierce kind of dog  
 Hy'men, *f.* the god of marriage, membrane, fold  
 Hymenal, *f.* a marriage-song  
 Hymenal or Hymenean, *a.* pertaining to marriage  
 Hymn, *v. n.* to praise in songs of adoration, to sing  
 Hymn, *f.* a divine or holy song, a song of praise  
 Hymnic, *a.* relating or belonging to hymns, holy  
 Hypp, *v. a.* to make melancholy or low, to dispirit

Hypallage, *f.* a change of words or cases  
 Hyperbole, *f.* an exaggeration, a diminution  
 Hyperbolical, *a.* exaggerating, bold, extenuating  
 Hyperbolically, *ad.* in a hyperbolical manner  
 Hyperborean, *a.* northern, very cold  
 Hypercritic, Hy'per, *f.* a critic exact beyond reason  
 Hypercritical, *a.* critical beyond use, very severe  
 Hypermeter, *f.* what is above the due standard  
 Hyperfarcosis, *f.* a growth of proud or bad flesh  
 Hyphen, *f.* the mark (-) between words or syllables  
 Hypnotic, *f.* a medicine tending to cause sleep  
 Hypochondriac, *f.* one affected with melancholy  
 Hypochondriac, Hypochondriacal, *a.* melan-  
 choly, very dejected, low in spirits, splenetic  
 Hypoc'rise, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, art, pretence  
 Hypocrite, *f.* a dissembler, a deceitful person  
 Hypocritical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false  
 Hypocritically, *ad.* without due sincerity, falsely  
 Hypogas'tric, *a.* seated or felt in the lower belly  
 Hypostasis, *f.* a distinct substance, personality  
 Hypostatical, *a.* constitutive, distinct, personal  
 Hypothesis, *f.* a system formed upon supposition  
 Hypothetical, *a.* supposed, feigned, conditional  
 Hypothetically, *ad.* upon supposition, condition-  
 ally  
 Hyrst, Hurst or Hirst, *f.* a wood, a thicket  
 Hys'op, *f.* a purgative plant or herb  
 Hyster'ic, Hyster'ical, *a.* troubled with fits  
 Hysterics, *f. pl.* a complaint, fits of women

## I

I, *pron.* used in the first person singular, myself  
 Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk idly, chatter, prate  
 Jab'ber, Jab'bering, *f.* idle talk, prate, noise  
 Jab'berer, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly or idly  
 Jacent, *a.* lying, lying at length, extended  
 Jacinth, *f.* a gem, jewel, precious stone, hyacinth  
 Jack, *f.* John, an engine, fish, leathern can, cup,  
 Jack'al, *f.* a beast that starts the lion's prey [mark  
 Jack'alent, *f.* a simple sheepish fellow, a wretch

Jack'anapes, *f.* a monkey, ape, coxcomb, meddler  
 Jack'boots, *f. pl.* very large boots serving for armor  
 Jack'daw, *f.* a kind of black chattering bird  
 Jack'et, *f.* a waistcoat, a kind of short close coat  
 Jack'ketch, *f.* a common hangman  
 Jackpud'ling, *f.* a merry-andrew, buffoon, mimic  
 Jacobite, *f.* a partisan or favorer of James II.  
 Jactitation, *f.* a tossing motion, heave, restlessness  
 Jactulation, *f.* the act of throwing or darting  
 Jade, *f.* a bad woman, wench, worthless horse, stone  
 Jade, *v.* to tire, weary, ride down, harass, sink  
 Jadish, *a.* unruly, vicious, unchaste, loose  
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch; *f.* a notch, unevenness, load  
 Jaggedness, *f.* a jagged state, unevenness  
 Jag'ging, *f.* the act of cutting in notches, a notch  
 Jag'gy, *a.* notched, indented, uneven, ragged  
 Jail, *f.* a prison, a place of confinement  
 Jailbird, *f.* one who has been confined in jail  
 Jailer, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison  
 Jakes, *f. pl.* a house of office, boghouse, laystall  
 Jam, *f.* a conserve of fruit, child's frock, bed  
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine in or between, to wedge in  
 Jamb, *f.* the upright post of a door, a supporter  
 Lambics, *f. pl.* verses that are composed of a long  
 and short syllable alternately  
 Jan'gle, *v. n.* to wrangle, differ, be out of tune  
 Jan'gler, *f.* a quarrelsome or noisy person  
 Jan'gling, *f.* a wrangling, a harsh noise  
 Jan'izary, *f.* a Turkish soldier, foot-guard, officer  
 Jan'y or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy, fluttering  
 Jan'uary, *f.* the first month in the year  
 Japán, *f.* a fine varnish to work in colors with  
 Japan, *v.* to varnish, adorn, set off, black shoes  
 Japan'ner, *f.* one who japans, a shoeblack  
 Jar, *v. a.* to clash, hit, disagree, differ, quarrel  
 Jar, *f.* a clash, discord, harsh sound, earthen vessel  
 Jar'gole, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, pervert  
 Jar'gon, *f.* gibberish, gabble, talk, nonsense, stuff  
 Jas'mine, *f.* a shrub with fragrant flowers

Jas'per, *f.* a beautiful and precious green stone  
 Javelin, *f.* a kind of dart, spear, half pike  
 Jaund'ice, *f.* a distemper arising from the liver  
 Jaund'iced, *a.* affected with the jaundice, yellow  
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about, to ramble  
 Jaunt, *f.* a ramble or excursion, a felly of a wheel  
 Jaunt'ily, *ad.* airily, gaily, briskly, nimbly, quickly  
 Jaunt'iness, *f.* airiness, gaiety, briskness, flutter  
 Jaw, *f.* the bone inclosing the teeth, noise, talk  
 Jay, *f.* a bird, a finical and gaudy person  
 Jazel, *f.* a precious stone of a blue color [sugar  
 Ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concreted  
 Ice, *f.* water frozen, sugar that is concreted  
 Icehouse, *f.* a house made to preserve ice in  
 Ichnography, *f.* a groundplot, platform, draught  
 Ich'or, *f.* a thin sharp humor arising from ulcers  
 Ich'orous, *a.* sharp, hot, thin, watery, undigested  
 Ichthyology, *f.* the doctrine of the nature of fish  
 Ice'cle, *f.* dripping water frozen and dependent  
 Icon, *f.* a picture, cut, representation, image  
 Icosaëdron, *f.* a solid of twenty equal sides  
 Icteric, Ict'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice  
 Ice'y, *a.* full of or having ice, cold, very backward  
 Idea, *f.* a mental imagination, notion, intention  
 Idéal, *a.* mental, intellectual, imaginary, fond  
 Idéally, *ad.* in idea, in imagination or thought  
 Ident'ic, Ident'ical, *a.* the same, not different  
 Ident'icalness, Ident'ity, *f.* sameness, reality  
 Ident'ify, *v. a.* to prove to be really the same  
 Ides, *f. pl.* a term of time amongst the Romans  
 Id'iom, *f.* a particular kind or manner of speech  
 Idiomat'ic, Idiomat'ical, *a.* peculiar to a tongue  
 Idiosyncrasy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposition  
 Id'iot, *f.* a fool, oaf, changeling, private person  
 Id'iotism, *f.* a peculiarity of expression, folly  
 Id'le, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless, trifling  
 Id'le, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, trifle, waste  
 Id'leheaded, *a.* foolish, unreasonable, absurd  
 Id'leness, *f.* laziness, sloth, unreasonableness, folly

Idler, *f.* a lazy or indolent person, a sluggard  
 Idly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly, vainly, badly  
 Idol, *f.* an image worshipped as a god, a darling  
 Idol'ater, Idolist, *f.* a worshipper of idols  
 Idol'atrise, *v. n.* to worship or serve idols  
 Idol'atrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry, vain  
 Idol'atrously, *ad.* in an idolatrous manner  
 Idol'atry, *f.* the worship of an idol or creature  
 Idolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity, adore, honor  
 Idoneous, *a.* fit, meet, proper, suitable, convenient  
 Idyl, *f.* a short pastoral poem, an eclogue  
 Jealous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious, tender  
 Jealousy, *f.* suspicion in love, suspicious fear, mis-  
 jeat, *f.* a fossil of a fine black color [trust  
 Jeer, *v. a.* to scoff, to rally; *f.* a scoff, gibe, jest  
 Jeeringly, *ad.* in a jeering way, with haughtiness  
 Jehovah, *f.* the Hebrew name for God, the Lord  
 Jesine, *a.* hungry, dry, flat, unaffecting, trifling  
 Jesineness, *f.* dryness, poverty, want of matter  
 Jelly, *a.* brought to or like a jelly, glutinous  
 Jelly, *f.* a transparent fizy broth, a sweetmeat  
 Jem'et, *f.* a small Spanish or Barbary horse  
 Jem'eting, *f.* a kind of forward or early apple  
 Jem'ard, *v. a.* to put in danger, hazard, expose  
 Jem'ardous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, doubtful  
 Jem'ardy, *f.* danger, peril, hazard, risk, doubt  
 Jerk, *v.* to give a quick smart blow, lash, throw  
 Jerk, *f.* a quick and smart lash, twitch, quick jolt  
 Jerkin, *f.* a jacket, short coat, kind of hawk  
 Jersey, *f.* combed wool, woollen yarn, an island  
 Jer'samine, *f.* a very fragrant shrub  
 Jest, *v. a.* to make merry by words, joke, divert  
 Jest, *f.* any thing ludicrous, a joke, a laughingstock  
 Jester, *f.* one fond of jesting, a wit, a buffoon  
 Jest'ing, *f.* talk to raise laughter, mirth, wit  
 Jest'ingly, *ad.* in a jesting or jocose manner  
 Jesuitical, *a.* shuffling, equivocal, deceitful, sly  
 Jet, *f.* a very black fossil, spout, court, yard  
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, jolt, strut, intrude

Jet'sam, Jet'son, *f.* goods from a shipwreck  
 Jet'ty, *a.* made of jet, like or black as jet  
 Jew'el, *f.* a precious stone, a name of fondness  
 Jew'elhouse, *f.* a house for the king's jewels  
 Jew'eller, *f.* a man who deals in precious stones  
 Jews'-harp, *f.* a very small musical instrument  
 Ig'neous, *a.* containing or emitting fire, fiery  
 Ignip'otent, *a.* presiding over or directing fire  
 Ig'nis-fat'uus, *f.* Will-with-a-wisp, a delusion  
 Ig'nite, Ig'nify, *v. a.* to kindle, fire, set on fire  
 Ig'nitable, *a.* that may be set on fire  
 Ignit'ion, *f.* the act of setting on fire, a calcination  
 Igniv'omous, *a.* vomiting out or ejecting fire  
 Ignoble, *a.* mean of birth, worthless, base, vile  
 Ignobly, *ad.* meanly, disgracefully, basely, vilely  
 Ignomin'ious, *a.* mean, shameful, disgraceful  
 Ignomin'iously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously, badly  
 Ig'nomin'y, *f.* disgrace, reproach, shame, infamy  
 Ignoramus, *f.* a foolish fellow, an endorsement  
 Ig'norance, *f.* want of knowledge, unskilfulness  
 Ig'norant, *a.* wanting knowledge, untaught, rude  
 Ig'nerant, *f.* one who is untaught or unskilled  
 Ig'norantly, *ad.* without knowledge, art or skill  
 Ignore, *v. n.* to be ignorant of or in  
 Jig, *v. n.* to dance nimbly; *f.* a quick dance  
 Jig'gumbob, *f.* a knicknack, trinket, toy, trifle  
 Jig'maker, *f.* one who dances or plays merrily  
 Jilt, *f.* a deceiving woman; *v. a.* to deceive  
 Jin'gle, *v. n.* to sound correspondently, to clink  
 Jin'gle, *f.* any thing sounding, a noise, a rattle  
 Jile, *f.* a walk or alley in a church, an ear of corn  
 Il'iac, Il'iaca, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels  
 Il'iad, *f.* a fine heroic poem written by Homer  
 Ill, *a.* bad, sick, disordered, not in health, evil  
 Ill, *f.* harm, misfortune, misery, wickedness, evil  
 Ill, *ad.* not rightly, amiss, wickedly, not easily  
 Illab'orate, *a.* done or made without much labor  
 Illa'cerable, *a.* that cannot be torn or divided  
 Illap'se, *f.* a gradual entrance, sudden attack, fall

**Illaqueate**, *v. a.* to entangle, insnare, trap, catch  
**Illaqueation**, *f.* the act of insnaring, a snare, a trap  
**Illation**, *f.* an inference, conclusion, deduction  
**Illative**, *a.* that may be drawn or inferred  
**Illaud'able**, *v.* unworthy of praise or commendation  
**Illaud'ably**, *ad.* unworthily, meanly, basely  
**Illegal**, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, dishonest, base  
**Illegal'ity**, *f.* contrariety to law, unlawfulness  
**Illegally**, *ad.* in an illegal manner, unjustly  
**Ille'gible**, *a.* that cannot be read or made out  
**Illegitimacy**, **Illegitimation**, *f.* a state of bastardy  
**Illegitimate**, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock  
**Ille'v'able**, *v.* that cannot be levied, laid or exacted  
**Ilflavored**, *a.* ugly, ordinary, rough, deformed  
**Il'lib'eral**, *a.* sparing, ungenerous, disingenuous  
**Il'lib'eral'ity**, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, meanness  
**Il'lib'eral'ly**, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously  
**Il'lic'it**, *a.* unlawful, unfit, improper, contraband  
**Il'lighten**, *v. a.* to enlighten, give light, clear up  
**Il'lim'itable**, *a.* that cannot be bounded, infinite  
**Il'lim'itedness**, *f.* an exemption from bounds  
**Il'lit'erate**, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught, mean  
**Il'lit'erateness**, **Il'lit'erature**, *f.* a want of learning  
**Il'nature**, *f.* peevishness, crossness, unkindness  
**Il'natured**, *a.* peevish, cross, unkind, untractable  
**Il'naturedly**, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, unkindly  
**Il'ness**, *f.* sickness, disorder, weakness, folly, vice  
**Il'lo'gical**, *a.* contrary to or ignorant of logic  
**Il'lo'gically**, *ad.* in an illogical manner, absurdly  
**Il'lude**, *v. a.* to play upon, mock, banter, deceive  
**Il'lume**, **Il'lumine**, **Il'luminate**, *v. a.* to enlighten, to  
**Il'lumination**, *f.* a giving light, brightness [adorn  
**Il'luminative**, *a.* able or tending to give light  
**Il'lusion**, *f.* a false show, mockery, cheat, error  
**Il'lusive**, *a.* deceiving by false show, deceitful, false  
**Il'lusory**, *a.* deceiving, imposing on, fraudulent  
**Il'lustrate**, *v. a.* to brighten, clear up, explain  
**Il'lustration**, *f.* an explanation, exposition, gloss  
**Il'lustrative**, *a.* able to clear, tending to explain

**Il'lust'ratively**, *ad.* for or by way of explaining  
**Il'lust'rious**, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, famous  
**Il'lust'riously**, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly, famously  
**Im'age**, *f.* a statue, picture, likeness, idol, idea  
**Im'age**, *v. a.* to imagine, conceive, represent  
**Im'agery**, *f.* sensible representation, show, an idea  
**Im'a'ginable**, *a.* possible to be conceived  
**Im'a'ginant**, *a.* imagining, thinking, forming ideas  
**Im'a'ginary**, *a.* fancied only in the imagination  
**Imagination**, *f.* fancy, notion, idea, a contrivance  
**Im'a'ginative**, *a.* full of imagination, fantastic  
**Im'a'gine**, *v. a.* to fancy, think, contrive, scheme  
**Im'an**, *f.* a Turkish priest, president, head, ruler  
**Im'b'ank**, *v. a.* to inclose or keep up with banks  
**Imbank'ment**, *f.* an inclosing with banks, a bank  
**Im'b'e'cile**, *v. a.* to weaken, lessen, embezzle  
**Im'b'ecil'ity**, *f.* weakness, feebleness, languor, drowsiness  
**Im'bibe**, *v. a.* to drink or suck in, admit, drink  
**Im'biber**, *f.* one who or what drinks or sucks  
**Im'bibi'tion**, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking  
**Im'bit'ter**, *v. a.* to make bitter, exasperate, provoke  
**Im'bod'y**, *v. a.* to form into a body, unite, mix  
**Im'bold'en**, *v. a.* to give boldness, to encourage  
**Im'b'order**, *v. a.* to furnish with borders  
**Im'b'os'om**, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom, caress, love  
**Im'b'ost**, *a.* run so hard as to foam or swell  
**Im'b'ound**, *v. a.* to inclose, close, shut in, confine  
**Im'b'ow**, *v. a.* to arch, vault, cover over, swell  
**Im'b'ow'er**, *v. a.* to shelter or cover with trees  
**Im'b'owment**, *f.* an imbowing, an arch, a vault  
**Im'brication**, *f.* a concave indenture, bend, tiling  
**Im'br'own**, *v. a.* to make brown or dark, to dye  
**Im'br'ue**, *v. a.* to steep, soak, wet, moisten, dip  
**Im'br'ute**, *v. a.* to sink to brutality, degrade, pollute  
**Im'b'ue**, *v. a.* to tincture deep, tinge, season, fit  
**Im'itabil'ity**, *f.* an imitable state or quality  
**Im'itable**, *a.* possible or worthy to be imitated  
**Im'itary**, *a.* relating or belonging to imitation  
**Im'itate**, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavour to resemble



Imitation, *f.* an attempt to resemble, a copy  
 Imitative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy  
 Imitator, *f.* one who imitates, one who copies  
 Immaculate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled, clear  
 Immanacle, *v. a.* to fetter, shackle, bind, confine  
 Immanent, *a.* very large, huge, vast, prodigious  
 Immanent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal, real  
 Immanifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obscure, dark  
 Imminity, *f.* barbarity, savageness, great cruelty  
 Immortescible, *a.* unfading, perpetual, endless  
 Immortal, *a.* not warlike, weak, defenceless  
 Immask, *v. a.* to cover, disguise, conceal, hide  
 Immaterial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant, equal  
 Immaterialism, *f.* the doctrine of the existence or  
 state of immaterial or spiritual substances  
 Immateriality, *f.* an immaterial nature  
 Immaterialized, Immatériate, *a.* incorporeal  
 Immature, *a.* unripe, imperfect, too hasty  
 Immaturely, *ad.* too early, too soon, too hastily  
 Immaturity, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness, haste  
 Immobility, *f.* an inability to pass [fured  
 Immensurable, Immensurable, *a.* not to be mea-  
 Immensurably, *ad.* immensely, unboundedly  
 Immechanical, *a.* contrary to mechanics  
 Immediate, *f.* personal greatness or power  
 Immediate, *a.* instant, acting by itself, next to  
 Immediately, *ad.* instantly, without delay, soon  
 Immendicable, *a.* incurable, not to be healed  
 Immemorial, *a.* past the time of memory, ancient  
 Immense, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge, vast  
 Immensely, *ad.* without measure, infinitely, very  
 Immensity, *f.* unbounded greatness, infinity  
 Immetit, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness  
 Immerse or Immerge, *v. a.* to plunge, to involve  
 Immerision, *f.* the act of putting under water  
 Immethodical, *a.* having no method, confused  
 Immethodically, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly  
 Imminence, *f.* a close approach, nearness  
 Imminent, *a.* impending, near, threatening

Immolation, *f.* a diminution, decrease, failure  
 Immiscible, *a.* incapable of being mixed  
 Immis'ion, *f.* the act of sending in, an injection  
 Immit, *v. a.* to send or squirt into, to inject  
 Immix, Immin'gle, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, unite  
 Immix'able, *a.* that is incapable of being mixed  
 Immobility, *f.* unmoveableness, steadfastness, safety  
 Immoderate, *a.* excessive, extravagant  
 Immoderately, *ad.* in an excessive degree, very  
 Immodest, *a.* unchaste, indecent, impudent  
 Immodestly, *ad.* without modesty, impudently  
 Immodesty, *f.* a want of modesty, indecency  
 Im'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, slay, kill, offer up  
 Immo'lation, *f.* the act of sacrificing, a sacrifice  
 Im'moment, *a.* trifling, possessing very little value  
 Immoral, *a.* wicked, bad, irreligious, dishonest  
 Immorality, *f.* a want of virtue, vice, lewdness  
 Immorally, *ad.* in an immoral manner  
 Immortal, *a.* never dying or ending, perpetual  
 Immortality, *f.* immortal life or fame  
 Immortalize, *v.* to become or make immortal  
 Immortally, *ad.* without end, for ever, always  
 Immoveable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable, unfeeling  
 Immoveably, *ad.* unalterably, firmly, truly, ever  
 Immunity, *f.* a privilege, exemption, freedom  
 Immure, *v. a.* to inclose, to shut in; *f.* an inclosure  
 Immusical, *a.* unmusical, rough, harsh  
 Immutability, *f.* invariableness, a constant state  
 Immutabile, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed, firm  
 Immutably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably  
 Imp, *f.* an offspring, puny devil, shoot, graft  
 Imp, *v. a.* to imitate, enlarge, extend, join  
 Impact, *v. a.* to drive close together or very hard  
 Impaint, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate, set off  
 Impair, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, injure, hurt  
 Impair, Impairment, *f.* a diminution, an injury  
 Impalpable, *a.* not perceptible to the touch  
 Impalsy, *v. a.* to strike with a palsy, to deaden  
 Imparadise, *v. a.* to make happy or blessed

Impar'ity, *f.* disproportion, inequality, oddness  
 Impark, *v. a.* to inclose for or make a park  
 Impart, *v. a.* to communicate, give, grant  
 Impart'ance, *f.* a communication, grant, share  
 Impartial, *a.* equitable, just, equal, unbiassed, fair  
 Impartial'ity, *f.* equitableness, justice, fairness  
 Impartially, *ad.* equitably, justly, properly, fairly  
 Impart'ible, *a.* that may be communicated  
 Impart'ment, *f.* the act of imparting, a share  
 Impas'sable, *a.* that cannot be passed through  
 Impas's'ible, Impas's'ive, *a.* incapable of suffering  
 Impas's'ibleness, Impas's'ibility, *f.* exemption from  
 Impas's'ioned, *a.* seized with passion, warm [pain  
 Impas'ted, *a.* pasted over, covered with paste  
 Impat'ience, *f.* uneasiness, fretfulness, heat  
 Impat'ient, *a.* not able to endure, eager, hot, hasty  
 Impat'iently, *ad.* uneasily, passionately, eagerly  
 Impat'ronize, *v. a.* to admit to a benefice  
 Impawn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give or leave as a pledge  
 Impéach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority; *f.* a  
 Impéachable, *a.* accusable, chargeable [stop  
 Impéacher, *f.* one who impeaches or accuses  
 Impéachment, *f.* an accusation, an impediment  
 Impéarl, *v. a.* to form like or adorn with pearls  
 Impeccability, *f.* an exemption from all offence  
 Impec'cable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect, pure  
 Impéde, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, let, stop [tion  
 Imped'ment, *f.* an hinderance, obstruction, opposi-  
 † Impél, *v. a.* to urge forwards, drive on, instigate  
 Impel'l'ent, *f.* a power that drives forward or on  
 Impend, *v. a.* to hang over, be near at hand, await  
 Impend'ence, *f.* the state of hanging over, nearness  
 Impend'ent, *a.* hanging over, pressing closely, near  
 Impenetrability, *f.* an impenetrable quality  
 Impen'étrable, *a.* not to be pierced or sound out  
 Impen'étrably, *ad.* with impenetrable hardness  
 Impen'itence, *f.* a want of remorse or repentance  
 Impen'itent, *a.* void of repentance, obdurate, hard  
 Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance, hardly

Impen'ous, *a.* devoid of or wanting wings  
 Impens'ible, *a.* free from expence or reward  
 Imper'ate, *a.* done with knowledge or willingly  
 Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering, bidding  
 Impercep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived, minute  
 Impercep'tibly, *ad.* in an imperceptible manner  
 Imper'fect, *a.* incomplete, defective, frail  
 Imperfec'tion, *f.* a defect, failure, want, fault  
 Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely or fully, badly  
 Imper'forate, *a.* not pierced or bored through  
 Impérial, *a.* belonging to an emperor, royal  
 Impérialist, *f.* one belonging to an emperor  
 Impérious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly, powerful  
 Impériously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly, proudly  
 Impériousness, *f.* high authority, arrogance, pride  
 Imper'ishable, *a.* not liable to be destroyed, firm  
 Impers'onal, *a.* having no particular person  
 Impers'onally, *ad.* in an impersonal manner  
 Imper'picious, *a.* not sufficiently clear or plain  
 Imper'fuasible, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate  
 Impert'inence, *f.* intrusion, rudeness, folly, a trifle  
 Impert'inent, *a.* meddling, intrusive, saucy, trifling  
 Impert'inent, *f.* a meddler, intruder, trifier  
 Impert'inently, *ad.* officiously, without reason  
 Impertrans'ible, *a.* that cannot be passed through  
 Imperturb'able, *a.* that cannot be disturbed  
 Imper'vidus, *a.* unpassable, thick, inaccessible  
 Impétrate, *v. a.* to obtain, to get by entreaty  
 Impetrátion, *f.* an obtaining by earnest entreaty  
 Impetuous'ity, Impet'uousness, *f.* violence, fury  
 Impet'uous, *a.* violent, furious, vehement, fierce  
 Impet'uously, *ad.* violently, vehemently, hotly  
 Impet'us, *f.* a violent effort, force, blow, stroke  
 Impi'ety, *f.* wickedness, ungodliness, irreverence  
 Impig'orate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, impawn  
 Impinge, *v. a.* to dash or fall against, to clash with  
 Impin'guate, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat, pamper  
 Imp'ious, *a.* wicked, lewd, profane, irreligious  
 Imp'iously, *ad.* wickedly, lewdly, profanely, vilely

Implicability, *f.* an inexorable state or quality  
 Implacable, *a.* not to be appeased or pacified  
 Implacably, *ad.* with constant enmity, inexorably  
 Implant, *v. a.* to ingraft, insert, infix, place, set  
 Implausible, *a.* not specious, improbable, absurd  
 Implead, *v. a.* to prosecute or sue at law, to indict  
 Implement, *f.* a tool, instrument, utensil, vessel  
 Impletion, *f.* the act of filling up, a full state, fulness  
 Implex, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated  
 Implicate, *v. a.* to infold, entangle, embarrass  
 Implication, *f.* an involution, fold, tacit inference  
 Implacit, *a.* resting upon another, involved, real  
 Implicitly, *ad.* absolutely, by inference  
 Implore, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat, invoke  
 Implorer, *f.* one who implores, one who beseeches  
 Imply, *v. a.* to comprise, involve, infold, suggest  
 Impose, *v. a.* to corrupt or kill with poison  
 Impolarily, *ad.* contrarily to the poles  
 Impolite, *a.* unpollite, uncivil, rude, rough  
 Impolitic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improper  
 Impolitely, *ad.* in an impolitic manner, simply  
 Impond'rous, *a.* void of sensible weight, light  
 Imporosity, *f.* closeness, compactness, hardness  
 Imporous, *a.* free from pores, close, compact, hard  
 Import, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, imply, avail  
 Import, *f.* a thing imported, meaning, importance  
 Importancie, *f.* moment, weight, consequence  
 Important, *a.* momentous, weighty, forcible  
 Importantly, *ad.* with importance or consequence  
 Importation, *f.* the act of bringing from abroad  
 Importer, *f.* one who brings things from abroad  
 Importless, *a.* very trifling, having no consequence  
 Importunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations, urgent  
 Importunately, *ad.* with incessant solicitation  
 Importunateness, Importunity, *f.* incessant solici-  
 Importune, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations [tion  
 Importune, *a.* troublesome, urgent, unseasonable  
 Importunely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably  
 Importuous, *a.* void of ports, having no harbour

Impose, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, lay, put, deceive  
 Impose, *f.* a command, injunction, order, duty  
 Imposeable, *a.* that may or is fit to be imposed  
 Imposer, *f.* one who imposes, one who enjoins  
 Impos'sion, *f.* an injunction, oppression, cheat  
 Impossibility, *f.* an impossible or absurd state  
 Impos'sible, *a.* impracticable, that cannot be done  
 Im'port, *f.* a toll, custom to be paid, tax, cornice  
 Impos'thumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess, to gather  
 Impos'thumation, *f.* the act of forming an abscess  
 Impos'thume, *f.* an abscess, matter gathered  
 Impos'tor, *f.* one who assumes a feigned character  
 Impos'ture, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposition, trick  
 Imp'otence, *f.* want of power, weakness, incapacity  
 Impotent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled, maimed  
 Impotently, *ad.* without power, weakly, feebly  
 Impound, *v. a.* to shut up in a pincfold, to confine  
 Impracticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable, vain  
 Impracticableness, *f.* an impossibility to effect  
 Imp'recate, *v. a.* to invoke or wish evil, to curse  
 Imprecation, *f.* an invocation of evil, a curse  
 Imp'recatory, *a.* relating to imprecation, cursing  
 Impreci'sion, *f.* a want of precision or exactness  
 Impregnability, *f.* an impregnable state, safety  
 Impreg'nale, *a.* that is not to be taken, unmoved  
 Impreg'nably, *ad.* in an impregnable manner  
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to fill, make fruitful, tincture  
 Impregnation, *f.* the act of making fruitful  
 Imprejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial, just, fair  
 Impreparation, *f.* a want of preparation  
 Impress, *v. a.* to print, stamp, mark, fix deep, press  
 Im'press, *f.* a forcing into service, impression, device  
 Impressible, *a.* that may or can be impressed  
 Impress'ing, *f.* a forcing into public service  
 Impres'sion, *f.* a stamp, motto, edition, influence  
 Impres'sive, *a.* tending or able to impress  
 Impres'sure, *f.* a mark made by pressure  
 Imprimis, *ad.* in the first place, before the rest  
 Imprint, *v. a.* to print, mark, fix deep, impress

Imprint'ing, *f.* a marking, an impression  
 Imprison, *v. a.* to shut up or put in prison, to con-  
 Imprisonment, *f.* confinement in prison [fine  
 Improbabil'ity, *f.* unlikelihoood, absurdity, folly  
 Improbable, *a.* unlikely, incredible, absurd, silly  
 Improbably, *ad.* unlikely, incredibly  
 Improbate, *v. a.* to disapprove, disallow, dislike  
 Improbation, *f.* disapprobation, dislike  
 Improb'ity, *f.* dishonesty, baseness, wickedness  
 Improlif'icate, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to impreg-  
 Improper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, wrong [nate  
 Improperly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, amiss  
 Improve, *v. a.* to convert to private use, to alie-  
 Impropriation, *f.* church-lands in lay-hands [nate  
 Impropriator, *f.* a layman having church-lands  
 Impropriety, *f.* unfitness, inaccuracy, fault  
 Improperous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate  
 Improperously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, unhappily  
 Improvable, *a.* that is capable of improvement  
 Improve, *v.* to make or become better, to advance  
 Improvement, *f.* advancement, edification  
 Improvet, *f.* one who improves or makes better  
 Improvidence, Improvi'sion, *f.* a want of forecast  
 Improvident, *a.* wanting forecast, thoughtless  
 Improvidently, *ad.* without due care or thought  
 Imprudence, *f.* a want of prudence, indiscretion  
 Imprudent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet, silly  
 Imprudently, *ad.* indiscreetly, sillily, carelessly  
 Impudence, Impudi'city, *f.* shamelessness, immo-  
 Impudent, *a.* shameless, saucy, bold [desty  
 Impudently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily, very boldly  
 Impugn, *v. a.* to attack, assault, oppose, disprove  
 Impuiss'ance, *f.* impotence, inability, weakness  
 Impulse, *f.* a communicated force, motion, idea  
 Impulsion, *f.* an influence on the mind or body  
 Impulsive, *a.* having the power to impel, moving  
 Impulsively, *ad.* with impulse, with force [nality  
 Impunity, *f.* an exemption from punishment or pe-  
 Impure, *a.* unholy, unchaste, ewd, drossy, foul

Impurely, *ad.* in an impure manner, unchastly  
 Impurity, *f.* uncleanness, foulness, guilt  
 Impur'ple, *v. a.* to color or tinge with purple  
 Imputable, *a.* that can be imputed, chargeable  
 Imputableness, *f.* the quality of being imputable  
 Imputation, *f.* an attribution, censure, blame  
 Imputative, *a.* that may or can be imputed  
 Impute, *v. a.* to charge upon, attribute, assign  
 Imputrescible, *a.* that cannot be corrupted  
 Inabil'ity, *f.* a want of power, impotence, weakness  
 Inabst'inance, *f.* intemperance, extravagance  
 Inaccess'ible, *a.* not to be approached or reached  
 Inac'curacy, *f.* a want of exactness, a defect  
 Inac'curate, *a.* not accurate, faulty, careless  
 Inac'curately, *ad.* in an inaccurate manner  
 Inac'tion, *f.* a state of rest, indolence, idleness  
 Inac'tive, *a.* unemployed, indolent, sluggish, idle  
 Inac'tively, *ad.* indolently, sluggishly, idly, dully  
 Inac'tivity, *f.* inaction, sluggishness, idleness, ease  
 Inade'quate, *a.* defective, not proportionate, un-  
 Inade'quately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly [qui  
 Inadvert'ence, *f.* inattention, negligence, sloth  
 Inadvert'ent, *a.* inconsiderate, careless, giddy  
 Inadvert'ently, *ad.* inconsiderately, negligently  
 Inalien'able, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed  
 Inaliment'al, *a.* affording no nourishment  
 Inamiss'ible, *a.* incapable of being lost  
 Inamoráto, *f.* a fond or amorous person, a lover  
 Ináne, *a.* void, empty, useless, insignificant  
 Inan'imate, *a.* void of life, dead; *v. a.* to animate  
 Inan'ition, *f.* emptiness, an emptiness of body  
 Inan'ity, *f.* a void space, vacuity, emptiness  
 Inap'etence, *f.* a want of appetite or desire  
 Inap'licable, *a.* that cannot be applied, foreign  
 Inapplic'ation, *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness  
 Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper  
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* indistinct, confused, thick  
 Inartic'ubly, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly  
 Inartific'ial, *a.* done contrary to art, artless, but



*Inartificially, ad.* without or contrarily to art  
*Inattention, f.* disregard, negligence, carelessness  
*Inattentive, a.* regardless, negligent, careless, idle  
*Inattentively, ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, giddily  
*Inaudible, a.* not to be heard, void of sound  
*Inaugural, a.* relating to inauguration, investing  
*Inaugurate, v. a.* to invest with solemnity, to begin  
*Inauguration, f.* an investiture with solemnities  
*Innuration, f.* the act of gilding with gold [ble  
*Inauspicious, a.* unlucky, unfortunate, unfavorable  
*Inauspiciously, ad.* with bad omens of success  
*Inauspiciousness, f.* unluckiness, a bad omen  
*Inbeing, f.* inherence, inseparableness, reality  
*Inborn, a.* implanted by nature, inherited  
*Inbreathed, a.* inspired, infused, pouted in  
*Inbred, a.* bred or hatched within, natural  
*Incalescence, f.* an increasing heat, warmth [gie  
*Incantation, f.* an enchantment, charm, spell, ma-  
*Incantatory, a.* dealing by enchantment, magical  
*Incant on, v. a.* to form or unite to a canton  
*Incapability, f.* a legal disqualification, inability  
*Incapable, a.* unable, not fit, unfit, unqualified  
*Incapacious, a.* having but small content, narrow  
*Incapacitate, v. a.* to disqualify, disable, weaken  
*Incapacity, f.* inability, a want of proper powers  
*Incarcerate, v. a.* to imprison, confine, shut up  
*Incarceration, f.* imprisonment, confinement  
*Incarne, v.* to cover over with or breed flesh  
*Incarndine, v. a.* to die or tinge red [flesh  
*Incarne, v. a.* to clothe in flesh; *part.* clothed in  
*Inarnation, f.* the act of assuming a human body  
*Incarnative, f.* a medicine producing flesh  
*Incase, v. a.* to cover, inclose, infold, surround  
*Incaved, a.* made hollow, bent round or in  
*Incautious, a.* unwary, heedless, careless, giddy  
*Incautiously, ad.* unwarily, heedlessly, giddily  
*Incediary, f.* one who burns houses or sows strife  
*Incence, f.* a strong perfume offered to some deity  
*Incase, v. a.* to provoke, enrage, incite, stir up

*Incensement, f.* rage, fury, passion, heat  
*Incension, f.* the act of kindling or burning  
*Incensor, f.* one who provokes or inflames  
*Incensory, f.* a vessel used to burn incense in  
*Incentive, f.* an incitement, encouragement, spur  
*Incentive, a.* stirring up, encouraging, enticing  
*Inception, f.* a beginning, an attempt  
*Inceptive, a.* beginning, noting a beginning  
*Incertitude, f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness, doubt  
*Incessant, a.* continual, unceasing, uninterrupted  
*Incessantly, ad.* without intermission, always  
*Incest, f.* a cohabitation of parties prohibited  
*Incestuous, a.* guilty of or living in incest  
*Incestuously, ad.* with unnatural love or union  
*Inch, f.* the twelfth part of a foot, a small piece  
*Inch, v.* to drive, take, give or retreat, by inches  
*Inched, part.* having inches in length or breadth  
*Inchpin, f.* a part of a deer's inside, a low gut  
*Inchmeal, f.* a piece an inch long; *ad.* by inches  
*Inchoate, v. a.* to begin, commence, enter upon  
*Inchoation, f.* the act of beginning, an entrance  
*Incide, v. a.* to cut, cut into, hew, divide, separate  
*Incidence, Incident, f.* an accident, a casualty  
*Incident, Incident'al, a.* accidental, casual [way  
*Incidentally, Incidentally, ad.* occasionally, by the  
*Incinerate, v. a.* to burn or reduce to ashes  
*Incineration, f.* the act of burning to ashes  
*Incipient, a.* beginning, commencing, just rising  
*Incircumspection, f.* a want of caution or care  
*Incised, a.* cut, made by cutting, carved, jagged  
*Incision, Incisure, f.* a cut, opening, wound  
*Incisive, a.* having the quality of cutting, sharp  
*Incisor, f.* the name of a sharp fore tooth, a cutter  
*Incitation, Incitement, f.* an incentive, a motive  
*Incite, v. a.* to stir up, spur or urge on, animate  
*Incivil, a.* uncivil, unkind, rough, rude  
*Incivility, f.* a want of proper civility, rudeness  
*Inclency, f.* severity, roughness, hardness  
*Inclément, a.* unmerciful, rough, rugged, hard

Inclinable, *a.* inclined, disposed, willing, ready  
 Inclination, *f.* a tendency, slope, affection, desire  
 Incline, *v.* to bend, bow, lean, slope, dispose  
 † Inclip, *v. a.* to inclose, surround, hold fast  
 Incloister, *v. a.* to shut up or confine in a cloister  
 Inclose, *v. a.* to surround, shut in, fence about  
 Inclosure, *f.* a place inclosed, fence, wall  
 Incloùd, *v. a.* to darken, make dark, obscure  
 Include, *v. a.* to comprehend, take in, inclose  
 Inclusion, *f.* the act of including, a repetition  
 Inclusive, *a.* comprehending, taking in, inclosing  
 Inclusively, *ad.* together, at one or the same time  
 Incoexistence, *f.* the not existing together [ness  
 Inco<sup>g</sup>itancy, *f.* a want of thought, rashness, giddi-  
 Inco<sup>g</sup>itative, *a.* wanting in thought, thoughtless  
 Incognito, Incog, *ad.* in a state of concealment  
 Incoherence, *f.* a want of connexion, incongruity  
 Incoherent, *a.* unconnected, inconsistent, loose  
 Incoherently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely, badly  
 Incolumity, *f.* safety, security, soundness  
 Incombustibility, *f.* the power of resisting fire  
 Incombustible, *a.* that cannot be consumed by fire  
 In<sup>c</sup>ome, *f.* a yearly rent, salary, profit, produce  
 Incommensurable, *a.* that cannot be measured  
 Incommensurate, *a.* having no common measure  
 Incommis<sup>c</sup>ible, *a.* that cannot be mixed  
 Incommode, *v. a.* to hinder, embarrass, disturb  
 Incommodious, *a.* inconvenient, unfit, offensive  
 Incommodiously, *ad.* inconveniently  
 Incommodiousness, Incommodity, *f.* inconvenience  
 Incommunicable, *a.* that cannot be communicated  
 Incommunicating, *a.* having no intercourse  
 Incommutable, *a.* that cannot be exchanged  
 Incompact, *a.* not close, disjointed, loose  
 Incomparable, *a.* above compare, excellent  
 Incomparably, *ad.* beyond comparison, exceedingly  
 Incompassionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel, bloody  
 Incompatibility, *f.* inconsistency, absurdity  
 Incompatible, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory

Incompatibly, *ad.* inconsistently, unsuitably  
 Incompetency, *f.* insufficiency, inability  
 Incompetent, *a.* inadequate, unsuitable, unable  
 Incompetently, *ad.* inadequately, unsuitably  
 Incomplete, *a.* unfinished, imperfect, short  
 Incompletely, *ad.* in an imperfect manner  
 Incompleteness, *f.* an unfinished state  
 Incomplex, *a.* uncompounded, simple, single  
 Incompliance, *f.* untractableness, disobedience  
 Incomposed, *a.* discomposed, disturbed, rough  
 Incomposite, *a.* uncompounded, simple, prime  
 Impossibility, *f.* impossibility with something  
 Incomprehensibility, Incomprehensibleness, *f.* an  
 incomprehensible state or quality [tained  
 Incomprehensible, *a.* not to be conceived or con-  
 Incomprehensibly, *ad.* inconceivably, obscurely  
 Incompressible, *a.* not to be pressed into less space  
 Inconcealable, *a.* not to be concealed, open  
 Inconceivable, Inconcep<sup>t</sup>ible, *a.* incomprehensible  
 Inconceivably, *ad.* beyond all comprehension  
 Inconcludent, *a.* inferring no consequence, weak  
 Inconclusive, *a.* defective, imperfect, weak  
 Inconclusively, *ad.* in an imperfect manner  
 Inconclusiveness, *f.* a want of rational conviction  
 Inconcoction, *f.* an unripe or undigested state  
 Inconcur<sup>r</sup>ing, *a.* not agreeing, not uniting  
 Incondite, *a.* irregular, rude, bare [strained  
 Incondi<sup>t</sup>ional, Incondi<sup>t</sup>ionate, *a.* unlimited, unre-  
 Inconformity, *f.* incompliance, untractableness  
 Inconfusion, *f.* distinctness, clearness [green  
 Incon<sup>g</sup>ruence, Incongruity, *f.* inconsistency, dis-  
 Incon<sup>g</sup>ruous, *a.* inconsistent, unfit, absurd  
 Inconnex<sup>e</sup>dly, *ad.* without connexion or union  
 Inconsequence, *f.* inconclusiveness, defect, weak-  
 Inconsequent, *a.* inconclusive, not following [ness  
 Inconfid<sup>e</sup>rable, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling  
 Inconfid<sup>e</sup>rableness, *f.* a trifling state, a low value  
 Inconfid<sup>e</sup>rate, *a.* inattentive, careless, foolish  
 Inconfid<sup>e</sup>rately, *ad.* thoughtlessly, inattentively

Inconfid'erateness, Inconfid'eration, *f.* a want of con-  
sideration, inattention, giddiness, rashness  
Inconfist'ency, *f.* disagreement, contradiction  
Inconfist'ent, *a.* unsuitable, contrary, absurd, odd  
Inconfist'ently, *ad.* contrarily, absurdly, oddly  
Inconfist'ing, *a.* disagreeing, differing, contrary  
Inconsolable, *a.* not to be comforted, wretched  
Inconsolably, *ad.* in an inconsolable manner  
Incons'onancy, *f.* inconsistency, disagreement  
Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible, not visible  
Inconstancy, *f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, change  
Inconst'ant, *a.* unsteady, fickle, changeable  
Inconst'antly, *ad.* in an inconstant manner  
Inconsumable, Inconsumpt'ible, *a.* not to be spent  
Incontest'able or Incontest'ible, *a.* indisputable  
Incontest'ibly, *ad.* beyond all dispute, certainly  
Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together, separated  
Incon'ience, *f.* intemperance, unchastity, looseness  
Incon'inent, *a.* unchaste, loose, immediate  
Incon'iently, *ad.* unchastely, immediately  
Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, certain, real  
Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly  
Inconvenience, *f.* unsuitness, disadvantage [some  
inconvenient, *a.* unfit, disadvantageous, trouble-  
inconveniently, *ad.* unsitly, unseasonably  
Inconvers'able, *a.* unsocial, shy, stiff, formal  
Inconvert'ible, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed  
Inconvinc'ible, *a.* that is not to be convinced  
Inconvinc'ibly, *ad.* obstinately [unbodied  
Incorp'oral, Incorp'oreal, Incorporate, *a.* immaterial,  
Incorporate, *v. a.* to form into one body, join, mix  
Incorporation, *f.* an union of divers ingredients  
Incorp'oreally, *ad.* immaterially, spiritually [unite  
Incorp'se, *v. a.* to form into a body, incorporate,  
Incor'rect, *a.* not correct, inaccurate, faulty, bad  
Incor'rectly, *ad.* in an incorrect manner  
Incor'rectness, *f.* inaccuracy, error, carelessness  
Incor'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment, vile, base  
Incor'rigibleness, *f.* a sad or hopeless depravity

Incor'rigibly, *ad.* beyond all hopes of amendment  
Incorr'upt, *a.* free from corruption, pure, honest  
Incorr'uptibil'ity, *f.* an incapacity of decay  
Incorr'uptible, *a.* that does not admit of decay  
Incorr'ruption, *f.* an exemption from corruption  
Incorr'ruptness, *f.* purity, uprightness, honesty  
Incrass'ate, *v. a.* to thicken, make thick, increase  
Incrass'ation, *f.* the act or state of thickening  
Incrass'ative, *f.* a medicine to thicken the blood  
Incréase, *v.* to grow, make more or greater, raise  
In'crease, *f.* an augmentation, addition, produce  
Incredibil'ity, *f.* an incredible state or quality  
Incred'ible, *a.* not to be credited or believed  
Incred'ibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be believed  
Incred'ulity, *f.* a hardness or refusal of belief  
Incred'ulous, *a.* hard of or refusing belief  
Incrémable, *a.* incapable of being burnt  
Inc'rement, *f.* an increase, produce, fluxion [bake  
Increp'ation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof, a re-  
Incréscent, Incre'sant, *a.* increasing, swelling  
Incrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse, to charge in turn  
Incrúst, Incrust'ate, *v. a.* to crust or cover over  
Incrustation, *f.* the act of incrusting, a covering  
Inc'ubate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, brood, hatch  
Incubátion, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs  
Inc'ubus, *f.* a disorder, the night-mare  
Inculc'ate, *v. a.* to enforce, urge, repeat, teach  
Inculcátion, *f.* the act of inculcating  
Inculp'able, *a.* unblamable, just, upright, pure  
Incúlt, *a.* uncultivated, untilld, rude [upon  
Insum'bency, *f.* the keeping of a benefice, a lying  
Incum'bent, *f.* one who possesses a benefice  
Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon  
Incúr, *v. a.* to become liable to, deserve, occur  
Incurabil'ity, Incúrableness, *f.* an impossibility  
Incúrable, *a.* not to be cured, hopeless [cure  
Incúrably, *ad.* without cure, without remedy  
Incúrious, *a.* inattentive, careless, negligent  
Incur'sion, *f.* an invasion, inroad, attack, ravage

**Incur'ate**, *v. a.* to bow, bend, make crooked  
**Incurvation**, *f.* the act of bowing or bending, a bow  
**Incurv'ity**, *f.* a bent state, crookedness, bend  
**In'dagate**, *v. a.* to search diligently, to beat out  
**Indagation**, *f.* a diligent search, a close inquiry  
**In'dagator**, *f.* a searcher, examiner, strict inquirer  
**Indart**, *v. a.* to dart or strike in, inject, wound  
**Indeb'ted**, *a.* involved in debt, owing, obliged  
**Indécency**, *f.* a thing unbecoming, filthiness  
**Indécant**, *a.* unbecoming, unfit for the eyes or ears  
**Indécantly**, *ad.* without decency, very unsuitably  
**Indecid'uous**, *a.* not falling off or shed, lasting  
**Indeclinable**, *a.* that is not varied by terminations  
**Indecórous**, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, unseemly  
**Indecórum**, *f.* indecency, impropriety  
**Indéed**, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in fact, verily  
**Indefat'igable**, *a.* unwearied, untired, constant  
**Indefat'igably**, *ad.* without weariness, constantly  
**Indeféasible**, *a.* not to be vacated or cut off  
**Indefect'ible**, *a.* not subject to defect or decay  
**Indefens'ible**, *a.* not to be defended, infamous  
**Indefinite**, *a.* indeterminate, unlimited, boundless  
**Indefinitely**, *ad.* in an unlimited manner  
**Indefinitude**, *f.* an unlimited quantity or state  
**Indelib'erate**, *a.* unpremeditated, rash, hasty, sud-  
**Indel'ible**, *a.* not to be effaced or blotted out [den  
**Indel'ibly**, *ad.* in a manner not to be effaced  
**Indel'icacy**, *f.* a want of taste or proper decency  
**Indel'icate**, *a.* wanting decency, gross, unrefined  
**Indel'icately**, *ad.* in an indelicate manner  
**Indemnification**, *f.* a security, a reimbursement  
**Indem'nify**, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt, to secure  
**Indem'nity**, *f.* an exemption from punishment  
**Indemonstrable**, *a.* that cannot be demonstrated  
**Indént**, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, notch, covenant  
**Indént**, **Indentation**, *f.* an inequality, notch, cut  
**Indént'ure**, *f.* a kind of covenant or deed [dom  
**Independ'ence**, *f.* an exemption from control, free-  
**Independ'ent**, *a.* not subject to control, free, easy

**Independ'ently**, *ad.* without dependence, at ease  
**Independ'ents**, *f. pl.* a certain sect of dissenters  
**Indesért**, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness  
**Indes'inently**, *ad.* without ceasing, for ever, always  
**Indestruct'ible**, *a.* that is not to be destroyed  
**Indeterm'inable**, *a.* that cannot be fixed or settled  
**Indeterm'inate**, *a.* indefinite, unlimited, vague  
**Indeterm'inately**, *ad.* in an unsettled manner  
**Indetermination**, *f.* a want of determination  
**Indeterm'ined**, *a.* undecided, unsettled, doubtful  
**Indevótion**, *f.* a want of devotion, irreligion  
**Indevóut**, *a.* not devout or pious, irreligious  
**In'dex**, *f.* a pointer, hand, mark, table of contents  
**Indexter'ity**, *f.* awkwardness, unhandiness  
**In'dicant**, *a.* showing, pointing out, discovering  
**In'dicate**, *v. a.* to show, point out, discover, tell  
**Indication**, *f.* a mark, sign, token, note, symptom  
**Indic'ative**, *a.* showing, pointing out, affirming  
**Indic'atively**, *ad.* in an indicative manner  
**Indic'tion**, *f.* a declaration, a proclamation, 15 year  
**Indif'ference**, *f.* unconcernedness, carelessness  
**Indif'ferent**, *a.* unconcerned, regardless, impartial,  
 equal, tolerable, poorly, low  
**Indif'ferently**, *ad.* tolerably, poorly, coolly  
**Indig'ence**, *f.* need, want, poverty, distress  
**Indi'genous**, *a.* natural to or born in a country  
**Indig'ent**, *a.* needy, wanting, poor, empty, void  
**Indigest'ed**, *a.* not digested, irregular, confused  
**Indigest'ible**, *a.* that cannot be digested, very hard  
**Indiges'tion**, *f.* the state of meals unconcocted  
**Indi'gitate**, *v. a.* to point at or out, to show  
**Indigitation**, *f.* the act of pointing at or out  
**Indign**, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming  
**Indig'nant**, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, scornful  
**Indignation**, *f.* anger mixed with contempt, rage  
**Indig'nity**, *f.* an insult, contumely, heinousness  
**In'digo**, *f.* a plant used for dying blue  
**Indirect**, *a.* not straight, oblique, unfair, mean  
**Indirection**, **Indirect'ness**, *f.* unfairness, dishonesty



Indirectly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly  
 Indiscernible, *a.* not discernible, not to be seen  
 Indiscreptible, *a.* that cannot be separated or torn  
 Indiscovery, *f.* a hidden state, concealment  
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious, incautious  
 Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly, simply  
 Indiscr<sup>e</sup>tion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration, folly  
 Indiscriminate, *a.* undistinguished, confused  
 Indiscriminately, *ad.* without distinction  
 Indispensable or Indispensible, *a.* not to be spared, necessary, absolute  
 Indispensibly, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely, really  
 Indispose, *v. a.* to disorder, disqualify, make unfit  
 Indisposed, *part. a.* disordered, disqualified, averse  
 Indisposedness, *f.* illness, sickness, unfitness  
 Indisposi<sup>t</sup>ion, *f.* a disorder, sickness, dislike  
 Indisputable, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, true  
 Indisputably, *ad.* without controversy, really  
 Indissolv<sup>a</sup>ble, *a.* not to be separated as to its parts  
 Indissolubility, Indissolubleness, *f.* an indissoluble  
 Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever, firm [quality  
 Indistinct, *a.* confused, obscure [taint  
 Indistinction, Indistinctness, *f.* confusion, uncer-  
 Indistinctly, *ad.* confusedly, obscurely, darkly  
 Indisturb<sup>a</sup>nce, *f.* calmness, peace, quiet, repose  
 Indite, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, dictate, accuse  
 Individ<sup>a</sup>l, *a.* not to be divided, numerically one  
 Individual, *f.* a single person or thing, a particle  
 Individuality, *f.* a distinct state or existence  
 Individually, *ad.* with separate existence, singly  
 Individuate, *v. a.* to distinguish, separate, single  
 Individuation, *f.* the act of making single  
 Indivinity, *f.* a want of divine power or existence  
 Indivisibility, *f.* an impossibility of division  
 Indivisible, *a.* not to be divided [tractable  
 Indocible, Indocil, *a.* incapable of instruction, un-  
 Indocility, *f.* untractableness, dulness, heaviness  
 Indoc<sup>r</sup>inate, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, train, form  
 Indoc<sup>r</sup>ination, *f.* instruction, information

Indolence; *f.* laziness, idleness, inattention, ease  
 Indolent, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, careless, listless  
 Indolently, *ad.* lazily, idly, carelessly, heedlessly  
 Indraught, *f.* a passage inward, inlet, bay  
 Indrench, *v. a.* to soak; overwhelm, drown, bury  
 Indubious, Indubitable, Indubit<sup>a</sup>te, *a.* certain  
 Indubitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably, really  
 Induce, *v. a.* to prevail with or on, lead, introduce  
 Inducement, *f.* a motive, incitement, bait, trap  
 Induct, *v. a.* to bring in, put in possession, admit  
 Induction, *f.* an introduction, a taking possession  
 Induct<sup>i</sup>ve, *a.* persuasive, leading, able to infer  
 Indue, *v.* to invest, supply, furnish, equip, digest  
 Indulge, *v. a.* to humor, gratify, oblige, favor  
 Indulgence, *f.* fondness, forbearance, forgiveness  
 Indulgent, *a.* kind, fond, tender, favorable  
 Indulgently, *ad.* kindly, fondly, favorably, well  
 Indult or Indult<sup>o</sup>, *f.* a special grant, a privilege  
 Indurate, *v.* to harden, to grow or make hard  
 Induration, *f.* the act or state of hardening, hardness  
 Industrious, *a.* diligent, laborious, designed  
 Industiously, *ad.* diligently, duly, designedly  
 Industry, *f.* diligence, attention, an endeavour  
 Inebriate, *v.* to make or grow drunk, to stupify  
 Inebriation, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication, stupor  
 Inedit<sup>e</sup>d, *a.* unpublished, not made public  
 Inef<sup>a</sup>ble, *a.* inexpressible, not to be described  
 Inef<sup>a</sup>bly, *ad.* unspeakably, inexpressibly  
 Ineffect<sup>i</sup>ve, *a.* producing no effect, useless, vain  
 Ineffect<sup>u</sup>al, Ineffect<sup>a</sup>cious, *a.* void of power, weak  
 Ineffect<sup>u</sup>ally, *ad.* to no end or purpose, in vain  
 Ineffect<sup>u</sup>alness, Ineffect<sup>a</sup>ciousness, Inef<sup>a</sup>ciacy, *f.* a  
 want of effect or power, weakness  
 Inelegance, *f.* a want of elegance, clumsiness  
 Inelegant, *a.* mean, contemptible, rough, coarse  
 Inelegantly, *ad.* in an inelegant manner  
 Ineloquent, *a.* not eloquent, awkward, plain  
 Inept, *a.* unfit, useless, trifling, simple, foolish  
 Ineptitude, *f.* unfitness, unsuitableness, weakness

Ineptly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, foolishly  
 Inequality, *f.* unevenness, disproportion, roughness  
 Inerrability, Inerrableness, *f.* infallibility  
 Inerrable, *a.* exempt from error or mistake  
 Inerrably, Inerringly, *ad.* without error, safely  
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, dull, heavy, motionless, sleepy  
 Inertly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily, sleepily  
 Inescation, *f.* the act of baiting, a bait, a deception  
 Inestimable, *a.* that is above all price, invaluable  
 Inevident, *a.* not plain or clear, obscure, dark  
 Inevitability, Inevitableness, *f.* certainty  
 Inevitable, *a.* not to be escaped, certain, fixed  
 Inevitably, *ad.* without a possibility of escape  
 Inexcusable, *a.* not to be excused, infamous  
 Inexcusably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse  
 Inexhalable, *a.* that cannot be evaporated  
 Inexhausted, *a.* not drained or emptied, unspent  
 Inexhaustible, *a.* that cannot be drained or spent  
 Inexistence, *f.* a privation of existence or being  
 Inexistent, *a.* not existing, not in actual being  
 Inexorable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty, firm  
 Inexorably, *ad.* in an inexorable manner  
 Inexpedience, *f.* a want of fitness, unsuitableness  
 Inexpedient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient  
 Inexperience, *f.* a want of experience or skill  
 Inexperienced, *a.* unskilled, unacquainted  
 Inexpert, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy, dull  
 Inexpiable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for, horrid  
 Inexpiably, *ad.* in an inexpiable manner, vilely  
 Inexplicably, *ad.* in an insatiable manner  
 Inexplicable, *a.* not to be explained, mysterious  
 Inexpressible, *a.* not to be described, unutterable  
 Inexpressibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner  
 Inexpugnable, *a.* that cannot be taken by assault  
 Inextinguishable, *a.* unquenchable, not to be put  
 Inextricable, *a.* not to be disentangled [out  
 Ineye, *v.* *a.* to inoculate, insert a bud, ingraft  
 Infallibility, *f.* an exemption from all error  
 Infalible, *a.* incapable of mistake, certain, true

Infalibly, *ad.* without error or fail, certainly  
 Infame, *v.* *a.* to defame, slander, censure publicly  
 Infamous, *a.* vile, base, scandalous, notorious  
 Infamously, *ad.* vilely, shamefully, scandalously  
 Infamy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, wickedness  
 Infancy, *f.* the first part of life or being, an origin  
 Infant, *f.* a child under seven years; *a.* early, tender  
 Infant's, *f.* a Spanish or Portuguese prince's  
 Infanticide, *f.* a murder or murderer of infants  
 Infantile, *a.* relating to an infant, childish, silly  
 Infantry, *f.* *pl.* the foot-soldiers of an army  
 Infarcion, *f.* the act of stuffing, fulness  
 Infatigable, *a.* indefatigable, unwearied  
 Infatuate, *v.* *a.* to strike with folly, to bewitch  
 Infatuation, *f.* a deprivation of reason, weakness  
 Infauting, *f.* the act of making unlucky  
 Infeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be performed  
 Infect, *v.* *a.* to communicate bad qualities, taint  
 Infecter, *f.* one who or what infects [pollute  
 Infection, *f.* a contagion, taint, pollution  
 Infectious, Infective, *a.* contagious, tainting  
 Infectiously, *ad.* with or by infection, contagiously  
 Infelicity, *f.* unhappiness, misery, calamity  
 † Infer, *v.* *a.* to deduce, derive, draw, conclude  
 Inference, *f.* a conclusion drawn from premises  
 Inferible, *a.* that may be inferred or concluded  
 Inferior, *f.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower, less  
 Inferiority, *f.* a lower state of dignity or place  
 Infernal, *a.* hellish, very bad, lower, lying below  
 Infertile, Infecund, *a.* unfruitful, barren, poor  
 Infertility, *f.* unfruitfulness, barrenness, poverty  
 Infect, *v.* *a.* to disturb, harass, plague, annoy  
 Infidel, *f.* an unbeliever, heretic, traitor, pagan  
 Infidel, *a.* unbelieving, contradictory, absurd  
 Infidelity, *f.* a want of faith, a disbelief in Christ  
 Infinite, *a.* unbounded, endless, vast, very great  
 Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely  
 Infiniteness, Infinitude, *f.* boundlessness, infinity  
 Infinitive, *f.* a mood in grammar; *a.* unlimited

Infinit<sup>y</sup>, *f.* an infinite number, immensity  
 Infirm, *a.* weak, feeble, crazy, sickly, irresolute  
 Infirm, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, shake, shatter  
 Infirmary, *f.* a residence of the sick, a hospital  
 Infirmit<sup>y</sup>, *f.* a weakness, failing, fault, disease  
 Infirmit<sup>y</sup>, *f.* weakness, feebleness, craziness  
 Infix, *v. a.* to fix or drive in, fasten, implant  
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire, heat, provoke, exaggerate  
 Inflamer, *f.* a thing or person that inflames [rate  
 Inflammability, *f.* the quality of catching fire  
 Inflammable, *a.* easily set on fire, fiery, hot  
 Inflammation, *f.* an inflamed state, heat, swelling  
 Inflammatory, *a.* able or tending to inflame  
 Inflate, *v. a.* to swell, swell with wind, puff up  
 Inflation, *f.* a swelling, swelled state, windiness  
 Inflect, *v. a.* to bend, crook, turn, vary, decline  
 Inflection, *f.* the act of bending or varying, a bend  
 Inflective, *a.* able to bend or vary, powerful  
 Inflexibility, Inflexibleness, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy  
 Inflexible, *a.* immovable, not to be altered, firm  
 Inflexibly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably, firmly  
 Inflict, *v. a.* to punish, lay upon, impose, dash  
 Inflicter, *f.* one who inflicts, one who punishes  
 Infliction, *f.* the act of inflicting, a punishment  
 Inflictive, *a.* tending or able to inflict  
 Influence, *f.* an ascendant power, sway, bias, turn  
 Influence, *v. a.* to have power over, move, bias  
 Influential, *a.* flowing or running into [power  
 Influential, Influential, *a.* exerting influence or  
 Influenza, *f.* a violent predominant complaint  
 Infuse, *f.* the act of flowing in, increase, power  
 Infold, *v. a.* to involve, inwrap, inclose, fold up  
 Infoliate, *v. a.* to cover or spread with leaves  
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell, acquaint, accuse, animate  
 Inform, *a.* unshapen, shapeless, ugly, uncouth  
 Informal, *a.* informing, accusing, irregular, loose  
 Informant, Informer, *f.* one who informs  
 Information, *f.* intelligence, notice, a charge  
 Informidable, *a.* not to be feared or dreaded

Informity, *f.* shapelessness, irregularity, ugliness  
 Informous, *a.* shapeless, irregular, rough, strange  
 Infortunate, *a.* unlucky, untappy, miserable  
 Infract, *v. a.* to break, crush, violate  
 Infract<sup>y</sup>, *f.* the act of breaking, a violation  
 Inframundane, *a.* lying or set beneath the world  
 Infrangible, *a.* not to be broken, durable, firm  
 Infréquence, *f.* uncommonness, strangeness  
 Infréquent, *a.* rare, unusual, uncommon, strange  
 Infri<sup>y</sup>gide, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cold, starve  
 Infrigidation, *f.* the act of chilling or cooling  
 Infringe, *v. a.* to violate, break, transgress  
 Infringement, *f.* a violation, breach, transgression  
 Infringer, *f.* a violator, breaker, transgressor  
 Infucate, *v. a.* to paint, paint the face, daub over  
 Infuriate, *a.* like a fury, mad, raging, enraged  
 Infuscate, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken  
 Infuse, *v. a.* to pour in, put, steep, tincture, inspire  
 Infusible, *a.* that may be infused, dissolvable  
 Infusion, *f.* the act of pouring or steeping in  
 Infusive, *a.* having the power of infusion, melting  
 Ingannation, *f.* a delusion, deception, imposture  
 Ingathering, *f.* a gathering in, harvest-time  
 Ingeminate, *v. a.* to redouble, to repeat  
 Ingemination, *f.* the act of doubling or repeating  
 Ingen<sup>y</sup>erable, *a.* not to be brought into existence  
 Ingen<sup>y</sup>erated, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten  
 Ingénio, *f.* a house or mill where sugar is made  
 Ingénious, *a.* possessed of genius, witty, curious  
 Ingéniously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner  
 Ingéniousness, *f.* wittiness, invention, contrivance  
 In<sup>y</sup>genite, *a.* inborn, native, natural, implanted  
 Ingenuity, *f.* wit, acuteness, openness, candor  
 Ingen<sup>y</sup>uous, *a.* open, candid, fair, honest, noble  
 Ingen<sup>y</sup>uously, *ad.* openly, candidly, fairly, freely  
 Ingen<sup>y</sup>uousness, *f.* openness, candor, honesty  
 In<sup>y</sup>geny, *f.* wit, genius, acuteness, ingenuity  
 Ingést, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach, to add  
 Ingestion, *f.* a throwing into the stomach

**Inglórious**, *a.* void of glory or honor, mean, base  
**Inglóriously**, *ad.* dishonorably, with disgrace  
**In<sup>g</sup>ot**, *f.* a bar or wedge of gold, &c.  
**Ingrássi**, **Ingrássi**, *v. a.* to propagate trees by incision  
**Ingrássi<sup>ment</sup>**, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft  
**Ingráte**, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant  
**Ingráte**, *f.* an ungrateful or unthankful person  
**Ingrátiate**, *v. n.* to get into or curry favor  
**Ingrátiating**, *f.* the act of getting favor  
**Ingrátitude**, *f.* unthankfulness, ungrateful behaviour  
**Ingrédient**, *f.* a part, a component part of a body  
**In<sup>g</sup>ress**, *f.* an entrance, a power of entering  
**Ingres<sup>sion</sup>**, *f.* the act of entering, entrance  
**In<sup>g</sup>uinal**, *a.* belonging to or like the groin  
**Ingúlf**, *v. a.* to swallow up in or cast into a gulf  
**Ingur<sup>g</sup>itate**, *v. n.* to swill, to swallow greedily  
**Ingúst<sup>able</sup>**, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid  
**Inhabí<sup>lity</sup>**, *f.* unskilfulness, unfitness  
**Inhab<sup>it</sup>**, *v. a.* to dwell or live in, occupy, possess  
**Inhab<sup>itable</sup>**, *a.* decent, habitable, not habitable  
**Inhab<sup>itance</sup>**, **Inhab<sup>itation</sup>**, *f.* an habitation  
**Inhab<sup>itant</sup>**, **Inhab<sup>iter</sup>**, *f.* one who dwells in a place  
**Inhále**, *v. a.* to draw in with the breath  
**Inhármónious**, *a.* unmusical, not sweet, harsh  
**Inhére**, *v. n.* to stick or exist in something else  
**Inhérence**, **Inhé<sup>sion</sup>**, *f.* an inherent state or quality  
**Inhérent**, *v.* existing in something else, innate  
**Inher<sup>it</sup>**, *v. a.* to have by inheritance, to possess  
**Inher<sup>itable</sup>**, *a.* obtainable by inheritance  
**Inher<sup>itance</sup>**, *f.* an hereditary possession, a patrimony  
**Inher<sup>itor</sup>**, *f.* a man who inherits, an heir  
**Inher<sup>itress</sup>**, **Inher<sup>itrix</sup>**, *f.* a female who inherits  
**Inhérse**, *v. a.* to put into a funeral monument  
**Inhib<sup>it</sup>**, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, restrain, check  
**Inhib<sup>ition</sup>**, *f.* a prohibition, restraint, embargo  
**Inhóld**, *v. a.* inheld, *pret.* inheld, inholden, *part.*  
to hold or contain within itself  
**Inhosp<sup>itable</sup>**, *a.* unkind to strangers, unfeeling  
**Inhosp<sup>itality</sup>**, *f.* a want of hospitality or courtesy

**Inhúman** or **Inhúmane**, *a.* barbarous, cruel  
**Inhuman<sup>ity</sup>**, *f.* barbarity, cruelty, unkindness  
**Inhúmanly**, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly, unkindly  
**Inhúmate**, **Inhúme**, *v. a.* to bury, inter, hide  
**Inhumátion**, *f.* the act of burying, a digestion  
**Injéct**, *v.* to throw or squirt in, throw up, cast  
**Injec<sup>tion</sup>**, *f.* the act of injecting or filling  
**Inim<sup>ical</sup>**, *a.* hostile, contrary, repugnant, cross  
**Inimitábil<sup>ity</sup>**, *f.* an inimitable state or quality  
**Inim<sup>itable</sup>**, *a.* not to be imitated or copied, very fine  
**Inim<sup>itably</sup>**, *ad.* very excellently, remarkably  
**Ini<sup>quitous</sup>**, *a.* unjust, wicked, vile, base  
**Ini<sup>quity</sup>**, *f.* injustice, wickedness, guilt, fault  
**Ini<sup>tial</sup>**, *a.* placed at the beginning, first  
**Ini<sup>tiate</sup>**, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct; *a.* unpractised  
**Initiátion**, *f.* an admission, an instruction  
**Ini<sup>tiatory</sup>**, *a.* tending, serving or used, to initiate  
**Injud<sup>icial</sup>**, *a.* not according to due form of law  
**Injud<sup>icious</sup>**, *a.* void of judgment, unwise, silly  
**Injud<sup>iciously</sup>**, *ad.* without judgment, simply  
**Injunc<sup>tion</sup>**, *f.* a command, order, precept, prohibition  
**In<sup>jure</sup>**, *v. a.* to annoy, hurt unjustly, wrong  
**In<sup>jurer</sup>**, *f.* one who hurts another unjustly  
**Injúrious**, *a.* unjust, mischievous, reproachful  
**Injúriously**, *ad.* hurtfully, wrongfully, basely, ill  
**Injúriousness**, *f.* an injurious quality  
**In<sup>jury</sup>**, *f.* hurt, mischief, detriment, reproach  
**Injust<sup>ice</sup>**, *f.* injury, wrong, iniquity, dishonesty  
**Ink**, *f.* a black liquid to write or print with  
**Ink**, *v. a.* to black, daub or mark, with ink  
**Ink<sup>horn</sup>**, *f.* a case of writing-instruments  
**In<sup>kle</sup>**, *f.* a broad tape, a sort of fillet  
**Ink<sup>ling</sup>**, *f.* a hint, intimation, whisper, report  
**Ink<sup>stand</sup>**, **Ink<sup>bottle</sup>**, *f.* a vessel to hold ink  
**Ink<sup>y</sup>**, *a.* daubed with or resembling ink, black  
**In<sup>land</sup>**, *a.* situated remotely or far from the sea  
**In<sup>land</sup>**, *f.* parts that are remote from the sea  
**In<sup>lander</sup>**, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea  
**Inlap<sup>idate</sup>**, *v. a.* to make stony, to turn to stone



*Inlaw*, *v. a.* to clear from outlawry, to restore  
*Inlay*, *v. a.* inlaid, *pret. inlaid*, *part. to variegate*  
 wood, &c. checker, insert  
*Inlay*, *f.* any matter that is inlaid  
*Inlet*, *f.* a passage, entrance, admission  
*Inlist*, *v. a.* to engage or enter into military service  
*Inly*, *a.* internal, secret; *ad.* internally, secretly  
*Inmate*, *f.* a lodger, one who lives in the same house  
*Inmost*, *In'nermost*, *a.* deepest, remotest  
*Inn*, *f.* a house of entertainment for travellers  
*Inn*, *v.* to put up at an inn, stop, house, lodge, rest  
*Innate*, *a.* inborn, inbred, implanted, natural  
*Innavigable*, *a.* not to be sailed upon, dangerous  
*In'ner*, *a.* more inward, placed within, nearer  
*Inn'holder*, *Inn'keeper*, *f.* one who keeps an inn  
*In'nings*, *f. pl.* lands recovered from the sea [tity  
*Innocence*, *f.* harmlessness, parity, integrity, chas-  
*Innocent*, *a.* harmless, pure; *f.* an idiot, a child  
*Innocently*, *ad.* harmlessly, without guilt  
*Innocuous*, *a.* innocent, harmless, pure, upright  
*Innocuously*, *ad.* without mischievous effects  
*Innocuousness*, *f.* harmlessness, innocence, purity  
*Innovate*, *v. a.* to introduce novelties, to change  
*Innovation*, *f.* an introduction of novelty, change  
*Innovator*, *f.* one who introduces novelties  
*Innoxious*, *a.* free from harm, harmless, innocent  
*Innoxiously*, *ad.* without harm, innocently  
*Innuendo*, *f.* an oblique or distant hint  
*Innumerable*, *Innum'rous*, *a.* not to be numbered  
*Innum'rably*, *ad.* without or beyond number  
*Inobserv'able*, *a.* that cannot be perceived or seen  
*Inoculate*, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion  
*Inoculation*, *f.* the act of inoculating or grafting  
*Inoculator*, *f.* a person who inoculates or grafts  
*Inodorous*, *a.* wanting smell, unperfumed  
*Inoffensive*, *a.* giving no scandal, harmless, pure  
*Inoffensively*, *ad.* without offence or harm  
*Inoffensiveness*, *f.* harmlessness, innocence  
*Inop'inate*, *a.* unexpected, unthought of, sudden

*Inordinacy*, *Inordination*, *f.* irregularity, oddness  
*Inordinate*, *a.* disorderly, irregular, deviating  
*Inordinately*, *ad.* in an irregular manner  
*Inorgan'ical*, *a.* devoid of organs or instruments  
*Inorgan'ically*, *ad.* in an inorganical manner  
*Inosc'ulate*, *v. a.* to unite, join, make to kiss  
*Inosculation*, *f.* an union, conjunction, kiss  
*In'quest*, *f.* a judicial or other inquiry, a search  
*Inquietude*, *f.* uneasiness, restlessness  
*Inquinate*, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile, foul  
*Inquination*, *f.* a pollution, corruption, stain, blot  
*Inquire*, *v. u.* to ask, seek out, search, examine  
*Inquirer*, *a.* searching, examining, inquisitive  
*Inquirer*, *f.* one who asks, searches or examines  
*Inquiry*, *f.* an interrogation, search, examination  
*Inquis'ition*, *f.* a judicial inquiry, a cruel court  
*Inquis'itional*, *a.* relating to the inquisition, cruel  
*Inquis'itive*, *a.* prying, curious, busy, diligent  
*Inquis'itiveness*, *f.* curiosity, imperference  
*Inquis'itor*, *f.* an officer of the inquisition  
*In'rail*, *v. a.* to rail in, to inclose with rails  
*In'road*, *f.* an incursion, sudden invasion, attack  
*Insalubrious*, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome, bad  
*Insane*, *a.* mad, distracted, gone out of one's mind  
*Insaneness*, *Insan'ity*, *f.* madness, dotage  
*Insatiable*, *Insatiate*, *a.* not to be satisfied, very greedy  
*Insatiableness*, *f.* a greediness not to be satisfied  
*Insatiably*, *ad.* with an insatiable greediness  
*Insatisfac'tion*, *f.* a dissatisfied state, discontent  
*Insat'urable*, *a.* that cannot be filled or glutted  
*Inscribe*, *v. a.* to write in or upon, to dedicate  
*Inscrip'tion*, *f.* an epitaph, title, thing written  
*Inscrutable*, *a.* unsearchable, hidden, secret, dark  
*Insculp*, *v. a.* to engrave, cut upon, carve, mark  
*Insculp'ture*, *f.* sculpture, an engraving  
*In'sect*, *f.* any small creeping or flying animal  
*Insect'ile*, *a.* having the nature of or like insects  
*Insec'tion*, *f.* the act of cutting into a thing, a cut  
*Insectol'oger*, *f.* one who describes insects

**Insecure**, *a.* unsafe, dangerous, hazardous  
**Insecurely**, *ad.* unsafely, with danger or hazard  
**Insecurity**, *f.* a want of safety, danger, hazard  
**Insecution**, *f.* the act of pursuing, a pursuit  
**Insensate**, *a.* senseless, stupid, enraged, mad  
**Insensibility**, **Insensibleness**, *f.* stupidity, dulness  
**Insensible**, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible, slow  
**Insensibly**, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees  
**Inseparability**, **Inseparableness**, *f.* an inseparable  
**Inseparable**, *a.* not to be disjoined, fixed [quality  
**Inseparably**, *ad.* in an inseparable manner  
**Insert**, *v. a.* to put or place among other things  
**Insertion**, *f.* the act of inserting, a thing inserted  
**Inservient**, *a.* conducive, helping, useful, fit  
**Inshell**, *v. a.* to hide or put in a shell  
**‡ Inship**, *v. a.* to put into a ship, ship, embark  
**Inshrine**, *v. a.* to put into a shrine, inclose, lay up  
**Inside**, *f.* the inward part, the part placed within  
**Insidious**, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly, unfair  
**Insidiously**, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, slyly  
**Insidiousness**, *f.* treachery, deceit, slinefs, craft  
**Inlight**, *f.* an inspection, view, knowledge  
**Insignificance**, *f.* want of meaning, meanness  
**Insignificant**, *a.* void of meaning, mean, trifling  
**Insignificantly**, *ad.* in an insignificant manner  
**Insincere**, *a.* deceitful, unfaithful, unsound  
**Insincerity**, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, unfairness  
**Insinew**, *v. a.* to strengthen, harden, confirm  
**Insinuate**, *a.* able or tending to gain favor  
**Insinuate**, *v. a.* to hint artfully, instil, wreath, steal  
**Insinuation**, *f.* the act of insinuating, a sly hint  
**Insinuator**, *a.* stealing upon the affections  
**Insinuator**, *f.* one who insinuates or hints at  
**Insipid**, *a.* void of taste or spirit, dull, flat  
**Insipidity**, **Insipidness**, *f.* a want of taste or spirit  
**Insipidly**, *ad.* without taste or spirit, dully, flatly  
**Insipience**, *f.* folly, foolishness, weakness  
**Instit**, *v.* to stand, dwell, persist in, command  
**Instituent**, *a.* placed, standing or resting, upon

**Insisture**, *f.* constancy, firmness, regularity, order  
**Insistently**, *f.* an exemption from thirst  
**Insition**, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft  
**Insitive**, *a.* ingrafted, implanted, not natural  
**Insinare**, *v. a.* to entrap, entangle, catch, inveigle  
**Insinarer**, *f.* one who insinates or draws in  
**Insobriety**, *f.* drunkenness, intemperance, riot  
**Insociable**, *a.* averse to conversation, morose  
**Insolation**, *f.* an exposure to the heat of the sun  
**Insolence**, *f.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult  
**Insolent**, *a.* haughty, proud, overbearing, saucy  
**Insolently**, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, saucily, rudely  
**Insoluble**, *a.* that cannot be solved or paid off  
**Insoluble**, *a.* not able to be dissolved or solved  
**Insolvency**, *f.* an inability to discharge debts  
**Insolvent**, *a.* unable to pay or discharge debts  
**Insomniac**, *a.* troubled with dreams, restless  
**Insomach**, *ad.* so, so that, to such a degree  
**Inspect**, *v. a.* to overlook, view, search, examine  
**Inspection**, *f.* oversight, view, survey, care  
**Inspector**, *f.* a superintendent, a nice examiner  
**Inspection**, *f.* a sprinkling upon, a besprinkling  
**Insphere**, *v. a.* to place in a sphere or orb  
**Inspirable**, *a.* that may be drawn in or infused  
**Inspiration**, *f.* a drawing of breath, divine wisdom  
**Inspire**, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into, to impress  
**Inspirer**, *f.* one who inspires or encourages  
**Inspir'it**, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, enliven, excite  
**Inspissate**, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick  
**Insipation**, *f.* the act of thickening liquids  
**Instability**, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, weakness  
**Instable**, *a.* inconstant, changeable, unsettled  
**‡ Instal**, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest, place  
**Installation**, *f.* the act of putting into possession  
**Instalment**, *f.* the act of installing, payment  
**Instance**, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, example  
**Instance**, *v. n.* to produce an example  
**Instant**, *f.* a moment, present moment, month  
**Instant**, *a.* present, immediate, quick, urgent

Instantaneity, *f.* an instantaneous state or effect  
 Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant, immediate  
 Instantaneously, Instantly, *ad.* immediately, soon  
 Institute, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank, to invest  
 Institution, *f.* a restoration, renewal, repair  
 Instead, *ad.* in the room or place, in behalf  
 Insteep, *v. a.* to soak, soften, lay in water, &c.  
 Instep, *f.* the upper or highest part of the foot  
 Instigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, incite, urge  
 Instigation, *f.* an incitement to a crime, a motive  
 Instigator, *f.* one who incites or stirs up to ill  
 † Instil, *v. a.* to infuse by drops, infuse, insinuate  
 Instillation, *f.* the act of dropping, a thing infused  
 Instimulation, *f.* the act of urging on or forward  
 Instinct, *f.* a natural desire, a natural aversion  
 Instinct, Instinct'ed, *a.* impressed, animated  
 Instinctive, *a.* void of the choice of reason, acting  
 Instinctively, *ad.* by instinct [by instinct  
 Institute, *v. a.* to establish, appoint, instruct  
 Institute, *f.* an established law, principle, maxim  
 Institution, *f.* an establishment, law, education  
 Institutionary, *a.* elementary, fundamental  
 Institutist, *f.* a writer or composer of institutes  
 Instructor, *f.* one who settles, one who instructs  
 † Instop, *v. a.* to stop, close up, fasten, secure  
 Instruct, *v. a.* to teach, tell, train up, model, form  
 Instructor or Instruct'or, *f.* one who instructs  
 Instruction, *f.* the act of teaching, direction, order  
 Instructive, *a.* conveying knowledge, learned  
 Instructors, *f.* a female teacher, a tutorefs  
 Instrument, *f.* a tool, deed of contract, act, means  
 Instrumental, *a.* conducive to some end [end  
 Instrumentality, Instrument'alness, *f.* means to an  
 Instrument'ally, *ad.* by way of instrument  
 Insufferable, *a.* not to be borne, detestable  
 Insufferably, *ad.* in an insufferable manner  
 Insufficiency, *f.* inability, incapacity  
 Insufficient, *a.* incapable, inadequate, unfit  
 Insuff'ciently, *ad.* inadequately, unfitly, weakly

Insufflation, *f.* the act of breathing upon, breath  
 Ins'ular, *a.* belonging to or like an island  
 Insult, *f.* insolence, contempt, abuse, an affront  
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, affront, attack  
 Insult'er, *f.* one who insults another person  
 Insult'ingly, *ad.* with haughty triumph, proudly  
 Insuperabil'ity, *f.* an insuperable state or quality  
 Insuperable, *a.* that cannot be surmounted, invinci-  
 Insuperably, *ad.* in an insuperable manner [ble  
 Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported or borne  
 Insupportableness, *f.* an insufferable quality  
 Insupportably, *ad.* beyond bearing, shockingly  
 Insuppress'ive, *a.* that is not to be kept under  
 Insur'gent, *f.* one who rises up in rebellion  
 Insurmount'able, *a.* that cannot be overcome  
 Insurrec'tion, *f.* a rebellion, sedition, commotion  
 Insurrat'ion, *f.* the act of whispering or buzzing  
 Intact'ible, *a.* that is not perceptible by the touch  
 Intag'lio, *f.* a stone with a figure engraved on it  
 Intastable, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid  
 In'teger, In'tegral, *f.* the whole of any thing  
 In'tegral, *a.* whole, complete, entire, unbroken  
 In'tegrate, *v. a.* to make whole, to restore fully  
 Integ'riety, *f.* honesty, uprightness, purity  
 Integ'ument, *f.* a covering, membrane, skin  
 In'tellect, intellect'ual, *f.* understanding, perception  
 Intellection, *f.* the act of understanding  
 Intellect'ive, *a.* able to understand or perceive  
 Intellect'ual, *a.* relating to the understanding, ideal  
 Intellect'ually, *ad.* in an intellectual manner  
 Intel'ligence, *f.* understanding, advice, notice  
 Intel'ligencer, *f.* one who brings or sends news  
 Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, well informed  
 Intelligen'tial, *a.* intellectual, unbodied, pure  
 Intelligibil'ity, Intelligibleness, *f.* a possibility or  
 power of understanding or being understood  
 Intelligible, *a.* that can be understood, plain  
 Intelligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly  
 Intemper'ament, *f.* bad constitution or weather

Insecure, *n.* unsafe, dangerous, hazardous  
 Insecurely, *ad.* unsafely, with danger or hazard  
 Insecurity, *f.* a want of safety, danger, hazard  
 Insecution, *f.* the act of pursuing, a pursuit  
 Insensate, *a.* senseless, stupid, enraged, mad  
 Insensibility, Insensibleness, *f.* stupidity, dulness  
 Insensible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible, slow  
 Insensibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees  
 Inseparability, Inseparableness, *f.* an inseparable  
 Inseparable, *a.* not to be disjoined, fixed [quality]  
 Inseparably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner  
 Insert, *v. a.* to put or place among other things  
 Insertion, *f.* the act of inserting, a thing inserted  
 Intervient, *a.* conducive, helping, useful, fit  
 Inshell, *v. a.* to hide or put in a shell  
 † Inship, *v. a.* to put into a ship, ship, embark  
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to put into a shrine, inclose, lay up  
 Inside, *f.* the inward part, the part placed within  
 Insidious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly, unfair  
 Insidiously, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, slyly  
 Insidiousness, *f.* treachery, deceit, siness, craft  
 Insight, *f.* an inspection, view, knowledge  
 Insignificance, *f.* want of meaning, meanness  
 Insignificant, *a.* void of meaning, mean, trifling  
 Insignificantly, *ad.* in an insignificant manner  
 Insincere, *a.* deceitful, unfaithful, unsound  
 Insincerity, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, unfairness  
 Insinew, *v. a.* to strengthen, harden, confirm  
 Insinuate, *a.* able or tending to gain favor  
 Insinuate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, instil, wreath, steal  
 Insinuation, *f.* the act of insinuating, a sly hint  
 Insinuating, *a.* stealing upon the affections  
 Insinuator, *f.* one who insinuates or hints at  
 Insipid, *a.* void of taste or spirit, dull, flat  
 Insipidity, Insipidness, *f.* a want of taste or spirit  
 Insipidly, *ad.* without taste or spirit, dully, flatly  
 Insipience, *f.* folly, foolishness, weakness  
 Inst, *v.* to stand, dwell, persist in, command  
 Insistent, *a.* placed, standing or resting, upon

Insist'ute, *f.* constancy, firmness, regularity, order  
 Insist'ency, *f.* an exemption from thirst  
 Insit'ion, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft  
 Insitive, *a.* ingrafted, implanted, not natural  
 Insinare, *v. a.* to entrap, entangle, catch, inveigle  
 Insinarer, *f.* one who insinates or draws in  
 Insobriety, *f.* drunkenness, intemperance, riot  
 Insociable, *a.* averse to conversation, morose  
 Insolation, *f.* an exposure to the heat of the sun  
 Insolence, *f.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult  
 Insolent, *a.* haughty, proud, overbearing, saucy  
 Insolently, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, saucily, rudely  
 Insolvable, *a.* that cannot be solved or paid off  
 Insoluble, *a.* not able to be dissolved or solved  
 Insolvency, *f.* an inability to discharge debts  
 Insolvent, *a.* unable to pay or discharge debts  
 Insom'ious, *a.* troubled with dreams, restless  
 Insom'ach, *ad.* so, so that, to such a degree  
 Inspect, *v. a.* to overlook, view, search, examine  
 Inspection, *f.* oversight, view, survey, care  
 Inspector, *f.* a superintendent, a nice examiner  
 Insper'sion, *f.* a sprinkling upon, a besprinkling  
 Insphere, *v. a.* to place in a sphere or orb  
 Inspirable, *a.* that may be drawn in or infused  
 Inspiration, *f.* a drawing of breath, divine wisdom  
 Inspire, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into, to impress  
 Inspirer, *f.* one who inspires or encourages  
 Inspir'it, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, enliven, excite  
 Inspis'ate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick  
 Insipation, *f.* the act of thickening liquids  
 Instability, *f.* sickleness, inconstancy, weakness  
 Instable, *a.* inconstant, changeable, unsettled  
 † Instal, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest, place  
 Installation, *f.* the act of putting into possession  
 Instal'ment, *f.* the act of installing, a payment  
 Instance, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, example  
 Instance, *v. n.* to produce an example  
 Instant, *f.* a moment, present moment, month  
 Instant, *a.* present, immediate, quick, urgent



*Instantaneity, f.* an instantaneous state or effect  
*Instantaneous, a.* done in an instant, immediate  
*Instantaneously, Ins'tantly, ad.* immediately, soon  
*Instate, v. a.* to place in a certain rank, to invest  
*Instauration, f.* a restoration, renewal, repair  
*Instead, ad.* in the room or place, in behalf  
*Insteeep, v. a.* to soak, soften, lay in water, &c.  
*Instep, f.* the upper or highest part of the foot  
*Instigate, v. a.* to tempt to do evil, incite, urge  
*Instigation, f.* an incitement to a crime, a motive  
*Instigator, f.* one who incites or stirs up to ill  
*Instill, v. a.* to infuse by drops, infuse, insinuate  
*Instillation, f.* the act of dropping, a thing infused  
*Instimulation, f.* the act of urging on or forward  
*Instinct, f.* a natural desire, a natural aversion  
*Instinct, Instinct'ed, a.* impressed, animated  
*Instinctive, a.* void of the choice of reason, acting  
*Instinctively, ad.* by instinct [by instinct  
*Institute, v. a.* to establish, appoint, instruct  
*Institute, f.* an established law, principle, maxim  
*Institution, f.* an establishment, law, education  
*Institutionary, a.* elementary, fundamental  
*Institutist, f.* a writer or composer of institutes  
*Instructor, f.* one who settles, one who instructs  
*Instop, v. a.* to stop, close up, fasten, secure  
*Instruct, v. a.* to teach, tell, train up, model, form  
*Instruct'er or Instruct'or, f.* one who instructs  
*Instruction, f.* the act of teaching, direction, order  
*Instructive, a.* conveying knowledge, learned  
*Instructress, f.* a female teacher, a tutorefs  
*Instrument, f.* a tool, deed of contract, act, means  
*Instrumental, a.* conducive to some end [end  
*Instrumentality, Instrument'alness, f.* means to an  
*Instrumentally, ad.* by way of instrument  
*Insufferable, a.* not to be borne, detestable  
*Insufferably, ad.* in an insufferable manner  
*Insuffici'ency, f.* inability, incapacity  
*Insuffici'ent, a.* incapable, inadequate, unfit  
*Insuffici'ently, ad.* inadequately, unfitly, weakly

*Insufflation, f.* the act of breathing upon, breath  
*Ins'ular, a.* belonging to or like an island  
*Insult, f.* insolence, contempt, abuse, an affront  
*Insult, v. a.* to treat with insolence, affront, attack  
*Insult'er, f.* one who insults another person  
*Insult'ingly, ad.* with haughty triumph, proudly  
*Insuperabil'ity, f.* an insuperable state or quality  
*Insuperable, a.* that cannot be surmounted, invinci-  
*Insuperably, ad.* in an insuperable manner [ble  
*Insupportable, a.* not to be supported or borne  
*Insupportableness, f.* an insufferable quality  
*Insupportably, ad.* beyond bearing, shockingly  
*Insuppress'ive, a.* that is not to be kept under  
*Insurgent, f.* one who rises up in rebellion  
*Insurmount'able, a.* that cannot be overcome  
*Insurrec'tion, f.* a rebellion, sedition, commotion  
*Insurrection, f.* the act of whispering or buzzing  
*Intact'ible, a.* that is not perceptible by the touch  
*Intaglio, f.* a stone with a figure engraved on it  
*Intastable, a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid  
*Int'eger, In'tegral, f.* the whole of any thing  
*In'tegral, a.* whole, complete, entire, unbroken  
*In'tegrate, v. a.* to make whole, to restore fully  
*Integ'rity, f.* honesty, uprightness, purity  
*Integ'ument, f.* a covering, membrane, skin  
*In'tellect, intellect'ual, f.* understanding, perception  
*Intellec'tion, f.* the act of understanding  
*Intellect'ive, a.* able to understand or perceive  
*Intellect'ual, a.* relating to the understanding, ideal  
*Intellect'ually, ad.* in an intellectual manner  
*Intel'ligence, f.* understanding, advice, notice  
*Intel'ligencer, f.* one who brings or sends news  
*Intel'ligent, a.* knowing, skilful, well informed  
*Intelligen'cial, a.* intellectual, unbodied, pure  
*Intelligibil'ity, Intel'ligibleness, f.* a possibility or  
     power of understanding or being understood  
*Intel'ligible, a.* that can be understood, plain  
*Intel'ligibly, ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly  
*Intemp'erament, f.* bad constitution or weather

Intemp'rance, *f.* excess, irregularity, looseness  
 Intemp'rate, *a.* excessive, irregular, drunken  
 Intemp'erately, *ad.* excessively, immoderately  
 Intemp'rateness, *f.* intemperance, irregularity  
 Intemp'erture, *f.* an excess of some quality  
 Intend, *v. a.* to design, mean, aim, regard, enforce  
 Intend'ant, *f.* an officer of high rank, an overseer  
 Intend'ment, *f.* an intention, design, meaning, aim  
 Inten'erate, *v. a.* to make tender or soft, to soften  
 Inteneration, *f.* the act of making tender or soft  
 Inténible, *a.* that cannot hold out or be held  
 Intense, *a.* excessive, vehement, great, close  
 Intense'ly, Intens'ively, *ad.* to a great degree  
 Intense'ness, Intent'ness, *f.* closeness, eagerness  
 Inten'sion, *f.* the act of stretching, a writ  
 Inten'sive, *a.* intent, eager, full of care, stretched  
 Intént, *a.* using close application, diligent, eager  
 Intént, *f.* a design, purpose, meaning, drift, aim  
 Inten'tion, *f.* design, purpose, closeness, eagerness  
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by or with design  
 Inten'tionally, *ad.* by or with design, in will  
 Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, close, attentive  
 Inten'tively, Inten't'ly, *ad.* closely, eagerly, busily  
 Inter, *v. a.* to bury, to put in or under the ground  
 Inter'alary, *a.* inserted, put between, added  
 Inter'alate, *v. a.* to put in an extraordinary day  
 Inter'alation, *f.* the insertion of an odd day  
 Inter'cede, *v. n.* to mediate, interpose, entreat  
 Inter'cedent, *a.* mediating, going between others  
 Inter'cept, *v. a.* to stop, obstruct, seize, cut off  
 Intercep'tion, *f.* a stoppage, hinderance, seizure  
 Interces'sion, *f.* a mediation, a prayer for another  
 Inter'cess'or, Inter'ceder, *f.* a mediator, an agent  
 Inter'chain, *v. a.* to chain, join or link, together  
 Inter'change, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, succeed to  
 Inter'change, Inter'changement, *f.* an exchange  
 Inter'changeable, *a.* given and taken, mutual, alter-  
 Inter'changeably, *ad.* mutually, alternately [note  
 Inter'cip'ient, Inter'ci'sion, *f.* what intercepts

Interclúde, *v. a.* to shut out or up, stop, intercept  
 Intercolumniation, *f.* the space between pillars  
 Intercom'mon, *v. n.* to feed at the same table  
 Intercommúnicate, *v. n.* to communicate mutually  
 Interco'st'al, *a.* placed between the ribs  
 Inter'course, *f.* communication, connexion  
 Inter'cur'rence, *f.* a passage between, a connexion  
 Inter'cur'rent, *a.* running or passing between  
 Interdict, *v. a.* to forbid, excommunicate, suspend  
 In'terdict, Interdic'tion, *f.* a prohibition, a curse  
 Interdict'ory, *a.* relating to an interdiction  
 In'terests, Interest, *v. a.* to concern, affect, move  
 Interest, *f.* a concern, share, part, benefit, advan-  
 tage, influence, sum for the use of money  
 Inter're, *v. n.* to interpose, intermeddle, clash  
 Interference, *f.* interposition, mediation  
 Inter'fluent, Inter'fluous, *a.* flowing between  
 Interful'gent, Interlúc'ent, *a.* shining between  
 Interfúsed, *a.* poured or scattered between  
 Interjácency, *f.* the act or state of lying between  
 Interjác'ent, *a.* lying or extended between  
 Interjec'tion, *f.* a part of speech, an intervention  
 In'terim, *f.* the mean-time, the mean while, a deed  
 Interjôin, *v. a.* to join together, to intermingle  
 Inter'ior, *a.* internal, more inward, inner, nearer  
 Interknowledge, *f.* mutual knowledge or skill  
 Inter'láce, *v. a.* to intermix, insert, put together  
 Interlápse, *f.* the time between any two events  
 Inter'lard, *v. a.* to insert between, mix, diversify  
 Interleáve, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves between  
 Interline, *v. a.* to write between lines, to alter  
 Interlineation, *f.* a correction wrote between lines  
 Interlink, *v. a.* to join or mix chains together  
 Interlocútion, *f.* a dialogue, conference, speech  
 Interloc'utor, *f.* one who talks with another  
 Interloc'utory, *a.* consisting of dialogue, previous  
 Interlôpe, *v.* to intercept, prevent right, come in  
 Interlôper, *f.* one who interferes wrongfully  
 Interlude, *f.* something played between, a farce

Interlúency, *f.* water running between, a flood  
 Interlúnar, *a.* being betwixt old moon and new  
 Intermar'riage, *f.* the marriage of one and the giving  
 of another in two different families  
 Intermar'ry, *v. n.* to marry one and give another  
 Interméation, *f.* a flowing or passing between  
 Interméd'le, *v.* to meddle officiously, to mix  
 Interméd'ler, *f.* an officious intruding person  
 Intermédiacy, *f.* an interposition, an intervention  
 Intermédial, Intermédiate, *a.* intervening, lying be-  
 Inter'ment, *f.* a burying, a burial [tween  
 Intermic'ation, *f.* the act of shining between  
 Intermigr'ation, *f.* an exchange of place or abode  
 Interm'inable, Interm'inate, *a.* unbounded, vast  
 Interm'inution, *f.* a threat, menace, injunction  
 Interm'in'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together  
 Intermis'sion, *f.* a pause, a cessation for a time  
 Intermis'sive, Intermis'tent, *a.* coming by fits  
 † Intermitt, *v.* to abate, grow mild between fits, cease,  
 leave off, discontinue  
 Intermix, *v.* to mix, join or be mingled, together  
 Intermix'ture, *f.* a mixture of ingredients, a mass  
 Intermund'ane, *a.* subsisting between two worlds  
 Intermúral, *a.* set, lying or situate, betwixt walls  
 Intermútual, *a.* mutual, alternate, interchanged  
 Intern, Intern'al, *a.* inward, real, not foreign  
 Intern'ally, *ad.* inwardly, within, intellectually  
 Internécine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction  
 Internécion, *f.* a massacre, great slaughter, havoc  
 Internun'cio, *f.* a messenger between two parties  
 Interpell'ation, *f.* a summons, call, hinderance  
 Interp'olate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly, to add  
 Interpolation, *f.* an addition to an original  
 Interp'olator, *f.* one who puts in false passages  
 Interpos'al, Interpos'ition, *f.* the act of placing be-  
 tween, a stop, block, hinderance, mediation  
 Interp'ose, *v.* to place between, set, offer, mediate  
 Interpos'er, *f.* one who comes between, a mediator  
 Interp'et, *v. a.* to explain, decipher, translate

Interp'retable, *a.* capable of interpretation  
 Interpret'ation, *f.* an explanation, an exposition  
 Interp'retative, *a.* collected by interpretation  
 Interp'reter, *f.* an explainer, a translator [cant  
 Interreg'nium, In'terreign, *f.* the time a throne is va-  
 Inter'rogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions, to ask  
 Interrog'ation, *f.* a question, a mark, the note (?)  
 Interrog'ative, *f.* the pronoun who? what? &c.  
 Interrog'atively, *ad.* by way of interrogation  
 Inter'rogator, *f.* one who interrogates or inquires  
 Interrog'atory, *f.* a question, inquiry, search  
 Interv'upt, *v. a.* to stop, hinder, divide, separate  
 Interrupt'edly, *ad.* with stoppages or hinderance  
 Interrup'tion, *f.* a stop, obstruction, hinderance  
 Inter'scap'ular, *a.* placed between the shoulders  
 Inter'scant, *a.* cutting or crossing one another  
 Inter'sect, *v.* to divide, cut, cross, meet and cross  
 Inter'sec'tion, *f.* a point where lines cut or cross  
 Intersem'inate, *v. a.* to sow between or amongst  
 Inter'sert, *v. a.* to put in between other things  
 Inter'ser'tion, *f.* an insertion, a thing inserted  
 Inter'sperse, *v. a.* to mix here and there, to scatter  
 Inter'sper'sion, *f.* a scattering here and there  
 Inter'stel'lar, *a.* placed between or near the stars  
 In'terstice, *f.* a space between things or times  
 Intersti'tial, *a.* containing interstices or spaces  
 Inter'text'ure, *f.* an interwoven state or quality  
 Inter'twine, Inter'twist, *v. a.* to unite by twisting  
 In'terval, *f.* a space, distance, respite, remission  
 Interv'ene, *v. n.* to come between; *y.* opposition  
 Interv'ement, *a.* coming between, interposed  
 Interv'en'tion, *f.* interposition, agency, a surprise  
 Interv'ert, *v. a.* to turn or apply another way  
 In'terview, *f.* a sight of each other, a conference  
 Interv'olve, *v. a.* to wrap one within another  
 Interweave, *v. p.* interwove, *pres.* interwove, inter-  
 woven, *part.* to weave one into another  
 Interwish, *v. a.* to wish mutually to each other  
 Inter'st'able, *a.* disqualified to make a will

Intest<sup>ate</sup>, *a.* dying without leaving a will  
 Intest<sup>inal</sup>, *a.* belonging or relating to the guts  
 Intest<sup>ine</sup>, *a.* internal, inward, secret, domestic  
 Intest<sup>ines</sup>, *f. pl.* the guts, bowels, entrails, pipes  
 † Inthrál, *v. a.* to enslave, shackle, embarrass [debt]  
 Inthral<sup>ment</sup>, *f.* slavery, bondage, embarrassment,  
 In<sup>timacy</sup>, *f.* a close familiarity, friendship, union  
 In<sup>timate</sup>, *v. a.* to hint, point out indirectly, show  
 In<sup>timate</sup>, *a.* inmost, close, near, familiar, dear  
 In<sup>timate</sup>, *f.* a familiar friend, crony, favorite  
 In<sup>timately</sup>, *ad.* closely, nearly, familiarly, well  
 Intimá<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* a hint, item, indirect declaration  
 In<sup>time</sup>, *a.* inward, lying within the surface, deep  
 Intim<sup>idate</sup>, *v. a.* to make fearful, frighten, scare  
 Intimidá<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* the act of intimidating, fear  
 Intire, Intirely, Intireness, *see* Entire, &c.  
 Intol<sup>erable</sup>, *a.* insufferable, extremely bad, vile  
 Intol<sup>erableness</sup>, *f.* an insufferable quality or state  
 Intol<sup>erably</sup>, *ad.* to a degree past bearing  
 Intol<sup>erance</sup>, *f.* a want of patience or moderation  
 Intol<sup>erant</sup>, *a.* impatient, unable to bear, proud  
 Intó<sup>ne</sup>, *v. n.* to make a slow and protracted noise  
 Intó<sup>rt</sup>, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, turn, wind, wring  
 Intox<sup>icate</sup>, *v. a.* to make drunk, bewitch, infatuate  
 Intoxica<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* a drunken state, drunkenness  
 Intract<sup>able</sup>, *a.* untractable, unmanageable, rough  
 Intranquil<sup>lity</sup>, *f.* a want of ease or quiet, trouble,  
 Intrans<sup>itive</sup>, *a.* not passing from one to another  
 Intransmú<sup>table</sup>, *a.* not to be altered or changed  
 • Intrea<sup>sure</sup>, *v. a.* to lay up or by, hoard up, save  
 Intrénch, *v. a.* to fortify with a trench, to encroach  
 Intrénch<sup>ant</sup>, *a.* not to be divided or hurt  
 Intrénch<sup>ment</sup>, *f.* a fortification with a trench  
 Intrep<sup>id</sup>, *a.* fearless, brave, bold, daring, resolute  
 Intrep<sup>idity</sup>, Intrep<sup>idness</sup>, *f.* bravery, boldness  
 Intrep<sup>idly</sup>, *ad.* fearlessly, boldly, resolutely, nobly  
 In<sup>tricity</sup>, In<sup>tricateness</sup>, *f.* difficulty, obscurity  
 In<sup>tricate</sup>, *v. a.* to perplex, darken, obscure  
 In<sup>tricate</sup>, Intrins<sup>icate</sup>, *a.* entangled, perplexed

In<sup>tricate</sup>ly, *ad.* in a perplexed or obscure manner  
 Intrigue, *f.* a plot, scheme, secret correspondence  
 Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs  
 Intriguer, *f.* one who intrigues or forms plots  
 Intrins<sup>ic</sup>, Intrins<sup>ical</sup> or Intrins<sup>ecal</sup>, *a.* inward, real,  
 solid, genuine  
 Intrins<sup>ically</sup>, *ad.* inwardly, naturally, really, truly  
 Introducé, *v. a.* to bring or lead in, to admit  
 Introducé<sup>r</sup>, *f.* one who introduces or makes known  
 Introduc<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* a bringing in or into, a preface  
 Introduct<sup>ive</sup>, Introduct<sup>ory</sup>, *a.* previous, paving the  
 † Intromít, *v. a.* to send or let in [way]  
 Introspec<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* a view of the inside  
 Intrásump<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* the act of taking in, nourishment  
 Introvénient, *a.* entering, coming in or into  
 Intrúde, *v. n.* to encroach, to come in uninvited  
 Intrúder, *f.* one who intrudes, an interloper  
 Intrú<sup>sion</sup>, *f.* the act of intruding, an encroachment  
 Intrú<sup>sive</sup>, *a.* apt to intrude, encroaching  
 Intrú<sup>st</sup>, *v. a.* to trust, to trust with a secret, &c.  
 Intrui<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* immediate perception or sight  
 Intú<sup>itive</sup>, *a.* seeing at once, immediate, clear  
 Intú<sup>itively</sup>, *ad.* without any deduction of reason  
 Intumes<sup>cence</sup>, Inturges<sup>cence</sup>, *f.* a swelling, a tumor  
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together  
 Inváde, *v. a.* to enter or seize in a hostile manner  
 Inváder, *f.* an assailant, encroacher, intruder  
 Invalid, *f.* one disabled by age, sickness or hurt  
 Inval<sup>id</sup>, *a.* weak, void, having no weight or force  
 Inval<sup>idate</sup>, *v. a.* to weaken or lessen in force  
 Inval<sup>idity</sup>, Inval<sup>idness</sup>, *f.* weakness  
 Inval<sup>uable</sup>, *a.* very valuable, inestimable, rare  
 Inváriable, *a.* unchangeable, unerring, constant  
 Inváriableness, *f.* unchangeableness, constancy  
 Inváriably, *ad.* unchangeably, constantly, really  
 Invásion, *f.* a hostile entrance, attack, assault  
 Invásive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner, hostile  
 Invect<sup>ive</sup>, *f.* a railing speech; *a.* abusive, keen  
 Invect<sup>ively</sup>, *ad.* abusively, satirically, bitterly



Inveigh, *v. n.* to exclaim against, to rail at  
 Inveigher, *f.* one who inveighs, a violent railer  
 Inveigle, *v. a.* to seduce, allure, entice, wheedle  
 Inveigler, *f.* a seducer, deceiver, allurer, coxer  
 Invent, *v. a.* to contrive, find out, feign, forge  
 Inventer or Inventor, *f.* a contriver, a forger  
 Invention, *f.* a contrivance, discovery, device  
 Inventive, *a.* quick at contrivance, ready, keen  
 Inventory, *f.* a catalogue of goods; *v. a.* to register  
 Inverse, *a.* inverted, reciprocal, contrary  
 Inversely, *ad.* in an inverted order or manner  
 Inversion, *f.* a change, a change of order or place  
 Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down, change, divert  
 Invertedly, *ad.* in an inverted order, by inversion  
 Invest, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, confer, besiege, surround  
 Invest, *a.* clothing, covering, adorning [round  
 Investigable, *a.* that may be searched out  
 Investigate, *v. a.* to search out, explore, discover  
 Investigation, *f.* a searching out, an examination  
 Investiture, *f.* the act of giving possession  
 Investment, *f.* dress, clothes, investiture  
 Investracy, *f.* a long continuance, excess  
 Inverate, *a.* old, obstinate, fixed, established  
 Invererate, *v. a.* to become obstinate by continu-  
 Invererateness, *f.* a long continuance [ance  
 Invidious, *a.* envious, illnatured, malicious  
 Invidiously, *ad.* enviously, odiously, unkindly  
 Invidiousness, *f.* an envious quality, malice, hatred  
 Invigorate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate  
 Invigoration, *f.* the act of invigorating  
 Invincible, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquerable  
 Invincibleness, *f.* an invincible state or quality  
 Invincibly, *ad.* unconquerably, firmly, absolutely  
 Invulnerable, *a.* not to be hurt, broken or profaned  
 Invulnerably, *ad.* without breach or failure  
 Involute, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken, safe  
 Invious, *a.* impassable, untrodden, rough  
 Invisate, *v. a.* to daub with glutinous matter  
 Invisibilty, *f.* an invisible state or quality

Invisible, *a.* that cannot be seen, very diminutive  
 Invisibly, *ad.* in an invisible manner, darkly  
 Invitation, *f.* the act of inviting, a bidding, a call  
 Invitatory, *a.* serving or tending to invite  
 Invite, *v. a.* to bid, ask, tempt, allure, persuade  
 Inviter, *f.* one who invites, one who allures  
 Invitingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner  
 Inuncate, *v. a.* to fasten or catch with a hook  
 Inunction, *f.* the act of anointing or smearing  
 Inundant, *a.* overflowing, copious, abundant, full  
 Inundation, *f.* an overflow of water, flood, deluge  
 Invocation, *f.* the act of calling upon by prayer  
 Invoice, *f.* a catalogue of goods sent by ship  
 Invoke, Invocate, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to  
 Involve, *v.* to entangle, engage, mix, raise, imply  
 Involuntarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not from choice  
 Involuntary, *a.* done unwillingly, not chosen  
 Involution, *f.* a complication, a fold, a raising  
 Inurbanity, *f.* incivility, clownishness  
 Inure, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, bring into use  
 Inurement, *f.* custom, habit, practice, use  
 Inurn, *v. a.* to put into an urn, entomb, bury  
 Inutility, *f.* uselessness, unprofitableness  
 Invulnerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded, secure  
 Inward, *a.* lying within, reflecting, intimate  
 Inward, Inwardly, Inwards, *ad.* within, into  
 Inwardness, *f.* intimacy, familiarity, nearness  
 Inwards, *f. pl.* intestines, bowels, guts, intimates  
 Inwéave, *v. a.* inwove, *pret.* inwove, inwoven,  
*part.* to mix in weaving, intertwine, infold  
 Inwood, *v. a.* to hide or lose in a wood  
 † Inwrap, *v. a.* to cover, involve, puzzle, ravish  
 Inwreath, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath, to infold  
 Inwrought, *a.* adorned with work within  
 † Job, *v.* to do jobs, play the stockjobber, strike, hit  
 Job, *f.* a piece of chance-work, man, book  
 Jobber, *f.* a man who jobs or does chance-work  
 Jobbernowl, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, simpleton  
 Jobe, *v. a.* to scold, reprove, rebuke, reprimand

Joc'key, *f.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat  
 Joc'key, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, cast, deceive, jostle  
 ocöse, Joc'ular, *a.* given to jesting, droll, merry  
 ocöfely, *ad.* in jest, drolly, waggishly, pleasantly  
 ocöfenels, Jocos'ity, Jocular'ity, *f.* pleasantry  
 öcund, *a.* merry, gay, lively, sprightly, blithe  
 öcundly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, joyfully, pleasantly  
 Jog, Jog'gle, *v.* to push, shake, move; *f.* a push  
 Jog'ger, *f.* one who moves slowly or heavily  
 join, *v. a.* to add, unite, close, encounter, clash  
 join'der, *f.* a joining, conjunction, union  
 join'er, *f.* a person who joins wood together  
 join'ery, *f.* the art of joining wood together  
 joint, *f.* a point where bones, &c. meet, a hinge  
 joint, *v. a.* to join, form, cut, divide, separate  
 joint, *a.* shared among many, combined, united  
 joint'ed, *part.* full of or cut into joints, joined  
 joint'er, *f.* an instrument, a long plane  
 joint'ly, *ad.* together, in a body, in conjunction  
 joint'ress, *f.* a woman who possesses a jointure  
 joint'ure, *f.* an estate or income settled on a wife  
 joist, *f.* a small beam in flooring  
 joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry; *f.* a jest, mirth  
 ökeer, *f.* a jester, a merry and facetious fellow  
 öle, Jowl, *f.* the cheek, face, head of a fish  
 öl'lily, *ad.* in a merry manner, jovially, gaily  
 ölliment, Joll'iness, Joll'ity, *f.* merriment, gaiety  
 öl'ly, *a.* merry, gay, plump, full of flesh  
 ölt, *f.* a violent shock; *v. a.* to shake very much  
 ölt'head, *f.* a blockhead, blunderhead, dunce  
 önquöl or Jönquille, *f.* a species of daffodil  
 ördén, *f.* a pot, vessel, chamberpot  
 ös'ingblock, *f.* a block to mount a horse from  
 ös'tle, *v. a.* to run against, push, toss about  
 öt, öta, *f.* a point, little, bit, smallest part  
 övial, *a.* jolly, gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant  
 övially, *ad.* gaily, merrily, pleasantly, airily  
 övialness, *f.* gaiety, merriment, cheerfulness, life  
 öurnal, *f.* a diary, book, newspaper; *a.* daily

öurnalist, *f.* a writer or keeper of a journal  
 öurnalize, *v. n.* to enter or put in a journal  
 öurney, *f.* a travel by land or sea; *v. a.* to travel  
 öurneyman, *f.* a hired mechanic or workman  
 öurneywork, *f.* work done by a journeyman, &c.  
 öoust, *f.* a mock fight; *v. n.* to run in the tilt  
 öoy, *v.* to rejoice, be or make glad, congratulate  
 öoy, *f.* gladness, merriment, happiness, pleasure  
 öoy'ful, *a.* full of joy or mirth, very glad, exulting  
 öoy'fully, *ad.* with joy, gladly, merrily, gaily  
 öoy'fulness, *f.* great joy, great gladness, pleasure  
 öoy'less, *a.* void of joy or pleasure, insipid, sad  
 öoy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, cheerful, pleasant, joyful  
 öpecacuan'ha, *f.* a plant, an emetic root  
 öras'cible, *a.* soon angry, apt to be easily provoked  
 öras'eiblencels, *f.* an irascible quality, a warmth  
 öre, *f.* anger, wrath, rage, fury, passionate hatred  
 öreful, *a.* angry, raging, furious, hot, enraged  
 öris, *f.* the rainbow, a flower-de-luce, a circle  
 örk, *v. a.* to vex, grieve, give pain or uneasiness  
 örk'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome  
 örk'somenels, *f.* tediousness, wearisomeness, slowness  
 öron, *f.* a hard metal, any instrument made of it  
 öron, *v. a.* to smooth with a hot iron, to shackle  
 öron'or örony, *a.* made of or like iron, hard  
 öron'ical, *a.* spoken by way of irony, sneering  
 öron'ically, *ad.* in an ironical manner, keenly  
 öronmonger, *f.* one who deals or trades in iron  
 öronmould, *f.* a yellow mark on linen, an earth  
 örony, *f.* a meaning contrary to words spoken  
 örradiancy, *f.* beams of light emitted, a lustre  
 örradiate, *v. a.* to illuminate, to enlighten  
 örradiation, *f.* an illumination, a giving of light  
 örra'tional, *a.* void of reason, silly, absurd, furd  
 örrational'ity, *f.* folly, foolishness, absurdness  
 örra'tionally, *ad.* without reason, absurdly  
 örrecläimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed, shameless  
 örrec'oncileable, *a.* that cannot be reconciled  
 örrec'oncileably, *ad.* beyond reconciliation

*Irreconciled, a.* not reconciled, not atoned for  
*Irrecoverable, a.* not to be regained or remedied  
*Irrecoverably, ad.* beyond recovery, absolutely  
*Irreducible, a.* that cannot be reduced further  
*Irrefragable, a.* that cannot be denied or confuted  
*Irrefragably, ad.* above confutation or disproof  
*Irrefutable, a.* that cannot be refuted, certain  
*Irregular, a.* immethodical, disorderly, loose  
*Irregularity, f.* a deviation from rule, disorder  
*Irregularly, ad.* in an irregular manner, loosely  
*Irregulate, v. a.* to make irregular, to disorder  
*Irrelative, a.* single, simple, unconnected, lone  
*Irrelevant, a.* inapplicable, not coming up to  
*Irreligion, f.* a contempt of religion, impiety  
*Irreligious, a.* ungodly, profane, wicked, vile  
*Irreligiously, ad.* without godliness, wickedly  
*Irreconcilable, a.* admitting of no return back  
*Irremediable, a.* not to be remedied or cured, lost  
*Irremediably, ad.* without remedy or cure  
*Irreparable, a.* not to be forgiven, unpardonable  
*Irremovable, a.* not to be removed or changed  
*Irreparability, f.* an irreparable or lost state  
*Irreparable, a.* not to be repaired or recovered  
*Irreparably, ad.* beyond all recovery or amends  
*Irrepleviable, a.* not to be released or redeemed  
*Irprehensible, a.* blameless, upright, just, pure  
*Irrepresentable, a.* that is not to be represented  
*Irreproachable, a.* free from reproach, blameless  
*Irreprovable, a.* not to be reproved, upright, just  
*Irresistibility, f.* an irresistible power or force  
*Irresistible, Irresistless, a.* superior to opposition  
*Irresistibly, ad.* in an irresistible manner  
*Irresoluble, a.* not to be broken or dissolved  
*Irresolubleness, f.* an irresoluble quality, resistance  
*Irresolvably, ad.* without settled determination  
*Irresolute, a.* unsteady, unsettled, wavering  
*Irresolutely, ad.* without resolution or firmness  
*Irresolution, f.* a want of due firmness of mind  
*Irrespective, a.* not regarding circumstances

*Irrespectively, ad.* without regard to circumstances  
*Irretrievable, a.* irrecoverable, irreparable  
*Irretrievably, ad.* irrecoverably, irreparably, for ever  
*Irreverence, f.* a want of veneration or respect  
*Irreverent, a.* not paying due reverence, rude  
*Irreverently, ad.* without due respect, rudely  
*Irreversible, a.* not to be changed or called back  
*Irreversibly, ad.* without or beyond change  
*Irrevocable, a.* not to be recalled or brought back  
*Irrevocably, ad.* beyond recal, absolutely, really  
*Irrogate, v. a.* to wet, water, moisten, bedew  
*Irrigation, f.* the act of watering or moistening  
*Irrigulous, a.* watery, watered, wet, dewy, moist  
*Irrision, f.* the act of laughing at another, scorn  
*Irritable, a.* easily provoked, waspish, fretful  
*Irriate, v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, vex, tease  
*Irritation, f.* provocation, stimulation, wrath, ire  
*Irrorate, v. a.* to bedew, moisten, sprinkle, damp  
*Irruption, f.* an invasion, inroad by force, sally  
*Isagogical, a.* introductory, previous  
*Ish'ury or Isc'ury, f.* a stoppage of urine  
*I'inglass, f.* a kind of transparent and tough jelly  
*I'sland, Isle, f.* land surrounded by water, a mass of ice  
*I'slander, f.* the inhabitant of an island  
*Isochrónal, a.* performed in equal or like times  
*Isoperimetrical, a.* having equal circumferences  
*Isoceles, a.* having two of the legs or sides equal  
*Is'sue, f.* an end, event, trial, discharge, offspring  
*Is'sue, v.* to come or send out, arise, proceed  
*Is'sueless, a.* having no offspring, childless  
*Isth'mus, f.* a neck of land, connexion, passage  
*Itch, f.* a troublesome disease, a teasing desire  
*Itch, v. a.* to prick, desire, long much  
*Itch'y, a.* having or infected with the itch  
*I'tem, f.* a hint, caution, new article; *ad.* also  
*It'erant, a.* repeating, doing or saying over again  
*It'erate, v. a.* to repeat, to do or say over again  
*Iteration, f.* a repetition, a recital over again  
*Itin'erant, f.* one who wanders or travels about

Itin'erant, Itin'erate, *a.* wandering, unsettled  
 Itin'etary, *f.* a book of travels; *a.* travelling, wander-  
 Itsself, *pron. of it and self*  
 Jubilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph, shouting  
 Jubilee, *f.* a public periodical festivity, a feast  
 Jucund'ity, *f.* pleasantness, agreeableness, mirth  
 Judaical, *a.* of or relating to the Jews, Jewish  
 Judaism, *f.* the practice or tenets of the Jews  
 Judaize, *v. n.* to conform or incline to Judaism  
 Judge, *f.* one who presides in a court, an umpire  
 Judge, *v.* to pass sentence, doom, decide, discern  
 Judg'er, *f.* one who judges or settles, a juryman  
 Judg'ment, *f.* a sentence, decision, opinion, skill  
 Judicatory, *f.* a court or distribution of justice  
 Judicature, *f.* a power to distribute justice  
 Judi"cial, *a.* belonging to a cause or trial, legal  
 Judi"cially, *ad.* in form of or according to law  
 Judi"ciary, *a.* passing or forming judgment, legal  
 Judi"ciuous, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful, rational, fit  
 Judi"ciously, *ad.* prudently, wisely, skilfully  
 Judi"ciuousness, *f.* a judicious quality, skilfulness  
 Jug, *f.* a large drinking vessel, note, meadow  
 Jug, *v. a.* to dress a hare in a vessel by steam  
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by sleight of hand, to draw  
 Jug'gle, *f.* a deception, fallacy, imposture, trick  
 Jug'gler, *f.* one who juggles, a cheat, a deceiver  
 Jug'gling, *f.* the act of playing tricks, deceit  
 Jugal'ar, *a.* belonging or relating to the throat  
 Jugulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat, kill, murder  
 Jugulation, *f.* the act of cutting the throat  
 Juice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals, gravy  
 Juiceless, *a.* void of moisture, dry, insipid  
 Juiciness, *f.* plenty of juice, fulness of moisture  
 Juicy, *a.* full of juice or moisture, moist, rich  
 Julep or Julep, *f.* a kind of liquid medicine  
 July, *f.* the seventh month of the year  
 Junat, *f.* the offspring of a bull and a mare  
 Jumble, *v. a.* to mix or put together confusedly  
 Jumble, *f.* a confused mixture, a confused heap

Jument, *f.* a beast used for burden or husbandry  
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, bound, jolt, agree, tally  
 Jump, *f.* a leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly  
 Junc'ate, *f.* a cheesecake, any delicacy  
 Junc'ous, *a.* full of or resembling bulrushes  
 Junc'tion, *f.* an union, coalition, combination  
 Junc'ture, *f.* a critical time, state, joint, point, union  
 June, *f.* the sixth month of the year  
 Junior, *a.* younger, later-born, inferior, lower  
 Juniper, *f.* the name of a shrub or small tree  
 Junk, *f.* a Chinese ship, an old rope  
 Junk'et, *f.* a private entertainment; *v. n.* to feast pri-  
 Jun'to, *f.* a cabal, faction, party, combination, set  
 Ivory, *f.* an elephant's tooth; *a.* made of ivory  
 Ivoryblack, *f.* a fine kind of soft blacking  
 Jurat, *f.* a magistrate in some corporation-towns  
 Juratory, *a.* giving or relating to an oath  
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice, legal  
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority or form  
 Juriconsult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law  
 Jurisdic'tion, *f.* legal authority, power, a district  
 Jurisprudence, *f.* the science of or skill in law  
 Jurist, *f.* a professor of civil law, civilian, lawyer  
 Juror, Juryman, *f.* a person who serves on a jury  
 Jury, *f. pl.* persons sworn to deliver truth on such  
 evidence as shall be given before them  
 Just, *a.* upright, incorrupt, honest, exact, orderly  
 Just, *f.* a mock fight made on horseback, a tilt  
 Just, *ad.* exactly, really, merely, barely, nearly  
 Just'ice, *f.* right, equity, punishment, an officer  
 Just'icehip, *f.* the rank or office of a justice  
 Justi"ciary, *f.* a person who administers justice  
 Just'ifiable, *a.* that can be justified, defensible  
 Just'ifiableness, *f.* a possibility of defending  
 Just'ifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner, right  
 Justification, *f.* a defence, vindication, support  
 Just'ifier, *f.* one who justifies, one who defends  
 Just'ify, *v. a.* to defend, maintain, free, clear  
 Jus'tle, *v. a.* to run against, push about, jostle



*Justly, ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly, exactly  
*Justness, f.* reasonableness, propriety, exactness  
*Jut, jutty, v. n.* to come or shoot out of the line  
*Juvenile, a.* young, youthful, gay, brisk, lively  
*Juvenility, f.* youthfulness, gaiety, briskness  
*Juxtaposition, f.* the act of placing near or by  
*Jvy, f.* the name of a common winding plant

# K

**K** *Al'endar, f.* an account or register of time  
*Káli, f.* a kind of sea-weed, a marine plant  
*Kam, a.* crooked, turned awry, bent, perverted  
*Kaw, v. n.* to cry as a raven or crow, to gasp  
*Kaw, f.* the cry of a raven or crow, a gasp  
*Kayle, f.* a ninepin, the game at ninepins  
*Keck, v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate  
*Keckle, v. n.* to keck, to tie a rope round a cable  
*Kecks, Kecks'y, f.* dry stalks and sticks, hemlock  
*Keck'y, a.* resembling or having kecks  
*Kedger, f.* a small anchor used in shallow water  
*Kedlack, f.* a pernicious field-weed  
*Kee, f.* kine, cows, all beasts of the cow-kind  
*Keel, f.* the lowest timber of a ship; *v. a.* to cool  
*Keel hale, v. a.* to punish, to drag under the keel  
*Keen, a.* sharp, fine, eager, severe; *v. a.* to sharpen  
*Keenly, ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly, severely  
*Keenness, f.* sharpness, eagerness, vehemence  
*Keep, v. a.* kept, *pret.* kept, *part.* to preserve, save, maintain, hold, detain, conceal, obey  
*Keep, f.* custody, guard, restraint, a strong tower  
*Keeper, f.* one who keeps, one who guards  
*Keepership, f.* the office or duty of a keeper  
*Keeping, f.* custody, support, protection, feed  
*Keg or Kag, f.* a small barrel or cask, a cag  
*Kell, f.* pottage, what covers the guts, the caul  
*Kelp, f.* salt extracted from calcined sea-weed  
*Kelson or Keelson, f.* the wood next the keel  
*Kalter, f.* a prepared or due state, order, readiness

*Kern, v. a.* to comb, disentangle, dress, adorn  
*Ken, v.* to see or discover at a distance, to know  
*Ken, f.* a view, reach of the sight, knowledge  
*Ken'nel, f.* a house for dogs, watercourse, haunt  
*Ken'nel, v.* to lie, dwell, shut up, enter, get in  
*Kept, pret. and part. pass. of to keep* [head  
*Ker'chief, f.* a headdress, a cloth used in dressing the  
*Ker'chiefed, Ker'chieft, a.* dressed, hooded  
*Kern, f.* an Irish foot-soldier or boor, mill, horn  
*Kern, v.* to form into grains, curdle, salt, corn  
*Ker'nel, f.* the substance within a shell, a knob  
*Ker'nel, v.* to form into kernels, ripen, indent  
*Ker'sey, f.* a coarse woollen stuff woven in ribs  
*Ketch, f.* a large heavy ship, an executioner  
*Ket'tle, f.* a kitchen-vessel to boil things in  
*Ket'tledrum, f.* a very large drum made of brass  
*Key, f.* a thing to open a lock or explain, part of musical instruments, tone in music, wharf  
*Keyage, f.* money for laying at a key or wharf  
*Keyhole, f.* a hole in a door, &c. to put a key in  
*Keystone, f.* the middle stone in an arch  
*Kibe, f.* a chap in the heel, sore, chilblain  
*Kick, f.* a blow or wound made with the foot  
*Kick, v. a.* to strike with the foot, to strike back  
*Kick'er, f.* one who kicks or strikes back  
*Kick'ing, f.* the act of striking with the foot  
*Kick'shaw, f.* a fantastical dish of meat, a trifle  
*Kick'shoe, f.* a caperer, buffoon, jackpudding  
*Kick'sy-wick'sey, f.* a word of disdain, a wise  
*Kid, f.* a young goat, child, apprentice, faggot  
*Kid, v. a.* to bring forth as a goat, to bundle up  
*Kid'der, f.* an engrosser of corn, a huckster  
*Kid'nap, v. a.* to steal children, seduce, decoy  
*Kid'napper, f.* a person who steals children  
*Kid'ney, f.* a part of an animal, race, breed, kind  
*Kid'neybean, f.* a garden-herb, a French bean  
*Kil'derkin, f.* a liquid measure of 16 or 18 gallons  
*Kill, v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy; *f.* a kiln  
*Kill'er, f.* one who kills, one who destroys

**Kill'ow**, *f.* a blackish kind of stone, a measure  
**Kiln**, *f.* a stove to dry or burn things in  
**Kiln'dry**, *v. a.* to dry in or on a kiln, to harden  
**Kim'bow**, *a.* crooked, bent, arched, set across  
**Kin**, *f.* a relation, kindred, class, the same kind  
**Kind**, *a.* good, tender, obliging, favorable  
**Kind**, *f.* a race, class, nature, sort, way [forth  
**Kin'dle**, *v.* to set on or catch fire, provoke, bring  
**Kin'dler**, *f.* one who lights, one who inflames  
**Kindly**, *ad.* with good will, tenderly, obligingly  
**Kindly**, *a.* mild, promising, favorable, like  
**Kindness**, *f.* benevolence, favor, love, tenderness  
**Kin'dred**, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives, a class  
**Kin'dred**, *a.* related, allied, similar, like, congenial  
**Kine**, *f. pl.* of cow; two or more cows  
**King**, *f.* a monarch, supreme governor, herald, card  
**King**, *v. a.* to supply with or make a king  
**King'craft**, *f.* the art or act of governing  
**King'dom**, *f.* the dominions of a king, a state  
**King'ed**, *part.* having or made a king, crowned  
**King'ly**, *a.* royal, noble; *ad.* with an air of royalty  
**Kingsevil**, *f.* a troublesome disorder of the lungs  
**King's fisher**, *f.* a small very beautiful bird  
**King'ship**, *f.* royalty, monarchy, sovereign power  
**Kin'sfolk**, *f. pl.* relations, persons related  
**Kin'sman**, *f.* one of the same race, a male relation  
**Kin'swoman**, *f.* a female related or of the same family  
**Kirk**, *f.* a church, the church of Scotland  
**Kir'tle**, *f.* an upper garment, gown, quantity of flax  
**Kiss**, *f.* a salute given with the lips  
**Kiss**, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, fondle, caress  
**Kissing**, *f.* the act of saluting with the lips  
**Kissingerust**, *f.* the crust where two loaves touch  
**Kit**, *f.* a small fiddle, small fishtub, bottle, pail  
**Kitch'en**, *f.* a room used for cooking in  
**Kitch'engarden**, *f.* a garden to grow roots in  
**Kitch'emaids**, *f.* a maid who cleans the kitchen  
**Kitch'entuff**, *f.* fat scummed off pots, &c. grease  
**Kite**, *f.* a bird of prey, a paper bird or flying figure

**Kit'ten**, *f.* a young cat; *v. n.* to bring forth cats  
**Klick**, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise, snatch, call  
**Klick'ing**, *f.* a regular low sharp noise  
**Knab**, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite with noise, nibble  
**Knack**, *v.* to bite, make a quick noise, talk fine  
**Knack**, *f.* dexterity, art, a nice trick; toy, top  
**Knack'er**, *f.* a maker of knacks, a collarmaker  
**Knag**, *f.* a hard knot in wood, stump, wart  
**Knaggy**, *a.* knotty, rough with knots, very hard  
**Knap**, *f.* a swelling, prominence, tuft, hill  
**Knapp**, *v.* to bite, snap, break short  
**Knapp'ple**, *v.* to bite, snap, break short  
**Knapsack**, *f.* a soldier's bag or pouch  
**Knare**, *f.* a hard knot of wood  
**Knave**, *f.* a petty rascal, scoundrel, card, servant  
**Knavery**, *f.* low dishonesty, petty villany, deceit  
**Knávish**, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish  
**Knávishly**, *ad.* dishonestly, mischievously  
**Knávishness**, *f.* dishonesty, deceit, waggishness  
**Knead**, *v. a.* to work or mix dough with the hand  
**Kneadingtrough**, *f.* a trough to work paste in  
**Knee**, *f.* the joint between the leg and thigh  
**Knee**, *v. a.* to put knees, to entreat by kneeling  
**Kneedeep**, *a.* rising up or sunk down to the knees  
**Kneel**, *v.* to bend the knee, to rest on the knee  
**Kneetribute**, *f.* obeisance shown by kneeling  
**Knell**, *f.* the sound made by tolling a bell  
**Knife**, *f.* a steel utensil to cut with  
**Knight**, *f.* a title of honor; *v. a.* to create a knight  
**Knighterrant**, *f.* a roving adventurous knight  
**Knighterrantry**, *f.* the feats of a knighterrant  
**Kighthood**, *f.* the dignity of a knight  
**Knightly**, *a.* becoming or fit for a knight, noble  
**Knit**, *v. a.* knit, knitted, *pret.* knit, knitted, *part.*  
to make stocking-work, join, unite  
**Knit'ter**, *f.* one who knits or is kept to knit  
**Knit'tingneedle**, *f.* a wire used to knit with  
**Knit'tle**, *f.* a string to draw or gather a purse, &c.  
**Knob**, *f.* the protuberance of a tree, a knot  
**Knob'bed**, **Knob'by**, *a.* full of knobs, hard, rough

**Knock**, *v.* to hit, strike, dash, beat, ~~dash~~, rap  
**Knock**, *f.* a sudden or loud stroke, blow, rap  
**Knocker**, *f.* one that knocks, a hammer of a door  
**Knoll**, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell; *f.* a little hill  
**Knop**, *f.* a tufted top of any thing, tuft, knob  
**Knot**, *f.* a part tied, hard place in wood, bond  
**Kn**, *v. a.* to make knots, tie, fasten, form buds  
**Knotted**, **Knotty**, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult  
**Knottily**, *ad.* in a knotty manner, ruggedly  
**Knottiness**, *f.* a fulness of knots, difficulty  
**Know**, *v. a.* knew, *pret.* known, *part.* to understand, distinguish, perceive, find out  
**Knowable**, *a.* that may be known or discovered  
**Knower**, *f.* one who knows or has knowledge  
**Knowing**, *part.* skilful, conscious; *f.* knowledge  
**Knowingly**, *ad.* with real knowledge, wilfully  
**Knowledge**, *f.* understanding, skill, learning, notice  
**Knuck**, **Knuckle**, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles  
**Knuckle**, *v. n.* to submit, yield, bend, comply  
**Knuckle**, *f.* a joint of the fingers, knee, knot  
**Knuckled**, *a.* having knuckles, jointed, hard  
**Knuff**, *f.* an awkward person, clown, boor, rustic

## L

**L** **A!** *interj.* see! look! behold! *f.* a note  
**Labefaction**, *f.* a weakening, downfal, ruin  
**Label**, *f.* a short direction on any thing, a ribbon  
**Labial**, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips  
**Labile**, *a.* apt to slide or slip, slippery, unstable  
**Labiodental**, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth  
**Labor** or **Lábour**, *f.* pains, toil, work, childbirth  
**Lábor**, *v.* to toil, work, strive, be in travail, beat  
**Láborant**, *f.* a chymist, a workman of a chymist  
**Láboratory**, *f.* a chymist's workshop [drugs]  
**Láborer**, *f.* one who labors or takes pains, a common  
**Láborious**, *a.* diligent in work, difficult, heavy  
**Láboriously**, *ad.* with labor, with toil, carefully  
**Láboriousness**, *f.* great labor, diligence, difficulty

**Láborfome**, *a.* made with great labor or pains  
**Lábura**, *f.* a lip, brim, brink, side, edge  
**Lab'yrinth**, *f.* a maze, a place full of windings  
**Labyrinthian**, *a.* winding, intricate, perplexed  
**Lace**, *f.* a cord, ornamental trimming of gold, silver or thread curiously woven, snare, gin  
**Lace**, *v. a.* to tighten with a lace, trim, beat  
**Lacedmutton**, *f.* a lewd mean woman, a whore  
**Lácerman**, *f.* a man who makes or deals in lace  
**La'cerable**, *a.* that may be rent or torn in pieces  
**La'cerate**, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, destroy  
**Laceration**, *f.* the act of tearing or rending  
**La'cerative**, *a.* tearing, rending, able to tear  
**Lach'rymal**, *a.* generating or causing tears, sad  
**Lach'rymifer**, *a.* containing or holding tears  
**Lach'rymatory**, *f.* a vessel for containing tears  
**Lack**, *v. n.* to want, to be in want; *f.* want, need  
**Lack'brain**, *f.* one who wants wit or sense, a fool  
**Lack'er**, *f.* a kind of varnish; *v. a.* to varnish  
**Lack'ey**, *f.* a footboy, footman, servant  
**Lack'ey**, *v.* to act as a footboy, to dangle after  
**Lack'linen**, *a.* wanting linen or shirts, mean  
**Lack'lustre**, *a.* wanting brightness, dull, dark  
**Lacon'ic**, *a.* short, brief, concise, pithy, expressive  
**Lacon'ically**, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, tartly  
**Lacon'icism**, **Láconism**, *f.* a concise style  
**Lac'tant**, *a.* sucking, suckling, giving milk  
**Lac'tary**, *a.* milky, soft; *f.* a dairy, a dairyhouse  
**Lac'teal**, *f.* a slender vessel that conveys chyle  
**Lac'teal**, **Lac'teous**, *a.* milky, conveying chyle  
**Lac'tescence**, *f.* a tendency to produce milk  
**Lac'tescent**, **Lac'tific**, *a.* tending to cause milk  
**Lad**, *f.* a boy, stripling, youth, very young man  
**Lad'der**, *f.* a frame made with steps, a gradual rise  
**Lade**, *v. a.* laded, *pret.* laded, laden, *part.* to freight, load, empty, throw out  
**Láding**, *f.* a freight, load, burden, weight  
**Ládle**, *f.* a large spoon, vessel, receptacle, staff  
**Lády**, *f.* a title of honor or respect, a woman

Ládybird, Ládycow, *f.* a small red insect  
 Ladyday, *f.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary  
 Ládylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant, fine, genteel  
 Ládyship, *f.* the usual title of or address to a lady  
 Lag, *a.* last, coming behind, slow, sluggish, idle  
 Lag, *f.* the lowest class, fagend, one who is last  
 † Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, stay behind, move slowly  
 Láic, Láical, *a.* belonging to the laity or laymen  
 Laid, *pret. and part. of to lay*  
 Lain, *part. pass. of to lie*  
 Lair, *f.* the bed of a boar or wild beast, a shelter  
 Laird, *f.* a Scotch lord or proprietor of a manor  
 Láity, *f.* the people as distinct from the clergy  
 Lake, *f.* a large inland water, red color, lawn  
 Lamb, *f.* a young sheep, a title of our Saviour  
 Lam'bative or Lam'bitive, *a.* taken by licking  
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over, licking  
 Lamb'kin, *f.* a little lamb, a young lamb  
 Lamb'like, *a.* like a lamb, meek, gentle, humble  
 Lamb's-wool, *f.* a liquor of ale and roasted apple  
 Lam'doidal, *a.* like the Greek letter lamda  
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, weak, imperfect, bad  
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, cripple, disable, hurt  
 Lam'ellated, Lam'inated, *a.* covered with plates  
 Lámely, *ad.* in manner of a cripple, imperfectly  
 Lámeness, *f.* the state of a cripple, imperfection  
 Láment, *v.* to grieve, weep, mourn, bewail, regret  
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, miserable, pitiful, sad  
 Lam'entably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully, sadly  
 Lámentation, Láment, *f.* an expression of sorrow  
 Láment'er, *f.* one who laments, one who mourns  
 Láment'ing, *f.* lamentation, mourning, grief  
 Lámina, *f.* a thin plate, coat or scale, cover, table  
 Lámmas, *f.* the first of August, when the parochial  
 clergy collected their tithes in lambs  
 Lamp, *f.* a vessel, a light made of oil or spirits  
 Lampbláck, *f.* a substance made by a torch, bason  
 Lampoon, *f.* abuse, personal slander [and feather  
 Lampoon, *v. a.* to abuse personally, libel, ridicule

Lampoon'er, *f.* a writer of personal satire  
 Lamp'rel, Lamp'rey, Lamp'ron, *f.* a kind of eel  
 Lanarious, *a.* relating to or bearing wool  
 Lance, *f.* a long spear; *v. a.* to pierce, cut, lay open  
 Lan'ced, *part.* opened or cut with a lance, pierced  
 Lance'ly, *a.* suitable to or becoming a lance  
 Lan'cet, *f.* a chirurgical instrument to let blood  
 Lanch, *v. a.* to cast as a lance, throw, dart, set off  
 Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to run through, cut, tear, rend  
 Land, *f.* a country, region, earth, ground, urine  
 Land, *v.* to set, put or come, on shore, to arrive  
 † Land'dam, *v. a.* to stop urine, stop, kill, destroy  
 Land'ed, *a.* having an estate in land, set on shore  
 Land flood, *f.* a great flood, inundation, overflow  
 Land'forces, *f. pl.* soldiers that serve on land  
 Land'grave, *f.* a title, German title, count, earl  
 Landgráviat, *f.* the territory of a landgrave  
 Land'holder, *f.* a person who is possessed of land  
 Land'ing, *f.* a place to land at, the top of stairs  
 Land'jobber, *f.* one who buys and sells lands  
 Land'lady, *f.* the mistress of land, an inn, &c.  
 Land'less, *a.* destitute of property or fortune, poor  
 Land'locked, *a.* shut in or inclosed by land  
 Land'lord, *f.* an owner of land or houses, a master  
 Land'mark, *f.* a mark of boundaries or direction  
 Land'scape, *f.* a prospect of a country, a picture  
 Land'tax, *f.* a tax put upon land and houses  
 Land'waiter, *f.* one who watches the landing of goods  
 Land'ward, *ad.* towards or near the land  
 Lane, *f.* a narrow street, a close passage or road  
 Lan"guage, *f.* all human speech, a tongue, a style  
 Lan"guaged, *a.* knowing various languages  
 Lan"guagemaster, *f.* one who teaches languages  
 Lan"guet, *f.* a leaden tongue used by weavers  
 Lan"guid, *a.* faint, weak, feeble, heartless, dull  
 Lan"guially, *ad.* faintly, weakly, feebly, heavily  
 Lan"guidness, *f.* faintness, weakness, feebleness  
 Lan"guish, *v. a.* to melt, pine, droop, lose strength  
 Lan"guishingly, *ad.* meltingly, feebly, sedulously



Lau<sup>n</sup>guishment, Lau<sup>n</sup>guish, *f.* a softness of mien  
 Lau<sup>n</sup>guor, *f.* faintness, lowness, heaviness  
 Laniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, kill, butcher  
 Laniation, *f.* the act of tearing or butchering  
 Laniferous, Lanigerous, *a.* bearing wool  
 Lanifex, *f.* a woollen manufacture, spinning, &c.  
 Lank, *v.* not filled, thin, slender, languid, faint  
 Lankness, *f.* a want of flesh, thinness, slenderness  
 Lanquenet, *f.* a game at cards, a common soldier  
 Lantern, Lant<sup>n</sup>horn, *f.* a case for a candle; *a.* thin  
 Lap, *f.* a seat on the thighs, fold, plait, drink  
 Lap, *v. a.* to wrap round, fold over, bind, lick up  
 Lapdog, *f.* a little dog for the lap, a favorite  
 Lapful, *f.* as much as the lap can hold or bear  
 Lapidary, *a.* engraved upon stone, monumental  
 Lapidary, Lapidist, *f.* one who deals in gems  
 Lapidate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning  
 Lapidous, *a.* stony, like stone, hard, rough  
 Lapidescence, *f.* a stony concretion or hardness  
 Lapidific, Lapidifical, *a.* forming into stones  
 Lapidification, *f.* the act of forming into stones  
 Lapper, *f.* one who laps, one who wraps up  
 Lap<sup>n</sup>et, *f.* a loose part of a woman's headdress  
 Lapping, *f.* a licking up with the tongue  
 Lapse, *v. n.* to slip, glide, fall, descend, go  
 Lapse, *f.* a slip, error, oversight, fall, course  
 Lapwing, *f.* the name of a swift noisy bird  
 Lapwork, *f.* one thing wrapped over another  
 Larboard, *f.* the left-hand side of a ship or boat  
 Larceny, *f.* theft, petty theft, petty robbery  
 Lard, *f.* grease of swine; *v. a.* to stuff with bacon  
 Larder, *f.* a place where meat is kept, a house  
 Large, *a.* big, bulky, wide, full, copious, plentiful  
 Largely, *ad.* abundantly, liberally, extensively  
 Largeness, *f.* greatness, bulk, wideness, extent  
 Largess, *f.* a gift, present, dole, bounty at harvest  
 Lark, *f.* the name of a small singing-bird  
 Lascivious, *a.* masked, frightened with ghosts  
 Larum, *f.* an alarm, a machine that strikes loud

Lascivious, *a.* wanton, lewd, lustful, fond, soft  
 Lasciviously, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, loosely, softly  
 Lasciviousness, *f.* wantonness, lustfulness  
 Lash, *f.* a part of a whip, stroke, snare, gin  
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, flog, tie, fasten  
 Lash, *f.* a girl, young maid, young woman  
 Lassitude, *f.* fatigue, weariness, languor, weakness  
 Lass'lorn, *a.* forsaken or left by a mistress  
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, following the rest, next  
 Last, *v. a.* to continue; *f.* a mould, load, end  
 Last, Last<sup>n</sup>ly, *ad.* in the last time or place  
 Lastage, *f.* a custom paid for freightage, ballast  
 Lasting, *part. a.* continuing, durable, strong  
 Latch, *f.* a catch for a door; *v. a.* to fasten with a latch  
 Latch<sup>n</sup>et, *f.* a fastening, a shoestring  
 Late, *a.* out of due time, long, advanced, deceased  
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably  
 Lated, *a.* benighted, overtaken by the night, late  
 Lately, *ad.* not very long ago, just now  
 Lateness, *f.* a late state, time far advanced  
 Latent, *a.* secret, private, hidden, concealed, deep  
 Lat<sup>n</sup>eral, *a.* placed upon the side, passing sideways  
 Lat<sup>n</sup>erality, *f.* the quality of having distinct sides  
 Lat<sup>n</sup>erally, *ad.* sidewise, on one side, by the side  
 Lat<sup>n</sup>eran, *f.* one of the Pope's palaces at Rome  
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up, form or fasten, with laths  
 Lath, *f.* a thin piece of wood to support tiles, &c.  
 Lathe, *f.* a turner's tool, a division of a county  
 La<sup>n</sup>ther, *f.* froth of soap and water, a sweat  
 La<sup>n</sup>ther, *v.* to cover with lather, to form a froth  
 Lath<sup>n</sup>ing, *f.* a sitting up with laths, an invitation  
 Lat<sup>n</sup>in, *f.* the ancient Roman language  
 Lat<sup>n</sup>inism, *f.* an idiom of the Latin tongue  
 Lat<sup>n</sup>inist, *f.* a person who is skilled in Latin  
 Lat<sup>n</sup>inity, *f.* the style of the Latin tongue  
 Lat<sup>n</sup>inize, *v. n.* to make or turn into Latin  
 Lation, *f.* a motion or removal in a right line  
 Latish, *a.* somewhat late, growing late  
 Latrostrous, *a.* broad-beaked, that has a broad beak

Lat'itancy, Latit'ation, *f.* concealment  
 Lat'itant, *a.* lurking, lying hid, concealed, close  
 Lat'itude, *f.* breadth, width, room, extent, distance  
 Latitudinarian, *f.* one who departs from orthodoxy  
 Latitudinarian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined  
 Látrant, *a.* barking, snarling, captious, cross  
 Latr'ation, *f.* the act of barking like a dog  
 Látria, *f.* the highest kind of divine worship  
 Lat'ten or Lat'tin, *f.* bras, iron tinned over  
 Lat'ter, *a.* the last of two, following, late, modern  
 Lat'terly, *ad.* in latter times or ages, lately  
 Lat'tice, *f.* a window formed of network  
 Lat'ticed, *a.* fitted up with a kind of network  
 Lav'ation, *f.* the act of washing or cleansing  
 Lávatory, *f.* a laundry, a wash for diseased parts  
 Laud, *f.* praise, honor; *v. a.* to praise, extol, bless  
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, commendable, healthy  
 Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner that deserves praise  
 Laud'anum, *f.* tincture of opium, a sleepy potion  
 Lave, *v. a.* to wash, bathe, lade, draw out  
 Lav'er, *v. n.* to turn often in a course, to wind  
 Lav'ender, *f.* a kind of sweet-smelling plant  
 Láver, *f.* a washing-vessel, a plant [to scorn  
 Lavegh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth excites,  
 Laugh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment  
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting or fit for laughter, droll  
 Laugh'er, *f.* one who laughs or is merry  
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a laughing way, cheerfully  
 Laugh'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule, a butt  
 Laugh'ter, *f.* a convulsive merry noise, sport, jest  
 Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, indiscreet, wild  
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, scatter profusely, spend  
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* in a very extravagant manner  
 Lav'ishment, Lav'ishness, *f.* extravagance, waste  
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, push, row  
 Laun'dress or Lan'dress, *f.* a washerwoman  
 Laun'dry, *f.* a room to wash or iron clothes in  
 Lau'reat, *f.* the royal poet, the king's poet  
 Lau'reate, Lau'rell'd, *a.* crowned with laurel

Laur'el, *f.* the name of an evergreen tree  
 Laurif'erous, *a.* producing or bringing laurels  
 Law, *f.* a rule, order, judicial process, justice  
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, just, right, proper  
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner, fitly, safely  
 Law'fulness, *f.* the allowance of law, law, justice  
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *f.* one who makes laws  
 Law'giving, *a.* making or passing laws  
 Law'less, *a.* contrary or not subject to law, disorderly  
 Law'lessly, *ad.* in a lawless manner  
 Lawn, Laund, *f.* a plain between woods, a fine linen  
 Law'suit, *f.* a process in law, a contest  
 Law'yer, *f.* one who practises law, a pleader  
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *f.* a looseness, a fish  
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness, purging, loose  
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *f.* looseness, openness, slackness  
 Lay, *v.* laid, layed, *pret.* laid, *part.* to put, place,  
 apply, wager, calm, still, bring eggs, contrive  
 Lay, *f.* a spong, grassy ground, row, wager; *a.* laical  
 Láyer, *f.* a stratum, row, bed, sprig, laying hen  
 Láyman, *f.* one of the laity, a kind of image  
 Láystall, *f.* a place kept for dung, a dunghill  
 Lázar, *f.* a person afflicted with filthy diseases  
 Lázarhouse, *f.* a house kept to receive lazars in  
 Lázily, *ad.* idly, slothfully, sluggishly, heavily  
 Láziness, *f.* idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness  
 Lázing, Lázy, *a.* idle, not willing to work, slow  
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *f.* ground inclosed, a lawn, yarn  
 Lead, *v.* led, *pret.* led, *part.* to go first, guide, con-  
 duct, entice, draw, pass, spend  
 Lead, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance  
 Lead, *v. a.* to cover or fit with lead  
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy, dull, thick, slow  
 Léader, *f.* a conductor, commander, captain, head  
 Léading, *part.* *a.* going before, principal, chief  
 Léadingstrings, *f. pl.* strings to hold children by  
 Léadman, *f.* a man who begins or heads a dance  
 Leaf, *v.* to bear or produce leaves, to put in leaves  
 Leaf, *f.* a part of a tree, book, table, &c.

**Leafless**, *a.* void of leaves, stripped of leaves  
**Leafy** or **Léavy**, *a.* full of or thick with leaves  
**League**, *f.* a confederacy, a measure of three miles  
**League**, *v. a.* to join, band or conspire, together  
**Léagued**, *part.* confederated, joined, united  
**Léaguer**, *f.* the siege of a town, a confederate  
**Leak**, *f.* a hole which lets water in or out  
**Leak**, *v. n.* to let water in or out, drop, run out  
**Léakage**, *f.* an allowance for loss by leaks  
**Léaky**, *a.* letting water in or out, open, talkative  
**Léamer**, *f.* a dog, a kind of hound  
**Lean**, *a.* thin, poor, slender; *f.* meat void of fat  
**Lean**, *v. n.* to incline, bend, rest against or upon  
**Léanlooked**, *a.* looking lean, thin, poor, slender  
**Léanness**, *f.* a want of flesh or bulk, thinness  
**Leap**, *v.* leaped, leapt, *pret.* and *part.* to jump, start, rush, compress as beasts  
**Leap**, *f.* a jump, skip, embrace of animals, trap  
**Léapfrog**, *f.* the name of a childish play  
**Léapyear**, *f.* every fourth even year, the bissextile  
**Learn**, *v.* to gain knowledge, improve, teach, hear  
**Léarned**, *part. a.* having learning, skilled, taught  
**Léarnedly**, *ad.* with knowledge or skill, wisely  
**Léarner**, *f.* one who is learning any thing  
**Learning**, *f.* scholastic knowledge, reading, skill  
**Lease**, *f.* a temporary contract for land or houses  
**Lease**, *v. a.* to let by lease, glean, pick up corn  
**Léaser**, *f.* one who gleans or picks up corn  
**Leath**, *f.* a leathern thong, a rope, three things  
**Leath**, *v. a.* to bind, to hold in a string or line  
**Léasing**, *f.* lies, falsehood, deceit [no more  
**Least**, *a.* smallest; *ad.* in the lowest degree, to say  
**Léasy**, *a.* flimsy, loose in texture, slight, thin  
**Leather**, *f.* the hide of an animal when dressed  
**Leathercoat**, *f.* the name of a very rough apple  
**Leatherdresser**, *f.* a person who dresses leather  
**Leathern**, *a.* made of or resembling leather  
**Leatherfeller**, *f.* a person who deals in leather  
**Leathery**, *a.* like leather, tough, tenacious

**Leave**, *f.* permission, liberty, grant, farewell  
**Leave**, *v.* left, *pret.* left, *part.* to quit, forsake, let remain, desist, stop, bequeath  
**Léaved**, *a.* full of or having leaves, folding  
**Lea"ven**, *v. a.* to ferment, raise, taint  
**Lea"ven** or **Lev"en**, *f.* dough fermented, a mixture  
**Léaver**, *f.* one who leaves, one who forsakes  
**Leaves**, *f. pl.* of leaf  
**Léavings**, *f. pl.* things left, offals, remains  
**Lech**, *v. a.* to lick, heal, cure, restore again  
**Lecher**, *f.* a whoremaster; *v. n.* to whore, to rake  
**Lecherous** or **Leach'erous**, *a.* lewd, lustful  
**Lecherously**, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly [ness  
**Lecherousness**, **Lech'ery**, *f.* lewdness, lust, loose-  
**Lec'tion**, *f.* a reading, a difference in copies  
**Lec'tionary**, *f.* the Romish service-book  
**Lec'ture**, *v.* to read lectures, reprimand, reprove  
**Lec'ture**, *f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand  
**Lec'turer**, *f.* a teacher by lectures, reader, minister  
**Lec'tureship**, *f.* the office or place of a lecturer  
**Led**, *pret.* and *part.* of to lead  
**Ledge**, *f.* a small moulding on the edge, a ridge  
**Ledger**, *f.* a chief book of accounts, a timber  
**Ledger**, *a.* fixed, constant, lying in one place  
**Lee**, *f.* the side or part opposite to the wind  
**Leech**, *f.* a water-bloodsucker, healer, farrier  
**Leechcraft**, *f.* the art or act of healing cattle  
**Leek**, *f.* a common pot-herb; *a.* having leeks  
**Leer**, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye, learning, hue,  
**Leer**, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly [place  
**Lees**, *f.* dregs, sediment, a snare, loss, falsehood  
**Leet**, *f.* a lawday, a petty kind of court  
**Lee'ward**, *ad.* in a way contrarily to the wind  
**Lee'way**, *f.* the direction of a course to leeward  
**Left**, *pret.* and *part.* of to leave  
**Left**, *a.* that is opposite to the right, unlucky  
**Left-handed**, *a.* using the left hand  
**Left-handedness**, *f.* an habitual use of the left hand  
**Leg**, *f.* the limb between the knee and foot

Leg<sup>acy</sup>, *f.* a bequest or thing left by will  
 Légal, *a.* done according to law, lawful, just, due  
 Legal<sup>ity</sup>, Légalness, *f.* lawfulness, justice, right  
 Légalize, *v. a.* to make lawful, authorize, adjust  
 Légally, *ad.* according to law, lawfully, duly  
 Leg<sup>atary</sup>, Legatée, *f.* one who has a legacy left  
 Leg<sup>ate</sup>, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope  
 Leg<sup>ateship</sup>, *f.* the office or dignity of a legate  
 Leg<sup>atine</sup>, *a.* belonging to or made by a legate  
 Légation, *f.* an embassy, deputation, commission  
 Leg<sup>ator</sup>, *f.* one who leaves or bequeaths legacies  
 Légend, *f.* an inscription, fabulous story, tale  
 Légendary, *a.* fabulous, incredible, strange  
 Legerdemain, *f.* sleight of hand, deception, a trick  
 Ager<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* lightness, nimbleness, dexterity  
 Leg<sup>ged</sup>, *a.* having legs, put on legs, prepared  
 Le<sup>gible</sup>, *a.* that may be read, apparent, plain  
 Le<sup>gibly</sup>, *ad.* in a legible manner, plainly, clearly  
 Légion, *f.* a body of soldiers, vast number, host  
 Légionary, *a.* relating to a legion, very numerous  
 Législate, *v. n.* to make or pass laws, to enact  
 Legislation, *f.* the act of giving or passing laws  
 Législative, *a.* lawgiving, passing laws, proper  
 Législator, *f.* one who makes laws, a lawgiver  
 Législature, *f.* the power that makes laws  
 Legit<sup>imacy</sup>, *f.* a lawful birth, genuineness  
 Legit<sup>imate</sup>, *a.* born in marriage, lawful, proper  
 Legit<sup>imate</sup>, *v. a.* to make lawful, qualify, adopt  
 Legit<sup>imately</sup>, *ad.* lawfully, duly, genuinely  
 Legitimation, *f.* legitimacy, the act of legitimating  
 Leg<sup>ume</sup>, *f.* pulse of any kind, pease, beans, &c.  
 Légumious, *a.* belonging to or having pulse  
 Leis<sup>urable</sup>, *a.* done at or having leisure, easy, quiet  
 Leis<sup>urably</sup>, *ad.* at leisure, without hurry  
 Leis<sup>ure</sup>, *f.* freedom from business, convenience  
 Leis<sup>urely</sup>, *a.* deliberate, slow; *ad.* slowly, in no hurry  
 Lemán, *f.* a sweetheart, gallant, harlot  
 Lem<sup>ma</sup>, *f.* a previous or assumed proposition  
 Lem<sup>on</sup>, *f.* the name of a very acid fruit

Lemonade, *f.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon  
 Lend, *v.* lent; *pret.* lent, *part.* to grant or let out the  
 use of a thing  
 Lend<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one who lends any thing to another  
 Length, *f.* space from end to end, the full extent  
 Length<sup>en</sup>, *v.* to grow or make longer, to add  
 Length<sup>wise</sup>, *ad.* in or according to the length  
 Lénient, *a.* assuative, softening, mild, gentle  
 Len<sup>ify</sup>, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, appease, soften  
 Len<sup>iment</sup>, Len<sup>itive</sup>, *f.* an assuative application  
 Len<sup>itive</sup>, *a.* assuative, easing, softening, mild  
 Len<sup>itude</sup>, Len<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* mildness, mercy, tenderness  
 Lens, *f.* a part of a telescope, glass, humor, pulse  
 Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast; *part.* of to lend  
 Lent<sup>en</sup>, *a.* used in or belonging to Lent, sparing  
 Lentic<sup>ular</sup>, *a.* having the form of a lens, convex  
 Lent<sup>il</sup>, *f.* a sort of pulse, a kind of coarse pea  
 Lent<sup>itude</sup>, *f.* slowness, sluggishness, heaviness  
 Lent<sup>or</sup>, *f.* tenacity, fixiness, slowness, delay  
 Lent<sup>ous</sup>, *a.* viscous, tenacious, ropy, clammy  
 Léod, *f.* a country, nation, tract, place, people  
 Léonine, *a.* having the nature or color of a lion  
 Leop<sup>ard</sup>, Lib<sup>bard</sup>, *f.* a spotted wild beast of prey  
 Lep<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one infected with a leprosy  
 Lep<sup>erous</sup> or Lep<sup>rous</sup>, *a.* causing or having a leprosy  
 Lep<sup>id</sup>, *a.* pleasant, jocular, smart, merry  
 Lep<sup>orean</sup>, Lep<sup>orine</sup>, *a.* belonging to a hare  
 Lepros<sup>ity</sup>, Lep<sup>rosy</sup>, *f.* a distemper of white scales  
 Less, *comparative* of little; *f.* not quite so much  
 Less, Less<sup>er</sup>, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree  
 Less<sup>ee</sup>, *f.* a person who takes a lease of another  
 Less<sup>en</sup>, *v.* to grow or make less, shrink, degrade  
 Less<sup>on</sup>, *f.* a task to learn or read; *v. a.* to instruct  
 Less<sup>or</sup>, *f.* one who grants a lease to another person  
 Lett, *conj.* that not, in case that, for fear that  
 Let, *v.* let, *pret.* let, *part.* to suffer, leave, forbear,  
 hinder, hire out  
 Let, *f.* an hindrance, impediment, obstacle, stop  
 Letthar<sup>gic</sup>, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, phlegmatic



Leth'argicness, Leth'argy, *f.* very great drowsiness  
 Leth'argied, *a.* thrown into a deep sleep, entranced  
 Leth'e, *f.* forgetfulness, a draught of oblivion  
 Lethiferous, *a.* deadly, fatal, destructive, pernicious  
 Letter, *f.* one who lets, a written message, plain meaning, foundation of the alphabet, type, mark  
 Letter, *v. a.* to stamp, mark or adorn, with letters  
 Lettercase, *f.* a book to put letters, &c. in  
 Lettered, *part. a.* marked with letters, learned  
 Letterfounder, *f.* one who makes letters for printing  
 Letters, *f. pl.* learning, literature  
 Lettice or Lettuce, *f.* a common salad-plant  
 Levant, *a.* eastern, lying up the Mediterranean  
 Lev'ee, *f.* a crowd of attendants, visit, lady's toilet  
 Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat, equal, adapted  
 Lev'el, *v.* to make or lay flat, take aim, direct  
 Level, *f.* a plain, flat, equality, instrument  
 Leveller, *f.* one who destroys due subordination  
 Levelness, *f.* evenness, an equality of surface  
 Léver, *f.* a mechanical power, beam, rod, balance  
 Lev'et, *f.* a young hare, a little hare  
 Levé, *f.* a blast or lesson on the trumpet  
 Leviable, *a.* that may be laid or imposed  
 Leviathan, *f.* the largest of all sea-monsters [mix  
 Levigate, *v. a.* to reduce to a fine powder, smooth  
 Levigation, *f.* the act of making smooth or fine  
 Lévi'te, *f.* one come of the tribe of Levi, a priest  
 Levitical, *a.* priestly, ritual, judicial, legal  
 Levity, *f.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity, folly  
 Lev'y, *v.* to raise, collect, impose, make war  
 Lev'y, *f.* the act of raising money, &c. a rate, war  
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, obscene, filthy, laical  
 Lewdly, *ad.* wickedly, badly, lustfully, wantonly  
 Lewdness, *f.* wickedness, vileness, lustfulness  
 Lewdster, Libid'inist, *f.* a lecherous person, a sensualist  
 Lexicographer, *f.* a writer of dictionaries [sualist  
 Lexicon, *f.* a dictionary, a Greek dictionary  
 Liable, *a.* subject, exposed, apt, lying under  
 Liableness, *f.* a liable state, a subjection

Liar, *f.* one who lies, one who utters falsehoods  
 Liard, *a.* roan, mingled, spotted, grey, hoary  
 Libation, *f.* an offering made of wine, &c. a taste  
 Libel, *v. a.* to defame, lampoon, satirize, abuse  
 Libel, *f.* a defamatory satire, a declaration in law  
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer, a lampooner  
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scandalous  
 Lib'eral, *a.* generous, bountiful, free, genteel  
 Liberal'ity, *f.* generosity, munificence, kindness  
 Lib'erally, *ad.* generously, bountifully, freely  
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, release, deliver  
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, debauched, irreligious  
 Lib'ertine, *f.* a dissolute liver, wretch, freedman  
 Lib'ertinism, *f.* licentiousness of life, looseness  
 Lib'erty, *f.* freedom, leave, permission, privilege  
 Libid'inous, *a.* lustful, licentious, lewd, wild  
 Librarian, *f.* one who has the care of a library  
 Library, *f.* a collection of or place for books  
 Librate, *v. a.* to poise, balance, level, weigh  
 Libration, *f.* the state of being balanced, a trembling  
 Lice, *f. pl. of louse* [mosque  
 Licence or License, *f.* permission, liberty  
 License, *v.* to grant leave, permit, set at liberty  
 Licenser, *f.* one who grants leave or permission  
 Licen'tiate, *f.* a graduate in Spain or in physic  
 Licen'tiate, *v. a.* to encourage by licence, to permit  
 Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, loose, presumptuous  
 Licen'tiously, *ad.* with too great liberty, lewdly  
 Licen'tiousness, *f.* a contempt of just restraint  
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, lap, devour  
 Lick, *f.* a taste, blow, stroke [beat  
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, luxurious, greedy  
 Lick'erishness, *f.* a niceness of taste, daintiness  
 Lic'orice, *f.* a juice and root good for a cough  
 Lic'tor, *f.* a kind of beadle amongst the Romans  
 Lid, *f.* a cover for a pot, box, &c. a membrane  
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falsehood, untruth, wash, urine  
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie, to utter a falsehood  
 Lie, *v. n.* lay, *pres. lain, lien, part.* to rest, lean,

stay, remain, cost, belong to  
 Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly, soon; *a.* beloved, dear  
 Liege, *f.* a lord, a sovereign; *a.* trusty, faithful  
 Liéger, *f.* a resident ambassador  
 Lientery, *f.* a great looseness, a very sudden flux  
 Lier, *f.* one who lies down, one who rests  
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, stead, exchange, behalf  
 Lieutenancy, *f.* the office or body of lieutenants  
 Lieuten'ant, *f.* a deputy, viceroy, second in rank  
 Lieuten'antship, *f.* the rank or state of a lieutenant  
 Life, *f.* the state of a living creature, spirit, love  
 Lifeblood, *f.* blood necessary to life, vital blood  
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's or king's body-guard  
 Lifeless, *a.* dead, void of spirit, inactive, dull, heavy  
 Lifelessly, *ad.* without spirit, dully, heavily  
 Lifelessness, *f.* deadness, dullness, heaviness, sloth  
 Lifelike, *a.* resembling life or a living person  
 Lifestring, *f.* a string imagined to convey life  
 Lifetime, *f.* the continuance or length of life  
 Lifewear, *a.* quite tired of living, very wretched  
 Lift, *v.* lift, lifted, *pret.* lift, lifted, *part.* to raise  
 up, exalt, heave, strive, help, rob  
 Lift, *f.* the act of lifting, a struggle, load, rope, gate  
 Lifter, *f.* one who lifts or raises up, a crutch  
 † Lig, *v. n.* to lie, to lie in bed or on any place  
 Ligament, *f.* a band to unite parts together  
 Ligament al, *a.* composing or like a ligament  
 Ligation, *f.* the act or state of binding together  
 Ligature, *f.* a bandage, any thing bound on  
 Light, *f.* that by which we see or understand, a view  
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, nimble, airy, trifling  
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply, without difficulty  
 Light, *v.* lighted, lit, *pret.* lighted, lit, *part.* to give  
 light, guide by a light, kindle, ease, rest, fall,  
 come down, get off, meet with  
 Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning, ease, cheer  
 Lighter, *f.* a large boat used for unloading ships  
 Lighterman, *f.* one who manages a lighter  
 Lightin'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest, knavish

Lightfoot'ed, Lightleg'ed, *a.* nimble, swift, quick  
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless, giddy  
 Lighheart'ed, *a.* gay, airy, merry, cheerful, easy  
 Lighthouse, *f.* a high building to direct ships by  
 Lighless, *a.* void of light, dark, dull, gloomy  
 Lightly, *ad.* nimbly, easily, gaily, with levity  
 Lightness, *f.* want of weight, giddiness, levity  
 Lightning, *f.* the flash which precedes thunder  
 Lights, *f. p.* the lungs, the organs of breathing  
 Lightsome, *a.* giving light, brisk, airy, cheering  
 Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, made of or like wood  
 Lig'ure, *f.* a kind of jewel or precious stone  
 Like, *f.* something that is like, a near approach  
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, even, likely, probable  
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, fitly, probably  
 Like, *v.* to be pleased with, approve, choose, gratify  
 Likelihood, *f.* a probability, an appearance  
 Likely, *a.* probable, well-favored; *ad.* probably  
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make like, compare, resemble  
 Likeness, *f.* a resemblance, form, show, appearance  
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, also, too  
 Liking, *f.* a plumpness, good state, taste, trial  
 Lil'ied, *a.* embellished with or having lilies  
 Lil'y, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower  
 Lil'yivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly, fearful  
 Limation, *f.* the act of filing or polishing  
 Limb, *f.* a member, joint, bough, border, edge  
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear or rend asunder, to dismember  
 Lim'bec, *f.* a vessel used to distil with, a still  
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs  
 Lim'ber, *a.* easily bent, pliant, supple, yielding  
 Lim'berness, *f.* a bending quality, pliancy  
 Lim'bo, *f.* the borders of hell, hell, a prison  
 Lime, *f.* chalk or stone burnt, a stone, fruit, tree  
 Lime, *v. a.* to cover with lime, smear, entangle  
 Limekiln, *f.* a kiln for burning limestone, &c. in  
 Limestone, *f.* a stone from which lime is made  
 Limetwig, *f.* a twig smeared over with birdlime  
 Lim'it, *f.* a bound, border, extent, utmost reach

*Limit*, *v. a.* to confine within bounds, to restrain  
*Limitary*, *a.* placed at the boundaries, guarding  
*Limitation*, *f.* a restriction, circumscription, end  
*Limn*, *v. n.* to paint a face, take a likeness, draw  
*Limner*, *f.* a painter, a facepainter  
*Limous*, *a.* full of or like mud, muddy, slimy  
*Limp*, *a.* pliant, weak; *v. n.* to walk lamely, to halt  
*Limpid*, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, pure, fine  
*Limpidity*, *Limpidness*, *f.* clearness, pureness  
*Limpingly*, *ad.* in a lame or halting manner  
*Limpness*, *f.* limberness, weakness, softness  
*Limy*, *a.* containing or like lime, glutinous, ropy  
*Linchpin*, *f.* an iron pin to keep a wheel on the axle-  
*Linctus*, *f.* a medicine to be licked [tree  
*Lin'den*, *f.* a tree, lime-tree, teil-tree  
*Line*, *f.* a string, extension in length, trench, verse,  
 mark, equator, order, progeny, 12th of an inch  
*Line*, *v. a.* to guard within, cover over, impregnate  
*Lineage*, *f.* a race, family, descent, pedigree  
*Lineal*, *a.* descending or going on in a right line  
*Lineally*, *ad.* in a direct line, duly, regularly  
*Linesment*, *f.* a feature, a discriminating mark  
*Linear*, *a.* composed of or like lines, straight  
*Lineation*, *f.* a draught or appearance of lines  
*Linen*, *f.* cloth of hemp or flax; *a.* made of linen  
*Linendraper*, *f.* a person who deals in linen cloth  
*Ling*, *f.* a large seafish, a kind of heath  
*Linger*, *v.* to droop, loiter, hesitate, protract  
*Lingeringly*, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with delay  
*Linget*, *f.* a small mass of metal, a bird  
*Linggo*, *f.* a language, tongue, speech, style  
*Linguadental*, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth  
*Linguist*, *f.* a person skilled in different languages  
*Liniment*, *f.* a kind of soft ointment, a balsam  
*Lining*, *f.* the inner covering of any thing  
*Link*, *f.* a part of a chain, chain, torch of pitch  
*Link*, *v. a.* to join, unite, connect, combine, fix  
*Linkboy*, *f.* a boy who carries a link or torch  
*Linglet*, *f.* the name of a small singing-bird

*Linseed*, *f.* a kind of small seed, the seed of flax  
*Linsey-woolsey*, *a.* made of linen and wool, mean  
*Linstock*, *f.* a short staff with a match at the end  
*Lint*, *f.* a soft flaxen substance, linen scraped  
*Lintel*, *f.* the upper cross part of a door-frame  
*Lion*, *f.* the king of beasts, a very bold strong man  
*Lioness*, *f.* a she-lion, female lion, fury, scold  
*Lip*, *f.* the front of the mouth, the edge of a thing  
*Lip*, *v.* to salute with the lips, kiss, bill, fondle  
*Lip labor*, *Lip wisdom*, *f.* talk without wisdom  
*Lipothymous*, *a.* swooning, fainting, sick, low  
*Lipothymy*, *f.* a swoon, fainting fit, sickness  
*Lipitude*, *f.* blearedness or soreness of the eyes  
*Liquefaction*, *f.* the act of melting, a melted state  
*Liquefiable*, *a.* that may be melted [clear  
*Liquefy*, *Liquate*, *v.* to melt, dissolve, grow soft or  
*Liques'cence*, *f.* an aptness to melt or soften  
*Liquescent*, *a.* melting, dissolving, growing soft  
*Liquid*, *a.* fluid, soft, melted, dissolved, clear  
*Liquid*, *f.* any liquid or fluid substance, liquor  
*Liquidate*, *v. a.* to clear away, lessen debts, pay  
*Liquidation*, *f.* a clearing off, a discharge  
*Liquid'ity*, *Liquidness*, *f.* a liquid state, looseness  
*Liquids*, *f. pl.* the four letters *l, m, n, r*  
*Liquor*, *f.* a liquid, strong drink; *v. a.* to drench, to  
*Lisne*, *f.* a cavity, a hollow place [moisten  
*Lisp*, *v. n.* to clip words in their pronunciation  
*Lisp*, *f.* the act of lisping, an imperfect utterance  
*Lisper*, *f.* one who lisps or clips his words  
*List*, *v.* to cover with list, insist, hear, like  
*List*, *f.* a roll, catalogue, place for fighting, strip of  
 cloth, fillet, coarse wool  
*Listed*, *part.* covered with list, insisted, striped  
*Listen*, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to, heed, mind  
*Listener*, *f.* one who hearkens through curiosity  
*Listless*, *a.* indifferent, careless, heedless, slow  
*Listlessly*, *ad.* without thought, attention or care  
*Listlessness*, *f.* indifference, inattention, carelessness  
*Lit*, *pret. and part. of to light*





Loch, *f.* a lake, a large collection of water  
 Lock, *f.* part of a door or gun, a tuft, hug, place  
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, grapple, fix, unite  
 Lock'er, *f.* a drawer, cupboard, chest, box  
 Lock'er, *f.* an ornamental lock, a catch or spring  
 Lock'ram, *f.* a sort of very coarse linen  
 Locomotion, *f.* a power or act of changing place  
 Locomotive, *a.* changing or able to change place  
 Locust, *f.* a very large devouring insect  
 Lodge, *f.* a small house in a park, a porter's room  
 Lodge, *v.* to place, lay, settle, harbour, reside, live  
 Lodge'ment, *f.* a placing, a possession of outworks  
 Lodg'er, *f.* one who lodges or hires a lodging  
 Lodg'ing, *f.* rooms hired, an apartment, a covert  
 Loft, *f.* the highest floor, a floor, a convenience  
 Loftily, *ad.* proudly, highly, on high, sublimely  
 Loftiness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, height, sublimity  
 Loft'y, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, high, sublime  
 Log, *f.* a piece of wood, dunce, Hebrew measure  
 Log'arithms, *f. pl.* a series of very useful numbers  
 Log'book, *f.* a book used to keep a ship's way in  
 Log'gats, *f. pl.* an old and illegal play or game  
 Log'gerhead, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, stupid person  
 Log'gerheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, simple  
 Log'ic, *f.* the art of reasoning with propriety  
 Log'ical, *a.* of or belonging to logic, conclusive  
 Log'ically, *ad.* by the rules of logic, truly, fairly  
 Logi'cian, *f.* a person versed or skilled in logic  
 Logist'ic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals or algebra  
 Log'line, *f.* a line to measure a ship's way by  
 Log'man, *f.* one who carries a log, a woodman  
 Logomachy, *f.* a dispute or contest about words  
 Log'wood, *f.* a wood brought from Campeachy  
 Loin, *f.* the reins, waist, back of an animal, joint  
 Loit'er, *v. n.* to idle away time, linger, lag, delay  
 Loit'erer, *f.* one who loiters, an idle lazy person  
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly, rest; hang out the tongue  
 Lone, *a.* single, being without company, lonely  
 Loneliness, Lóneness, *f.* solitariness, dulness

Lónely, Lónesome, *a.* solitary, retired, dismal, dull  
 Long, *ad.* to a great length, by the fault, because  
 Long, *a.* having length, protracted, tedious, slow  
 Long, *v. n.* to desire earnestly; *f.* a kind of note  
 Longanim'ity, *f.* long forbearance, great patience  
 Long'boat, *f.* the largest boat belonging to a ship  
 Longe, *f.* a full thrust or push made in fencing  
 Longev'ity, *f.* great length or extent of life, age  
 Longévous, *a.* living a long time, very aged  
 Long'headed, *a.* having great extent of thought  
 Longim'itous, *a.* having long hands  
 Longim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring distances or land  
 Long'ing, *f.* an earnest desire, an ardent wish  
 Long'ingly, Long'ly, *ad.* with incessant wishes  
 Long'itude, *f.* length, distance from East to West  
 Longitúdinal, *a.* measured by or running out in length  
 Long'legged, *a.* having long legs, tall  
 Long'some, *a.* long, dilatory, tedious, tiresome  
 Longsuf'fering, *a.* patient; *f.* clemency, mercy  
 Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length or extent  
 Longwind'ed, *a.* having good breath, tedious, slow  
 Loo, Lu, *f.* the name of a game at cards  
 Loob'ily, *a.* awkward, clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly  
 Loob'y, *f.* an awkward heavy person, clown, lubber  
 Loof, Luff, *v.* to bring near or close to the wind  
 Look, *v.* to behold, see, watch, seek for, appear  
 Look, *f.* a view, appearance, air of the face  
 Look'ingglass, *f.* a glass that shows images of object  
 Loem, *v. n.* to appear, to appear at sea  
 Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work, tool, bird  
 Loon, *f.* a simple or mean fellow, a scoundrel  
 Loop, *f.* a noose for a rope or string, an iron ring  
 Loop'ed, Loop'holed, *a.* full of holes or nooses  
 Loop'hole, *f.* a hole for a string, hole, trick, shift  
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, deliver, free; set free, set sail  
 Loose, *a.* unbound, lax, wild, wanton; *f.* liberty  
 Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, idly, wantonly  
 Loos'en, *v.* to let loose, untie, relax, free, part  
 Loose'ness, *f.* a laxness of body, flux, depravity

† Lop, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea  
 Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, talkative, blabbing  
 Loquaciousness, Loqua<sup>c</sup>city, *f.* talkativeness  
 Lord, *f.* God, a title of honor, master, husband  
 Lord, *v. a.* to domineer, to rule haughtily  
 Lordane, Lordant, *f.* a very haughty lazy person  
 Lording or Lordling, *f.* a little or petty lord  
 Lordliness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, dignity, state  
 Lordly, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, insolent, noble  
 Lordly, *ad.* proudly, haughtily, despotically  
 Lordship, *f.* a title given to lords, a manor, power  
 Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction, a lesson  
 Loricate, *v. a.* to plate or cover over, to fill up  
 Lorimer or Loriner, *f.* a maker of bridles, &c.  
 Lorn, *a.* forlorn, lonely, forsaken, left, deserted  
 Lose, *v.* lost, *pret.* lost, *part.* to suffer loss, fail, miss,  
 let slip, forfeit, bewilder  
 Loseable, *a.* capable of being lost, loose  
 Los'el, *f.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow, cheat, liar  
 Loser, *f.* one who loses or has suffered loss  
 Loss, *f.* damage, hurt, prejudice, forfeiture, a fault  
 Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible, gone, perished  
 Lot, *f.* a fortune, state, portion, share, chance  
 Lote, *f.* a tree, herb, seed, pipe  
 Lotion, *f.* the act of washing, a medicinal wash  
 Lottery, *f.* a distribution of prizes made by chance  
 Loud, *a.* noisy, sounding, clamorous, turbulent  
 Loudly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently, hotly  
 Loudness, *f.* a great sound or noise, turbulence  
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection, like, value  
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness, silk stuff  
 Loveletter, *f.* a letter of courtship or fondness  
 Love'lily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably, finely  
 Loveliness, *f.* a lovely quality, amiableness  
 Love'lorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love, cast down  
 Love'ly, *a.* exciting love, amiable, fine, delightful  
 Love'monger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love  
 Lover, *f.* one who is in love, one who likes a thing  
 Love'secret, *f.* a secret between two lovers

Love'sick, *a.* sick or languishing through love  
 Love'song, *f.* a song expressing or denoting love  
 Love'suit, *f.* the act of making love, courtship  
 Love'tale, *f.* a tale or story relating to love  
 Love'thought, *f.* an amorous thought or fancy  
 Love'toy, *f.* a small present made by a lover  
 Love'trick, *f.* an act expressing love or fondness  
 Lough, *f.* a lake, a large inland body of water  
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* fond, affectionate, kind  
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, favor, love  
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection or kindness  
 Lov'ingness, *f.* affection, tenderness, kindness  
 Louis-d'or, *f.* a French gold coin of about 17s.  
 Lounge, *v. n.* to loiter, idle about, idle, live lazily  
 Loun'ger, *f.* an idler, an idle lazy person (lice  
 Louse, *f.* a small body-animal; *v. a.* to clear from  
 Lous'ily, *ad.* in a mean or dirty manner, filthily  
 Lous'iness, *f.* an abounding with lice, meanness  
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty  
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow; *v. n.* to bow awkwardly  
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy, heavy  
 Lout'ishly, *ad.* clownishly, awkwardly, clumsily  
 Low, *a.* little, deep, weak, poor, mean, late, cheap  
 Low, *v.* to bellow, make a noise, sink, lower  
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately, cheaply  
 Lowbred, *a.* vulgar, gross, unmannerly, mean  
 Low'er, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess (frown  
 Low'er, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be cloudy  
 Low'erly, *ad.* cloudily, gloomily, heavily, dully  
 Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest, that is under all  
 Lówing, *f.* the noise made by oxen, &c. a bellowing  
 Lówlands, *f. pl.* a low part of a country, a marsh  
 Lówliness, *f.* humility, a want of dignity, meanness  
 Lówly, *a.* humble, meek, mild, mean  
 Lówly, *ad.* not highly, humbly, meekly, meanly  
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull heavy person  
 Lówness, *f.* a low, weak or mean, state, dejection  
 Lowspirited, *a.* void of spirits, cast down, uneasy  
 Lowthoughted, *a.* having low or mean thoughts

Lowt, *v.* to overpower, look cross, pout  
 Loxodrom'ict, *f. pl.* the art of sailing by rhumbs  
 Loy'al, *a.* true or obedient to a sovereign, trusty  
 Loy'alist, *f.* one who is faithful to his king  
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity or due submission  
 Loy'alty, *f.* fidelity, strict adherence, submission  
 Lor'enge, *f.* a medicine made up in small pieces  
 Lob'bard, Lub'ber, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow, a clown  
 Lub'berly, *a.* lazy and bulky, clumsy, awkward  
 Lob'berly, *ad.* lazily, clumsily, awkwardly  
 Lúbric, Lúbricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady, wanton  
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, smooth, rub  
 Lubri'city, *f.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness  
 Lubrifaction, Lubrificat'ion, *f.* the act of lubricating  
 Luce, *f.* a pike that is full grown  
 Lúcent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, dazzling  
 Lúcerne, *f.* a kind of strong glass, lamp, candle  
 Lúcid, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, clear  
 Lucid'ity, Lúcidness, *f.* brightness, clearness  
 Lúcifer, *f.* a name of the devil, the morning-star  
 Lucif'eous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving or causing light  
 Luck, *f.* chance, accident, fortune, good fortune  
 Luck'ily, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately, favorably  
 Luck'iness, *f.* good hap, good fortune, success  
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched  
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, favorable, happy  
 Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, gainful, bringing gain  
 Lúcre, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit, use  
 Lucrif'ic, Lucrif'eous, Lúcrous, *a.* profitable  
 Lúctation, *f.* a struggle, effort, endeavour, contest  
 Lúctif'eous, Lúctif'ic, *a.* causing sorrow  
 Luc ubrate, *v. n.* to watch, to study hard and late  
 Lucubr'ation, *f.* a nightly study or work from it  
 Lucubratory, *a.* composed or done by candlelight  
 Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain, evident, plain  
 Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous, simple  
 Lúdicrously, *ad.* in a ludicrous or silly manner  
 † Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, drag  
 Lug, † atwiltch, pull, ear, pole, perch, small fish

Lug'gage, *f.* any thing cumbersome or heavy  
 Lug'sail, *f.* a kind of square sail  
 Lugúbrious, *a.* mournful, doleful, sorrowful, sad  
 Lúkewarm, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent, cool  
 Lúkewarmly, *ad.* with indifference or coolness  
 Lúkewarmness, *f.* a want of zeal, indifference  
 Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, compose to sleep, allure  
 Lull'a, Lull'aby, *f.* a nurse's song to quiet infants  
 Lumbágo, *f.* a pain in the muscles of the loins  
 Lum'ber, *v.* to heap carelessly, fill, move heavily  
 Lum'ber, *f.* any kind of useless furniture, &c.  
 Lúminary, *f.* a body that gives or casts light, a divine  
 Lúminous, *a.* shining, bright, enlightened  
 Lump, *f.* a whole piece, the gross, a heap  
 Lump, *v. a.* to take or put in the gross, to join  
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, *a.* heavy, large, dull, sour  
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* heavily, stupidly, sourly  
 Lump'ishness, *f.* heaviness, dulness, stupidity  
 Lump'y, *a.* full of or having lumps, heavy, dull  
 Lúnacy, *f.* madness that is affected by the moon  
 Lúnar, Lúnary, *a.* relating to or like the moon  
 Lúnated, *a.* formed like a half moon  
 Lúnatic, *f.* a madman; *a.* mad, affected by the moon  
 Lunat'ion, *f.* an entire revolution of the moon  
 Lunch, Lunch'oon, *f.* a large piece of food to eat  
 Lune, *f.* any thing like a half moon, madness  
 Lunette, *f.* a half moon in fortification, a blind  
 Lang'ed, *a.* having lungs, like or resembling lungs  
 Lungs, *f. pl.* the lights, the parts for breathing  
 Lunt, *f.* a match-cord to fire great guns with  
 Lúpine, *f.* a kind of pulse, a kind of flower  
 Lurch, *v.* to lurk, cheat, pilfer, devour, defeat  
 Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition, a helpless state  
 Lurch'er, *f.* a sort of hunting-dog, poacher, thief  
 Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, to call  
 Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan, pale  
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a rogue, to lie close  
 Lurk'er, *f.* one who lies in wait for prey, a thief  
 Lurk'ingplace, *f.* a secret place, hiding place, den

Lus'cious, *a.* very sweet; rich, pleasing, immodest  
 Lus'ciousness, *f.* very great sweetness or richness  
 Lush, *a.* having a deep color; *f.* lewdness, luxury  
 Lufurious, Lufury, *a.* used in play, sportive, gay  
 Lust, *f.* a carnal desire; *v. n.* to desire carnally  
 Lustful, *a.* having irregular desires, raising lust  
 Lustfully, *ad.* in a lustful or lecherous manner  
 Lustfulness, *f.* a lustful or irregular desire, lust  
 Lustlike, Lusthood, *f.* bodily strength, sprightli-  
 Lustily, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage [ness  
 Lustiness, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness, strength, vigor  
 Lusting, *f.* the act of inordinate desire  
 Lustre, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, survey, view  
 Lustration, *f.* a purification by water, a viewing  
 Lus'tre, *f.* brightness, gloss, renown, a space of 5  
 Lustring, *f.* a sort of shining silk [years, a scone  
 Lustrous, *a.* bright, glossy, shining, luminous  
 Lusty, *a.* stout, strong, powerful, large, healthy  
 Lutarious, *a.* like clay or mud, living in mud  
 Lute, *v. a.* to close or cover with chymist's clay  
 Lute, *f.* a soft clay, a stringed musical instrument  
 Lutheran, *f.* a follower or admirer of Luther  
 Lutheranism, *f.* the doctrines held by Luther  
 Lutulent, *a.* muddy, foamy, turbid, dirty, thick  
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to disjoint  
 Luxation, *f.* a disjoining, a thing disjointed  
 Luxuriance or Luxuriancy, *f.* excess, plenty  
 Luxuriant, *a.* superfluously plentiful, wanton  
 Luxuriate, *v. n.* to grow or shoot out to excess  
 Luxuriety, Luxurioufness, *f.* great extravagance  
 Luxurious, *a.* voluptuous, softening by pleasure  
 Luxuriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously, highly  
 Luxury, Luxe, *f.* excess in eating, dress or pleasure  
 Lycanthropy, *f.* a species of madness  
 Lye, *f.* a composition of wood-ashes, water, &c.  
 Lying, *part. of to lie*; *f.* the act of telling lies  
 Lymph, *f.* pure transparent water, a clear fluid  
 Lymphatic, *a.* frightened into madness, raving  
 Lymphatic, *a.* mad, distracted; *f.* a person mad

Lynx, *f.* a very sharp sighted spotted beast  
 Lyre, *f.* an old musical instrument, a harp  
 Lyr'ic, *a.* pertaining, like or singing, to a harp  
 Lyr'ic, *f.* a poet who writes songs for the harp  
 Lyr'ist, *f.* a harper, one who plays on the harp

## M.

**M**AC, *f.* an Irish or Scotch name for Sen  
 Macáo, *f.* the name of a game at cards  
 Macaroni, *f.* a top, fribble, finical fellow, paste  
 Macaronic, *f.* a confused heap or mixture, a jumble  
 Macaroon, *f.* a sweet cake, a rude fellow  
 Macáw, *f.* a bird bred in the West-Indies, a parrot  
 Mace, *f.* an ensign of authority, staff, fine spice  
 Máceale, *f.* ale that is spiced with mace  
 Mácebearer, *f.* an officer, one who carries a mace  
 Ma'cerate, *v. a.* to steep, soak, infuse, make lean  
 Maceración, *f.* an infusion, the act of wisting  
 Machinate, *v. a.* to plan, plot, contrive, devise  
 Machination, *f.* a plot, contrivance, artifice  
 Machine, *f.* an engine, coach, swift body-carriage  
 Machinery, *f.* enginery, decorations in a poem  
 Mack'arel or Mack'erel, *f.* a fine sea fish  
 Macrocosm, *f.* the world, whole world, universe  
 Maetation, *f.* the act of killing beasts for sacrifice  
 Mac'ula, Mac'ulation, *f.* a spot, stain, pollution  
 Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *v. a.* to spot, stain, soil  
 Mad, *a.* disordered in mind, enraged, furious  
 † Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make or become mad  
 Mad'am, *f.* an address paid to a gentlewoman, a title  
 Mad'brained, *a.* hotheaded, giddy, thoughtless  
 Mad'cap, *f.* a madman, a wild or very giddy person  
 Mad'der, *f.* a plant much used in dyings  
 Made, *pret. and part. of to make*  
 Madefaction, *f.* the act of wetting, wetness  
 Mad'efy, Mad'idate, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten  
 Mad'house, *f.* a house for keeping mad persons in  
 Mad'ly, *ad.* furiously, foolishly, simply



Mad'man, *f.* a man deprived of understanding  
 Mad'ness, *f.* distraction, fury, passion, great folly  
 Mad'rigal, *f.* a kind of air or song, a pastoral song  
 Mad'woman, *f.* a woman that is wild or furious  
 Maie, *a.* famous, renowned, celebrated, noble  
 Ma'ile, *v. n.* to stammer, stutter, hesitate  
 Ma'ster, *f.* a stammerer, a stutterer  
 Magazine, *f.* a storehouse, armory, pamphlet  
 Mag'got, *f.* a small worm, grub, whim, odd fancy  
 Mag'goty, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical, strange  
 Mig'i, *f. pl.* wife men, eastern philosophers  
 Mig'ian, *f.* a wife man, an eastern philosopher  
 Ma'gic, *f.* a dealing with spirits, enchantment  
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic arts  
 Ma'gically, *ad.* by the rites, rules, &c. of magic  
 Magi'cian, *f.* one skilled in magic, an enchanter  
 Magist'erial, *a.* proud, lofty, imperious, very fine  
 Magist'erially, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly  
 Magist'erialness, *f.* the airs of a master, haughtiness  
 Ma'gistry, *f.* powder washed well from its salts  
 Ma'gistracy, *f.* the office, state, &c. of a magistrate  
 Ma'gistrally, *ad.* despotically, haughtily, highly  
 Ma'gistrate, *f.* one invested with public authority  
 Mag'ality, *f.* the quality of being great or grand  
 Magnanimity, *f.* greatness of mind, bravery  
 Magnanimous, *a.* great in mind, brave, heroic, noble  
 Magnanimously, *ad.* bravely, courageously, nobly  
 Magnesia, *f.* a white powder very gently purgative  
 Mag'net, *f.* a stone that attracts iron, iron ore, steel  
 Magnetic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive, drawing  
 Mag'netism, *f.* the power of attraction, or of a load-  
 stone  
 Magnific, *a.* illustrious, grand, noble  
 Magnificable, *a.* that may be magnified  
 Magnif'ical, *f.* a great man, a nobleman; *a.* noble  
 Magnif'icence, *f.* grandeur, state, splendor, show  
 Magnif'icent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid  
 Magnif'icently, *ad.* pompously, splendidly, finely  
 Magni'co, *f.* a grandee or nobleman of Venice  
 Ma'gister, *f.* a person who extols or praises, a glasse

that increases the bulk of a viewed object  
 Mag'nify, *v.* to make great, extol, praise, avail  
 Mag'nitude, *f.* greatness, size, comparative bulk  
 Mag'pie, *f.* a bird, a very talkative person  
 Mahog'any, *f.* a very valuable brown wood  
 Mahom'etan, *f.* a follower or favorer of Mahomet  
 Mahom'etanism, *f.* the religion taught by Mahomet  
 Maid, *f.* a virgin, female servant, fish  
 Maiden, *f.* a maid, virgin, beheading instrument  
 Maiden, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted, untainted  
 Maidenhead, *f.* virginity, newness, a first use  
 Maidenly, *a.* modest, bashful, timorous, decent  
 Maidhood, Maidenhood, *f.* virginity [maid  
 Maidmarian, *f.* a kind of dance, a boy dressed like a  
 Maidpale, *a.* pale as a sick virgin, wan, sickly  
 Maid'servant, *f.* a female servant, drudge, slave  
 Majest'ic, *a.* august, stately, lofty, sublime, royal  
 Majest'ically, *ad.* with dignity, with grandeur  
 Ma'jesty, *f.* dignity, grandeur, power, a royal title  
 Mail, *f.* armor, a bag of post-letters; *v. a.* to arm  
 Maim, *f.* a privation, defect, loss, injury, hurt  
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, wound, lame, cripple, cut off  
 Main, *a.* chief, principal, important, vast, wide  
 Main, *f.* the gross, sum total, chief part, ocean  
 Mainly, *ad.* chiefly, principally, powerfully  
 Mainmast, *f.* the chief or middle mast of a ship  
 Mainprize, *f.* a deliverance of a prisoner on bail  
 Main'sail, Main'sheet, *f.* the sail of the mainmast  
 Maintain, *v.* to preserve, keep, support, uphold  
 Maintainable, *a.* defensible, justifiable, proper  
 Maintainer, *f.* a defender, a supporter  
 Maintenance, *f.* sustenance, support, help, supply  
 Main'top, *f.* the top of the mainmast of a ship  
 Mainyard, *f.* the yard of the mainmast of a ship  
 Major, *a.* greater, elder, first, prime, chief  
 Major, *f.* an officer in the army, a term in logic  
 Majoration, *f.* an increase, enlargement, extent  
 Majority, *f.* the rank of major, a greater number  
 Maize, *f.* Indian corn, Indian wheat

- Make**, *v.* made, *pret.* made, *part.* to form, create, produce, force, conduce
- Make**, *f.* a form, structure, nature, companion
- Mákebate**, *f.* a maker or promoter of mischief
- Mákepeace**, *f.* a peacemaker, reconciler, friend
- Máker**, *f.* one who makes any thing, the Creator
- Mákeweight**, *f.* any thing to make up due weight
- Máking**, *f.* the act of forming, workmanship, work
- Mal'ady**, *f.* a disease, distemper, illness, sickness
- Mal'apert**, *a.* saucy, impudent, pert, bold, daring
- Mal'apertly**, *ad.* saucily, impertinently, boldly
- Mal'apertness**, *f.* sauciness, pertness, boldness
- Malax'ate**, *v. a.* to soften, moisten, knead, mix
- Male**, *a.* belonging to the sex that begets young
- Male**, *f.* the he of any species of creatures
- Maleadministration**, *f.* a bad management of affairs
- Malecontent**, *a.* discontented, dissatisfied
- Malecontent**, *f.* one who is discontented, a rebel
- Malecontent'edness**, *f.* discontent, disaffection
- Maledic'tion**, *f.* a curse, execration, imprecation
- Malefact'or**, *f.* one who offends against the law
- Maléf'ic**, *a.* mischievous, hurtful, destructive
- Malepract'ice**, *f.* bad practice, improper behaviour
- Malevolence**, *f.* ill-will, malignity, spite, hatred
- Malevolént**, *a.* ill-disposed towards others, vile
- Malevolently**, *ad.* with ill-will, malignantly
- Malice**, *f.* ill design or intention, spite, hatred
- Mal'icho**, *f.* a wicked act, an infamous deed
- Mali'cious**, *a.* malevolent, spiteful, ill-natured
- Mali'ciously**, *ad.* with an intention of mischief
- Mali'ciousness**, *f.* malice, an ill design, hatred
- Malign**, *a.* malicious, unfavorable, infectious
- Malign**, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, traduce, envy
- Malign'ancy**, **Malign'ity**, *f.* malevolence, malice
- Malign'ant**, *a.* envious, malicious, fatal
- Malign'ant**, **Maligner**, *f.* a reviler, an envier
- Malign'antly**, **Malignly**, *ad.* enviously, with ill-will
- Malk'in**, **Maulk'in**, *f.* a dirty wench, a mop
- Mall**, *v. a.* to strike with a mallet, beat, hammer
- Mall**, *f.* a genteel public walk, hammer, blow
- Mal'lard**, *f.* the male or drake of wild ducks
- Mal'leable**, *a.* that can be hammered out, soft
- Malleability**, **Mal'leableness**, *f.* the quality of ea-
- Mal'leate**, *v. a.* to hammer [during a hammer
- Mal'let**, *f.* a wooden hammer
- Malm'sey**, *f.* a kind of rich sweet wine
- Malt**, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried on a kiln
- Malt**, *v.* to make or be made into malt
- Malt'floor**, *f.* a floor employed for drying malt on
- Malt'horse**, *f.* a dull bad horse, a very slow person
- Malt'house**, *f.* a house for making malt in
- Maltréat**, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss, abuse, injure
- Malt'ster**, *f.* one who makes or deals in malt
- Malvaceous**, *a.* made of or relating to mallows
- Malver'sation**, *f.* a mean artifice or evasion, a trick
- Mam**, **Mammá**, *f.* a word used by infants for mother
- Mam'mary**, *a.* relating to the breast
- Mam'met**, *f.* a puppet, a figure dressed up
- Mammil'lary**, *a.* belonging to or like the paps
- Mam'moc**, *v. a.* to tear or break quite in-pieces
- Mam'moc**, *f.* a shapeless piece, fragment, scrap
- Mam'mon**, *f.* riches, money, wealth, the god of
- Mam'monist**, *f.* one who doats on riches [wealth
- Man**, *f.* a human being, male, small bit of wood
- Man**, *v.* to furnish with men, strengthen, tame
- Man'acle**, *v. a.* to chain the hands, shackle, bind
- Man'acles**, *f. pl.* fetters or chains for the hands
- Man'age**, *v. a.* to conduct, transact, govern, train
- Man'age**, **Man'agement**, **Man'agery**, *f.* conduct, go-
- vernment**, dealing, frugality, prudence, care
- Man'ageable**, *a.* governable, tractable, mild, easy
- Man'ager**, *f.* a conductor, leader, frugal person
- Man'ation**, *f.* the act of flowing or issuing out
- Manch'et**, *f.* a small loaf of fine white bread
- Man'cipate**, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie, sell, yield
- Man'ciple**, *f.* a purveyor, caterer, kind of steward
- Mandamus**, *f.* a writ from the King's Bench
- Mandarin**, *f.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman

Man'date, *f.* a command, order, charge, commission  
 Mandator, *f.* a commander, orderer, director, ruler  
 Mandatory, *a.* commanding, ordering, enjoining  
 Mandible, *f.* the jaw; *a.* eatable, wholesome  
 Mandil, *f.* a kind of Persian cap or turban  
 Mandrake, *f.* a plant with very odd roots  
 Manducate, *v. a.* to chew, champ, eat, devour  
 Manducation, *f.* the act of chewing or eating  
 Mane, *f.* the long hair on the neck of a horse  
 Man'eater, *f.* one who eats human flesh, a savage  
 Mines, *f. pl.* ghosts, shades, departed souls, hell  
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, brave, stout, courageous, daring  
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, courageously, nobly  
 Man'fulness, *f.* boldness, stoutness, great courage  
 Mange, *f.* a distemper, the scab or itch in cattle  
 Manger, *f.* a wooden trough to feed horses from  
 Manginess, *f.* a mangy state, scabbiness, itch  
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, alter much,  
 Man'gler, *f.* one who mangles [smooth linen  
 Man'gling, *f.* the act of mangling, a hacking  
 Man'go, *f.* the name of an Indian fruit or pickle  
 Mange, *a.* infected with the mange, scabby  
 Man'hater, *f.* one who hates or shuns mankind  
 Man'hood, *f.* man's estate, courage, resolution  
 Man'iac, *a.* raving with madness; *f.* a person mad  
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, clear, evident, detected  
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to make known, to show plainly  
 Man'ifest, Man'ifest'o, *f.* a public protestation, an  
 Manifestation, *f.* a discovery, a publication [edict  
 Man'ifest'ible, *a.* that may be easily shown, plain  
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, evidently  
 Man'ifold, *a.* many, divers, repeated, multiplied  
 Man'ifoldly, *ad.* in a manifold manner, diversly  
 Man'ikin, *f.* a little or slender man, a male child  
 Man'ille, *f.* a ring, band, bracelet, name of a card  
 Man'iple, *f.* a handful, a small band of soldiers  
 Man'killer, Man'queller, Man'slayer, *f.* a murderer  
 Man'kind, *f.* the whole human race  
 Man'less, *a.* having no men, unmanned, empty

Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* becoming a man, brave, noble  
 Man'liness, *f.* bravery, stoutness, dignity  
 Man'ly, *ad.* in a manlike manner, with courage  
 Man'na, *f.* a physical drug, gum, delicious food  
 Man'ner, *f.* a form, custom, way, kind, turn, cast  
 Man'nerist, *f.* one who has a particular manner  
 Man'nerliness, *f.* mannerly behaviour, civility  
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, kind; *ad.* civilly  
 Man'ners, *f. pl.* studied civility, conduct, morals  
 Man'nish, *a.* like a man, masculine, bold, daring  
 Man'eu're, *f.* skilful management, artifice, art  
 Man'or or Man'our, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction  
 Man'orhouse, *f.* the house of the lord of a manor  
 Man'orial or Man'erial, *a.* belonging to a manor  
 Manse, *f.* a parsonage or vicarage house  
 Man'sion, Man'sionhouse, *f.* a country-house  
 Man'slaughter, *f.* murder without previous malice  
 Man'suetude, *f.* tameness, gentleness, mildness  
 Mant'el, *f.* work placed before a chimney  
 Mantel'et, *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak, a pent-  
 Man'tiger, *f.* a large kind of monkey [house  
 Man'tle, *f.* a cloak; *v.* to froth, cover, revel  
 Mantol'ogy, *f.* the gift or art of prophesying  
 Mant'ua, *f.* a woman's gown, a kind of silk  
 Mant'uamaker, *f.* one who makes women's gowns  
 Man'ual, *a.* performed, done or used, by the hand  
 Man'ual, *f.* a small or thin book of prayers, &c.  
 Man'ubial, *a.* relating to spoils taken in war  
 Man'uduc'tion, *f.* a guidance by the hand  
 Man'ufact'ure, *f.* any thing that is made by art  
 Man'ufact'ure, *v. a.* to make or form by art  
 Man'ufact'urer, *f.* a maker, artificer, workman  
 Man'umis'sion, *f.* the act of releasing slaves, freedom  
 † Man'umit, *v.* to set free, release, discharge  
 Man'urable, *a.* that is capable of being cultivated  
 Man'ure, *v. a.* to dung, to enrich; *f.* soil for land  
 Man'urement, *f.* cultivation, improvement  
 Man'uscript, *f.* a written book, written copy, copy  
 Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several, various, sundry

Ma<sup>n</sup>ycolored, *a.* having many colors, varied  
 Ma<sup>n</sup>ycornered, *a.* having several corners  
 Ma<sup>n</sup>yheaded, *a.* having several heads, strange  
 Ma<sup>n</sup>ylanguaged, *a.* having many languages  
 Ma<sup>n</sup>ypeopled, *a.* very numerous, populous, full  
 Ma<sup>n</sup>ytimes, *ad.* often, frequently, repeatedly  
 Map, *f.* a delineation of lands, seas, countries, &c.  
 † Map, *v. a.* to lay down or make a map, to draw  
 Maple, *f.* the name of a well-known tree  
 Map pery, *f.* the art of planning and designing  
 † Mar, *v. a.* to spoil, injure, hurt, damage, undo  
 Maranatha, *f.* a Jewish form of anathematizing  
 Marasmus, *f.* a consumption, decline, slow waste  
 Marauder, *f.* a plunderer, a plundering soldier  
 Marauding, *f.* a quest of or search after plunder  
 Maravedi, *f.* a small Spanish copper-coin  
 Marble, *f.* a fine hard stone, a little ball of stone  
 Marble, *v. a.* to vein, form or stain, like marble  
 Marble, *a.* made of or variegated like marble  
 Marblehearted, *a.* very hardhearted, unfeeling  
 Marcaste, *f.* a hard bright fossil, mundic  
 Marcescent, *a.* withering, fading, decaying  
 Marcescible, *a.* that is liable to wither or fade  
 March, *f.* the third month, a movement of soldiers,  
 procession, solemn walk or tune  
 March, *v.* to move in a military or stately manner  
 Marcher, *f.* a president or head of the marches  
 Marches, *f. pl.* borders, the limits of a country  
 Marchioness, *f.* the lady or wife of a marquis  
 Marchpane, *f.* a kind of sweet bread or cake  
 Marcid, *a.* lean, poor, withered, pining, rotten  
 Marciuity, Marcor, *f.* leanness, a waste of flesh  
 Mare, *f.* the female of a horse, distemper, torpor  
 Marechal, *f.* the chief commander of an army  
 Margarete, *f.* a pearl, jewel, kind of stone, daisy  
 Margent, Margin, *f.* an edge, border, brim, side  
 Marginal, *a.* put in or relating to the margin  
 Margrave, *f.* a title of sovereignty in Germany  
 Margraviate, *f.* the territory of a margrave

Marigold, *f.* a plant, the name of a yellow flower  
 Marinate, *v. a.* to fry or preserve fish in oil, &c.  
 Marine, *a.* belonging or relating to the sea  
 Marine, *f.* a sea-soldier, body of a fleet, state of the  
 Mariner, *f.* a sailor, a seaman  
 Marjorum, *f.* a kind of sweet-smelling herb  
 Marish, *a.* fenney, boggy, swampy; *f.* a fen, a bog  
 Marital, *a.* pertaining to a husband or marriage  
 Maritime, *a.* marine, naval, joining to the sea  
 Mark, *f.* the sum of 13s. 4d. a token, object to  
 at, butt, impression, note, proof, evidence  
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, note, mind, observe  
 Mark'er, *f.* one who marks, one who takes notice  
 Mark'et, *v. n.* to deal at market, purchase, bargain  
 Mark'et, *f.* a place and time of sale, rate, price  
 Mark'etable, *a.* current at market, saleable  
 Mark'etbell, *f.* a bell to give notice for market  
 Mark'etcross, *f.* a cross set up in a marketplace  
 Mark'etday, *f.* the day on which a market is held  
 Mark'etfolks, *f. pl.* the people that go to market  
 Mark'etman, *f.* one who buys or sells at market  
 Mark'etplace, *f.* the place where a market is held  
 Mark'etprice, *f.* the current price of a thing  
 Mark'ettown, *f.* a town that has a stated market  
 Mark'etwoman, *f.* a woman that attends market  
 Marks man, *f.* one who can hit a mark, a shooter  
 Marl, *f.* a kind of clay, a kind of good manure  
 Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline  
 Marline, *f.* twisted hemp dipped well in pitch  
 Marl'pit, *f.* a pit out of which marl may be dug  
 Marl'y, *a.* abounding with or like marl  
 Mar'malade, *f.* pulp of quinces boiled in sugar  
 Mar'morated, *a.* covered over with marble  
 Marmorean, Marmoreous, *a.* relating to mar  
 Mar'moset, *f.* a small monkey, an odd figure  
 Marque, *f.* a reprisal, retaliation, revenge, ship  
 Marquer, *f.* a kind of tent, an officer's tent  
 Marquis, *f.* a title of honor next below that of a duke  
 Mar'quisite, *f.* the dignity or power of a marquis



*Ma'ner, f.* one who spoils, defaces or hurts  
*Marriage, f.* the act of joining man and woman  
*Marriageable, a.* that is of a fit age to be married  
*Married, part.* joined in marriage, united, linked  
*Marrow, f.* a substance in bones, the quintessence  
*Marrowbone, f.* a bone containing marrow, the knee  
*Marrowfat, f.* a fine large-kind of pea  
*Marrowless, a.* void or destitute of marrow  
*Marry, v.* to join or be joined in marriage, to unite  
*Marsh, f.* a fen, bog, swamp, watery ground  
*Marshall, v. a.* to range, to rank or put in order  
*Marshal, f.* an officer of an army, a regulating officer  
*Marshaller, f.* one who ranges in order  
*Marshalsea, f.* the prison of the king's marshal  
*Marshalship, f.* the office or post of a marshal  
*Marshmallow, f.* a kind of plant or herb  
*Marshmald, f.* the name of a plant or flower  
*Marshy, a.* fenny, boggy, swampy [or fell  
*Mart, f.* a place of public sale, a market; *v. a.* to buy  
*Marten, f.* a large weasel, a kind of swallow  
*Martial, a.* warlike, suiting war, bold, like iron  
*Martialist, f.* a warrior, fighter, man used to arms  
*Martinet, Mart'let, f.* a small martin  
*Martingale, f.* a leathern strap used to curb a horse  
*Martinmas, f.* the festival or day of St. Martin  
*Martyr, f.* one who dies for the truth, a sacrifice  
*Martyr, v. a.* to put to death, murder, kill, slay  
*Martyrdom, f.* the death, honor, &c. of a martyr  
*Martyrology, f.* a register or book of martyrs  
*Marvel, v. n.* to wonder; *f.* a wonder, a flower  
*Marvellous, a.* wonderful, strange, astonishing  
*Marvellously, ad.* wonderfully, strangely, oddly  
*Masculine, a.* male, like a man, bold, strong  
*Masculinely, ad.* in a masculine or bold manner  
*Masculineness, f.* masculine behaviour, boldness  
*Mash, f.* malt and water, bran and water, a mess  
*Mash, v. a.* to mingle, mix, break, bruise, squeeze  
*Masque, f.* a disguise, cover, pretence, entertainment  
*Masque, v.* to disguise, hide, cover, conceal, revel

*Mask'er, f.* one who revels in a mask, a mummer  
*Mason, f.* one who works in stone, a builder  
*Masonry, f.* the craft of or work done by a mason  
*Masquerade, f.* a masked assembly, disguise, cover  
*Masquerade, v. n.* to go or assemble in disguise  
*Masquerader, f.* a person who appears in a mask  
*Masque, v. n.* to celebrate or frequent masques  
*Masque, f.* a lump, the service of the Romish church  
*Masacre, v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately  
*Masacre, f.* butchery, carnage, murder, havoc  
*Masiveness, Masiveness, f.* weight, great bulk  
*Masive, Mas'y, a.* weighty, heavy, bulky, solid  
*Mast, f.* part of a ship, the fruit of beech and oak  
*Masted, a.* fitted or furnished with a mast  
*Master, f.* the chief in any place or thing  
*Master, v. a.* to conquer, tame, rule, perform  
*Masterdom, f.* rule, dominion, power, authority  
*Masterhand, f.* a person very skilful in any art  
*Masterjest, f.* the principal or chief jest  
*Masterkey, f.* a key that will open several locks  
*Masterleaver, f.* a person who deserts his master  
*Masterless, a.* having no master, ungovernable  
*Masterly, a.* skilful, excellent, imperious, proud  
*Masterly, ad.* with the skill of a master, cleverly  
*Masterpiece, .* a chief excellence or performance  
*Mastership, f.* headship, superiority, skill, a title  
*Masterstring, f.* the principal or chief string  
*Masterstroke, f.* a capital performance or act  
*Masterteeth, f. pl.* the principal or chief teeth  
*Mastery, f.* rule, dominion, power, conquest, skill  
*Mastful, a.* abounding with or having mast  
*Masticate, v. a.* to chew, grind, eat  
*Mastication, f.* the act of chewing or eating  
*Masticatory, f.* a medicine to be chewed only  
*Mastich, f.* a sweetscented gum, cement, plant  
*Mastiff, f.* a very large fierce dog, a tyrant  
*Mastless, a.* not having a mast, bearing no mast  
*Mast'lin, Mes'lin, Mis cellane, f.* a mixed corn  
*Mat, f.* something made of rushes, flags or straw

**Mat**, *v. a.* to cover with mats, to twist together  
**Mat'achin**, *f.* a very old kind of dance  
**Matadore**, *f.* a term used at ombre or quadrille  
**Match**, *f.* a contest, marriage, what catches fire  
**Match**, *v.* to pair, couple, marry, suit, equal  
**Match'able**, *a.* that may be matched, suitable  
**Match'less**, *a.* having no equal, incomparable  
**Matchmaker**, *f.* one who makes up matches  
**Mate**, *f.* a companion, helper, second in command  
**Mate**, *v. a.* to match, equal, marry, subdue, crush  
**Mat'erial**, *a.* corporeal, essential, important, real  
**Mat'erialism**, *f.* the doctrines of materialists  
**Mat'erialist**, *f.* one who denies spiritual substances  
**Mat'erial'ity**, *f.* material or bodily existence, body  
**Materialize**, *v. a.* to reduce to a state of matter  
**Mat'erially**, *ad.* in a state of matter, essentially  
**Mat'erials**, *f. pl.* what any thing is made of, parts  
**Mat'erieate**, *a.* consisting or composed of matter  
**Materi'ation**, *f.* the act of forming matter  
**Mat'ernal**, *a.* motherly, fond, indulgent, kind  
**Mat'ernity**, *f.* the relation of a mother  
**Mathemat'ical**, *a.* relating to the mathematics  
**Mathemat'ically**, *ad.* according to mathematics  
**Mathemat'ician**, *f.* one versed in mathematics  
**Mathemat'ics**, *f. pl.* the science of number and mea-  
**Math'esis**, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics [sure  
**Mat'in**, *a.* used in the morning; *f.* the morning  
**Mat'ins**, *f. pl.* morning-prayers, early prayers  
**Mat'rafs**, *f.* a long chymical glass vessel  
**M'atrice**, *f.* the womb, a mould to cast letters in  
**Mat'ricide**, *f.* the murder or murderer of a mother  
**Mat'ric'ulate**, *v. a.* to enter youths in college, to ad-  
**Mat'ric'ulate**, *f.* one who is matriculated [mit  
**Matriculation**, *f.* the act of matriculating  
**Matrim'onial**, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage  
**Matrim'onially**, *ad.* by the laws of marriage  
**Mat'rimony**, *f.* marriage, wedlock, close union  
**Mat'ron**, *f.* a grave and elderly woman, a nurse  
**Mat'ronal**, *a.* suitable to a matron, grave, motherly

**Mat'ronly**, *a.* elderly, ancient, careful, kind  
**Mat'rofs**, *f.* a common soldier in the artillery  
**Mat'ter**, *f.* body, materials, a subject, affair, impor-  
**ance**, object, dimension, purulent running  
**Mat'ter**, *v.* to produce matter, signify, regard  
**Mat'tery**, *a.* producing matter, corrupt, filthy  
**Mat'tock**, *f.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub trees up  
**Mat'tress**, *f.* a kind of quilted bed to lie on  
**Matur'ation**, *f.* the act of ripening, suppuration  
**Mat'urative**, *a.* ripening, digesting, advancing on  
**Mat'ure**, *a.* ripe, full, well digested; *v. a.* to ripen  
**Mat'urely**, *ad.* with counsel well digested, early  
**Mat'urity**, *f.* ripeness, perfection, understanding  
**Maud'lin**, *a.* drunk, fuddled, stupid; *f.* a plant  
**Mau'gre**, *ad.* in open defiance of, notwithstanding  
**Maul**, *v. a.* to beat in a gross manner, to bruise  
**Maul**, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer, a stick  
**Maun'der**, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur  
**Maun'dy-Thurs'day**, *f.* Thursday before Easter  
**Mausoleum**, *f.* a very pompous funeral monument  
**Maw**, *f.* the ventricle of the stomach, the craw  
**Maw'kish**, *a.* unfavorable, sickish, squeamish  
**Maw'kishness**, *f.* a mawkish quality or state, sickish  
**Maw'mish**, *a.* foolish, simple, idle, nauseous  
**Maw'-worm**, *f.* a worm that breeds in the stomach  
**Maxil'lary**, *a.* belonging to or like the jawbone  
**Max'im**, *f.* a general principle or rule, an axiom  
**May**, *an auxiliary verb*; *v. n.* to go a maying  
**May**, *f.* the fifth month, the gay part of life, youth  
**Máyday**, *f.* the first day of May, a great holiday  
**Máyflower**, *f.* the name of a very common flower  
**Máyfly**, *f.* a kind of fly, a kind of insect or bug  
**Máygame**, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, play  
**Máying**, *f.* the gathering of flowers on Mayday  
**Máylily**, *f.* a sweet flower, the lily of the valley  
**Máyor**, *f.* the chief magistrate of a corporation  
**Máyoralty**, *f.* the office, dignity, &c. of a mayor  
**Máyorefs**, *f.* the wife of a person who is a mayor  
**Máypole**, *f.* a long pole to dance round, a tall gul

*Mar'ard, f.* a part of the face, the jaw  
*Mazarine, f.* a deep blue color, paper, dish, tart  
*Maze, f.* a labyrinth, confusion, astonishment  
*Mazy, a.* intricate, perplexed, confused  
*Me, pron.* the oblique case of I  
*Meacock, f.* an effeminate or uxorious man  
*Mead, f.* a liquor made from honey, a meadow  
*Meadow, f.* a rich grass-field for mowing [lean  
*Méager, a.* lean, thin, poor, starved; *v. a.* to make  
*Méagerness, f.* leanness, thinness, poorness  
*Meak, f.* a kind of hook with a long handle  
*Meal, v. a.* to sprinkle, cover or mix, with meal  
*Méalsness, f.* a mealy state or quality, softness  
*Méalsman, f.* a person that sells or deals in meal  
*Méaly, a.* dusted with meal, soft, pulpy  
*Méallymouthed, a.* unable to speak freely, bashful  
*Mean, a.* low, pitiful, sordid, unbecoming, base  
*Mean, f.* a medium, method, instrument, income  
*Mean, v. a.* meant, *pret.* meant, *part.* to intend,  
 design, have in mind or view  
*Meander, f.* a winding place, turn, maze, intricacy  
*Meander, v. n.* to wind, turn, run very irregularly  
*Meaning, f.* an intention, design, purpose, sense  
*Meanly, ad.* without dignity, ungenerously, basely  
*Méanness, f.* lowness, pitifulness, sordidness  
*Meantime, Méanwhile, ad.* in the time passing be-  
 tween or before  
*Meale, f.* the quantity of 500, a mansion-house  
*Méasled, Méasly, a.* spotted with measles, scabby  
*Méasles, f. pl.* a disease in men, swine and trees  
*Meas'urable, a.* that may be measured, moderate  
*Meas'urably, ad.* with due measure, moderately  
*Meas'ure, f.* what gives the quantity of any thing,  
 a cadence in verse, time in music, degree, portion  
*Meas'ure, Mens'urate, v. a.* to compute, to allot  
*Meas'ureless, a.* immense, boundless, infinite  
*Meas'urement, f.* a mensuration, the act of mea-  
 suring  
*Meas'urer, f.* one who measures [suring

*Meas'ures, f.* ways, means, actions, proceedings  
*Meat, f.* flesh to be eaten, food, provisions, fodder  
*Méated, a.* supplied with meat, fed, foddered  
*Meathe, f.* drink, liquor, any beverage  
*Méatoffering, f.* an offering that was to be eaten  
*Mechan'ic, f.* an artificer, a handicraftsman  
*Mechan'ical, a.* done by mechanics or art, mean  
*Mechan'ically, ad.* in a mechanical manner  
*Mechan'ician, f.* a man who professes mechanics  
*Mechan'ics, f. pl.* the science or laws of motion  
*Mech'anism, f.* construction of a body or engine  
*Mecónium, f.* juice of poppies, first excrement  
*Med'al, f.* an extraordinary or ancient coin  
*Medal'lic, a.* pertaining or relating to medals  
*Medal'ion, f.* a large medal or its representation  
*Med'allist, f.* a person skilled in medals  
*Med'dle, v. n.* to interpose, concern, touch  
*Med'dler, f.* a busybody in another man's affairs  
*Med'dlesome, Med'dling, a.* officious, busy  
*Médiat, v.* to endeavour to reconcile, to limit  
*Médiat, a.* middle, acting as a mean, intervening  
*Mediately, ad.* by a secondary cause  
*Mediátion, f.* an interposition, agency, entreaty  
*Mediátor, f.* an intercessor, kind adviser, manager  
*Mediátorial, a.* of or belonging to a mediator  
*Mediátors'hip, f.* the office of a mediator  
*Mediátrix, f.* a female mediator or intercessor  
*Med'icable, a.* that may be cured or healed  
*Med'ical, Medi'cinal, a.* relating to healing  
*Med'ically, Medi'cinally, ad.* physically [ing  
*Med'icament, f.* any thing used in medicine or heal-  
*Medicament'ally, ad.* after the manner of medicine  
*Med'icate, v. a.* to tincture with medicines  
*Medi'cinable, a.* having the power of physic  
*Med'icine, f.* physic, a remedy; *v. a.* to physic  
*Mediety, f.* a mean state, half, moiety  
*Médin, f.* a small old coin, a dry measure  
*Medioc'rity, f.* a middle state, moderation  
*Med'itate, v. a.* to think, muse, scheme, contrive

**Meditation**, *f.* contemplation, a series of thought  
**Meditative**, *a.* given to meditation, serious, sad  
**Méditerranéan**, *a.* surrounded with land, inland  
**Médium**, *f.* a mean, a middle state or place  
**Med'lar**, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit  
**Med'ley**, *f.* a mixture, miscellany, hotchpotch  
**Medul'ary**, *a.* pertaining to marrow, pithy, soft  
**Meed**, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present  
**Meek**, *a.* mild, soft, gentle, lowly, humble  
**Meek'en**, *v. a.* to make meek, soften, tame, humble  
**Meek'ly**, *ad.* mildly, softly, gently, lowly, humbly  
**Meek'ness**, *f.* mildness, gentleness, easiness  
**Meek'spirited**, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, lowly  
**Meer'ed**, *a.* relating to boundaries, limited, fixed  
**Meet**, *v.* met, *pret.* met, *part.* to come together, join, unite, face, find, encounter  
**Meet**, *a.* fit, proper, suitable, becoming  
**Meet'er**, *f.* a person that meets or accosts another  
**Meeting**, *f.* an assembly, conventicle, confluent  
**Meetinghouse**, *f.* a place where dissenters meet to  
**Meet'ly**, *ad.* fitly, properly, duly [worship  
**Meek'ness**, *f.* fitness, propriety, suitableness  
**Mégrim**, *f.* a painful giddiness in the head  
**Méiny**, *f.* servants, a retinue, a family [ciful  
**Mel'ancholic**, **Mel'anchol.**, *a.* gloomy, dismal, fan-  
**Mel'ancholy**, *f.* a kind of madness, gloominess  
**Méliorate**, *v. a.* to make better, mend, improve, en-  
**Melioration**, **Melior'ity**, *f.* an improvement [rich  
**Mellif'erous**, *a.* productive of or having honey  
**Mellification**, *f.* the act of making honey  
**Mellif'luent**, **Mellif'luous**, *a.* flowing with honey  
**Mel'low**, *v.* to soften, grow soft, ripen, mature  
**Mel'low**, *a.* soft, full-ripe, nice, merry, drunk  
**Mel'lowness**, *f.* softness, ripeness, maturity  
**Melódious**, *a.* harmonious, musical, very sweet  
**Melódiously**, *ad.* musically, harmoniously, finely  
**Melódiousness**, **Mel'ody**, *f.* sweet music, harmony  
**Mel'odise**, *v. a.* to render musical or harmonious  
**Mel'on**, *f.* the name of a fine delicious fruit

**Melt**, *v.* melted, *pret.* melted, molten, *part.* to melt  
 or become liquid, soften, waste  
**Melt'er**, *f.* one who melts, one who melts metals  
**Melt'ingly**, *ad.* with great feeling or tenderness  
**Mem'ber**, *f.* a limb, part, head, clause, one of a body  
**Mem'brane**, *f.* a web, coat & film, of many films  
**Mem'branous**, *a.* consisting of membranes  
**Mement'o**, *f.* a hint to awaken the memory  
**Mem'oir**, *f.* an account of any thing, hint, notice  
**Mem'orable**, *a.* worthy of remembrance, famous  
**Mem'orably**, *ad.* in a memorable manner  
**Memorand'um**, *f.* a note to help the memory [u  
**Mem'orial**, *f.* something to preserve memory, a  
**Mem'orial**, *a.* preserving remembrance, aiding  
**Mem'orialist**, *f.* one who presents memorials  
**Mem'orize**, *v. a.* to commit to memory, to record  
**Mem'ory**, *f.* remembrance, mind, a memorial, a  
**Men**, *f. pl.* of man  
**Men'ace**, *v. a.* to threaten, to deter; *f.* a threat  
**Men'acer**, *f.* one who threatens, one who deters  
**Men'age**, *f.* a collection of brute animals  
**Mend**, *v.* to repair, improve, grow better, alter  
**Menda'city**, *f.* falsehood, lying, a lie, deceit, fraud  
**Mend'er**, *f.* one who mends, one who improves  
**Mend'icant**, *a.* begging; *f.* a begging friar  
**Mend'icate**, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms or charity  
**Mendi'city**, *f.* beggary, great want, indigence  
**Ménial**, *a.* domestic, low; *f.* a domestic servant  
**Menology**, *f.* a register or account of months  
**Men'pleaser**, *f.* a person too fond of pleasing men  
**Mens'al**, *a.* belonging to or done at the table  
**Mens'tru'al**, *a.* monthly, coming once a month  
**Mens'truum**, *f.* a liquor used in infusions  
**Mens'urable**, *a.* measurable, having limits, finite  
**Mensuration**, *f.* the act or result of measuring  
**Ment'al**, *a.* belonging to the mind, intellectual  
**Ment'ally**, *ad.* in the mind, intellectually, ideally  
**Mention**, *f.* an expression in words or writing  
**Mention**, *v. a.* to express in words or writing



Mephitical, *a.* stinking, offensive, poisonous  
 Mercantious, *a.* neat, pure, fine, clear, strong  
 Mercantant, *f.* a trader, foreign trader, foreigner  
 Mercantile, *a.* trading, commercial, active, busy  
 Mercat, *f.* a market, trade, traffic, commerce  
 Mercature, *f.* the act of buying and selling, trade  
 Mercenariness, *f.* a mercenary disposition  
 Mercenary, *f.* a hireling; *a.* mean, selfish, greedy  
 Mercer, *f.* one who sells or deals in silks, &c.  
 Mercery, *f.* the trade or goods of a mercer  
 Merchant, Merchandise, *v. n.* to trade, to traffic  
 Merchandise, *f.* trade, traffic, commerce, ware  
 Merchant, *f.* one who deals in merchandise  
 Merchantable, *a.* fit to be bought or sold  
 Merchantlike, Merchantly, *a.* like a merchant  
 Merchantman, *f.* a ship of trade, trader, merchant  
 Merciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind, good  
 Mercifully, *ad.* compassionately, tenderly, kindly  
 Mercifulness, *f.* mercy, compassion, tenderness  
 Merciless, *a.* void of pity, very hardhearted, cruel  
 Mercilessly, *ad.* in a merciless manner, cruelly  
 Mercorial, *a.* composed of quicksilver, sprightly  
 Mercorial, *f.* a preparation of quicksilver  
 Mercurification, *f.* a mixture with mercury  
 Mercury, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness, a newspaper  
 Mercy, *f.* pity, compassion, tenderness, discretion  
 Mercyless, *f.* a table of gold set over the ark  
 Mere, *a.* this or that only; *f.* a lake, a boundary  
 Merely, *ad.* simply, singly, only, solely, barely  
 Mercenicious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy, false  
 Meridian, *f.* a line drawn from north to south  
 Meridian, Meridional, *a.* southern, highest  
 Merit, *v. a.* to deserve, earn, gain, claim as a right  
 Merit, Meritoriousness, *f.* desert, a right, a claim  
 Meritorious, *a.* deserving of reward or honor, good  
 Meritoriously, *ad.* in a deserving manner, justly  
 Merlin or Merling, *f.* a hawk, a fish  
 Mermaid, *f.* a fabulous woman, sea-woman, fish  
 Merman, *f.* a fabulous animal, the sea-man

Mer'ily, *ad.* cheerfully, jovially, gaily, briskly  
 Mer'make, *v. n.* to feast, revel, be jovial, rejoice  
 Mer'making, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth  
 Mer'ment, Mer'mess, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety  
 Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, laughing, jovial, successful  
 Mer'ry-andrew, *f.* a buffoon, one who plays tricks  
 Mer'rythought, *f.* a forked bone of a fowl  
 Mer'sion, *f.* the act of dipping or plunging  
 Mes'ems, *verb imp.* so it appears to me  
 Mes'enteric, Meser'ic, *a.* relating to the mesentery  
 Mes'entery, *f.* a thick skin enveloping the guts  
 Mesh, *v. a.* to catch or take in a net, to insnare  
 Mesh, *f.* the space between the threads of a net  
 Meshy, *a.* formed of network, reticulated  
 Mese, *f.* a feeding together, portion of food, dish  
 Mese, *v. n.* to join in mese, to eat or feed together  
 Mese'age, *f.* an errand, advice sent, account  
 Mese'nger, *f.* one who carries an errand for another  
 Mese'ah, *f.* the anointed, the Christ  
 Messieurs, *f. pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen! partners  
 Mese'mate, *f.* one who eats at the same table  
 Mese'ou, *f.* the second deity of the American Indians  
 Mese'uage, *f.* a small house, any house  
 Met, *pret. and part. of to meet*  
 Metage, *f.* the act of measuring coals, a measure  
 Met'al, *f.* a hard body, gold, silver, &c. courage  
 Metaleptic, *a.* acting transversely, transverse  
 Metal'lic, *a.* pertaining to or consisting of metal  
 Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with or like metal  
 Met'allist, *f.* a worker, or one skilled, in metals  
 Met'allurgy, *f.* the art of working upon metals  
 Metamorph'ose, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter  
 Metamorph'osis, *f.* a transformation, a change  
 Met'aphor, *f.* a change from natural to figurative  
 Metaphor'ical, *a.* not literal, figurative, typical  
 Metaphor'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner  
 Met'aphrase, *f.* a verbal or literal translation  
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* of or relating to metaphysics  
 Metaphys'ically, *ad.* according to metaphysics

**Metaphysics**, *f.* the science of immaterial beings  
**Metastasis**, *f.* a translation or removal of place  
**Metathesis**, *f.* a transposition, removal, change  
**Mete**, *v.* to measure, take measure, allot, dream  
**Metempsychose**, *v. a.* to remove from body to body  
**Metempsychosis**, *f.* a transmigration of souls  
**Meteor**, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the sky  
**Meteorological**, *a.* relating to meteors, fiery  
**Meteorology**, *f.* the doctrine of meteors [porous  
**Méteorous**, *a.* having the nature of a meteor, va-  
**Méter**, *f.* a person appointed to mete, a measurer  
**Méteward**, **Méteyard**, *f.* a rod to measure with  
**Metheglin**, *f.* a drink made of honey and water  
**Methinks**, *v. imp.* I think, it seems or appears  
**Method**, *f.* order, regularity, rule, manner  
**Methodical**, *a.* ranged in order, regular, exact  
**Methodically**, *ad.* according to order, exactly  
**Methodise**, *v. a.* to dispose in order, to regulate  
**Methodist**, *f.* an observer of method, a kind of pu-  
**Methought**, *pret. of methinks*, I thought [ritan  
**Metonymical**, *a.* used by way of metonymy  
**Metonymy**, *f.* the putting of one word for another  
**Metoposcopy**, *f.* the study of physiognomy  
**Mètre**, *f.* the cadence or measure of verses, verse  
**Metrical**, *a.* pertaining to metre, poetical, sweet  
**Métrice**, *f.* a musical measure of syllables, poetry  
**Metropolis**, *f.* the chief city of a country  
**Metropolitan**, *f.* an archbishop [ropolis  
**Metropolitan**, **Metropolitcal**, *a.* belonging to a me-  
**Mettle**, *f.* spirit, courage, fire, vivacity, liveliness  
**Metled**, *a.* spirited, courageous, bold, sprightly  
**Metlesome**, *a.* spirited, lively, gay, brisk, airy  
**Mew**, *f.* a cage, coop, inclosure, sea-fowl  
**Mew**, *v.* to shut up, moult, cast horns, cry as a cat  
**Mewl**, *v. a.* to squall or cry as a young child  
**Mezzotint'o**, *f.* a kind of engraving upon copper  
**Mice**, *f. pl. of mouse*  
**Michaëlmass**, *f.* the feast or day of St. Michael  
**Miche**, *v. v.* to lie hid, hang back, stand off

**Micher**, *f.* a very lazy person, a loitering wretch  
**Mich'ing**, *part.* lying hid or concealed, loitering  
**Mic'kle**, *a.* much, great; *f.* a great deal  
**Microcosm**, *f.* the little world, a title of man, man  
**Micrometer**, *f.* an instrument to measure with  
**Microscope**, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument  
**Microscop'ic**, *a.* like a microscope, magnifying  
**Mid**, **Mid'dle**, **Midst**, *a.* between two, equally  
**Mid'course**, **Mid'way**, *f.* the middle of the way, hal-  
**Mid'day**, *f.* the middle time of the day, noon [e  
**Middle**, **Midst**, *f.* the middle part, way or time  
**Mid'dleaged**, *a.* being about the middle of life  
**Mid'dlemost**, **Mid'most**, *a.* nearest the middle  
**Mid'dling**, *a.* being of middle rank, moderate, [m  
**Midge**, *f.* a gnat, fly, person outlived  
**Mid'heaven**, *f.* the middle point of the sky  
**Mid'land**, *a.* situated in the middle of the land  
**Mid'leg**, *f.* the middle or thick part of the leg  
**Mid'night**, *f.* the middle part or depth of night  
**Mid'riss**, *f.* what separates the heart from the lob  
**Mid'sea**, *f.* middle of the sea, the Mediterranean  
**Mid'shipman**, *f.* an officer on board a man of wa  
**Mid'stream**, *f.* the middle part of a stream  
**Mid'summer**, *f.* the summer-solstice, the longest  
**Mid'way**, *ad.* in the middle of a passage  
**Mid'wife**, *f.* one who delivers women with child  
**Mid'wifery**, *f.* the art or act of delivering women  
**Mid'winter**, *f.* the winter-solstice, the shortest day  
**Mien**, *f.* an air, look, countenance, manner  
**Might**, *pret. of may*; *f.* power, strength, force  
**Mightily**, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, vigorously  
**Mightiness**, *f.* power, greatness, height of dignity  
**Mighty**, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent; *ad.* very  
**Migrate**, *v. a.* to change place, to remove  
**Migrat'ion**, *f.* the act of changing place, a removal  
**Migratory**, *a.* roving, wandering, going about  
**Milch**, *a.* giving milk, supplying with milk  
**Mild**, *a.* kind, gentle, calm, soft, mellow, sweet  
**Mil'dew**, *f.* a disease in plants, silk, cloth and paper

*Mill'dew, v. a.* to taint with mildew  
*Mildly, ad.* kindly, gently, tenderly, softly, easily  
*Mildness, f.* gentleness, softness, mellowness  
*Mile, f.* a land measure or space of 1760 yards  
*Milestone, f.* a stone to mark miles on  
*Milfoil, f.* an herb that has many leaves, yarrow  
*Military, a.* like millet, very small, numberless  
*Militant, a.* fighting, engaged in warfare  
*Military, a.* warlike, suiting a soldier; *f.* the soldiery  
*Militate, v. n.* to war, fight, oppose, contradict  
*Militia, Mil'ice, f.* a national force, trainbands  
*Milk, f.* a liquid drawn from the teats of females  
*Milk, v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c. to suck  
*Milken, a.* consisting of milk; *f.* a housebreaker  
*Milker, f.* one that draws milk from cows, &c.  
*Milkiness, f.* softness like that of milk, meekness  
*Milkivered, a.* cowardly, fainthearted  
*Milkmaid, f.* a woman employed in a dairy  
*Milkman, f.* a man that sells or carries about milk  
*Milkpail, f.* a vessel used to contain or carry milk  
*Milkpan, f.* a vessel to hold milk in a dairy  
*Milkpotage, f.* milk, water, and oatmeal boiled  
*Milk'score, f.* a scored account of milk owed for  
*Milk'sop, f.* an effeminate fribbling man, a fop  
*Milktooth, f.* a tooth of a foal three months old  
*Milkwhite, a.* white as milk, exceeding white  
*Milkwoman, f.* a woman who sells milk about  
*Milky, a.* made of, yielding or like, milk  
*Milkyway, f.* a broad white track in the heavens  
*Mill, f.* a kind of engine to grind or cut with  
*Mill, v. a.* to grind, beat up, stamp, coin, steal  
*Millcog, f.* the tooth of a wheel used for a mill  
*Milldam, f.* a dam to keep water for a mill  
*Millenarian, f.* one who holds the millennium  
*Millenary, a.* consisting of or having a thousand  
*Millennium, f.* Christ's reign of a thousand years  
*Millipedes, f. pl.* insects of many feet, wood-lice  
*Miller, f.* one who attends a mill, a fly  
*Millimal, a.* a thousandth, having a thousand

*Mill'et, f.* a kind of fish, a kind of plant  
*Millhorse, f.* a horse that turns or works a mill  
*Milliner, f.* one who makes women's caps, &c.  
*Millinery, f.* goods that are sold by a milliner  
*Mill'ing, f.* a stamping or polishing in a mill  
*Mill'ion, f.* the number of 1,000,000, a large sum  
*Mill'ionth, a.* the ten hundredth thousandth  
*Mill'pond, f.* a bed of water kept above a mill  
*Mill'stone, f.* a heavy stone to grind corn with  
*Mill'teeth, f. pl.* very large teeth, the grinders  
*Milrêa or Milrêe, f.* 1000 rees Portugal-money  
*Milt, f.* the spleen, the sperm of a fish, a coin  
*Mime, Mimer, f.* a mimic, buffoon, imitator  
*Mime, Mim'ic, v. a.* to ape, imitate, ridicule  
*Mim'ic, f.* one who ludicrously imitates another  
*Mim'ic, Mim'ical, a.* acting the mimic, imitating  
*Mim'icry, f.* a burlesque imitation, buffoonery  
*Minacious, Minatory, a.* threatening, harsh  
*Mince, v.* to cut very small, clip, lessen, palliate  
*Mince, f.* meat cut small and heated, a hash  
*Min'cingly, ad.* in small parts, not fully, darkly  
*Mind, f.* intelligent power, opinion, inclination  
*Mind, v.* to mark, heed, regard, attend, incline  
*Minded, part. a.* regarded, disposed, inclined, ready  
*Mindful, a.* regardful, observant, attentive  
*Mindless, a.* regardless, inattentive, careless  
*Mindstricken, a.* moved or affected in mind  
*Mine, pron. possessive,* belonging to me only  
*Mine, f.* a place where minerals are dug, a hole dug  
*Mine, v.* to dig mines, sap, ruin, destroy slowly  
*Minedigger, Miner, f.* a person who digs mines  
*Min'eral, f.* a hard matter dug out of mines, a fossil  
*Min'eral, a.* consisting of or like fossil bodies  
*Min'eralist, f.* one who is skilled in minerals  
*Mineral'ogy, f.* a treatise on minerals or mines  
*Min'gle, v. a.* to mix, blend, compound, join, unite  
*Min'gle, f.* a mixture, confused mass, medley  
*Min'ature, f.* a representation in a small compass  
*Min'ikin, a.* small, diminutive; *f.* a very small pin

**Min'im**, *f.* a dwarf, small being, note, letter  
**Min'ion**, *f.* a woman's favorite, a dependant  
**Min'ious**, *a.* like or resembling redlead  
**Min'ish**, *v. a.* to make less, impair, cut or lop off  
**Min'ister**, *f.* a high officer, clergyman, agent, aider  
**Min'ister**, *v.* to give, supply, yield, attend, serve  
**Ministerial**, *a.* relating to a minister of church or state  
**Min'istry**, *f.* an office, charge, service  
**Min'istrant**, *a.* attendant, acting at command  
**Ministrat'ion**, *f.* an office, function, agency, act  
**Min'istry**, *f.* office, charge, service, agency  
**Min'now** or **Men'now**, *f.* a very small fish  
**Minor**, *a.* less, smaller, petty, inconsiderable  
**Minor**, *f.* one under age, the second proposition  
**Minorate**, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, decrease  
**Minorat'ion**, *f.* the act of lessening, a decrease  
**Minor'ity**, *f.* the being under age, a less number  
**Min'ster**, *f.* a cathedral church, monastery, society  
**Min'strel**, *f.* an ancient wandering musician  
**Min'strelsey**, *f.* music, a company of minstrels  
**Mint**, *v. a.* to coin, stamp money; invent, forge  
**Mint**, *f.* a sweet plant, a place for coining in  
**Mint'age**, *f.* duty paid for coining, what is coined  
**Mint'er**, **Mint'man**, *f.* a coiner, a man who coins  
**Mint'master**, *f.* one who presides over the coinage  
**Min'uet**, *f.* a graceful and regular dance  
**Min'um**, *f.* a note of slow time, small type, minim  
**Min'ute**, *f.* both part of an hour, a short abstract  
**Min'ute**, *v. a.* to set down in short lines, to note  
**Minute**, *a.* small, little, trifling, exact, nice  
**Min'utebook**, *f.* a book to note short hints in  
**Min'utegun**, *f.* a gun that is fired every minute  
**Min'utely**, *a.* done every minute, hourly, short  
**Min'utely**, *ad.* to a small point, exactly, nicely  
**Minuteness**, *f.* smallness, exactness, carefulness  
**Misx**, *f.* a young pert wanton girl; a proud girl  
**Mir'acle**, *f.* some act that is above human nature  
**Mirac'ulous**, *a.* done by a miracle, wonderful  
**Mirac'ulously**, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully

**Mirac'ulousness**, *f.* a miraculous quality or state  
**Mirador**, *f.* a balcony, a small projecting gallery  
**Mire**, *v. a.* to cover or daub with mire, to defile  
**Mire**, *f.* mud, wet dirt, filth, an ant, a pismire  
**Mir'oir** or **Mir'ror**, *f.* a lookingglass, a pattern  
**Mir'rorstone**, *f.* a kind of transparent stone  
**Mirth**, *f.* merriment, gaiety, laughter, jollity  
**Mirth'ful**, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful, pleasant  
**Miry**, *a.* full of mire, deep in mud, muddy  
**Misacceptat'ion**, *f.* a taking in a wrong sense, a  
**Misadvent'ure**, *f.* a mischance, manslaughter  
**Misadvent'ured**, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, cross  
**Misadvise**, *v. a.* to give wrong or bad advice  
**Misadvised**, *part.* advised amiss, ill-directed  
**Misaimed**, *a.* not duly aimed, not directed right  
**Misalliance**, *f.* an unnatural alliance or union  
**Misanthrope**, *f.* a hater of mankind in general  
**Misanth'ropy**, *f.* a general aversion to mankind  
**Misapplication**, *f.* an applying to wrong purpose  
**Misapply**, *v. a.* to apply to wrong or bad purpose  
**Misapprehend**, *v. a.* not to understand, to mis  
**Misapprehension**, *f.* misconception, mistake  
**Misasc'ribe**, *v. a.* to ascribe falsely or wrong  
**Misassign**, *v. a.* to assign erroneously or falsely  
**Misbecome**, *v. n.* misbecame, *pret.* misbecome, *pr.*  
 not to become, not to suit or fit  
**Misbegot'ten**, *a.* that is unlawfully begotten  
**Misbehave**, *v. a.* to behave improperly or badly  
**Misbehaviour**, *f.* bad or ill conduct, bad practice  
**Misbelief**, *f.* a false belief, wrong faith, distrust  
**Misbeliever**, *f.* one who holds a false religion  
**Misc'al**, *v. a.* to call wrong, to name improperly  
**Miscalc'ulate**, *v. a.* to reckon wrong, to miscount  
**Miscar'riage**, *f.* an abortion, failure, defeat, fault  
**Miscar'ry**, *v. n.* to have an abortion, fail, misc, *en*  
**Miscast**, *v. a.* miscast, *pret.* miscast, *part.* to take  
 wrong or false account, to misreckon  
**Miscellaneous**, *a.* mixed, formed of various kinds  
**Miscellaneously**, *ad.* in a mixed manner



Miscellany, *f.* a collection of various things  
 Mischance, *f.* ill fortune, mishap, misfortune  
 Mis'chief, *f.* harm, hurt, disturbance; *v. a.* to hurt  
 Mis'chiefmaker, *f.* one who makes mischief  
 Mischievous, *a.* hurtful, destructive, malicious  
 Mischievously, *ad.* hurtfully, wickedly, vilely  
 Mischievousness, *f.* wickedness, maliciousness  
 Misable, *a.* that can be mixed together  
 Misikation, *f.* a false or improper quotation  
 Misclaim, *f.* a mistaken or improper claim  
 Misconception, *f.* a false opinion, a wrong notion  
 Misconduct, *f.* bad management, ill behaviour  
 Misconstruction, *f.* a wrong or bad interpretation  
 Misconstrue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong or badly  
 Miscount, *v. a.* to count or reckon wrong  
 Miscreance, *f.* unbelief, false faith, wickedness  
 Miscreant, *f.* an unbeliever, a base vile wretch  
 Miscreate, *v. a.* to form badly or unnaturally  
 Misdéed, *f.* an evil action, crime, fault, offence  
 Misdeem, *v. a.* to judge ill or amiss, to mistake  
 Misdeemful, *a.* thinking ill of, suspecting  
 Misdemean, *v. n.* to behave ill, act amiss, offend  
 Misdemeanour, *f.* a petty offence, ill behaviour  
 Misdevotion, *f.* mistaken devotion, false piety  
 Misdirect, *v. a.* to direct wrong or improperly  
 Misdistin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish wrong, to err  
 Misdo, *v.* misdo, *pret.* misdoe, *part.* to do or act  
 wrong, to commit a fault  
 Misdoer, *f.* one who acts amiss, an offender  
 Misdoibt, *v. a.* to suspect; *f.* suspicion, hesitation  
 Misemploy, *v. a.* to use to wrong or bad purposes  
 Misemployment, *f.* an improper application or use  
 Miser, *f.* one who is covetous to excess, a wretch  
 Miserable, *a.* unhappy, wretched, stingy, mean  
 Miserably, *ad.* unhappily, wretchedly, meanly  
 Misery, *f.* wretchedness, misfortune, stinginess  
 Misfashion, *v. a.* to make wrong, to shape amiss  
 Misfarm, *v. a.* to farm badly or amiss, to deform  
 Misfortune, *f.* calamity, bad luck, a bad event

Misgive, *v. n.* misgave, *pret.* misgave, *part.* to fill  
 with doubt, fail, give way  
 Misgovernment, *f.* an ill administration of affairs  
 Misguidance, *f.* a false guidance, bad direction  
 Misguide, *v. a.* to direct ill, lead wrong, deceive  
 Mishap, *f.* an ill chance, cross event, calamity  
 Mish'mash, *f.* a strange mixture, a hotchpotch  
 Misinfer, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to err or mistake  
 Misinform, *v. a.* to deceive with false accounts  
 Misinformation, *f.* false intelligence, deception  
 Misinterpret, *v. a.* to interpret in a wrong sense  
 Misjoin, *v. a.* to join unsafely or improperly  
 Misjudge, *v. a.* to judge wrongfully or amiss  
 Mislay, *v. a.* mislaid, *pret.* mislaid, *part.* to lay in a  
 wrong or improper place  
 Mislayer, *f.* one who puts in a wrong place  
 Mis'sle, *v. n.* to rain or fall in very small drops  
 Mislead, *v. a.* misled, *pret.* misled, *part.* to lead into  
 error, guide wrong, deceive  
 Misleader, *f.* one who misleads or leads to ill  
 Mislike, *v. a.* to dislike, disapprove of, condemn  
 Dislike, *f.* dislike, distaste, disapprobation  
 Mislaker, *f.* one who dislikes or disapproves  
 Misly, *a.* raining in very small drops, foggy  
 Mismanage, *v. a.* to manage badly, to do wrong  
 Mismanagement, *f.* bad management or conduct  
 Mismark, *v. a.* to mark wrong or improperly  
 Mismatch, *v. a.* to match badly or unsuitably  
 Misname, *v. a.* to call by a wrong or bad name  
 Misnomer, *f.* an indictment under a wrong name  
 Misobserve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately  
 Misorder, *v. a.* to conduct ill; *f.* disorder, irregularity  
 Misorderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular  
 Mispent, *v. a.* mispent, *pret.* mispent, *part.* to spend  
 amiss, waste, lavish away  
 Mispender, *f.* a prodigal, waster, lavish person  
 Mispersuasion, *f.* a wrong notion, a false opinion  
 Misplace, *v. a.* to place wrong, mislay, misapply  
 Mispoint, *v. a.* to print or divide wrong

**Misprint**, *v. a.* to print wrong or erroneously  
**Misprize**, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, slight, mistake  
**Misprision**, *s.* a contempt, mistake, oversight  
**Misproud**, *a.* uncommonly proud, quite haughty  
**Misquote**, *v. a.* to quote falsely or wrong  
**Misrecite**, *v. a.* to repeat or relate wrong  
**Misreckon**, *v. a.* to reckon or compute wrong  
**Misrelate**, *v. a.* to relate wrong or inaccurately  
**Misrelation**, *f.* a false or inaccurate account  
**Misremember**, *v. a.* not to remember right, to err  
**Misreport**, *v. a.* to give a false or bad account of  
**Misreport**, *f.* a false report, false account, story  
**Misrepresent**, *v. a.* to represent not as a thing is  
**Misrepresentation**, *f.* a wrong representation  
**Misrule**, *f.* confusion, tumult, disorder, noise  
**Mis**, *f.* a young or unmarried woman, mistake, loss  
**Mis**, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit, want  
**Mis'al**, *f.* a Romish prayer-book, a mass-book  
**Mislay**, *v. a.* mislaid, *pret.* mislaid, *part.* to lay ill or badly, lay wrong, blunder  
**Mis'engross**, *f.* a trifling Saxon or German coin  
**Misserve**, *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully or badly  
**Mishape**, *v. a.* misshaped, *pret.* misshaped, *misshapen*, *part.* to shape or form ill, deform, spoil  
**Mis'ile**, *a.* that may be thrown by the hand  
**Mis'ile**, *f.* a mixture of different colors, a dart  
**Mis'sion**, *f.* a sending, legation, commission  
**Mis'sionary**, *f.* a person sent to propagate religion  
**Mis'sive**, *a.* such as may be sent, thrown or shot  
**Mis'sive**, *f.* a messenger sent, letter sent, gift  
**Mis'speak**, *v. a.* mispake, mispoke, *pret.* misspoken, *part.* to speak wrong or amiss  
**Mist**, *f.* a low thin cloud, fog, dimness, darkness  
**Mist**, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with steam or dust  
**Mistakable**, *a.* that is or may be mistaken  
**Mistake**, *f.* a misconception, error, blunder, lie  
**Mistake**, *v.* mistook, *pret.* mistaken, *part.* to conceive wrong, to err in judgment  
**Mistake**, *v. a.* to state wrong or erroneously

**Misteach**, *v. a.* mistaught, *pret.* mistaught, *part.* to teach wrong or amiss, to teach badly  
**Mistel**, *v. a.* mistold, *pret.* mistold, *part.* to relate wrong or imperfectly  
**Mistemper**, *v. a.* to temper ill, distemper, hurt  
**Mistern**, *v. a.* to term wrong, to name erroneously  
**Misthink**, *v. a.* misthought, *pret.* misthought, *part.* to think wrong, to think ill of  
**Misthought**, *f.* a wrong thought, a bad opinion  
**Mistime**, *v. a.* not to time right, to time badly  
**Mist'iness**, *f.* cloudiness, dimness, darkness, mist  
**Mis'tetoe**, *f.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash  
**Mist'rels**, *f.* a woman who governs, a concubine  
**Mistrust**, *f.* suspicion, diffidence; *v. a.* to suspect  
**Mistrustful**, *a.* suspicious, diffident [to doubt]  
**Mistrustfulness**, *f.* suspicion, doubt, diffidence  
**Mistrustless**, *a.* confident, unsuspecting, artless  
**Mist'y**, *a.* cloudy, gloomy, dull, damp, moist  
**Misunderstand**, *v. a.* misunderstand, *pret.* misunderstood, *part.* to misconceive, to mistake  
**Misunderstanding**, *f.* a disagreement, an error  
**Mist'age**, **Mis'use**, *f.* ill or bad treatment, abuse  
**Mis'use**, *v.* to use badly or improperly, to abuse  
**Mis'y**, *f.* a kind of golden mineral, a vitriol [iron]  
**Mite**, *f.* a very small insect, small thing, particle  
**Mithridate**, *f.* a medicine good against poison  
**Mit'igate**, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, ease, moderate  
**Mitigation**, *f.* alleviation, diminution  
**Mitre**, *f.* a bishop's cap, a term in joinery  
**Mitred**, *a.* adorned with a mitre, cut at 45 degrees  
**Mit'tens**, *f. pl.* women's gloves without fingers  
**Mit'tent**, *a.* sending forth, emitting, discharging  
**Mit'timus**, *f.* a warrant of commitment to jail  
**Mit'y**, *a.* having or abounding with mites, rotten  
**Mix**, *v. a.* to mingle, make, form, join, unite  
**Mix'tion**, **Mix'ture**, *f.* the act of mixing, things  
**Miz'maze**, *f.* a maze, labyrinth, confusion [mixed]  
**Miz'zen**, *f.* the mast in the stern of a ship  
**Miz'zy**, *f.* a bog, quagmire, swamp

Moan, *v. n.* to grieve, to lament; *f.* lamentation  
 Moat, *f.* a canal or ditch made round a castle, &c.  
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround or secure with a moat  
 Mob, *f.* a woman's cap, crowd, populace, noise  
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold, harass, riot, overbear, press  
 Mobbish, *a.* mean, low, vulgar, noisy, loud  
 Mobble, *v. a.* to dress closely and inelegantly  
 Mobby, *f.* a kind of drink made from potatoes  
 Mobile, *f.* a mob, rout, sphere, cause of motion  
 Mobility, *f.* the populace, activity, inconsistency  
 Mock, *v. a.* to deride, mimic, tantalize, deceive  
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; *f.* a ridicule, a jest  
 Mockable, *a.* exposed to derision, ridiculous  
 Mockadoes, *f. pl.* a kind of woollen yarn, thrums  
 Mock'er, *f.* one who mocks, one who derides  
 Mock'ery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain show  
 Mock'ingstock, *f.* a butt chosen for merriment  
 Modal, *a.* relating to the mode or form, formal  
 Modality, *f.* a modal or accidental difference  
 Mode, *f.* a form, fashion, way, state, appearance  
 Model, *f.* a copy, pattern, representation, mould  
 Mod'el, *v. a.* to fashion, shape, mould, delineate  
 Mod'eller, *f.* a former, designer, contriver  
 Moderate, *a.* temperate, sober, mild, reasonable  
 Moderate, *v. a.* to regulate, govern, allay, calm  
 Moderately, *ad.* temperately, mildly, reasonably  
 Moderation, *f.* a forbearance of extremity, care  
 Moderator, *f.* one who restrains, rules or presides  
 Modern, *a.* late, recent, new, common, mean  
 Modernise, *v. a.* to reduce ancient to modern  
 Modernism, *f.* a deviation from ancient custom  
 Moderns, *f. pl.* people of late or present times  
 Mo- *a.* chaste, diffident, humble, moderate  
 Mod'ely, *ad.* with modesty, chastly, diffidently  
 Mod'esty, *f.* chastity, diffidence, humility  
 Mod'esty-piece, *f.* lace, &c. on the upper part of stays  
 Mod'icum, *f.* a small portion or share, a pittance  
 Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be modified or formed  
 Modification, *f.* the act of modifying or shaping

Mod'ify, *v. a.* to shape, change the form, soften  
 Modil'ion or Modil'on, *f.* a kind of bracket  
 Modish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, fine, flashy, airy, gay  
 Modishly, *ad.* in a modish manner, fashionably  
 Modishness, *f.* an affectation of the fashion  
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a key or note  
 Modulation, *f.* agreeable harmony, proportion  
 Mod'ulator, *f.* one who forms sounds to some key  
 Mod'ule, *f.* a model, representation, measure  
 Módus, *f.* a fixed sum paid in lieu of tithes  
 Mogúl, *f.* the emperor of India, a horde, a clan  
 Mohair, *f.* a thread or stuff made of goat's hair  
 Mohawk, *f.* a barbarous Indian, savage, ruffian  
 Moid'ered, *a.* crazy, bewildered, puzzled, lost  
 Moidóre, *f.* a Portugal gold coin in value 11. 7s.  
 Moi'ety, *f.* the half, the one of two equal parts  
 Moil, *v.* to toil, drudge, labor, daub, sprinkle  
 Moist, *a.* wet in a small degree, damp, soft, juicy  
 Moist'en, *v. a.* to wet in a small degree, to damp  
 Moist'ness, *f.* a trifling wetness, a dampness  
 Moist'ure, *f.* juice, juiciness, dampness  
 Mole, *f.* a natural spot, mound, pier, lump, animal  
 Molecatt, Molehill, *f.* a hillock made by a mole  
 Molecatcher, *f.* one who is used to catch moles  
 Molést, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, disquiet, plague  
 Molestation, *f.* disturbance, interruption  
 Molest'er, *f.* one who molests, one who disturbs  
 Moletrack, *f.* the course of a mole underground  
 Molewarp, Mould'warp, *f.* an animal, a mole  
 Mol'lient, *a.* softening, alluaging, lessening  
 Mol'lishable, *a.* that may be softened or eased  
 Mollification, *f.* the act of softening, mitigation  
 Mol'li'ner, *f.* one who softens, mitigates or pacifies  
 Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, alluage, appease, quiet  
 Molofs'es or Molafs'es, *f.* dregs of sugar, treacle  
 Molt'en, *part. pass.* from to melt  
 Moly, *f.* a kind of wild rue or wild garlic  
 Mome, *f.* a dull stupid person, dunce, drone  
 Móment, *f.* a part of time, importance, weight

**Mómentally**, *ad.* only for or during a moment  
**Mómentary** or **Mómentary**, *a.* lasting a moment  
**Moment'ous**, *a.* important, weighty, valuable  
**Mom'mery**, *f.* a farcical entertainment, a mask  
**Mon'achal**, *a.* monastic, monkish, severe, close  
**Mon'achism**, *f.* a monastic life, state or condition  
**Mon'ad**, **Mon'ade**, *f.* an indivisible thing, unity  
**Mon'arch**, *f.* a sovereign, king, prince, president  
**Mon'archal**, **Monarch'ial**, *a.* suiting a monarch, re-  
**Monarch'ical**, *a.* vested in a single ruler [gal  
**Mon'archise**, *v. n.* to play the king, rule, govern  
**Mon'archy**, *f.* a government by one, a kingdom  
**Mon'astery**, *f.* a religious house, a convent  
**Monast'ic**, *a.* belonging to a monk or convent  
**Monast'ically**, *ad.* reclusely, retiredly, rigidly  
**Mon'day**, *f.* the second day of the week  
**Mo'ney**, *f.* metal coined for public use, cash  
**Mo'neybag**, *f.* a bag used for money, a large purse  
**Mo'neychanger**, *f.* a broker in money, a banker  
**Mo'neyed**, *a.* rich in money, rich, wealthy  
**Mo'neyer**, *f.* a coiner of or dealer in money  
**Mo'neyless**, *a.* wanting money, pennyless, poor  
**Mo'neymatter**, *f.* a matter relating to money  
**Mo'neyscrivener**, *f.* a raiser of money for others  
**Mo'neyworth**, *f.* a full value, a thing valuable  
**Mon'ger**, *f.* a dealer, trader, seller, fishing-boat  
**Mon'grel**, *f.* an animal of a mixed breed  
**Mon'grel**, *a.* that is of a mixed breed, doubtful  
**Mon'iment**, *f.* an inscription, hint, remembrance  
**Mon'ish**, *v. a.* to admonish, advise, caution, warn  
**Mon'isher**, *f.* one who admonishes or cautions  
**Mon'ition**, *f.* warning, information, instruction  
**Mon'itor**, *f.* one who warns others of faults, informs  
of duty, or gives useful hints [warning  
**Mon'itory**, *a.* giving admonition or instruction,  
**Mon'itory**, *f.* an admonition, caution, warning  
**Monk**, *f.* one who lives in a monastery, a recluse  
**Monk'ery**, *f.* a monastic life, a recluse life  
**Monk'ey**, *f.* an ape, baboon, sop, silly fellow

**Monk'hood**, *f.* the character or state of a monk  
**Monk'ish**, *a.* pertaining to or resembling monks  
**Mon'ochord**, *f.* an instrument of only one string  
**Monoc'ular**, **Monoc'ulous**, *a.* having but one eye  
**Mon'ody**, *f.* a ditty sung only by one person  
**Mon'ogram**, *f.* a cypher having one or more letters  
**Mon'ologue**, *f.* a soliloquy, a separate speech  
**Mon'omachy**, *f.* a single combat, a duel  
**Monop'olish**, **Monop'olizer**, *f.* one who engrosses  
commodity or trade  
**Monop'olize**, *v. a.* to have the sole power to sell  
**Monop'oly**, *f.* the sole property of selling  
**Monop'tore**, *f.* a noun of only one case [Tabl  
**Monosyllab'ical**, **Monosyll'abled**, *a.* having one syl-  
**Monosyll'able**, *f.* a word having only one syllable  
**Monot'ony**, *f.* a want of variety in cadence  
**Monsoón**, *f.* a shifting or variable trade-wind  
**Mon'ster**, *f.* something unnatural, horrible or bad  
**Mon'ster**, *v.* to make or become monstrous  
**Monstros'ity**, *f.* the state of being monstrous  
**Mon'strous**, *a.* shocking, unnatural, irregular  
**Mon'strously**, *ad.* to a very great or high degree  
**Mon'strousness**, *f.* enormity, uncommonness  
**Mon'téro**, *f.* a horseman's cap, a seaman's cap  
**Montét** or **Montéth**, *f.* a vessel to wash glasses in  
**Month**, *f.* a space of time, four weeks [a month  
**Month'ly**, *a.* happening once a month; *ad.* once a  
**Monthmind**, *f.* an earnest desire or inclination  
**Mon'ument**, *f.* a memorial, tomb, pillar  
**Monument'al**, *a.* preserving memory, memorial  
**Mood**, *f.* a temper of mind, a term in grammar  
**Mood'y**, *a.* being out of humor, angry, mental  
**Moon**, *f.* the great luminary of the night, a month  
**Moon'beam**, *f.* a ray of lunar light  
**Moon'calf**, *f.* a monster, dolt, simpleton, fool  
**Moon'eyed**, *a.* having bad, weak or short sight  
**Moon'less**, *a.* not enlightened by the moon, dark  
**Moon'light**, *a.* illuminated by the moon, light  
**Moon'light**, **Moon'shine**, *f.* the light of the moon



Moonshiny, *a.* done by moonlight, light, fine  
 Moonstruck, *a.* affected by the moon, mad  
 Moon'y, *a.* having or resembling a moon, horned  
 Moor, *f.* a black, marsh, watery ground, heath  
 Moor, *v.* to fasten, place, be fixed with anchors  
 Moorhen, *f.* the name of a waterfowl  
 Mooring, *f.* a place where a ship is anchored  
 Moorish, Moor'y, *a.* fenney, marshy, watery, wet  
 Moorland, *f.* marshy or boggy ground, a fen  
 Moose, *f.* a slow American deer as big as an ox  
 Mor, *v.* to exercise in law-pleadings, to argue  
 Morcase, *f.* a disputable case, an uncertain point  
 Mor, *v.* to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths  
 Mop, *f.* an utensil to clean houses, a wry mouth  
 Mope, *v.* to be spiritless or drowsy, stupify, dull  
 Mope, Mopus, *f.* a stupid lifeless person, a drone  
 Mopet, Mop'y, *f.* a puppet, a name for a girl  
 Mor'al, *a.* regarding vice or virtue, upright, good  
 Mor'al, *f.* the instruction or meaning of a fable  
 Mor'alist, *f.* one who practises morality  
 Mor'al'ity, *f.* the doctrine of the duties of life, virtue  
 Mor'alize, Mor'al, *v. n.* to make moral reflections  
 Mor'alizer, *f.* one who moralizes, one who reflects  
 Mor'al'y, *ad.* honestly, probably, in common, very  
 Mor'als, *f. pl.* natural principles, duties, manners  
 Mor'ish, *f.* a fen, moor, marsh, bog, swamp  
 Mor'bid, *a.* diseased, corrupt, unsound, infectious  
 Mor'bidness, Morbos'ity, *f.* a diseased state  
 Mor'bid'ic, *a.* causing or tending to diseases  
 Mor'dacious, Mor'dicant, *a.* sharp, biting, gnawing  
 Mor'dacity, *f.* a biting or pungent quality  
 Mor'dication, *f.* the act of biting or corroding  
 More or Moe, *a.* greater in degree, number or quan-  
 More, *f.* a greater number or quantity [tity]  
 Moregame, *f.* a kind of fowls that feed on moors  
 Morel, *f.* a black cherry, the name of a plant  
 Moreland, *f.* a hilly country, waste ground  
 Moreover, *ad. and conj.* likewise, also, further  
 Mor'gerous, *a.* obedient, dutiful, complaisant

Mor'ion, Mur'ion, *f.* armour for the head, a helmet  
 Morisc'o, *f.* a dancer of the morris-dance  
 Morn, Morning, *f.* the first part of a day  
 Morning-gown, *f.* a loose gown for the morning  
 Morning-star, *f.* Venus shining in the morning  
 Mor'ose, *a.* sour, fullen, peevish, cross, illnatured  
 Mor'osely, *ad.* sourly, fullenly, peevishly, crossly  
 Mor'oseness, Moros'ity, *f.* sourness, peevishness  
 Mor'pew, *f.* a white scurf, a small tawny spot  
 Mor'ris-dance, *f.* a mixed dance, a Moorish dance  
 Mor'row, *f.* the next day after the present one  
 Morse, *f.* a large animal, the river-horse  
 Morsel, *f.* a small quantity or piece, a mouthful  
 Mort, *f.* a tune at the death of game, a doxy, much  
 Mór'tal, *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent, human  
 Mór'tal, *f.* a man, a human creature  
 Mortal'ity, *f.* human nature, death, havoc, waste  
 Mór'tally, *ad.* fatally, extremely, irrecoverably  
 Mór'tar, *f.* a cement used in buildings, vessel to pound  
 in, bomb-cannon, lamp [fity]  
 Mór'tgage, *v. a.* to put to pledge; *f.* a pledge, a secu-  
 Mortgag'ee, *f.* one who lends upon mortgage  
 Mór'tgager, *f.* one who borrows on mortgage  
 Mortif'eous, *a.* deadly, destructive, fatal  
 Mortific'ation, *f.* a gangrene, vexation, humiliation  
 Mór'tify, *v. a.* to corrupt, vex, humble, subdue  
 Mór'tise, *f.* a term in joinery, joint, cut, hole  
 Mór'tise, *v. a.* to cut or join with a mortise  
 Mór'tling, *f.* the wool stripped off a dead sheep  
 Mór'tmain, *f.* an entailed or unalienable estate  
 Mór'tpay, *f.* a payment not made, dead pay  
 Mór'tress, *f.* a strange dish, hodgepodge, olio  
 Mór'tuary, *f.* a gift left at death to a church, &c.  
 Mos'aic, *f.* a variegated work with pebbles, &c.  
 Moscher'to, *f.* a very stinging West-Indian gnat  
 Mosk, Mosque, *f.* a Mahometan temple or church  
 Moss, *f.* a substance growing on trees; *v. a.* to cover  
 Moss'iness, *f.* a mossy state [with moss]  
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with or full of moss

Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity  
 Most, *f.* the greatest number, part or quantity  
 Most'ic, *f.* a painter's staff or stick to lean on  
 Most'ly, Most'what, *ad.* for the greatest part, usually  
 More, *f.* a small particle of matter, atom, court  
 Motet'ti or Motet'to, *f.* a kind of church-music  
 Moth, *f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth  
 Moth eaten, *a.* eaten or consumed by moths  
 Mo'ther, *f.* a woman who has borne a child  
 Mo'ther, *v. n.* to mould; *a.* native, original  
 Mo'therhood, *f.* the state or office of a mother  
 Mo'therless, *a.* having lost or void of a mother  
 Mo'therly, *a.* like a mother, kind; *ad.* tenderly  
 Mo'thery, *a.* concreted, mouldy, dreggy, foul  
 Moth'y, *a.* full of moths [*v. a.* to propose]  
 Mót'ion, *f.* the act of moving, action, a proposal;  
 Mót'ionless, *a.* destitute of motion, still, dead  
 Mót'ive, *f.* the reason of an action; *a.* moving  
 Mot'ley or Mot'ly, *a.* speckled, mixed, mingled  
 Mót'ory, *a.* giving or causing motion, moving [*v.* vice]  
 Mot'to, *f.* a short sentence prefixed or added, a de-  
 Move, *v.* to change place, pass, walk, stir, stir up,  
 excite, affect, vex, propose  
 Móveable, *a.* capable of being moved, changeable  
 Móveables, *f. pl.* goods, furniture of any kind  
 Móveless, *a.* that cannot be moved, unmoved, fixed  
 Móvement, *f.* a motion, a manner or act of moving  
 Móvent, *f.* a mover, that which moves; *a.* moving  
 Móver, Mótor, *f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.  
 Móving, *part.* passing, exciting, affecting  
 Móvingly, *ad.* pathetically, feelingly, deeply  
 Mould, *f.* a mouldiness earth, soil, form, future  
 Mould, *v. a.* to spoil, model, form, shape, knead  
 Mould'able, *a.* that may be moulded or formed  
 Mauld'er, *f.* one who moulds, one who forms  
 Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust, perish in dust, waste  
 Mould'iness, *f.* a mouldy state or condition  
 Mould'ing, *f.* a cavity formed in wood or stone  
 Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions, white

Moult, Mue, *v. a.* to shed, drop or lose, feathers  
 Mound, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend, a hill  
 Mount, *f.* a hill, heap, raised walk, bank, weight  
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend, rise, set  
 Mount'ain, *f.* a high hill; *a.* found on mountains  
 Mountaineér, *f.* a highlander, rustic, plunderer  
 Mount'ainet, *f.* a little mountain, hill, hillock  
 Mount'ainous, *a.* hilly, irregular, huge, bulky  
 Mount'ainousness, *f.* a mountainous or high state  
 Mount'ant, *a.* rising on high or aloft, rising up  
 Mount'ebank, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, impose upon  
 Mount'ebank, *f.* a stage-doctor, quack, cheat  
 Mount'er, *f.* one who mounts, one who ascends  
 Mount'y, *f.* the rise or ascent made by a hawk  
 Mourn, *v. a.* to grieve, lament, bewail, wear black  
 Mourn'er, *f.* one who mourns or follows a corpse  
 Mourn'ful, *a.* lamentable, sorrowful, sad, dull  
 Mourn'fully, Mourn'ingly, *ad.* with sorrow, sadly  
 Mourn'ing, *f.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow, grief  
 Mouse, *f.* a small quadrupede; *v. n.* to catch mice  
 Mouse'hunt, Mous'er, *f.* one that catches mice  
 Mouse'trap, *f.* a trap to catch mice with  
 Mouth, *f.* the aperture in the head where food is re-  
 ceived, an entrance, opening, wry face, cry  
 Mouth, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak big, chew  
 Mouth'ed, *a.* furnished with a mouth, borne down  
 Mouth'friend, *f.* a pretended friend [*by noise*]  
 Mouth'ful, *f.* what the mouth can hold at once  
 Mouth'honor, *f.* pretended honor or regard  
 Mouth'ing, *f.* a grumbling, a speaking full  
 Mouth'less, *a.* destitute of or having no mouth  
 Mouth'made, *a.* expressed without sincerity  
 Mow, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, stack, wry mouth  
 Mew, *v.* mowed, *pret.* mowed, mown, *part.* to  
 make mows, cut down, gather in, make faces  
 Mówer, *f.* one who mows, one who makes mows  
 Mox'a or Mox'o, *f.* a valuable Indian moss  
 Moyle, *f.* a mule, graft, cion [*many*]  
 Much, *ad.* greatly, often, nearly; *a.* large, long,

Much, *f.* a great deal, sum, quantity, burden  
 Much what, *ad.* near, nearly, almost, wellnigh  
 Múcid, *a.* hoary, mouldy, musty, nasty, slimy  
 Múcid'ity, Múcidness, *f.* mustiness, sliminess  
 Múcilage, *f.* a slimy substance, a soft viscous body  
 Múcilaginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, tough, soft  
 Muck, *f.* dung for manure, dirt, any filthy thing  
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with muck, dung, daub  
 Muck'ender, *f.* a dirty pocket-handkerchief  
 Muck'er, *v. n.* to hoard up or get with meanness  
 Muck'hill, *f.* a dunghill, a large piece of dirt  
 Muck'iness, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness, dirt  
 Muck'le, *a.* much, having much, great, large  
 Muck'sweat, *f.* a very great or profuse sweat  
 Muck'worm, *f.* a worm living in dung, a miser  
 Muck'y, *a.* full of muck, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul  
 Múcous, Múculent, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, thick  
 Múcronated, *a.* narrowed to a sharp point  
 Mucus, *f.* a slimy substance, slimy moisture, snot  
 Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street-dirt, slime, mire, filth  
 Mud, *v. a.* to cover with mud, make dirty, daub  
 Mud'dily, *ad.* dirtily, foully, with foul mixture  
 Mud'diness, *f.* dirtiness, foulness, thickness  
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, stupify, grope  
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* made drunk, stupified, heavy  
 Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy, foul, cloud, disturb  
 Mud'dy, *a.* dirty, thick, dull, cloudy; *f.* a bird  
 Mud'sucker, *f.* the name of a sea-fowl  
 Mud'wall, *f.* a wall built of mud only, a bird  
 Mud'walled, *a.* having or fenced by a mudwall  
 Muff, *f.* a warm cover of skin, &c. for the hands  
 Muff'in, *f.* a nice light cake eaten with tea  
 Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide, flatter  
 Muff'ler, *f.* a kind of cover for the face or chin  
 Muff'ti, *f.* a Mahometan high or chief priest  
 Mug, *f.* a cup used to drink out of, fog, mist  
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, mouldy, close  
 Mug'house, *f.* a place to drink ale at, an alchouse  
 Múgient, *a.* lowing, bellowing, roaring

Mulat'to, *f.* one who is born of a black and a white  
 Mul'berry, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit  
 Mul'ct, *v. a.* to fine; *f.* a fine, penalty, forfeit  
 Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and a mare  
 Mulet'eer, *f.* a mule-driver, a keeper of mules  
 Mulieb'ity, *f.* womanhood, tenderness, softness  
 Mull, *v. a.* to warm, spice and sweeten, wine or ale  
 Mull'ar, *f.* a stone or stick for grinding colors  
 Mull'et, *f.* a very fine luscious sea-fish  
 Mull'igrubs, *f.* a twisting of the guts, fullness  
 Mull'oc, *f.* rubbish, refuse, dirt, filth, nastiness  
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners or angles  
 Multifarious, *a.* having great multiplicity  
 Multifariously, *ad.* in various respects, diversly  
 Multifariousness, *f.* a great diversity or variety  
 Multif'idous, *a.* divided into many parts  
 Mult'iform, *a.* having many shapes or appearances  
 Multigen'erous, *a.* having several kinds  
 Multip'arous, *a.* bringing forth many at a birth  
 Multipart'ite, *a.* divided into several parts  
 Multipede, *f.* an insect with many feet, a woodlouse  
 Multiple, *a.* containing several times  
 Multipliable, *a.* capable of being multiplied  
 Multiplicand, *f.* a number given to be multiplied  
 Multip'licate, *f.* what contains more than one  
 Multiplicátion, *f.* the act or art of multiplying  
 Multiplicátor, *f.* that by which one multiplies  
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold, various, different  
 Multipli'city, *f.* more than one, a great variety  
 Multiplier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplicat  
 Multiply, *v. a.* to increase or grow in number  
 Multipotent, *a.* possessed of very great power  
 Mult'itude, *f.* a great number, a crowd, the vulgar  
 Multitúdinous, *a.* manifold, various  
 Multoc'ular, *a.* having several eyes, full of eyes  
 Mult'ure, *f.* a toll or fee taken for grinding corn  
 Mum, *interj.* hush; *f.* ale brewed from wheat  
 Mum'ble, *v.* to speak inwardly, mutter, chew fast  
 Mum'bler, *f.* a slow or bad speaker, a mutterer

**Mumtr.** *v. n.* to put on a mask, mask, go masked  
**Mum'n'er**, *f.* one who goes masked, a masker  
**Mum'm'ery**, *f.* masking, farce, buffoonery, frolic  
**Mumm'y**, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a wax  
**Mump**, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg  
**Mump'cr**, *f.* one that mumps, a genteel beggar  
**Mump'ish**, *a.* glum, sullen, sour, cross, obstinate  
**Mumps**, *f. pl.* fullness, silent anger, a quinsy  
**Munch**, **Maunch**, **Mounch**, *v. n.* to eat fast and  
**Mund**, *f.* peace, quiet, rest, ease, safety [much  
**Mund'ane**, *a.* belonging to this world, worldly  
**Mund'atory**, **Mundif'icative**, *a.* able to cleanse  
**Mund'ic**, *f.* a hard or stony substance, a marcassite  
**Mundification**, **Mundation**, *f.* the act of cleansing  
**Mund'ify**, *v. a.* to make clean, cleanse, purify  
**Mundun'gus**, *f.* bad stinking tobacco, what stinks  
**Múnerary**, *a.* relating to a gift, bribe or reward  
**Mun'grel**, *see* Mongrel  
**Muni'cipal**, *a.* belonging to a corporation or city  
**Municip'al'ity**, *f.* a corporate body, the burghesses  
**Munif'icence**, *f.* liberality, generosity, bounty  
**Munif'icent**, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful  
**Munif'icently**, *ad.* in a liberal or kind manner  
**Múniment**, *f.* a defence, support, hold, title, deed  
**Munite**, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, secure, defend  
**Muni'tion**, *f.* a fortification, ammunition  
**Múral**, *a.* pertaining or relating to a wall  
**Mur'd'er**, *f.* a killing unlawfully, destruction, ruin  
**Mur'd'er**, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, kill, destroy  
**Mur'd'erer**, *f.* one who kills another unlawfully  
**Mur'd'erous**, *a.* guilty of murder, bloody, cruel  
**Múre**, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall, a defence  
**Muriat'ic**, *a.* having the nature of or like brine  
**Múricated**, *a.* full of sharp points, sharp, prickly  
**Murk**, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dry husks of fruit  
**Murk'y**, *a.* dark, cloudy, gloomy, wanting light  
**Mur'mur**, *v. n.* to grumble, mutter, complain, purl  
**Mur'mur**, *f.* a grumbling, private complaint, noise  
**Mur'murer**, *f.* a grumbler, complainer, repiner

**Mur'muring**, *f.* a grumbling, a low deep noise  
**Mur'rain**, *f.* a plague amongst cattle, a quick rot  
**Mur'rey**, *a.* darkly red, purplish; *f.* a dark red  
**Musc'adine**, *f.* a sweet grape, sweet wine, pear  
**Mus'cle**, *f.* a fleshy fibre, a well-known shellfish  
**Muscósenes**, **Muscos'ity**, *f.* mossiness, foulness  
**Musc'ular**, **Musc'ulous**, *a.* full of muscles, brawny  
**Muse**, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought, study  
**Muse**, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, pause, wonder  
**Musca** or **Musia**, *f.* curious mosaic-work  
**Múseful**, *a.* wrapt up in deep thought, very able  
**Múseum**, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library  
**Mush'room**, *f.* a spongy plant, an upstart  
**Músic**, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds, musician  
**Múscal**, *a.* harmonious, melodious, sweet  
**Múscally**, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly, finely  
**Musi'cian**, *f.* one who is skilled in music  
**Múscma'ster**, *f.* one who professes to teach music  
**Musk**, *f.* a very strong perfume, grape, flower  
**Musk'et**, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a kind of hawk  
**Musketeer**, *f.* a soldier armed with a musket  
**Musketoón**, *f.* a short gun with a very large bore  
**Musk'melon**, *f.* a very fragrant melon  
**Musk'rose**, *f.* a very fragrant rose  
**Musk'y**, *a.* like musk, sweetcented, fragrant  
**Mus'lin**, *f.* a fine kind of cloth made of cotton  
**Mus'ack**, *f.* a liquor much used by the Chinese  
**Mus'ulman**, *f.* a Mahometan believer or title  
**Must**, *verb imperf.* to be obliged [wot  
**Must**, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine or  
**Mustáches** or **Mustó-hoes**, *f. pl.* whiskers, hair  
**Must'ard**, *f.* the name of a plant, seed and flower  
**Must'ardpot**, *f.* a pot to put made mustard in  
**Must'er**, *v. a.* to review, assemble, raise, gather  
**Must'er**, *f.* a review and register of forces [tered  
**Must'erbook**, *f.* a book in which soldiers are regis-  
**Must'erma'ster**, *f.* one who superintends a muster  
**Must'erroll**, *f.* a correct list or register of forces  
**Must'ily**, *ad.* in a musty or mouldy manner



*Mouldiness*, *f.* mouldiness, dampness, foulness  
*Mut'y*, *a.* spoiled with damp, mouldy, stale, dull  
*Mutability*, *Mutableness*, *f.* changeableness  
*Mutable*, *a.* changeable, unsettled, inconstant  
*Mutation*, *f.* a change of state, an alteration  
*Mute*, *a.* dumb, speechless, silent, not speaking  
*Mute*, *f.* one silent, a letter without a sound, dung  
*Mute*, *v. n.* to dung as birds, void, discharge  
*Mutely*, *ad.* dumbly, silently, without speaking  
*Mutilate*, *v. a.* to maim, cut off, lessen, diminish  
*Mutilated*, *Mutilous*, *a.* maimed, defective, lame  
*Mutilation*, *f.* the deprivation of a limb or part  
*Mutine*, *Mutineer*, *f.* a mover of sedition, a rebel  
*Mutinous*, *a.* seditious, turbulent, disorderly  
*Mutinously*, *ad.* seditiously, turbulently, noisily  
*Mutiny*, *v. n.* to rise up against lawful authority  
*Mutiny*, *f.* an insurrection, sedition, tumult, riot  
*Mutter*, *v.* to grumble, speak confusedly, repine  
*Mutterer*, *f.* a grumbler, murmurer, repiner  
*Muttering*, *f.* a grumbling, murmuring, noise  
*Mutton*, *f.* the flesh or meat of a sheep, a sheep  
*Muttonish*, *f.* a very large, coarse, and red hand  
*Mutual*, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return, equal, like  
*Mutuality*, *f.* a mutual kindness, a return made  
*Mutually*, *ad.* reciprocally, in return, by turns  
*Muzzle*, *v.* to bind up the mouth, secure, fondle  
*Muzzle*, *f.* a mouth, snout, kind of halter  
*Myology*, *f.* the doctrine of the muscles  
*Myriad*, *f.* the number of ten thousand, infinity  
*Myrmidon*, *f.* a rude, ruffian, constable, helper  
*Myrrh*, *f.* a kind of strong aromatic gum  
*Myrrhine*, *a.* made of or like myrrhine-stone  
*Myrtle*, *f.* a fragrant kind of shrub or tree  
*Myself*, *pron.* I myself, I only, not another person  
*Mythagogue*, *f.* an interpreter of mysteries  
*Mysterious*, *a.* that is above the understanding, dark  
*Mysteriously*, *ad.* obscurely, very darkly  
*Mysteriousness*, *f.* obscurity, an artful difficulty  
*Mythogize*, *v. a.* to explain or form mysteries

*Mystery*, *f.* a secret, obscurity, wonder, trade  
*Mystic*, *Mystical*, *a.* secret, obscure, dark  
*Mystically*, *ad.* by some secret meaning, darkly  
*Mysticalness*, *f.* a mystical state, a dark quality  
*Mythological*, *a.* relating or belonging to fables  
*Mythologist*, *f.* a framer or interpreter of fables  
*Mythologize*, *v. n.* to relate or explain fables  
*Mythology*, *f.* a system or explanation of fables

## N.

**N***AB*, *v. a.* to catch by surprise, catch, bite  
*Nadir*, *f.* the point opposite to the zenith  
*Nag*, *f.* a saddle-horse, a little or young horse  
*Nail*, *f.* a kind of horn on the fingers and toes, iron  
 pin, stud, boss, the 16th part of a yard  
*Nail*, *v. a.* to fasten, secure or stud, with nails  
*Nailer*, *f.* a maker of or dealer in nails  
*Naked*, *a.* uncovered, bare, unarmed, open, plain  
*Nakedly*, *ad.* barely, simply, plainly, evidently  
*Nakedness*, *f.* a want of covering, plain evidence  
*Namaz*, *f.* the common prayer used by the Turks  
*Name*, *v. a.* to mention by name, call, utter, tell  
*Name*, *f.* an appellation, title, reputation, renown  
*Nameless*, *a.* having no name, unnamed  
*Namely*, *ad.* particularly, to wit, that is to say  
*Namer*, *f.* one who names, one who appoints  
*Namesake*, *f.* a person who is of the same name  
*Nap*, *f.* a short sleep, a down-on cloth [cheat]  
**N***AP*, *v.* to take a nap, be off one's guard, raise  
*Nape*, *f.* the joint of the neck behind  
*Naphtha*, *f.* a kind of unctuous fiery mineral  
*Napkin*, *f.* linen to wipe the face or hands on  
*Napless*, *a.* threadbare, much worn, shabby  
*Nappy*, *a.* having a nap, soft, frothy, spumy  
*Narcissus*, *f.* a fine flower, the daffodil-flower  
*Narcotic*, *a.* stupifying, opiate, causing sleep, easing  
*Narcotic*, *f.* a stupifying medicine, an opiate  
*Nard*, *f.* an odoriferous shrub, a sweet ointment

Nare, *f.* a natural cavity in the nose, a nostril  
 Nar'able, *a.* that may be related or told  
 Narration, Narrative, *f.* an account, relation, his-  
 Nar'ative, *a.* relating, descriptive, expressive  
 Nar'ratively, *ad.* by way of narrative or relation  
 Narrator, *f.* a relater, teller, reciter, repeater  
 Nar'rify, Nar'rate, *v. a.* to relate, to describe  
 Nar'row, *a.* not broad, not wide, covetous, near  
 Nar'row, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminish, cut  
 Nar'rowly, *ad.* closely, nearly, sparingly, meanly  
 Nar'rowminded, *a.* meanspirited, ungenerous  
 Nar'rowness, *f.* a want of breadth, meanness, gree-  
 Nas'al, *a.* belonging or relating to the nose [diness]  
 Nast'ily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely, lewdly  
 Nast'iness, *f.* dirtiness, filthiness, filth, obscenity  
 Nast'y, *a.* dirty, filthy, nauseous, obscene, lewd  
 Nátal, *a.* relating to nativity or birth, native  
 Natál'tious, *a.* relating to a person's birthday  
 Natátion, *f.* a swimming, the act of swimming  
 Nath'less, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet  
 Nátion, *f.* a distinct people, country, kingdom  
 Ná'tional, *a.* public, favoring one's own people  
 Ná'tionally, *ad.* with regard to a whole nation  
 Ná'tive, *f.* one born in any place; *a.* natural, real  
 Nativ'ity, *f.* birth, bondage, a figure, a position  
 Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature, baseborn, easy  
 Nat'ural, *f.* an idiot, fool, native quality or gift  
 Nat'uralist, *f.* one who studies natural philosophy  
 Naturalization, *f.* admission to native privileges  
 Nat'uralize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges  
 Nat'urally, *ad.* without affectation, spontaneously  
 Nat'urality, *f.* natural state, conformity to truth  
 Nature, *f.* the native state of any thing, constitution,  
 disposition, regular course, state or system of the  
 world, natural affection, sort, kind  
 Nával, *a.* consisting of or belonging to ships  
 Nave, *f.* the middle part of a wheel or church  
 Nável, *f.* a part of the body, middle, centre  
 Naught, *a.* worthiness, corrupt, lewd; *f.* nothing

Naught'ily, *ad.* badly, corruptly, wickedly, vilely  
 Naught'iness, *f.* badness, wickedness, lewdness  
 Naught'y, *a.* bad, corrupt, wicked, lewd, vile  
 Nav'igable, *a.* passable for ships or boats  
 Nav'igate, *v.* to sail, manage, direct, pilot ships  
 Navigation, *f.* the act or art of passing by water  
 Nav'igator, *f.* a seaman, one who pilots a ship  
 Naum'achy, *f.* a seafight, a mock seafight  
 Naus'ea, *f.* a sickness at the stomach, a disgust  
 Naus'eat, *v.* to grow squeamish, loathe, abhor  
 Naus'eous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting, offensive  
 Naus'eously, *ad.* with disgust, offensively, badly  
 Naus'eousness, *f.* loathsomeness, disgust, hatred  
 Naut'ical, *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships  
 Naut'ilus, *f.* a shellfish that has oars and a sail  
 Návy, *f.* a fleet of ships of war only, a force by sea  
 Nay, *ad.* no, by no means, not only so but more  
 Náyword, *f.* a denial, by-word, reproach, jest  
 Neaf, *f.* a fist, hand, hand when clenched  
 Neal, *v. a.* to temper by fire or a gradual heat  
 Neap, *a.* low, decreasing, scanty, deficient  
 Néaptide, *f.* a low tide, a short or slack tide  
 Near, *a.* not distant, close, intimate, niggardly  
 Near, Near'ly, *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly  
 Near'ness, *f.* closeness, niggardliness, avarice  
 Neat, *a.* clean, spruce, nice; *f.* an ox, cow, &c.  
 Néatherd, *f.* one who keeps herds, a cowkeeper  
 Néatly, *ad.* cleanly, sprucely, nicely, artfully  
 Néatness, *f.* cleanliness, spruceness, elegance  
 Neb, *f.* a nose, mouth, bill or beak of a bird  
 Neb'ulous, *a.* cloudy, misty, hazy, dim, dark, dull  
 Nécessaries, *f. pl.* things needful to support life  
 Nécessarily, *ad.* from necessity, unavoidably  
 Nécessary, *a.* needful, proper, conclusive, fatal  
 Nécessitarian, *f.* a person who denies free agency  
 Nécess'itate, *v. a.* to make necessary, compel, force  
 Nécess'itated, *part.* forced by necessity, obliged  
 Nécessitation, *f.* a making necessary, compulsion  
 Nécess'itous, *a.* pressed with poverty, needy, low

*Necessitousness, Necessitude, f.* poverty, want  
*Necessity, f.* poverty, want, distress, compulsion  
*Neck, f.* a part of the body, of land, &c. a point  
*Neck beef, f.* the coarse or hard flesh of the neck  
*Neck cloth, f.* a thing worn about men's necks  
*Neck lace, f.* a woman's ornament for the neck  
*Necromancer, f.* a magician, a conjurer  
*Necromancy, f.* magic, conjuration, enchantment  
*Necromantic, a.* of or relating to necromancy  
*Nectar, f.* the feigned drink of the gods; a sweet  
*Nectared, a.* tinged or mixed with nectar [drink]  
*Nectarous, Nectarine, a.* sweet as nectar, fine  
*Nectarine, f.* a very fine fruit of the plum-kind  
*Need, v.* to want, lack, require, be necessitated  
*Need, Neediness, f.* necessity, want, exigence  
*Need'er, f.* one who needs or wants any thing  
*Needful, a.* indispensibly requisite, necessary, fit  
*Needfully, ad.* with need or want, necessarily  
*Needily, ad.* in need, in want, in poverty, in distress  
*Needle, f.* a thing used for sewing with, a small  
 steel bar or wire used in a mariner's compass  
*Needleful, f.* a short piece of silk, thread, &c.  
*Needlemaker, Needler, f.* one who makes needles  
*Needless, a.* unnecessary, not requisite, useless  
*Needlessly, ad.* without need, unnecessarily  
*Needlessness, f.* an unnecessary state or quality  
*Needlework, f.* work done with a needle  
*Needs, ad.* from need, necessarily, indispensibly  
*Need'y, a.* necessitous, poor, distressed, low  
*Neese, v. n.* to sneeze; *f.* a nose, cape, headland  
*Nef, f.* the body of a church, a nave of a wheel  
*Nefandous, Nefarious, a.* abominable, wicked  
*Negation, f.* a denial, a description by negative  
*Negative, f.* a proposition that denies; *a.* denying  
*Negative, v. a.* to deny, refuse, reject, cast out  
*Negatively, ad.* with denial, by means of denial  
*Neglect, v. a.* to omit, let slip, disregard, slight  
*Neglect, f.* omission, carelessness, coldness  
*Neglecter, f.* one who neglects, one who slights

*Neglectful, a.* heedless, inattentive, disregarding  
*Neglective, a.* inattentive to, regardless of  
*Negligence, f.* a habit of acting carelessly, folly  
*Negligent, a.* careless, heedless, inattentive, idle  
*Negligently, ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, remissly  
*Negotiable, a.* that may be negotiated or passed  
*Negotiate or Negociate, v. a.* to traffic, trade, treat  
 with, transact, make, manage  
*Negotiation, f.* a trading, treaty of business, case  
*Negotiator, f.* one employed to treat or manage  
*Negro, f.* a blackmoor, black slave, mean wretch  
*Négus, f.* wine, water, sugar, nutmeg and lemon  
*Neif, f.* the sist, a bond-woman, a female slave  
*Neigh, v. n.* to cry as a horse; *f.* the voice of a horse  
*Neigh'bour, f.* one who lives near another  
*Neigh'bour, v. n.* to live near, border upon, adjoin  
*Neigh'bourhood, f.* a people or place adjoining  
*Neigh'bourly, a.* civil, kind, obliging; *ad.* civilly  
*Neither, a.* not either, no one; *conj.* nor  
*Nemine-contradictent'e, f. part.* none opposing  
*Nemoral, a.* relating or belonging to a grove  
*Neoter'ic, a.* novel, late, modern, fresh, recent, new  
*Nepenth'e, f.* a drug that can expel all pain or care  
*Neph'ew, f.* the son of a brother or sister  
*Nephrit'ic, f.* a medicine good against the stone  
*Nepotism, f.* a fondness or affection for nephews  
*Nerve, f.* an organ of sensation, a whitish vessel  
*Nerveless, a.* void of strength, weak, insipid  
*Nervous, Nerv'y, a.* strong, vigorous, robust, weak  
*Nervousness, f.* great strength, weakness  
*Nescience, f.* ignorance, a want of knowledge  
*Ness, f.* a headland, point, nose [ness]  
*Nest, f.* a bed, box of drawers, abode; *v. n.* to build  
*Nest egg, f.* an egg left in the nest of a bird  
*Nestle, v.* to lie close, settle, cherish, move  
*Nest'ling, f.* a bird just hatched, a close person  
*Net, f.* a device for fishing, &c. *a.* neat, real  
 † *Net, v.* to make nets, to catch in a net  
*Ne'ther, a.* lower, placed lower, infernal

Ne<sup>er</sup>thermost, *a.* lowest, most infernal  
 Net<sup>tle</sup>, *f.* a stinging plant; *v. a.* to provoke, to sting  
 Net<sup>work</sup>, *f.* work made in the manner of nets  
 Nev<sup>er</sup>, *ad.* at no time, in no degree, not even  
 Nev<sup>er</sup>meaning, *a.* having no meaning or design  
 Nev<sup>er</sup>theless, *ad.* notwithstanding that, however  
 Neut<sup>er</sup>, Neut<sup>ral</sup>, *a.* indifferent, being of neither  
 Neut<sup>er</sup>, Neut<sup>ral</sup>, *f.* one who stands neuter [party]  
 Neut<sup>ral</sup>ity, *f.* a state of absolute indifference  
 New, *a.* fresh, late, modern, repaired, uncommon  
 New adopted, *a.* lately adopted, lately chosen  
 New closing, *a.* lately closing, newly healing  
 New<sup>el</sup>, *f.* the upright post in a staircase  
 New<sup>angled</sup>, *a.* newly formed, novel, affected  
 New<sup>angled</sup>ness, *f.* a foolish love of novelty  
 New<sup>fashioned</sup>, *a.* lately come into fashion, fine  
 New<sup>grown</sup>, *a.* lately grown, just sprung up  
 New<sup>ly</sup>, *ad.* freshly, lately, just or even now  
 New<sup>model</sup>, *v. a.* to form or make anew  
 New<sup>ness</sup>, *f.* freshness, novelty, a reformation  
 News, *f. pl.* fresh accounts of transactions  
 News<sup>monger</sup>, *f.* a dealer in news, a busybody  
 News<sup>paper</sup>, *f.* a paper of daily transactions  
 New<sup>t</sup>, *f.* a creeping animal, est, small lizard  
 New<sup>-year's</sup>-gift, *f.* a present on new-year's day  
 Next, *a.* nearest in place; *ad.* in the next place  
 Nib, *f.* a point of a pen, point, end, beak of a bird  
 Nib, *v.* to make or cut a nib, point, bill  
 Nib<sup>bed</sup>, *part. a.* having a nib, pointed, sharp  
 Nib<sup>ble</sup>, *v.* to eat slowly, bite at, carp at  
 Nib<sup>bler</sup>, *f.* one that bites a little at a time, a critic  
 Nice, *a.* exact, refined, squeamish, finical, fine  
 Nicely, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately  
 Niceness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, care, delicacy  
 Nicety, *f.* accuracy, minuteness, delicacy, dainty  
 Niche, *f.* a hollow for a statue to stand in  
 Nick, *f.* a notch, cut, score, exact point, Nicholas  
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in nicks, notch, fit, hit, trick  
 Nick<sup>name</sup>, *f.* a byname; *v. a.* to give a byname

Nick<sup>ate</sup>, *v. n.* to wink, to twinkle with the eyes  
 Nide, *f.* a brood, especially that of pheasants  
 Nidification, *f.* the act or art of building nests  
 Nid<sup>orous</sup>, *a.* tissing or smelling like roast meat  
 Nid<sup>ation</sup>, *f.* the time of remaining in a nest  
 Niece, *f.* the daughter of a brother or sister  
 Nig<sup>ard</sup>, *f.* a miser; *v. a.* to stint, bound, confine  
 Nig<sup>ard</sup>, Nig<sup>ardly</sup>, *a.* sordid, mean [nests]  
 Nig<sup>ardliness</sup>, Nig<sup>ardness</sup>, *f.* meanness, covetous  
 Nig<sup>ardly</sup>, *ad.* sordidly, meanly, sparingly  
 Nigh, *a.* near, not distant, allied by blood  
 Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, closely, within a little  
 Nigh<sup>ness</sup>, *f.* a nearness or closeness of situation  
 Night, *f.* the time of darkness, gloominess, death  
 Night<sup>brawler</sup>, *f.* a person who quarrels by night  
 Night<sup>cap</sup>, *f.* a cap worn in bed or in an undress  
 Night<sup>crow</sup>, *f.* a bird that cries in the night  
 Night<sup>dew</sup>, *f.* a dew that falls in the night  
 Night<sup>dog</sup>, *f.* a dog that hunts in the night  
 Night<sup>dress</sup>, *f.* a dress worn only at night  
 Night<sup>ed</sup>, *a.* clouded, darkened, dark, black  
 Night<sup>faring</sup>, *a.* travelling by or in the night  
 Night<sup>fire</sup>, *f.* a kind of meteor, will-witch-a-wisp  
 Night<sup>foundered</sup>, *a.* lost by or in the night  
 Night<sup>gown</sup>, *f.* a very loose wide gown, an undress  
 Night<sup>ing</sup>, *f.* a witch that wanders in the night  
 Night<sup>ingale</sup>, *f.* a small bird that sings sweetly  
 Nightly, *ad.* every night, by or in the night  
 Nightly, *a.* done by night, acting by night  
 Night<sup>man</sup>, *f.* one who empties privies by night  
 Night<sup>mare</sup>, *f.* a morbid oppression of the breast  
 Night<sup>piece</sup>, *f.* a picture of a view in the night  
 Night<sup>rail</sup>, *f.* a linen covering for the shoulders  
 Night<sup>raven</sup>, *f.* an ill-omened bird, a sort of owl  
 Night<sup>rule</sup>, *f.* a disturbance made in the night  
 Night<sup>walker</sup>, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, whore  
 Night<sup>warbling</sup>, *a.* singing by or in the night  
 Night<sup>ward</sup>, *a.* drawing towards night, duskish  
 Night<sup>watch</sup>, *f.* three hours of the night



Nipercost, *a.* growing or making black  
 Nilistry, *f.* nothingness, a trifle, nonexistence  
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will, to refuse; *f.* ashes of brass  
 Nim, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch, take by stealth  
 Nimble, *a.* active, brisk, ready, quick, speedy, swift  
 Nimblefooted, *a.* nimble, active, quick, speedy  
 Nimbleness, *f.* activity, quickness, speed, haste  
 Nimblewitted, *a.* quick, ready, eager to speak  
 Nimbly, *ad.* actively, readily, quickly, speedily  
 Nimous, *a.* being too much, excessive, vast, huge  
 Nincampoop, *f.* a blockhead, simpleton, fool  
 Ninefold, *a.* repeated or doubled nine times  
 Ninespins, *f. pl.* a play with nine pins and a bowl  
 Ninescore, *a.* twenty repeated nine times, 180  
 Nineten, *a.* nine and ten, nine added to ten  
 Ninety, *a.* ten taken or repeated nine times  
 Ninin, Ninnyhammer, *f.* a simpleton, a fool  
 Nint, *a.* what in numbers precedes the tenth  
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, blast, destroy, vex, ridicule  
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, bite, small cut, blast, taunt, nib  
 Nipper, *f.* one who nips or pinches, a keen satirist  
 Nippers, *f. pl.* an instrument, small pincers  
 Nippingly, *ad.* bitterly, severely, tartly, keenly  
 Nipple, *f.* an orifice or end of a teat, teat, dug  
 Niprius, *f.* a law-term used in civil causes  
 Nit, *f.* the egg of a louse or any little animal  
 Nitency, *f.* brightness, an endeavour, a spring  
 Nitid, *a.* bright, shining, gay, fine, neat, clean  
 Nitre, *f.* a mineral and very cooling salt, saltpetre  
 Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* impregnated with or like nitre  
 Nittily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, lousily, meanly  
 Nitty, *a.* abounding with or resembling nits  
 Nival, *a.* abounding with or like snow, white  
 Nitrous, *a.* snowy, like or white as snow, fair  
 Nizy, *f.* a dunce, silly fellow, simpleton, fool  
 No, *ad.* a word of denial, not; *a.* none, not any  
 Nobilitate, *v. a.* to ennoble, to make famous  
 Nobility, *f.* a person of high rank, dignity, fame  
 Noble, *a.* great, illustrious, grand, brave, generous

Noble, *f.* a person of high rank, a coin of 6s. 8d.  
 Nobleman, *f.* a man of high rank or great birth  
 Nobleness, *f.* greatness, dignity, boldness, worth  
 Noblesse, *f.* the body of nobles, nobility, dignity  
 Nobly, *ad.* illustriously, grandly, bravely  
 Nobody, *f.* not any one whatever, not any person  
 Nocent, Nócive, Nocuous, *a.* guilty, hurtful  
 Nock, *f.* a notch, slit, cut, hole, the fundament  
 Noctambulist, *f.* a person who walks in his sleep  
 Noctidial, *a.* containing a night and a day  
 Noctiferous, *a.* bringing or causing night  
 Nocuary, *f.* an account of night-affairs  
 Nocurn, *f.* devotion performed by night  
 Nocturnal, *a.* nightly; *f.* a kind of instrument  
 † Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, be drowsy, sleep  
 Nod, *f.* a quick declination of the head, a sign  
 Nodder, *f.* one who nods, one who makes signs  
 Noddle, Noll, *f.* the head, *by way of contempt*  
 Noddy, Noódle, *f.* a simpleton, a foolish person  
 Node, *f.* a knot, knob, swelling, intersection  
 Nódose, Nódous, *a.* knotty, full of knots, hard  
 Nodosity, *f.* a knottiness, a great complication  
 Noggen, *a.* hard, rough, harsh, troublesome  
 Noggin, *f.* a small wooden cup or mug, a small  
 Noiser, *f.* one who annoys or hurts [measure  
 Noise, *f.* a sound, outcry, clamor, squabble  
 Noise, *v.* to sound loud, bawl out, spread a report  
 Noiseful, *a.* loud, high, clamorous, troublesome  
 Noiseless, *a.* making no noise, silent, quiet, easy  
 Noise-maker, *f.* a noisy and troublesome person  
 Noisily, *ad.* in a noisy manner, troublesomely  
 Noisiness, *f.* loudness of sound, disturbance  
 Noisome, *a.* noxious, offensive, nasty, stinking  
 Noisomely, *ad.* offensively, with a nasty stench  
 Noisomeness, *f.* offensiveness, nastiness, stench  
 Noisy, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome  
 Nólens-vólens, *part.* whether a person will or no  
 Nollition, *f.* unwillingness, reluctance, dislike  
 Nombles, *f. pl.* the entrails of a deer

**Nomenclátor**, *f.* one who names persons, &c. right  
**Nomenclature**, *f.* the act of naming, a vocabulary  
**Nom'inal**, *a.* existing only in name, not real, titular  
**Nom'inally**, *ad.* in or by name only, titularly  
**Nom'inate**, *v.* to name, propose, appoint, entitle  
**Nomination**, *f.* a naming, the power of appointing  
**Nom'inative**, *a.* naming, the first case in grammar  
**Nónage**, *f.* minority in point of age  
**Nonappear'ance**, *f.* the omission of due appearance  
**Nonce**, *f.* a purpose, intent, design, drift  
**Nonconformist**, *f.* a person who does not conform to the worship of the established church  
**Nonconformity**, *f.* a refusal to join in opinion  
**Nondescript**, *a.* that has not yet been described  
**None**, *a.* not any, not one, not even one besides  
**Nonent'ity**, *f.* nonexistence, a want of being  
**None'such**, *f.* a very extraordinary person, &c.  
**Nonexistence**, *f.* a want or absence of existence  
**Nonjúring**, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance  
**Nonjúror**, *f.* one who refuses to swear allegiance  
**Nonnat'urals**, *f. pl.* things that enter not into the nature of diseases, though they may cause them; as air, meat, drink, sleep, exercise, &c.  
**Nonparcil**, *f.* an apple, a sort of printing-letter  
**Non plus**, *f.* a puzzle; *v. a.* to puzzle, to confound  
**Nonregard'ance**, *f.* a want of due or just regard  
**Nonres'idence**, *f.* an absence from some charge  
**Nonres'ident**, *f.* one who does not properly reside  
**Nonresist'ance**, *f.* passive obedience, submission  
**Non'sense**, *f.* ungrammatical language, folly  
**Non'sensical**, *a.* unmeaning, foolish, silly, trifling  
**Non'solution**, *f.* a failure in or want of solution  
**Non'sparing**, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling  
**Non'suit**, *v. a.* to quash a suit or legal process  
**Nook**, *f.* a corner, covert, retreat, part of land  
**Noon**, *f.* the middle point or hour of the day  
**Noon'day**, **Noon'tide**, *f.* midday, twelve o'clock  
**Noon'day**, **Noon'tide**, *a.* meridional, the highest  
**Noose**, *v. a.* to knot; *f.* a running knot, a trap

**Nor**, *conj.* a negative particle, neither, not even  
**Nórmal**, *a.* perpendicular, forming a right angle  
**North**, *f.* the part of the earth opposite the south  
**North**, **Nótherly**, **Nóthern**, **Northward**, *a. lying* towards the north, tending to the north  
**Nóthstar**, *f.* the star nearest the northern pole  
**Nóthwind**, *f.* the wind that blows from the north  
**Nose**, *f.* a part of the face; *v.* to bluster, oppose, scan  
**Nósegay**, *f.* a bunch of flowers, a posy  
**Nóseless**, *a.* having no nose, destitute of a nose  
**Nosopost'ic**, *a.* causing or productive of diseases  
**Nos'tril**, *f.* the inward cavity of the nose  
**Nos'trum**, *f.* a medicine not yet made public  
**Not**, *ad.* a particle of denying or refusing  
**Not'able**, *a.* memorable, bustling, active, careful  
**Not'ableness**, **Notabil'ity**, *f.* diligence, contrivance  
**Not'ably**, *ad.* remarkably, with diligence or care  
**Nó'tary**, *f.* one who protests bills or draws contracts  
**Notátion**, *f.* the act of noting down, a meaning  
**Notch**, *v. a.* to cut in small hollows; *f.* a nick  
**Note**, *f.* a mark, token, written paper, sound in music, abbreviation, explanatory annotation  
**Note**, *v. a.* to set down, observe, attend, charge  
**Nóted**, *part. a.* set down, celebrated, remarkable  
**Noth'ing**, *f.* not any thing, a mere trifle, nonentity  
**Noth'ingness**, *f.* a thing of no value, nonexistence  
**Nó'tice**, *f.* regard, advice, information, warning  
**Notificátion**, *f.* the act of making known, a sign  
**Not'ify**, *v. a.* to make known, declare, publish  
**Nó'tion**, *f.* a sentiment, opinion, idea, sense  
**Nó'tional**, *a.* imaginary, ideal, conceived, fond  
**Notional'ity**, *f.* an empty or ungrounded opinion  
**Nó'tionally**, *ad.* in notion, in idea or conception  
**Notoriety**, **Notóriousness**, *f.* public knowledge  
**Notórious**, *a.* publicly known, plain, infamous  
**Notóriously**, *ad.* in a notorious or base manner  
**Nott**, *v. a.* to shear, poll, crop, cut short or off  
**Notwithstand'ing**, *conj.* in spite of, nevertheless  
**Nov'el**, *a.* new, strange, appendant to the code

*Novel*, *f.* a feigned story or tale, a law to the code  
*Novellist*, *f.* a writer of novels, an innovator  
*Novelty*, *f.* a new thing or state, newness  
*November*, *f.* the eleventh month of the year  
*Ninety*, *f.* the number nine; *a.* relating to nine  
*Noveral*, *a.* relating to or like a stepmother  
*Noight*, *f.* not any thing, nothing, a mere trifle  
*Novice*, *f.* one unlearned or unskilled, a beginner  
*Novitate*, *f.* the state or condition of a novice  
*Novity*, *f.* novelty, newness, freshness  
*Noun*, *f.* the name of things in grammar  
*Nourish*, *v. a.* to support with food, to cherish  
*Nourishable*, *a.* that may be nourished or fed  
*Nourishment*, *f.* food, sustenance, support, help  
*Nouvel*, *v. a.* to entrap, confine, bring up, nurse  
*Now*, *ad.* at this very time; *f.* the present time  
*Nowadays*, *ad.* now, in the present age or time  
*Knotted*, *a.* knotted, tied with knots, wreathed  
*Nowhere*, *ad.* not in any place, not in existence  
*Nowise*, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means  
*Noxious*, *a.* hurtful, destructive, criminal, guilty  
*Noxiousness*, *f.* hurtfulness, a destructive quality  
*Nose*, *f.* a nose, snout, front, point, end  
*Nouble*, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting, bang, beat  
*Noxious*, *a.* bringing clouds, heavy, stormy  
*Noible*, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage, grown  
*Noibous*, *a.* cloudy, overcast, dark, gloomy, dull  
*Noiferous*, *a.* bearing or producing nuts  
*Nude*, *f.* nakedness, a naked part, a naked picture  
*Nugacity* or *Nugality*, *f.* trifling talk, futility  
*Nigatory*, *a.* trifling, futile, insignificant, vain  
*Nuisance*, *f.* something offensive, bad or hurtful  
*Null*, *f.* a thing of no force or meaning, a cipher  
*Null*, *v. a.* to annul, to annihilate; *a.* void, having  
*Nullity*, *f.* a want of force or efficacy [no force]  
*Numb*, *a.* benumbed, torpid, cold, chill, dead  
*Numb*, *v. a.* to make numb, chill, stupify, deaden  
*Number*, *v. a.* to count, tell over, reckon, add  
*Number*, *f.* many units added, poetry, harmony

*Num'berer*, *f.* one who numbers or reckons  
*Num'berless*, *a.* not to be numbered, innumerable  
*Numb'ness*, *Numb'edness*, *f.* stupefaction, deadness  
*Númerable*, *a.* that may be numbered or reckoned  
*Númeral*, *a.* consisting of or relating to number  
*Númerally*, *ad.* according to number, by numbers  
*Númerary*, *a.* belonging to a certain number  
*Numeration*, *f.* the art or act of numbering  
*Númerator*, *f.* a number that measures others  
*Numerical*, *a.* numeral, denoting sameness  
*Numerically*, *ad.* by a sameness in number  
*Numerist*, *f.* one who is well skilled in numbers  
*Numerosity*, *f.* a numerous state, plenty, harmony  
*Númerous*, *a.* containing many, musical, sweet  
*Num'mary*, *a.* belonging to or containing money  
*Num'skull*, *f.* a dunce, blockhead, dolt, head  
*Nun*, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a small bird  
*Nunch'ion*, *f.* victuals eaten between meals  
*Nun'ciature*, *f.* the office or state of a nuncio  
*Nun'cio*, *f.* a messenger, the pope's ambassador  
*Nuncupative*, *Nuncupatory*, *a.* verbally declared  
*Nun'nery*, *f.* a place for the residence of nuns  
*Nup'tial*, *a.* pertaining or relating to marriage  
*Nup'tials*, *f.* a marriage, marriage-rites [son  
*Nurse*, *f.* one who takes care of a child or a sick per-  
*Nurse*, *Nour'sle*, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed  
*Nurse'pond*, *f.* a pond to keep young fish in  
*Nurs'er*, *f.* one who nurses or feeds, a prompter  
*Nurs'ery*, *f.* the act of nursing, a room in which chil-  
*dren* are kept, a plantation of young trees  
*Nurs'ling*, *f.* one nursed tenderly up, a fondling  
*Nur'ture*, *v. a.* to train or bring up, educate, nurse  
*Nur'ture*, *f.* food, diet, nourishment, education  
*Nu'stle*, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, caress, hug, love  
*Nut*, *f.* a fruit in a shell, a part of a screw  
*† Nut*, *v. n.* to go a nutting, to gather nuts  
*Nutation*, *f.* a nodding, tremulous motion, shake  
*Nut'brown*, *a.* brown like a ripe nut, very brown  
*Nut'crackers*, *f. pl.* an instrument to break nuts with

Nut' gall, *f.* the excrescence of an oak  
 Nutmeg, *f.* a very warm fine spice  
 Nutrication, *f.* the manner or state of feeding  
 Nûtriment, *f.* food, nourishment, aliment, fuel  
 Nutrimen'tal, *a.* affording nourishment, good, rich  
 Nutri'tion, *f.* the quality or act of nourishing  
 Nutri'tious, Nûtritive, *a.* nourishing, good, rich  
 Nûtriture, *f.* the power or state of nourishing  
 Nut tree, *f.* a tree that bears nuts  
 Nuz'zle, *v.* to nurse, to go with the nose down  
 Nymph, *f.* a goddess of the woods, lady, virgin

## O.

OAF, *f.* a changeling, silly fellow, idiot, fool  
 O'afish, *a.* dull, stupid, weak, silly, foolish  
 O'afishness, *f.* dulness, stupidity, weakness, folly  
 Oak, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood  
 O'akapple, *f.* a spungy excrescence usual on oaks  
 O'aken, *a.* made of or gathered from the oak  
 O'akum, *f.* old ropes or cords quite untwisted  
 Oar, *f.* an instrument used to row with  
 Oar, *v. a.* to row, to move or impel by rowing  
 Oast, Ost, Oust, *f.* a kiln to dry hops or malt on  
 Oatcake, *f.* a cake that is made of oatmeal  
 O'aten, *a.* like or bearing oats, made of oatmeal  
 Oath, *a.* a solemn or a profane appeal to heaven  
 O'athable, *a.* that may take an oath or be sworn  
 O'athbre'king, *f.* the breach of an oath, perjury  
 O'atmeal, *f.* malt that is made of oats  
 O'atmeal, *f.* flower of oats, a kind of herb  
 Oats, *f. pl.* a hot grain commonly given to horses  
 Obduce, *v. a.* to draw over, cover, conceal, hide  
 Obduction, *f.* the act of drawing or laying over  
 Ob'duracy, Obdûration, *f.* hardness of heart  
 Ob'durate, *a.* hardhearted, impenitent, stubborn  
 Obdûred, *a.* hardened, inflexible, rough  
 Obédience, *f.* dutifulness, submission, compliance  
 Obédient, *a.* submissive, obsequious, compliant

Obédien'tial, *a.* relating to obedience or respect  
 Obédiently, *ad.* with obedience, submissively  
 Obéissance, *f.* an act of reverence, bow, courtesy  
 Ob'elisk, *f.* a pyramid, a mark used in printing  
 Oberration, *f.* the act of wandering up and down  
 Obése, *a.* fat, laden with flesh, gross, heavy  
 Obéseness, Obes'ity, *f.* fatness, grossness  
 Obey, *v. a.* to pay submission to, observe, regard  
 Obfuscate, *v. a.* to make dark, darken, obscure  
 Ob'ject, *f.* that on which we are employed, a matter  
 Ob'ject, *v. a.* to oppose, charge with, urge  
 Ob'jection, *f.* an opposition, charge, fault, defect  
 Ob'ject'ive, *a.* proposed as or having an object  
 Ob'ject'ively, *ad.* by way of object or objection  
 Ob'ject'or, *f.* one who objects, one who opposes  
 O'bit, *f.* death, funeral rites, an anniversary  
 Ob'juration, *f.* a binding or securing by oath  
 Objurgate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, scold  
 Objurgation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof  
 Oblate, *a.* flattened about the poles, like a spheroid  
 Oblation, *f.* an offering, sacrifice, toll, subsidy  
 Obléation, *f.* delight, pleasure, recreation  
 Ob'ligate, *v. a.* to bind, force, compel, oblige  
 Obligation, Obligement, *f.* an engagement, bond  
 Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, compelling [faint]  
 Oblige, *v.* to bind, force, compel, do a favor  
 Obligée, *f.* one bound by a contract or covenant  
 Obliging, *part. a.* forcing, civil, kind, good  
 Obligingly, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, kindly  
 Obligingness, *f.* civility, complaisance, force  
 Obligation, Obliqueness, Obli'quity, *f.* an oblique  
 state, a deviation from moral rectitude  
 Oblique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular, cross  
 Obliquely, *ad.* not directly, not perpendicularly  
 Obliterate, *v. a.* to blot out, efface, raze, destroy  
 Obliteration, *f.* the act of blotting any thing out  
 Obliv'ial, Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness  
 Obliv'ion, *f.* forgetfulness, a general f'adon  
 Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad; *f.* a lo'g square



oblongly, *ad.* in an oblong form, state or direction  
 obloquy, *f.* slander, a censorious speech  
 obloquiescence, *f.* a loss of speech, silence  
 obnoxious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject, offensive  
 obnubilate, *v. a.* to cloud over, darken, obscure  
 obscene, *a.* immodest, filthy, nasty, disgusting  
 obscenely, *ad.* in an immodest manner, filthily  
 obsceneness, Obscenity, *f.* ribaldry, filthiness  
 obscuratio, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness  
 obscure, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, unknown  
 obscure, *v. a.* to darken, to make less intelligible  
 obscurely, *ad.* darkly, imperfectly, privately  
 obscurenness, Obscurity, *f.* darkness, privacy  
 obsecratio, *f.* an entreaty, supplication, prayer  
 obsequies, *f. pl.* funeral rites or solemnities  
 obsequious, *a.* obedient, complaisant, ready  
 obsequiously, *ad.* obediently, with funeral rites  
 obsequiousness, *f.* ready obedience, complaisance  
 observable, *a.* remarkable, plain, visible, noted  
 observably, *ad.* in a manner deserving of notice  
 observance, *f.* attention, respect, performance  
 observant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive, fond  
 observant, *f.* a slavish or very careful attendant  
 observation, *f.* a noting, notice, heed, remark, note  
 observator, Observer, *f.* one that observes  
 observatory, *f.* a place for astronomical observations  
 observe, *v.* to watch, mind, mark, see, obey  
 observingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully, closely  
 obsession, *f.* the act of besieging, a close attack  
 obsolete, *a.* worn or grown out of use, disused  
 obstacle, *f.* an obstruction, bar, let, hindrance  
 obetric, *a.* doing the office of a midwife  
 obstinacy, *f.* stubbornness, perverseness  
 obstinate, *a.* stubborn, resolute, fixed, firm  
 obstinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, sternly  
 obstopation, *f.* the act of filling or stopping up  
 obstruperous, *a.* noisy, loud, bawling, clamorous  
 obstruere, *f.* an obligation, engagement, bond  
 obstruct, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, block up

Obstruction, Obstructive, *f.* hindrance, obstacle  
 Obstructive, *a.* hindering, stopping up, opposing  
 Obstruent, *a.* stopping, blocking up, obstructing  
 Obtusefactive, *a.* stupifying, overpowering  
 Obtain, *v.* to gain, get, acquire, procure, prevail  
 Obtainable, *a.* that may be obtained or procured  
 Obtainment, *f.* the act of obtaining or procuring  
 Obtend, *v. a.* to oppose, hold out, offer, pretend  
 Obtenebration, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness  
 Obten'sion, *f.* opposition, denial, dispute, pretence  
 Obtest, *v. a.* to beseech, entreat, beg hard  
 Obtestation, *f.* a supplication, prayer, entreaty  
 Obtestation, *f.* defamation, detraction, scandal  
 Obtrude, *v. a.* to thrust into, force, impose  
 Obtruder, *f.* one who has no right to enter  
 Obtrusion, *f.* a breaking in upon by force  
 Obtrusive, *a.* disposed or tending to intrude upon  
 Obtund, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, deaden, break, quell  
 Obturation, *f.* the act of smearing or closing up  
 Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, blunt, dull, flat, heavy  
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, bluntly, dully  
 Obtuseness, *f.* bluntness, dulness, heaviness  
 Obtusion, *f.* the act of blunting, bluntness  
 Obvert, *v. a.* to turn upwards or against, to turn  
 Obviate, *v.* to meet, prevent, hinder, answer  
 Obvious, *a.* evident, clear, plain, easy, open  
 Obviously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, apparently  
 Obviousness, *f.* evidence, clearness, plainness  
 Obumbrate, *v. a.* to shade over, cloud, darken, hide  
 Occasion, *f.* a cause, need, opportunity, incident  
 Occasion, *v. a.* to cause, produce, effect, influence  
 Occasional, *a.* casual, accidental, incidental  
 Occasionally, *ad.* upon occasion, now and then  
 Occasioner, *f.* one who causes or promotes  
 Occecation, *f.* the act of blinding or hurting the  
 Occident, *f.* the west; *a.* western, setting [light  
 Occident'al, Occid'uous, *a.* western, west, setting  
 Occlude, *v. a.* to shut up or against, shut, close  
 Occlude, *part. a.* shut up or against, closed

Occult, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown, mysterious  
 Occultation, *f.* the act or time of concealment  
 Occupancy, *f.* possession, the act of seizing on  
 Occupant, *f.* one who holds or takes possession  
 Occupy, *v. a.* to hold; possess, enjoy, seize on  
 Occupation, *f.* a business, employment, trade, art  
 Occupier, *f.* one who occupies, one who possesses  
 Occupy, *v. a.* to hold, use, possess, employ, follow  
 Occur, *v. n.* to come, arise, happen, meet  
 Occurrence, Occurrent, *f.* any thing that happens  
 Occurſion, *f.* a clash, dash, mutual blow or stroke  
 Ocean, *f.* the great and main sea, a great deal  
 Ocean, Oceanic, Oceanous, *a.* pertaining to the sea  
 Ocellated, *a.* having or resembling eyes  
 Ochimy & Ochomy, *f.* a mixed and base metal  
 Ochre, *f.* a coarse kind of blue or yellow earth  
 Ochreous, Ochrey, *a.* having or like ochre  
 Octagon, *f.* a figure having eight sides and angles  
 Octagonal, *a.* having eight sides or angles  
 Octangular, *a.* having eight angles or corners  
 Octant, *f.* an aspect including 45 degrees  
 Octave, *f.* the eighth day after, an eighth in music  
 Octavo, *f.* a sheet when folded into eight leaves  
 Octennial, *a.* happening every eighth year  
 October, *f.* the tenth month of the year  
 Ocular, *a.* known by or depending on the eye  
 Ocularly, *ad.* by observation of the eye, by sight  
 Oculist, *f.* one who cures distempered eyes  
 Odd, *a.* uneven, particular, unaccountable, strange  
 Oddly, *ad.* unevenly, particularly, strangely  
 Oddity, *f.* a particularity, a strange person  
 Oddness, *f.* an odd state, particularity, strangeness  
 Odds, *f. pl.* more than an even number or wager  
 Ode, *f.* a short poem, a poem to be sung to music  
 Odious, *a.* hateful, abominable, detestable, vile  
 Odiously, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, heinously  
 Odiousness, Oidium, *f.* hatred, disgrace, blame  
 Odor or Odour, *f.* a scent, smell, fragrance  
 Odoriferous, *a.* fragrant, sweet, perfumed

Odorous, Odorate, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, scented  
 Oeconomical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, careful, wise  
 Oeconomist, *f.* one who manages with thrift  
 Oeconomize, *v. n.* to grow saving, retrench, cut off  
 Oeconomy, *f.* careful management, regulation  
 Oecumenical, *a.* general, universal, total, whole  
 Oeil'ad, *f.* a glance, wink, token by the eye  
 O'er, *ad.* a contraction of over  
 Of, *prep.* concerning, among, according to, by, in  
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance, not on or near, from  
 Offal, *f.* waste meat, refuse, entrails, carrion  
 Offence, *f.* a crime, fault, injury, disgust, affront  
 Offenceful, *a.* injurious, hurtful, mischievous  
 Offenceless, *a.* inoffensive, innocent, harmless  
 Offend, *v.* to displease, affront, transgress, sin  
 Offender, *f.* one who offends or transgresses  
 Offensive, *a.* displeasing, disagreeable, injurious  
 Offensively, *ad.* in an offensive manner  
 Offensiveness, *f.* a cause of disgust, mischief  
 Offer, *v.* to present, propose, try, bid, sacrifice  
 Offer, *f.* a proposal, tender, attempt, price bid  
 Offerer, *f.* one who makes an offer or sacrifices  
 Offering, *f.* a sacrifice, oblation, present, gift  
 Offertery, *f.* the act of offering, a thing offered  
 Office, *f.* a public employment, business, duty  
 Office, *v. a.* to perform, act, do, discharge  
 Officer, *f.* a man in office, a commander in the army  
 Officered, *a.* supplied with commanders  
 Official, *a.* relating to an office, conducive  
 Official, *f.* an officer in the ecclesiastical court  
 Officiality, *f.* the charge or duty of an official  
 Officially, *ad.* by way of office, from authority  
 Officiate, *v.* to perform another's duty, to give  
 Official, *a.* used in or relating to shops  
 Officious, *a.* importunately forward, busy, kind  
 Officiously, *ad.* with unasked kindness, readily  
 Officiousness, *f.* great forwardness of civility  
 Offing, *f.* a sea-term for the open or full sea  
 Offscouring, *f.* the refuse of any thing, filthy, dirt

*Off'et*, *f.* a sprout from the root of a plant  
*Off'spring*, *f.* a propagation, generation, race, fruit  
*Off*, *Off'en*, *Off'entimes*, *Off'times*, *ad.* frequently,  
*usually*, mostly, many or several times  
*Ogle*, *v. a.* to look at with pleasure, to look sily  
*Ogler*, *f.* one who ogles, a sly or fond gazer  
*Ogling*, *f.* the act of viewing sily or obliquely  
*Oil* *interj.* expressive of sorrow, surprise or pain  
*Oil*, *f.* the juice of olives, &c. any thing unctuous  
*Oil*, *v. a.* to smear, anoint or soften, with oil  
*Oil'bag*, *f.* a gland in birds containing an oil  
*Oil'color*, *f.* a colored substance ground up with oil  
*Oil'cels*, *f.* greasiness, lubricity, smoothness  
*Oil'man*, *f.* a man who deals in oils and pickles  
*Oil'shop*, *f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold  
*Oily*, *a.* containing oil, greasy, rich, glib, smooth  
*Oil't*, *v. a.* to anoint, to smear or daub over  
*Ointment*, *f.* a kind of salve to anoint with  
*Old*, *Old'en*, *a.* ancient, long practised, long ago  
*Old'fashioned*, *a.* gone out of fashion, obsolete  
*Old'ness*, *f.* an old state, old age, antiquity  
*Old'ginous*, *O'leose*, *a.* oily, unctuous, greasy  
*Old'fory*, *a.* having the sense of smelling  
*Old'*, *Old'idous*, *a.* smelling strong, stinking, rank  
*Oligarchical*, *a.* pertaining to an oligarchy  
*Oligarchy*, *f.* a government in the hands of few  
*Olio*, *f.* a medley of meat, herbs and roots  
*Oitory*, *a.* belonging to a kitchen-garden  
*Olivaster*, *a.* dark-brown; *f.* a wild olive  
*Olive*, *f.* a tree or its fruit, an emblem of peace  
*Oliveyard*, *f.* a place to cultivate or keep olives in  
*Olympiad*, *f.* the space or term of four years  
*Ombre*, *f.* a game at cards, the name of a fish  
*Omega*, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet  
*Omelet*, *f.* a pancake made of eggs  
*Omen*, *f.* a good or bad sign, token, prognostic  
*Omened*, *a.* containing omens or prognostics  
*Omer*, *f.* a Hebrew measure of three wine-quarts  
*Ominate*, *v. n.* to forebode, prognosticate, show

*Omination*, *f.* a foreboding, omen, prognostic  
*Om'inous*, *a.* foreboding ill, foreshowing ill, bad  
*Om'inously*, *ad.* with good or bad omens, frightfully  
*Omis'sion*, *Omit'tance*, *f.* a neglect  
*† Omit*, *v. a.* to leave out or off, pass by, neglect  
*Omnifarious*, *a.* containing all kinds or sorts  
*Omnif'ic*, *a.* all-creating, doing all things  
*Omnig'enous*, *a.* consisting of all kinds or sorts  
*Omnip'otence*, *Omnip'otency*, *f.* almighty power  
*Omnip'otent*, *a.* almighty, all-powerful  
*Omnipres'ence*, *f.* unbounded presence, ubiquity  
*Omnipres'ent*, *a.* present in every place at once  
*Omnis'cience*, *f.* infinite wisdom or knowledge  
*Omnis'cient*, *a.* knowing all things or actions  
*Omology*, *f.* similarity, agreement, proportion  
*On*, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward, in due progression  
*Once*, *ad.* at one time, at the same time, formerly  
*One*, *a.* single, different, any; *f.* a person, &c. an  
*One'eyed*, *a.* having only one eye [unit  
*Oneir'ocritic*, *f.* an interpreter of dreams  
*Oneirocrit'ical*, *a.* interpreting dreams or visions  
*One'ness*, *f.* the quality of being one, unity  
*On'erate*, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay upon, oppress  
*On'erosé*, *On'erosus*, *a.* heavy, burdensome, hard  
*On'ion*, *f.* a plant having a bulbous root [gle  
*O'nly*, *ad.* simply, singly; *a.* this and no more, sin-  
*On'omancy*, *f.* a divination by means of names  
*Onomant'ic*, *Onomant'ical*, *a.* predicting by names  
*On'set*, *f.* an attack, assault, attempt, appendage  
*On'set*, *v. a.* onset, *pret.* onset, onsetted, *part.* to set  
 upon, attack, begin, attempt  
*On'slaught*, *f.* a fierce attack, onset, storm  
*Ontology*, *f.* the science of being, metaphysics  
*On'ward*, *ad.* forward, progressively, in advance  
*O'nyx*, *f.* a clear valuable gem, nail, hoof, sore  
*Ooze*, *f.* a soft mud, slime, spring, soft flow  
*Ooze*, *Ouze*, *v. n.* to drop out slowly, to run gently  
*Ooz'y*, *a.* muddy, slimy, dirty, plashy, moist  
*Opacate*, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, cloud, shade

Opa<sup>n</sup>city, *f.* a darkness, cloudiness, shadowiness  
 Opacous, Opaque, *a.* dark, obscure, cloudy  
 O'pal, *f.* a kind of whitish singular gem  
 O'pen, *v.* to let open, unlock, divide, explain, begin  
 O'pen, *a.* unshut, unclosed, uncovered, plain, clear  
 O'pener, *f.* one who or what opens, an interpreter  
 O'peneyed, *a.* watchful, attentive, vigilant, wary  
 O'penhanded, *a.* generous, liberal, free, kind  
 O'penhearted, *a.* honest, candid, generous, free  
 O'pening, *f.* a place opened, breach, way, dawn  
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly, clearly  
 O'penmouthed, *a.* talkative, ravenous, furious  
 O'penness, *f.* freedom from disguise, clearness  
 O'pera, *f.* a kind of musical entertainment  
 O'perable, *a.* that may be done, practicable  
 O'perant, *a.* laboring, active, busy, able to produce  
 O'perate, *v.* to work, act, perform, effect, stir  
 O'perat'ical, *a.* relating or belonging to an opera  
 O'peration, *f.* a work, action, agency, effect  
 O'perative, *a.* having the power of acting, strong  
 O'perator, *f.* one who operates, one who effects  
 O'perose, *a.* laborious, troublesome, tedious  
 O'pertaneous, *a.* private, secret, done in secret  
 O'phioph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on serpents  
 O'phthal'mic, *a.* relating to or fit for the eyes  
 O'piate, *f.* a medicine causing sleep; *a.* causing sleep  
 O'pificer, *f.* an artist, workman, maker  
 O'pinator, *f.* one who holds an opinion or belief  
 O'pine, O'pinion, *v. n.* to think, believe, judge  
 O'pin'ative, O'pin'ionative, *a.* stiff in opinion  
 O'pin'ator, O'pin'ionist, *f.* one stiff in opinion  
 O'pin'iate, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, stiff, perverse  
 O'pin'iatry, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness  
 O'pin'ion, *f.* a notion, sentiment, judgment  
 O'pin'ioned, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, bigoted  
 O'pulation, *f.* help, aid, assistance, relief, cure  
 O'pium, *f.* the distilled juice of Turkish poppies  
 O'pidan, *f.* a townsman, an inhabitant of a town  
 O'ppig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, bind, engage

O'ppilation; *f.* an obstruction, matter heaped up  
 O'ppilative, *a.* obstructing, stopping, blocking up  
 O'pponent, *a.* adverse, opposite, opposing, crossing  
 O'pponent, *f.* an antagonist, competitor, rival  
 O'pportune, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit, proper  
 O'pportunately, *ad.* seasonably, conveniently, fitly  
 O'pportunity, *f.* a fit place or time, convenience  
 O'ppose, *v.* to act against, withstand, object  
 O'pposer, *f.* one who opposes, an antagonist, a rival  
 O'pposite, *a.* facing, contrary, adverse, cross  
 O'pposite, *f.* an opponent, a thing contrary  
 O'ppositely, *ad.* in an opposite manner, crossly  
 O'pposi'tion, *f.* resistance, contradiction  
 O'ppress, *v. a.* to injure, crush by hardship, subdue  
 O'ppres'sion, *f.* cruelty, hardship, heaviness  
 O'ppres'sive, *a.* cruel, severe, heavy, unjust  
 O'ppress'or, *f.* one who oppresses, a tyrant  
 O'pprobrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful, vile  
 O'pprobriously, *ad.* reproachfully, disgracefully  
 O'pprobrium, *f.* reproach, disgrace, infamy  
 O'ppugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist, confute  
 O'ppug'nancy, *f.* opposition, resistance, cavil  
 O'ppug'ner, *f.* one who opposes, one who attacks  
 O'pim'athy, *f.* a late education, late instruction  
 O'p'ative, *a.* expressive of desire, wishing  
 O'p'tic, *f.* an organ or instrument of or for sight  
 O'p'tic, O'p'tical, *a.* relating to optics or vision  
 O'p'ti'cian, *f.* a person who is skilled in optics  
 O'p'tics, *f. pl.* the science or doctrine of vision  
 O'p'timacy, *f.* nobility, the whole body of nobles  
 O'p'tion, *f.* a choice, liberty of choosing, will  
 O'p'ulence or O'p'ulency, *f.* wealth, riches  
 O'p'ulent, *a.* wealthy, rich, affluent, abundant  
 Or, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either [oracles  
 O'racle, *f.* a wise sentence or person; *v. n.* to utter  
 O'rac'ular, O'rac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles, wise  
 O'rac'ulously, *ad.* in manner of an oracle, wisely  
 O'ra'ison or O'ra'son, *f.* a prayer, supplication, wish  
 O'ra'l, *a.* delivered by the mouth only, not written



*Orally, ad.* by word of mouth, without writing  
*Orange, f.* a fine well-known fruit  
*Orangery, f.* a plantation of orange-trees  
*Oration, f.* a rhetorical speech, harangue, address  
*Orator, f.* a speaker, eloquent person, petitioner  
*Oratorical, a.* becoming an orator, rhetorical  
*Oratorio, f.* a kind of sacred drama set to music  
*Oratory, f.* the science of rhetoric, a place for prayer  
*Orb, f.* a sphere, circle, wheel, the eye  
*Orbit, a.* deprived, childless, fatherless  
*Orbition, f.* a deprivation, a loss of parents, &c.  
*Orbed, a.* rounded, formed into a circle, circular  
*Orbicular, a.* spherical, circular, round  
*Orbiculate, v. a.* to form round or into an orb  
*Orbit, f.* the line in which a planet moves, a track  
*Orchard, f.* a garden or place of fruit-trees  
*Orchestra or Orchestre, f.* a musical gallery  
*Ordn, v. a.* to appoint, establish, settle, invest  
*Ordeal, f.* a trial of innocence by fire or water  
*Order, f.* a command, method, rule, rank, class  
*Order, v. a.* to bid, tell, direct, regulate, set apart  
*Orderer, f.* one who orders, one who regulates  
*Orderless, a.* irregular, disorderly, void of rule  
*Orderly, a.* regular, methodical; *ad.* regularly  
*Orders, f. pl.* priesthood, state of the clergy  
*Ordinable, a.* that may be appointed or settled  
*Ordinal, f.* a book of rites; *a.* noting due order  
*Ordinance, f.* a law, rule, appointment, holy rite  
*Ordinarily, ad.* usually, according to fixed rule  
*Ordinary, a.* common, usual, mean, ugly, plain  
*Ordinary, f.* a judge, eating-house, price of a meal  
*Ordinate, a.* regular, methodical; *v. a.* to appoint  
*Ordination, f.* the act of ordaining, order, set rule  
*Ordinance, f.* great guns, cannon, artillery  
*Ordure, f.* animal-dung, filth, nastiness  
*Ore, f.* metal in its mineral state, a small coin  
*Orgal, f.* argol, lees of wine dried, tartar  
*Organ, f.* a natural or a musical instrument  
*Organbuilder, f.* a person who makes organs

*Organic, Organical, a.* instrumental, conducive  
*Organically, ad.* by means of instruments  
*Organism, f.* an organical structure or form  
*Organist, f.* a person who plays on an organ  
*Organization, f.* a structure, a formation  
*Organize, v. a.* to construct, form, frame  
*Organpipe, f.* the pipe or tube of an organ  
*Orgasm, f.* a sudden exertion, violence, force  
*Orgies, f.* mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels  
*Orgilous, a.* proud, haughty, arrogant, lofty  
*Orient, a.* eastern, rising, bright, shining  
*Oriental, a.* placed in or coming from the east  
*Oriental, f.* an inhabitant or native of the east  
*Orientalist, f.* one skilled in the eastern languages  
*Orientality, f.* an oriental state or situation  
*Orifice, f.* an opening, perforation, mouth  
*Origin, f.* a beginning, rise, source, descent, stock  
*Original, f.* a source, a first copy; *a.* primitive, first  
*Originally, ad.* at first, primarily, chiefly  
*Originary, a.* primitive, productive, causing  
*Originate, v.* to begin, arise, spring, bring out  
*Origination, f.* a bringing into existence; a first cause  
*Orlop, f.* the middle deck of a ship  
*Ornament, v. a.* to adorn, embellish, dress, set off  
*Ornament, Ornature, f.* decoration, grace, honor  
*Ornamental, a.* tending to adorn, graceful  
*Ornamented, Ornate, part.* adorned, decked  
*Ornithology, f.* the science or account of birds  
*Orphan, f.* a fatherless child; *a.* bereft of parents  
*Orpiment, f.* a mineral, yellow arsenic  
*Orrery, f.* a fine solar instrument  
*Oris, f.* gold and silver lace, a plant, a flower  
*Orthodox, a.* sound in doctrine or belief, true  
*Orthodoxy, ad.* with soundness of opinion  
*Orthodoxy, f.* true belief, soundness of doctrine  
*Orthogon, f.* a right-angled or squared figure  
*Orthographer, f.* one who spells grammatically  
*Orthographical, a.* rightly spelled, rightly drawn  
*Orthographically, ad.* according to rule, truly, exactly

Orthog'raphy, *f.* right spelling or writing  
 O'rive, *a.* rising as a planet or star, easterly  
 O'itolan, *f.* a small but very delicate bird  
 Orts, *f. pl.* what is left, fragments, refuse  
 Oscillation, *f.* the vibration of a pendulum  
 Os'cillatory, *a.* moving like a pendulum, waving  
 Os'citancy, Oscitation, *f.* a yawning, carelessness  
 Os'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish, heavy, dull  
 Osculation, *f.* the act of kissing, a close contact  
 O'fier or O'zier, *f.* a tree of the willow-kind  
 Os'eous, *a.* bony, like or made of bone, stony  
 Os'icle, *f.* a small or little bone, a stone of fruit  
 Ossification, *f.* the act of changing into bone  
 Ossifrage, *f.* a strong fierce kind of eagle  
 Ossify, *v. a.* to change, turn or harden, into bone  
 Ossivorous, *a.* devouring or swallowing bones  
 Os'uary, *f.* a place kept for the bones of the dead  
 Ostens'ible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent, seeming  
 Ostens'ive, *a.* tending to show, betokening  
 Os'tent, *f.* a show, appearance, token, prodigy  
 Ostent'ate, *v. a.* to show with parade, to display  
 Ostentation, *f.* outward or vain show, parade  
 Ostentatious, *a.* fond of show, pompous, proud  
 Ostentatiously, *ad.* with pomp or parade, vainly  
 Osteol'ogy, *f.* a description of the human bones  
 Os'tiary, *f.* the mouth of a river, a doorkeeper  
 Os'tler, *f.* one who takes care of horses at inns  
 Os'tracism, *f.* a kind of public censure by shells  
 Os'trich or Es'trich, *f.* a very large bird  
 O'ther, *a.* not the same, different, diverse, next  
 O'thergates, *ad.* in another manner, differently  
 O'therwhere, *ad.* in another place, elsewhere  
 O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner or degree  
 Ot'er, *f.* a strong amphibious animal  
 Ot'toman, *a.* belonging to the Turks  
 O'val, *f.* a figure like an egg; *a.* like an egg  
 Ovárious, *a.* consisting of or resembling eggs  
 O'vary, *f.* the seat of eggs or of impregnation  
 Ovátion, *f.* a lesser kind of triumph for victory

Ov'en, *f.* an arched place for baking things in  
 O'ver, *pr. and ad.* more, above, upon, before, past  
 Overabound, *v. n.* to abound more than enough  
 Overact, *v. a.* to act or do more than enough  
 O'veranxious, *a.* too anxious, too eager  
 Overarch, *v. a.* to cover over with an arch  
 Overawe, *v. a.* to keep in awe, keep under, stop  
 Overbalance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate  
 O'verbalance, *f.* something more than equivalent  
 O'verbattle, *a.* too fruitful, too rich, exuberant  
 Overbear, *v. a.* overbore, *pret.* overborne, *part. to*  
 bear down, subdue, keep in awe  
 Overbid, *v. n.* overbade, overbid, *pret.* overbid,  
 overbidden, *part.* to bid too much  
 O'verboard, *ad.* out of the ship, off the ship  
 Overboil, *v. a.* to boil too much or too long  
 O'verbold, *a.* too bold, daring, impudent, saucy  
 Overbulk, *v. a.* to bear down by bulk or weight  
 Overburden, *v. a.* to burden or load too much  
 Overbuy, *v. a.* overbought, *pret.* overbought, *part.*  
 to buy at too dear or high a rate  
 Overcarry, *v. a.* to carry too far, to hurry too far  
 Overcast, *v. a.* overcast, *pret.* overcast, *part.* to be  
 over, cloud, darken  
 Overcharge, *v. a.* to rate too high, to fill too full  
 Overcloud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds, to darken  
 Overcome, *v. a.* overcame, *pret.* overcome, *part. to*  
 subdue, conquer, vanquish, beat  
 Overcount, *v. a.* to rate or value too high  
 Overdo, *v. a.* overdid, *pret.* overdone, *part. to be*  
 more than enough, to do too much  
 Overdress, *v. a.* to dress or adorn lavishly  
 Overdrive, *v. a.* overdrove, overdrove, *pret.* over-  
 driven, *part.* to drive too hard or fast  
 Overempty, *v. a.* to make or render too empty  
 Overeye, *v. a.* to superintend, observe, look to  
 O'versal, *f.* a steep fall of water, a cataract  
 Overseed, *v. a.* overfed, *pret.* overfed, *part. to feed*  
 too much, cram, glut, stuff

*Overflow, v. n.* to float, swim, overflow, pass over  
*overflow, v. a.* to run over, deluge, be too full  
*overflow, f.* an inundation, deluge, exuberance  
*overflowing, f.* copiousness, a very great plenty  
*overflowingly, ad.* redundantly, exuberantly  
*ovently, v. a.* overflow, *pret.* overflowed, *part.* to pass over or cross by flight  
*overforwardness, f.* too great forwardness, haste  
*Overgot, v. a.* overgot, *pret.* overgotten, *part.* to come up with, overtake, reach  
*Overglance, v. a.* to look hastily or very soon over  
*Overgo, v. a.* overwent, *pret.* overgone, *part.* to surpass, exceed, excel, outdo, beat  
*Overgrass, a.* grown over or covered with grass  
*Overgrow, v. a.* overgrew, *pret.* overgrown, *part.* to grow beyond the natural size  
*Overgrown, part.* too large or bulky, very proud  
*Overgrowth, f.* an improper or uncommon size  
*Overhale, v. a.* to examine again, cover, loosen  
*Overhang, v.* overhanged, overhung, *pret.* and *part.* to jut over or out, project, hang out  
*Overhard en, v. a.* to make or render too hard  
*Overhead, ad.* aloft, above, in a place above  
*Overhear, v. a.* overheard, *pret.* overheard, *part.* to hear secretly or only by chance  
*Overheat, v. a.* to heat too or very much [tasy  
*Overjoy, v. a.* to transport, to ravish; *f.* transport, ex-  
*Overlabor, v. a.* to take too much pains, to drudge  
*Overlade, v. n.* overladed, *pret.* overladed, overladen, *part.* to overburden, to overload  
*Overlarge, a.* too large or great, vast, huge, gross  
*Overlashingly, ad.* with exaggeration  
*Overlay, v. a.* overlaid, *pret.* overlaid, *part.* to smother, oppress by weight, cover  
*Overleap, v. a.* to leap over, to beat in jumping  
*Overleather, f.* the upperleather of a shoe  
*Overlive, v.* to live too long, live longer, survive  
*Overliver, f.* one who lives longest or survives  
*Overload, v. a.* overloaded, *pret.* overloaded, over-

loaden, *part.* to load too much  
*Overlong, a.* too or very long, too long continued  
*Overlook, v. a.* to peruse, examine, review, superintend; neglect, pass by indulgently, excuse  
*Overlooker, f.* one who overlooks, watches, &c.  
*Overmasted, a.* carrying too much mast  
*Overmaster, v. a.* to subdue, conquer, beat, govern  
*Overmatch, v. a.* to be too powerful, to conquer  
*Overmatch, f.* a person of superior strength, &c.  
*Overmost, a.* placed over the rest, highest, first  
*Overmuch, ad.* in too great a degree; *a.* too much  
*Overname, v. a.* to name in a series, to reckon on  
*Overnight, f.* the night before, the night now past  
*Overoffice, v. a.* to behave haughtily or saucily  
*Overofficious, a.* too officious, too forward  
*Overpass, v. a.* to overlook, omit, slight, neglect  
*Overpay, v. a.* overpaid, *pret.* overpaid, *part.* to pay more than the just price  
*Overpeer, v. a.* to overlook, view, hover over  
*Overperch, v. a.* to fly over or beyond, to pass over  
*Overplus, f.* what is left or more than sufficient  
*Overply, v. a.* to ply or work too closely  
*Overpoise, v. a.* to outweigh, weigh more, outdo  
*Overpoise, f.* a preponderant weight or power  
*Overpower, v. a.* to oppress by power, to conquer  
*Overpress, v. a.* to overwhelm, crush, destroy, ruin  
*Overprize, v. a.* to prize, value or love, too much  
*Overrank, a.* too rank, very strong or offensive  
*Overrate, v. a.* to rate too much or too high  
*Overreach, v.* to go beyond, deceive, cheat  
*Overreacher, f.* one who overreaches, a cheat  
*Overread, v. a.* overread, *pret.* overread, *part.* to read quite through, to peruse  
*Overred, v.* to make red all over, to redden over  
*Overripen, v.* to make or grow too ripe, to spoil  
*Overroast, v. a.* to roast too much or too long  
*Overrule, v. a.* to superintend, supersede, persuade  
*Overrun, v. a.* overran, *pret.* overrun, *part.* to overrun, overspread, ravage, lay waste

Oversee, *v. a.* *oversaw, pret. overseen, part. to over-*  
look, manage, omit

Overseen, *part.* overlooked, deceived, mistaken

O'verseer, *f.* a superintendent, clerk, parish-officer

Overset, *v.* *overset, pret. overiet, part. to fall off*  
from the basis, to overturn

Overshade, *v. a.* to cover with darkness, to hide

Overshadow, *v. a.* to cover, shelter, hide, protect

Overshoot, *v.* *overshot, pret. overihot, part. to go*  
beyond or too far, pass, assert too much

O'versight, *f.* a mistake, error, fault, inspection

O'versize, *v. a.* to size over, to surpass in bulk

† Overskip, *v. a.* to skip over, pass by, slip, escape

Oversleep, *v. n.* *overslept, pret. overslept, part. to*  
sleep too long or too much

† Overslip, *v. a.* to pass over unnoticed, to neglect

Oversnow, *v. a.* *oversnowed, pret. oversnowed, over-*  
snowed, *part. to cover with snow*

Overfold, *a.* sold for or at too high a price

Oversoon, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily

Overspent, *a.* greatly wearied, quite harassed

Overspread, *v. a.* *overspread, pret. overspread, part.*  
to cover over, scatter over, fill

Overstand, *v. n.* *overstood, pret. overstood, part. to*  
stand too much upon terms

Overstare, *v. a.* to outstare, to stare wildly

Overstock, *v. a.* to fill or put too full, to crowd

Overstrain, *v. a.* to stretch or extend too far

Overstay, *v. a.* to overrule, govern, dissuade

Overwell, *v. a.* *overswelled, pret. overswelled, over-*  
swollen, *part. to rise above, to overflow*

O'vert, *a.* open, public, apparent, manifest, plain

Overtake, *v. a.* *overtook, pret. overtaken, part. to*  
come up with, to catch

Overtask, *v. a.* to give too great or too long a task

Overtax, *v. a.* to tax too much or too high

Overthrow, *v. a.* *overthrew, pret. overthrown, part.*  
to throw down, defeat, destroy

O'verthrow, *f.* a defeat, ruin, destruction, havoc

O'verthwart, *a.* opposite, adverse, perverse, cross

O'verthwartly, *ad.* perversely, crossly, acroſs

O'verthwartness, *f.* perverseness, crossness

O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly, honestly, plainly

† Overtop, *v. a.* to exceed in height, to surpass

† Overtrip, *v. a.* to walk lightly or nimbly over

O'verture, *f.* an opening, proposal, piece of music

Overturn, *v. a.* to throw down, destroy, conquer

O'vertuner, *f.* one who throws down or destroys

Overvalue, *v. a.* to value, rate or esteem, too high

Overveil, *v. a.* to veil over, to cover over

Overwatch, *v. a.* to want sleep too long, to weary

O'verweak, *a.* too weak or feeble, unable

Overweather, *v. a.* to batter by bad weather

Overween, *v. n.* to think too highly or fondly

Overweigh, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate

O'verweight, *f.* more than weight, preponderance

Overwhelm, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, overpower

Overwhelmingly, *ad.* in a destructive manner

O'verworn, *a.* worn quite out, spoiled by time

O'verwrought, *a.* labored too much, too fine

O'veryearred, *a.* too old, too far advanced in age

Ought, *f.* any thing, any thing whatsoever

Ought, *v. n.* to be obliged, become, be fit

O'veiform, *a.* like an egg, shaped like an egg, oval

Ovip'arous, *a.* that bringeth forth eggs or by eggs

Ounce, *f.* a weight, beast, lynx, panther

Ouph'en, *a.* elfish, like an elf, like a fairy

Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining or relating to us

Ourselves, *pron. recip.* we, not any other person

Oust, *v. a.* to cast or put out, vacate, take away

Out, *ad. and prep.* abroad, not at home, from, in

Out, *v.* to drive away, to deprive, be gone

Outact, *v. a.* to do or go beyond, excel, exceed

Outbalance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate

Outbid, *v. a.* *outbade, outbid, pret. outbid, outbid-*  
den, *part. to bid more than any other*

Outbound, *a.* going far or on a distant voyage

Outbrave, *v. a.* to bear down, dash, bully, dare



Outbrazen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence  
 Outbreak, *f.* a breaking out, breach, eruption  
 Outbreathe, *v. n.* to breathe the longer, to die  
 Outcast, *a.* cast out, banished, expelled  
 Outcast, *f.* a person who is banished or rejected  
 Outcraft, *v. a.* to excel or outdo in cunning  
 Outcry, *f.* a cry of distress, public clamor, sale  
 Outdare, *v. a.* to venture beyond, beat, bully  
 Outdate, *v. a.* to make old or void, to antique  
 Outdo, *v. a.* outdid, *pret.* outdone, *part.* to excel, surpass, go beyond, beat  
 Outdwell, *v. n.* outdwelled, outdwelt, *pret.* outdwelt, *part.* to stay beyond the due time  
 Outer, *a.* that is without, outward, more remote  
 Outery, *ad.* towards or near the outside, far off  
 Outface, *v. a.* to bear or stare down, to brave out  
 Outfall, *f.* a fall of water, canal, ditch, quarrel  
 Outfawn, *v. a.* to exceed in fawning or flattery  
 Outfly, *v. a.* outflew, *pret.* outflown, *part.* to fly beyond, leave behind, exceed  
 Outform, *f.* an outward appearance, a pretence  
 Outfrown, *v. a.* to frown down, overbear, deject  
 Outgate, *f.* an outlet, passage out, place of escape  
 Outgeneral, *v. a.* to beat in or by generalship  
 Outgive, *v. a.* outgave, *pret.* outgiven, *part.* to surpass in giving, to give most  
 Outgo, *v. a.* outwent, *pret.* outgone, *part.* to surpass, excel, overreach, cheat  
 Outgrow, *v. a.* outgrew, *pret.* outgrown, *part.* to beat or exceed in growth  
 Outguard, *f.* the advanced guard of an army  
 Outjest, *v. a.* to exceed or surpass in jesting  
 Outknife, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in knavery  
 Outlandish, *a.* foreign, brought from beyond sea  
 Outlast, *v. a.* to surpass in duration, to outlive  
 Outlaw, *f.* one excluded the benefit of the law  
 Outlaw, *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of the law  
 Outlawry, *f.* a depriving of the protection of the law  
 Outleap, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in leaping [law

Outleap, *f.* a sally out, issue from, flight, escape  
 Outlet, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards, a gate  
 Outline, *f.* the first line of a device or figure  
 Outlive, *v. a.* to live longest or after, to survive  
 Outlook, *v. a.* to face down, outstare, browbeat  
 Outlustre, *v. a.* to exceed in lustre or brightness  
 Outlying, *a.* placed out of order, not yet paid  
 Outmarch, *v. a.* to march quicker, to leave behind  
 Outmeasure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure  
 Outmost, Outermost, *a.* farthest from the middle  
 Outnumber, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in number  
 Outpace, *v. a.* to outgo, outwalk, leave behind  
 Outparish, *f.* a parish lying without the walls  
 Outpart, *f.* a part lying near or on the outside  
 Outparters, *f. pl.* a kind of freebooters or thieves  
 Outpour, *v. a.* to emit, to send out in a stream  
 Outprize, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly  
 Outrage, *v. a.* to injure greatly, to insult grossly  
 Outrage, *f.* violence, fury, tumultuous mischief  
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, mad, enormous  
 Outrageously, *ad.* violently, furiously, tumultuously  
 Outrageousness, *f.* violence, fury, rage  
 Outreach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed, cheat, gull  
 Outride, *v. a.* outrid, outrode, *pret.* outridden, *part.* to ride the fastest, to leave behind  
 Outrider, *f.* a rider for orders, servant, bailiff  
 Outright, *ad.* immediately, directly, completely  
 Outroad, *f.* a deviation, excursion, ramble, trip  
 Outroar, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in roaring  
 Outroot, *v. a.* to root or pull up, to destroy  
 Outrun, *v. a.* outran, *pret.* outrun, *part.* to beat or leave behind in a race  
 Outsail, *v. a.* to beat or leave behind in sailing  
 Outscorn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt  
 Outsell, *v. a.* outfold, *pret.* outfold, *part.* to sell for more or a better price  
 Outshine, *v. a.* outshined, outshone, *pret.* and *part.* to excel in lustre or brightness  
 Outshoot, *v. a.* outshot, *pret.* outshot, *part.* to ex-

ceed or pass in shooting

Out'side, *f.* the outward part, show, appearance

Outsit, *v. a.* outfat, *pret.* outfath, outfitten, *part.* to sit longer or beyond the time

Outsleep, *v. n.* outslept, *pret.* outslept, *part.* to sleep beyond the proper time

Outspeak, *v. a.* outspake, outspoke, *pret.* outspoken, *part.* to speak the longer, to outtalk

Outsport, *v. n.* to exceed or outdo in sporting

Outspread, *v. a.* outspread, *pret.* outspread, *part.* to spread open, extend, diffuse

Outstand, *v.* outstood, *pret.* outstood, *part.* to stand beyond proper time, to resist

Outstanding, *part.* standing out, left unpaid

Outstare, *v. a.* to put out of countenance by staring

Outstreet, *f.* a street lying at the end of a town

Outstretch, *v. a.* to extend, enlarge, spread out

† Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, leave behind, excel

Outswear, *v. a.* outsware, outswore, *pret.* outsworn, *part.* to overpower by swearing

Outsweeten, *v. a.* to exceed in sweetness

Outtalk, *v. a.* to overpower or outdo by talk

Outtongue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise or talk

Outvalue, *v. a.* to value or esteem too highly

Outvenom, *v. a.* to exceed in venom or poison

Outvie, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, surpass, go beyond

Outvillain, *v. a.* to exceed in villany or roguery

Outvoice, *v. a.* to outroar, to bawl or cry louder

Outvote, *v. a.* to surpass or exceed in votes

Outwalk, *v. a.* to leave in walking, to go fastest

Outwall, *f.* the outward part of a building

Outward, *a.* lying on the outside, apparent, foreign

Outward, *ad.* to the outer parts; *f.* the outside

Outwardly, *ad.* in outward manner, apparently

Outwards, *ad.* towards the outparts or outside

Outwear, *v. a.* outware, outwore, *pret.* outworn, *part.* to wear longer

Outweigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, value, &c.

† Outwit, *v. a.* to cheat, to overcome by cunning

Out'work, *f.* a fortification nearest to the enemy

Out'worn, *a.* destroyed by use or age, gone

Outworth, *v. a.* to excel in virtue or value

Out'wrought, *a.* outdone, exceeded in power

Owe, *v. a.* owed, *pret.* owed, owen, *part.* to be in debt, be obliged, pay to, own

Owl, Owl'et, *f.* a kind of bird that flies by night

Owl'er, *f.* one that exports wool contrary to law

Own, *pron.* as my own, their own, our own, &c.

Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, confess, claim, possess

Own'er, *f.* one to whom a thing justly belongs

Own'ership, *f.* property, right, lawful possession

Owse, *f.* bark of oak beaten into small pieces

Ows'er, *f.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit

Ox, *f.* Ox'en, *f. pl.* a castrated bull or bulls

Ox'gang, *f.* a quantity, twenty acres of land

Ox'lip, *f.* a yellow flower, the cowslip

Ox'ycrate, *f.* vinegar and water mixed together

Ox ymel, *f.* vinegar and honey boiled together

Oy'er, *v. n.* to hear; *f.* a court, commission, trust

Oy'es, *ad.* hear ye, attend, observe, regard, heed

Oyster, *f.* a very admired shellfish

Oys'terwench, *f.* a mean woman who sells oysters

## P.

Pab'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender

Pacated, *a.* appeased, pacified, calmed, mild

Pace, *f.* a step, gait, degree, measure of five feet

Pace, *v. n.* to move gently, to measure by steps

Paced, *a.* having or taught a certain kind of gait

Pacer, *f.* one who or that which paces, a horse

Pacific, *a.* peaceable, peaceful, gentle, mild

Pacification, *f.* the act of making peace, quiet

Pa'cificator, *f.* a peacemaker, mediator, adviser

Pa'cifier, *f.* one who pacifies, one who appeases

Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, still anger, make easy

Pack, *f.* a large bundle, load, burden, 52 cards, a number of hounds, set, crew

Pack,

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack'

Pack, *v. a.* to bind up for carriage, to fort cards  
 Pack'age, *f.* a thing or charge made for packing  
 Pack'cloth, *f.* a cloth for packing goods in  
 Pack'er, *f.* one who makes up packs [parcel  
 Pack'et, *f.* a small pack, a parcel of letters; *v. a.* to  
 Pack'etboat, *f.* a boat for advice or passengers  
 Pack'horse, *f.* a horse of burden, drudge, slave  
 Pack'saddle, *f.* a saddle for carrying burdens on  
 Pack'thread, *f.* a strong thread for packing with  
 Pack, *f.* a bargain, covenant, agreement  
 Pad, *f.* an easy-paced horse, saddle, path, robber  
 † Pad, *v.* to travel gently, beat a way smooth, rob  
 Pad'ar, *f.* grouts, very coarse flour, pollard  
 Pad'er, *f.* a foot-highwayman, footpad, robber  
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in water, row, beat, move  
 Pad'dle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower, a staff  
 Pad'dler, *f.* one who paddles, one who moves  
 Pad'dock, *f.* a large frog, toad, small inclosure  
 Pad'lock, *f.* a lock; *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock  
 Pra'an, *f.* a song of triumph or praise, a foot  
 Pedobap'tism or Pedobap'tism, *f.* infant-baptism  
 Pigan, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathenish, savage, wild  
 Paganism, *f.* heathenism [of a leaf  
 Page, *f.* a boy attendant on a great person, one side  
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book, to serve  
 Pageant, *f.* a spectacle of entertainments, a show  
 Pageant, *a.* showy, pompous; *v. a.* to exhibit  
 Pageantry, *f.* show, pomp, finery, vanity, folly  
 Pa'gina, *sgt.* consisting of or resembling pages  
 Pagod, *f.* an Indian idol, Indian temple, coin of  
 Paid, *pret. and part. pass.* of to pay [about 8s.  
 Pail, *f.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.  
 Pailful, *f.* the quantity which a pail will hold  
 Pail'mail, *a.* violent, furious, boisterous, thick  
 Pail, *f.* a sensation of uneasiness, toil, penalty  
 Pain, *v. a.* to make uneasy, afflict, torment, hurt  
 Painful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult, hard  
 Painfully, *ad.* with pain, uneasily, laboriously  
 Painfulness, *f.* pain, affliction, sorrow, industry

Páinim, *f.* a pagan, an infidel; *a.* pagan, gross  
 Páinless, *a.* void of pain or labor, easy, simple  
 Páinstaker, *f.* a laborious or industrious person  
 Páinstaking, *a.* laborious, industrious, active  
 Paint, *v. a.* to color, adorn, represent, describe  
 Paint, *f.* colors mixed together for painting  
 Páinter, *f.* one who paints or professes painting  
 Páinting, *f.* the art of laying on colors, a picture  
 Páinture, *f.* the art or business of painting  
 Pair, *f.* two things suiting one another, a couple  
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, couple, unite, suit  
 Pal'ace, *f.* a royal or very grand house  
 Paláceous, *a.* royal, noble, grand, splendid, fine  
 Palanquin, *f.* a fine Indian sedan or chair  
 Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste, agreeable, nice  
 Pal'ate, *f.* the instrument of taste, taste, relish  
 Palat'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to the palate  
 Palat'inate, *f.* the country of a prince Palatine  
 Pal'atines, *f. pl.* inhabitants of a palatinate  
 Pale, *a.* wanting fresh color, whitish, faint  
 Pale, *f.* a slip of wood, inclosure, jurisdiction  
 Pale, *v. a.* to inclose with pales, to make pale  
 Páleeyed, *a.* having bad or dim eyes, dim-sighted  
 Pálefaced, *a.* sickly-looking, pale, whitish, wan  
 Pálely, *ad.* in a pale manner, wanly, faintly  
 Pal'endar, *f.* a kind of small coasting-vessel  
 Páleness, *f.* whiteness, wanness, sickliness  
 Páleous, Páleáceous, *a.* chaffy, husky  
 Pal'est, *f.* an old measure of four fingers' breadth  
 Pal'ette, *f.* the board for a painter's colors  
 Pal'frey or Pal'fry, *f.* a small horse trained for ladies  
 Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on or having a palfrey  
 Palification, *f.* the act of paling in or round  
 Pal'inode or Pal'inody, *f.* a song, a recantation  
 Palisáde, *f.* pales set up for inclosure or defence  
 Palisáde, *v. a.* to inclose or fence with palisades  
 Pálish, Pály, *a.* somewhat pale, whitish, sickly  
 Pall, *f.* a cloak of state, a covering for the dead  
 Pall, *v.* to cloak, hide, cloy, weaken, grow vapid





*Papacy*, *f.* the popedom or dignity of pope  
*Papal*, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish, Romish  
*Papaverean*, *Papav'rous*, *a.* resembling poppies  
*Paper*, *f.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin  
*Piper*, *v. a.* to hang with paper, note, set down  
*Pipemaker*, *f.* a man who makes paper for sale  
*Pipermill*, *f.* a mill used to make paper in  
*Piperstainer*, *f.* one who stains or colors paper  
*Pipescent*, *a.* containing or producing pap, soft  
*Pipillary*, *a.* having emulgent vessels, like a nipple  
*Pipist*, *f.* one who adheres to popery  
*Papistical*, *a.* popish, adhering to the pope  
*Pip'pose*, *Pap'pous*, *a.* having soft and light down  
*Pappy*, *a.* soft, spongy, juicy, easily divided  
*Par*, *f.* a state of equality, an equal quantity  
*Par'able*, *a.* that is easily procured or obtained  
*Par'able*, *f.* a similitude, a figurative speech  
*Par'abola*, *f.* one of the three conic sections  
*Parabolical*, *a.* expressed in parables, allusive  
*Parabolically*, *ad.* by way of parable, allusively  
*Paraboloid*, *f.* a figure generated from a parabola  
*Paracentric*, *a.* deviating from circularity  
*Par'achronism*, *f.* an error in chronology  
*Parachúte*, *f.* a machine to descend through the air by  
*Par'aclete*, *f.* a comforter, an advocate  
*Par'ade*, *f.* a show, pomp, military order, guard  
*Par'adise*, *f.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss  
*Paradis'i'acal*, *a.* suiting paradise, quite heavenly  
*Par'adox*, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance  
*Paradoxical*, *a.* inclined to contrarieties, strange  
*Paradoxically*, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner  
*Paradoxology*, *f.* the use of paradoxes, oddness  
*Par'adrome*, *f.* an open gallery or passage  
*Par'agon*, *v. a.* to compare, to equal; *f.* a model  
*Par'agraph*, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse, a section  
*Parallactic*, *a.* pertaining to parallaxes  
*Par'allax*, *f.* the difference between the true and ap-  
 parent place of any of the heavenly bodies  
*Par'allel*, *f.* a line at the same distance from some

other line, line for latitude, &c. resemblance  
*Par'allel*, *v.* to preserve the same direction, equal,  
 compare; *a.* lying in the same direction, equal  
*Par'allelism*, *f.* the state of being parallel or like  
*Parallelogram*, *f.* a eight-lined squared figure  
*Paralogism*, *Par'alogy*, *f.* false or bad reasoning  
*Paralogize*, *v. n.* to argue sophistically or falsely  
*Paralytic*, *f.* one who is afflicted with a palsy  
*Paralytic*, *Paralytical*, *a.* palsied, having the palsy  
*Paramount*, *f.* a chief; *a.* chief, lordly  
*Paramour*, *f.* a lover, wooer, sweetheart, mistress  
*Par'anymph*, *f.* a bride-man, supporter, helper  
*Par'apet*, *f.* a wall of defence, a wall breast-high  
*Paraphernalia*, *f. pl.* goods in a wife's disposal  
*Par'aphrase*, *f.* an interpretation in many words  
*Par'aphrase*, *v. a.* to interpret fully or at large  
*Par'aphrast*, *f.* a diffuse or large interpreter  
*Paraphrast'ic*, *Paraphrast'ical*, *a.* explanatory  
*Par'asang*, *f.* a Persian measure of length  
*Par'asite*, *f.* a flatterer of great men, a fawner  
*Parasitic*, *Parasit'ical*, *a.* flattering, fawning  
*Par'asol*, *f.* an umbrella to guard against the sun  
*Par'boil*, *v. a.* to half-boil, to boil only in part  
*Par'cel*, *f.* a small bundle, lot, set, company  
 † *Par'cel*, *v. a.* to divide into portions, parts or sets  
*Par'cenery*, *f.* a joint tenure or inheritance  
*Parch*, *v.* to scorch, become scorched, grow dry  
*Parch'ment*, *f.* skins of sheep dressed for writing  
*Pard*, *Pard'ale*, *f.* a fierce spotted beast, a leopard  
*Pard'on*, *f.* forgiveness, a remission of penalty  
*Pard'on*, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse, pass by, remit  
*Pard'onable*, *a.* that may be forgiven, excusable  
*Pard'onableness*, *f.* a pardonable state or quality  
*Pard'onably*, *ad.* with or by pardon, excusably  
*Pard'oner*, *f.* one who forgives another person  
*Pare*, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, cut, diminish  
*Paregor'ic*, *a.* having power to soften or lessen  
*Parenchymatous*, *a.* porous, spongy, pithy, soft  
*P'arent*, *f.* a father or mother, source, head, cause

**Par'entage**, *f.* birth, extraction, descent, kindred  
**Parent'al**, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate, fond  
**Parenth'esis**, *f.* a sentence included thus ()  
**Parenthet'ical**, *a.* put or included in a parenthesis  
**Par'et**, *f.* a tool to cut away the surface by  
**Par'ergy**, *f.* something uninteresting or needless  
**Par'et**, *f.* a plaster of horse-dung; *v. a.* to plaster  
**Par'hélion**, **Par'hélium**, *f.* a mock or false sun  
**Pari'etal**, *a.* making walls, relating to a bone  
**Pari'ity**, *f.* likeness, resemblance, proportion  
**Páring**, *f.* a thing that is pared off, a rind  
**Par'ish**, *f.* a particular district or division of land under a minister having the cure of souls  
**Par'ish**, *a.* belonging to or maintained by a parish  
**Par'i'shioner**, *f.* one who belongs to a parish  
**Paris'ian**, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Paris  
**Parisyllab'ical**, *a.* having equal or like syllables  
**Par'itor**, *f.* a summoner of the courts of civil law  
**Par'ity**, *f.* equality, resemblance, likeness  
**Park**, *f.* an inclosed ground for deer, &c. *a.* a net  
**Park**, *v. a.* to inclose in, or make into, a park  
**Park'er**, *f.* the keeper or overseer of a park  
**Parle** or **Par'ley**, *f.* a conference, talk, oral treaty  
**Par'ley**, *v. n.* to talk, to treat by word of mouth  
**Par'liament**, *f.* an assembly of the three estates  
**Parliament'ary**, *a.* pertaining to parliament  
**Par'lour**, *f.* a lower room kept for entertainments  
**Par'lous**, *a.* sprightly, keen, tart, witty, wagghish  
**Par'ochial**, *a.* belonging or relating to a parish  
**Par'ody**, *f.* a burlesque change of another's words  
**Par'ody**, *v. a.* to copy or do by way of parody  
**Par'ole**, *f.* words given as an assurance  
**Paronomá'sia**, *f.* a play upon words, a change of let-  
**Paron'y'mous**, *a.* resembling another word, like  
**Paroquet**, *f.* a small kind of parrot  
**Parot'id**, *a.* salivary, situated near the ears  
**Par'ox'ism**, *f.* a fit, the periodical return of a fit  
**Par'ricidal**, *a.* of or relating to parricide  
**Par'ricide**, *f.* the murder or murderer of a father

**Par'rot**, *f.* a well-known talking bird  
**Par'ry**, *v. a.* to put by a thrust, ward off, fence off  
**Par'se**, *v. a.* to resolve by the rules of grammar  
**Par'simónious**, *a.* frugal, sparing, near, covetous  
**Par'simóniously**, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, meanly  
**Par'simóniousness**, **Par'simony**, *f.* frugality, niggard-  
**Par'sley**, *f.* a small well-known herb  
**Par'snip**, *f.* a well-known garden-root  
**Pa's'on**, *f.* a clergyman, priest, minister  
**Par'sonage**, *f.* the house or benefice of a parson  
**Part**, *f.* a portion, share, member, party, space  
**Part**, *v. a.* to share, divide, separate, go away, quit  
**Part'age**, *f.* the act of parting, a division  
**Part'ake**, *v.* partook, *pret.* partaken, *part.* to have  
     take a part, share, admit to  
**Partaker**, *f.* a sharer, associate, accomplice, ally  
**Part'er**, *f.* one who parts, one who separates  
**Part'érre**, *f.* a flower-garden, plot, level ground  
**Par'tial**, *a.* inclined to favor, unjust, imperfect  
**Partial'ity**, *f.* an unequal judgment, injustice  
**Par'tialize**, *v. a.* to make partial, bias, incline  
**Par'tially**, *ad.* in a partial manner, in part only  
**Part'ible** or **Part'able**, *a.* divisible, separable  
**Parti'ciple**, *a.* that may be shared or divided  
**Parti'cipant**, *a.* sharing, having some share  
**Parti'cipate**, *v.* to partake, to have a share  
**Particip'ation**, *f.* a partaking of, a division  
**Particip'ial**, *a.* having the nature of a participle  
**Particip'ially**, *ad.* in the manner of a participle  
**Part'iciple**, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and verb  
**Part'icle**, *f.* a small part or word, an atom  
**Partic'ular**, *a.* singular, intimate, individual  
**Partic'ular**, *f.* a point, circumstance, individual  
**Particular'ity**, *f.* something peculiar  
**Partic'ularize**, **Partic'ulate**, *v. a.* to mention dis-  
**Partic'ularly**, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently  
**Part'isan**, *f.* a partyman, head of a party, staff  
**Parti'tion**, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts  
**Parti'tion**, *f.* a division, thing that divides, part

*Par'let*, *f.* a hen, ruff for the neck, loose collar  
*Partly*, *Part*, *ad.* in part, in some measure  
*Part'ner*, *f.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v. a.* to join  
*Part'nership*, *f.* union in trade, joint interest  
*Partook*, *pret. of to partake*  
*Partridge*, *f.* a well-known bird of game  
*Parts*, *f. pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions  
*Parturient*, *a.* that is about to bring forth  
*Parturition*, *f.* the act or state of bringing forth  
*Part'y*, *f.* a select assembly, set, detachment, side  
*Part'colored* or *Part'ic colored*, *a.* having different  
*Part'ymen*, *f.* a factious or busy person [colors  
*Part'wall*, *f.* a wall that separates two buildings  
*Par'vitude*, *Par'vity*, *f.* littleness, minuteness  
*Pa*, *f.* a step, a right of precedence or priority  
*Pa'chal*, *a.* relating to Easter or the passover  
*Pa'k*, *f.* a kiss; *v. a.* to kiss, dash, strike, crush  
*Pa'quil*, *Pa'squin*, *Pa'squinade*, *f.* a keen lampoon  
*Pa's*, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, spend, omit,  
     vanish, excel, go beyond, transmit, enact  
*Pa's*, *f.* a passage, road, licence, push, condition  
*Pa'ssable*, *a.* that may be passed, tolerable  
*Pa'ssade* or *Pa'ssado*, *f.* a push, thrust, gift, alms  
*Pa'ssage*, *f.* a journey by water, road, quotation  
*Pa'ssenger*, *f.* one who hires a place in a carriage  
*Pa'sser*, *f.* one who passes by or over, a traveller  
*Pa'ssibility*, *Pa'ssibility*, *f.* a suffering state  
*Pa'ssible*, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed  
*Pa'ssing*, *ad.* supremely, extremely, exceedingly  
*Pa'ssing*, *f.* the act of going or travelling  
*Pa'ssingbell*, *f.* a bell rung at the death of a person  
*Pa'ssion*, *f.* fury, anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering  
*Pa'ssionate*, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry, fond  
*Pa'ssionately*, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly  
*Pa'ssionateness*, *f.* an aptness to be in a passion  
*Pa'ssioning*, *a.* earnestly wishing, fondly desiring  
*Pa'ssion-week*, *f.* the week before Easter  
*Pa'ssive*, *a.* submissive, meek, suffering  
*Pa'ssively*, *ad.* submissively, humbly

*Pa'ssiveness*, *Pa'ssivity*, *f.* submission, a power of suf-  
*Pa'ss'over*, *f.* a great and solemn Jewish festival [fering  
*Pa'ss'port*, *f.* a permission in writing to pass or go  
*Pa'st*, *part. a.* not present, gone through, spent  
*Pa'ste*, *f.* a thick mixture of solids and fluids, a ce-  
*Pa'ste*, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste [ment  
*Pa'steboard*, *f.* a thick and strong kind of paper  
*Pa'stern*, *f.* a part of the leg, the heel of a horse  
*Pa'stil*, *f.* a roll of paste, kind of pencil, crayon  
*Pa'stime*, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, game  
*Pa'stinate*, *v. n.* to dig in a garden, dig, prepare  
*Pa'stination*, *f.* the act of digging the earth  
*Pa'stor*, *f.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation  
*Pa'storal*, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls  
*Pa'storal*, *f.* a kind of poem, rural song, bucolic  
*Pa'stry*, *f.* baked paste, pies, a making of pies  
*Pa'strycook*, *f.* one who makes or sells pies, &c.  
*Pa'sturable*, *a.* that is fit or may serve for pasture  
*Pa'st'urage*, *f.* land kept to be grazed, feed  
*Pa'sture*, *f.* land used for grazing, feed, education  
*Pa'sture*, *v.* to put in a pasture, graze, feed, fatten  
*Pa'sty*, *f.* a raised pie, a pie raised without a dish  
*Pat*, *a.* fit, exact, ready; *ad.* fitly, patly  
     † *Pat*, *v. a.* to tap, to clap; *f.* a light blow  
*Patacoón*, *f.* a Spanish coin worth about 4s. 8d.  
*Patavinity*, *f.* a Paduan idiom used by Livy  
*Patch*, *f.* a piece to cover a hole or sore with, a bit  
*Patch*, *v.* to put on patches, piece, mend, botch  
*Patch'er*, *f.* one who patches or mends, a botcher  
*Patch'ery*, *f.* botched or bungling work, forgery  
*Patch'work*, *f.* bits of different cloth sewed together  
*Pate*, *f.* the head, a kind of half moon  
*Patefaction*, *f.* the act or state of laying open  
*Pat'en*, *f.* a plate to put bread on at the altar  
*Pat'ent*, *a.* open, public, appropriated, exclusive  
*Pat'ent*, *f.* a grant of an exclusive right, a charter  
*Patentée*, *f.* one who has a patent granted him  
*Pater'nal*, *a.* fatherly, affectionate, hereditary  
*Pater'nity*, *f.* fathership, the relation of a father





*Péhen*, *f.* the hen or female of the peacock  
*Peak*, *f.* the top of a hill, forepart of a headdress  
*Peak*, *v. n.* to look sickly or meanly, to sneak  
*Peaking*, *part. a.* sneaking, mean, sickly, poorly  
*Peal*, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, noise, ring  
*Peal*, *v. n.* to play solemnly and loud, to assail with  
*Pear*, *f.* a well-known fruit [noise  
*Pearl*, *f.* a gem in shellfish, color, film, letter  
*Pearled*, *a.* set or adorned with pearls  
*Pearleyed*, *a.* having a speck or film on the eye  
*Pearly*, *a.* abounding with or like pearls  
*Pearmain*, *f.* the name of an admired apple  
*Pear-tree*, *f.* a tree that bears or produces pears  
*Peasant*, *f.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic  
*Peasantry*, *f. pl.* country people, rustics, clowns  
*Peas or Pease*, *f. pl.* of *pea*  
*Peasecod*, *Péashell*, *f.* a hull that contains pease  
*Peasehawn*, *Péasestraw*, *f.* the straw of pease  
*Peasepudding*, *f.* a pudding made of pease  
*Pea*, *f.* a species of turf used for firing, a darling  
*Pebb'le*, *Peb'blestone*, *f.* a sort of hard small stone  
*Pebbled*, *a.* covered or abounding with pebbles  
*Peb'bly*, *a.* full of, rough with or like, pebbles  
*Peccability*, *f.* a state or possibility of sinning  
*Peccable*, *a.* liable to sin, subject to error, frail  
*Peccadill'o*, *f.* a petty fault or crime, a mistake  
*Peccaminous*, *a.* full of sin, vile, wicked, guilty  
*Peccancy*, *f.* a bad quality, a disordered habit  
*Peccant*, *a.* criminal, guilty, faulty, corrupt  
*Peccavi*, *f.* a form of asking pardon for a fault  
*Peck*, *f.* a fourth part of a bushel, a deal  
*Peck*, *v. a.* to strike with the beak, eat, push, cavil  
*Peck'er*, *f.* one that pecks, a woodpecker  
*Pe'ctinal*, *Pe'ctinated*, *a.* formed like a comb  
*Pe'ctination*, *f.* a pe'ctinated state, an intricacy  
*Pe'ctoral*, *a.* belonging to the breast, stomachic  
*Pe'ctoral*, *f.* a stomachic medicine, a breastplate  
*Pe'culate*, *v. a.* to plunder or defraud the public  
*Pe'culation*, *f.* a robbery of the public money

*Pec'ulator*, *f.* one who robs or cheats the public  
*Pec'uliar*, *f.* a property, something exempted  
*Pec'uliar*, *a.* appropriate, particular, singular, odd  
*Peculiar'ity*, *Pec'uliar'ness*, *f.* particularity, oddness  
*Pec'uliarly*, *ad.* particularly, singly, oddly  
*Pec'uniary*, *a.* relating to or consisting of money  
*Ped*, *f.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket  
*Ped'agogue*, *f.* a schoolmaster, teacher, pedant  
*Ped'agogue*, *v. n.* to teach or tell superciliously  
*Ped'agogy*, *f.* the office of a pedagogue, discipline  
*Pédal*, *f.* one of the large pipes of an organ  
*Ped'ant*, *f.* one vainly ostentatious of learning  
*Pedant'ic*, *a.* like a pedant, conceited, vain, proud  
*Pedant'ically*, *ad.* in a pedantic manner  
*Ped'antism*, *Ped'antry*, *f.* pedantic behaviour  
*Ped'dle*, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles, to piddle  
*Pederéro*, *Pateréro*, *f.* a swivel-gun used in ships  
*Ped'estal*, *f.* the base of a statue or pillar  
*Pedes'trial*, *Pedes'trious*, *a.* going on foot  
*Ped'icle*, *f.* the stalk of fruits, plants or leaves  
*Pedic'ular*, *Pedic'ulous*, *a.* lousy, having lice  
*Ped'igree*, *f.* a genealogy, lineage, descent, race  
*Ped'iment*, *f.* an ornamental projection  
*Ped'lar or Ped'ler*, *f.* one who deals in small com-  
*Ped'lery*, *f.* wares sold by pedlers [modities  
*Ped'ling*, *f.* petty dealings; *a.* trifling, small, low  
*Peel*, *v. a.* to take or scale off, flay, plunder, rob  
*Peel*, *f.* a rind, shell, skin, board used by bakers  
*Peel'er*, *f.* one that strips off or flays, a robber  
*Peep*, *f.* a fly look, the first appearance  
*Peep*, *v. n.* to make the first appearance, look, cry  
*Peep'ers*, *f.* chickens breaking the shell, the eyes  
*Peep'hole*, *Peep'inghole*, *f.* a hole to peep through  
*Peer*, *v. n.* to come just in sight, peep, appear  
*Peer*, *f.* an equal, nobleman, buttress [of peers  
*Peer'age*, *Peer'dom*, *f.* the dignity of a peer, born  
*Peer'ess*, *f.* a woman ennobled, a peer's lady  
*Peer'less*, *a.* having no equal, excellent, noble  
*Peew'ish*, *a.* waspish, cross, very hard to please

Peev'ishly, *ad.* waspishly, crossly, fretfully  
 Peev'ishness, *f.* waspishness, fretfulness, anger  
 Peg, *f.* a wooden pin, a nickname for *Margaret*  
 † Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg, pin down, close  
 Pelf, *f.* money, riches, stock, food, paltry stuff  
 Pelican, *f.* a bird very fond of its young  
 Pell, *f.* a skin, hide, roll, record, house, palace  
 Pellet, *f.* a little ball or bullet, a mark  
 Pelleted, *a.* consisting of or having pellets  
 Pellicle, *f.* a thin skin, film, fragment, bit  
 Pellmell, *ad.* fast, confusedly, without any order  
 Pells, *f. pl.* an office in the exchequer  
 Pellucid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright, pure  
 Pellucidness, *f.* transparency, clearness, brightness  
 Pelt, *f.* a skin, a hide; *v. a.* to throw, to cast  
 Pelt'ing, *part. a.* throwing, pitiful, paltry, mean  
 Pelt'monger, *f.* a dealer in raw hides or skins  
 Pen, *f.* an instrument to write with, coop, fold  
 Pen, *v. a.* penned, pent, *pret.* pennéd, pent, *part.*  
 to write, coop, shut up, imprison  
 Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive, cruel  
 Penal'ity or Pen'alty, *f.* a punishment, a censure  
 Pen'ance, *f.* a mortification, grief, atonement  
 Pen'case, *f.* a case to carry or put pens in  
 Pence, *f. pl.* of penny  
 Pen'cil, *f.* a tool for drawing and painting; *v. a.* to  
 Pen'dant or Pen'dent, *f.* an earring, a pendulum  
 Pen'dant or Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting out  
 Pen'dence or Pen'dency, *f.* inclination, suspense  
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided, unsettled  
 Pendulos'ity, Pen'duloufness, *f.* a hanging state  
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, suspended, moving  
 Pen'dulum, *f.* the weight of a clock, a clock  
 Penetrabil'ity, *f.* a susceptibility of impression  
 Pen'étrable, *a.* that may be pierced or understood  
 Pen'étrails, *f. pl.* the inward parts, entrails  
 Pen'étrancy, *f.* the power of piercing or entering  
 Pen'étrant, *a.* having the power to pierce, sharp  
 Pen'étrate, *v. a.* to pierce, enter, dive, understand

Penetrátion, *f.* a piercing, acuteness, sagacity  
 Pen'étrative, *a.* piercing, subtle, acute, sagacious  
 Pen'guin, *f.* a very fat bird like a goose, a fruit  
 Penins'ula, *f.* a land almost surrounded by water  
 Penins'ulated, *a.* nearly surrounded by water  
 Pen'itence, *f.* repentance, a sorrow for sin  
 Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, sorrowful for an offence  
 Pen'itent, *f.* one sorrowful for sin committed  
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing repentance, sorrowful  
 Peniten'tial, *f.* a book directing the due penance  
 Peniten'tiary, *f.* one who does penance, a confessor  
 Peniten'tiary, *a.* penitential, sorrowful  
 Pen'itently, *ad.* with repentance, devoutly, lowly  
 Pen'knife, *f.* a knife used to cut pens with  
 Pen'man, *f.* one who teaches writing, a writer  
 Pen'manship, *f.* the act, art or use, of writing  
 Pen'nant, *f.* a flag, a rope to hoist up things by  
 Pen'nated, *a.* winged, furnished with wings, em  
 Pen'ner, *f.* a writer, composer, author, pensale  
 Pen'niless, *a.* having no money, poor, wretched  
 Pen non, *f.* a pointed flag, small flag, ensign  
 Pen'ny, *f.* the twelfth part of a shilling, money  
 Pen'nyweight, *f.* 24 grains in Troy-weight  
 Pen'nywife, *a.* hazarding much to save but little  
 Pen'nyworth, *f.* enough for a penny, a good bargain  
 Pens'il or Pens'ile, *a.* hanging, suspended  
 Pens'ileness, Pens'il'ity, *f.* a hanging state  
 Pen'sion, *v. a.* to support by a yearly allowance  
 Pen'sion, *f.* a settled yearly allowance, a salary  
 Pen'sionary, *f.* a chief magistrate in Dutch cities  
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained or kept by a pension  
 Pen'sioner, *f.* one who has or lives on a pension  
 Pens'itate, *v. a.* to weigh, deliberate, revolve  
 Pens'ive, *a.* sorrowful, thoughtful, serious  
 Pens'ively, *ad.* with melancholy, sully, seriously  
 Pens'iveness, *f.* melancholy, thoughtfulness  
 Pent, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to pen  
 Pent'achord, *f.* an instrument having five strings  
 Pentaédrous, *a.* having five sides or five bases

Pentagon, *f.* a figure having five equal angles  
 Pentagonal, Pentangular, *a.* having five angles  
 Pentameter, *f.* a verse consisting of five feet  
 Pentapote, *f.* a noun that has only five cases  
 Pentateuch, *f.* the five first books of the Bible  
 Pentecost, *f.* Whitsuntide, a high Jewish festival  
 Pentecostal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide  
 Penthouse, Pentice, *f.* a sloping shed or roof  
 Penumbra, *f.* an imperfect or faint shadow  
 Penurious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, mean, scanty  
 Penuriously, *ad.* in a niggardly manner, meanly  
 Penuriousness, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, care  
 Penury, *f.* poverty, indigence, great want  
 People, *f.* persons in general, the vulgar, a nation  
 People, *v. a.* to stock or fill with inhabitants  
 Peppercorn, *f.* a medicine given to help digestion  
 Pepper, *f.* a very warm sort of Indian spice  
 Pepper, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, warm, beat  
 Pepperbox, *f.* a box used for holding pepper  
 Peppercorn, *f.* a grain of pepper, a thing of little  
 Peppermint, *f.* a very hot kind of mint [value  
 Peptic, *a.* digestive, promoting digestion, easing  
 Peracute, *a.* very sharp or keen, very violent  
 Peradventure, *ad.* perhaps, perchance, by chance  
 Peragate, *v. n.* to travel, wander or rove, about  
 Peragrator, *f.* the act of passing over or about  
 Perambulate, *v. a.* to walk through, view, survey  
 Perambulation, *f.* a passing through, a survey  
 Perchance, *ad.* perchance, by chance, perhaps  
 Perceivable, *a.* that may be perceived or seen  
 Perceive, *v. a.* to observe, see, discover, know  
 Perceptibility, *f.* the power or act of perceiving  
 Perceptible, *a.* that may be perceived or seen  
 Perceptibly, *ad.* in a manner to be perceived  
 Perception, *f.* knowledge, a notion, idea, view  
 Perceptive, *a.* that is able or tends to perceive  
 Perceptivity, *f.* the power of perceiving  
 Perch, *f.* a fish, bird's roost, pole,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yards  
 Perch, *v.* to light down or sit as a bird, to roost

Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, perchance, peradventure  
 Percipient, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive, quick  
 Percluse, *f.* a conclusion, the last or final part  
 Perculate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve  
 Percolation, *f.* a purification made by straining  
 Percuss, *v. a.* to strike, to smite or dash against  
 Percussion, *f.* a striking, stroke, knock, sound  
 Percutient, *a.* able to strike, striking, smiting  
 Perdition, *f.* destruction, ruin, loss, death  
 Perdure, *ad.* closely, secretly, in wait, in ambush  
 Perdulous, *a.* lost, thrown away, cast off or away  
 Perdurable, *a.* very lasting, continuing long  
 Perdurablely, *ad.* in a very lasting manner, firmly  
 Perduration, *f.* a long or lasting continuance  
 Perdy, *f.* a form of oath, an old kind of oath  
 Peregrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries  
 Peregrination, *f.* a travel made to foreign lands  
 Peregrinator, *f.* a traveller into foreign parts  
 Peregrine, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange, new  
 Perempt, *v. a.* to kill, slay, crush, destroy, ruin  
 Peremption, *f.* a killing, extinction, crush, ruin  
 Peremptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively  
 Peremptoriness, *f.* positiveness, determination  
 Peremptory, *a.* absolute, positive, final  
 Perennial, *a.* lasting a year, durable, perpetual  
 Perennity, *f.* perpetuity, a perpetual duration  
 Perfect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure, holy, safe  
 Perfect, *v. a.* to complete, finish, instruct fully  
 Perfecter, *f.* one who makes perfect or complete  
 Perfection, *f.* a perfect state, excellence  
 Perfectionate, *v. a.* to perfect, to complete  
 Perfective, *a.* conducive to perfection, perfecting  
 Perfectively, *ad.* in a perfective manner  
 Perfectly, *ad.* completely, exactly, fully, totally  
 Perfection, *f.* completeness, skill, goodness  
 Perfidious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust, base  
 Perfidiously, *ad.* by breach of faith [ery  
 Perfidiousness, Perfidy, *f.* a breach of faith, treach  
 Perforate, *v. a.* to blow through, to blow very hard

**Perforation**, *f.* the act of blowing through  
**Perforate**, *v. a.* to pierce or run through, to bore  
**Perforation**, *f.* the act of boring, a place bored  
**Perforator**, *f.* a chyrurgical instrument  
**Perforce**, *ad.* by force, by constraint, violently  
**Perform**, *v.* to do, execute, discharge, succeed  
**Performable**, *a.* practicable, that may be done  
**Performance**, *f.* the act of performing, a work  
**Performer**, *f.* one who performs, one who plays  
**Perfricate**, *v. a.* to rub thoroughly or all over  
**Perfume**, *f.* a sweet odor or smell; *v. a.* to scent  
**Perfumer**, *f.* one who sells or deals in perfumes  
**Perfunctorily**, *ad.* carelessly, negligently  
**Perfunctoriness**, *f.* carelessness, negligence  
**Perfunctory**, *a.* slight, careless, negligent  
**Perfuse**, *v. a.* to sprinkle, tincture, overspread  
**Perhaps**, *ad.* perchance, peradventure, it may be  
**Perisapt**, *f.* a charm, a charm against diseases  
**Pericranium**, *f.* a membrane covering the skull  
**Periculous**, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous  
**Perigee**, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the earth  
**Perihellion**, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the sun  
**Peril**, *f.* danger, hazard, jeopardy, risk  
**Perilous**, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, very smart  
**Perilously**, *ad.* with danger or hazard, wittily  
**Perimeter**, *f.* the circumference of a figure  
**Périod**, *f.* a circuit, epocha, date, end, full point  
**Periodical**, *a.* regular, fixed, stated, set, circular  
**Periodically**, *ad.* at stated periods, at fixed times  
**Peripatetic**, *a.* relating to Aristotle, &c. walking  
**Periphery**, *f.* a circumference, a compass  
**Periphrasis**, *f.* a circumlocution, a tediousness  
**Periphrastical**, *a.* expressed in many words  
**Peripneumony**, *f.* an inflammation of the lungs  
**Perish**, *v.* to decay, die, go to ruin, be destroyed  
**Perishable**, *a.* liable to perish, subject to decay  
**Perishableness**, *f.* a liableness to perish or decay  
**Peristaltic**, *a.* spiral, wormlike, rolling round  
**Peristyle**, *f.* a circular order or range of pillars

**Perjure**, *v. a.* to forswear, to take a false oath  
**Perjure** or **Perjurer**, *f.* one who swears falsely  
**Perjury**, **Perjuración**, *f.* a forswearing one's self  
**Periwig**, *f.* false hair worn on the head, a wig  
**Periwig**, *v. a.* to dress the head with false hair  
**Periwinkle**, *f.* a small shellfish, sea-snail, plant  
**Perk**, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly, to dress  
**Permanence**, **Perman'cion**, *f.* duration, continuance  
**Permanent**, *a.* durable, lasting, constant  
**Permanently**, *ad.* durably, lastingly, constantly  
**Permeable**, *a.* that may be passed through  
**Permeant**, *a.* passing or piercing through  
**Permeate**, *v. a.* to pass, go or pierce, through  
**Permis'sion**, **Permit'tance**, *f.* a grant of liberty  
**Permissive**, *a.* granting leave or liberty  
**Permissively**, *ad.* by permission, with allowance  
**Permis'sion** or **Permixtion**, *f.* the act of mixing  
**Permit**, *v. a.* to allow, grant, suffer, give up  
**Permit**, *f.* a warrant for removing liquors  
**Permutation**, *f.* an exchange of one for another  
**Perni'cious**, *a.* destructive, mischievous, swift  
**Perni'ciously**, *ad.* destructively, ruinously, badly  
**Perni'ciousness**, *f.* a pernicious or bad quality  
**Perni'city**, *f.* swiftness of motion, speed, haste  
**Pernoctation**, *f.* the act of passing the night  
**Peroration**, *f.* the close or end of an oration  
**Perpend**, *v. a.* to weigh thoroughly in the mind  
**Perpendicular**, *a.* passing at right angles  
**Perpendicular**, *f.* any thing directly downwards  
**Perpendicularity**, *f.* a perpendicular state  
**Perpendicularly**, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner  
**Perpensation**, **Perpen'sion**, *f.* a serious consideration  
**Perpetrate**, *v. a.* to do or commit a crime  
**Perpetration**, *f.* the commission of a crime, guilt  
**Perpetrator**, *f.* one who perpetrates or commits  
**Perpetual**, *a.* continual, never ceasing, endless  
**Perpetually**, *ad.* constantly, incessantly, for ever  
**Perpetuate**, *v. a.* to make perpetual, to eternize  
**Perpetuación**, *f.* the act of rendering perpetual



Perpetuity, *f.* a duration through all futurity  
 Perplex, *v. a.* to distract, disturb, puzzle, vex  
 Perplex'd, *Perpléx*, *part. a.* distracted, intricate  
 Perplexedly, *ad.* in an intricate manner, crossly  
 Perplexedness, *f.* embarrassment, intricacy, care  
 Perplexity, *f.* distraction, anxiety, difficulty  
 Perpotation, *f.* great drunkenness, sottishness  
 Perquisite, *f.* a present, a gift free of office  
 Perry, *f.* a very pleasant liquor made of pears  
 Persecute, *v. a.* to pursue with enmity, to harass  
 Persecution, *f.* the act of persecuting, oppression  
 Persecutor, *f.* one who persecutes or disturbs  
 Perseverance, *f.* steadiness, constancy, firmness  
 Perseverant, *a.* persisting, constant, resolute, firm  
 Persevere, *v. n.* to persist, go on, continue  
 Persian, *a.* of or belonging to Persia  
 Persevere, *v. n.* to persevere, go on, continue firm  
 Perseverance or Perseverance, *f.* perseverance, obstinacy  
 Perseverance, *a.* persevering; steady, firm  
 Person, *f.* a man or woman, the shape of a body  
 Personable, *a.* handsome, graceful, defending  
 Personage, *f.* a person, appearance, character  
 Personal, *a.* belonging to him or her, peculiar  
 Personality, *f.* the individuality of a person  
 Personally, *ad.* in person, in presence, singly  
 Personate, *v. a.* to represent, counterfeit, feign  
 Personation, *f.* a counterfeiting another person  
 Personification, *f.* a change of things to persons  
 Personify, *v. a.* to change from things to persons  
 Perspective, *a.* of or relating to vision, optical  
 Perspective, *f.* a spying-glass, view, appearance  
 Perspicacious, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted, keen  
 Perspicaciousness, *f.* perspicacity, *f.* quicksightedness  
 Perspicill, *f.* an optical glass  
 Perspicuity, *f.* clearness, plainness, transparency  
 Perspicuous, *a.* clear, plain, evident, easily seen  
 Perspicuously, *ad.* clearly, plainly, evidently  
 Perspicuousness, *f.* clearness, plainness  
 Perspirable, *a.* that may be emitted by the pores

Perspiration, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat  
 Perspirative, *a.* causing or tending to perspire  
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat, become hot, get vent, pass  
 Perstringe, *v. a.* to graze upon, to glance upon  
 Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence  
 Persuader, *f.* an importunate or strong adviser  
 Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded or induced  
 Persuasion, *f.* the act of persuading, an opinion  
 Persuasive, *f.* an argument to persuade  
 Persuasive, Persuatory, *a.* tending to persuade  
 Persuasively, *ad.* so as to persuade, pleasingly  
 Persuasiveness, *f.* force or power of persuasion  
 Persultation, *f.* an eruption of the blood through the  
 Pert, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy [vessels  
 Pertain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, concern, extend  
 Perturbation, *f.* the act of boring through  
 Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, stiff, resolute, steady  
 Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly, stiffly  
 Pertinaciousness, Pertinacity, *f.* obsti-  
 nacy, stubbornness, constancy, firmness  
 Pertinence or Pertinency, *f.* propriety, fitness  
 Pertinent, *a.* just to the purpose, fit, belonging  
 Pertinently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly; aptly, duly  
 Pertingence or Pertingency, *f.* a reaching to  
 Pertingent, *a.* touching, relating, belonging  
 Pertly, *ad.* smartly, briskly, readily, saucily  
 Pertness, *f.* smartness, briskness, sauciness  
 Perturbate, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, vex, confuse  
 Perturbation, *f.* disquiet, disorder, confusion  
 Perturbed, *a.* disquieted, disturbed, vexed, uneasy  
 Pertusion, *f.* the act of piercing, a hole punched  
 Pervade, *v. a.* to pass through or over, to possess  
 Pervasion, *f.* the act of passing through or over  
 Pervasive, *a.* able or tending to pervade, passing  
 Perverse, *a.* cross, obstinate, stubborn, petulant  
 Perversely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly, obstinately  
 Perverseness, Perversity, *f.* crossness, obstinacy  
 Perversion, *f.* a change for the worse, abuse  
 Pervert, *v. a.* to turn from the right, to corrupt

**Perv'er**, *f.* one who perverts, one who corrupts  
**Perv'er**ible, *a.* that may be perverted or turned  
**Pervestigation**, *f.* a thorough examination  
**Pervicacious**, *a.* spitefully obstinate, stubborn  
**Pervicaciously**, *ad.* with spiteful obstinacy  
**Pervicaciousness**, **Pervica**"city, *f.* perverse obstinacy  
**Per'vious**, *a.* admitting passage, pervading  
**Per'viousness**, *f.* a pervious quality or state  
**Per'uke**, *f.* a hairy covering for the head, a wig  
**Per'ukemaker**, *f.* a maker of periwigs, a barber  
**Perúsal**, *f.* the act of reading over or examining  
**Perúse**, *v. a.* to read over, examine, observe  
**Perúser**, *f.* a reader over, examiner, close observer  
**Pesáde**, *f.* a particular motion made by a horse  
**Pest**, *f.* a plague, mischief, bane, destruction, ruin  
**Pest'er**, *v. a.* to plague, teaze, harass, disturb  
**Pest'erer**, *f.* one who pesters, one who plagues  
**Pest'rous**, *a.* troublesome, cumbersome, odious  
**Pest'house**, *f.* a hospital for infectious persons  
**Pestif'orous**, *a.* destructive, deadly, malignant  
**Pestilence**, *f.* a contagious distemper, the plague  
**Pestilent**, **Pestilential**, *a.* infectious, pernicious  
**Pestillation**, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar  
**Pes"tle**, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar, a gammon  
**Pet**, *f.* a slight passion or anger, whim, cade lamb  
**Pétal**, *f.* one of the fine leaves of flowers  
**Petár** or **Petárd**, *f.* an engine to blow up places by  
**Petéchial**, *a.* spotted with a pestilence, purple  
**Pet'it**, *a.* small, inconsiderable, trifling, mean  
**Peti"tion**, *f.* a prayer, request, entreaty, article  
**Peti"tion**, *v. a.* to supplicate, solicit, entreat, beg  
**Peti"tionarily**, *ad.* by way of begging the question  
**Peti"tionary**, **Pet'itory**, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning  
**Peti"tioner**, *f.* one who offers a petition  
**Petres"cent**, *a.* turning into stone, hardening  
**Petrifac"tion**, **Petrification**, *f.* a becoming stone  
**Petrifac"tive**, **Petrif'ic**, *a.* able to turn to stone  
**Petrify**, *v.* to change to stone, to become stone  
**Pet'ronel**, *f.* a pistoi, a very small or light gun

**Pet'ticoat**, *f.* an under-garment worn by women  
**Pet'tifogger**, *f.* a petty attorney, a petty lawyer  
**Pet'tifogging**, *a.* low, mean, little, unbecoming  
**Pet'tiness**, *f.* smallness, littleness, meanness  
**Pet'tish**, **Pet'tle**, *a.* froward, fretful, peevish, cross  
**Pet'tishness**, *f.* fretfulness, peevishness, crossness  
**Pet'titoes**, *f. pl.* the feet of a sucking pig, the feet  
**Pet'to**, *f.* the breast, privacy, secrecy, reserve  
**Pet'ty**, *a.* small, little, trifling, inconsiderable, low  
**Pet'ulance** or **Pet'ulancy**, *f.* sauciness, peevishness  
**Pet'ulant**, *a.* saucy, perverse, peevish, wanton  
**Pet'ulantly**, *ad.* perversely, peevishly, wantonly  
**Pew**, *f.* an inclosed or reserved seat in a church  
**Pew**, *v. a.* to cover or furnish with pews  
**Pew'et**, *f.* a noisy bird, a species of the lapwing  
**Pew'ter**, *f.* a well-known compound metal  
**Pew'terer**, *f.* one who works in or sells pewter  
**Pháeton**, *f.* a high and open carriage of pleasure  
**Phageden'ic**, *a.* eating flesh, corroding  
**Phal'anx**, *f.* a square troop of men closely embodied  
**Phant'asm**, *f.* a vain imagination, whim, vision  
**Phant'om**, *f.* an apparition, ghost, fancied vision  
**Pharisaical**, *a.* externally religious, deceitful  
**Pharisaically**, *ad.* with great ostentation, vainly  
**Pharmacol'ogist**, *f.* one who writes upon drugs  
**Pharmacopéia**, *f.* a treatise upon drugs  
**Pharmacop'olist**, *f.* one who sells medicines  
**Phar'macy**, *f.* the act of preparing medicines  
**Pháros**, *f.* a lighthouse, watchtower, beacon  
**Phásels**, *f. pl.* a plant, French beans  
**Pháses**, *f.* appearances or positions of the moon, &c.  
**Phasm**, *f.* an appearance, a fancied apparition  
**Phea"fant**, *f.* a kind of large wild cock or hen  
**Pheese**, *a. a.* to comb, fleece, curry, trim, dress  
**Phénix**, *f.* a large and remarkable bird  
**Phenom'enon**, *f.* a wonderful or odd appearance  
**Phial**, *f.* a small glass bottle [cavalry]  
**Philanth'ropy**, *f.* the love of mankind, humanity  
**Phib'ibeg**, *f.* a kind of small or short petticoat

Philop'ic, *f.* an invective, a tart declamation  
 Philo'ger, Philo'ogist, *f.* a grammarian, a critic  
 Philo'gical, *a.* grammatical, critical, nice  
 Philo'ogy, *f.* grammatical learning, criticism  
 Philomath, *f.* a lover of learning or science  
 Phil'omel, *f.* a name of the nightingale  
 Phil'omot, *a.* brownish, like a dead leaf [rem  
 Philo'sopheme, *f.* a principle of reasoning, a theo-  
 Philo'sopher, *f.* one who is skilled in philosophy  
 Philosopher's-stone, *f.* a pretended stone that will  
 turn all other metals into gold, a mystery  
 Philosophical, *a.* of philosophy, rational, nice  
 Philosophically, *ad.* rationally, wisely, properly  
 Philo'sophize, *v. n.* to reason like a philosopher  
 Philo'sophy, *f.* knowledge moral or natural  
 Phil'ter, *f.* a love charm or potion; *v. a.* to cause  
 Phiz, *f.* the face, visage, countenance [love  
 Phlebotomize, *v. a.* to let blood, to open a vein  
 Phlebotomy, *f.* blood-letting, an opening of a vein  
 Phlegm, *f.* a watery humor of the body  
 Phlegmagogues, *f. pl.* medicines to clear phlegm  
 Phlegmatic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull, heavy  
 Phleg'mon, *f.* an inflammation, a hot swelling  
 Phleg'monous, *a.* inflammatory, very hot, burning  
 Phleme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed with  
 Phlogist'ic, *a.* hot, burning, inflammatory  
 Phonocamp'tic, *a.* able to change or alter sound  
 Phos'phorus, *f.* the morning-star, a thin substance  
 Phrase, *f.* a mode of speech, a style; *v. a.* to style,  
 Phraseless, *a.* not to be described [to term  
 Phraseol'ogy, *f.* a mode of speech, diction, style  
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* mad, frantic, distracted, furious  
 Phren'etis, Phren'sy or Phren'zy, *f.* madness  
 Phthis'ic, *f.* a consumption, a shortness of breath  
 Phthis'ical, *a.* consumptive, shortbreathed  
 Phylact'ery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence  
 Physic, *f.* the art of healing, a medicine, a purge  
 Physic, *v. a.* to purge with physic, cleanse, cure  
 Phys'ical, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature

Phys'ically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation  
 Phys'i'cian, *f.* one who professes the art of healing  
 Phys'ics, *f. pl.* natural philosophy, divinity  
 Physiog'nomist, *f.* a judge of men by their faces  
 Physiognomonical, *a.* relating to physiognomy  
 Physiog'nomy, *f.* the art of judging by the face, the  
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology [face  
 Physiol'ogist, *f.* a writer on natural philosophy  
 Physiol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of physics or nature  
 Phytiv'orous, *a.* that feeds on grass or vegetables  
 Phytol'ogy, *f.* a description of plants, botany  
 Piacle, *f.* a great crime, heinous fault, sacrifice  
 Piac'ular, *a.* very wicked, atrocious, expiatory  
 Pia-máter, *f.* a membrane that covers the brain  
 Pian'net, *f.* a magpie, the lesser woodpecker  
 Piastr'er, *f.* a foreign coin of about 5s. value  
 Piation, *f.* an atoning or purging by sacrifice  
 Piazz'a, *f.* a short walk under arches, a portico  
 Píca, *f.* the green sickness, a printing letter, a bird  
 Picaroon, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief  
 Pick, *v.* to choose, gather, separate, clean, strike,  
 pull, rob, open, eat, eat slowly or a very little  
 Pick'apack, *ad.* in the manner of a pack, above  
 Pick'axe, *f.* a kind of axe that has a sharp point  
 Pick'ed or Píked, *a.* sharp at the end, pointed  
 Pick'éer, *v. a.* to rob, to make a flying skirmish  
 Pick'er, *f.* one who picks, a robber; a pickaxe  
 Pic'kle, *f.* a thing pickled, salt liquor, brine, state  
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, season, imbue  
 Pickleher'ring, *f.* a jackpudding, a merry-andrew  
 Pick'lock, *f.* a tool or person that picks locks  
 Pick'pocket, *f.* one that steals out of a pocket  
 Pick'thank, *f.* a very officious person, a flatterer  
 Pick'tooth, *f.* an instrument to clean the teeth by  
 Píct, *f.* a person that has the body painted over  
 Píct'orial, *a.* produced, done or drawn, by a painter  
 Píct'ure, *f.* a resemblance in colors; *v. a.* to paint  
 Pícture'sque, *a.* exhibiting a picture, variegated  
 Pícdle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, pick, trifle

Pid'dler, *f.* one that eats little or but squeamishly  
 Pie, *f.* a crust baked with something in it, a bird  
 Piebald, *a.* diversified in color, particolored  
 Piece, *f.* a patch, part, performance, coin, gun  
 Piece, *v. a.* to enlarge, add, join, close, supply  
 Piéceless, *a.* that is not made of pieces, whole  
 Piécemeal, *a.* single, divided; *ad.* in or by pieces  
 Pied, *a.* particolored, speckled, spotted, marked  
 Piedness, *f.* an odd diversity or mixture of colors  
 Piéled, *a.* having very short hair, shortened  
 Pier, *f.* the column or chief support of an arch  
 Pierce, *v.* to enter, bore, broach, force, affect  
 Pier'cer, *f.* a person who or that which pierceth  
 Pier'cingly, *ad.* keenly, sharply, acutely, strongly  
 Pier'cingness, *f.* the power of piercing or forcing  
 Pietism, *f.* an affectation of piety, superstition  
 Piety, Piousness, *f.* duty to God or to parents  
 Pig, *f.* a young boar or sow, a mass of lead or iron  
 † Pig, *v. a.* to bring forth pigs, farrow, sleep, lay  
 Pi'geon, *f.* a well-known bird, a dove  
 Pi'geonhouse, *f.* a house or building for pigeons  
 Pi'geonlivered, *a.* mild, meek, soft, gentle, tame  
 Pig'gen or Pig'gin, *f.* a wooden porringer  
 Pight, *a.* pitched, fixed, determined, settled  
 Pig'ment, *f.* paint, colors for painting the face  
 Pig'my, *f.* a very little person; *a.* very small, puny  
 Pig'nat, *f.* the name of a plant, an earth-nut  
 Pigwid'geon, *f.* any thing small; *a.* very little  
 Pike, *f.* a strong fish, lance used by soldiers, fork  
 Pike-man, *f.* a soldier armed with a pike  
 Pikestaff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike, any thing  
 Pilast'er, *f.* a small square column [easy  
 Pil'aw, *f.* a famous Turkish dish, an ointment  
 Pilch or Pilche, *f.* a cloak lined with fur, a clout  
 Pilch'ard, *f.* a small fish, a thing lined with fur  
 Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure  
 Pile, *v. a.* to heap or lay upon, heap, raise up  
 Pil'eated, *a.* covered with or like a cap  
 Pil'ser, *v. n.* to steal, to steal trifling things

Pil'serer, *f.* one who steals petty things, a mean thief  
 Pil'sering, Pil'sery, *f.* petty theft  
 Pil'grim, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, rove, travel  
 Pil'grim, *f.* one who visits the shrines of saints  
 Pil'grimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel  
 Pill, *f.* a small ball of physic; *v. a.* to rob, to ped  
 Pill'age, *f.* plunder; *v. a.* to plunder, rifle, rob  
 Pill'ager, *f.* one who pillages, one who plunders  
 Pill'ar, *f.* a column, prop, support, defender  
 Pill'ared, *a.* supported by or like pillars  
 Pill'arlic, *f.* a name of ridicule or contempt  
 Pill'ion, *f.* a very test woman's saddle, a pad  
 Pill'ory, *f.* an instrument or place of punishment  
 Pill'ory, *v. a.* to punish with or put in the pillory  
 Pill'ow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on; *v. a.* to rest  
 Pill'owbear, *f.* the cover or case of a pillow  
 Pilos'ity, *f.* a hairy state, hairiness, roughness  
 Pilot, *f.* one who steers a ship; *v. a.* to conduct  
 Pilotage, *f.* the pay, skill or office, of a pilot  
 Piment'a, Piment'o, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica-pepper  
 Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-bawd, procurer, low wretch  
 Pimp, *v. n.* to provide gratifications for others  
 Pimp'ing, *a.* little, mean, petty, snivelling, sorry  
 Pim'ple, *f.* a small red pustule upon the skin  
 Pimp'like, *a.* like a pimp, infamous, vile  
 Pin, *f.* a pointed short piece of wire, peg, strain  
 † Pin, *v. a.* to fasten or close with pins, fix, pen  
 Pin'cers, *f. pl.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw  
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, press, gall, hurt, be frugal  
 Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, gripe, difficulty, trial  
 Pinch'beck, *f.* a metal resembling gold  
 Pinch'fist, Pinch'penny, *f.* a miser, a covetous man  
 Pin'cushion, *f.* a thing used to stick pins in  
 Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime, bold  
 Pin'dust, *f.* dust rising from cutting pins  
 Pine, *f.* a tree; *v. n.* to languish, to waste  
 Pin'feathered, *a.* having very young feathers  
 Pin'fold, *f.* a confinement for cattle that stray  
 Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, large, plump



*Pinhole*, *f.* a small hole made by a pin  
*Pinion*, *f.* a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel, fetter  
*Pinion*, *v. a.* to bind the wing, bind, tie; shackle  
*Pink*, *f.* a flower, color, ship, eyelet; *a.* little  
*Pink*, *v.* to stamp with small holes, to wink  
*Pinker*, *v. n.* to squint, look askew, ogle, eye  
*Pinmaker*, *f.* one who makes or sells pins  
*Pinmoney*, *f.* an allowance for a wife's pocket  
*Pinace*, *f.* a man of war's boat, a small sloop  
*Pinacle*, *f.* a turret, spire, high-spiring point  
*Pinier*, *f.* a pinmaker, lappet; cap  
*Pint*, *f.* half a quart, twelve ounces, a pound  
*Pioneer*, *f.* a military person to clear ways, &c.  
*Pious*, *a.* doing the duties of religion, religious  
*Piously*, *ad.* in a pious manner, religiously  
*Pip*, *f.* a spot on cards, leaf, disease of fowls  
*Pip*, *v.* to spit, mark, chirp or cry like a bird  
*Pipe*, *f.* a tube, musical instrument, two hogheads  
*Pipe*, *v.* to play on a pipe, play, cry, whine, moan  
*Piper*, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person  
*Piping*, *a.* weak, feeble, hot; *ad.* quite, very  
*Piping*, *f.* a playing on a pipe, a whining noise  
*Pipkin*, *f.* a small earthen boiler or pot  
*Pippen*, *f.* the name of an admired late apple  
*Piquancy*, *f.* a piquant quality, poignancy, wit  
*Piquant*, *a.* poignant, pricking, sharp, severe  
*Piquantly*, *ad.* sharply, tartly, with resentment  
*Pique*, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, sting, value  
*Pique*, *f.* a grudge, enmity, ill-will, point, nicety  
*Piqueer*, *f.* a robber, pillager, plunderer, thief  
*Piquet*, *f.* the name of a genteel game at cards  
*Piracy*, *f.* a robbery on the sea, a robbery  
*Pirate*, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber; *v. n.* to plunder  
*Piratical*, *a.* predatory, plundering, thievish  
*Piscary*, *f.* a privilege or liberty to catch fish  
*Piscation*, *f.* the act, art or practice, of fishing  
*Piscatory*, *a.* belonging to fish or fishing  
*Piscivorous*, *a.* eating fish, living upon fish  
*Pish*, *v. a.* to show contempt by a kind of hiss

*Pish*, *f.* an expression of contempt; *int.* implying  
*Pis'mire*, *f.* an insect, ant, emmet [contempt  
*Piss*, *f.* urine, animal-water; *v. n.* to make water  
*Piss'abed*, *f.* the name of a yellow field-flower  
*Piss'burnt*, *a.* stained with or like urine  
*Pistachio*, *f.* a fragrant nut brought from Syria  
*Pistillation*, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar  
*Pist'ol*, *f.* a weapon, the smallest of all firearms  
† *Pist'ol*, *v. a.* to shoot or engage with a pistol  
*Pistole*, *f.* a foreign coin, about 17s. in value  
*Pist'on*, *f.* a part of a pump, a part of a syringe  
*Pit*, *f.* a hole, deep place, hollow part, dint, grave  
† *Pit*, *v.* to sink in hollows, dint, challenge, set  
*Pit'apat*, *f.* a flutter, a quick step; *ad.* in a flutter  
*Pitch*, *f.* a kind of resin, size, height, rate, bar  
*Pitch*, *v.* to smear over with pitch, fix, agree, cast, throw, drop, light, fall  
*Pitch'er*, *f.* a large earthen pot, a pointed iron bar  
*Pitch'fork*, *f.* a long fork used in husbandry  
*Pitch'y*, *a.* smeared with or like pitch, dismal  
*Pit'coal*, *f.* any kind of coal dug out of a pit  
*Pit'eous*, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, woful  
*Pit'eously*, *ad.* in a piteous manner, sadly  
*Pit'fal*, *f.* a pit dug and covered over, trap, snare  
*Pith*, *f.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight  
*Pith'ily*, *ad.* with strength, with force or cogency  
*Pith'iness*, *f.* energy, strength, force, fulness  
*Pith'less*, *a.* wanting pith or force, weak, flat  
*Pith'y*, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic, forcible  
*Pit'iable*, *a.* deserving pity, mournful, wretched  
*Pit'iful*, *a.* tender, palsy, despicable, wretched  
*Pit'ifully*, *ad.* in a pitiful manner, meanly, badly  
*Pit'ifulness*, *f.* tenderness, mercy, despicableness  
*Pit'iless*, *a.* devoid of pity, mercy or compassion  
*Pit'ilessly*, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly  
*Pit'man*, *f.* a man who works in pits, a sawyer  
*Pit'saw*, *f.* a large saw to be used by two men  
*Pit'tance*, *f.* a small allowance, a little portion  
*Pituitous*, *a.* consisting of or like phlegm

**Pit'y**, *f.* compassion, sympathy, concern, mercy  
**Pit'y**, *v. a.* to compassionate misery, to bewail  
**Pivot**, *f.* a pin upon which a thing turns round  
**Pix**, *f.* a box that contains the host, chest, pitch  
**Placabil'ity**, *f.* a willingness to be appeased  
**Placable**, *a.* that may be appeased or pacified  
**Placárt**, *f.* an edict, proclamation, manifesto  
**Plácate**, *v. a.* to appease, pacify, quiet, reconcile  
**Place**, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of being, space in general, room, part, ground  
**Place**, *v.* to rank, order, fix, establish, put out  
**Pla"cid**, *a.* calm, mild, gentle, quiet, easy, soft  
**Placid'ity**, **Pla"cidness**, *f.* a placid quality or state  
**Pla"cidly**, *ad.* calmly, mildly, quietly, patiently  
**Pla"cit**, *f.* a decree, determination, ordinance, plea  
**Plack'et**, **Pla"quet**, *f.* the open part of a petticoat  
**Plágiarism**, *f.* a theft, especially in books  
**Plágiary**, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism, plagiarist  
**Plague**, *f.* a pestilence, vexation, trouble, misery  
**Plague**, *v. a.* to tease, trouble, vex, hurt, afflict  
**Pláguily**, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly, dreadfully  
**Pláguay**, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, horrible, vile  
**Plaice**, *f.* a sea-fish, a kind of flat fish  
**Plaid**, *f.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress  
**Plain**, *a.* smooth, flat, clear, evident, homely  
**Plain**, *f.* a level ground, field of battle, square  
**Plain**, **Pláinly**, *ad.* sincerely, clearly, bluntly  
**Plain**, *v. a.* to make smooth, level, lament  
**Pláindealing**, *f.* downright honesty ; *a.* sincere  
**Pláining**, *part.* making smooth ; *f.* a complaint  
**Pláinness**, *f.* flatness, clearness, simplicity, openness  
**Plaint**, *f.* a complaint, lamentation, cry  
**Pláintful**, *a.* complaining, uneasy, sorrowful, sad  
**Pláintiff**, *f.* one who commences a suit at law  
**Pláintiff**, **Pláintive**, *a.* sorrowful, mournful  
**Pláinwork**, *f.* a needlework [on a plaister  
**Plaister**, *f.* a salve spread on linen, &c. ; *v. a.* to put  
**Plait**, *f.* a fold, a double ; *v. a.* to fold, to weave  
**Plan**, *f.* a scheme, project, draught, model, plot

**† Plan**, *v. a.* to scheme, form in design, contrive  
**Planch'ed**, *a.* made of boards, laid with boards  
**Planch'er**, *f.* a flat board, plank, piece of wood  
**Plane**, *v. a.* to smooth, to level ; *f.* a tool, a tree  
**Plan'et**, *f.* a moving or wandering star  
**Plan'etary**, **Planet'ical**, *a.* belonging to planets  
**Plan'etstruck**, *a.* blasted, astonished, amazed  
**Plan'ish**, *v. a.* to make plain or smooth, to polish  
**Plan'isphere**, *f.* a sphere projected upon a plain  
**Plank**, *f.* a thick board ; *v. a.* to lay with planks  
**Plan'ner**, *f.* one who plans, one who schemes  
**Plan'ning**, *f.* a design, formation, contrivance  
**Planocónical**, *a.* flat and conical on different sides  
**Planocónvex**, *a.* flat and convex on different sides  
**Plant**, *f.* a vegetable production, herb, tree, foot  
**Plant**, *v. a.* to set, place, fix, settle, people, point  
**Plant'ain**, *f.* an herb, a West-Indian tree  
**Plant'al**, *a.* belonging to or resembling plants  
**Plantátion**, *f.* a place that is planted, a colony  
**Plant'er**, *f.* one who sets or cultivates a colony  
**Plant'ing**, *f.* the act of setting in the ground  
**Plash**, *f.* a small puddle of water, a cut branch  
**Plash**, *v. a.* to splash, to cut and lay branches  
**Plash'y**, *a.* wet, watery, filled with puddles  
**Plasm**, *f.* a mould for metals [linen, &c.  
**Pláster**, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls, a salve  
**Pláster**, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaster, &c.  
**Plásterer**, *f.* one who covers walls with plaster  
**Plas'tic**, *a.* forming, able to form, creative  
**Plas'tran** or **Plas'tron**, *f.* a piece of stuffed leather  
**† Plat**, *v. a.* to interweave ; *f.* a piece of ground  
**Plate**, *f.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on, a prize  
**Plate**, *v. a.* to cover with or beat into plates  
**Plat'en**, *f.* the flat part of a printing-press  
**Plat'form**, *f.* an horizontal plain, level, flat roof  
**Platon'ic**, *a.* relating to Plato, chaste, pure, refined  
**Platoón**, *f.* a small square body of musketeers  
**Plat'er**, *f.* a large earthen or wooden dish  
**Plat'rfaced**, *a.* having a very large broad face

*Plaud'it*, *f.* applause, praise, approbation, a clap  
*Plaud'itory*, *a.* praising, commending, extolling  
*Plausibility*, *Plausibleness*, *f.* appearance of right  
*Plausible*, *a.* specious, fair, superficially pleasing  
*Plausibly*, *ad.* speciously, with a fair show  
*Plaudive*, *a.* applauding, praising, plausible, fair  
*Play*, *v.* to sport, toy, trifle, mock, act, perform  
*Play*, *f.* sport, recreation, a game, a drama, room  
*Playbook*, *f.* a book which contains plays only  
*Playday*, *f.* a day exempted from tasks or labor  
*Playdebt*, *f.* a debt contracted by gaming  
*Player*, *f.* one who plays, one who performs  
*Playfellow*, *f.* a companion or crony in youth  
*Playful*, *Playfome*, *a.* full of play, sportive, gay  
*Playgame*, *f.* a play or game of mere children  
*Playhouse*, *f.* a house used for acting plays in  
*Playfulness*, *f.* an idle or trifling amusement  
*Playing*, *f.* a thing to play with, toy, trifle  
*Playwright*, *f.* one who makes or writes plays  
*Plac*, *f.* an excuse, allegation, form of pleading  
*Plach*, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave branches  
*Plad*, *v.* to defend, discuss, argue, alledge, say  
*Placable*, *a.* that may be pleaded, alledged or said  
*Plader*, *f.* one who pleads, one who alledges  
*Pleading*, *f.* the act or form of pleading causes  
*Pleasant*, *a.* delightful, gay, cheerful, trifling  
*Pleasantly*, *ad.* in a pleasant manner or place  
*Pleasantness*, *f.* delightfulness, cheerfulness  
*Pleantry*, *f.* cheerfulness, humor, merriment  
*Pleas'*, *v.* to give pleasure, delight, content, like  
*Pleasantman*, *f.* an officious person, a flatterer  
*Pleaser*, *f.* one who pleases or courts favor  
*Pleasingly*, *ad.* in a manner so as to please  
*Pleasurable*, *a.* delightful, fine, cheerful [please  
*Pleasure*, *f.* delight, gratification, choice; *v. a.* to  
*Plebeian*, *a.* vulgar, common, low, mean, popular  
*Plebeian*, *f.* one of the lower rank of people  
*Pledge*, *f.* a pawn; *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink  
*Pluget*, *f.* a small piece of lint for a wound

*Pléi'ades*, *f.* a northern constellation, the seven stars  
*Plénarily*, *ad.* fully, completely, entirely, totally  
*Plénary*, *a.* full, complete; *f.* a decisive procedure  
*Plenilunary*, *a.* relating to the full moon  
*Plenipotent*, *a.* invested with full power  
*Plenipoten'tiary*, *f.* one invested with full power  
*Plénist*, *f.* one who holds space to be full of matter  
*Plénitude*, *f.* fulness, completeness, repletion  
*Plent'eous*, *a.* abundant, copious, fertile  
*Plent'eously*, *Plent'ifully*, *ad.* abundantly, copiously  
*Plent'iful*, *a.* abundant, copious, fruitful, rich  
*Plent'y*, *Plent'eousness*, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness  
*Pléonasm*, *f.* a figure, a redundancy of expression  
*Pleth'ora*, *Pleth'ory*, *f.* a too full habit of body  
*Plethoret'ic*, *Pleth'oric*, *a.* having a full habit  
*Pleur'isy*, *f.* an inflammation of the pleura  
*Pleurit'ic*, *a.* diseased with or having a pleurisy  
*Pliable*, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent or led [bent  
*Pliability*, *Pliancy*, *Pliantness*, *f.* easiness to be  
*Pliant*, *a.* flexible, bending, limber, easy to be per-  
*Pliers*, *f. pl.* a kind of small pinners [suaded  
*Plight*, *v. a.* to pledge, engage, weave, braid  
*Plight*, *f.* a condition, case, pledge, fold, plight  
*Plinth*, *f.* the foot or lowest part of a pillar  
*† Plod*, *v. n.* to toil, drudge, labor, study closely  
*Plod'der*, *f.* a dull or heavy, but laborious person  
*Plod'ding*, *f.* close drudgery or study, hard labor  
*Plot*, *f.* a stratagem, intrigue, conspiracy, plat  
*† Plot*, *v. a.* to scheme, plan, project, contrive  
*Plot'ter*, *f.* a schemer, contriver, conspirator  
*Plow'er*, *f.* a bird, a kind of lapwing  
*Plough*, *Plow*, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough  
*Plough*, *f.* an instrument of husbandry or joinery  
*Plough'boy*, *f.* an ignorant heavy clownish boy  
*Plough'land*, *f.* land for corn, a quantity of land  
*Plough'man*, *f.* a person who holds the plough  
*Ploughmon'day*, *f.* the monday after twelfth day  
*Plough'share*, *f.* one of the irons of a plough  
*Pluck*, *v.* to snatch, pull, strip off feathers, take

**Pluck**, *f.* a quick pull, the heart, liver and lights  
**‡ Plug**, *v. a.* to stop with a plug; *f.* a stopple  
**Plum**, *f.* a fruit, raisin, play, sum of 100,000.  
**Plumage**, *f.* feathers, a bunch of feathers  
**Plumb**, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, a plummet  
**Plumb**, *v. a.* to sound, to adjust; *ad.* perpendicularly  
**Plumb'er**, *f.* a person who works upon lead  
**Plumb'ery**, *f.* work for or done by a plumber  
**Plumb'line**, *f.* a line with a weight at the end  
**Plum'cake**, *f.* a cake made up with raisins, &c.  
**Plume**, *f.* a feather, down, token of honor, pride  
**Plume**, *v.* to adjust feathers, adorn, strip, pride  
**Plúmealum**, *f.* a mineral stone, a kind of albestos  
**Plum'met**, *f.* a leaden weight, leaden pencil, ball  
**Plumos'ity**, **Plúmoufness**, *f.* a feathered state  
**Plump**, *a.* fat, sleek, comely; *f.* a cluster, a tuft  
**Plump**, *v.* to fatten, swell, increase, fall at once  
**Plump**, *ad.* with a sudden fall, quickly, at once  
**Plump'er**, *f.* what plumps out, a sudden stroke  
**Plump'ness**, *f.* fatness, fulness, sleekness  
**Plum'porridge**, *f.* porridge made with plums  
**Plum'pudding**, *f.* a pudding made with plums  
**Plump'y**, *a.* rather plump, fat, jolly, full  
**Plúmy**, **Plúmous**, *a.* feathery, like feathers  
**Plun'd'er**, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob like an enemy  
**Plun'd'er**, *f.* spoil gotten in war or by violence  
**Plun'derer**, *f.* a hostile pillager, robber, spoiler  
**Plunge**, *v.* to sink or rise suddenly, dive, dip, put  
**Plunge**, *f.* the act of sinking under water, distress  
**Plunk'et**, *f.* a sort of fine blue color; *a.* blue  
**Plúral**, *a.* having more than one, many, several  
**Plúralist**, *f.* he that holds more livings than one  
**Plural'ity**, *f.* a number more than one, majority  
**Plush**, *f.* shag, a sort of very strong rough cloth  
**Plúvial**, **Plúvious**, *a.* rainy, wet, showery  
**Plúvial**, *f.* a cap, a priest's cope [bent, a plait  
**Ply**, *v.* to work closely, bend, offer service; *f.* a  
**Pneumat'ic**, *a.* moved by or consisting of wind  
**Pneumat'ics**, *f. pl.* the doctrine of the air

**Poach**, *v.* to boil slightly, steal game, stab, be damp  
**Póacher**, *f.* one who kills game unlawfully  
**Póachiness**, *f.* dampness, moistness, stickiness  
**Póaching**, *f.* the act of killing game unlawfully  
**Póachy**, *a.* damp, moist, sticky, glutinous  
**Pock**, *f.* a pustule, scab, mark, dint [steal  
**Pock'et**, *f.* a small bag; *v. a.* to put in a pocket, to  
**Pock'etbook**, *f.* a writing-book for the pocket  
**Pock'etglass**, *f.* a lookingglass for the pocket  
**Pock'hole**, *f.* a mark left by the small pox  
**Pock'iness**, *f.* a pocky state or quality  
**Pock'y**, *a.* infected with or having the pox, foul  
**Poc'ulent**, *a.* fit for drinking, drinkable  
**‡ Pod**, *v. a.* to fill, swell, pick; *f.* a case of seeds  
**Podag'rical**, *a.* gouty, relating to or like the gout  
**Pod'd'er**, *f.* one who gathers pease, &c. in pods  
**Podgé**, *f.* a puddle, plash, watery or dirty place  
**Póem**, *f.* a work or composition written in verse  
**Póesy**, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry, verse  
**Póet**, *f.* a writer of poems, a composer of verses  
**Poeta'st'er**, *f.* a petty poet, a poor pitiful rhymist  
**Póetess** or **Póetress**, *f.* a female writer of poetry  
**Poet'ical**, *a.* expressed in or relating to poetry  
**Poet'ically**, *ad.* in a poetical manner, musically  
**Póetize**, *v. n.* to write or attempt poetry  
**Póetry**, *f.* metrical composition, rhyme, poems  
**Poign'ancy**, *f.* a poignant quality, sharpness  
**Poign'ant**, *a.* sharp, biting, severe, satirical, keen  
**Point**, *f.* a sharp end, indivisible part of time or space,  
     nicety, critical moment, stop in writing  
**Point**, *v.* to sharpen, level, direct, note, divide  
**Point'ed**, *part. a.* divided by points, sharp, keen  
**Point'edly**, *ad.* in a pointed manner, directly  
**Point'edness**, *f.* sharpness, smartness, keenness  
**Point'el**, *f.* a thing on a point, pencil, pen  
**Point'er**, *f.* a thing that points, index, dog  
**Point'ingstock**, *f.* an object of ridicule or mirth  
**Point'less**, *a.* having no point, blunt, dull  
**Pois'on**, *f.* venom, what destroys or injures life



*Poison, v. a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt  
*Poisoner, f.* one who poisons, one who corrupts  
*Poisonous, a.* venomous, destructive, deadly  
*Poisonously, ad.* with a poisonous quality, badly  
*Poistrel, f.* a breastplate, a kind of graving-tool  
*Poise or Poise, v. a.* to weigh, balance, level  
*Poise, f.* a weight, balance, regulating power  
*Poke, f.* a small bag, pocket, kind of gown  
*Poke, v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up  
*Poker, f.* a kind of iron bar to stir a fire with  
*Poking, part.* feeling; *f.* the act of feeling out  
*Polar, Polary, a.* near to or issuing from the pole  
*Polarity, f.* a tendency or nearness to the pole  
*Pole, f.* a staff, perch, five yards and a half, extremity of the earth, point, native of Poland  
*Pole, v. a.* to furnish, fasten or stick, with poles  
*Poleacre, f.* a way or method of dressing fowls  
*Poleaxe, f.* an axe that is fixed upon a long pole  
*Polecat, f.* a wild cat very common in Poland  
*Poleclipt, a.* clipt upon the head, cut short  
*Poleday, f.* a sort of canvas or very coarse cloth  
*Polemick, f.* a disputant, wrangler, great talker  
*Polemick, Polemical, a.* controversial, disputative  
*Polestar, f.* a star near the pole, guide, director  
*Police, f.* the regulation or laws of a place  
*Policed, a.* regulated, governed, ruled  
*Policy, f.* the art of government, prudence, cunning  
*Polish, v. a.* to make smooth and glossy, to refine  
*Polish, f.* an artificial gloss, elegance, turn  
*Polisher, f.* one who gives a gloss or refines  
*Polishing, f.* the act of giving a polish  
*Polite, a.* genteel, elegant, civil, glossy, smooth  
*Politely, ad.* genteelly, elegantly, civilly, neatly  
*Politeness, f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance  
*Politic, Political, a.* relating to politics, cunning  
*Politically, Politically, ad.* with policy, cunningly  
*Politician, f.* one who is versed in politics  
*Politics, f. pl.* the science or art of government  
*Politure, f.* the act or art of polishing, a polish

*Polity, f.* civil constitution, civil government  
*Poll, f.* the head, a register of heads or of votes  
*Poll, v.* to lop the tops of trees, cut off or shorten  
*hair, shear, take a list of voters, vote, strip*  
*Pollard, f.* a tree lopped, fine bran, fish  
*Pollaver, f.* fawning behaviour, gross flattery  
*Pollenger, f.* brushwood, a pollard, a cut tree  
*Poller, f.* one who votes, a robber, a plunderer  
*Pollute, v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt, pervert  
*Polluter, f.* a defiler, corrupter, perverter  
*Pollution, f.* the act of defiling, defilement, guilt  
*Polonaise or Polonése, f.* a sort of dress, a gown  
*Poltron or Poltroon, f.* a coward, scoundrel, bird  
*Poltronery, f.* cowardliness, meanness, baseness  
*Polyanthus, f.* the name of a beautiful flower  
*Polyedrous, a.* containing several sides  
*Polygamist, f.* he who has more than one wife  
*Polygamy, f.* a plurality of wives at one time  
*Polyglot, a.* written in several languages  
*Polygon, f.* a figure having many angles or sides  
*Polygonal, a.* containing many angles or sides  
*Polygram, f.* a figure made up of several lines  
*Polygraphy, f.* the art of writing with cyphers  
*Polyphoniism, f.* a multiplicity of sounds  
*Polypus, f.* a sea-animal, a disease in the nose  
*Poly syllable, f.* a word that has many syllables  
*Polytheism, f.* a belief in a plurality of gods  
*Polytheist, f.* one who holds a plurality of gods  
*Pomaceous, a.* consisting of or having apples  
*Pomade, f.* a fragrant ointment made of apples  
*Pomander, f.* a little ball of several perfumes  
*Pomatum, f.* an ointment made from hog's lard  
*Pomegranate, f.* the name of a tree or its fruit  
*Pomiferous, a.* bearing or producing apples  
*Pommel, f.* a round knob on a sword or saddle  
*† Pommel, v. a.* to bruise, beat, bang, thump  
*Pomp, f.* splendor, ostentation, parade, pride  
*Pompon, f.* a large kind of melon  
*Pomposity, Pompousness, f.* affected greatness

**Pomp'ous**, *a.* splendid, grand, affected, proud  
**Pomp'ously**, *ad.* splendidly, magnificently, finely  
**Pom water**, *f.* the name of a large apple  
**Pond**, *f.* a standing water, pool, small lake  
**Pond'er**, *v. a.* to consider, think, muse, weigh  
**Pond'erable**, *a.* capable of being weighed  
**Pond'eral**, *a.* estimated by weight, weighed out  
**Ponderation**, *f.* the act of weighing or valuing  
**Ponderosity**, **Pond'erosity**, *f.* weight, heaviness  
**Pond'rous**, *a.* weighty, heavy, forcible, strong  
**Ponent**, *a.* western, tending to the west, setting  
**Pon'iard**, *f.* a dagger; *v. a.* to stab with a dagger  
**Pont'age**, *f.* a toll or tax for repairing bridges  
**Pont'iff**, *f.* a chief priest, a high priest, the pope  
**Pontifical**, *a.* belonging to a pontiff or bridge  
**Pontifical**, *f.* a book of episcopal rites or forms  
**Pontificate**, *f.* the palatial dignity, popedom  
**Pont'ifice**, *f.* the structure of a bridge, a bridge  
**Pont'on**, *f.* a floating bridge or boat made of tin  
**Pony**, *f.* a small or little horse, an easy nag  
**Pool**, *f.* a standing water, pond, term used at cards  
**Poop**, *f.* the stern or hindmost part of a ship  
**Poor**, *a.* lean, indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy  
**Poor'ly**, *a.* rather indisposed, indifferent, ill  
**Poor'ly**, *ad.* without spirit, meanly, indifferently  
**Poor'ness**, *f.* poverty, want, meanness, barrenness  
**Poor' spirited**, *a.* mean spirited, mean, cowardly  
**Poor' spiritedness**, *f.* meanness, cowardliness  
**Pop**, *f.* a small smart sound from a gun, &c.  
**↑ Pop**, *v.* to come or go quickly or sily, to shift  
**Pope**, *f.* the bishop of Rome, the name of a fish  
**Popedom**, *f.* the jurisdiction or dignity of a pope  
**Popery**, **Papism**, **Papistry**, *f.* the Popish religion  
**Pope's-eye**, *f.* the name of a fat part of the thigh  
**Pop'gun** or **Pot'gun**, *f.* a child's wooden gun  
**Popination**, *f.* the act of frequenting taverns  
**Pop'injay**, *f.* a parrot, woodpecker, simple fop  
**Popish**, *a.* Romish, taught by the pope, suited to pop  
**Popishly**, *ad.* in a popish manner

**Pop'lar**, *f.* the name of a tree; *a.* made of poplar  
**Pop'py**, *f.* the name of a plant or its flower  
**Pop'ulace**, *f.* the common people, the multitude  
**Pop'ular**, *a.* pleasing to the people, general  
**Popular'ity**, *f.* the favor or love of the people  
**Pop'ularly**, *ad.* in a popular or vulgar manner  
**Pop'ulate**, *v. n.* to breed or increase in people  
**Population**, *f.* the number of people [people  
**Populos'ity**, **Pop'ulousness**, *f.* an abounding with  
**Pop'ulous**, *a.* full of people, very well inhabited  
**Pop'ulously**, *ad.* in a populous manner or state  
**Porcelain** or **Porcelan**, *f.* china-ware, an herb  
**Porch**, *f.* an entrance with a roof, a portico  
**Porcupine**, *f.* a kind of large hedgehog  
**Pore**, *f.* a passage; *v. n.* to look very near or intensify  
**Poriness**, *f.* a pory state, a fulness of pores  
**Porism**, *f.* a general theorem, a general rule  
**Pork**, *f.* a kind of animal food, swine's flesh  
**Pork'eat**, *f.* one who is fond of eating pork  
**Porker**, **Porket**, **Porkling**, *f.* a young hog, a pig  
**Porosity**, **Porousness**, *f.* a pory state  
**Porous**, **Pory**, *a.* abounding with or like pores  
**Porphyry**, *f.* a kind of fine and reddish marble  
**Porpoise**, **Porpus**, *f.* a sea-hog, a very fat man  
**Porraceous**, *a.* like or having leeks, greenish  
**Por'et**, *f.* a scallion, leek, small green onion  
**Por'ridge**, **Por'age**, *f.* a kind of broth or milk  
**Por'ringer**, **Pot'ager**, *f.* a vessel for spoonmeat  
**Port**, *f.* a harbour, gate, wine, carriage  
**Port**, *v. a.* to carry in form, to turn to the left  
**Portable**, *a.* that may be carried, supportable  
**Portage**, *f.* the price of carriage, a porthole  
**Portal**, *f.* a gate, lesser gate, arch of a gate  
**Portance**, *f.* port, carriage, behaviour, demeanour  
**Portals**, *f.* a kind of prayerbook, a breviary  
**Portcullis**, *v. a.* to bar, to shut up; *f.* a drawbridge  
**Porte**, *f.* a port, the court of the Turkish emperor  
**Portend**, *v. a.* to betoken, denote, foreshow  
**Portension**, *f.* the act of foreshowing, an omen

[pery]

*Portent*, *f.* an omen or token of ill, sign, prodigy  
*Portentous*, *a.* foreboding, ominous, monstrous  
*Porter*, *f.* one who has the charge of a gate, a carrier  
of burdens, a kind of strong beer  
*Portage*, *f.* money paid for or to a porter  
*Portaire*, *Portglaive*, *f.* a swordbearer of state  
*Porthole*, *f.* a hole in the side of a ship for cannon  
*Portico*, *f.* a piazza, a kind of covered walk [down]  
*Portion*, *f.* a part, a fortune; *v. a.* to divide, to en-  
*Portinels*, *f.* noble mien, grandeur of demeanour  
*Portly*, *a.* grand of mien, stately, bulky, swelling  
*Portmanteau*, *f.* a bag to carry cloaths in  
*Portrait*, *Portraiture*, *f.* a picture from real life  
*Portray*, *v. a.* to paint, draw, adorn with pictures  
*Portress*, *f.* the female guardian of a gate  
*Portiere*, *f.* the steward of a seaport, a governor  
*Porting*, *f.* a tadpole, a young toad or frog  
*Port*, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, oppose, suppose  
*Porter*, *f.* a puzzler, one who asks hard questions  
*Ported*, *a.* placed, put, set, laid, ranged, situated  
*Position*, *f.* a situation, principle laid down, rule  
*Positional*, *a.* respecting position or situation  
*Positive*, *a.* absolute, real, certain, obstinate  
*Positively*, *ad.* absolutely, really, certainly, truly  
*Positiveness*, *Positiv'ity*, *f.* obstinacy, confidence  
*Posnet*, *f.* a little basin, porringer, skillet  
*Police*, *f.* an armed power, large body, set, rabble  
*Polish*, *v. a.* to get or give possession, have, enjoy  
*Polishion*, *f.* the having in one's own power  
*Polishioner*, *f.* one who has property in a thing  
*Possessive*, *Possessory*, *a.* having possession  
*Possessor*, *f.* an owner, master, proprietor, keeper  
*Potier*, *f.* milk curdled with beer or wine  
*Potter*, *v. a.* to curdle, break, turn, change, alter  
*Possibility*, *f.* a possible state or thing  
*Possible*, *a.* having the power to be or do, likely  
*Possibly*, *ad.* by any power, perhaps, probably  
*Pot*, *f.* a messenger, office, place, piece of timber  
*Pot*, *v. a.* to hasten, station, put, expose, delay

*Postage*, *f.* money paid for letters sent by the post  
*Postboy*, *f.* a boy who carries letters, a driver of a  
*Postchaise*, *f.* a light body-carriage [chaise  
*Postdate*, *v. a.* to date later than the just time  
*Postdiluvian*, *a.* living or being after the flood  
*Postdiluvian*, *f.* a person that lived after the flood  
*Poster*, *f.* a person who travels hastily, a courier  
*Posterior*, *a.* following, placed after, later  
*Posteriority*, *f.* the state of being posterior  
*Postérieurs*, *f. pl.* the hinder parts, the breech  
*Posterity*, *f.* succeeding generations, offspring  
*Postern*, *f.* a small back gate, a little door  
*Postexistence*, *f.* future or later existence, future  
*Posthackney*, *f.* a hired posthorse, a jade [life  
*Posthaste*, *f.* full speed; *ad.* very fast or quick  
*Posthorse*, *f.* a horse kept to ride post with  
*Posthouse*, *f.* a house kept to take in letters  
*Posthumous*, *a.* published after a person's death  
*Postic*, *a.* backward, added or done afterwards  
*Postil*, *f.* a gloss, comment, note, marginal note  
† *Postil*, *v. a.* to illustrate with notes, to explain  
*Postiller*, *f.* one who glosses, one who illustrates  
*Postillion*, *f.* one who rides the first coach-horse  
*Postliminous*, *a.* done or contrived subsequently  
*Postman*, *f.* a man who delivers out post-letters  
*Postmaster*, *f.* a person who conveys post-letters  
*Postmaster-general*, *f.* the head-postmaster of all  
*Postmeridian*, *a.* being or done in the afternoon  
*Postoffice*, *f.* a posthouse, a place kept for letters  
*Postpone*, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, lay aside  
*Postscript*, *f.* a writing added to a letter  
*Posttown*, *f.* a town where a postoffice is kept  
*Postulate*, *f.* something assumed; *v. a.* to assume  
*Postulation*, *f.* an assumption, a demand  
*Postulatory*, *a.* assumed or taken without proof  
*Postulatum*, *f.* a principle taken without proof  
*Posture*, *f.* an attitude, situation, state, place  
*Posture*, *v. a.* to put in a particular situation  
*Posturemaster*, *f.* one who distorts his limbs

**Pósy** or **Pósey**, *f.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay  
**Pot**, *f.* a vessel for boiling or holding liquids  
**† Pot**, *v. a.* to preserve in pots, season meats, drink  
**Pótáble**, **Pot'ulent**, *a.* fit to drink, drinkable  
**Potag'ro**, *f.* a kind of West-Indian pickle  
**Pot'ashes**, *f. pl.* ashes made from vegetables  
**Potátion**, *f.* a drinking-bout, draught, good dose  
**Potáto**, *f.* a well-known esculent root  
**Pot'bellied**, *a.* having a big or prominent belly  
**Pot'belly**, *f.* a large or prominent belly  
**Potch**, *v. a.* to poach, boil, dress, thrust, push  
**Pot'companion**, *f.* a fellow-drinker, a crony  
**Póteny**, *f.* power, might, strength, efficacy, ability  
**Pótent**, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, efficacious  
**Pótentate**, *f.* a sovereign, prince, monarch, king  
**Poten'tial**, *a.* denoting possibility, powerful, able  
**Poten'tiality**, **Poten'tialness**, *f.* possibility, power  
**Poten'tially**, *ad.* in power, in effect, in reality  
**Pótenly**, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, efficaciously  
**Po'ther**, *v. n.* to make a stir; *f.* a bustle, a stir  
**Pot'herb**, *f.* an herb fit to be boiled for food  
**Pot'hook**, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing  
**Pótion**, *f.* a draught, especially in physic, a dose  
**Pot'lid**, *f.* the lid of a pot, the cover of a pot  
**Pot'herd**, *f.* a piece of some broken earthen pot  
**Pot'ter**, *f.* a man who makes earthen vessels  
**Pot'tery**, *f.* the works or business of a potter  
**Pot'ting**, *f.* the act of drinking, toying, drunkenness  
**Pot'tle**, *f.* a measure of four pints  
**Pot'valiant**, *a.* made courageous only by liquor  
**Pouch**, *f.* a small bag, purse, pocket, the paunch  
**Pouch**, *v.* to pocket, swallow, pout, frown  
**Pouchmouthed**, *a.* having thick pouting lips  
**Pov'erty**, *f.* want, necessity, meanness, a defect  
**Poul'davis**, *f.* a sort of sailcloth or coarse linen  
**Poult**, *f.* the name of a young chicken, a chick  
**Poult'erer**, *f.* one who sells fowls ready picked  
**Poult'ice**, *f.* a soft application; *v. a.* to apply a poult-  
**Poult'ry**, *f.* all sorts of fowls, a place

**Pounce**, *f.* the claw of a bird, a powdered gum  
**Pounce**, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pounce, arm with  
 claws, pierce, seize  
**Pounce'box**, *f.* a box with holes used for pounce  
**Pound**, *f.* a weight, sum of money, pinfold, place  
**Pound**, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, beat, shut up  
**Pound'age**, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound, a fee  
**Pound'er**, *f.* a pestle, cannon, large pear  
**Pour**, *v.* to empty, fall heavily, run, rush out  
**Pout**, *f.* a sour look, sort of codfish, young bird  
**Pout**, *v. n.* to look sullen, make a lip, frown, hang  
**Pow'der**, *f.* fine dust, dust of starch, gunpowder  
**Pow'der**, *v.* to sprinkle with powder, reduce to dust,  
 salt, come very fast  
**Pow'derbox**, *f.* a box to keep hair-powder in  
**Pow'derchest**, *f.* a chest for gunpowder in a ship  
**Pow'derhorn**, *f.* a horn for holding gunpowder  
**Pow'deringtub**, *f.* a tub or vessel for salted meat  
**Pow'dermill**, *f.* a mill to make gunpowder in  
**Pow'deroom**, *f.* a room where powder is kept  
**Pow'dery**, *a.* dusty, white, easily crumbled, soft  
**Pow'er**, *f.* command, government, influence, reach,  
 strength, ability, an host, a potentate  
**Pow'erable**, *a.* able to perform, powerful  
**Pow'erful**, *a.* mighty, strong, potent, efficacious  
**Pow'erfully**, *ad.* mightily, strongly, efficaciously  
**Pow'erfulness**, *f.* great power, strength, efficacy  
**Pow'erless**, *a.* weak, helpless, defenceless  
**Pox**, *f.* the venereal disease, pustules  
**Poy**, *f.* a ropedancer's or a waterman's pole  
**Prac'ticable**, *a.* performable, possible, assailable  
**Prac'ticably**, *ad.* in a manner to be performed  
**Prac'tical**, **Prac'tic**, *a.* relating to performance  
**Prac'tically**, *ad.* by or in practice, in fact  
**Prac'tice**, *f.* habit, use, custom, exercise, a rule  
**Prac'tise**, *v. a.* to do, perform, use, exercise, try  
**Prac'tisent**, **Prac'tiser**, *f.* one who practises  
**Prac'titioner**, *f.* one engaged in any art or business  
**Præ'cipe**, *f.* a kind of writ, command, direction



*Præcognita*, *f. pl.* things previously known  
*Pragmatical*, *a.* meddling, very busy, impertinent  
*Pragmatically*, *ad.* busily, impertinently, vainly  
*Praise*, *f.* commendation, renown, honor, glory  
*Praise*, *v. a.* to commend, applaud, extol, glorify  
*Praiseful*, *a.* commendable, laudable, worthy, good  
*Praiser*, *f.* one who praises, one who commends  
*Praiseworthy*, *a.* deserving praise, commendable  
*Prame*, *f.* a kind of boat, a flat-bottomed boat  
*Prance*, *v. n.* to spring and move in high mettle  
*Prancer*, *f.* a horse that prances or capers about  
*Prank*, *f.* a frolic, a wicked deed; *v. a.* to adorn  
*Pranked*, *Prankt*, *part.* dressed, clad, decorated  
*Prate*, *v. n.* to talk idly; *f.* talk, talkativeness  
*Prater*, *f.* an idle or great talker, a chatterer  
*Pratings*, *f.* the act of talking much, idle talk  
*Pratingly*, *ad.* in a prating or talkative manner  
*Prattle*, *v. n.* to chatter like an infant; *f.* childish  
*Prattler*, *f.* one who prattles, a chatterer [talk  
*Pravity*, *f.* depravity, corruption, wickedness  
*Prawn*, *f.* a kind of fine shellfish, a large shrimp  
*Pray*, *v.* to offer up prayers, entreat, beseech  
*Prayer*, *f.* a petition, request, entreaty  
*Prayerbook*, *f.* a book with forms of prayer in it  
*Preach*, *v.* to deliver a public discourse, to prate  
*Preach*, *f.* a sermon, religious discourse, discourse  
*Preacher*, *f.* a person who preaches, a minister  
*Preachment*, *f.* a sermon in contempt, talk, prate  
*Preamble*, *f.* an introduction [mination  
*Preapprehension*, *f.* an opinion formed before exa-  
*Prebend*, *f.* a stipend in cathedral churches  
*Prebendary*, *f.* a stipendiary of a cathedral  
*Precarious*, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, dependant  
*Precariously*, *ad.* by dependance, uncertainly  
*Precariousness*, *f.* a precarious state, uncertainty  
*Precaution*, *f.* a preventive measure, a warning  
*Precaution*, *v. a.* to warn beforehand  
*Precedaneous*, *a.* previous, antecedent, going before  
*Precede*, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time

*Precedence*, *f.* the foremost place, priority, lead  
*Precedent*, *a.* going before, foregoing, former  
*Precedent*, *f.* an example, rule, foregoing act  
*Precentor*, *f.* one who leads a choir, a chanter  
*Precept*, *f.* a command, instruction, rule, law  
*Preceptial*, *a.* consisting of or having precepts  
*Preceptive*, *a.* giving or containing precepts  
*Preceptor*, *f.* a teacher, instructor, tutor, master  
*Precession*, *f.* a going before, an advancement  
*Preinct*, *f.* a boundary, outward limit, division  
*Preciosity*, *Pre'cioufness*, *f.* valuableness, worth  
*Precious*, *a.* valuable, costly, dear, nice, fine  
*Preciously*, *ad.* in a precious manner, dearly  
*Pre'cipice*, *f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall  
*Precipitance*, *f.* rash haste, hurry, violent fury  
*Precipitant*, *a.* rash, hasty, hurried, unadvised  
*Precipitate*, *f.* a corrosive mercurial medicine  
*Precipitate*, *v.* to throw headlong down, throw or  
 fall to the bottom, hasten, hurry [strong  
*Precipitate*, *Precipitous*, *a.* hasty, violent, head-  
*Precipitately*, *ad.* in a blind hurry, rashly  
*Precipitation*, *f.* blind or rash haste, hurry, a fall  
*Precise*, *a.* exact, strict, nice, stiff, formal, finical  
*Precisely*, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nicely, formally  
*Preciseness*, *f.* exactness, rigid nicety, formality  
*Precision*, *f.* exact limitation, exactness, care  
*Precisive*, *a.* exactly or nicely limiting, exact  
*Preclude*, *v. a.* to shut out, hinder, stop, prevent  
*Precocious*, *a.* ripe very early or before the time  
*Preco'city*, *f.* a very or too early ripeness  
*Pre cogitation*, *f.* previous thought or consideration  
*Precognition*, *f.* a foreknowledge, an inquiry  
*Preconceit*, *f.* an opinion formed beforehand  
*Preconceive*, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand  
*Preconception*, *f.* a previous thought or opinion  
*Preconcert*, *v. a.* to concert or settle beforehand  
*Precontract*, *f.* a prior contract or bargain  
*Precontract*, *v. a.* to contract or bind beforehand  
*Precurse*, *f.* a forerunning, a going before

Précur'sor, *f.* a forerunner, harbinger, courier  
 Predaceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder, savage  
 Prédal, *a.* robbing, plundering, preying  
 Predation, *f.* the act of robbing or plundering  
 Prédatory, *a.* plundering, preying, rapacious  
 Predecéased, *a.* deceased before a certain time  
 Predecés'sor, *f.* one going before, an ancestor  
 Predestinarian, Predes'tinator, *f.* one who holds the doctrine of predestination [bly  
 Predes'tinate, Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree irresistible  
 Predestination, *f.* preordination, a fatal decree  
 Predetermination, *f.* a previous determination  
 Predeterminé, *v. a.* to doom by previous decrees  
 Prédial, *a.* belonging to or growing from farms  
 Predicable, *f.* a logical term used in affirmation  
 Predicable, *a.* that may be affirmed or declared  
 Predicament, *f.* a class, arrangement, kind, state  
 Predicament'al, *a.* relating to predicaments  
 Prédicant, *f.* one who affirms, one who declares  
 Prédicant, *a.* affirming, declaring, preaching  
 Predication, *f.* what is affirmed of any subject  
 Prédicate, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, teach  
 Predication, *f.* an affirmation, a declaration  
 Prédic't, *v. a.* to foretel, prophesy, foreshow  
 Predic'tion, *f.* a foretelling, prophecy, token  
 Prédic'tor, *f.* one who foretels or prophesies  
 Prediges'tion, *f.* a digestion performed too soon  
 Predilec'tion, *f.* prepossession in favor of any thing  
 Predispóse, *v. a.* to incline or adapt beforehand  
 Predisposi'tion, *f.* a previous or prior adaption  
 Predom'inance, *f.* prevalence, ascendancy  
 Predom'inant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant, overruling  
 Predom'inate, *v. n.* to prevail, govern, rule  
 Préelect, *v. a.* to elect or choose beforehand  
 Preem'inence, *f.* superiority, precedence, power  
 Preem'inent, *a.* excellent above others, principal  
 Preemp'tion, *f.* a right of buying before another  
 Preen, *v. a.* to dress, clean, trim, compose  
 Preengáge, *v. a.* to engage first or beforehand

Preengágement, *f.* a previous or prior obligation  
 Preestab'lish, *v. a.* to settle or fix beforehand  
 Preestab'lishment, *f.* a previous settlement  
 Preeexist, *v. n.* to exist beforehand or in another state  
 Preeexist'ence, *f.* previous existence  
 Preeexist'ent, *a.* existing or being before  
 Pref'ace, *f.* a kind of introduction to a book  
 Preface, *v. a.* to introduce a treatise, to cover  
 Pref'acer, *f.* the writer or speaker of a preface  
 Pref'atory, *a.* done by way of preface, introduction  
 Préfect, *f.* a governor, mayor, commander  
 Prefect'ure, *f.* the office or honor of government  
 † Prefér, *v.* to regard more, exalt, promote, offer  
 Préférable, *a.* eligible before another, better  
 Préférably, *ad.* in or with preference [another  
 Préférence, Préférableness, *f.* estimation above  
 Préferment, *f.* advancement, a place of honor  
 Préfigurátion, *f.* a foregoing representation  
 Préfig'ure, *v. a.* to represent or show beforehand  
 Préf'ine, *v. a.* to limit or solve beforehand  
 Prefix, *v. a.* to place before, fix, settle, appoint  
 Préfix, *f.* a particle placed before a word  
 Préform, *v. a.* to form or fashion beforehand  
 Preg'nancy, *f.* a being with young, fruitfulness  
 Preg'nant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, full, clear  
 Preg'nantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly, plainly  
 Pregustátion, *f.* the act of tasting first or before  
 Préjúdge, *v. a.* to judge or condemn beforehand  
 Préjúdicate, *a.* formed by prejudice, prepossessed  
 Préjúdicate, *v. a.* to determine without evidence  
 Préjudication, *f.* the act of judging beforehand  
 Pré'judice, *f.* prepossession, damage, injury, hurt  
 Pré'judice, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure  
 Préjudi'cial, *a.* injurious, hurtful, contrary  
 Prel'acy, *f.* the dignity of a prelate, episcopacy  
 Prel'ate, *f.* a bishop, high ecclesiastic, dignitary  
 Prelat'ical, *a.* relating to a prelate or bishop  
 Prélation, *f.* the act of setting before, preference  
 Prélec'tion, *f.* a reading, lecture, lesson, sermon

# P R E

# P R E

291

*Prelabation, f.* a pouring out before, a foretaste  
*Preliminary, a.* previous, introductory  
*Preliminary, f.* a first step, article, condition  
*Prelude, v. n.* to serve by way of introduction  
*Prelude, Preludium, f.* an introduction  
*Preludious, Prelusive, a.* previous, introductory  
*Premature, a.* ripe too soon, too early, too hasty  
*Prematurely, ad.* too early, too soon, too hastily  
*Prematureness, Prematurity, f.* a premature state  
*Premeditate, v. a.* to think beforehand, to contrive  
*Premeditation, f.* a meditating beforehand  
*Premier, v. a.* to merit or deserve beforehand  
*Premices, f. pl.* first-fruits of the earth  
*Premier, a.* first, chief, leading, principal, capital  
*Premier, f.* a chief person, head, prime minister  
*Premise, v. a.* to lay down premises, to preface  
*Premises, f. pl.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.  
*Premis, f.* an antecedent proposition or term  
*Premium, f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward  
*Premonish, v. a.* to warn or advise beforehand  
*Premonishment, Premonition, f.* previous notice  
*Premonitory, a.* previously advising  
*Premonstrate, v. a.* to show or tell beforehand  
*Premunire, f.* a kind of writ, penalty, difficulty  
*Prenominate, v. a.* to forename, to name first  
*Prenomination, f.* the naming first or beforehand  
*Prentice, f.* one bound to a master for instruction  
*Prenticeship, f.* the servitude of a prentice  
*Prenunciation, f.* a declaration beforehand  
*Preoccupancy, f.* a first or previous possession  
*Preoccupate, v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess, bias  
*Preoccupation, f.* a prepossession, prejudice, bias  
*Preoccupy, v. a.* to get or have first possession  
*Prenominate, v. a.* to prognosticate, to forebode  
*Preopinion, f.* a prepossession, prejudice, notion  
*Preordain, v. a.* to ordain or appoint beforehand  
*Preordination, f.* an antecedent determination  
*Preordination, f.* a decreeing beforehand  
*Preparation, f.* a making ready for some purpose

*Preparative, f.* something used to pave the way  
*Preparative, a.* able or tending to prepare  
*Preparatively, ad.* by way of preparation, previously  
*Preparatory, a.* previous, introductory  
*Prepare, v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form, provide  
*Prepare, f.* a preparation, a previous measure  
*Preparedly, ad.* with due preparation, previously  
*Preparer, f.* one who or that which prepares  
*Prepense, a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand  
*Preponder, Preponderate, v. a.* to outweigh, over-  
 balance, overpower, exceed, pass, prevail  
*Preponderance, Preponderation, f.* greater weight  
*Preponderant, a.* overbalancing, exceeding  
*Preposition, f.* a particle governing some case  
*Prepossess, v. a.* to prejudice, bias, influence  
*Prepossession, f.* a first possession, prejudice, bias  
*Preposterous, a.* absurd, perverted, wrong  
*Preposterously, ad.* absurdly, foolishly, strangely  
*Preposterousness, f.* a preposterous quality  
*Prepotency, f.* greater power or force, superiority  
*Prepuce, f.* what covers the glans, the foreskin  
*Prerequisite, v. a.* to demand or ask previously  
*Prerequisite, f.* something previously necessary  
*Prerequisite, a.* that is previously necessary  
*Prerogative, f.* a peculiar privilege, a just right  
*Prerogated, a.* having some peculiar privilege  
*Presage, Presagement, f.* a prognostic, an omen  
*Presage, v. a.* to forebode, foretoken, foretel  
*Presageful, a.* foreboding, cautious, provident  
*Presbyter, f.* an elder, priest, bishop, presbyterian  
*Presbyterial, a.* relating to a presbyter or priest  
*Presbyterian, f.* a follower or admirer of Calvin  
*Presbyterian, a.* suitable to Calvin's doctrines  
*Presbytery, f.* the rules of a Calvinistical church  
*Prescience, f.* a knowledge of future events  
*Prescient, Prescious, a.* foreknowing, prophetic  
*Prescind, v. a.* to cut off or before, abstract, divide  
*Prescindent, a.* cutting off or from, abstracting  
*Prescribe, v.* to order, direct medically, set, fix

**Prescript**, *a.* ordered, directed, set; *f.* a direction  
**Prescription**, *f.* a medical receipt, custom, right by long continued possession, limitation, rule  
**Pres'eance**, *f.* precedence in place, priority  
**Pres'ence**, *f.* a being present, sight, look, readiness  
**Pres'ence-chamber**, *f.* a room to receive company  
**Pres'ent**, *a.* near at hand, now being, ready  
**Pres'ent**, *f.* a free gift, a royal mandate or letter  
**Pres'ent**; *v.* to give, prefer, exhibit, offer, level  
**Pres'entable**, **Pres'entative**, *a.* that may be presented  
**Pres'entaneous**, *a.* ready, quick, immediate  
**Pres'entation**, *f.* the gift of a benefice, an exhibition  
**Pres'entée**, *f.* one presented to a benefice  
**Pres'ent'er**, *f.* one that presents, one that offers  
**Pres'ent'ial**, *a.* supposing actual or real presence  
**Pres'ent'iality**, *f.* the state of being present  
**Pres'ent'iate**, *v. a.* to make or render present  
**Pres'ently**, *ad.* shortly, soon after [tion  
**Pres'ent'ment**, *f.* the act of presenting, a representa-  
**Pres'entness**, *f.* presence of mind, readiness  
**Pres'ervation**, *f.* the act or care of preserving  
**Pres'ervative**, *f.* what has the power to preserve  
**Pres'ervative**, *a.* able or tending to preserve  
**Pres'erve**, *v. a.* to keep, save, defend, keep fruits  
**Pres'erve**, *f.* a fruit preserved with sugar  
**Pres'erv'er**, *f.* one who preserves, one who guards  
**Pres'id'e**, *v. n.* to superintend, direct, manage  
**Pres'id'ency**, *f.* superintendence, direction, care  
**Pres'id'ent**, *f.* one who is at the head of a society  
**Pres'id'entship**, *f.* the place or office of a president  
**Pres'id'ial**, *f.* a court of judicature, a tribunal  
**Pres'id'ial**, *a.* of or belonging to a garrison  
**Pres's**, *v. a.* to squeeze, crush, crowd, urge, force  
**Pres's**, *f.* an instrument for pressing, case for cloaths, crowd, act of forcing men into service, instrument used for printing  
**Pres's'ed**, *f.* a bed that shuts close up in a case  
**Pres's'er**, *f.* one who presses or works at a press  
**Pres's'gang**, *f.* a crew that go about to press men

**Pres's'ing**, *part. a.* squeezing, crushing, urgent  
**Pres's'ingly**, *ad.* with force, closely, urgently  
**Pres's'ion**, *f.* the act of pressing, a great weight  
**Pres's'itant**, *a.* weighing down, gravitating, heavy  
**Pres's'man**, *f.* a printer that works at the press  
**Pres's'money**, *f.* money paid to press soldiers  
**Pres's'ure**, *f.* weight, force, impression, affliction  
**Press't**, *f.* a loan, a priest; *part.* pressed, ready, neat  
**Pres'tigiati'ion**, *f.* the act of juggling or deceiving  
**Press't'o**, *ad.* quick, soon, at once, without delay  
**Pres'umable**, *a.* that may be presumed or supposed  
**Pres'umably**, *ad.* without examination or proof  
**Pres'ume**, *v. a.* to suppose, venture, depend  
**Pres'umor**, *f.* an arrogant or confident person  
**Pres'uming**, *part. a.* supposing, confident, bold  
**Pres'umption**, **Pres'umptuousness**, *f.* arrogance, confidence, boldness, probableness, suspicion  
**Pres'umptive**, *a.* supposed, bold, probable, likely  
**Pres'umptuous**, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent  
**Pres'umptuously**, *ad.* arrogantly, irreverently  
**Pres'uppos'al**, *f.* a supposal previously formed  
**Pres'uppose**, *v. a.* to suppose as previous or true  
**Pres'urmise**, *f.* a surmise previously formed  
**Pres'tence**, *f.* a showing what is not real, a claim  
**Pres'tend**, *v.* to play the hypocrite, feign, counterfeit, alledge falsely, say, claim, hold before  
**Pres'tend'edly**, *ad.* in a pretended manner, falsely  
**Pres'tend'er**, *f.* one who pretends or lays claims  
**Pres'tend'ingly**, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously  
**Pres'ten'sion**, *f.* a claim, right, pretence  
**Preterim'per'fect**, *a.* that is not yet perfectly past  
**Preter'i'tion**, *f.* a going or passing by, an omission  
**Preterlaps'ed**, *a.* past and gone, past by or over  
**Preterlég'al**, *a.* illegal, contrary to law  
**Pretermis'sion**, *f.* an omitting or passing over  
**Preterm'it**, *v. a.* to pass by or over, omit, neglect  
**Preternat'ural**, *a.* miraculous, extraordinary  
**Preternat'urally**, *ad.* out of the order of nature  
**Preterper'fect**, **Pré'terit**, *a.* that is absolutely past



*Preterperfect*, *a.* more than perfectly past  
*Pretext*, *f.* a pretence, excuse, cloak, show  
*Prior*, *f.* a Roman judge or chief ruler, a mayor  
*Pretorian*, *a.* belonging to a pretor, judicial  
*Pretily*, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasingly, well  
*Pretiness*, *f.* beauty that is without dignity  
*Pretty*, *a.* neat, beautiful, handsome, comely  
*Pretty*, *ad.* in some small degree, nearly, almost  
*Previsly*, *v.* to show or point out beforehand  
*Prevail*, *v. n.* to take place, induce, overcome  
*Prevailing*, *part.* having influence, predominant  
*Prevailment*, *Pprev*alence, *f.* influence, superiority  
*Prev*alent, *a.* predominant, powerful, victorious  
*Prev*alently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, strongly  
*Prevaricate*, *v. n.* to cavil, shuffle, quibble, waver  
*Prevarication*, *f.* the act of shuffling, cavil, deceit  
*Prevaricator*, *f.* a shuffler, quibbler, caviller  
*Prevent*, *a.* going before, preventive, hindering  
*Prevent*, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, anticipate  
*Preventable*, *a.* that may or can be prevented  
*Preventer*, *f.* one who prevents or hinders  
*Prevention*, *f.* the act of going before, hinderance,  
 stop, anticipation, prejudice [dote  
*Preventive*, *a.* hindering, preservative; *f.* an anti-  
*Preventively*, *ad.* in a preventive manner  
*Previous*, *a.* going before, prior, antecedent, first  
*Previously*, *ad.* before, beforehand, antecedently  
*Prey*, *f.* something to be devoured, plunder, spoil  
*Prey*, *v. n.* to waste, corrode, hurt, rob, plunder  
*Prepsim*, *f.* a preternatural tension of the penis  
*Price*, *f.* a rate, worth, value, estimation, reward  
*Prick*, *v.* to pierce, spur, incite, affect with remorse,  
 pain, hurt, make acid, mark  
*Prick*, *f.* a puncture, point, print, mark, sting  
*Pricker*, *f.* a sharp instrument, a light horseman  
*Pricket*, *f.* a buck in his 2d year, a bottle-basket  
*Prickle*, *f.* a very small sharp point, thorn, brier  
*Prickliness*, *f.* a prickly state or quality  
*Prick*house, *f.* a nickname for a taylor, a taylor

*Prickly*, *a.* full of or having sharp points, rough  
*Prick*'song, *f.* a song pricked or set to music  
*Pride*, *f.* haughtiness, loftiness, dignity, heat  
*Pride*, *v. n.* to be proud of, rate too high, boast  
*Prier*, *f.* one who examines very narrowly  
*Priest*, *f.* a person who officiates at the altar  
*Priestcraft*, *f.* a priestly act or trick, pious fraud  
*Priestess*, *f.* a woman that officiated in heathen rites  
*Priesthood*, *f.* the office of a priest  
*Priestliness*, *f.* the appearance of a priest  
*Priestly*, *a.* becoming or like a priest, sacerdotal  
*Priestridden*, *a.* managed or gulled by priests  
 † *Prig*, *v.* to steal, to haggle; *f.* a conceited fellow  
*Prig*uish, *a.* pert, conceited, pragmatical, saucy  
*Prill*, *v. a.* to gore, to wound with the horn  
*Prim*, *a.* formal, precise, demure, affectedly nice  
 † *Prim*, *v. a.* to form or deck to an affected nicety  
*Primacy*, *Primateship*, *f.* a chief ecclesiastical station  
*Primage*, *f.* the freight of a ship, a duty  
*Primarily*, *ad.* originally, in the first intention  
*Primary*, *a.* original, first, chief, first in station  
*Primate*, *f.* a first or chief bishop, an archbishop  
*Prime*, *f.* the dawn of day, first or best part, spring,  
 height of perfection, first canonical hour  
*Prime*, *v. a.* to put powder into the pan of a gun or  
 cannon, to lay the first colors on in painting  
*Prime*, *Primal*, *a.* first, principal, best, excellent  
*Primely*, *ad.* originally, first, chiefly, excellently  
*Primeness*, *f.* precedence, excellence, dignity  
*Primer*, *f.* a first book for children, an office  
*Primero*, *f.* the name of an old game at cards  
*Primest*, *a.* best, most excellent, choicest, chiefest  
*Priméval*, *a.* such as was at first, original, prior  
*Prim*'ual, *a.* relating to the firstfruits  
*Primitive*, *a.* ancient, original, native, formal  
*Prim*'itively, *ad.* originally, primarily, at first  
*Prim*'itiveness, *f.* antiquity, affected formality  
*Prim*'ness, *f.* preciseness, demureness, affectation  
*Primogénial*, *a.* first-born, original, constituent

**Primogeniture**, *f.* the first birth, eldership  
**Primordial**, **Primordiate**, *a.* existing from the begin-  
**Primrose**, *f.* the name of a flower [ning  
**Prince**, *f.* a king's son, sovereign, chief ruler  
**Prince**, *v. n.* to play the prince, to take great state  
**Princedom**, *f.* the dignity or power of a prince  
**Prince-like**, *a.* like or becoming a prince, noble  
**Prince-ling**, *f.* a poor or petty prince, a lordling  
**Prince-ly**, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble, generous  
**Princess**, *f.* a prince's wife, a king's daughter  
**Principal**, *a.* chief, capital, essential, princely  
**Principal**, *f.* a head or chief man, a capital sum  
**Principal-ity**, *f.* a prince's domain, sovereignty  
**Principally**, *ad.* chiefly, above all, above the rest  
**Principiation**, *f.* a reducing into elemental parts  
**Principle**, *f.* a fundamental truth, original cause,  
 motive, ground of action, opinion, tenet  
**Principle**, *v. a.* to instruct, teach, fix in a tenet  
**Principling**, *part.* imprinting upon the mind  
**Prin-cock**, **Prin-cox**, *f.* a pert young coxcomb  
**Print**, *v. a.* to mark by impression, to publish  
**Print**, *f.* a mark made by impression, a picture  
**Printer**, *f.* one who prints books or stains linen  
**Print-less**, *a.* leaving no mark or impression  
**Prior**, *a.* former, going before, antecedent, first  
**Prior**, *f.* a religious title amongst monks  
**Priores**, *f.* a kind of governess amongst nuns  
**Priority**, *f.* a being first in rank, precedence  
**Priorship**, *f.* the office, quality or state, of a prior  
**Priory**, *f.* a convent that is governed by a prior  
**Prisage**, *f.* a custom upon lawful prizes or wine  
**Prism**, *f.* a solid, a kind of mathematical glass  
**Prismatic**, *a.* like or formed by a prism  
**Prismatically**, *ad.* in the form or shape of a prism  
**Prismoid**, *f.* a solid body like a prism  
**Prison**, *f.* a gaol, place of confinement, fast hold  
**Prison**, *v. a.* to shut up in hold, confine, enchain  
**Prison-bàse**, *a.* a boyish play, called also *prisonbars*  
**Prisoner**, *f.* one who is under arrest, a captive

**Prison-house**, *f.* a gaol to confine prisoners  
**Prisonment**, *f.* imprisonment, confinement  
**Pristine**, *a.* ancient, original, first, accustomed  
**Prith-ee**, *abbrev.* for I pray thee  
**Prittleprattle**, *f.* common or idle talk, chat  
**Privacy**, **Privateness**, *f.* secrecy, privacy, retreat  
**Privado**, *f.* a private or secret friend  
**Private**, *a.* secret, clandestine, retired  
**Private**, *f.* a secret place, a secret message  
**Privatée**, *f.* a private ship of war  
**Privately**, *ad.* in private, secretly, clandestinely  
**Privation**, *f.* a loss, destruction, want  
**Privative**, *a.* causing privation or loss, negative  
**Privatively**, *ad.* by absence or want, negatively  
**Privilege**, *f.* a peculiar advantage, a public right  
**Privilege**, *v.* to grant a privilege, free, exempt  
**Privily**, *ad.* secretly, privately, clandestinely  
**Privy**, *f.* knowledge, private communication  
**Privy**, *a.* admitted to secrets, conscious, private  
**Privy**, *f.* a necessary-house [enemy  
**Prize**, *f.* a reward to merit, something taken from an  
**Prize**, *v. a.* to value, esteem, regard, honor, rate  
**Prizer**, *f.* one who values or esteems a thing  
**Prizefighter**, *f.* one who fights for a set reward  
**Probabil-ty**, *f.* likelihood, an appearance of truth  
**Probable**, *a.* likely, like to be or to be true  
**Probably**, *ad.* in all likelihood, perhaps  
**Probat or Probate**, *f.* the proof or copy of a will  
**Probation**, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, testimony  
**Probationary**, **Probatory**, *a.* serving for trial  
**Probationer**, *f.* one who is upon trial, a novice  
**Probationership**, *f.* the state of a probationer  
**Probation est**, *lat.* it is tried and fully proved  
**Probe**, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, a slender wire  
**Probe**, *v. a.* to try with a probe, try, feel, search  
**Prob-ity**, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity, goodness  
**Problem**, *f.* a question proposed for solution  
**Problematical**, *a.* uncertain, disputable, disputed  
**Problematically**, *ad.* in a problematical manner

*Proberis*, *f.* a snout, the trunk of an elephant  
*Procerius*, *a.* saucy, pert, impudent, loose  
*Procerity*, *f.* sauciness, petulance, impudence  
*Proceratic*, *a.* forerunning, antecedent, prior  
*Procedere*, *f.* a manner of proceeding, progress  
*Procedo*, *v. n.* to go on, prosecute, take effect; *f.*  
*Proceder*, *f.* a person who proceeds [produce  
*Proceeding*, *f.* a transaction, act, legal process  
*Proception*, *f.* the act of taking first, precedence  
*Procerity*, *f.* tallness, height of stature, length  
*Proceris*, *f.* a method, progress, course, order, knob  
*Procerion*, *f.* a solemn train, march, step, order  
*Procerional*, *Procerionary*, *a.* belonging to or  
 consisting in procession  
*Proceris*, *f.* a complete preparation for action  
*Proclām*, *v. a.* to publish solemnly, declare, tell  
*Proclāmer*, *f.* one who makes proclamation  
*Proclamation*, *f.* a publication by authority, public  
 declaration of the king's will, notice  
*Proclive*, *Proclivous*, *a.* inclinable, inclined  
*Proclivity*, *f.* a tendency, readiness, steepness  
*Proconsul*, *f.* a high Roman officer or governor  
*Proconsulship*, *f.* the office of a proconsul  
*Procrastinate*, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, stop  
*Procrastination*, *f.* a delay, stop, dilatoriness  
*Procrastinator*, *f.* a dilatory person  
*Procreant*, *a.* productive, fruitful, pregnant  
*Procreate*, *v. a.* to generate, beget, get, produce  
*Procreation*, *f.* a generation, production, cause  
*Procreative*, *a.* generative; productive, causing  
*Procreativeness*, *f.* the power of generation  
*Procreator*, *f.* one who begets, one who produces  
*Proctor*, *f.* an attorney in the spiritual court, an of-  
*Proctor*, *v. a.* to manage [ficer in an university  
*Proctorship*, *f.* the office or honor of a proctor  
*Procrumbent*, *a.* lying down or along, prone, flat  
*Procrable*, *a.* obtainable, acquirable, accessible  
*Procuratio*, *Procurament*, *f.* the act of procuring  
*Procurator*, *f.* a manager, agent, factor, officer

*Procuratorial*, *a.* made or done by a procurator  
*Procurer*, *v.* to obtain, get, manage, persuade  
*Procurer*, *f.* one who procures, a pimp, a pander  
*Procurers*, *f.* a bawd, a lewd seducing woman  
*Prodigal*, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish, expensive  
*Prodigal*, *f.* a spendthrift, waster, lavish person  
*Prodigality*, *f.* profuseness, waste, extravagance  
*Prodigally*, *ad.* profusely, lavishly, idly  
*Prodigious*, *a.* amazing, astonishing, monstrous  
*Prodigiously*, *ad.* amazingly, enormously, very  
*Prodigiousness*, *f.* a prodigious state, largeness  
*Prodigy*, *f.* a surprising thing, wonder, monster  
*Prodigion*, *f.* treason, treachery, deceitfulness  
*Proditor*, *f.* a traitor, a treacherous person  
*Proditorious*, *a.* treacherous, betraying secrets  
*Produce*, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, generate, show  
*Produce*, *f.* a product, amount, profit, gain, fruit  
*Producent*, *f.* one who exhibits or offers  
*Producer*, *f.* one who produces or generates  
*Producible*, *a.* capable of being produced  
*Producibleness*, *f.* the state of being producible  
*Product*, *f.* a thing produced, work, effect, fruit  
*Production*, *f.* the act of producing, a product  
*Productive*, *a.* generative, fertile, beneficial  
*Proem*, *f.* a preface, introduction, entrance  
*Proface*, *v.* much good may it do you [erence  
*Profanation*, *f.* a violation of sacred things, irrev-  
*Profane*, *a.* ungodly, wicked, polluted, common  
*Profane*, *v. a.* to pollute, violate, misapply, abuse  
*Profanely*, *ad.* unholily, wickedly, irreverently  
*Profaneness*, *f.* impiety, wickedness  
*Profiner*, *f.* a polluter, violator, defiler, abuser  
*Profection*, *f.* an advancement, course, departure  
*Profess*, *v. a.* to declare, protest, exercise  
*Professedly*, *ad.* with full intention, openly  
*Profession*, *f.* a declaration, opinion, vocation  
*Profession*, *a.* relating to a profession or art  
*Professor*, *f.* a public teacher or lecturer  
*Professorship*, *f.* the office of a public teacher

**Prof'fer**, *v. a.* to offer, tender, propose, attempt  
**Prof'fer**, *f.* an offer, essay, attempt, season  
**Prof'ferer**, *f.* one who offers or proposes  
**Prof'iciency**, *f.* improvement, progress, profit  
**Prof'icient**, *f.* one who makes improvement  
**Prof'itious**, *a.* advantageous, beneficial, useful  
**Profile**, *v. a.* to draw or represent in profile  
**Profile**, *f.* the sideface, a half face  
**Prof'it**, **Prof'itableness**, *f.* gain, advantage, benefit  
**Prof'it**, *v.* to benefit, improve, gain advantage  
**Prof'itable**, *a.* gainful, lucrative, advantageous  
**Prof'itably**, *ad.* beneficially, advantageously  
**Prof'itless**, *a.* void of gain or advantage, useless  
**Prof'ligacy**, **Prof'ligateness**, *f.* debauchery  
**Prof'ligate**, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue [away  
**Prof'ligate**, *f.* an abandoned wretch; *v. a.* to drive  
**Prof'ligately**, *ad.* shamefully, lewdly, loosely  
**Prof'luence**, *f.* a progress, course, store, plenty  
**Prof'luent**, *a.* flowing on or forward, proceeding  
**Prof'ound**, *a.* deep, low, learned, humble, lowly  
**Prof'ound**, *f.* the sea, the abyss; *v. n.* to dive into  
**Prof'oundly**, *ad.* with deep insight or concern  
**Prof'oundness**, **Prof'undity**, *f.* deepness, depth  
**Prof'use**, *a.* lavish, prodigal, abundant  
**Prof'usely**, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance, very  
**Prof'useness**, *f.* lavishness, prodigality, waste  
**Prof'usion**, *f.* profuseness, exuberant plenty  
**¶ Prog.**, *v. n.* to rob, steal, take, shift for provision  
**Prog.**, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind, food  
**Progen'itor**, *f.* an ancestor, a forefather  
**Pro'geny**, *f.* an offspring, race, issue, generation  
**Prognost'ic**, *a.* foretelling, foreboding, showing  
**Prognost'ic**, *f.* a prediction in diseases, a sign  
**Prognost'icable**, *a.* that may or can be foretold  
**Prognost'icate**, *v. a.* to foretell, foreshow, guess  
**Prognostication**, *f.* the act or art of foreshowing  
**Prognosticator**, *f.* one who foretels or infers  
**Pro'gress**, *f.* a course, advancement, journey, way  
**Pro'gress**, *v. n.* to move forward, advance, pass

**Progres'sion**, **Progressiveness**, *f.* a progress  
**Progres'sional**, *a.* advancing, increasing, adding  
**Progressive**, *a.* going on or forward, advancing  
**Progressively**, *ad.* in or by a regular course  
**Prohib'it**, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder  
**Prohib'ition**, *f.* the act of forbidding or hindering  
**Prohib'itory**, *a.* implying prohibition, forbidding  
**Pro'ject**, *v.* to jut out, throw out, plan, contrive  
**Pro'ject**, *f.* a scheme, plan, contrivance, design  
**Project'ile**, *f.* a body put in motion; *a.* impelled  
**Project'ion**, *f.* the act of shooting forward, a plan  
**Project'or**, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs  
**Proin**, *v. a.* to lop, cut, prune, trim, dress, order  
**Pro'lapse**, *v. a.* to extend or jut out too much  
**Pro'late**, *v. a.* to pronounce, say, utter; *a.* flat  
**Pro'lation**, *f.* a pronunciation, utterance, delay  
**Prolegom'ena**, *f.* previous observations, prefaces  
**Prolep'sis**, *f.* an anticipation of objections  
**Proleptical**, *a.* previous, antecedent, obviating  
**Proleptically**, *ad.* by way of anticipation  
**Prolet'arious**, *a.* mean, wretched, vulgar, low  
**Prolif'ic**, **Prolif'ical**, *a.* fruitful, generative, rich  
**Prolif'ically**, *ad.* in a prolific or fruitful manner  
**Prolix**, **Prolix'ious**, *a.* long, tedious, dilatory  
**Prolix'ity**, **Prolix'ness**, *f.* tediousness, a tiresome  
**Prolix'ly**, *ad.* at great length, tediously [length  
**Prolocútor**, *f.* the speaker of a convocation  
**Prolocútorship**, *f.* the office of a prolocutor  
**Pro'logue**, *f.* a preface, the introduction to a play  
**Pro'logue**, *v. a.* to introduce with formal preface  
**Prolóng**, *v. a.* to lengthen out, continue, put off  
**Prolongátion**, *f.* a delay to a longer time, extent  
**Prolútion**, *f.* a prelude, a diverting performance  
**Prom'inence**, *f.* a protuberance, a part jutting out  
**Prom'inent**, *a.* standing out, conspicuous  
**Promisc'u'ous**, *a.* mingled together, confused  
**Promisc'u'ously**, *ad.* indiscriminately, confusedly  
**Promisc'u'ousness**, *f.* a promiscuous state  
**Prom'ise**, *f.* a declaration of a benefit intended



*Promise, v.* to give one's word, assure, engage  
*Promissbreach, f.* a violation of promise, deceit  
*Promiser, f.* one who makes a promise or passes his  
*Promissorily, ad.* by way of promise [word  
*Promissory, a.* containing or making a promise  
*Promontory, f.* a headland, cape, high land, hill  
*Promote, v. a.* to forward, advance, raise; prefer  
*Promoter, f.* an encourager, advancer, informer  
*Promotion, f.* advancement, preferment, honor  
*Promove, v. a.* to promote, advance, exalt, raise  
*Prompt, v. a.* to assist, remind, tell, incite  
*Prompt, a.* ready, quick, sharp, told down, present  
*Prompter, f.* one who reminds a public speaker  
*Promptitude, f.* promptness, readiness, quickness  
*Promptly, ad.* readily, quickly, immediately  
*Promptness, f.* readiness, quickness, alacrity  
*Promptuary, f.* a magazine, storehouse, buttery  
*Prompture, f.* a suggestion, motion, instigation  
*Promulgate, Promulge, v. a.* to publish, to make  
*Promulgation, f.* a publication, notice [known  
*Promulgator, Promulger, f.* one who publishes  
*Pron, a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclined  
*Proneness, Pronity, f.* an inclination, a descent  
*Pron, f.* a branch of a fork, fork, pitchfork  
*Pronominal, a.* belonging to or like a pronoun  
*Pronoun, f.* a word used in the place of a noun  
*Pronounce, v. a.* to speak, utter, declare  
*Pronouncer, f.* one who pronounces or utters  
*Pronunciation, f.* the act or mode of utterance  
*Prou, f.* evidence, test, a rough sheet of print  
*Prou, a.* able to resist, impenetrable, rough, hard  
*Prouless, a.* not proved, wanting evidence  
*Prou, f.* a support, that on which a thing rests  
*Prou, v. a.* to support, sustain, bear or keep up  
*Prouable, a.* that may be spread or extended  
*Prouage, v. a.* to generate, spread, extend  
*Prouagation, f.* generation, production, increase  
*Prouagator, f.* a spreader, extender, producer  
*Proual, v. a.* to drive or push forward, to urge

*Propend, v. n.* to incline to some part, tend, lean  
*Propendancy, f.* a tendency of desire, proneness  
*Propense, a.* inclined, disposed, prone [ency  
*Propension, Propensity, f.* an inclination, a tend-  
*Proper, a.* one's own, peculiar, fit, just, tall, plain  
*Properly, ad.* fitly, suitably, duly, in a strict sense  
*Properness, f.* a proper or fit state, tallness  
*Properly, f.* a right of possession, quality, blind  
*Properly, v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain  
*Prophane, f.* see Profane  
*Prophesy, f.* a prediction of a thing [preach  
*Prophesy, Prophesize, v. a.* to predict, foretell,  
*Prophesying, f.* the act of foretelling events  
*Prophet, f.* a man who foretells future events, a di-  
*Prophets, f.* a female prophet [vine teacher  
*Prophetic, Prophetical, a.* foretelling events  
*Prophetically, ad.* in the manner of a prophecy  
*Prophylactic, a.* preventive, preservative  
*Propterquity, f.* nearness, closeness, kindred  
*Propitiable, a.* that may be atoned or appeased  
*Propitiate, v. a.* to atone, induce to favor, gain  
*Propitiation, f.* an atonement for some crime  
*Propitiator, f.* one who atones or appeases  
*Propitiatory, a.* able to atone or make kind  
*Propitiatory, f.* the mercy-seat in the temple  
*Propitious, a.* favorable, kind, merciful, good  
*Propitiously, ad.* favorably, kindly, gently  
*Propitiousness, f.* favorableness, favor, kindne  
*Proplasm, f.* a mould, matrix, model, pattern  
*Proponent, f.* one who makes a proposal  
*Proportion, f.* an equal part, ratio, symmetry, size  
*Proportion, v. a.* to adjust parts, fit, suit, set  
*Proportionable, a.* adjusted, fitted, suitable  
*Proportionably, ad.* according to due proportion  
*Proportional, a.* having due proportion, adjusted  
*Proportional, f.* a quantity in exact proportion  
*Proportionality, f.* a proportional quality  
*Proportionally, ad.* in a stated or due degree  
*Proportionate, v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner

Propórtionate, *a.* proportional, correspondent  
 Propórtionateness, *f.* a correspondent state  
 Propósal, *f.* a scheme propounded, an offer  
 Propóse, *v.* to offer for consideration, form, mean  
 Propóser, *f.* one who offers for consideration  
 Propósi"tion, *f.* a thing proposed, an offer  
 Propósi"tional, *a.* considered as a proposition  
 Propóund, *v. a.* to propose, exhibit, offer [right  
 Proprietary, Proprietor, *f.* a possessor in his own  
 Proprietary, *a.* belonging to some certain owner  
 Propriety, *f.* fitness, justness, exclusive right  
 Propt, Prop'ped, *part.* sustained or held by a prop  
 Propúgn, *v. a.* to defend, support, vindicate  
 Propugnátion, *f.* a defence, support, assistance  
 Propug'ner, *f.* a defender, supporter, vindicator  
 Propul'sion, *f.* the act of driving off or forward  
 Prore, *f.* the prow, head, forepart of a ship, a bone  
 Prorogátion, *f.* a putting off, prolongation, delay  
 Prorógue, *v. a.* to put off, protract, prolong, delay  
 Prorup'tion, *f.* the act of bursting out or from  
 Prosaic, *a.* belonging to or written in prose  
 Proscribe, *v. a.* to doom to death, to outlaw  
 Proscribes, *f.* one who dooms to destruction  
 Proscrip'tion, *f.* a doom to death, a confiscation  
 Prose, *f.* language not confined to fixed numbers  
 Prose, *a.* formed of prose, unrestrained, free  
 Pros'ecute, *v. a.* to pursue, follow, sue, indict  
 Prosecútion, *f.* a pursuit, process, criminal suit  
 Pros'ecutor, *f.* one who pursues, one who sues  
 Pros'elyte, *v. a.* to convert, bring over, turn  
 Pros'elyte, *f.* one converted to a new opinion  
 Profemination, *f.* a propagation by seed  
 Profódian, *f.* one skilled in the art of prosody  
 Pros'ody, *f.* the art of metrical composition  
 Prosopopœia, *f.* a figure by which things are made  
 Pros'pect, *f.* a view, an object of view [persons  
 Prospect'ive, *a.* viewing at a distance, provident  
 Pros'pectus, *f.* a summary account of a new publi-  
 Pros'per, *v.* to thrive, succeed, favor, bless [cation  
 Prosper'ity, *f.* success, good fortune, happiness

Pros'perous, *a.* successful, fortunate, lucky  
 Pros'perously, *ad.* successfully, fortunately, well  
 Prospi'cience, *f.* a looking forward, foresight  
 Prostránation, *f.* a throwing down, a dejection  
 Prostítute, *v. a.* to expose upon wicked terms  
 Prostítute, *a.* vicious for hire, sold to vice, vile  
 Prostítute, *f.* a public strumpet, a mere hireling  
 Prostitútion, *f.* the act of prostituting, infamy  
 Prost'rate, *v.* to lay flat, fall down, kneel  
 Prost'rate, *a.* lying with the face to the ground  
 Prostrátion, *f.* the act of adoration, a dejection  
 Protéct, *v. a.* to defend, shield, cover from harm  
 Protec'tion, *f.* a defence, shelter, passport  
 Protec'tive, *a.* defensive, sheltering, covering  
 Protect'or, *f.* a defender, helper, support, regent  
 Proténd, *v. a.* to hold out, stretch forth, defer  
 Proterv'ity, *f.* frowardness, peevishness, crossness  
 Protést, *v.* to declare, affirm, vow, show, prove  
 Protést, *f.* a solemn or formal declaration  
 Prot'estant, *a.* belonging to or like protestants  
 Prot'estant, *f.* one who protests against popery  
 Prot'estantism, *f.* the religion of protestants  
 Protestátion, *f.* a solemn declaration, a vow  
 Protest'er, *f.* one who protests, one who declares  
 Prothonotary, *f.* a chief notary, a head-register  
 Protócol, *f.* the original copy of a writing, a title  
 Protómartyr, *f.* the first martyr, St. Stephen  
 Protóplast, *f.* a thing first formed, an original  
 Protótype, *f.* the original of some copy, a model  
 Protráct, *v.* to lengthen, prolong, delay, lay down  
 Protract'er, *f.* one who protracts, an instrument  
 Protrac'tion, *f.* a lengthening out, delay, stop  
 Protract'ive, *a.* spinning out, delaying, dilatory  
 Protrep'tical, *a.* advising, persuading, exhorting  
 Protrúde, *v.* to thrust, push or extend, forward  
 Protrútion, *f.* the act of thrusting on, a push  
 Protúberance, *f.* a swelling above the rest, a knob  
 Protúberant, *a.* swelling out, prominent, raised  
 Protúberate, *v. n.* to swell out, to stand full out

*Proud*, *a.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand, lofty, high, daring, eager for the male, hot, exuberant  
*Proudly*, *ad.* in a proud manner, haughtily  
*Prove*, *v.* to try, experience, turn out, show  
*Provable*, *a.* that may be proved or tried  
*Provider*, *f.* one who provides, a purveyor  
*Provender*, *f.* food for brute animals, hay, &c.  
*Proverb*, *f.* a maxim, an old or common saying  
*Proverb*, *v. a.* to mention in or use as a proverb  
*Proverbial*, *a.* mentioned in a proverb, common  
*Proverbialist*, *f.* one who deals in proverbs  
*Proverbially*, *ad.* in or by a proverb, by maxims  
*Provide*, *v.* to procure, furnish, prepare, stipulate  
*Provided*, *part.* furnished; *ad.* on condition  
*Providence*, *f.* God's care, foresight, prudence  
*Provident*, *a.* forecasting, cautious, frugal, wise  
*Providential*, *a.* effected by providence, happy  
*Providentially*, *ad.* by the care of providence  
*Providently*, *ad.* with wise or careful precaution  
*Provider*, *f.* one who provides, one who procures  
*Province*, *f.* a region, conquered country, office  
*Provincial*, *a.* belonging to a province or district  
*Provincial*, *f.* a spiritual or chief governor [rude  
*Provinciate*, *v. a.* to turn to or make a province  
*Provision*, *f.* a providing beforehand, measure taken, stores laid up, victuals, food, stipulation  
*Provisional*, *a.* serving for present use, wary  
*Provisionally*, *ad.* with a proviso, on condition  
*Proviso*, *f.* a stipulation, provision, caution, grant  
*Provisor*, *f.* one who has the care of providing  
*Provocation*, *f.* a cause of or for anger, an appeal  
*Provocative*, *f.* a thing to revive a bad appetite  
*Provocative*, *a.* tending to revive a bad appetite  
*Provoke*, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, vex, challenge  
*Provoker*, *f.* one who provokes, one who stirs up  
*Provokingly*, *ad.* so as to raise anger, crossly  
*Provoost*, *f.* a chief of any body, an executioner  
*Provoostship*, *f.* the place or office of a provoost  
*Prow*, *f.* the head or forepart of a ship

*Prowess*, *f.* bravery, courage, valor, vigor  
*Prowest*, *a.* bravest, boldest, most courageous  
*Prowl*, *v.* to rove about, seek for prey, plunder  
*Prowler*, *f.* one who prowls or seeks for prey  
*Proximate*, *Proxime*, *a.* next, immediate, near  
*Proximately*, *ad.* without intervention, nearly  
*Proximity*, *f.* nearness, close approach, kindred  
*Prox'y*, *f.* a substitute or deputy for another  
*Pruce*, *f.* a kind of leather, Prussian leather  
*Prude*, *f.* a woman who is over affected and nice  
*Prudence*, *f.* wisdom, discretion, wariness  
*Prudent*, *a.* practically wise, discreet, cautious  
*Prudential*, *a.* done upon principles of prudence  
*Prudentially*, *ad.* according to prudence, wisely  
*Prudentials*, *f. pl.* maxims of prudence  
*Prudently*, *ad.* wisely, discreetly, judiciously  
*Prudery*, *f.* too much affectation, shyness, coyness  
*Prudish*, *a.* like a prude, affectedly grave, formal  
*Prune*, *f.* a dried plum; *v. a.* to lop, dress, trim  
*Prunello*, *f.* a silken stuff, a sort of plum  
*Pruner*, *f.* one who lops trees, one who cuts off  
*Pruniferous*, *a.* bearing or producing plums  
*Pruninghook*, *f.* a hook or knife used to lop trees  
*Prurience*, *Pruriency*, *f.* an itching or great desire  
*Prurient*, *a.* itching, hot, eager, warm, curious  
*Pry*, *v. a.* to peep narrowly, to examine closely  
*Psalm*, *f.* a kind of sacred song, a sacred hymn  
*Psalmist*, *f.* a writer of psalms, a singer of psalms  
*Psalmody*, *f.* the act or art of singing psalms  
*Psalter*, *f.* a book, a book of psalms  
*Psalt'ry*, *f.* a kind of harp used for psalms  
*Pseudo*, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, forged  
*Pseudology*, *f.* falshood of speech, deceit, a lie  
*Pseudonymous*, *a.* relating to fictitious names  
*Pshaw*, *f.* an expression of contempt or dislike  
*Pshaw*, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike  
*Prisan*, *f.* a cooling drink made from raisins, &c  
*Púberly*, *Pubes'cence*, *f.* ripe age in mankind  
*Pubes'cent*, *a.* arriving at puberty or manhood

Public, *a.* open, notorious, common, general  
 Public, *f.* the body of a nation, an open view  
 Publican, *f.* a victualler, officer, tollgatherer  
 Publication, *f.* a publishing, edition, work  
 Publicity, *f.* a public state, notoriety  
 Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view, notoriously  
 Publicness, *f.* a public or open state, notoriety  
 Publicspirited, *a.* regarding public good; noble  
 Publish, *v. a.* to make known, declare, set forth  
 Publisher, *f.* one who publishes or puts out a book  
 Puck, *f.* a supposed spirit, fairy, sprite  
 Púcelage, *f.* the state of virginity, maidenhood  
 Puck'er, *v. a.* to plait, to fold; *f.* a fold, a nest  
 Pud'der, *f.* a tumult, a bustle; *v. n.* to pother  
 Pud'ling, *f.* a kind of food, gut stuffed, coil  
 Pud'dingpie, *f.* a pudding with meat in it  
 Pud'dingtime, *f.* dinnertime, the nick of time  
 Pud'dle, *f.* a dirty plash or settle of water, a pool  
 Pud'dle, *v. a.* to make muddy, dirty, daub  
 Pud'dly, *a.* wet, muddy, dirty, miry, foul  
 Púdcncy, Pud'city, *f.* modesty, chastity, purity  
 Púcfellow, *f.* a partner, sharer, companion, crony  
 Púerile, *a.* childish, boyish, giddy, trifling, simple  
 Puerility, *f.* childishness, boyishness, folly  
 Puerperous, *a.* bearing children, lying-in, sick  
 Púer, *f.* a kind of waterfowl, a sort of plover  
 Puff, *f.* a blast of wind, any thing porous, a tool to powder hair with, undeserved praise  
 Puff, *v. a.* to blow, swell with wind, praise much  
 Puff'er, *f.* one who puffs, a boaster, a deceiver  
 Puff'in, *f.* a waterfowl, fish, fuzzleball  
 Puff'y, *a.* windy, flatulent, tumid, swelled, big  
 Pug, *f.* a Dutch dog, monkey, thing beloved  
 Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt or dislike  
 Púgil, *f.* a champion, fighter, small handful  
 Púfne, *a.* younger, small, petty, lower, inferior  
 Púiff'ance, *f.* power, strength, force, valor  
 Púiff'ant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, brave  
 Púiff'antly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, valiantly

Puke, *v. n.* to spew, vomit, cast up, throw up  
 Puke, Púker, *f.* a medicine causing to vomit  
 Pulch'ritude, *f.* beauty, grace, comeliness, show  
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, cry, cry like a chicken  
 Pulkhá, *f.* a Laplander's travelling sledge  
 Pull, *v. a.* to pluck, draw violently, drag, degrade  
 Pull, *f.* the act of pulling, a pluck, effort, pool  
 Pull'er, *f.* one who pulls or plucks, a slanderer  
 Pull'et, *f.* a young hen, young fowl, close room  
 Pull'ey, *f.* a small wheel for a running cord  
 Pull'ulate, *v. n.* to bud, spring, shoot out, appear  
 Pul'monary, *a.* belonging to or like the lungs  
 Pulp, *f.* the soft part of fruit, any soft mass  
 Pull'it, *f.* an exalted place to speak from  
 Pulp'ous, Pulp'y, *a.* full of pulp, soft, pappy, rich  
 Pulp'ousness, *f.* a pulpy state or quality, softness  
 Pulsation, Pul'sion, *f.* the act of driving forward, a motion or beat of the pulse  
 Pulse, *v.* to beat as the pulse, to drive forward  
 Pulse, *f.* a beating of the blood, pease, &c.  
 Pul'verable, *a.* that may be reduced to powder  
 Pulverization, *f.* a reduction to powder or dust  
 Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust  
 † Pul'vil, *v. a.* to perfume; *f.* a sweet scent  
 Pum'ice, *f.* a spongy stone full of holes  
 Pump, *f.* a water-engine, a very thin shoe  
 Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to discover artfully  
 Pump'er, *f.* a person or instrument that pumps  
 Pump'ion, Pump'kin, *f.* a large kind of melon  
 Pun, *f.* a quibble, a low or ludicrous repartee  
 † Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, quirk; play upon words  
 Punch, *f.* an instrument; liquor, bustoon, puppet  
 Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch [horse  
 Punch'bow], *f.* a bowl used to make punch in  
 Punch'eon, *f.* a tool to make a hole, a large cask  
 Punchinello, *f.* a squab fellow, a stage-puppet  
 Punctilio, *f.* ceremony, exactness, nicety  
 Punctilious, *a.* ceremonious, exact, nice  
 Punc'to, *f.* the point in fencing, ceremony, form



*Punctual*, *a.* exact, scrupulous, strict, nice  
*Punctuality*, *Punctualness*, *f.* exactness, nicety  
*Punctually*, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously, nicely  
*Punctuation*, *f.* the act or method of pointing  
*Punctulate*, *v. a.* to mark with small spots  
*Puncture*, *f.* a small prick, little hole, fracture  
*Pudle*, *f.* a short and very fat woman, a dowdy  
*Pungency*, *f.* the power of pricking, sharpness  
*Pungent*, *a.* pricking, sharp, tart, keen, severe  
*Punic*, *a.* false, treacherous, faithless, deceitful  
*Pinnels*, *f.* smallness, pettiness, weakness  
*Punish*, *v. a.* to chastise, beat, inflict penalties  
*Punishable*, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment  
*Punisher*, *f.* one who inflicts punishment  
*Punishment*, *f.* any thing inflicted for a crime  
*Punition*, *f.* the act of punishing, punishment  
*Punitive*, *Punitory*, *a.* inflicting punishment  
*Punk*, *f.* a whore, strumpet, common prostitute  
*Punter*, *f.* one who puns, one who loves puns  
*Pun*, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre  
*Pun*, *a.* small, little, petty, sickly, weak, tender  
*Pup*, *f.* a mere novice, an unexperienced wretch  
*Pup*, *f.* a very young or little dog, a puppy  
*Pup*, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies, whelp, cub  
*Pupil*, *f.* the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward  
*Pupilage*, *f.* the state of a scholar, wardship  
*Pupilar*, *a.* pertaining to or having a scholar  
*Puppet*, *f.* a small doll, wooden image, child  
*Puppetman*, *f.* the master of a puppetshow  
*Puppetshow*, *f.* a kind of mock play by images  
*Puppy*, *f.* a whelp, saucy ignorant fellow, sop  
*Puppyheaded*, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, thick, gross  
*Purblind*, *Poreblint*, *a.* nearsighted, shortsighted  
*Purchase*, *v.* to buy for a price, buy, draw in  
*Purchase*, *f.* a thing bought, bargain, hold, power  
*Purchaseable*, *a.* that may be bought for money  
*Purchaser*, *f.* one who buys or makes a purchase  
*Pure*, *a.* unsullied, clear, clean, uncorrupt, chaste  
*Purely*, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely, simply.

*Pureness*, *f.* a pure state, clearness, innocence  
*Pur'sle*, *v. a.* to work or adorn with a needle  
*Purgation*, *f.* the act of cleansing or purifying  
*Purgative*, *a.* tending to purge, cleansing  
*Purgative*, *f.* a medicine tending to purge  
*Purgatory*, *f.* a place of purgation after death  
*Purge*, *f.* a medicine, a medicine causing stools  
*Purge*, *v.* to cleanse, purify, clear from guilt, clear, clarify, discharge by stool, have stools  
*Purger*, *f.* a person who clears away, a purge  
*Purging*, *f.* the act of cleansing, a looseness  
*Purification*, *f.* the act of making pure or clean  
*Purificative*, *Purificatory*, *a.* tending to cleanse  
*Purifier*, *f.* what purifies, a cleanser, a refiner  
*Purify*, *v.* to make or grow pure, clear, refine  
*Puritan*, *f.* a sectary, dissenter, demure person  
*Puritanical*, *a.* relating to puritans, demure  
*Puritanism*, *f.* the opinions of a puritan, cant  
*Purity*, *f.* clearness, innocence, chastity, virtue  
*Purl*, *f.* a sort of lace, border, bitter malt-liquor  
*Purl*, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn  
*Purlieu*, *f.* an inclosure, district, border, edge  
*Purlins*, *f. pl.* inside-braces to support rafters  
*Purlöin*, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, thief privately  
*Purlöiner*, *f.* one who takes privately, a thief  
*Purparty*, *f.* a share, part in a division, partition  
*Purple*, *a.* red tinged with blue, red, livid  
*Purple*, *f.* a purple color, a royal garb, dignity  
*Purple*, *v. a.* to color with purple, to make red  
*Purples*, *f. pl.* purple or livid spots in a fever  
*Purpleish*, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple  
*Purpose*, *f.* a design, meaning, tendency  
*Purpose*, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, tend, show  
*Purpose*, *f.* an intention, design, effect, example  
*Purpose*, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, resolve  
*Purposefully*, *ad.* on purpose, by or with design  
*Purpose*, *f.* an inclosure, the compass of a manor  
*Purr*, *v. n.* to murmur like a cat; *f.* a bird, cider  
*Purse*, *v. a.* to put into a purse, draw, contract

**Purse**, *f.* a small bag used for money, a gift  
**Purse net**, *f.* a net that draws up like a purse  
**Purse proud**, *a.* puffed up or elated with riches  
**Purs'er**, *f.* an officer on board a ship  
**Purs'ness**, *f.* a disorder, a shortness of breath  
**Pursuable**, *a.* capable of being pursued  
**Pursuance**, *f.* a prosecution, process, consequence  
**Pursuant**, *a.* done in consequence, agreeable  
**Pursue**, *v.* to follow, chase, prosecute, proceed  
**Pursuer**, *f.* one who follows in a hostile manner  
**Pursuit**, *f.* a chase, prosecution, act of following  
**Pursuivant**, *f.* a herald, an attendant on heralds  
**Purs'y**, *a.* shortbreathed and fat, gross, heavy  
**Purtenance**, *f.* an appurtenance, a pluck  
**Purvey**, *v.* to buy provisions, procure, provide  
**Purveyance**, *f.* a procurement of provisions  
**Purveyor**, *f.* one who provides victuals, a pimp  
**Purview**, *f.* a proviso, providing clause, article  
**Purulence or Purulency**, *f.* a generation of pus  
**Purulent**, *a.* consisting of pus or corrupt matter  
**Pus**, *f.* matter from a well-digested sore  
**Push**, *v.* to thrust, press forward, go, urge, tease  
**Push**, *f.* a thrust, assault, trial, need, pimple, spot  
**Pushing**, *part. a.* thrusting, enterprising, eager  
**Push pin**, *f.* a childish play by pushing pins  
**Pusillanimity**, *f.* cowardice, meanness of spirit  
**Pusillanimous**, *a.* cowardly, mean spirited, low  
**Puss**, *f.* a cat, hare, naughty or dirty woman  
**Pustule**, *f.* a pimple or red spot, a small swelling  
**Pustulous**, *a.* full of or having pimples, sore  
**Put**, *v.* put, *pret.* put, *part.* to lay, place, set, repose, commit, cause, steer, shoot  
**Put**, *f.* an action of distress, shift, game, clown  
**Putage**, *f.* the act of whoredom, prostitution  
**Putanism**, *f.* the trade or life of a prostitute  
**Putative**, *a.* supposed, reputed, reckoned, deemed  
**Putid**, *a.* mean, low, worthless, base, stinking  
**Put'log**, *f.* a log used in a bricklayer's scaffold  
**Putredinous**, *a.* rotten, stinking, offensive

**Putrefaction**, *f.* a rotting state, rottenness  
**Putrefactive**, *a.* making rotten, rotting, spoiling  
**Putrescency or Putridity**, *v. a.* to rot, to corrupt  
**Putrescence**, *f.* the state of rotting, corruption  
**Putrescent**, *a.* growing rotten, corrupting  
**Putrid**, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive, disgusting  
**Putridity**, *f.* Putridness, *f.* rottenness  
**Put'ter**, *f.* one who puts or places, an instigator  
**Put'tingstone**, *f.* a large stone thrown by hand  
**Put'toe**, *f.* a buzzard [fasten with putty]  
**Put'ty**, *f.* a kind of cement used by glaziers; *v. a.* to  
**Puzzle**, *f.* a perplexity, embarrassment, riddle  
**Puzzle**, *v. a.* to perplex, embarrass, confound  
**Puzzler**, *f.* one who puzzles, one who perplexes  
**Pygmean**, *a.* of or like a pygmy, dwarfish, puny  
**Pygmy**, *f.* a kind of fabulous person, a dwarf  
**Pyramid**, *f.* a square pillar ending in a point  
**Pyramidal**, *a.* like a pyramid  
**Pyramidically**, *ad.* in the form of a pyramid  
**Pyre**, *f.* a pile to be burnt, a funeral pile  
**Pyrites**, *f.* a firestone, marcasite of copper  
**Pyromancy**, *f.* a divination by means of fire  
**Pyrotechnical**, *a.* of or relating to fireworks  
**Pyrotechnics**, *f. pl.* the art of making fireworks  
**Pyrotechny**, *f.* the art of managing fire, chymistry  
**Pyrrhonism**, *f.* scepticism, universal doubt  
**Pyx**, *f.* a box or vessel wherein the host is kept

Q

**Q.** abbrev. for question  
**Quack**, *v. n.* to cry like a duck, brag, phye  
**Quack**, *f.* a bold but ignorant pretender to physic  
**Quack'ery**, *f.* mean or bad acts in physic, deceit  
**Quack'salver**, *f.* a man who boasts of salves  
**Quadragesimal**, *a.* belonging to or used in Lent  
**Quadrangle**, *f.* a figure that has four right angles  
**Quadrangular**, *a.* having four right angles  
**Quadrant**, *f.* a fourth part, a marine instrument

*Quadrantal, a.* having a fourth part of a circle  
*Quadrante, a.* square, suited, fitted, adapted  
*Quadrante, v. n.* to square, suit, fit, agree  
*Quadrant, a.* relating to or including a square  
*Quadrature, f.* the act of squaring, squareness  
*Quadrantal, a.* happening once every four years  
*Quadrable, a.* that may be squared or completed  
*Quadrilateral, a.* having four sides or angles  
*Quadrille, f.* a fashionable game at cards  
*Quadruplicate, a.* divided into four parts  
*Quadrupede, a.* going on four feet; *f.* any beast  
*Quadruple, a.* fourfold, told or taken four times  
*Quadruple, v. a.* to take or repeat four times  
*Quadruply, ad.* in a fourfold state or proportion  
*Quare, imp.* inquire, seek; *f.* a doubt, a query  
*Quare, v. a.* to drink, drink hard, tippie, tope  
*Quare, v. n.* to feel out; *f.* a person who quaffs  
*Quarry, a.* boggy, swampy, fenny, marshy, soft  
*Quarry, f.* a bog, boggy place, shaking marsh  
*Quail, f.* a bird; *v.* to languish, crush, quell  
*Quailpipe, f.* a pipe used to allure quails by  
*Quare, a.* nice, pretty, subtle, artful, exact, odd  
*Quaintly, ad.* nicely, prettily, artfully, exactly  
*Quaintness, f.* a petty elegance, nicety, subtilty  
*Quake, v. n.* to shake with cold or fear; *f.* a shudder  
*Qualification, f.* an accomplishment, a capacity  
*Qualify, v. a.* to make fit, lessen, abate, soften  
*Quality, f.* nature relatively considered, property, efficacy, rank, birth, temper, disposition  
*Quail, f.* a sudden fit of sickness, a faintness  
*Quailish, a.* seized with a sickly languor, sick  
*Quarry, f.* a doubt, uncertainty, difficulty  
*Quantative, a.* valued according to the quantity  
*Quantity, f.* bulk, weight, a part, portion, measure of time observed in pronouncing syllables  
*Quantum, f.* a quantity, amount, sufficiency  
*Quarantine, f.* a sequestration for forty days  
*Quarrel, f.* a brawl, dispute, contest, strife, scuffle  
*Quarrel, v. n.* to brawl, debate, find fault, fight

*Quarrelous, Quarrelsome, a.* inclined to quarrel  
*Quarrelsome, f.* a quarrelsome disposition  
*Quarry, f.* a stone-mine, kind of arrow, square  
*Quarry, v. a.* to prey or feed upon, strike, kill  
*Quarryman, f.* one who digs stones in a quarry  
*Quart, f.* a fourth part of a gallon, a sequence  
*Quartan, f.* a fourth day ague; *a.* every fourth day  
*Quartation, f.* a kind of chymical operation  
*Quarter, f.* a fourth part, measure of eight bushels, timber, mercy, part, station, region  
*Quarter, v. a.* to divide or break into four parts, lodge, diet, station, fix, bear as an appendage  
*Quarterage, f.* a quarterly allowance or payment  
*Quarterday, f.* a day to pay or receive rents, &c.  
*Quarterdeck, f.* the short upper deck of a ship  
*Quarterly, a.* happening every three months  
*Quarterly, ad.* once in the quarter of a year  
*Quartermaster, f.* one who regulates quarters for  
*Quarter, f.* the fourth part of a pint [men  
*Quarterstaff, f.* an ancient staff of defence  
*Quarter, f.* the size of a sheet when twice doubled  
*Quash, v.* to crush, subdue, annul, be shaken  
*Quash, f.* a pompion, a kind of watery melon  
*Quatercousin, f.* a distant relation, a friend [four  
*Quaternary, Quaternion, Quaternity, f.* number  
*Quatrain, f.* four lines that rhyme alternately  
*Quaver, v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate; *f.* a  
*Quay, f.* a key for landing goods at [shake  
*Quean, f.* a low worthless woman, strumpet, drab  
*Queasiness, f.* a sickness of stomach, greasiness  
*Queasy, a.* squeamish, sick, fastidious, greasy  
*Queck, v. n.* to shrink, draw back, show pain  
*Queen, f.* the wife of a king; *v. n.* to play the queen  
*Queer, a.* odd, strange, particular, droll, original  
*Queerly, ad.* oddly, strangely, particularly, thily  
*Queerness, f.* oddness, strangeness, particularity  
*Quell, v.* to crush, subdue, appease; *f.* murder  
*Queller, f.* one who crushes or subdues  
*Quelquechose, f.* a trifle, mere trifle, kickshaw

Quench, *v. a.* quenched, quencht, *pret.* and *part.* to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy

Quenchable, *a.* that may be quenched or cooled

Quencher, *f.* one who or that which quenches

Quenchless, *a.* that cannot be extinguished

Querelle, *f.* a complaint made to a court, a writ

Querimonious, *a.* complaining, making moan

Querimoniously, *ad.* with complaint or moan

Querist, *f.* an inquirer, an asker of questions

Quern or Querne, *f.* a handmill, a churn

Querpoy, *f.* a dress close to the body, a waistcoat

Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining, mournful

Querulousness, *f.* a complaining mournfully

Query, *f.* a question, a doubt put to be cleared up

Query, *v. a.* to put or ask questions, to doubt of

Quest, *v. e.* to seek, look for, search for or after

Quest, *f.* a search, empannelled jury, request

Questant, Questrist, *f.* a seeker, pursuer, inquirer

Question, *f.* an interrogatory, inquiry, doubt

Question, *v. a.* to ask, inquire, examine, doubt

Questionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable, suspicious

Questionary, *a.* asking questions, inquiring

Questionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy

Questman, *f.* a stater of lawsuits, inquirer, officer

Questor, *f.* an officer, a Roman public treasurer

Questuary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy, covetous

Quib, *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, taunt [a pun

Quibbles, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun; *f.* an evasion,

Quibbler, *f.* an equivocator, shufler, punster

Quick, *a.* swift, active, ready, living; *ad.* readily

Quick, *f.* any sensible part, living flesh, a plant

Quicken, *v.* to make or become alive, to hasten

Quickener, *f.* who or what quickens or hastens

Quicklime, *f.* lime unquenched or unslaked

Quickly, *ad.* nimbly, speedily, soon, immediately

Quickness, *f.* speed, briskness, readiness, pungency

Quicksand, *f.* a sinking or shaking sand

Quickset, *f.* a thorn-plant set to grow

Quick-sighted, *a.* having a sharp sight, keen

Quick-sightedness, *f.* sharpness of sight

Quick-silver, *f.* a white fluid mineral, mercury

Quick-silvered, *a.* overlaid with quicksilver

Quiddity, *f.* the essence, a trifling nicety, a cavil

Quiescence or Quiescency, *f.* quiet, rest, repose

Quiescent, *a.* quiet, still, resting, lying in repose

Quiet, *a.* still, calm, easy, unmolested, safe

Quiet, *f.* rest, repose, tranquillity, ease, security

Quiet, *v. a.* to still, calm, pacify, lull, put to rest

Quietism, *f.* the opinions of the Quietists, quiet

Quietist, *f.* one who places religion in quiet

Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, gently, securely

Quietness, Quietude, *f.* calmness, rest, repose

Quietus, *f.* a full discharge, answer, rest, death

Quill, *f.* the hard and strong feather of the wing

Quillet, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble [together

Quilt, *f.* the cover of a bed; *v. a.* to sew two cloths

Quinary, *a.* consisting of or relating to five

Quince, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit

Quincunx, *f.* a sort of plantation, order, measure

Quinquagesima, *f.* a name of Shrove-sunday

Quinquangular, *a.* having five corners or sides

Quinquarticular, *a.* consisting of five articles

Quinquennial, *a.* lasting or happening in 5 years

Quinsy, *f.* a very dangerous disease in the throat

Quint, *f.* a sequence of five used at piquet

Quintain or Quintin, *f.* a post with a turning top

Quintal, *f.* a weight of an hundred pounds

Quintessence, *f.* the virtue of any thing extracted

Quintessential, *a.* consisting of the quintessence

Quintuple, *a.* fivefold, told or holding five times

† Quip, *v. a.* to rally; *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, sharp jest

Quire, *f.* a body of singers, twenty-four sheets

Quire, *v. n.* to sing in concert or in a body

Quirister, *f.* one who sings in concert, a chorister

Quirk, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble, light tune

Quit, *v. a.* quit, quitted, *pret.* quit, quitted, *part.*

to leave, remove, discharge, give up

Quite, *ad.* completely, entirely; *v. a.* to repay



*Rent*, *f.* a small rent reserved to manors  
*ad.* quite even in bets, upon equal terms  
*Rance*, *f.* a discharge from a debt, a receipt  
*Rance*, *v. a.* to repay, return, requite, reward  
*Rare*, *f.* a case for arrows; *a.* nimble, active  
*Rare*, *v. a.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder  
*Rered*, *a.* sheathed in or having a quiver  
*Reb*, *v. n.* to move as an embryo, throb, beat  
*Rebet*, *f.* a subtilty, nice point, quirk, pun  
*Reb*, *v. a.* to dress with a headdress, to cap  
*Reb*, *Quiff* *fure*, *f.* a kind of beaddress, a cap  
*Reb*, *f.* a corner, wedge, warlike instrument  
*Reb*, *f.* a kind of horseshoe to pitch at a mark  
*Reb*, *v.* to play at quoits, throw, cast, pitch  
*Reb*, *a.* having been formerly, former, old  
*Reb*, *f.* a special commission of justices  
*Reb*, *f.* a share, rate, proportion, part, sum  
*Reb*, *f.* a citation, passage quoted, passage  
*Reb*, *v. a.* to cite or recite the words of another  
*Reb*, *f.* one who quotes or cites from another  
*Reb*, *verb imperf.* for *say* or *said*  
*Reb*, *a.* daily, happening every day  
*Reb*, *f.* a fever which returns every day  
*Reb*, *f.* the number arising from a division

## R.

*Abate*, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist  
*Rabato*, *f.* a kind of ruff for the neck  
*Rabet*, *f.* a joint in carpentry, groove, cut  
*Rabet*, *v. n.* to make a rabbit-joint, join, pare  
*Rabbi* or *Rabbin*, *f.* a Jewish doctor  
*Rabbinical*, *a.* relating to Rabbies, fabulous, obscure  
*Rabit*, *f.* a fourfooted furry animal  
*Rabile*, *f.* an assembly of low people, a crowd  
*Race*, *f.* a running match, family, generation, breed,  
*let*, progress, train, root, taste  
*Race*, *v. n.* to run or contend in a race, to run  
*Racehorse*, *f.* a horse bred to run for prizes

*Racemation*, *f.* a formation of clusters, a cluster  
*Racer*, *f.* a runner, a man who runs a racehorse  
*Racineis*, *f.* a racy state or quality, roughness  
*Rack*, *f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a frame  
 for hay or bottles, kind of distaff, pace  
*Rack*, *v. a.* to torture, torment, screw, draw off  
*Rack'et*, *f.* a noise, a thing to strike a tennis-ball  
*Rack'rent*, *f.* rent raised to the utmost value  
*Rack'renter*, *f.* one who pays to the utmost rent  
*Racoön*, *f.* an American animal like a badger  
*Racy*, *a.* strong, retaining flavor, rough, rich  
*Radiance* or *Radiancy*, *f.* a sparkling lustre  
*Radiant*, *a.* emitting rays, shining, sparkling  
*Radiate*, *v. n.* to emit rays, shine, sparkle, shoot  
*Radiated*, *part.* adorned with or having rays  
*Radiation*, *f.* an emission of rays, a beamy lustre  
*Radical*, *a.* original, implanted by nature, inborn  
*Radicality*, *f.* a radical state or quality  
*Radically*, *ad.* originally, primitively, by nature  
*Radicate*, *v.* to root, take root, plant deeply  
*Radicatión*, *f.* the act of fixing deeply or firmly  
*Radish*, *f.* the name of a well-known root  
*Radius*, *f.* a line, the semidiameter of a circle  
*Raff*, *v.* to sweep, snatch, take hastily, huddle up  
*Raf'le*, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize, risk, put in  
*Raf'le*, *f.* a lottery by casting dice for prizes  
*Raft*, *f.* a float of wood; *a.* bereft, deprived, rent  
*Rafter*, *f.* a secondary roof-timber of a house  
*Raftered*, *a.* built or furnished with rafters  
*Rag*, *f.* a worn-out piece of cloth, stone, herd  
*Ragamuffin*, *f.* a paltry mean fellow, a wretch  
*Rage*, *f.* violent anger, fury, passion, great heat  
*Rage*, *v. n.* to be in a fury, fume, ravage, cheat  
*Rageful*, *a.* furious, violent, very hot, enraged  
*Ragged*, *a.* dressed in rags, mean, rent, rugged  
*Raggedness*, *f.* a ragged state, great poverty  
*Ragingly*, *ad.* in a raging manner, furiously, hotly  
*Rag'man*, *f.* a dealer in rags, madness, statute  
*Ragoó*, *Ragoút*, *f.* a high-seasoned stewed meat

Rag'stone, *f.* a stone to smoothe the edge of a tool  
 Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a bird  
 Rail, *v. a.* to inclose with rails, insult, abuse  
 Railer, *f.* one who rails or uses bad language  
 Rällery, *f.* satirical mirth, slight satire, jest, joke  
 Ráiment, *f.* dress, vesture, clothes, garments, attire  
 Rain, *f.* water falling from the clouds  
 Rain, *v. n.* to fall as rain, to drop from the clouds  
 Ráinbow, *f.* a various-colored arch in the clouds  
 Raindeer, *f.* a northern, large, serviceable deer  
 Ráininefs, *f.* a rainy state, wetness, wet weather  
 Ráinwater, *f.* water arising or had from rain  
 Ráiny, *a.* tending or apt to rain, showery, wet  
 Raife, *v. a.* to lift, set, stir up, erect, levy, collect  
 Ráiser, *f.* one who raises, what serves to raise  
 Ráisin, *f.* a kind of dried fruit, a dried grape  
 Rake, *f.* a kind of tool with teeth, a loose man  
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake, search eagerly, scour, pass with violence, cover, get  
 Rákehell, *f.* a very debauched fellow, a wretch  
 Rákehelly, *a.* very wild, dissolute, abandoned, vile  
 Ráker, *f.* one who rakes, a kind of scavenger  
 Rákiish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd, thoughtless  
 Rákiishness, *f.* a rakish disposition or behaviour  
 Ral'ly, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, ridicule, banter, reunite disordered troops, put in order  
 Ram, *f.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls with  
 † Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence, to fill close  
 Ram'ble, *f.* a wandering excursion, journey, walk  
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove, stroll, wander, walk  
 Ram'bler, *f.* one who rambles about, a rover  
 Ram'bling, *f.* the act of rambling, a wandering  
 Ramificátion, *f.* a branching or spreading out  
 Ram'ify, *v. a.* to separate or part into branches  
 Ram'ner, *f.* a stick to force the charge into a gun  
 Ram'mish, *a.* smelling strong, rank, offensive  
 Ram'mishness, *f.* a rammish state or quality  
 Rámous, *a.* consisting or full of branches  
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, gambol, frisk, jump about

Ramp, *f.* a leap, spring, arch, romp  
 Ramp'ant, *a.* wanton, frisky, exuberant, ready to  
 Ramp'art, *f.* a wall round fortified places  
 Ramp art, Ramp'ire, *v. a.* to fortify with ramparts  
 Ran, *pret.* of to run  
 Ranch, *v. a.* to sprain, force open, injure, hurt  
 Ran'cid, *a.* strongscented, stinking, musty  
 Ran'cidness, Rancid'ity, *f.* a rancid quality  
 Ranc'or or Ranc'our, *f.* malignity, hatred, spite  
 Ranc'orous, *a.* malignant, most or very spiteful  
 Rand, *f.* the border or seam of a shoe  
 Rand'om, *a.* done by chance; *ad.* without aim  
 Rand'om, *f.* the want of direction, hazard, chance  
 Rang, *pret.* of to ring  
 Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, path, kitchen-gate  
 Range, *v.* to place in order, wander, rove  
 Ránger, *f.* one who ranges, a forest-officer, a dog  
 Ránging, *f.* the act of placing in order  
 Rank, *a.* strongscented, strong, luxuriant, full  
 Rank, *f.* a line of men, row, range of subordination, degree of dignity, class, order, place  
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, set, range, be ranged  
 Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, corrupt, be inflamed  
 Rank'ly, *ad.* offensively, coarsely, grossly  
 Rank'ness, *f.* a rank smell, exuberant growth  
 Rans'ack, *v. a.* to search narrowly, to plunder  
 Rans'om, *f.* a price paid for liberty; *v. a.* to redeem  
 Rans'omeless, *a.* free or exempt from ransom  
 Rant, *f.* an extravagant flight of words, a noise  
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, roar, rage  
 Rant'er, *f.* one who rants, a very noisy person  
 Rant'ipole, *f.* a giddy, roving, talkative person  
 Rant'ipole, *v. n.* to run about wildly; *a.* giddy  
 Ranunc'ulus, *f.* a fine flower, the crowfoot  
 Rap, *f.* a quick and smart blow, a sudden knock  
 † Rap, *v. n.* to strike smartly, batter, enrapture  
 Rapácious, *a.* seizing by violence, very greedy  
 Rapáciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily  
 Rapáciousness, Rapá'city, *f.* ravenousness

[tick] a violent desolation, a carrying away, a  
 [plant] a swift, quick, violent, strong  
 [plant] Rap'idness, *f.* swiftiness, quickness  
 [plant] ally, *ad.* swiftly, with a quick motion  
 [plant] f. a small sword used only in thrusting  
 [plant] f. plunder, pillage, violence, open force  
 [plant] f. a striking with a quick smart blow  
 [plant] f. a relation, reference, proportion  
 [plant] ally, *see* Rhapsody  
 [plant] f. Rapt'ure, *v. n.* to put in ecstacy, to ravish  
 [plant] f. ecstacy, transport, rapidity, haste  
 [plant] f. ravished, transported, delighted  
 [plant] f. uncommon, scarce, fine, thin, raw  
 [plant] f. a show that is carried in a box  
 [plant] f. extension of the parts of a body  
 [plant] f. tending or able to rarefy  
 [plant] f. that is capable of rarefaction  
 [plant] *v.* to make or become thin, expand, dilate  
 [plant] *ad.* seldom, finely, nicely, accurately  
 [plant] f. uncommonness, scarcity  
 [plant] f. a villain, scoundrel, mean or bad fellow  
 [plant] f. Rampallian, *f.* a very low wretch  
 [plant] f. villany, the lowest of the people  
 [plant] *ad.* mean, worthless, vile, dishonest  
 [plant] *v. a.* to erase, blot out, ruin, destroy, skim  
 [plant] *a.* precipitate, hasty; *f.* an eruption, satin  
 [plant] f. a thin slice of bacon, a very thin cut  
 [plant] *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought  
 [plant] f. hastiness, inconsiderate warmth  
 [plant] f. a berry, a rough file for bread, wood, &c.  
 [plant] *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp, to clean off  
 [plant] f. a little rasp, a surgeon's rasp  
 [plant] f. a fruit of very agreeable flavor  
 [plant] f. the act of scraping out, a dash, a blot  
 [plant] f. a very fierce animal of the mouse-kind  
 [plant] *a.* that may be put at a certain value  
 [plant] *ad.* at a certain rate, proportionably  
 [plant] f. a kind of liquor, a delicious cordial

Ratán, *f.* a kind of stick, a small Indian cane  
 Rat'catcher, *f.* one who goes about to catch rats  
 Rat'ch, *f.* a sort of wheel used in a clock  
 Rate, *f.* a price, value, proportion, cess, way  
 Rate, *v. a.* to value, tax, scold, chide, reprove  
 Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time; *ad.* soon  
 Ra'ther, *ad.* more willingly, especially, chiefly  
 Ratification, *f.* the act of ratifying, confirmation  
 Rat'ifier, *f.* one who ratifies, one who confirms  
 Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish, fix  
 Rátio, *f.* a proportion, rate, relation, regard  
 Ratio'cinat'e, *v. n.* to reason, argue, debate, infer  
 Ratiocinátion, *f.* the act of reasoning, a debate, a de-  
 ducing of consequences [larly  
 Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative, advancing regu-  
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason  
 Ra'tionalist, *f.* one who acts wholly upon reason  
 Rational'ity, *f.* the power of reasoning, reasonable-  
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason [nest  
 Rats'bane, *f.* a poison for rats, arsenic  
 Rat'tle, *v.* to make a noise, clatter, rail, scold  
 Rat'tle, *f.* a quick noise, loud empty talk, talkative  
 person, child's plaything, herb  
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* noisy, talkative, giddy, unsteady  
 Rat'tlesnake, *f.* a very dangerous kind of serpent  
 Rattoon, *f.* a kind of West-Indian fox  
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to spoil, pillage, plunder, lay waste  
 Rav'age, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin, havoc  
 Rav'ager, *f.* a mad spoiler, plunderer, destroyer  
 Rau'city, *f.* hoarseness, a loud and harsh noise  
 Rave, *v. n.* to be mad, rage, dote, be very fond of  
 † Rav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, untwist, unweave  
 Rav'elin, *f.* a kind of half-moon in fortification  
 Raven, *f.* a carrion-fowl; *v. a.* to devour greedily  
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, raging, very hungry  
 Rav'enously, *ad.* with raging voracity, greedily  
 Rav'enousness, *f.* a furious or very great voracity  
 Raught, *a.* reached, snatched, snapped, rent  
 Rav'in, *f.* prey, plunder, pillage, rapaciousness

**Ravingly**, *ad.* with frenzy, with or in distraction  
**Ravish**, *v. a.* to violate chastity, take by force,  
**Ravisher**, *f.* a person who ravishes [transport  
**Ravishment**, *f.* the act of ravishing, transport  
**Raw**, *a.* unsubdued by fire, chill, sore, ignorant  
**Raw-boned**, *a.* having strong or very large bones  
**Raw-head**, *f.* a word of terror used to children  
**Raw'ly**, *ad.* in a raw manner, sorely, newly  
**Raw'ness**, *f.* a raw state, unskilfulness, novelty  
**Ray**, *f.* a beam of light, line, fish, herb, leaf  
**Ray**, *v. a.* to streak, mark with long lines, adorn  
**Raze**, *f.* a head or whole root of ginger  
**Raze**, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, ruin, efface  
**Razor**, *f.* a tool to shave the beard with  
**Rasure**, *f.* the act of erasing, a scratch, a mark  
**Reaccés**, *f.* a visit renewed, a readmission  
**Reach**, *v.* to hold out, extend, arrive at, vomit  
**Reach**, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme  
**React**, *v. a.* to return an impulse, repel, resist  
**Reciproction**, *f.* the reciprocation of an impulse  
**Read**, *v.* read, *pret.* read, *part.* to peruse, discover,  
 perceive, learn fully  
**Read**, *part.* perused, learned from reading, seen  
**Readeption**, *f.* the act of regaining, a recovery  
**Reader**, *f.* a person who reads, a studious person  
**Readership**, *f.* the office of reading prayers  
**Readily**, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily  
**Readiness**, *f.* a being ready, state of preparation,  
 freedom from obstruction, willingness, will  
**Reading**, *f.* study, a lecture, a variation of copies  
**Readmission**, *f.* the act of admitting again  
**† Readmit**, *v. a.* to admit again, to let in again  
**Readorn**, *v. a.* to adorn anew, to deck anew  
**Ready**, *a.* prepared, willing, near; *ad.* readily  
**Reaffirmance**, *f.* a second or fresh affirmation  
**Réal**, *a.* true, certain, sure, genuine, immovable  
**Reality**, *f.* truth, certainty, absolute existence  
**Réalise**, *v. a.* to bring into being or act, to save  
**Réally**, *ad.* truly, certainly, actually, verily

**Realm**, *f.* a state, kingdom, kingly government  
**Réalty**, *f.* loyalty, due adherence to sovereigns  
**Ream**, *f.* the quantity of twenty quires of paper  
**Reanimate**, *v. a.* to restore back to life, to revive  
**Reannex**, *v. a.* to annex again, to join again  
**Reap**, *v. a.* to cut down corn, gather, obtain, get  
**Réaper**, *f.* one who reaps, one who gathers  
**Reapinghook**, *f.* a hook used to cut corn with  
**Rear**, *f.* a hinder troop, last class; *a.* raw, early  
**Rear**, *v. a.* to raise or move up, elevate, rouse, *th*  
 up, bring to maturity, educate, instruct  
**Rear-admiral**, *f.* an admiral of the third division  
**Rear-mouse**, **Râremouse**, *f.* a bat [a defense  
**Rearward**, *ad.* towards the end or tail; *f.* the rear  
**Reascend**, *v. a.* to climb, mount or go, up again  
**Réason**, *f.* the faculty of thinking, a cause, motive,  
 propriety, justice, moderation  
**Réason**, *v.* to argue or examine rationally  
**Réasonable**, *a.* endued with reason, rational, just  
**Réasonableness**, *f.* reason, propriety, moderation  
**Réasonably**, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately  
**Réasoner**, *f.* one who reasons, one who argues  
**Réasoning**, *f.* an act of reason, an argument  
**Réasonless**, *a.* void of reason, foolish, absurd  
**Reassemble**, *v. a.* to assemble or collect again  
**Reassert**, *v. a.* to assert again, to affirm again  
**Reassume**, *v. a.* to resume, retake, take again  
**Reassumption**, *f.* the act of reassuming  
**Reassure**, *v. a.* to assure or promise again  
**Reave**, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence  
**Rebaptize**, *v. a.* to baptize again [baptism  
**Rebaptization**, *f.* a repetition of baptism, a second  
**Rebate**, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, lessen;  
**Rébec**, *f.* a fiddle of three strings [f. discount  
**Rebel**, *f.* one who opposes lawful authority  
**† Rebel**, *v.* to oppose lawful authority, to revolt  
**Rebeller**, *f.* one who rebels, one who opposes  
**Rebellion**, *f.* opposition to lawful authority  
**Rebellious**, *a.* opposing lawful authority, vile



elow, *v. n.* to bellow in return, to echo back  
 bloom, *v. n.* to blossom again, to bud afresh  
 bound, *v. n.* to spring or fly back, reverberate, recoil  
 bound, *f.* the act of flying back  
 buff, *f.* a denial, quick and sudden resistance  
 buff, *v.* to beat back, repel, oppose, discourage  
 build, *v. a.* rebuild, rebuilt, *pret.* rebuilt, *part.*  
 build over again, renew, repair  
 buckable, *a.* deserving of rebuke or reproof  
 buck, *v. a.* to reprove for a fault; *f.* a reproof  
 bucker, *f.* one who rebukes, one who reproves  
 bus, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture  
 call, *f.* the act of calling over or back again  
 call, *v. a.* to call back, call home, revoke  
 call, *v. a.* to retract an opinion, to recal  
 culation, *f.* the act of retracting an opinion  
 recanter, *f.* one who recants or retracts  
 recantate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly  
 recitation, *f.* a distinct repetition, a detail  
 recision, *f.* a second seizure or distress  
 carry, *v. a.* to carry back, to carry again  
 cease, *v. n.* to go off, depart, retreat, desist  
 cease, *f.* a reception, admission, acquittance  
 ceivable, *a.* capable of being received  
 cease, *v. a.* to take, get, admit, hold, entertain  
 cease, *part.* taken, admitted, allowed, held  
 ceiver, *f.* one who receives, a partaker with a thief  
 celebrate, *v. a.* to celebrate again  
 cency, *f.* a new state, newness, lateness  
 cension, *f.* an enumeration, review, close view  
 cent, *a.* new, fresh, late, not long passed  
 cently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately, just now  
 cence, *f.* newness, freshness, lateness  
 ceptacle, *f.* a place to receive things in  
 ceptary, *f.* a thing received, a thing taken  
 ceptibility, *f.* a possibility of receiving  
 ception, *f.* the act of receiving, treatment  
 ceptive, *a.* capable of receiving, fit to receive  
 ceptory, *a.* generally received or admitted

Recés, *f.* a retirement, retreat, secret place  
 Reces'sion, *f.* the act of retreating or departing  
 Rechange, *v. a.* to change again, to pay twice  
 Recharge, *v. a.* to attack anew, to accuse in return  
 Rechéat, *f.* a calling hounds off a wrong scent  
 Recidivation, *f.* a backsliding, a relapse  
 Re'cipe, *f.* a medical bill, prescription, receipt  
 Recipient, *f.* a receiver, a vessel used to receive  
 Reciprocal, *a.* alternate, mutual, inverse, equal  
 Reciprocally, *ad.* mutually, interchangeably  
 Reciprocalness, Recipro'city, *f.* a mutual return  
 Reciprocate, *v. n.* to act mutually or by turns  
 Reciprocation, *f.* an alternation, a return  
 Rec'i'sion, *f.* a cutting off, a making void  
 Recital, Recit'ation, Recite, *f.* rehearsal, repetition  
 Recitative or Recitativo, *f.* a musical speaking  
 Recite, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat, say, enumerate  
 Reciter, *f.* one who recites, one who repeats  
 Reck, *v.* to regard, mind, heed, care, value  
 Reckless, *a.* heedless, careless, unmoved, hard  
 Recklessness, *f.* carelessness, negligence  
 Reck'on, *v. a.* to count, number, compute, calcu-  
 late, cast, esteem, depend  
 Reck'oner, *f.* one who reckons, one who settles  
 Reck'oning, *f.* a computation, shot, estimation  
 Reclaim, *v.* to reform, correct, recal, cry out  
 Reclamation, *f.* a reclaiming, reformation, cry  
 Recline, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back, to rest  
 Recline or Reclined, *a.* set in a leaning posture  
 Recl'se, *v. a.* to close again, to close up anew  
 Recl'se, *v. a.* to open, unlock, unbar, unstop  
 Recl'se, *a.* shut up, retired, religious, devout  
 Recl'se, *f.* one shut up or retired, a devout person  
 Recoagulation, *f.* a second coagulation  
 Recognisance, *f.* a bond of record, token, badge  
 Recognise, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to recollect  
 Recogn'ition, *f.* an acknowledgment, a review  
 Recoil, *v. n.* to rush or fall back, fail, shrink  
 Recoil, *f.* a rebound, return, motion backward

**Recóin**, *v. a.* to coin over again or afresh  
**Recóin'age**, *f.* the act of coining over again [think  
**Recollec't**, *v. a.* to recover in the memory, to be-  
**Recollec'tion**, *f.* a recovery of notion, memory  
**Recom'fort**, *v.* to comfort again, to give strength  
**Recommence**, *v. a.* to begin again or afresh  
**Recommence'ment**, *f.* the act of beginning again  
**Recommé'd**, *v. a.* to commend to another  
**Recommé'dable**, *a.* worthy of recommendation  
**Recommédation**, *f.* the act of recommending  
**Recommé'datory**, *a.* tending to recommend  
**Recommé'd'er**, *f.* a person who recommends  
**† Recómmít**, *v. a.* to commit anew, to send back  
**Rec'ompence**, *f.* a compensation, an equivalent  
**Recompénse**, *v. a.* to repay, pay, requite, redeem  
**Recompilement**, *f.* a new or fresh compilation  
**Recompóse**, *v. a.* to quiet again, to settle anew  
**Rec'oncile**, *v. a.* to make men or things agree  
**Rec'oncileable**, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness  
**Rec'oncileableness**, *f.* a disposition to love or friendship  
**Rec'oncilement**, *f.* a reconciliation  
**Rec'onciler**, *f.* a person who reconciles  
**Reconciliátion**, *f.* a renewal of love, atonement  
**Reconcil'iatory**, *a.* tending or able to reconcile  
**Recondénse**, *v. a.* to condense anew or over again  
**Recon'dite**, *a.* secret, abstruse, dark, profound  
**Recon'ditory**, *f.* a storehouse, repository, magazine  
**Recondúct**, *v. a.* to conduct back or again  
**Reconjóin**, *v. a.* to join over again or anew  
**Reconnoître**, *v. a.* to survey, review, examine  
**Recon'quer**, *v. a.* to conquer again, to beat afresh  
**Recons'crate**, *v. a.* to consecrate again or afresh  
**Reconvéne**, *v. a.* to convene or assemble anew  
**Reconvéy**, *v. a.* to convey or send back again  
**Recórd**, *v. a.* to register solemnly, enrol, celebrate  
**Rec'ord**, *f.* a register, authentic enrolment, proof  
**Recordátion**, *f.* a remembrance, memory  
**Recórder**, *f.* one who records, a law-officer, a lute  
**Recóuch**, *v. n.* to lie down again, to sleep afresh

**Recov'er**, *v.* to grow well, get again, regain  
**Recov'erable**, *a.* that may be restored or regained  
**Recov'ery**, *f.* a restoration from sickness, a dead  
**Recóunt**, *v. a.* to relate, describe, tell distinctly  
**Recount'ment**, *f.* a relation, recital, account  
**Recóurse**, *f.* access, application for help, return  
**Rec'reant**, *a.* cowardly, meanspirited, false, base  
**Rec'reant**, *f.* a false wretch, apostate, miser  
**Rec'reate**, *v. a.* to amuse, delight, refresh, revive  
**Recréation**, *f.* amusement, diversion, relief, ease  
**Rec'reative**, *a.* amusing, diverting, refreshing  
**Rec'rement**, *f.* dross, filth, refuse, useless parts  
**Recrement'al**, **Recrement'i'ous**, *a.* drossy  
**Recrim'inate**, *v. n.* to return an accusation  
**Recriminátion**, *f.* an accusation retorted back  
**Recrim'inator**, *f.* one who retorts a charge  
**Recrud'escent**, *a.* growing painful of bad again  
**Recrúit**, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply, fill up  
**Recrúit**, *f.* a new-enlisted soldier, a new supply  
**Rec'tangle**, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees  
**Rec'tan'gular**, *a.* having one or more right angles  
**Rec'tan'gularly**, *ad.* in a rectangular manner  
**Rec'tifiable**, *a.* that is capable to be set right  
**Rec'tificátion**, *f.* the act or art of setting right  
**Rec'tifier**, *f.* one who rectifies or sets right  
**Rec'tify**, *v. a.* to make right, correct, measure  
**Rec'tilin'ear**, *a.* consisting of right lines  
**Rec'titude**, *f.* straightness, uprightness, integrity  
**Rec'tor**, *f.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president  
**Rec'torship**, *f.* the office or rank of a rector  
**Rec'tory**, *f.* a kind of church-living  
**Recubátion**, **Recum'bency**, *f.* a lying down, repose  
**Recum'bent**, *a.* lying down or along, leaning  
**† Recúr**, *v. n.* to have recourse, return, arise  
**Recúre**, *v. a.* to recover; *f.* a cure, a recovery  
**Recur'ence**, **Recur'ency**, **Recur'sion**, *f.* a return  
**Recur'rent**, *a.* returning, running back  
**Recurvátion**, **Recurv'ity**, *f.* a bending back  
**Recurv'ous**, *a.* bent or turned back, crooked

*Refuse*, *f.* one who refuses to communicate  
*Refuse*, *v.* to refuse, deny, reject, oppose, excuse  
*Red*, *a.* a high or glaring color; *a.* like blood  
*Refute*, *v.* to refute, confute, disprove  
*Robin*, *f.* a common small bird, a robin  
*Contempt*, *f.* a soldier by way of contempt  
*Blush*, *v.* to make or grow red, blush, fume  
*Blush*, *a.* somewhat red, inclining to redness  
*Redness*, *f.* a tendency to redness  
*Rendition*, *f.* a surrender, a restitution  
*Answer*, *a.* answering to an interrogative  
*Red*, *f.* a sort of red mineral, a red chalk  
*Counsel*, *a.* counsel, advice; *v.* to advise, help, read  
*Ransom*, *v.* to ransom, recover, rescue, save  
*Ransom*, *a.* that may or can be redeemed  
*Ransomer*, *f.* one who ransoms, our Saviour  
*Redeem*, *v.* to deliver back, give back, restore  
*Demand*, *v.* to demand or ask back again  
*Ransom*, *f.* a ransom, release, purchase of God's  
*Redemption*, *f.* by means of the death of Christ  
*Redemptory*, *a.* of or belonging to redemption  
*Fiery*, *a.* having the hair of a red color, fiery  
*Red*, *a.* very hot, heated to redness, violent  
*Reintegrate*, *a.* renewed, restored, fresh  
*Reintegrate*, *v.* to renew, restore, repair  
*Reintegration*, *f.* a renovation, a restored state  
*Red*, *f.* a sort of coarse red mineral  
*Red*, *f.* the quality of being red, heat, fever  
*Redolence* or *Redolency*, *f.* a very sweet scent  
*Redolent*, *a.* sweet-scented, smelling fragrantly  
*Double*, *v.* to make double, to repeat often  
*Redoubtable*, *a.* the outwork of a fortification  
*Redoubtable*, *a.* formidable, terrible to enemies  
*Redoubted*, *a.* dreaded, revered, awful  
*Conduce*, *v.* to conduce, contribute, arise  
*Recover*, *v.* to set right, correct, relieve, heal  
*Reformation*, *f.* reformation, relief, remedy, amends  
*Redress*, *a.* tending to redress, relieving  
*Red*, *f.* a sort of apple and cider

*Reduce*, *v.* to lessen, lower, subdue, bring  
*Reduction*, *f.* the act of lessening or subduing  
*Reducer*, *f.* one who reduces, one who lessens  
*Reducible*, *a.* that is possible to be reduced  
*Reduction*, *f.* the act of reducing, a bringing back  
*Reductive*, *a.* tending or able to reduce  
*Reductively*, *ad.* by reduction, by consequence  
*Redundance* or *Redundance*, *f.* superfluity  
*Redundant*, *a.* superabundant, superfluous, too full  
*Redundantly*, *ad.* superabundantly, superfluously  
*Reduplicate*, *v.* to double or fold over and over  
*Reduplication*, *f.* the act of doubling often over  
*Reduplicative*, *a.* doubling over, double, twofold  
*Ree*, *v.* to riddle, to sift; *f.* a small coin  
*Reecho*, *v.* to echo back again, to send back  
*Reed*, *f.* a plant, small pipe, arrow, measure  
*Re-edify*, *v.* to rebuild, to build over again  
*Reedless*, *a.* void of reeds, bare, naked, exposed  
*Reedy*, *a.* abounding with or having reeds  
*Reef*, *v.* to draw in sails, reduce, contract, fold  
*Reek*, *f.* smoke, steam, a rick; *v.* to smoke  
*Reeky*, *Reechy*, *a.* smoky, black, dark, tanned  
*Reel*, *f.* a frame to wind yarn, &c. upon  
*Reel*, *v.* to wind on a reel, stagger, slip, incline  
*Reelect*, *v.* to elect again, to choose over again  
*Reelection*, *f.* a fresh election, a repeated choice  
*Reembark*, *v.* to take shipping again, to ship again  
*Reenact*, *v.* to enact again or anew  
*Reenforce*, *v.* to send fresh forces, to recruit  
*Reenforcement*, *f.* a fresh supply, a recruit  
*Reenjoy*, *v.* to enjoy over again or afresh  
*Reenter*, *v.* to enter again or anew, to return to  
*Reenthroned*, *v.* to place again on a throne  
*Reentrance*, *f.* the act of entering again or anew  
*Reestablish*, *v.* to establish or fix again  
*Reestablishment*, *f.* a reestablishing, a restoration  
*Reeve* or *Reve*, *f.* a steward, bailiff, assistant  
*Reexamine*, *v.* to examine over again or afresh  
*Refresh*, *v.* to refresh, repair, recruit, restore

Refec'tion, *f.* refreshment, a repast, meal, food  
 Refect'ive, *a.* refreshing; *f.* a restorative  
 Refect'ory, *f.* an eating-room, a place of refreshment  
 † Refel, *v. a.* to refute, disprove, repress  
 † Refer, *v.* to leave, send, direct, respect  
 Referée, *f.* one to whom any thing is referred  
 Reference, *f.* the act of referring, a relation  
 Referend'ary, *f.* a referée, an ancient officer  
 Referment, *v. a.* to ferment again or afresh  
 Refer'rible, *a.* that may be considered by reference  
 Refi'ne, *v. a.* to clear from dross, purify, improve  
 Refi'nedly, *ad.* with affected elegance, neatly  
 Refi'nement, *f.* a purifying, an improvement  
 Refi'ner, *f.* one who refines or clears, a purifier  
 † Refit, *v. a.* to repair, mend, restore after damage  
 Reflect, *v.* to think, consider, reproach, cast back  
 Reflect'ent, *a.* bending back, flying back  
 Reflection, *f.* thought, consideration, censure  
 Reflect'ive, *a.* considering things past, reflecting  
 Reflect'or, *f.* one who or that which reflects  
 Refléx, *f.* a reflection; *a.* directed backwards  
 Reflexibility, *f.* a reflexible state or quality  
 Reflex'ible, *a.* capable of being thrown back  
 Reflex'ive, *a.* respecting something past  
 Reflex'ively, *ad.* in a backward direction  
 Réfloat, *f.* a flowing back, reflux, ebb, turn  
 Reflores'cence, *f.* a flourishing or blossoming again  
 Reflour'ish, *v. a.* to flourish anew  
 Reflow, *v. n.* to flow back, flow again, return  
 Refluent, *a.* flowing or running back again  
 Réflux, *f.* a backward course of water, ebb of tide  
 Reform, *v. a.* to mend, amend, correct, reduce  
 Reform, *f.* a reformation, change, discharge  
 Reformation, *f.* amendment of life or religion  
 Reformer, *f.* one who makes a reformation  
 Refract, *v. a.* to break the course of rays  
 Refrac'tion, *f.* a variation of the rays of light  
 Refract'ive, *a.* tending or able to refract  
 Refract'oriness, *f.* a sullen or wilful obstinacy

Refract'ory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious, perverse  
 Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain  
 Refrangibility, *f.* a disposition to be refracted  
 Refran'gible, *a.* turned-out of the direct course  
 Refresh, *v. a.* to revive, cheer, repair, feed, cool  
 Refresh'er, *f.* one who or that which refreshes  
 Refreshment, *f.* food, nourishment, rest, relief  
 Refri'gerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing, cheering  
 Refri'gerate, *v. a.* to cool, allay, refresh  
 Refrigeration, *f.* the act of cooling, a cool state  
 Refri'gerative, Refri'geratory, *a.* able to cool  
 Refri'geratory, Refrigerium, *f.* any thing that cool  
 Rest, *part.* taken or torn away, deprived  
 Ref'uge, *v. a.* to protect; *f.* a shelter from danger  
 Refuge'e, *f.* one who flies from persecution  
 Reful'gence, *f.* great brightness, splendor, lustre  
 Reful'gent, *a.* very bright, splendid, glittering  
 Refund, *v. a.* to pour or pay back, repay, restore  
 Refu'sal, *f.* a first right of choice, option, denial  
 Ref'use, *f.* worthless remains; *a.* worthless  
 Refuse, *v. a.* not to accept of, to reject, to deny  
 Refuser, *f.* one who refuses, one who rejects  
 Refutation, *f.* the act of refuting an assertion  
 Refute, *v. a.* to prove false, disprove, confute  
 Regain, *v. a.* to get or find again, to recover  
 Régal, *a.* royal, kingly; *f.* an instrument, a feast  
 Regale, *v. a.* to refresh, entertain, treat, gratify  
 Regalement, *f.* a refreshment, an entertainment  
 Régalia, *f. pl.* the ensigns or rights of royalty  
 Regality, *f.* royalty, sovereignty, grandeur, state  
 Regard, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, value, observe  
 Regard, *f.* esteem, respect, attention, look, view  
 Regard'able, *a.* deserving of notice, observable  
 Regard'er, *f.* one who regards, one who respects  
 Regard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice  
 Regard'fully, *ad.* respectfully, attentively, carefully  
 Regard'less, *a.* inattentive, heedless, negligent  
 Regat'ta, *f.* a grand rowing or sailing match  
 Régency, *f.* government, vicarious authority



Regen'rate, *v. a.* to make anew, to renew  
 Regen'rate, *part. a.* renewed, born by grace  
 Regeneration, *f.* the new birth, birth by grace  
 Régent, *f.* a governor, ruler, royal vicar, prince  
 Régent, *a.* ruling for or by another, governing  
 Regenthip, *f.* deputed government or power  
 Régeneration, *f.* a budding or sprouting again  
 Régible, *a.* capable of being governed  
 Régicide, *f.* the murderer or murder of a king  
 Régimen, *f.* a diet used in time of sickness, rule  
 Régiment, *f.* a body of soldiers, polity, rule  
 Régimental, *a.* belonging to a regiment, military  
 Région, *f.* a tract of land or space, country, rank  
 Régister, *f.* a list, record, keeper of a register, hole  
 Régister, *v. a.* to put in a register, to record  
 Régistry, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded  
 Réglet, *f.* a thin ledge of wood used by printers  
 Régnant, *a.* reigning, prevalent, predominant  
 Régurge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow eagerly  
 Régraft, *v. a.* to graft over again or afresh  
 Régant, *v. a.* to grant back, to grant over again  
 Régate, *v. a.* to forestal, engross, offend, hurt  
 Régater, *f.* a forestaller, engrosser, huckster  
 Régret, *f.* a return of salutation; *v. a.* to resalute  
 Régrets, *v. n.* to return, to go or come back  
 Régrets, Regres'sion, *f.* a return, a going back  
 Régressive, *a.* returning, going or coming back  
 Régret, *f.* grief, sorrow, vexation, dislike  
 Régret, *v. a.* to bewail, to lament [ward  
 Régard'on, *f.* a reward, a recompence; *v. a.* to re-  
 Régard'oned, *part.* rewarded, compensated  
 Régular, *a.* agreeable to rule, orderly, exact  
 Régular, *f.* one who observes some rule of life  
 Régularity, *f.* order, method, exactness  
 Régularly, *ad.* methodically, justly, constantly  
 Régulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, order, direct  
 Régulation, Réglement, *f.* a method, form, rule  
 Régulator, *f.* a person or thing that regulates  
 Régulus, *f.* the finest part of n. o. u. l. s., a bird, a star

Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back  
 Rehéar, *v. a.* reheard, *pret.* reheard, *part.* to hear  
 over again, to hear twice  
 Rehears'al, *f.* a previous recital, repetition, relation  
 Rehéarse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to repeat  
 Rejéct, *v. a.* to cast off, discard, dismiss, refuse  
 Rejec'tion, *f.* the act of casting off, a refusal  
 Reign, *f.* the time of kingly government  
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king, obtain, prevail  
 Reimbod'y, *v. a.* to embody again  
 Reimbúrse, *v. a.* to repay, to repair loss or expence  
 Reimburse'ment, *f.* a repayment, a reparation  
 Reimpreg'ate, *v. a.* to impregnate or fill anew  
 Reimpres'sion, *f.* a repeated impression  
 Rein, *f.* part of a bridle, the act of governing  
 Rein, *v. a.* to govern, rule, restrain, control, run  
 Rein'deer, *f.* a large and beautiful kind of deer  
 Reins, *f. pl.* the kidnies, loins, hips, lower back  
 Reinsert, *v. a.* to insert again or afresh  
 Reinspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew, animate, excite  
 † Reinstál, *v. a.* to set or put again in possession  
 Reinstáte, *v. a.* to replace in a former state  
 Reintegrate, *v. a.* to renew, repair, restore  
 Reinvéit, *v. a.* to invest again or anew  
 Rejoice, *v.* to be glad, exult, make glad, cheer  
 Rejóicer, *f.* one who rejoices or makes glad  
 Rejoin, *v.* to join or meet again, reply, answer  
 Rejoin'der, *f.* a reply to an answer, a second answer  
 Rejolt, *f.* a shock, concussion, stroke  
 Reiterate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do again and again  
 Reiteration, *f.* a frequent repetition of a thing  
 Rejúde, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, hear again  
 Rekin'dle, *v. a.* to kindle or inflame again  
 Relápse, *v. n.* to fall back into vice or sickness  
 Relápse, *f.* a return to vice, a return of illness  
 Reláte, *v.* to tell, recite, refer, belong  
 Reláter, *f.* a teller, informer, reciter, repeater  
 Relátion, *f.* a narration, tale, kindred, reference  
 Relative, *f.* a relation, what contains relation

Rel'ative, *a.* having a relation, respecting  
 Rel'atively, *ad.* with relation, with respect  
 Relâx, *v.* to slacken, remit, abate, weaken  
 Relâx, Relax'ed, *part.* slackened, weakened  
 Relaxâtion, *f.* a remission from study, a cessation  
 Relây, *f.* horses placed to relieve others, a gap  
 Relêase, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, ease, quit  
 Relêase, *f.* a dismissal, discharge, acquittal  
 Rel'egate, *v. a.* to banish, exile, send away, remove  
 Relegâtion, *f.* banishment, exile, removal  
 Relênt, *v. n.* to feel compassion, soften, melt, turn  
 Relent'less, *a.* unmerciful, unpitying, cruel  
 Rel'evant, *a.* relieving, helping, aiding, lifting up  
 Reliance, *f.* trust, dependance, confidence  
 Rel'icly, *ad.* in the manner of or with relics  
 Rel'ics, *f. pl.* remains, the remains of bodies  
 Rel'ict, *f.* a widow, a woman left in widowhood  
 Reliêf, *f.* succour, help, mitigation, fine, relieve  
 Reliêvable, *a.* capable or deserving of relief  
 Reliêve, *v. a.* to succour, help, ease, free, change  
 Reliêver, *f.* one that relieves, one that eases  
 Reliêvo, *f.* the prominence of a picture or figure  
 Relight, *v. a.* relighted, relit, *pret.* and *part.* to  
 light afresh or over again  
 Reli'gion, *f.* a system of faith and worship, virtue  
 Reli'gionist, *f.* a person bigoted to any religion  
 Reli'gious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, bound by vows  
 Reli'giously, *ad.* piously, devoutly, strictly  
 Relin'quish, *v. a.* to quit, give up, forsake, release  
 Relin'quishment, *f.* the act of forsaking  
 Reliquary, *f.* a shrine or casket kept for relics  
 Rel'ish, *f.* a taste, liking, delight, manner, cast  
 Rel'ish, *v.* to give or have a flavor, season, like  
 Rel'ishable, *a.* that may be relished, pleasant, nice  
 Relôve, *v. a.* to love duly again or in return  
 Relucent, *a.* shining, transparent, clear  
 Reluêct, Reluêct'ate, *v. n.* to struggle against, to resist  
 Reluêct'ance or Reluêct'ancy, *f.* unwillingness  
 Reluêct'ant *a.* unwilling, averse to, resisting

Reluêct'antly, *ad.* in a reluctant or cross manner  
 Reluêctâtion, *f.* a struggle, resistance, aversion  
 Relûme, Relûmine, *v. a.* to light anew, to relkindle  
 Rely', *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend  
 Remâin, *v. n.* to continue, endure, be left, await  
 Remâinder, *f.* what is left, a balance; *a.* left  
 Remâins, *f. pl.* what is left, relics, a dead body  
 Remâke, *v. a.* remade, *pret.* remade, *part.* to make  
 anew or over again  
 Remând, *v. a.* to send, command or call, back  
 Rem'ant, *f.* a part remaining, a remnant  
 Remârk, *v. a.* to observe, mind, note, point out  
 Remârk, *f.* an observation, note, notice, token  
 Remark'able, *a.* observable, worthy of notice, odd  
 Remark'ableness, *f.* a remarkable quality  
 Remark'ably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly, very  
 Remark'er, *f.* one who remarks or observes  
 Remédiâble, *a.* that may be remedied or cured  
 Remédiâte, *a.* affording a remedy, medicinal  
 Rem'ediless, *a.* void of all remedy, irreparable  
 Rem'edy, *f.* a medicine, cure, help, reparation  
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* to cure, to remove a complaint  
 Remem'ber, *v. a.* to call to or keep in mind  
 Remem'berer, *f.* one who remembers or retains  
 Remem'brance, *f.* recollection, account preserved  
 Remem'brancer, *f.* one who puts in mind, a clerk  
 Rem'igrate, *v. n.* to remove or move back again  
 Remigrâtion, *f.* a removal or return back again  
 Remind, *v. a.* to put in mind, tell, hint  
 Reminis'cence, *f.* recollection, a recovery of ideas  
 Reminiscent'ial, *a.* relating to recollection  
 Remis, *a.* slothful, careless, backward, relaxed  
 Remis'sible, *a.* that can admit of forgiveness  
 Remis'sion, *f.* forgiveness, pardon, abatement  
 Remis'sly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently, slackly  
 Remis'sness, *f.* carelessness, negligence, coldness  
 † Remit, *v.* to forgive, give up, restore, send re-  
 ney to a distant place, relax, slacken, abate  
 Remit'tance, *f.* money, &c. sent to a distant place

Remit'ter, *f.* one who remits, a reftoration  
 Remnant, *f.* what is left, a refidue ; *a.* remaining  
 Remolt'en, *a.* melted afrefh or over again  
 Remons'trance, *f.* a representation, a difcovery  
 Remons'trate, *v. n.* to object, to fhew reasons  
 Rem'ora, *f.* an obftacle, let, impediment, fift  
 Remorse, *f.* uneafinefs, ftting, check, tenderness  
 Remorfeful, *a.* tender, compaffionate, pitiful, kind  
 Remorfelefs, *a.* unmerciful, hard, cruel, favage  
 Remôte, *a.* diftant, far off, far, foreign, abfttracted  
 Remôtely, *ad.* not nearly, at a diftance, far  
 Remôtenefs, Remôvednefs, *f.* a diftance, a fpace  
 Remotion, *f.* the act of removing or changing  
 Removable, *a.* that may be removed or altered  
 Removal, *f.* the act of moving, a difmiffion  
 Remôve, *v.* to change place, go from place to place,  
 place at a diftance, take or carry away  
 Remove, *f.* a change of place, the act of moving  
 Remover, *f.* one who removes, one who moves  
 Remount, *v. a.* to mount again, to fupply horfes  
 Remunerable, *a.* fit or proper to be rewarded  
 Remunerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay  
 Remuneration, *f.* a reward, a requital  
 Remunerative, *a.* tending to reward, giving reward  
 Remur'mur, *v. a.* to utter back in murmurs  
 Rem'ard, *f.* a fox, a fly or cunning perfon  
 Remar'cent, *a.* rifing or fpringing up anew  
 Rencontre, *f.* a perfonal oppofition, fudden com-  
 bat, cafual engagement ; *v. n.* to meet with  
 Rend, *v. a.* rent, *pret. rent, part. to tear, to tear or*  
 pull afunder with violence  
 Rend'er, *v. a.* to return, repay, make, tranflate  
 Rend'er, *f.* one who rends or tears, a furrender  
 Rendevous, *f.* a place appointed for meeting at  
 Renegade or Renegado, *f.* an apoftate, a revolter  
 Renegé, *v. a.* to difown, deny, refufe, renounce  
 Renew, *v. a.* to make new, begin again, repeat  
 Renewable, *a.* that may be renewed or repeated  
 Renew'al, *f.* the act of renewing, a change

Renitency, *f.* refiftance, oppofition, a ftruggle  
 Renitent, *a.* refifting, oppofing, repelling  
 Ren'net, *f.* an apple, the juice of a calf's maw  
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to reftore to firft ftate  
 Renovation, *f.* the act of renewing, a renewal  
 Renounce, *v. a.* to difown, difclaim, give up, quit  
 Renounce, *f.* the act of not following fuit  
 Renounce ment, *f.* the act of renouncing, hate  
 Renown, *v. a.* to make famous, to make noted  
 Renown, *f.* fame, praife, note, character, merit  
 Renown'ed, *part. a.* celebrated, famed, eminent  
 Rent, *v.* to hold by paying a rent, tear, bluffer  
 Rent, *f.* money paid for houfe or land, a revenue,  
 income, yearly payment, place torn, flit, hole  
 Rent'al, *f.* an account or fchedule of an eftate let  
 Rent'charge, *f.* a charge fettled upon an eftate  
 Rent'er, *f.* one who holds by paying rent, a tenant  
 Renvers'ed, *a.* overturned, inverted, altered  
 Renumerate, *v. a.* to pay back, to count again  
 Renunciation, *f.* the act of renouncing, a difavowal  
 Reordain, *v. a.* to ordain again or afrefh  
 Reordination, *f.* a repeated or fecond ordination  
 Repa'cify, *v. a.* to pacify again, to appeafe again  
 Repaid, *pret. and part. of to repay*  
 Repair, *v.* to mend, refit, fill up anew, go to  
 Repair, *f.* a reparation, fupply of lofs, abode  
 Repairable, *a.* that may be repaired or mended  
 Repairer, *f.* one who mends, one who reftores  
 Repand'ity, *f.* a being bent back, a crookednefs  
 Repand'ous, *a.* bent upwards or back, crooked  
 Rep'arable, *a.* that may be amended or retrieved  
 Reparation, *f.* the act of repairing, reftitution, a-  
 Repar'ative, *f.* what makes amends [mends  
 Repartée, *f.* a witty reply ; *v. n.* to reply fmartly  
 Repâs, *v.* to pafs again, pafs back, return  
 Repâst, *f.* a meal, the act of eating ; *v. a.* to feed  
 Repast'ure, *f.* an entertainment, feaft, treat  
 Repây, *v. a.* repaid, *pret. repaid, part. to pay back,*  
 requite, recompense

Repáymént, *f.* the act of repaying, a sum repaid  
 Repéal, *f.* an abolition, abrogation, recal  
 Repéal, *v. a.* to make void, annul, revoke, recal  
 Repéat, *v.* to rehearse, tell, say, do or try again  
 Repéatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently, often  
 Repéater, *f.* one who repeats, a kind of watch  
 † Repél, *v.* to drive back, resist, prevent  
 Repel'lent, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power  
 Repel'lent, *a.* able or tending to repel  
 Repént, *v.* to think on or express with sorrow  
 Repént'ance, *f.* sorrow for past sins, penitence  
 Repént'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, penitent  
 Repént'ing, *f.* the act of sorrowing for sin  
 Repéople, *v. a.* to stock or fill anew with people  
 Repercú's, *v.* to drive or beat back, to rebound  
 Repercú'sion, *f.* a driving back, a rebound  
 Repercú'sive, *a.* able to drive back, rebounding  
 Rep'értory, *f.* a book of records, treasury, store  
 Repeti'tion, *f.* the act of repeating, a recital  
 Repine, *v. n.* to fret, grieve, murmur, grumble  
 Repíner, *f.* one who repines, one who murmurs  
 Repláce, *v. a.* to put again in due place, to supply  
 Repláit, *v. a.* to plait or fold over other parts  
 Replánt, *v. a.* to plant anew or over again  
 Replen'ish, *v.* to fill, satisfy, stock, become stocked  
 Repléte, *a.* full, completely filled, replenished  
 Repléteness, Replétion, *f.* a full or too full state  
 Replev'iable, *a.* that can be replevied  
 Replev'in, Replev'y, *v. a.* to release goods distrained  
 Replicátion, *f.* a reply, repercussion, rebound  
 Reply, *v. a.* to answer, return for answer, rejoin  
 Reply, *f.* an answer, a return made to an answer  
 Reply'er, *f.* one who replies, one who answers  
 Repol'ish, *v. a.* to polish again or anew  
 Repórt, *v.* to noise abroad, tell, relate, return  
 Repórt, *f.* a rumor, talk, fame, account, noise  
 Repórter, *f.* one who reports, one who relates  
 Repórt'ingly, *ad.* by report, by common fame only  
 Repósal, *f.* the act of reposing or resting, rest

Repóse, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, put, place  
 Repóse, *f.* sleep, quiet, rest, the cause of rest  
 Repos'ite, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety  
 Reposi'tion, *f.* the act of replacing or setting  
 Repos'itory, *f.* a place where any thing is safely laid  
 Repossé's, *v. a.* to possess or get again  
 Reprehénd, *v. a.* to reprove, chide, blame, censure  
 Reprehend'er, *f.* a reprover, blamer, censurer  
 Reprehens'ible, *a.* culpable, blamable, wrong  
 Reprehen'sion, *f.* reproof, open blame, censure  
 Reprehens'ive, *a.* containing reproof or blame  
 Represent, *v.* to show, exhibit, appear for another  
 Representátion, *f.* likeness, account, personation  
 Represent'ative, *a.* put in the place of another  
 Represent'ative, *f.* a substitute in power, a deputy  
 Represent'er, *f.* one who exhibits, a deputy  
 Represent'ment, *f.* an image, figure, likeness  
 Représ's, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, curb, restrain  
 Représ's, Repres'sion, *f.* the act of crushing  
 Repress'ive, *a.* able or tending to repress  
 Repriève, *v. a.* to respite from punishment  
 Repriève, *f.* a respite, a delay of sentence, ease  
 Rep'rimand, *f.* a reproof, reprehension, blame  
 Reprimánd, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, check  
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new or fresh edition  
 Reprisal, Reprise, *f.* seizure by way of recompense  
 Repróach, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure, condemn  
 Repróach, *f.* censure, blame, disgrace, scandal  
 Repróachable, *a.* deserving reproach, disgraceful  
 Repróacher, *f.* one who reproaches or upbraids  
 Repróachful, *a.* scurrilous, abusive, infamous  
 Repróachfully, *ad.* scurrilously, ignominiously  
 Rep'robate, *f.* a man abandoned to wickedness  
 Rep'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned, vile  
 Rep'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, condemn, abandon  
 Rep'robateness, *f.* a reprobate state, a lost state  
 Reprobátion, *f.* a being abandoned to destruction  
 Reprodúce, *v. a.* to produce anew or over again  
 Reprodúction, *f.* the act of producing again



Reproof, *f.* blame, rebuke, reprehension, check  
 Reprovable, *a.* deserving of reproof or blame  
 Reprove, *v. a.* to blame, censure, chide, condemn  
 Reprover, *f.* one who reproves, one who blames  
 Repune, *v. a.* to prune again or a second time  
 Repulse, *f.* a creeping thing, a very mean person  
 Repulse, *a.* creeping, grovelling, vulgar, low  
 Republic, *f.* a commonwealth without a king  
 Republican, *f.* a favorer of a commonwealth  
 Republican, *a.* placing government in the people  
 Repudiable, *a.* fit to be put away or rejected  
 Repudiate, *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject, refuse  
 Repudiation, *f.* a divorce, rejection, refusal  
 Repugnance, *f.* contrariety, unwillingness  
 Repugnant, *a.* contrary, opposite, disobedient  
 Repugnantly, *ad.* contradictorily, unwillingly  
 Repullulate, *v. n.* to bud again, to spring afresh  
 Repullulation, *f.* the act of budding anew  
 Repulse, *f.* a being driven off, rejection, denial  
 Repulse, *v. a.* to beat back, drive off, reject  
 Repulsion, *f.* the act of driving off from itself  
 Repulsive, Repulsory, *a.* able to repel  
 Repurchase, *v. a.* to buy back, to buy over again  
 Reputable, *a.* honorable, being of good report  
 Reputably, *ad.* with reputation, with credit  
 Reputation, *f.* honor, credit, good character, merit  
 Repute, *v. a.* to account, esteem, reckon, think  
 Repute, *f.* reputation, good character, opinion  
 Reputable, *a.* disgraceful, dishonorable, mean  
 Requisite, *f.* an entreaty, petition, demand, credit  
 Requisite, *v. a.* to solicit, entreat, beg, desire, ask  
 Requicken, *v. a.* to quicken again, revive, raise  
 Requiem, *f.* a prayer for the dead, rest, peace  
 Requirable, *a.* fit to be required or asked  
 Require, *v. a.* to demand, ask, make necessary  
 Requisite, *a.* necessary; *f.* any thing necessary  
 Requitely, *ad.* in a requisite or fit manner  
 Requiteness, *f.* necessity, propriety, expedience  
 Requisition, *f.* a requiring, request, claim

Requit, *f.* a retaliation, recompense, reward  
 Requite, *v. a.* to recompense, reward, satisfy  
 Reteward, *f.* the rear or last troop of an army  
 Retail, *v. a.* to sail back, sail over again, return  
 Retale, *f.* a sale over again, a sale at second hand  
 Retalute, *v. a.* to salute again or afresh  
 Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off, abrogate, repeal  
 Rescission, *f.* a cutting off, abrogation, repeal  
 Rescissory, *a.* able or tending to cut off  
 Rescribe, *v. a.* to write back, to copy over again  
 Rescript, *f.* an edict of an emperor, &c.  
 Rescue, *v. a.* to deliver by force, free, save  
 Rescue, *f.* a deliverance from restraint [gain  
 Research, *f.* a diligent search; *v. a.* to examine a-  
 Reseat, *v. a.* to seat or place again, to replace  
 Reseizure, *f.* a repeated or second seizure  
 Resemblance, *f.* a likeness, similitude, picture  
 Resemble, *v. to be like, have a likeness, liken*  
 Resend, *v. a.* resent, *pret.* resent, *part.* to send  
 back, to send over again  
 Resent, *v. a.* to take as an affront, take ill, hate  
 Resenter, *f.* one who resents or takes ill  
 Resentful, Resentive, *a.* malicious, easily provoked  
 Resentingly, *ad.* with resentment, with anger  
 Resentment, *f.* a deep sense of injury, anger  
 Reservation, *f.* a reserve, something kept back  
 Reservatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept  
 Reserve, *v. a.* to keep in store, lay up, save, retain  
 Reserve, *f.* a store untouched, exception, modesty  
 Reserved, *part. a.* excepted, modest, sullen, close  
 Reservedly, *ad.* with reserve, cautiously, coldly  
 Reservedness, *f.* reserve, closeness, coldness  
 Reservoir, *f.* a large basin or conservatory of water  
 Resettle, *v. a.* to settle over again or afresh  
 Resettlement, *f.* the act of settling over again  
 Reside, *v. n.* to live in a place, dwell, subsist  
 Residence, Resiance, *f.* a place of abode, abode  
 Resident, Resiant, *a.* residing, dwelling  
 Resident, *f.* a dweller, agent, public minister

Residen'tiary, *a.* holding or obliged to residence  
 Resid'ual, *f.* what remains; *a.* remaining, left  
 Resid'uary, *a.* entitled to the residue of an estate  
 Res'idue, *f.* a remaining part, a remainder  
 Res'ign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, yield, submit  
 Resignatio', *f.* the act of resigning, submission  
 Res'igner, *f.* one who resigns, one who gives up  
 Res'ignment, *f.* the act of resigning, submission  
 Res'ilah, *f.* an ancient patriarchal coin  
 Res'ilience, *f.* a leaping back, rebound, recoil  
 Res'ilient, *a.* leaping back, rebounding, recoiling  
 Res'in, *f.* a well-known clammy drug, rosin  
 Res'inous, Res'iny, *a.* containing or like resin  
 Resipis'cence, *f.* repentance, penitence, grief  
 Res'ist, *v.* to oppose, withstand, act against, deny  
 Resist'ance or Resist'ence, *f.* opposition  
 Resistibility, *f.* the state or quality of resisting  
 Resist'ible, *a.* that may be resisted or withstood  
 Resist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted or opposed  
 Resolv'able, *a.* that may be solved or separated  
 Res'oluble, *a.* that may be melted or dissolved  
 Res'olve, *v.* to determine, solve, answer, dissolve  
 Res'olve, *f.* a resolution, determination, design  
 Resolv'edly, *ad.* with firmness, with constancy  
 Resolv'edness, *f.* firmness, resolution, constancy  
 Resolv'ent, Res'olutive, *a.* able to dissolve  
 Resolv'er, *f.* one who resolves, one who answers  
 Res'olute, *a.* steady, firm, courageous, bold  
 Res'olutely, *ad.* steadily, firmly, courageously  
 Res'oluteness, *f.* a fixed determination, bravery  
 Resolútion, *f.* determination, courage, dissolution  
 Res'onance, *f.* a sound sent back again, an echo  
 Res'onant, *a.* resounding, echoing back  
 Res'orb, *v. a.* to suck back, to swallow up again  
 Res'ort, *v. n.* to repair, have recourse, revert  
 Res'ort, *f.* a concourse, assembly, meeting, spring  
 Res'ound, *v.* to sound again, echo, ring, celebrate  
 Res'ource, *f.* a resort, retreat, expedient, means  
 Res'ow, *v. a.* resowed, *pret.* resowed, resown, *part.*

to sow afresh or over again

Resp'ake, *v. a.* respake, respoke, *pret.* respoken,  
*part.* to speak again, answer, reply  
 Resp'ect, *v.* to regard, consider, relate, belong  
 Resp'ect, *f.* regard, esteem, reverence, relation  
 Resp'ect'able, *a.* deserving of respect or regard  
 Resp'ect'er, *f.* one who has a partial regard  
 Resp'ect'ful, *a.* full of duty or outward civility  
 Resp'ect'fully, *ad.* with respect, with esteem  
 Resp'ect'ive, *a.* particular, relative, accurate  
 Resp'ect'ively, *ad.* particularly, relatively, nicely  
 Respiration, *f.* a breathing, a relief from toil  
 Respire, *v. n.* to breathe, to take rest from toil  
 Res'pite, *f.* a reprieve, delay, pause, interval, ease  
 Res'pite, *v. a.* to suspend, delay, put off, pause  
 Resplen'dence or Resplen'dency, *f.* lustre, bright-  
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining, glaring [new]  
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* with lustre, very brightly  
 Resp'ond, *v. n.* to answer, reply, correspond, suit  
 Resp'ond'ent, *f.* an answerer in a suit or debate  
 Resp'onse, *f.* an alternate answer, reply, return  
 Responsibility, Respons'ibleness, *f.* ability  
 Respons'ible, *a.* answerable, accountable, able to pay  
 Respon'sion, *f.* the act of answering, a reply  
 Respons'ive, Respons'ory, *a.* answering, suited to  
 Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, support, remainder  
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included, remaining  
 Rest, *v.* to sleep, die, be at ease, be still, compose,  
 lay at rest, ease, lean, depend, remain  
 Restag'nant, *a.* remain'ng without motion, still  
 Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flowing  
 Restauration, *f.* a recovery of a former state  
 † Rest'ern, *v. a.* to force back against the current  
 Rest'ful, *a.* full at rest, quiet, easy [born, at rest]  
 Rest'iff, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir, stub-  
 Rest'iness, Rest'iveness, *f.* an obstinate reluctance  
 Restitútion, *f.* the act of restoring or recovering  
 Rest'less, *a.* void of rest, uneasy, unsettled  
 Rest'lessly, *ad.* in a restless manner, uneasily

Restlessness, *f.* a want of rest, unsteadiness  
 Restorable, *a.* that may or should be restored  
 Restoration, *f.* a placing in a former state, a recovery  
 Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life  
 Restorative, *f.* a medicine to restore vigor  
 Restore, *v. a.* to bring or give back, to retrieve  
 Restorer, *f.* one who restores or gives back  
 Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, curb, suppress  
 Restrained, *a.* that may be restrained, gentle  
 Restrainedly, *ad.* with restraint, with bounds  
 Restrainer, *f.* one who restrains or keeps in  
 Restraint, *f.* an abridgment of liberty, force  
 Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, confine, stint, bound, tie  
 Restriction, *f.* a limitation, confinement, tie  
 Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation, astringent  
 Restrictively, *ad.* with restriction or limitation  
 Restrignant, *a.* tending to bind, bracing  
 Resublime, *v. a.* to sublime a second time  
 Result, *v. n.* to fly back, follow, arise, accrue  
 Result, *f.* a flying back, consequence, conclusion  
 Resumable, *a.* that may be taken up again  
 Resume, *v. a.* to take back, to begin again  
 Resumption, *f.* the act of resuming or taking again  
 Resupine, *a.* having the face upwards  
 Resurge, *v. n.* to rise again, revive, become better  
 Resurrection, *f.* a return from the grave, a revival  
 Resurvey, *v. a.* to survey again, to review  
 Resuscitate, *v.* to stir up anew, revive; raise again  
 Resuscitation, *f.* a stirring up anew, a reviving  
 Retail, *v. a.* to divide or sell out in small parcels  
 Retail, *f.* a sale by small quantities or pieces  
 Retailer, *f.* a person who retails, a publisher  
 Retain, *v. a.* to keep, hold in custody or memory,  
 preserve, hire, fee, keep in pay, continue  
 Retainer, *f.* a dependent, servant, previous fee  
 Retake, *v. a.* retook, *pret.* retaken, *part.* to take  
 again, to take back again  
 Retaliate, *v. a.* to repay, requite, make a return  
 Retaliation, *f.* a keen return of like for like

Retard, *v.* to delay, hinder, stop, stay back, put off  
 Retardation, *f.* the act of delaying, an hindrance  
 Retarder, *f.* one who obstructs, one who hinders  
 Retch, *v. a.* to vomit, force up, strain, stretch  
 Retchless, *a.* careless, slothful, lazy, wicked  
 Retec'tion, *f.* the act of discovering to the view  
 Reten'tion, *f.* a retaining, the memory, custod  
 Retentive, *a.* able to retain, faithful  
 Retic'ular, Réti'form, *a.* made in form of a net  
 Retic'ulated, *a.* made of or like network, open  
 Ret'inue, *f.* a train of attendants [tirement  
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; *f.* a retreat, re-  
 tired, *part. a.* withdrawn, private, lonely  
 Retiredness, *f.* solitude, retreat, privacy, secrecy  
 Retirement, *f.* a private abode or manner of life  
 Retold, *part.* told or related over again  
 Retort, *f.* a censure returned, a glass vessel  
 Retort, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argument  
 Retorter, *f.* one who retorts or throws back  
 Retoss, *v. a.* to toss back, to throw back again  
 Retouch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches  
 Retrace, *v. a.* to trace back, to trace over again  
 Re'tract, *v. a.* to recant, recal, resume, deny  
 Retraction, *f.* a recantation, a contraction  
 Retrac'tion, *f.* a withdrawing of a question  
 Retréat, *f.* a retiring, place of retirement, ease  
 Retréat, *v. n.* to retire, withdraw, go off  
 Retrench, *v. a.* to reduce, lessen, cut off, confine  
 Retrench'ment, *f.* a reduction, an intrenchment  
 Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back, to recompense  
 Retribution, *f.* a repayment, requital, reward  
 Retrib'utive, Retrib'utory, *a.* repaying, rewarding  
 Retrievable, *a.* that may be retrieved  
 Retriève, *v. a.* to recover, regain, repair, recal  
 Retroces'sion, *f.* the act of going back  
 Retroduc'tion, *f.* the act of leading or bringing back  
 Retrogradation, *f.* the act of going backwards  
 Ret'rograde, *a.* going backwards, contrary, cross  
 Ret'rograde, *v. n.* to go backward, to turn back

**Retrogrés'sion**, *f.* the act of going backwards  
**Retromin'gency**, *f.* a making of water backwards  
**Retromin'gent**, *a.* making water backwards  
**Rétrospect**, *f.* a view of things past, a review  
**Rétrospec'tion**, *f.* the act of looking backwards  
**Rétrospec'tive**, *a.* looking backwards, reviewing  
**Retúnd**, *v. a.* to blunt, turn the edge, weaken  
**Retúrn**, *v.* to come or go back, send back, transmit, convey, repay, make answer, retort  
**Retúrn**, *f.* the act of coming back, profit, repayment, restitution, requital, answer, relapse  
**Return'able**, *a.* allowed to be returned back  
**Return'er**, *f.* one who returns, one who remits  
**Revéal**, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, show, tell  
**Revéaler**, *f.* one who reveals, one who discovers  
**† Rev'el**, *v. n.* to carouse; *f.* a loose and noisy feast  
**† Revél**, *v. a.* to draw back or off, pull back, retract  
**Revelátion**, *f.* a communication of sacred truth  
**Rev'eller**, *f.* one who feasts with noisy jollity  
**Rev'elrout**, *f.* a mob, unlawful assembly, noise  
**Rev'elry**, *f.* loose or noisy jollity, festive mirth  
**Revénge**, *f.* a severe return of an injury  
**Revénge**, *v.* to return an injury, avenge, punish  
**Revenge'ful**, *a.* full of revenge, vindictive, cruel  
**Revenge'fully**, **Reven'gingly**, *ad.* with revenge  
**Revenge'fulness**, *f.* a revengeful disposition  
**Revenge'ment**, *f.* a return of injury, vengeance  
**Reven'ger**, *f.* one who avenges crimes or injuries  
**Revénue**, *f.* an income, yearly profits, tax, tail  
**Revérb**, **Reverb'érate**, *v. a.* to rebound, to resound  
**Reverb'érant**, **Reverb'érate**, *a.* beating back  
**Reverberátion**, *f.* the act of beating or driving back  
**Reverb'ératory**, *a.* beating back, returning  
**Revére**, *v. a.* to reverence, venerate, honor, love  
**Rev'érence**, *f.* a veneration, respect, honor, title of the clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance  
**Rev'érence**, *v. a.* to regard with awful respect  
**Rev'érencer**, *f.* one who regards with reverence  
**Rev'érend**, *a.* deserving or entitled to reverence

**Rev'érend**, *f.* a clergyman, minister, divine  
**Rev'érent**, *a.* expressing veneration, humble, low  
**Reverén'tial**, *a.* expressing reverence or regard  
**Reverén'tially**, *ad.* with a show of reverence  
**Rev'érently**, *ad.* with awe, respectfully, humbly  
**Revérer**, *f.* one who reveres, one who venerates  
**Rever'é or Revery**, *f.* irregular or loose thought  
**Revers'al**, *f.* a change, a change of sentence  
**Reverse**, *v.* to invert, change, overturn, repeal  
**Reverse**, *f.* the opposite side, change, vicissitude  
**Revers'ed**, *part.* turned upside down, repealed  
**Revers'ible**, *a.* that may be reversed or repealed  
**Rever'sion**, *f.* a right of succession, a succession  
**Rever'sionary**, *a.* having a right in succession  
**Revért**, *v. a.* to return, to turn over; *f.* a return  
**Revert'ible**, *a.* returnable, that may return back  
**Revert'ive**, *a.* returning back, causing to return  
**Revest**, *v. a.* to clothe, to put again in possession  
**Revest'iary**, *f.* a place for vestments, a wardrobe  
**Revibrate**, *v.* to vibrate back again or in return  
**Revic'tion**, *f.* a return to life, revival, renewal  
**† Revict'ual**, *v. a.* to stock again with provisions  
**Review**, *v. a.* to reexamine, survey, look again  
**Reviéw**, *f.* a reexamination, survey, small book  
**Review'er**, *f.* one who reviews, a kind of critic  
**Revile**, *v. a.* to vilify, to reproach; *f.* reproach  
**Reviler**, *f.* one who reviles, one who reproaches  
**Reviling**, *f.* the act of vilifying, reproach  
**Revilingly**, *ad.* in an opprobrious manner  
**Revisal**, **Revi'sion**, *f.* a reexamination, a review  
**Revise**, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, read again  
**Revise**, *f.* a proof that is reexamined, a review  
**Reviser**, *f.* one who examines, a superintendent  
**Revisit**, *v. a.* to visit again or once more  
**Revival**, *f.* a return to life, a restoration  
**Revive**, *v.* to return to life, restore, renew, cheer  
**Reviver**, *f.* one who revives, one who invigorates  
**Revivification**, *f.* the act of calling back to life  
**Reviving**, *part.* recovering, restoring, comforting



*Reviviscency, f.* a renewal or recovery of life  
*Reunion, f.* the act of reuniting or rejoining  
*Reunite, v. a.* to unite or join again, to reconcile  
*Revocable, a.* that may be recalled or repealed  
*Revocate, v. a.* to recal, call back, repeal, alter  
*Revocation, Revokement, f.* a recalling, a repeal  
*Revoke, v. a.* to recal, withdraw, reverse, repeal  
*Revolve, f.* an omission to follow suit  
*Revolt, f.* a change of sides, a desertion  
*Revolt, v. n.* to desert, go or fall off, rebel  
*Revolver, f.* one who changes sides, a deserter  
*Revolve, v.* to perform a revolution, to consider  
*Revolution, f.* a returning motion, rotation, turn  
*Revomit, v. a.* to vomit again, to vomit up again  
*Revol'sion, f.* a turning back of humors, a change  
*Reward, v. a.* to recompense, satisfy, pay, repay  
*Reward, f.* a recompence, return, punishment  
*Rewardable, a.* worthy of reward, meritorious  
*Rewarder, f.* one who rewards, one who repays  
*Reward, v. a.* to repeat in the same words  
*Rhys, f.* the master of an Egyptian bark or ship  
*Rhubarb arate, a.* tintured with rhubarb  
*Rhub' domancy, f.* a divination made by a wand  
*Rhapsodical, a.* like a rhapsody, extravagant  
*Rhapsodist, f.* one who writes rhapsodies  
*Rhapsody, f.* an irregular unconnected writing  
*Rhetoric, f.* the art of speaking properly, oratory  
*Rhetoric, a.* pertaining to rhetoric, oratorical  
*Rhetorically, ad.* duly as an orator, figuratively  
*Rhetoricate, v. n.* to play the orator, affect, move  
*Rhetorician, f.* one who teaches rhetoric  
*Rhetorician, a.* suiting a master of rhetoric  
*Rheum, f.* thin watery matter from the mouth  
*Rheumatic, a.* troubled with the rheumatism  
*Rheumatism, f.* a very acute painful disorder  
*Rheumy, a.* full of rheum, having sharp moisture  
*Rhinoceros, f.* a large animal, a sort of unicorn  
*Rhomb, f.* a quadrangular figure, wheel, fish  
*Rhombic, a.* resembling or shaped like a rhomb

*Rhom'boid, f.* a figure approaching to a rhomb  
*Rhomboidal, a.* like or belonging to a rhomb  
*Rhubarb, f.* a medicinal purgative root  
*Rhumb, f.* a kind of spiral line, circle, section  
*Rhyme, f.* harmony of verses, metre, poetry  
*Rhyme, v. n.* to make verses, jingle, agree,  
*Rhymer, f.* one who makes rhymes, a poet  
*Rhyth'mical, a.* harmonious, musical, fine  
*Rib, f.* a bone in the body, a timber in ships  
*Rib'ald, f.* a loose and mean wretch, brute, beast  
*Rib'aldry, f.* rude brutal language, obscenity  
*Rib'bed, a.* made with ribs, tightened, secured  
*Rib'bon, Rib'and, f.* a fillet of silk, sash, piece  
*Rib'roast, v. a.* to beat soundly, used in droll style  
*Rice, f.* a foreign esculent grain, a twig  
*Rich, a.* wealthy, fruitful, valuable, sweet, nice  
*Rich'es, f. pl.* plenty of money or possessions  
*Rich'ly, ad.* plentifully, abundantly, splendidly  
*Rich'ness, f.* opulence, fruitfulness, finery, sweetness  
*Rick, f.* a heap of corn or hay, stack, pile  
*Rick'ets, f.* a distemper of the joints in children  
*Rick'ety, a.* troubled with the rickets, weak  
*Rid, v. a. rid, pret. rid, part. to set free; free, disen-*  
*gage, clear, drive away, destroy*  
*Rid'dance, f.* a clearing away, deliverance, end  
*Rid'dle, v. a.* to solve, sift, run through a sieve  
*Rid'dle, f.* a puzzling odd question, a wide sieve  
*Rid'dlingly, ad.* in an obscure manner, darkly  
*Ride, v. n. rid, rode, pret. ridden, part. to travel on*  
*a horse, float, be carried*  
*Rider, f.* one who rides a horse, a horse, a timber  
*Ridge, f.* the upper part of a slope, top, wrinkle  
*Ridge, v. a.* to form a ridge, to throw up a ridge  
*Ridge'el or Ridg'il, f.* a ram only half castrated  
*Ridg'y, a.* rising in or having a ridge, sloping  
*Rid'icule, f.* wit that provokes laughter, jest  
*Rid'icule, v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter  
*Ridic'ulous, a.* exciting laughter, odd, silly, mean  
*Ridic'ulously, ad.* in a low contemptible manner

Ridic'ulousness, *f.* a ridiculous quality, folly  
 Riding, *part. of to ride*; *f.* a division in a county  
 Ridingcoat, *f.* a large coat to keep out weather  
 Ridinghood, *f.* a woman's coat to keep off rain  
 Ridot, *f.* a musical entertainment, an opera  
 Rife, *a.* prevalent, predominant, common  
 Rifely, *ad.* prevalently, commonly, abundantly  
 Rifeness, *f.* prevalence, frequency, abundance  
 Rife, *v. a.* to pillage, plunder, spoil, rob, pick  
 Rifler, *f.* a pillager, plunderer, spoiler, robber  
 Rift, *f.* a cleft, a breach; *v.* to cleave, burst, belch  
 Rig, *f.* a back, top of a hill, ridicule, romp, horse  
 † Rig, *v. a.* to fit with rigging, trim, dress, adorn  
 Rigadoón, *f.* a kind of quick French dance  
 Rigation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening  
 Rigger, *f.* one who rigs, dresses or adorns  
 Rigging, *f.* the sails and tackling of a ship  
 Rigging, *a.* wanton, whorish, loose, lewd, wild  
 Riggle, *v. n.* to move backwards and forwards  
 Right, *a.* fit, proper, true, just, happy, straight  
 Right, *interj.* expressing approbation or regard  
 Right, *ad.* properly, truly, justly, directly, very  
 Right, *f.* justice, a just claim, privilege, prerogative, interest, property, power, the side not left  
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong, adjust, replace  
 Righteous, *a.* just, equitable, honest, virtuous  
 Righteously, *ad.* justly, honestly, fitly, virtuously  
 Righteousness, *f.* justice, honesty, virtue, piety  
 Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim, just  
 Rightfully, *ad.* according to right and justice  
 Rightfulness, *f.* rectitude, justice, honesty  
 Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly, uprightly, exactly  
 Rightness, *f.* a conformity to truth, straightness  
 Rid, *a.* strict, exact, stiff, stern, severe  
 Rigidity, Ridginess, *f.* strictness, severity  
 Ridgidly, *ad.* strictly, exactly, sternly, severely  
 Riglet, *f.* a flat and thin square piece of wood  
 Rigmarole, *a.* confused, unconnected, irregular  
 Rig or or Rig our, *f.* strictness, severity, cold

Rigorous, *a.* strict, harsh, severe, cruel  
 Rigorously, *ad.* strictly, harshly, severely  
 Rill, *v. n.* to run in rills or small streams  
 Rill, Rillet, *f.* a small brook, a small stream  
 Rim, *f.* a border, edge, side, margin, boundary  
 Rime, *f.* a hoarfrost, fog, chink, hole, rhyme  
 Rimose, Rimous, *a.* full of clefts or chinks  
 Rimple, *v.* to pucker, plait, wither, wrinkle  
 Rimy, *a.* foggy, hazy, misty, streamy, hoary  
 Rind, *f.* bark, a husk; *v. a.* to bark, skin, husk  
 Rindle, *f.* a small gutter, a small watercourse  
 Ring, *f.* a circle, ornament, sound, set of bells  
 Ring, *v.* rang, rung, *pret.* ringed, rung, *part. to fit*  
 with rings, strike a bell, tinkle, clink, sound,  
 make a noise, echo, resound  
 Ring'dove, *f.* a kind of pigeon, a woodpigeon  
 Ring'er, *f.* one who rings, one skilled in ringing  
 Ring'leader, *f.* the head of a mob or in mischief  
 Ring'let, *f.* a small ring, a small circle or curl  
 Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked or marked  
 Ring'worm, *f.* a circular tetter, disorder, mark  
 Rinse, *v. a.* to wash, wash out soap, &c. cleanse  
 Rins'er, *f.* one who rinses, one who washes out  
 Riot, *f.* sedition, tumult, uproar, very noisy mirth  
 Riot, *v. n.* to raise sedition or uproar, to revel  
 Rioter, *f.* one who makes a riot or disturbance  
 Riotous, *a.* seditious, noisy, licentious, luxurious  
 Riotously, *ad.* seditiously, noisily, luxuriously  
 † Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut up or asunder, disclose  
 Ripe, *a.* mature, fit for use, complete, finished  
 Ripe, Ripen, *v.* to grow or make ripe, to swell  
 Ripely, *ad.* at full growth, at the fit or due time  
 Ripeness, *f.* maturity, perfection, fulness, fitness  
 Rip'per, *f.* one who rips up, one who discloses  
 Ripple, *v.* to run gently over, fret, rub off, clean  
 Ript, *part.* torn up, cut open, unsewed, disclosed  
 Rise, *v.* rose, *pret.* risen, *part.* to get up, grow,  
 swell, increase, be improved  
 Rise, *f.* the act of rising, ascent, first appearance,

beginning, birth, source, increase, advance  
 Riser, *f.* one who rises, the upright of a stair  
 Risibility, *f.* the quality of laughing, laughter  
 Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, laughable, ridiculous  
 Risk, Risque, *f.* hazard, chance, danger  
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, expose to chance, endanger  
 Risker, *f.* one who hazards, one who endangers  
 Rite, *f.* a solemn act of religion, ceremony, form  
 Ritual, *f.* a book of rites or religious ceremonies  
 Ritual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious, formal, usual  
 Ritualist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies  
 Rivage, *f.* a bank, shore, coast, voyage, toll  
 Rival, *f.* a competitor; *a.* making the same claim  
 † Rival, *v.* to be a competitor, oppose, emulate  
 Rivalry or Rivalty, *f.* competition, emulation  
 Rivalship, *f.* the state or character of a rival  
 Rive, *v.* rived, *pret.* rived, riven, *part.* to cleave,  
 split, be split, thrust, stab  
 † Rivet, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles, to shrink  
 River, *f.* a large stream or current of fresh water  
 Riverdragon, *f.* the king of Egypt, a crocodile  
 Rivergod, *f.* the tutelar deity of a river  
 Rivet, *f.* a kind of pin clenched at both ends  
 † Rivet, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, clench, secure  
 Rivulet, *f.* a small river or stream, a brook  
 Rixation, *f.* the act of quarrelling or brawling  
 Rix'dollar, *f.* a German coin, valued at 4s. 6d.  
 Roach, *f.* the name of a small river-fish  
 Road, *f.* a way for travelling on, path, journey  
 Roam, *v. n.* to ramble, rove, wander, range, go  
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted, mixed  
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise, bellow, cry out  
 Roar, *f.* a loud noise or sound, outcry, clamor  
 Róaring, *f.* the cry of a wild beast, a great noise  
 Róary, Rórid, *a.* dewy, moist with dew, moist  
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat before the fire, heat  
 much, banter severely, tease  
 Roast, *f.* a thing roasted, a business; *a.* roasted  
 † Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, strip, take away by force

Rob, *f.* inspissated juices of fruit, a thickness  
 Robber, *f.* a thief, a person who takes by force  
 Robbery, *f.* theft violent or private, plunder  
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously, dress, invest  
 Robe, *f.* a long vest or gown, a dress of dignity  
 Robin, Robinred'breast, *f.* a common bird  
 Robust, *a.* strong, stout, lusty, vigorous, violent  
 Robustness, *f.* strength, lustiness, vigor, power  
 Roc'amboule, *f.* a wild garlic, a Spanish garlic  
 Róchealum, *f.* a purer sort of alum  
 Ro'chet, *f.* a bishop's surplice, fish, roach  
 Rock, *f.* a vast stone, protection, defence, distaff  
 Rock, *v.* to shake, reel, move a cradle, quiet  
 Rock'er, *f.* a shaker, one who rocks a cradle, &c.  
 Rock'et, *f.* a kind of artificial firework, a plant  
 Rock'less, *a.* void of rocks, smooth, plain, even  
 Rock'ruby, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of garnet  
 Rock'salt, *f.* a hard salt, a mineral salt  
 Rock'work, *f.* a sort of building imitating rocks  
 Rock'y, *a.* full of or having rocks, stony, hard  
 Rod, *f.* a twig, instrument of correction, rood, pole  
 Rode, *pret.* of *to ride*  
 Rodomontade, *f.* boasting, noise, bluster, rant  
 Rodomontade, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster, rant  
 Roc, *f.* the female of the hart, the eggs of fish  
 Rogation, *f.* a supplication, a request, the litany  
 Rogation-week, *f.* the week before Whitsunday  
 Rogue, *f.* a knave, rascal, wag; *v. n.* to wander  
 Róguery, *f.* knavery, knavish tricks, waggery  
 Rógueship, *f.* the qualities or acts of a rogue  
 Róguish, Róguy, *a.* knavish, vagrant, wanton  
 Róguishly, *ad.* in a roguish way, wickedly, wantonly  
 Róguishness, *f.* the qualities of a rogue  
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion, bluster, swagger  
 Roist'erer, *f.* a noisy blustering man, bully, brute  
 Roll, *f.* a thing rolling, turn, mass made round  
 public register, catalogue, chronicle, office  
 Roll, *v.* to fold, turn, move in a circle, run, level  
 Roll'er, *a.* a thing that turns round on its own axis

thing to roll with, bandage, fillet  
 Roll'ingpin, *f.* a round piece of wood for pastry  
 Roll'ingpress, *f.* a press for printing pictures  
 Roll'ypoll'y, *f.* a sort of unlawful game  
 Romagè, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, bustle, stir  
 Róman, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Rome  
 Róman, *a.* relating to Rome or the Romans  
 Románce, *f.* a fiction, fable, lie; *v. n.* to forge, to  
 Roman'cer, *f.* a forger of tales, a liar [lie  
 Rómanist, *f.* one who professes popery, a papist  
 Rómanize, *v. n.* to latinize, to write or use latin  
 Romantic, *a.* wild, irregular, improbable, false  
 Romanticness, *f.* a romantic state, wildness  
 Rómish, *a.* of or belonging to Rome, popish  
 Rómp, *f.* a rude and awkward girl, boisterous play  
 Rómp, *v. n.* to play rudely or boisterously  
 Rómp'ing, *f.* rough noisy play, rudeness, noise  
 Rondeáu, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, song, tune  
 Ron'dle, *f.* a round ball, round tower, song  
 Ron'son or Ron'yón, *f.* a fat bulky woman, a rake  
 Rood, *f.* the fourth of an acre in square measure, a  
 pole or 16½ feet in long measure, perch, cross  
 Roof, *f.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth  
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover or inclose with a roof  
 Roof'y, *a.* having roofs, supplied with roofs  
 Rook, *f.* a bird, cheat, low chessman; *v. a.* to cheat  
 Rook'ery, *f.* a nursery of rooks, cheating, deceit  
 Room, *f.* space, place, stead, chamber, apartment  
 Room'age, Room'iness, *f.* a roomy state, space  
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide, large, full  
 Roost, *f.* a place whereon birds rest, bed, sleep  
 Roost, *v. n.* to rest as a bird, sleep, lodge  
 Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring, ori-  
 ginal or first cause, first ancestor, bottom  
 Root, *v.* to take root, impress, dig up, destroy  
 Rooted, *part. a.* fixed deep, radical, destroyed  
 Rootedly, *ad.* deeply, fixedly, firmly, strongly  
 Rope, *f.* a cord, halter, row of things dependent  
 Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments, to become ropy

Rópedancer, *f.* an artist who dances on a rope  
 Rópemaker, *f.* one who makes ropes to sell  
 Rópery, Rópetrick, *f.* a trick deserving a halter  
 Rópewalk, *f.* a place in which ropes are made  
 Rópiness, *f.* a ropy state, a glutinous quality  
 Rópy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, slimy, tough  
 Roquelaúre, Ro'quelo, *f.* a sort of man's cloak  
 Rorátion, *f.* a falling of dew, a bedewing, dew  
 Rorif'erous, *a.* producing or causing dew, wet  
 Rósfary, *f.* a set of beads containing 15 paternosters  
 and 150 ave-maries, mass, devotion  
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with or having dew, dewy  
 Rose, *f.* a very sweet flower; *pret. of to rise*  
 Róseate, *a.* full of or like roses, rosy, blooming  
 Rósed, *a.* made or painted red, reddened, flushed  
 Rósemary, *f.* a fragrant medicinal plant  
 Rósenoble, *f.* an ancient coin worth 16 shillings  
 Róset, *f.* a kind of red color used by painters  
 Rósettee, *f.* a tree that produces roses  
 Rósewater, *f.* water distilled from roses [rofin  
 Ros'in, *f.* a spissated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with  
 Róst'rated, *a.* adorned with the beaks of ships  
 Róst'rum, *f.* the beak of a bird, a ship-pulpit  
 Rósy, *a.* like a rose, red as a rose, red, charming  
 Rot, *v.* rotted, *pret.* rotted, rotten, *part. to patrefy,*  
 perish, corrupt, bring to corruption  
 Rot, *f.* a distemper in sheep, putrefaction  
 Róтары, *a.* turning round like a wheel, circular  
 Rótated, *a.* whirled round, turned like a wheel  
 Rotátion, *f.* a whirling round, course, turn  
 Rotátor, *f.* who or what gives a circular motion  
 Rote, *f.* words extempore, a harp; *v. a.* to get by  
 Rot'gut, *f.* bad or four small beer [heart  
 Rot'oco, *f.* an Eastern weight of 3lb.  
 Rot'ten, *part. a.* perished, putrid, unsound  
 Rot'tenness, *f.* a rotten state, putrefaction  
 Rotúnd, *a.* round, circular; *f.* a rotundo  
 Rotund'ity, *f.* roundness, circularity, sphericity  
 Rotund'ó, *f.* a round building, round, pantheon



*rove, v. n.* to ramble, wander, range, walk about  
*Rover, f.* a wanderer, fickle person, pirate  
*Rouge, f.* a red paint used for the face  
*Rough, a.* rugged, uneven, harsh, severe, stormy  
*Roughcast, f.* a rough model, a rough plaster  
*Roughcast, v. a.* roughcast, *pret.* and *part.* to form  
 by way of essay, to plaster roughly  
*Rough draught, f.* a draught only in its rudiments  
*Rough draw, v. a.* roughdrew, *pret.* roughdrawn,  
*part.* to draw or trace coarsely  
*Roughen, v.* to make or become rough  
*Rough-hewn, a.* unfinished, unpolished, rude  
*Roughly, ad.* ruggedly, harshly, rudely, ill  
*Roughness, f.* unevenness, harshness, severity  
*Roughwrought, a.* wrought or done coarsely  
*Rougeval, f.* a kind of large rich pea  
*Round, a.* like a circle, smooth, large, full, plain  
*Round, f.* a circle, orb, district, course, rundle  
*Round, ad.* in a circle, every way; *prep.* about  
*Round, v.* to make or go round, surround, raise  
*Round about, a.* ample, extensive, indirect, loose  
*Roundelay, f.* a kind of ancient poetry, a dance  
*Rounder, f.* an inclosure, circumference, circuit  
*Roundhead, f.* a puritan in Oliver's time  
*Roundhouse, f.* a room, the constable's prison  
*Roundish, a.* somewhat or rather round  
*Roundly, ad.* in a plain manner, in good earnest  
*Roundness, f.* circularity, smoothness, openness  
*Rump, f.* a disease in poultry, public sale, auction  
*Rouse or Rouze, v. a.* to stir up, excite, wake  
*Rouse, f.* too much liquor, a wile, a trick, deceit  
*Rouser, f.* one who rouses, one who stirs up  
*Rout, f.* a defeat, clamorous multitude, squabble,  
 riot, noise, assembly for gaming  
*Rout, v.* to defeat, root up, assemble in crowds  
*Route, f.* a road, way, course, march, journey  
*Row, f.* a number of things ranged in a line  
*Row, v.* to impel with or use oars; *a.* rough  
*Rowel, f.* the point of a spur, a seton, an issue

† *Row'el, v. a.* to keep open by a seton  
*Rówer, f.* one who rows or manages an oar  
*Roy'al, a.* regal, kingly, becoming a king, noble  
*Roy'alist, f.* an adherent to a king, a loyal person  
*Roy'alize, v. a.* to make or render royal  
*Roy'ally, ad.* in a royal manner, nobly [king  
*Royalty, f.* kingship, the office, state or right, of a  
*Royn'ish, a.* mean, paltry, sorry, rude, clownish  
 † *Rub, v.* to clean, scour, polish, fret, get through  
*Rub, f.* an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing  
*Rub'ber, f.* one who rubs, a cloth to rub with  
*Rub'bish, f.* ruins of buildings, a worthless thing  
*Rúbicund, Rúb'orm, a.* inclined to redness, red  
*Rúbies, Rúbious, a.* red as a ruby, ruddy  
*Rubín'ic, a.* making or coloring red, reddening  
*Rúbify, Rúb'icate, v. a.* to make or color red  
*Rúb'ic, a.* red; *f.* directions in the common prayer  
*Rub'stone, f.* a stone to clean or sharpen with  
*Rúby, f.* a precious red stone, a blotch; *a.* red  
*Rúctation, f.* the act of belching, a belch  
*Rud'der, f.* the thing that steers a ship, a sieve  
*Rud'diness, f.* a ruddy state or quality  
*Rud'dle, f.* a kind of red earth or chalk  
*Rud'dy, a.* approaching to redness, fresh, yellow  
*Rude, a.* rough, brutal, harsh, uncivil, ignorant  
*Rúdely, ad.* in a rude manner, roughly, violently  
*Rúdencess, f.* incivility, violence, ignorance  
*Rúdesby, f.* a rude child or girl, romp, rough man  
*Rúdiments, f.* the first principles of a science  
*Rúdiment'al, a.* relating to first principles, chief  
*Rue, v.* to grieve for, regret, lament; *f.* an herb  
*Rúeful, a.* mournful, sorrowful, woful, dismal  
*Rúefully, ad.* mournfully, sorrowfully, dismally  
*Rúefulness, f.* mournfulness, sorrowfulness, woe  
*Rúelle, f.* a private assembly, circle, street  
*Ruff, f.* a linen ornament, plain state, bird, fish  
*Ruff, v.* to trump at cards, strike, hit, wound  
*Ruff'ian, a.* brutal, savage; *v. n.* to act brutally  
*Ruff'ian, f.* a brutal fellow, robber, murderer

Ruffle, *v. a.* to disorder, flutter, fret, vex, plait  
 Ruffle, *f.* an ornament for the hands, a tumult  
 Rug, *f.* a rough woollen coverlet for beds  
 Rugged, *a.* rough, uneven, sour, harsh, stormy  
 Ruggedly, *ad.* roughly, unevenly, sourly, harshly  
 Ruggedness, *f.* roughness, asperity, sourness  
 Rúgine, *f.* a kind of rasp, a surgeon's rasp  
 Rúgose, *a.* full of wrinkles, rough, uneven  
 Rúin, *f.* destruction, overthrow, fall, bane, loss  
 Rúin, *v.* to destroy, demolish, spoil, run to ruin  
 Rúinate, *v. a.* to ruin, subvert, bring to poverty  
 Rúination, *f.* ruin, destruction, subversion  
 Rúinous, *a.* fallen to ruin, destructive, pernicious  
 Rúinously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively  
 Rule, *f.* government, command, direction, law  
 Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, direct, draw lines  
 Rúler, *f.* a governor, an instrument to rule lines  
 Rum, *f.* a fine spirit distilled from sugar, a parson  
 Rum'ble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise  
 Rum'bling, *f.* a hoarse low noise, a noise  
 Rúminant, *a.* chewing the cud, meditating  
 Rúminate, *v. a.* to chew the cud, reflect, muse  
 Rúmination, *f.* meditation, reflection, deep study  
 Rum'mage, *f.* a close or active search for things  
 Rum'mage, *v. a.* to search diligently, to empty  
 Rum'mer, *f.* a kind of drinking cup, a large glass  
 Rúmor or Rúmour, *f.* a report, talk, noise  
 Rúmor, *v. a.* to report, to spread a report  
 Rúmorer, *f.* a spreader of reports, a teller  
 Rump, *f.* the buttocks, tail, tail of a fowl  
 Rum'ple, *v. a.* to crush out of shape, to crease  
 Rum'ple, *f.* a rough plait, fold, pucker, wrinkle  
 Run, *v. ran, pret. run, part. to move* swiftly, pass,  
     drive, flow, issue, smuggle  
 Run, *f.* a course, cadence, reception, success  
 Run'agate, *f.* a runaway, fugitive, apostate, rebel  
 Run'away, *f.* a fugitive, deserter, mean coward  
 Run'dle, *f.* the step of a ladder, a round, a ball  
 Rund'let or Run'let, *f.* a small barrel or cask  
 Run, *pret. and part. of to ring*

Run'nel, *f.* a rivulet, small brook, pollard  
 Run'ner, *f.* one who runs, a shoot, rope, stone, bird  
 Run'net, *f.* a liquor used to coagulate milk with  
 Run'nion, *f.* a paltry or scurvy wretch, a rascal  
 Runt, Ront, *f.* a small cow, a short squab person  
 Rupée, *f.* an Indian coin in value about 2s. 3d.  
 Rupt'ion, *f.* a breach, a dissolution [to burst  
 Rupt'ure, *f.* a breach of peace, burstennels; *v. a.*  
 Rúral, *a.* country, like the country, retired  
 Ruse, *f.* cunning, craft, artifice, art, a stratagem  
 Rush, *f.* a violent course, plant, worthless thing  
 Rush, *v. n.* to pass or move with violence  
 Rush'light, *f.* a candle made with a rush-wick  
 Rush'y, *a.* abounding with or made of rushes  
 Rusk, *f.* a kind of biscuit, a kind of hard bread  
 Rus'set, *a.* reddish, rustic, coarse; *f.* a country dress  
 Rus'eting, *f.* a very rough apple  
 Rust, *f.* a crust grown over iron, &c. a dulness  
 Rust, *v.* to gather rust, make rusty, canker, spoil  
 Rust'ic, *a.* rural, clownish, plain; *f.* a clown  
 Rust'ical, *a.* rude, unmannerly, boisterous, savage  
 Rust'ically, *ad.* rudely, inelegantly  
 Rust'icate, *v.* to reside in or banish into the country  
 Rusti'city, *f.* a rural appearance, rudeness, clown  
 Rust'ily, *ad.* in a rusty manner [to rust  
 Rust'iness, *f.* a rusty quality or state  
 Rus'tle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise  
 Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust, brown, weakened  
 † Rut, *v. n.* to desire to copulate, to cry like deer  
 Rut, *f.* a track of a wheel, the copulation of deer  
 Ruth, *f.* pity, tenderness, mercy, sadness, sorrow  
 Rúthful, *a.* pitiful, rueful, woful, sad, sorrowful  
 Rúthfully, *ad.* miserably, sadly, sorrowfully  
 Rúthless, *a.* pitiless, merciless, cruel, barbarous  
 Rúthlessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly  
 Rúthlessness, *f.* want of pity or mercy, cruelty  
 Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous, unchaste  
 Ry'al, *f.* a Spanish coin worth 6d. 3 farthings  
 Rye, *f.* a coarse and black kind of bread-corn  
 Rye'grass, *f.* a kind of very strong grass

**S** Ab'aoth, *f. pl.* armies, hosts

**S**ab' bath, *f.* Sunday, a day of rest and worship

**S**ab' bathbreaker, *f.* one who violates the sabbath

**S**abbat'ical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath or to rest

**S**ab'batism, *f.* a keeping of the sabbath, rest, ease

**S**able, *f.* an animal, a dark fur; *a.* dark, black

**S**abre, *f.* a cimeter, falchion, short broad sword

**S**ab'ulous, *a.* sandy, gravelly, gritty, rough

**S**ac'charine, *a.* like or compounded with sugar

**S**acerdotal, *a.* priestly, belonging to a priest

**S**achem, *f.* a prince, the chief of an Indian tribe

**S**ack, *f.* a bag of 3 bushels, quantity, woman's robe,

*storm of a town, plunder, canary-wine*

**S**ack, *v. a.* to put into sacks, take by storm, rob

**S**ack'but, *f.* an old musical instrument, a pipe

**S**ack'cloth, *f.* a cloth used for sacks or mourning

**S**ack'er, *f.* one who plunders or takes by storm

**S**ack'ful, *f.* a sack filled, a fulness to the very top

**S**ack'ing, *f.* cloth for sacks, a taking by storm

**S**ack'posset, *f.* a posset made of sack, milk, &c.

**S**acrament, *f.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism

**S**acrament'al, *a.* relating to a sacrament

**S**acrament'ally, *ad.* in the manner of a sacrament

**S**acred, *a.* holy, solemn, consecrated, inviolable

**S**acredly, *ad.* holily, religiously, purely, inviolably

**S**acredness, *f.* a sacred state, holiness, sanctity

**S**acrificable, *a.* that may be properly sacrificed

**S**acrificator, *f.* one who offers up a sacrifice

**S**acrificature, *f.* whatever relates to sacrificing

**S**acrifice, *v. a.* to offer or give up, kill, destroy

**S**acrifice, *f.* any thing offered up or destroyed

**S**acrificer, *f.* one who sacrifices or offers up

**S**acrifi'cial, *a.* pertaining to or doing sacrifice

**S**acril'age, *f.* the robbery of a church or chapel

**S**acril'egious, *a.* violating a thing made sacred

**S**acril'egiously, *ad.* with sacrilege

**S**acring, *a.* consecrating, devotional; *f.* a consecrating

**S**acringbell, *f.* a bell that is rung before the host

**S**acrist, **S**acristan, *f.* one who is intrusted with the

utensils and care of a church, a sexton

**S**acristy, *f.* the vestry-room of a church

**S**ad, *a.* sorrowful, dull, heavy, wretched, vile

**S**ad'den, *v. a.* to make sad, make gloomy; deepen

**S**ad'dle, *f.* a seat put on a horse's back, a joint

**S**ad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, load, burden

**S**ad'dlebacked, *a.* having a low or deep back

**S**ad'dler, *f.* one who makes or sells saddles, &c.

**S**ad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably, badly, ill

**S**ad'ness, *f.* sorrow, heaviness, dejection

**S**afe, *a.* free from danger; *f.* a kind of buttery

**S**afecon'duct, *f.* a convoy, guard, passport, pass

**S**afeguard, *f.* a defence, convoy, passport; *v. a.* to

**S**afely, *ad.* in a safe manner, securely [guard

**S**afeness, *f.* an exemption from danger, security

**S**afety, *f.* a freedom from danger or hurt, custody

**S**af'ron, *f.* a physical plant; *a.* like saffron, yellow

† **S**ag, *v.* to load, burden, hang heavy, doubt

**S**agacious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute

**S**agaciously, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely, keenly

**S**agaciousness, **S**aga'city, *f.* acuteness, keenness

**S**age, *f.* a plant, a man of wisdom; *a.* wise, grave

**S**agely, *ad.* wisely, prudently, discreetly, gravely

**S**ageness, *f.* wisdom, prudence, skill, gravity

**S**a'gittary, *f.* an archer, centaur, constellation

**S**ágo, *f.* a nourishing sort of grain, a drug

**S**áic or **S**áick, *f.* a kind of Turkish vessel, a ketch

**S**áid, *pret. and part. pass. of to say*

**S**áil, *f.* a canvas-sheet, ship, vessel, wing

**S**áil, *v. n.* to move with sails; swim, fly, pass

**S**áiler or **S**áilor, *f.* a seaman, one used to the sea

**S**áiling, *f.* the act or art of sailing

**S**áilyard, *f.* a kind of pole to extend a sail with

**S**áim, *f.* hog's lard, the fat or grease of swine

**S**áintoin, *f.* a sort of grass, a strong fodder

**S**áint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a sort of puritan





San'able, *a.* that may be healed or cured  
 San'ction, *f.* the act of healing or curing, a cure  
 San'ative, *a.* healing, curing, powerful to cure  
 Sanctification, *f.* the act of making holy, purity  
 Sanctifier, *f.* one who sanctifies or makes holy, a ti-  
 -tle given or applied to the Holy Ghost  
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy, purify, devote  
 Sanctimonious, *a.* appearing holy, faintly, devout  
 Sanctimony, *f.* holiness, a scrupulous austerity  
 Sanct'ion, *f.* a ratification, confirmation, decree  
 Sanct'ion, *v. a.* to ratify, confirm, support  
 Sanctitude, Sanct'ity, *f.* holiness, piety, purity  
 Sanctuarise, *v. a.* to shelter, protect, defend, save  
 Sanctuary, *f.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals  
 Sanctuary, *a.* of or belonging to a sanctuary  
 Sand, *f.* a soft gravelly earth, barren land  
 Sand, *v. a.* to cover or sprinkle with sand  
 Sand'al, *f.* a loose open shoe, a kind of slipper  
 Sand'blind, *a.* having very short sight, purblind  
 Sand'ed, *part.* covered or sprinkled with sand  
 Sand'ers, *f.* a valuable sort of Indian wood  
 Sand'ever, *f.* the superfluous salts cast up in glass-  
 Sand'ish, *a.* like sand, gritty, loose [making  
 Sand'stone, *f.* a stone that is very easily crumbled  
 Sand'y, *a.* abounding with or like sand  
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy, whole, sober  
 Sang, *pret. of to sing*  
 Sang'iac, *f.* a Turkish governor of a province  
 Sanguif'erous, *a.* conveying or carrying blood  
 Sanguification, *f.* the production of blood  
 Sang'ifier, *f.* a thing that produces blood  
 Sanguif'uous, *a.* floating or running with blood  
 Sang'uiy, *v. n.* to produce or cause blood  
 Sang'inary, *a.* bloody, murderous, cruel, horrid  
 Sang'ine, *a.* full of or like blood, red, warm  
 Sang'ineness, Sanguin'ity, *f.* heat, confidence  
 Sanguin'eous, *a.* like blood, bloody, sanguine  
 San'hedrim, *f.* the supreme council of the Jews  
 Sanie, *f.* a thin matter issuing from a wound

Sánious, *a.* running with thin matter, corrupt  
 San'ity, *f.* soundness of mind or body, health  
 Sank, *pret. of to sink*  
 Sap, *f.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine  
 † Sap, *v. a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy, ruin  
 Sap'id, *a.* well-tasted, savory, palatable, pleasing  
 Sapid'ity, Sap'idness, *f.* tastefulness, flavor  
 Sápience, *f.* wisdom, knowledge, prudence  
 Sapiént, *a.* wise, sage, skilled, knowing, prudent  
 Sap'less, *a.* void of sap, dry, old, husky, simple  
 Sap'ling, *f.* a young tree, a poor simple person  
 Saponaceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, like soap  
 Sápör, *f.* a taste, flavor, relish, stimulating quality  
 Saporit'ic, *a.* occasioning or producing taste  
 Sapp'h'ire, *f.* a blue precious stone  
 Sapp'h'irine, *a.* made of or resembling sapphire  
 Sap'pineis, *f.* a sappy or juicy state, simpleness  
 Sap'py, *a.* full of sap, juicy, young, simple  
 Sarabánd, *f.* a Spanish dance, tune, slow measure  
 Sar'casm, *f.* a gibe, taunt, scoff, keen reproach  
 Sarcast'ic, Sarcast'ical, *a.* taunting, severe, keen  
 Sarcast'ically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely, keenly  
 Sarcé'net, *f.* a fine thin tough-woven silk  
 Sar'cle, *v.* to weed corn, free from weeds, clean  
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh  
 Sarcoph'agy, *f.* the practice or act of eating flesh  
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing or causing new flesh  
 Sar'dine, Sar'donyx, *f.* a precious stone, a color  
 Sark, *f.* a shirt, a large fish, the shark  
 Sarfaparill'a, *f.* the name of a plant and tree  
 Sar'se, *f.* a fine hair-sieve; *v. a.* to sift, to clean  
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt, silk band, part of a window  
 Sashoon, *f.* a leathern stuffing put into a boot  
 Sals'afra, *f.* a species of the cornelian cherry  
 Sat, *pret. of to sit*  
 Sátan, *f.* a name of the devil, the prince of hell  
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal, hellish  
 Satch'el or Sa'chel, *f.* a little sack, a little bag  
 Sate, Sati'ate, *v. a.* to glut, saturate, fill, satisfy

Sat'ellite, *f.* a small planet moving about a larger  
 Satellit'ious, *a.* consisting of or having satellites  
 Satiety, *f.* a glut, fulness, disgust, hatred  
 Sat'in, *f.* a kind of very soft, close and shining silk  
 Sat'ire, *f.* a poem that censures vice or folly  
 Satir'ic, Satir'ical, *a.* severe, keen, censorious  
 Satir'ically, *ad.* with intention to censure or vilify  
 Sat'irist, *f.* one who writes or utters satires  
 Sat'irize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire, to abuse  
 Satisfaction, *f.* content, pleasure, delight, comfort,  
 atonement, recompence, amends  
 Satisfact'ive, *a.* yielding satisfaction, satisfying  
 Satisfact'orily, *ad.* to satisfaction, pleasingly  
 Satisfact'oriness, *f.* the power of satisfying  
 Satisfact'ory, *a.* giving content, making amends  
 Sat'isfy, *v. a.* to content, please, feed to the full, a-  
 tone, pay, reward, recompense, convince  
 Sative, *a.* relating to sowing, sown, set, planted  
 Sat'rap, *f.* a peer, nobleman, governor, viceroy  
 Sat'urable, *a.* that can receive more or be filled  
 Sat'urate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received  
 Sat'urday, *f.* the last or seventh day of the week  
 Saur'ity, *f.* a full state, fulness, glut, rejection  
 Sat'urn, *f.* a planet, lead in chymistry, dark color  
 Saturn'ian, *a.* relating to Saturn, golden, happy  
 Sat'urnine, *a.* grave, dull, heavy, melancholy  
 Sat'yr, *f.* a sylvan god, beast, monkey, satire  
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, uncultivated, cruel, barbarous  
 Sav'age, *v. a.* to make cruel or barbarous  
 Sav'age, *f.* a person very uncivilized, a barbarian  
 Sav'agely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly  
 Sav'ageness, Sav'agery, *f.* great cruelty, barbarity  
 Savan'na, *f.* an open meadow, a pasture-ground  
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food  
 Sauce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce, to please  
 Sauce'box, *f.* a saucy or impertinent person, flirt, minx  
 Sauce'pan, *f.* a pan to make sauce, &c. *ir*  
 Sau'cer, *f.* a small plate used for a te : *er*  
 Sau'cily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently, impudently

Sau'ciness, *f.* impertinence, impudence, boldness  
 Sau'cy, *a.* pert, impudent, insolent, rude, bold  
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, rescue, lay  
 up, keep frugally, spare; *ad.* except  
 Saver, *f.* one who saves, a preserver, a gatherer  
 Saving, *a.* frugal, careful, near, excepting  
 Saving, *f.* an escape of expence, care, exception  
 Savingly, *ad.* in a saving manner, frugally, closely  
 Savingness, *f.* frugality, great care, parsimony  
 Saviour, *f.* He who saves mankind, a redeemer  
 Saunt'er, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, wander about idly  
 Savory, *f.* a plant, a kind of pot-herb  
 Savour or Savor, *f.* a taste, sgout, scent, odor, smell  
 Savour, *v.* to have a taste or smell, taste, relish, like,  
 season, betoken, resemble, exhibit, show  
 Savourily, *ad.* with a gust, with a pleasing relish  
 Savoury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste, nice  
 Sav'oy, *f.* a sort of colewort, a sort of cabbage  
 Saus'age, *f.* a composition of meat and spice  
 Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument, sawing, maxim  
 Saw, *v. a.* sawed, *pret.* sawed, *part.* to cut  
 with a saw; *pret.* of to see  
 Saw'dust, *f.* dust arising from sawing wood  
 Saw'pit, *f.* a place where large wood is sawed  
 Saw'yer, *f.* one who saws, one who saws timber  
 Sax'ifrage, *f.* an herb good against the stone  
 Sax'ifragous, *a.* dissolvent of or good for the stone  
 Say, *v. a.* said, *pret.* said, *part.* to speak, utter, pro-  
 nounce, tell, alledge  
 Say, *f.* a speech, sample, proof, trial, thin stuff  
 Saying, *f.* a proverb, maxim, expression, opinion  
 Scab, *f.* an incrustation over a sore, itch, mange  
 † Scab, *v. n.* to grow a hard skin over a sore  
 Scab'bard, *f.* the sheath of a sword, a case, a cover  
 Scab'bed, *a.* covered with scabs, paltry, forry  
 Scab'biness, *f.* a scabby state or quality  
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs, itch or mange  
 Scabious, *a.* itchy, leprous; *f.* a plant

scabrous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh, unmusical  
 scaffold, *f.* a temporary stage or frame of wood  
 scaffoldage, *f.* a gallery, a kind of hollow floor  
 scaffolding, *f.* a support made for workmen  
 scald, *f.* a storm of a place made with ladders  
 scallary, *a.* proceeding by or like steps [try  
 scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquids; *a.* scabby, pal-  
 scald, *f.* a burn with liquids, a scurf on the head  
 scale, *f.* a part of the covering of a fish, crust, bal-  
 ance, regular gradation, gamut, line of dis-  
 tances, degree of a circle, ladder, scalade  
 scale, *v. a.* to scrape off scales, pare, peel, mount  
 scaled, *part. a.* having scales like fish, mounted  
 scalliness, *f.* a scaly state, roughness  
 scall, *f.* a hot scabbiness on the head, a leprosy  
 scallion, *f.* a kind of small green onion  
 scallop, *f.* a kind of shellfish, indenture, mark  
 scallop, *v.* to indent the edge, cut, broil oysters  
 scalp, *f.* the skull, the skin and flesh on the skull  
 scalp, *v. a.* to cut the flesh off the skull  
 scaly, *a.* covered with or having scales, rough  
 scramble, *v.* to scramble, shift awkwardly, maul  
 scam'el, *f.* a captured American ship, a bird  
 scam'mony, *f.* a plant, a kind of resinous drug  
 scamper, *v. n.* to run away with fear and speed  
 scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely, canvass, measure  
 scan'dal, *f.* a disgrace, a reproachful aspersion  
 scan'dal, scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, to defame  
 scan'dalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base, vile  
 scan'dalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously  
 scandent, *a.* climbing, creeping up  
 scan'sion, *f.* the act of scanning a verse, a climbing up  
 scant, *v. a.* to limit, straiten, restrain, confine  
 scant, *a.* narrow, scanty; *ad.* scarcely, hardly  
 scant'ily, *ad.* narrowly, sparingly, niggardly  
 scant'iness, scant'ness, *f.* narrowness, smallness  
 scant'let, *f.* a small quantity, piece or pattern  
 scant'ling, *f.* timber cut into a small size  
 scant'ly, *ad.* scarcely, hardly, nearly, penuriously

scant'y, *a.* narrow, small, poor, sparing, near  
 scape, *v. n.* to escape; *f.* an escape, a slight  
 scap'ular, scap'ulary, *a.* belonging to the shoulder  
 scap'ulary, *f.* a badge worn on the shoulder  
 scar, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut, a rock  
 scar, *v. a.* to mark with wounds or sores  
 scar'amous, *f.* a buffoon in motley dress  
 scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare, not plentiful, dear  
 scarce, scarcely, *ad.* hardly, rarely, scantily  
 scarceness, scarcity, *f.* rareness, want  
 scare, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify, alarm, disturb  
 scarecrow, *f.* an image to frighten birds with  
 scarefire, *f.* a fire causing terror to beasts  
 scarf, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely, to join  
 scarf, *f.* a loose covering for the shoulders  
 scarf'skin, *f.* the thin outward skin of the body  
 scarification, *f.* a slight incision with a lancet  
 scar'ificator, *f.* an instrument used in cupping  
 scar'ifier, *f.* one who scarifies, one who cups  
 scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin, cup, open  
 scar'let, *f.* a color deeply red but not shining  
 scar'let, *a.* being of a deep red color  
 scar'letbean, *f.* a kind of red bean, a garden-plant  
 scar'letoak, *f.* a tree, a species of the oak  
 scarp, *f.* the slope before a ditch [with scates  
 scate, *f.* an iron to slide with, a fish; *v. n.* to slide  
 scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy; *f.* waste, mis-  
 scath'ful, *a.* destructive, mischievous [chief  
 scat'ter, *v. a.* to spread, sprinkle, disperse, cast  
 scat'terer, *f.* one who scatters, one who disperses  
 scat'ter'ingly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely, irregularly  
 scav'age, *f.* a duty for permission to sell goods  
 scav'enger, *f.* a person employed to clean streets  
 scel'erat, *f.* a villain, knave, wicked wretch  
 scene, *f.* an appearance, part of a play, the stage  
 scénery, *f.* representation, imagery, appearance  
 scénic, scénical, *a.* theatrical, dramatic, acted  
 scénist, *f.* one who describes or views scenes  
 scenog'raphy, *f.* the art of perspective

Scent, *f.* smell, a chase by smell; *v. n.* to perfume  
 Sceptic, *see* Sceptic [stellation]  
 Sceptre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand, a con-  
 Sceptred, *as* marked with or having a sceptre  
 Sched'ule, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory  
 Scheme, *f.* a plan, project, contrivance, figure  
 Scheme, *v. a.* to plan, project, contrive, plot  
 Schémer, *f.* a projector, contriver, designer, head  
 Schésis, *f.* habitude, the state of a thing, a figure  
 Schir'sity, *f.* an induration of the glands  
 Schir'rous, *a.* having an indurated gland, hard  
 Schism, *f.* a separation, a division in the church  
 Schismatic, *f.* one who separates from the church  
 Schismatic, Schismatical, *a.* separated, divided  
 Schismatically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner  
 Scholar, *f.* a disciple, man of learning, pedant  
 Scholarship, *f.* learning, exhibition for a scholar  
 Scholastic, Scholastic, *a.* belonging to a school  
 Scholastically, *ad.* in the method of schools  
 Scholiast, *f.* a writer of scholiums or short notes  
 Scholion, Scholium, Scholy, *f.* an explanatory note  
 Scholy, *v. n.* to write explanatory notes  
 School, *f.* a place for education; *v. a.* to instruct  
 School'boy, *f.* a boy at school, learner, novice  
 School'day, *f.* a day or age to send youth to school  
 School'fellow, *f.* one bred up at the same school  
 School'man, *f.* a man versed in school-divinity  
 School'master, *f.* a man who teaches a school  
 School'mistress, *f.* a woman who teaches a school  
 Scigraphy, *f.* the section of a building, the art of  
 finding out the hour by means of a shadow  
 Sciatheric, *a.* belonging or relating to a sundial  
 Sciat'ic, Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout  
 Science, *f.* knowledge, deep learning, skill, art  
 Sciences, *f. pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic,  
 geometry, astronomy and music  
 Scien'tial, *a.* producing or relating to science  
 Scientific, *a.* producing knowledge, masterl.  
 Scientifically, *ad.* conformably to science

Scimitar, *f.* a short sword with a convex edge  
 Scink, *f.* a cast calf, a man that cuts out at cards  
 Seintillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to throw out sparks  
 Seintillation, *f.* the act of sparkling or shining  
 Sciolist, *f.* a mere smatterer in any science  
 Sciolous, *a.* knowing things only superficially  
 Sciomachy, *f.* a battle or contest with a shadow  
 Scion, *f.* a small twig, shoot, sprout, graft, cion  
 Sciss'ars or Sciss'ors, *f. pl.* a small pair of shears  
 Sciss'ible, Sciss'ile, *a.* that may be cut or divided  
 Sciss'ion, *f.* the act of cutting or dividing  
 Sciss'ure, *f.* a crack, rent, fissure, cleft, cut, slit  
 Sclerotic, *a.* hard, firm, tough, hardening  
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop or prop the wheel of a carriage  
 Scoff, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, ridicule, deride  
 Scoff, *f.* an expression of scorn, ridicule, derision  
 Scoffer, *f.* a saucy scorner, derider, mocker  
 Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in scorn, contempt or ridicule  
 Scold, *v.* to chide, find fault, brawl, quarrel  
 Scold, *f.* a cross quarrelsome woman, clamor  
 Scol'lop, *f.* a fish, an indenting; *v. a.* to indent  
 Sconce, *f.* a fort, hanging candlestick, lookingglass,  
 Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct [the head  
 Scoop, *f.* a kind of large ladle, sweep, stroke, dash  
 Scoop, *v. a.* to cut hollow or deep, lade, empty  
 Scooper, *f.* one who scoops, a waterfowl  
 Scope, *f.* a drift, intention, liberty, room, fally  
 Scop'ulous, *a.* rocky, full of rocks, craggy, rough  
 Scorb'utic, *a.* diseased with or having the scurvy  
 Scorb'utically, *ad.* with a tendency to the scurvy  
 Scorch, *v.* to burn slightly, to be dried too much  
 Score, *f.* a line drawn, notch, draught, account,  
 debt, fake, motive, reason, the number twenty  
 Score, *v. a.* to set down, mark, impute, charge  
 Scorious, *a.* droffy, foul, refuse, worthless  
 Scorn, *f.* contempt; *v. a.* to despise, slight, scoff  
 Scórner, *f.* a despiser, ridiculer, scoffer, infidel  
 Scórnful, *a.* contemptuous, haughty, insolent  
 Scórnfully, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently



Scornfulness, *f.* scornful or insolent behaviour  
 Scorpion, *f.* a reptile animal, venomous insect, fish, sign of the zodiac, scourge, punishment  
 Scot, *f.* a Scotchman; shot, part, share, payment  
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *f.* a slight cut  
 Scotch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland  
 Scotfree, *a.* excused from paying, free, clear, safe  
 Scotomy, *f.* a swimming or giddiness in the head  
 Scotticism, *f.* a Scotch idiom or mode of speech  
 Scovel, *f.* a kind of mop to sweep an oven with  
 Scoundrel, *f.* a mean low fellow, villain, rogue  
 Scour, *v.* to clean by rubbing, cleanse, purge, pass over swiftly, scamper, run fast, rove, rake  
 Scourer, *f.* one who scours or cleans, a purge  
 Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, punishment, punisher  
 Scourge, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, punish  
 Scourger, *f.* one who scourges, one who lashes  
 Scourse, Scots, *v. a.* to barter, exchange, change  
 Scout, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions  
 Seot, *v. n.* to go out privately, to hide oneself  
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry; *f.* a frown  
 Scowlingly, *ad.* in a fullen manner, angrily  
 Scrabble, *v. n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands  
 Scrag, *f.* any thing lean or thin, the neck  
 Scragged, Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven  
 Scragginess, *f.* leanness, roughness, hardness  
 Scramble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, contend, climb  
 Scramble, *f.* an eager contest to get any thing  
 Scrambler, *f.* one who scrambles for any thing  
 Scranch, *v. a.* to grind harshly between the teeth  
 Scranel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating, screeking  
 Scrap, *f.* a little piece, bit, crum, fragment  
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase, shave, make an awkward bow or disagreeable noise, court, get  
 Scrape, *f.* a difficulty, perplexity, hobble, distress  
 Scrapper, *f.* a thing with which we pare, clear or erase, an iron to clean on, miser, vile fiddler  
 Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. write badly, mark out lines; *f.* a very slight wound

Scratch'es, *f. pl.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot  
 Scratchingly, *ad.* with the action of scratching  
 Scraw, *f.* the surface, a cut turf [writing  
 Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep; *f.* bad  
 Scrawler, *f.* a hasty or inelegant writer  
 Scray, *f.* a bird, the sea-swallow  
 Screeble, *a.* that may be discharged by spitting  
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise  
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently or shrilly  
 Scream, *f.* a quick shrill cry from fear, &c.  
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, cry, cry as an owl, hoot  
 Screech, *f.* a harsh and horrid cry, shout, hoot  
 Screech owl, *f.* an owl that hoots by night  
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, sift, riddle  
 Screen, *f.* a thing that conceals or saves, a riddle  
 Screw, *v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, deform by contortions, extort, squeeze, oppress  
 Screw, *f.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge  
 Scribble, *f.* bad or careless writing, a scrawl  
 Scribble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty  
 Scribler, *f.* a bad writer, a mean or petty author  
 Scribe, *f.* a writer, public notary, divine teacher  
 Scrimmer, *f.* a gladiator, a fencingmaster  
 Scrine, *f.* a bookcase, a repository for writings  
 Scrip, *f.* a small bag, small writing, schedule  
 Scrip'tory, *a.* relating to writing, written, penned  
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy, divine  
 Scrip'ture, *f.* sacred writings, holy writ, the bible  
 Scrivener, *f.* one who draws contracts for money  
 Scrofulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.  
 Scroll, *f.* a writing wrapped up, roll, slip, wreath  
 Scrotum, *f.* the purse or membrane that incloses the testicles, a skin, bag, cist, case  
 Scrovie, *f.* a mean fellow, rascal, rebel  
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out  
 Scrub, *v.* to rub hard, to ease or clean by rubbing  
 Scrubby, *a.* mean, sorry, dirty, worthless, vile  
 Scruple, *f.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains  
 Scruple, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, boggle, question

**Scrúpler**, *f.* one who scruples, one who doubts  
**Scrúposítity**, *f.* doubt, fear of acting, niceness  
**Scrúpulous**, *a.* doubtful, cautious, careful, nice  
**Scrúpulously**, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, nicely  
**Scrútable**, *a.* discoverable by inquiry [quirer  
**Scrútor**, **Scrútor**, *f.* an examiner, searcher, in-  
**Scrútinize**, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search  
**Scrútinous**, *a.* inquisitive, captious, careful, nice  
**Scrútiny**, *f.* an examination, search, inquiry  
**Scrútoire**, *f.* a large case or drawers for papers  
**Scud**, *f.* a small flying cloud, a sudden shower  
**Scud**, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud before the wind  
**Scuffe**, *f.* a confused quarrel, broil, fray  
**Scuffe**, *v. n.* to fight confusedly, to contend  
**Sculk**, *v. n.* to lurk secretly, lie close, hide  
**Sculker**, *f.* one who sculks, a lurker [a shoal  
**Scull**, *f.* the arched bone of the head, a small boat,  
**Scullcap**, *f.* a small cap for the head, a nightcap  
**Sculler**, *f.* a small boat managed by one rower  
**Scullery**, *f.* a place to wash and keep things in  
**Scullion**, *f.* a cook's servant, a low mean drudge  
**Sculp**, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave; *f.* a cut, a print  
**Sculpítle**, *a.* made by carving or engraving  
**Sculpítor**, *f.* a carver, engraver, cutter, former  
**Sculpíture**, *v. a.* to cut, to engrave; *f.* carved work  
**Scum**, *f.* froth, dross, refuse, dregs of the people  
**Scum**, *v. a.* to take off the scum or foulness  
**Scummer**, *f.* one who scums or clears, a skimmer  
**Scurf**, *f.* a kind of dry scab, scale, adherent stain  
**Scurfiness**, *f.* a scurfy state or quality  
**Scurfy**, *a.* covered with or like scurf  
**Scurril**, **Scurrilous**, *a.* abusive, scandalous  
**Scurrilítity**, *f.* gross language, vile abuse  
**Scurrilously**, *ad.* with gross reproach, abusively  
**Scurvily**, *ad.* meanly, pitifully, basely, vilely  
**Scurviness**, *f.* meanness, baseness, vileness  
**Scurvy**, *f.* a distemper; *a.* scabbed, vile, worthless  
**Scurvygrass**, *f.* a plant good against the scurvy  
**Scut**, *f.* the tail of a hare, &c. a loose woman

**Scútage**, *f.* shield, service or expedition, money  
**Scutch'con**, *f.* a shield represented in heraldry  
**Scutell'ated**, *a.* divided into small surfaces  
**Scuttle**, **Scud'dle**, *v. n.* to run about in a hurry  
**Scuttle**, *f.* a thing for coals, grate, quick pace  
**Scythe**, *f.* an instrument used to mow with  
**Sea**, *f.* the ocean, a very large lake, an inundation  
**Séabeaten**, *a.* beaten or dashed by the waves  
**Seaboat**, *f.* a boat or vessel able to bear the sea  
**Séaborn**, *a.* born of or produced by the sea  
**Séaboy**, *f.* a boy employed on shipboard  
**Séabreach**, *f.* a breach made by the sea  
**Séabreeze**, *f.* a breeze or wind from the sea  
**Séabuilt**, *a.* built for the sea or for sailing  
**Séacalf**, *f.* a kind of sea-animal, the seal-fish  
**Séacáp**, *f.* a cap made to be worn on shipboard  
**Séachart**, *f.* a map or delineation of the seacoast, and  
of the ocean and islands placed in the sea  
**Séacóal**, *f.* coal that is brought or carried by sea  
**Séacóast**, *f.* the edge or side of the sea, the shore  
**Séacómpass**, *f.* the mariner's compass  
**Séacow**, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind  
**Séadog**, *f.* a kind of fierce sea-animal, a shark  
**Séafarer**, *f.* a sailor, mariner, traveller by sea  
**Séafaring**, *a.* using or travelling over the seas  
**Séafight**, *f.* a fight or battle on the sea  
**Séafish**, *f.* a fish that lives or breeds in the sea  
**Séafowl**, *f.* a bird that lives principally at sea  
**Séagirt**, *a.* surrounded or shut in by the sea  
**Séagreen**, *a.* being of a sea-color, rather green  
**Séagull**, *f.* the name of a common sea-fowl  
**Séahedgehog**, *f.* a very rough sea-shellfish  
**Seal**, *f.* a stamp, mark, confirmation, seacalf  
**Seal**, *v.* to fix a seal, close, settle, confirm, ratify  
**Séalingwax**, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c. with  
**Seam**, *f.* what joins two pieces together, a scar, mea-  
sure of eight bushels, load, tallow, lard, net  
**Seam**, *v. a.* to join or fix together, mark, scar  
**Séamaid**, *f.* a kind of sea-animal, a mermaid

*Seaman*, *f.* a mariner, sailor, animal, merman  
*Seamarge*, *f.* the brink or side of the sea, a cliff  
*Seamark*, *f.* a mark set to direct sailors at sea  
*Seamew*, *f.* a kind of sea-fowl, a seagull  
*Seamless*, *a.* having no seam, entire, whole, even  
*Seamster*, *f.* a strange odd animal of the sea  
*Seamstress*, *f.* one who lives by sewing  
*Seamy*, *a.* having a seam, full of seams, rough  
*Seam*, *f.* a fishing-net, sometimes written *seine*  
*Seamymph*, *f.* a nymph or goddess of the sea  
*Seasore*, *f.* mud of the sea, filth upon the shore  
*Seapiece*, *f.* a picture or draught of a sea-affair  
*Seaport*, *f.* a port or harbour for ships, safety  
*Sear*, *v. a.* to burn, to scorch; *a.* dry, withered  
*Sear*, *v. a.* to sift, to sift finely; *f.* a fine sieve  
*Search*, *v.* to seek, look, inquire, examine, find  
*Search*, *f.* the act of seeking, a quest, an inquiry  
*Searcher*, *f.* one who searches; an examiner  
*Searcloth*, *f.* a large strengthening plaister  
*Seasick*, *f.* a risk or hazard at sea, a venture  
*Seasroom*, *f.* plenty of room at sea, an open sea  
*Seaservice*, *f.* naval employment, a naval war  
*Seashell*, *f.* a shell found on the seashore  
*Seashore*, *f.* the coast or side of the sea, the shore  
*Seasick*, *a.* sick from the motion of the sea  
*Seasickness*, *f.* sickness caused by the sea  
*Seaside*, *f.* the side or edge of the sea  
*Season*, *f.* a fourth part of the year, fit time, relish  
*Season*, *v. a.* to give a relish to, qualify, make fit  
*Seasonable*, *a.* suited to the time, proper, fit  
*Seasonableness*, *f.* fitness of time, opportunity  
*Seasonably*, *ad.* in due or just time, properly, fitly  
*Seasoner*, *f.* one who seasons or gives a relish  
*Seasoning*, *f.* that which gives a relish, a trial  
*Seasurgeon*, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard  
*Seasurrounded*, *a.* surrounded with the sea  
*Seat*, *f.* a chair, bench, post, mansion, residence  
*Seat*, *v. a.* to place on or in a seat, fix, settle, plan  
*Seaterm*, *f.* a term or word of art used by seamen

*Seaward*, *ad.* towards the sea, near or by the sea  
*Seawater*, *f.* the water of the sea, salt water  
*Secant*, *a.* dividing into two parts, cutting; *f.* a line  
*Secede*, *v. n.* to depart, to withdraw  
*Seceder*, *f.* one who departs, one who separates  
*Secern*, *v. a.* to separate fine from gross matter  
*Seces"ion*, *f.* the act of withdrawing from  
*Se"cle*, *f.* a century, a hundred complete years  
*Seclude*, *v. a.* to exclude, separate, shut up  
*Seclusion*, *f.* the act of secluding or separating  
*Second*, *v. a.* to support, assist, forward, follow  
*Second*, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *f.* a person  
 that backs another, the both part of a minute  
*Secondarily*, *ad.* in the second order or place  
*Secondary*, *a.* second, inferior, less; *f.* a deputy  
*Secondhand*, *a.* not original, borrowed, derived  
*Secondhand*, *f.* the second place of order or time, the  
 second place in possession  
*Secondly*, *ad.* in the second or next place  
*Secondrate*, *f.* a second order in dignity; *a.* second  
*Secondfight*, *f.* a power to foresee things future  
*Secondlighted*, *a.* endowed with secondlight  
*Secrecy*, *f.* close silence, privacy, retirement  
*Secret*, *a.* concealed, unseen, private, faithful  
*Secret*, *f.* a thing unknown; *v. a.* to keep private  
*Secretariship*, *f.* the office or post of secretary  
*Secretary*, *f.* one who writes for another in business  
*Secrete*, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, separate  
*Secré"tion*, *f.* a separation of animal juices, juice  
*Secretist*, *f.* a dealer in secrets, a secret person  
*Secreti"tious*, *a.* separated by animal secretion  
*Secretly*, *ad.* in a secret manner, privately, closely  
*Secretness*, *f.* privacy, a faculty of keeping secrets  
*Secré"tory*, *a.* performing the office of secretion  
*Sect*, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets  
*Sectarism*, *f.* a disposition or tendency to schism  
*Sectary*, *f.* one who joins with schismatics  
*Sectator*, *f.* a follower, disciple, pupil, imitator  
*Sec"tion*, *f.* a cutting, part-cut, division





*Seize, v. a.* to take by force, catch, fasten, join  
*Séisin* or *Séifin, f.* the act of taking possession

*Seizure, f.* the act of seizing, a thing seized, force

*Seld'dom, a.* rarely, not often, now and then

*Seld'domness, f.* rareness, infrequency, uncommon-

*Seld'shown, a.* shown but seldom [ness]

*Select, v. a.* to choose in preference, pick, cull

*Select, a.* well chosen, picked, culled, choice

*Selection, f.* the act of choosing, a choice made

*Select'ness, f.* choiceness, a particular value

*Select'or, f.* one who selects, one who chooses out

*Selenography, a.* a description of the moon

*Self, pron. a.* one's own person, the very same

*Self'ident, a.* evident of or in itself, quite clear

*Sel'in'terest, f.* private interest, selfishness

*Sel'in'terested, a.* particularly concerned, selfish

*Self'ish, a.* void of regard for others, niggardly

*Self'ishly, ad.* with selflove, niggardly, meanly

*Self'ishness, f.* selflove only, mean covetousness

*Self'love, f.* the love of one's self alone

*Self'mur'der, f.* the murder of one's self

*Self'same, a.* numerically the same, the very same

*Sé'ion, f.* a ridge of land between two furrows

*Sell, v. a.* sold, *pret.* sold, *part.* to part with for a

price, trade or deal in, deliver up

*Sell'ander, f.* a dry scab in the paster of a horse

*Sell'er, f.* one who sells, deals in, or delivers up

*Sell'age, f.* the edge of cloth, a hank of rope

*Selves, pl. of self*

*Sem'blable, a.* resembling, like, likely, fair, neat

*Sem'blably, ad.* with resemblance or likeness

*Sem'blance, f.* resemblance, likeness, show

*Sem'blant, Sem'blative, a.* resembling, like

*Sem'ble, v.* to resemble, to appear or make like

*Sem'i, a.* half, containing, &c. only half

*Sem'icircular, a.* half-round, half-circular

*Sem'ibreve, Sem'ibrief, f.* a note, two minims

*Sem'icircle, f.* the half of a circle, an instrument

*Sem'icircular, a.* like half a circle, half-round

*Sem'icolon, f.* a point made or marked thus (;)

*Sem'idiameter, f.* the half of a diameter, a radius

*Sem'idiaophonous, a.* half-clear, half-transparent

*Sem'idouble, a.* half solemn among Romanists

*Sem'ifluid, a.* imperfectly fluid or flowing, thick

*Sem'ilunar or Semilunary, a.* like a half moon

*Sem'inal, a.* containing or like seed, radical, first

*Seminal'ity, f.* nature of seed, power of producing

*Sem'inary, f.* a seedplot, stock, college, school

*Seminif'ic, Seminif'ical, a.* productive of seed

*Seminification, f.* a propagation by seed

*Sem'ipacous, a.* half-dark, darkish, cloudy, dull

*Sem'ipellucid, a.* not quite clear, not very bright

*Sem'iperspicuous, a.* not quite plain or clear

*Sem'iquaver, f.* half the quantity of a quaver

*Sem'itone, f.* half a tone, half a note in music

*Sem'ivowel, f.* a consonant with imperfect sound

*Sempiter'nal, a.* everlasting, perpetual, endless

*Sempiter'nity, f.* an eternal or endless duration

*Sénary, a.* containing or belonging to six

*Sen'ate, f.* an assembly of counsellors, senators

*Sen'atehouse, f.* a house where the senate meet

*Sen'ator, f.* a public counsellor, &c. an alderman

*Senat'orial or Senat'orian, a.* belonging to senators

or parliament-men, grave, venerable

*Send, v. a.* sent, *pret.* sent, *part.* to dispatch, let

fly, commission, propagate

*Send'er, f.* one who sends, one who dispatches

*Senec'tude, f.* old age, ancientness, antiquity

*Senes'cence, f.* a growing old, decay by time or age

*Sen'eschal, f.* a steward, head-bailiff, magistrate

*Sen'ile, a.* belonging to or consequent on old age

*Sénior, a.* older than another; *f.* one who is older

*Senior'ity, f.* eldership, priority of birth or order

*Sen'na, f.* the name of a physical tree and drug

*Senoc'ular, a.* having or relating to six eyes

*Sensation, f.* perception by means of the senses

*Sense, f.* a faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion

*Sens'ed, a.* perceived or conveyed by the senses

Sense'ful, *a.* full of sense, reasonable, judicious  
 Sense'less, *a.* void of sense, silly, doltish, stupid  
 Sense'lessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner, stupidly  
 Sense'lessness, *f.* folly, stupidity, absurdity  
 Sensibil'ity, Sens'ibleness, *f.* quickness of sensation  
 Sens'ible, *a.* wise, judicious, convinced, bodily  
 Sens'ibly, *ad.* with sense, wisely, judiciously  
 Sens'itive, *a.* having sense without reason, feeling  
 Sens'itively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner [sensation  
 Sens'orium, Sens'ory, *f.* the seat of sense, organ of  
 Sens'ual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd  
 Sens'ualist, *f.* one devoted to carnal pleasures  
 Sensual'ity, *f.* an addiction to carnal pleasures  
 Sens'ualize, *v. a.* to sink into sensual pleasures  
 Sens'ually, *ad.* in a sensual manner, carnally  
 Sens'uous, *a.* pathetic, full of passion, tender  
 Sent, *pret. and part. pass. of to send* [riod  
 Sent'ence, *f.* a decision, condemnation, maxim, pe-  
 Sent'ence, *v. a.* to condemn, doom, consign  
 Sententious'ity, Senten'tiousness, *f.* pithiness, concise-  
 Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic [ness  
 Senten'tiously, *ad.* with striking brevity, pithily  
 Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving; *f.* one who perceives  
 Sent'iment, *f.* a thought, opinion, idea, judgment  
 Sentiment'al, *a.* thoughtful, reflecting, sensible  
 Sent'inel, Sent'ry, *f.* a soldier on guard, a watch  
 Sent'rybox, *f.* a box or stand for a sentinel  
 Separabil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting disunion  
 Sep'arable, *a.* capable or possible to be disunited  
 Sep'arableness, *f.* a capacity of being separated  
 Sep'arate, *v. a.* to divide, disjoin, part, set apart  
 Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disunited, disengaged  
 Sep'arately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart, asunder  
 Sep'arateness, *f.* a separate state  
 Separátion, *f.* a disjunction, parting, divorce  
 Sep'aralist, *f.* a schismatic, dissenter, seceder  
 Sep'arator, *f.* one who separates or divides  
 Sep'aratory, *a.* used in or relating to separation  
 Sept, *f.* a clan, race, breed, generation, number

Septem'ber, *f.* the ninth month of the year [seven  
 Sep'tenary, *a.* consisting of seven; *f.* the number  
 Septen'nial, *a.* lasting or happening in seven years  
 Septent'rión, *f.* the northern part, the great bear  
 Septent'riónal, *a.* northern, relating to the north  
 Septent'riónally, *ad.* towards or near the north  
 Septent'riónate, *v. n.* to tend or go to the north  
 Sep'tical, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction  
 Septilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides [seventy  
 Septua'genary, Septuages'imal, *a.* consisting of  
 Sep'tuagint, *f.* a Gr. version of the Old Testament  
 Sep'tuary, *f.* a week, any thing composed of seven  
 Septuple, *a.* sevenfold, seven times as much  
 Sepul'chral, *a.* monumental, relating to burial  
 Sep'ulchre, *f.* a grave, a tomb; *v. a.* to bury  
 Sep'ulture, *f.* the act of burying, interment  
 Sequácious, *a.* following, attendant, pliant, tough  
 Sequa'city, *f.* pliability, obedience, toughness  
 Sequel, *f.* a succeeding part, close, consequence  
 Séquence, *f.* a series, an order of succession  
 Séquent, *f.* a follower; *a.* following, succeeding  
 Sequest'er, *v. a.* to set apart, separate, withdraw  
 Sequest'able, *a.* that may be sequestered or sepa-  
 Sequestrátion, *f.* a deprivation of profits [rated  
 Sequestrátor, *f.* one who deprives of profits  
 Seragl'io, *f.* a house kept for women of pleasure  
 Ser'aph, *f.* one of the highest orders of angels  
 Seraph'ic, Seraph'ical, *a.* angelical, sublime  
 Ser'aphim, *f. pl.* angels of a certain exalted order  
 Sere, Seer, *a.* dry, withered, brittle, yellow  
 Serenáde, *v. a.* to entertain with music [night  
 Serenáde or Serenáte, *f.* music by lovers in the  
 Seréne, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, clear, brighten  
 Seréne, *a.* calm, undisturbed, quiet, clear, fair  
 Seréne, *f.* a calm clear sky, a calm evening  
 Serénely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly [peace  
 Seréneneis, Seren'itude, Seren'ity, *f.* calmness  
 Serf, *f.* a servant or slave employed in husbandry  
 Serge, *f.* a thin woollen cloth or stuff

**Ser'geant**, a petty officer in the army, degree in law of the highest rank under a judge, title  
**Serge'maker**, *f.* a man who manufactures serges  
**Séries**, *f.* a sequence, course, order, continuance  
**Sérions**, *a.* grave, sober, solemn, earnest, weighty  
**Sérionsly**, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest  
**Sérionsness**, *f.* gravity, solemnity, earnestness  
**Sermo'ciate**, **Ser'mon**, *v.* to lecture, to talk  
**Sermo'cinator**, *f.* a preacher, a speechmaker  
**Ser'mon**, *f.* a pious discourse, a lecture  
**Ser'monize**, *v. n.* to make or preach a sermon  
**Ser'sity**, *f.* the thin or watery part of the blood  
**Sérions**, *a.* relating to or like serum, thin, watery  
**Serp'ent**, *f.* a venomous animal, instrument, squib  
**Serpentine**, *a.* winding like a serpent, spiral  
**Serpi'ginous**, *a.* diseased with or having a tetter  
**Serr'ate** or **Serr'ated**, *a.* jagged like a saw  
**Serring**, *f.* the act of driving close together  
**Ser'vant**, *f.* a person who serves; *v. a.* to subject  
**Serve**, *v. a.* to attend on at command, obey, assist  
**Service**, *f.* a menial office, command, duty, office of devotion, benefit, use, order of dishes  
**Serviceable**, *a.* useful, good, fit, active, officious  
**Serviceableness**, *f.* usefulness, officiousness  
**Serv'ile**, *a.* slavish, dependant, cringing, fawning  
**Serv'ilely**, *ad.* slavishly, meanly, abjectly, basely  
**Serv'ileness**, **Servil'ity**, *f.* slavishness, dependance  
**Serv'ingman**, *f.* a man-servant, a menial servant  
**Serv'itor**, *f.* the lowest order or rank in a college  
**Servitude**, *f.* slavery, bondage, an apprenticeship  
**Sérum**, *f.* the thin watery part of the blood, whey  
**Sesquial'ter**, **Sesquial'teral**, *a.* one and a half  
**Sesquipedálian**, *a.* containing a foot and a half  
**Ses**, *f.* a rate, a tax; *v. a.* to assess [bombast  
**Ses'sion**, *f.* the act or time of sitting  
**Ses'terce**, *f.* a coin, the sum of 8l. 1s. 5½d.  
**Set**, *v.* set, *pret.* set, *part.* to place, put, plant, fix, value, disappear  
**Set**, *part. a.* placed, planted, fixed, regular, formal

**Set**, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to each other, living plant, game, wager at dice  
**Setaceous**, *a.* set with strong hairs, bristly, rough  
**Séton**, *f.* a kind of issue or rowel in the neck  
**Settée**, *f.* a long seat with a back, a kind of ship  
**Set'ter**, *f.* one who sets, a kind of dog for game  
**Set'tle**, *f.* a long seat, a bench with a back  
**Set'tle**, *v.* to fix, establish, confirm, agree upon, compose, calm, adjust, pay, rest, sink  
**Set'tledness**, *f.* a settled state, a settlement  
**Set'tlement**, *f.* a fixed place of abode, rest, colony, factory, agreement, income, jointure, dregs  
**Sev'enfold**, *a.* taken seven times; *ad.* seven times  
**Sev'ennight**, **Sen'night**, *f.* seven nights and days  
**Sev'enscore**, *a.* twenty repeated seven times  
**Sev'enteen**, *a.* ten and seven added together  
**Sev'enthly**, *ad.* in the seventh place or order  
**Sev'enty**, *a.* ten added or repeated seven times  
**Sev'er**, *v. a.* to part by force, part, disjoin, divide  
**Sev'eral**, *a.* many, different, distinct [culars  
**Sev'eral**, *f.* a state of separation, inclosure, part  
**Sev'erially**, *ad.* separately, distinctly, minutely  
**Sev'eralty**, **Sev'erance**, *f.* a partition, a separation  
**Sev'ere**, *a.* cruel, rigid, strict, sharp, painful  
**Sev'erely**, *ad.* with severity, painfully [sharpness  
**Sev'ereness**, **Sev'erity**, *f.* cruel treatment, rigor  
**Sew**, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread, to drain  
**Sew'er**, *f.* one who sews, an officer at feasts, passage for water, drain, hole  
**Sex**, *f.* the distinction betwixt male and female  
**Sexages'ima**, *f.* the second Sunday before Lent  
**Sexages'imal**, *a.* numbered by sixties, the sixtieth  
**Sex'angled**, **Sexan'gular**, *a.* having six angles  
**Sexen'ial**, *a.* lasting or happening in six years  
**Sex'tant**, *f.* the sixth part or portion of a circle  
**Sex'tile**, *f.* the distance of 60 degrees or two signs  
**Sex'ton**, *f.* an under-officer of a parish-church  
**Sex'tonship**, *f.* the office or place of a sexton  
**Sextúple**, *a.* sixfold, told or repeated six times

Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, despicably, raggedly  
 Shab'biness, *f.* meanness, paltriness, raggedness  
 Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, despicable, ragged  
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, bind, entangle  
 Shac'kles, *f. pl.* chains, fetters, rings, difficulties  
 Shade, *f.* a shadow, shelter, screen, cool, darkness, likeness, soul in *y* state of separation, ghost  
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, protect, shelter, screen, hide, paint in obscure colors  
 Shadiness, *f.* a shady state, coolness  
 Shad'ow, *f.* a shade, darkness, faint representation, type, inseparable companion, ghost, protection  
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to shade, darken, screen, represent  
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, gloomy, heavy, faint  
 Shady, *a.* secure from too much light or heat, cool  
 Shaft, *f.* an arrow, weapon, passage, spire, pole  
 Shag, *f.* a rough hair, rough cloth, bird  
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rough, rugged  
 Shag'giness, *f.* a shaggy state or quality, roughness  
 Shagrén, *v.* to provoke, vex, be vexed, chagrin  
 Shagrén, *f.* a kind of very rough fish-skin  
 Shake, *v.* shook, *pret.* shaken, *part.* to cause to move or totter, move to and fro, toss, agitate, tremble, trill, cast off, weaken  
 Shake, *f.* a motion given and received, shock, trill  
 Shaker, *f.* a person or thing that shakes [flaw]  
 Shale, *f.* a husk, covering, case of seeds, shell  
 Shalloon, *f.* a slight woollen stuff used for linings  
 Shallop or Shal'op, *f.* a boat with two masts  
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep, silly, weak, trifling, empty  
 Shal'low, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, bank, flat, ford  
 Shal'lowbrained, *a.* foolish, silly, weak, trifling  
 Shal'lowly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply [ness]  
 Shal'lowness, *f.* want of depth or thought, weakness  
 Shalm or Shawm, *f.* a musical pipe, a cornet  
 Shalót, *f.* a kind of garlic or fine small onion  
 Shalt, *the second person singular of shall*  
 Sham, *v. a.* to counterfeit, pretend, cheat  
 Sham, *f.* a pretence, lie, imposture, delusion, trick

Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, contrived  
 Sham'bles, *f. pl.* a butchery, a place to buy meat at  
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly, shuffling  
 Sham'bling, *f.* a shuffling and awkward gait  
 Shame, *f.* confusion, disgrace, ignominy, reproach  
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, confound, disgrace  
 Shamefaced, *a.* bashful, modest, sheepish, simple  
 Shamefacedness, *f.* bashfulness, great modesty  
 Shameful, *a.* disgraceful, reproachful, infamous  
 Shamefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously, ill  
 Shameless, *a.* frontless, impudent, immodest, vile  
 Shamelessness, *f.* impudence, immodesty, folly  
 Sham'myleather, *f.* the skin of a shamois tanned  
 Sham'ois, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of its skin  
 Sham'rack, *f.* a three-leaved Irish grass  
 Shan'achy, *f.* a very old Caledonian bard  
 Shank, *f.* the handle of a tool, the joint of the leg  
 Shape, *v. a.* shaped, *pret.* shaped, shapen, *part.* to form, mould, cast, create, conceive  
 Shape, *f.* a form, make, state, external appearance  
 Shapeless, *a.* wanting regularity of form, ugly  
 Shapeliness, *f.* beauty or due proportion of form  
 Shápely, *a.* well formed or proportioned, regular  
 Shapessmith, *f.* one who improves the form  
 Shard, *f.* a piece of a pot, plant, fish, gap  
 Shard'born, *a.* born or produced amongst shards  
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting or like shards, sealed  
 Share, *f.* a part, portion, dividend, plough-iron  
 Share, *v. a.* to portion, divide, cut, partake [ness]  
 Shárer, *f.* one who shares, a divider, partaker, part  
 Shark, *f.* a voracious fish, tricking fellow, trick  
 Shark, *v.* to cheat, trick, gull, pick up eagerly  
 Sharp, *f.* a sharp or acute sound, sword, needle  
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe, sour, lean  
 Sharp, *v.* to sharpen, make keen, cheat, trick  
 Sharp'edged, *a.* having a sharp edge, keen, fine  
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick, raise  
 Sharp'er, *f.* a petty thief, tricking fellow, cheat  
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* keenly, crossly, severely, painfully



Sharpness, *f.* keenness, harshness, severity, pain  
 Sharpset, *a.* hungry, eager, keen in desire  
 Sharpighted, *a.* having quick sight, keen, acute  
 Shatter, *v.* to break into pieces, shake, be broken  
 Shatterbrained, Shatterbrained, *a.* giddy, crazy  
 Shatter, *a.* easily broken, not compact, loose  
 Shave, *v. a.* shaved, *pret.* shaved, shaven, *part.* to  
 cut close off with a razor, pare, strip  
 Shaveling, *f.* a person shaved, young fellow, friar  
 Shaver, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer, a cheat  
 Shaving, *f.* a thin slice pared off, a cutting off  
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, small wood, grove, shade  
 She, *pron.* the pronoun personal used for females  
 Sheaf, *f.* a small bundle of new-cut corn, a heap  
 Sheaf, *v. a.* to gather or bind into sheaves, to heap  
 Shear, *v. a.* sheared, shore, *pret.* sheared, shorn, *part.*  
 to clip, cut, snip, take off, reap, mow  
 Shear, *f.* a broken piece of an earthen vessel  
 Shearer, *f.* a person that shears sheep or cloth  
 Shearman, *f.* a man who shears or finishes cloth  
 Shears, *f. pl.* a sharp instrument with two blades  
 Sheath, *f.* a case for any thing, scabbard, fath  
 Sheath or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath  
 Sheathwinged, *a.* having hard cases set over the  
 Sheathy, *a.* forming or like a sheath [wings  
 Shed, *f.* a small slight building, a shelter  
 Shed, *v. a.* shed, *pret.* shed, *part.* to spill, pour out,  
 scatter, cast, let fall  
 Sheder, *f.* one who sheds, one who spills  
 Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor, lustre, show  
 Sheen or Sheeny, *a.* bright, glittering, shining  
 Sheep, *f.* a well-known animal, a foolish person  
 Sheepbite, *v. n.* to practise petty thefts, to steal  
 Sheepbiter, *f.* a petty thief, a mean or low wretch  
 Sheepcot or fold, *f.* a place used to pen sheep in  
 Sheephook, *f.* a hook to lay hold on a sheep's legs  
 Sheepish, *a.* shamefaced, bashful, simple  
 Sheepishness, *f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness  
 Sheepmaster, *f.* a master or owner of sheep

Sheepsey'e, *f.* a loving sly look, an oblique view  
 Sheepshearing, *f.* the time of shearing sheep  
 Sheepwalk, *f.* a place of pasture used for sheep  
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, real; *ad.* clean, quick  
 Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed, a sail, a piece of paper  
 Sheet, *v. a.* to cover or furnish with sheets  
 Sheet anchor, *f.* the largest anchor, chief support  
 Shekel, *f.* a Jewish coin in value about 2s. 6d.  
 Shelf, *f.* a board used to lay things on, sandbank in  
 the sea, rock under shallow water, till  
 Shelf'y or Shelv'y, *a.* full of rocks and shoals  
 Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of or cast the she  
 Shell, Sheal, *f.* a hard covering, a superficial p  
 Shellfish, *f.* any fish covered with a shell  
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with or consisting of shells  
 Shelter, *f.* a place of safety, cover, defence  
 Shelter, *v. a.* to cover, defend, protect, harbour  
 Shelterless, *a.* exposed without hope or refuge  
 Shelving, *a.* sloping, slanting, having a declivity  
 Shend, *v. a.* to ruin, spoil, overpower, disgrace  
 Shent, *part.* ruined, crushed, disgraced [minister  
 Shepherd, *f.* one that tends sheep, a swain, lover,  
 Shepherdess, *f.* one that tends sheep, a rural lass  
 Shepherdish, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral, rural  
 Shepherdry, *f.* the office or duty of a shepherd  
 Sherbet, *f.* a mixture of acid, sugar and water  
 Sheriff, *f.* a chief county-officer chosen annually  
 Sheriffalty, Sheriffdom, *f.* the office of a sheriff  
 Sherry, *f.* a fine admired Spanish wine  
 Shew, *see* Show  
 Shide, *f.* a board, segment, bit cut off, shiver  
 Shield, *f.* a buckler, protection, defence, defender  
 Shield, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, secure, cover  
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, move, put off, provide  
 Shift, *f.* an evasion, artifice, woman's body-linen  
 Shifter, *f.* an artful scheming person, a trickster  
 Shifting, *f.* a change of place or linen, artifice, art  
 Shiftless, *a.* wanting means to act or live, poor  
 Shilling, *f.* a silver coin in value 12d.

Shil'lishalli, *a.* wavering, indeterminate, trifling  
 Shily, *ad.* with shiness, cautiously, cunningly  
 Shin, *f.* the forepart of the bone of the leg  
 Shine, *v. n.* shined, shone, *pret.* and *part.* to glitter,  
 glare, be bright and without clouds, be conspic-  
 uous or propitious, appear  
 Shine, *f.* lustre, brightness, beauty, fair weather  
 Shiness, *f.* reservedness, coyness, backwardness  
 Shin'gle, *f.* a thin board to cover houses with  
 Shin'gles, *f. pl.* a kind of distemper, a tetter  
 Shiny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous, shining  
 Ship, *f.* a vessel used to sail on the seas in  
 † Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship, send, transport  
 Ship'board, *ad.* on board a ship, in or into a ship  
 Ship'boy, *f.* a boy that serves or lives in a ship  
 Ship'man, *f.* a seaman, sailor, mariner, tar  
 Ship'master, *f.* the master or captain of a ship  
 Ship'money, *f.* a tax levied for fitting out ships  
 Ship'ping, *f.* vessels for navigation, a passage  
 Ship'wreck, *f.* the loss of a ship, destruction, ruin  
 Ship'wreck, *v.* to suffer shipwreck, destroy, ruin  
 Ship'wright, *f.* a ship-carpenter, a ship-builder  
 Shire, *f.* a county, what is under only one sheriff  
 Shirt, *f.* a part of dress, a man's body-linen  
 Shirt, *v. a.* to put on or furnish with a shirt  
 Shirt'less, *a.* not worth or not having a shirt  
 Shit'tim, *f.* a very precious Arabian wood  
 Shit'tlecock or Shut'tlecock, *f.* a boy's plaything  
 Shive, *f.* a slice, splinter, plate; *v. a.* to shiver  
 Shiver, *f.* a shivering, very small piece, wheel  
 Shiver, *v.* to break into shivers, shake, tremble  
 Shivering, *f.* the act of breaking, a shaking-fit  
 Shivery, *a.* easily broken, crazy, not compact  
 Shoal, *v. n.* to crowd, press, grow or be shallow  
 Shoal, *f.* a crowd, sandbank, shallow; *a.* shallow  
 Shoaliness, *f.* a shoaly state, shallowness, lowness  
 Shoaly, *a.* full of or having shallows, shallow  
 Shock, *f.* a concussion, conflict, pile of sheaves  
 Shock, *v. a.* to shake, affect, disgust, pile up

Shock'ing, *part. a.* shaking, disgusting, dreadful  
 Shock'ingly, *ad.* in a shocking manner, dreadfully  
 Shoe, *v. a.* shod, shoed, *pret.* shod, shoed, *part.* to  
 fit or cover with shoes  
 Shoe, *f.* an outward covering for the foot  
 Shoe'black, Shoe'boy, *f.* a person who cleans shoes  
 Shoe'inghorn, *f.* a horn to draw on shoes, cat's paw,  
 Shoe'maker, *f.* one who makes shoes [whiffier  
 Shoe'string, Shoe'tie, *f.* a string to tie the shoe  
 † Shog, *v. a.* to shake suddenly; *f.* a concussion  
 Shone, *pret.* and *part.* of to shine  
 Shook, *pret.* of to shake  
 Shoot, *v. shot,* *pret.* shot, shotten, *part.* to let off,  
 discharge from a gun, dart, pals, push forward,  
 jut out, sprout, twitch, kill  
 Shoot, *f.* a branch issued from the main stock  
 Shoot'er, *f.* one who shoots, a gunner, an archer  
 Shop, *f.* a place for sale of wares or for work  
 Shop'board, *f.* a kind of table used to work upon  
 Shop'book, *f.* a book for a tradesman's accounts  
 Shop'keeper, *f.* one who sells in a shop by retail  
 Shop'lifter, *f.* one who steals goods out of a shop  
 Shop'man, *f.* a journeyman to a shopkeeper, a petty  
 Shorn, *part.* of to shear [trader  
 Shore, *f.* a coast, drain, buttress, prop; *v. a.* to prop  
 Shoreless, *a.* having no coast, widely extended  
 Short, *a.* not long, scanty, defective, low, brittle  
 Short, *f.* an account in short or in few words  
 Shortbreathed, *a.* having the breath short, purisy  
 Shorten, *v. a.* to make short, lop, cut off, contract  
 Shortfaced, *a.* having a short or flat face  
 Short'hand, *f.* a short method of writing  
 Shortlived, *a.* not living or continuing long  
 Shortly, *ad.* quickly, soon, briefly, in few words  
 Shortness, *f.* the quality of being short, conciseness,  
 a want of memory, imperfection, defect  
 Short'fighted, *a.* unable to see far, imprudent, weak  
 Short'fightedness, *f.* a defect of sight or prudence  
 Shortwaisted, *a.* having a short waist or body

Shortwinded, *a.* breathing very fast, asthmatic  
 Shore, *a.* lying near or upon the shore, exposed  
 Shot, *pret.* and *part.* of to shoot [oning, charge  
 Shot, *f.* the act of shooting, a bullet, ball, reck  
 Shotfree, *a.* excused a share of the reckoning  
 Shotten, *part.* having cast the spawn, curdled, thin  
 Shove, *v. a.* to push forcibly, push, drive forward  
 Shove, *f.* the act of shoving, a push, a thrust  
 Shovel, *f.* an instrument, a kind of broad spade  
 Shovel, *v. a.* to throw with a shovel, to heap up  
 Shovelboard, *f.* a long table to play upon, a game  
 Shough, *f.* a very shaggy dog, flock, sluake  
 Should, *verb auxiliary in subj. mood*  
 Shoulder, *f.* a joint to connect the body and arm  
 Shoulder, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, push, crowd  
 Shoulderbeil, *f.* a belt that crosses the shoulder  
 Shoulderclapper, *f.* one who affects a familiarity  
 Shoulderknot, *f.* a knot of lace on the shoulder  
 Shoulderhotten, *a.* strained in the shoulder  
 Shoulderslip, *f.* a dislocation of the shoulder  
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, cry out, huzza  
 Shout, *f.* a cry of rejoicing, &c. a loud noise  
 Shouter, *f.* one who shouts in triumph or joy  
 Show, *v.* showed, *pret.* showed, shown, *part.* to  
 exhibit to view, appear, prove, tell, teach  
 Show, *f.* a sight, exhibition, appearance, pomp  
 Showbread, *f.* loaves on the table in the Sanctum  
 Shower, *f.* a fall of rain, a liberal distribution  
 Shower, *v. a.* to rain, wet, pour down, distribute  
 Show'ry, *a.* rainy, wet, uncertain, unsettled  
 Showily, *ad.* in a showy manner, gaudily, finely  
 Showiness, *f.* a showy state or quality, finery  
 Showish, Showy, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious  
 Shown, *part. pass. of to show*  
 Shrank, *pret. of to shrink*  
 Shred, *v. a.* shred, *pret.* shred, *part.* to cut into  
 small pieces, cut small, mince  
 Shred, *f.* a small piece or bit cut off, a fragment  
 Shrew, *f.* a peevish, dissatisfied, vexatious woman

Shrewd, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, cunning, artful, sly, subtle, pinching, painful  
 Shrewd'ly, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, vexatiously  
 Shrewd'ness, *f.* archness, sly cunning, petulance  
 Shrew'ish, *a.* like a shrew, peevish, cross  
 Shrew'ishly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, frowardly  
 Shrew'ishness, *f.* peevishness, clamorousness  
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream; *f.* a cry of anguish or horror  
 Shrift, *f.* a confession of sins made to a priest  
 Shriil, *a.* giving a piercing sound, loud, high, sharp  
 Shriil, *v. n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound  
 Shriil'ness, *f.* a shriil quality, a sharp noise  
 Shriil'y, *ad.* with a shriil noise, loudly, sharply  
 Shrimp, *f.* a small shellfish, dwarf, very little man  
 Shrine, *f.* a depository of relics, a temple  
 Shrink, *v. n.* shrank, thrunk, *pret.* shrunk, shrunk-  
 en, *part.* to grow less, withdraw, be in fear  
 Shrink, *f.* a quick contraction of the body  
 Shrive, *v. n.* shrove, *pret.* shrived, shriven, *part.*  
 to hear a confession, confess, reveal  
 † Shriv'el, *v.* to contract or run up into wrinkles  
 Shriner, *f.* a confessor, one who hears confession  
 Shroud, *f.* a burial-cloth, sailrope, cover, shelter  
 Shroud or Shrowd, *v.* to dress the dead, defend,  
 protect, save, conceal, shelter, take shelter  
 Shrove'tide, *f.* the Tuesday before Lent, from *shrove*  
 the *pret.* of *shrive*, the time of confession  
 Shrub, *f.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed  
 † Shrub, *v. a.* to cudgel, bang, beat soundly  
 Shrub'bery, *f.* a place planted or thick with shrubs  
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees, rough  
 † Shrug, *v. a.* to contract, raise, draw up  
 Shrug, *f.* a contracted motion of the shoulders  
 Shrunk, Shrunk'en, *part.* of to shrink  
 Shudder, *v. n.* to quake, shake, shiver, tremble  
 Shud'der, Shud'dering, *f.* a shaking, a shivering  
 Shuf'fle, *v.* to change the position of cards, mix,  
 shake, prevaricate, evade, shift off, cheat  
 Shuf'fle, *f.* a disordering of things, shake, trick

Shuff'lecap, *f.* a kind of game, a very low game  
 Shuff'ler, *f.* one who evades, one who plays tricks  
 Shuff'lingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait, meanly  
 †Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, endeavour to escape, push  
 Shun'less, *a.* not to be avoided, unavoidable  
 Shut, *v.* shut, *pret.* shut, *part.* to close, bar, stop,  
 fasten, confine, contract  
 Shut, *part. a.* closed, confined, free, clear, rid  
 Shut, *f.* the act of shutting, a door, cover, pig  
 Shut'ter, *f.* one who shuts, a cover for a window  
 Shut'tle, *f.* a weaver's instrument to shoot by  
 Shy, *a.* not familiar, reserved, coy, wary, jealous  
 Shy'ly, Shy'ness, *see* Shily, Shiness  
 Sib'illant, *a.* hissing, making a hissing noise  
 Sibil'ation, *f.* the act of hissing, a hissing sound  
 Sic'city, *f.* dryness, drought, a want of moisture  
 Sice, *f.* a term used at dice, the number six  
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with a disease, ill, low, disgusted  
 Sick, *v. n.* to grow, fall or make, sick, to sicken  
 Sick'en, *v.* to grow or make sick, decline, decay  
 Sick'ish, *a.* rather sick, qualmish, languid  
 Sic'kle, *f.* a reapinghook, a hook to cut corn with  
 Sic'kleman, Sick'ler, *f.* one who reaps, a reaper  
 Sick'liness, *f.* a tendency to sickness, weakness  
 Sick'ly, *a.* somewhat disordered, unhealthy, faint  
 Sick'ly, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v. a.* to disorder  
 Sick'ness, *f.* a disease, some disorder of the body  
 Side, *f.* the rib-part of animals, an edge, a party  
 Side, *a.* not direct, awry; *v. n.* to take part with  
 Sideboard, *f.* a side-table for convenience or show  
 Sidebox, *f.* a box or seat on one side of a theatre  
 Sidelong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not placed in front  
 Sid'eral, Sidéreal, Sidéran, *a.* starry, bright  
 Sid'crated, *a.* blasted, planetstruck, benumbed  
 Sider'ation, *f.* a blast, a sudden mortification  
 Sidesaddle, *f.* a woman's saddle for a horse  
 Sidesman, *f.* an assistant to a churchwarden  
 Sideways, Sidewise, *ad.* on or with one side  
 Sidle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way, to squeeze

Siege, *f.* the besieging of any place, a feat, a stool  
 Sieve, *f.* a bolter, searce, thing used to sift with  
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, part, examine, try  
 Sift'er, *f.* one who sifts or examines, a sieve  
 Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath, to la.  
 Sigh, *f.* a mournful breathing, a deep sob [ment  
 Sight, *f.* perception by the eye, the act of seeing,  
 an open view, the eye, a show, spectacle, hole  
 Sightfulness, *f.* clearness of sight, sightliness  
 Sightless, *a.* blind, unsightly, offensive, horrid  
 Sightliness, *f.* a comely or graceful appearance  
 Sightly, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking, comely  
 Sil'gil, *f.* a seal, mark, kind of charm [lation  
 Sign, *f.* a token, symbol, device, miracle, contest.  
 Sign, *v. a.* to subscribe, ratify by writing, mark  
 Sig'nal, *f.* a sign that gives notice, token, mark  
 Sig'nal, *a.* eminent, remarkable, memorable  
 Signal'ity, *f.* a remarkable quality or property  
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make eminent, to distinguish  
 Sig'nally, *ad.* eminently, remarkably, notably  
 Signation, *f.* the act of betokening, a sign, a mark  
 Sig'natory, *a.* relating to a seal, used in sealing  
 Sig'nature, *f.* a mark, a letter to distinguish sheets  
 Sig'naturist, *f.* one who is fond of signatures  
 Sig'net, *f.* a seal, especially the king's, sign, mark  
 Signif'icance, *f.* importance, force, meaning  
 Signif'icant, *a.* important, betokening, expressive  
 Signif'icantly, *ad.* with great force of expression  
 Signific'ation, *f.* a meaning by signs or words  
 Signif'icative, *a.* showing by a sign, forcible, full  
 Sig'nify, *v.* to mean, express, avail, make known  
 Signpost, *f.* the post on which a sign hangs  
 Silence, *f.* taciturnity, secrecy, stillness, quiet  
 Silence, *interj.* bidding silence; *v. a.* to make silent  
 Silent, *a.* mute, dumb, still, quiet, weak, useless  
 Silently, *ad.* without noise or words, quietly  
 Sil'i'cious, *a.* made of hair, very rough, flinty  
 Sil'iqueose, Sil'iqueous, *a.* having or formed in a pod  
 Silk, *f.* the produce of worms, the stuff made of it



Silk, *Silk'en*, *a.* made of or dressed in silk, soft  
 Silk mercer, *f.* a retailer or seller of silk  
 Silk weaver, *f.* one who makes silken stuffs  
 Silk worm, *f.* a worm that yields or produces silk  
 Silky, *a.* made of or like silk, soft, smooth  
 Sil, *f.* the bottom of a doorcase, a threshold  
 Sil'abab or Sil'ibub, *f.* a posset made at the cow  
 Sil'ly, *ad.* simply, foolishly, ridiculously, idly  
 Sil'ness, *f.* simpleness, weakness, harmless folly  
 Sil'y, *a.* simple, weak, witless, foolish, harmless  
 Sil'yhow, *f.* what covers the head of the fetus  
 Sil'van, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods, rustic, wild  
 Sil'ver, *f.* a white hard metal, money made of it  
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of silver, white, beguiling, soft  
 Sil'ver, *v. a.* to cover with leaf-silver, to gild  
 Sil'verbeater, *f.* one who beats silver into leaves  
 Sil'vering, *f.* a covering or gilding with silver  
 Sil'very, *a.* of or like silver, white, bright, shining  
 Sil'versmith, *f.* one who works or deals in silver  
 Sil'very, *a.* besprinkled or washed with silver  
 Simar or Simare, *f.* a woman's loose robe, a gown  
 Sim'lar, *a.* like, resembling, homogeneous, equal  
 Sim'lar'ity, *f.* a likeness, like state, resemblance  
 Sim'larly, *ad.* in a similar or like manner  
 Sim'ile, *f.* a comparison made for illustration  
 Sim'ilitude, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison  
 Sim'ilitudinary, *a.* relating to similitude, like  
 Sim'ner, *v. n.* to boil very gently or slowly  
 Sim'nel, *f.* a kind of sweet cake, a fine kind of bun  
 Sim'ony, *f.* a buying or selling church-preferment  
 Simous, *a.* having a flat or snub nose, bent upward  
 Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile like a fool, to look pleasantly  
 Sim'per, *f.* a kind of smile, a foolish smile [fantly  
 Sim'ple, *a.* artless, plain, silly, single, unmingled  
 Sim'ple, *f.* a single ingredient, herb, plant, drug  
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather or collect physical herbs  
 Sim'pleness, *f.* a simple state, weakness, folly  
 Sim'pler, Sim'pl'ist, *f.* one who gathers herbs  
 Sim'pleton, *f.* a silly or foolish person, oaf, trifler

Simpli'city, *f.* plainness, want of cunning, folly  
 Simp'ly, *ad.* without art, sillily, only, merely  
 Sim'ular, *f.* one who counterfeits or pretends  
 Sim'ulate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, dissemble, pretend  
 Simul'ation, *f.* hypocrisy, deceit, mere pretence  
 Simultaneous, *a.* acting or existing together  
 Simultaneously, *ad.* at the same time, in union  
 Sin, *f.* a transgression of the law of God, guilt  
 Sin, *v. n.* to transgress the laws of God, to offend  
 Since, *ad.* because, before this, ago; *prep.* after  
 Sincere, *a.* honest, true, uncorrupt, pure, unhurt  
 Sincere'ly, *ad.* honestly, plainly, without deceit  
 Sincer'ity, *f.* honesty, plainness, purity of mind  
 Sin'don, *f.* fine linen, a wrapper of fine linen  
 Sine, *f.* a sort of geometrical line  
 Sinecure, *f.* an office without employment  
 Sin'ew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve, ligament, bond  
 Sin'ew, *v. a.* to join, link or fasten, with sinews  
 Sin'ew'd, *part.* furnished with or having sinews  
 Sin'ewy, *a.* like sinews, nervous, strong, powerful  
 Sin'ful, *a.* unholy, wicked, profane, guilty, vile  
 Sin'fully, *ad.* in a sinful manner, wickedly  
 Sin'fulness, *f.* wickedness, an alienation from God  
 Sing, *v.* sang, sung, *pret.* sung, *part.* to form the voice to melody, celebrate, describe  
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, burn slightly, burn off  
 Sing'er, *f.* one who sings, one skilled in singing  
 Sing'ingmaster, *f.* a man who teaches to sing  
 Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, simple, uncorrupt  
 Sin'gle, *v. a.* to separate, select, take from others  
 Sin'gleness, *f.* simplicity, sincerity, purity of heart  
 Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, barely, honestly, fairly  
 Sin'gular, *a.* only one, particular, odd, queer, rare  
 Sin'gular'ity, *f.* particularity, uncommonness  
 Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, strangely  
 Sin'ister, *a.* left, unjust, unfair, perverse, unlucky  
 Sinis'trous, *a.* absurd, perverse, headstrong  
 Sinis'trously, *ad.* towards the left hand, absurdly  
 Sink, *v.* sank, sunk, *pret.* sunk, *part.* to fall gra-

dually, settle, decline, diminish, depress, de-  
grade, suppress, conceal, plunge, pierce, dig  
Sink, *f.* the head of a drain, a place of filth  
Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent, pure, holy  
Sin'lessness, *f.* an exemption from sin, purity  
Sin'ner, *f.* one who sins, an offender, a transgressor  
Sin'offering, *f.* an offering made to atone for sin  
Sin'oper, Sin'ople, *f.* a kind of red earth, a color  
Sin'uate, *v. a.* to bend in and out, wind, turn  
Sinuation, Sinuos'ity, *f.* a bending in and out  
Sinuous, *a.* bending in and out, winding, turning  
Sínus, *f.* a bay, gulf, fold, opening, winding hole  
Sip, *f.* a very small draught, small mouthful, taste  
† Sip, *v. a.* to drink a little at a time, to taste  
Siphon or Sy'phon, *f.* a pipe to convey liquors by  
Sip'pet, *f.* a small sop, little toast, thin slice  
Sir, *f.* a word of respect used to men, title, man  
Sire, *f.* a father, title of kings, male of beasts  
Siren, *f.* a goddess famed for singing, an enticer  
Sir'ius, *f.* a very bright star, the great dogstar  
Sir name or Sur'name, *f.* a family-name  
Sir'oc, Siroc'co, *f.* the south-east or Syrian wind  
Sir'op or Sir'up, *f.* any juice boiled up with sugar  
Sir'rah, *f.* a name of reproach or insult  
Sir'upy, *a.* resembling or smeared with sirup  
Sister, *f.* a woman born of the same parents, a  
woman of the same nature, faith, or society  
Sis'terhood, *f.* women of the same order or society  
Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister, kind, fond  
Sit, *v. fat, pret. fat, sitten, part. to be in a local*  
*position, perch, rest, stay, brood*  
Site, *f.* situation, position, state, posture, spot  
Sith, Sith'ence, *ad.* since, seeing, because that  
Sit'ter, *f.* a person that sits, a bird that is brooding  
Sit'ting, *f.* the act of resting on a seat, stay, sessions  
Sit'uate or Sit'uated, *a.* placed, seated, set, lying  
Situation, *f.* a position, local state, condition  
Six'fold, *a.* taken six times, six times as much  
Six'pence, *f.* a small silver coin, half a shilling

Six'score, *a.* twenty added or repeated six times  
Six'teen, *a.* six and ten added or joined together  
Six'teenth, *a.* the sixth in order after the tenth  
Sixth, *f.* a sixth part; *a.* the next after the fifth  
Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place or order  
Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth repeated six times  
Six'ty, *a.* ten added or repeated six times [*score*]  
Size, *f.* bulk, bigness, a glutinous substance, *a*  
Size, *v. a.* to smear with size, adjust, fix, take up  
Sizeable, *a.* reasonably or decently bulky, just  
Sizer, *f.* the lowest rank of students in a college  
Siziness, *f.* glutinousness, ropiness, thickness  
Sizy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough, thick  
Skain or Skein, *f.* a small knot of thread, &c.  
Skáinmate, *f.* a mesmate, companion, intimate  
Skate, *f.* a sort of flat fish, a kind of sliding-shoe  
Skate, *v. n.* to slide on the ice by skates  
Skean, *f.* an Irish short sword, a knife  
Skel'eton, *f.* the human bonesentire, one very thin  
Skel'lum, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, rascal, rogue  
Skep'tic, *f.* one who pretends to doubt of all things  
Skep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing, unbelieving  
Skep'ticism, *f.* universal doubt, infidelity  
Sketch, *f.* the outlines, rough draught, first plan  
Sketch, *v. a.* to draw out roughly, mark out, plan  
Skew, *v. n.* to squint, leer, look disdainfully  
Skew'er, *f.* a kind of pin to truss meat, &c. with  
Skew'er, *v. a.* to fasten or secure with skewers  
Skiff, *f.* a kind of small light boat, a shallop  
Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced, dexterous  
Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill or art, dexterously  
Skil'fulness, *f.* skill, dexterity, ability, art [*art*]  
Skill, *f.* knowledge, experience, dexterity, ability,  
Skill, *v. n.* to be knowing, differ, signify  
Skill'ed, *part.* knowing, acquainted with, versed  
Skill'ess, *a.* wanting skill or art, ignorant, silly  
Skill'et or Skell'et, *f.* a kind of kettle or boiler  
Skim, *f.* the froth or dross of boiling liquor  
† Skim, *v.* to take off the skim, pass, fly quickly

Skimbleamble, *a.* wild, wandering, roving  
 Skimmer, *f.* a ladle to take off the skim with  
 Skim milk, *f.* milk deprived of its cream  
 Skin, *f.* a covering of flesh, hide, rind, body  
 Skin, *v. a.* to slay, uncover, heal or cover over  
 Skink, *f.* any thing potable; *v. n.* to serve drink  
 Skinker, *f.* a person that serves drink to others  
 Skinned, *part. a.* covered with skin, hard  
 Skinner, *f.* a dealer in skins, a fellmonger  
 Skinniness, *f.* a skinny state, leanness, thinness  
 Skinny, *a.* full of skin, wanting flesh, thin  
 Skip, *v. n.* to leap, bound, pass; *f.* a light leap  
 Skipjack, *f.* an upstart, low mean person, servant  
 Skip kennel, *f.* a footboy, footman, servant  
 Skipper, *f.* a master of a ship, sailor, seaman  
 Skirmish, *f.* a slight engagement, encounter, fight  
 Skirmish, *v. n.* to fight loosely or in small parties  
 Skirt or Skirre, *v. a.* to scour, scud, run in haste  
 Skirt, *f.* a border, edge, extremity; *v. a.* to border  
 Skit, *f.* a whim, fancy, jest, lampoon, insinuation  
 Skittish, *a.* easily frightened, shy, frisky, wanton  
 Skittishly, *ad.* shily, unsteadily, fickly, wantonly  
 Skittishness, *f.* shiness, restiveness, wantonness  
 Screen, *f.* a coarse sieve, shelter, protection  
 Screen, *v. a.* to sift, shade, shelter, hide, protect  
 Scree, *a.* oblique, sidelong; *v. n.* to leer, to squint  
 Sculk, *v. n.* to hide, lurk in fear, lie close, sculk  
 Skull, *f.* the bone that incloses the head, a shoal  
 Sky, *f.* the heavens, clouds, firmament, weather  
 Sky color, *f.* the color of the sky, an azure color  
 Sky colored, *a.* colored like the sky, blue, azure  
 Sky dyed, *sky'ish, a.* colored like the sky, bluish  
 Skyed, *a.* enveloped or surrounded by the skies  
 Sky lark, *f.* a lark that mounts and sings  
 Sky light, *f.* a window in the roof of a house  
 Sky rocket, *f.* a firework that rises very high  
 Slab, *f.* a table of stone, a puddle; *a.* thick, ropy  
 Slaver, *v.* to slaver, drivel, spill, shed, smear  
 Slabbing, *f.* a daubing with spittle or filth

Slabby, *a.* wet, plashy, dirty, filthy, ropy, thick  
 Slack, *a.* loose, relaxed, remiss, slow [unbend  
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to loosen, be remiss, flag, abate,  
 Slack, *f.* coal broken into small parts or pieces  
 Slackly, *ad.* loosely, negligently, backwardly  
 Slackness, *f.* looseness, remissness, want of care  
 Slag, *f.* the dross or refuse of metals  
 Slain, *part. of to slay* [relaxed  
 Slake, Slack, *v.* to quench, extinguish, become  
 Slam, *f.* the winning of all the tricks in a hand  
 Slam, *v.* to win all the tricks, shut hard, crush  
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to belie, censure falsely, backbite  
 Slan'der, *f.* a false invective, reproach, disgrace  
 Slan'derer, *f.* one who slanders or belies another  
 Slan'derous, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods  
 Slan'derously, *ad.* with false reproach, abusively  
 Slang, *pret. of to sling*  
 Slant, *v. a.* to slope, to form or cast obliquely  
 Slant, Slanting, *a.* oblique, sloping, inclining  
 Slant'ly, Slant'wise, *ad.* in a sloping direction  
 Slap, *v. a.* to strike or beat with the open hand  
 Slap, *f.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent sudden blow  
 Slapdash, *ad.* all at once, plump, very suddenly  
 Slash, *v.* to cut long cuts, lash, strike at random  
 Slash or Slish, *f.* a wound, cut, cut in cloth, lash  
 Slate, *f.* a grey stone; *v. a.* to cover with slates  
 Slater, *f.* one who covers houses with slates  
 Slattern, *f.* a negligent nasty woman, a slut  
 Slatternly, *a.* negligent in dress, sluttish  
 Slaty, *a.* having the nature of or like slates  
 Slave, *f.* one deprived of freedom, a drudge  
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, toil, toil much, work hard  
 Slaver, *v. n.* to drivel, to emit spittle; *f.* spittle  
 Slaverer, *f.* a driveller, simpleton, idiot  
 Slavery, *f.* the condition of a slave, servitude  
 Slaughter, *f.* destruction by the sword, havoc  
 Slaughter, *v. a.* to slay, kill, kill with the sword  
 Slaughterhouse, *f.* a place for killing beasts in  
 Slaughterman, *f.* one employed in killing beast

Slaught'rous, *a.* destructive, murderous, bloody  
 Slávish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant, close  
 Slávishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly, pitifully, basely  
 Slávishness, *f.* servility, meanness, baseness  
 Slay, *v. a.* slew, *pret.* slain, *part.* to kill, put to death, murder, butcher

Slay, *Slaie*, *f.* a weaver's reed to close work with  
 Sláyer, *f.* a killer, murderer, destroyer, butcher  
 Sleave, *f.* silk or thread untwisted, a fish  
 Sléazy, *a.* thin, slight, flimsy, badly wrought  
 Sled, *f.* a carriage with low, or without, wheels  
 Sled'ded, *a.* mounted upon or riding in a sled  
 Sledge, *f.* a sled, low carriage, very large hammer  
 Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy, fat; *v. a.* to make smooth  
 Sleek'ly, *ad.* in a sleek manner, smoothly, softly  
 Sleek'ness, *f.* a smooth state or quality, fatness  
 Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber, rest, ease, quiet, death  
 Sleep, *v. n.* slept, *pret.* slept, *part.* to suspend the mental powers by rest

Sleep'er, *f.* one who sleeps, a lazy inactive drone  
 Sleep'ily, *ad.* drowsily, heavily, stupidly, lazily  
 Sleep'iness, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, dulness  
 Sleep'ing, *f.* the act of taking rest in sleep, sleep  
 Sleep'less, *a.* wanting or void of sleep, watchful  
 Sleep'y, *a.* causing sleep, drowsy, heavy, sluggish  
 Sleet, *f.* small snow or hail, rain and snow mixed  
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing or causing sleet [sleeves

Sleeve, *f.* the covering of the arm; *v. a.* to put in  
 Sleeve'button, *f.* a button worn in the sleeve  
 Sleeve'less, *a.* wanting sleeves, simple, foolish  
 Sleight, *f.* dexterous practice, artifice, art, cunning  
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, slight, small, weak, sparing, poor  
 Slen'derly, *ad.* without much bulk, slightly, poorly  
 Slen'derness, *f.* thinness, want of bulk, slightness  
 Slept, *pret.* and *part.* of to sleep

Slew, *pret.* of to slay  
 Sley, Sleave, *v. a.* to part or twist into threads  
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut into thin pieces, cut off, divide  
 Slice, *f.* a broad piece cut off, a kitchen-utensil

Slid'er, *v. n.* to slide, to slide with interruption  
 Slide, *v. n.* slid, *pret.* slid, *slidden*, *part.* to pass on smoothly or inadvertently

Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage, even course, flow  
 Slider, *f.* a person who or that which slides  
 Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, small, worthless  
 Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, an artifice, a trick  
 Slight, *v.* to neglect, disregard, scorn, do carelessly  
 Slightingly, *ad.* with or in contempt, with scorn  
 Slightly, *ad.* weakly, badly, carelessly, coolly  
 Slightness, *f.* weakness, a want of due attention  
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape, weak, crafty  
 Slime, *f.* a glutinous substance, soft mud, mire  
 Slim'gutt'd, *a.* thin in the belly, slender, weak  
 Sliminess, *f.* viscosity, a glutinous state or matter  
 Slúny, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy, clammy, soft  
 Slíness, *f.* designing artifice, low cunning, craft  
 Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, throw, cast  
 Sling, *v. a.* slang, slung, *pret.* slung, *part.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords

Sling'er, *f.* one who slings or uses a sling  
 Sling'ing, *f.* the act or art of slinging  
 Slink, *v.* slank, slunk, *pret.* slunk, *part.* to catch the young, steal out of the way, sneak away  
 Slink'ing, *part.* casting, stealing or sneaking away  
 Slip, *v.* to slide, displace, commit a mistake, steal away, let loose, lose, pass over, escape, strip  
 Slip, *f.* a false step, mistake, escape, twig, narrow  
 Slip'board, *f.* a board sliding in grooves [piece  
 Slip'knot, *f.* a knot that slips, a knot with a bow  
 Slip'per, *f.* a kind of loose shoe, a morning-shoe  
 Slip'periness, *f.* want of firm footing, uncertainty  
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* apt to make one slip, unstable  
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoes pulled up, loose  
 Slip'slop, *f.* bad or insipid liquor, poor stuff  
 Slit, *f.* a long cut or rent, a long narrow opening  
 Slit, *v. a.* slit, *pret.* slit, *slitted*, *part.* to cut or rend lengthwise, divide, split  
 Slive or Sliver, *v.* to divide longways, split, creep



*Sliver*, *f.* a slice cut off, a branch torn or cut off  
*Sloat*, *f.* an under-timber of a cart  
*Slobber*, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle; *f.* slaver  
*Sloe*, *f.* the fruit of the black-thorn, a sour plum  
*Sloop*, *f.* a vessel, a kind of small ship  
*†Slop*, *v. a.* to make a puddle, spill, dash, swallow  
*Slop*, *f.* a puddle, wetness, mean liquor, trousers  
*Slope*, *a.* oblique, slanting, shelving, declining  
*Slope*, *f.* a slanting form, declivity, descent  
*Slope*, *v. a.* to cut or run obliquely, to incline  
*Slope*, *Slopewise*, *Slopingly*, *ad.* obliquely  
*Slopeness*, *f.* a slanting state, declivity, descent  
*Sloppy*, *a.* miry and wet, splashy, dirty, filthy, nasty  
*†Slot*, *v. a.* to strike or clash hard, slam, bang, shut  
*Sloth*, *f.* idleness, nastiness, a very slow animal  
*Slothful*, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish, nasty  
*Slothfully*, *ad.* with or in sloth, idly, lazily, filthily  
*Slothfulness*, *f.* idleness, laziness, filthiness  
*Sleuch*, *f.* a man who looks heavy and clownish  
*Sloaching*, *a.* walking awkwardly and heavily  
*Sloven*, *f.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed [dress  
*Slovenliness*, *Slovenry*, *f.* an indecent neglect of  
*Slovenly*, *a.* negligent of neatness, nasty, filthy  
*Slovenly*, *ad.* in a dirty or inelegant manner  
*Slough*, *f.* a deep miry place, the skin which a fer-  
*Sloughy*, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy [pent casts off  
*Slow*, *a.* not swift, tardy, tedious, long, dull, heavy  
*Slow*, *v. n.* to delay, defer, put off, omit, neglect  
*Slow* or *Slowly*, *ad.* tardily, sluggishly, heavily  
*Slowness*, *f.* a want of due speed, dulness, delay  
*Slowworm*, *f.* a blindworm, a slow and small viper  
*Slubber*, *v. a.* to do carelessly, daub, stain, soil  
*Slubberjugglion*, *f.* a mean filthy wretch  
*Sludge*, *f.* mire, dirt, dirt mixed with water  
*Slug*, *f.* a sort of snail, slow lazy wretch, drone, ball  
*Sluggard*, *f.* an idle sleepy person, drone, slug  
*Sluggardize*, *v. a.* to make idle or drowsy  
*Sluggish*, *a.* lazy, slothful, sleepy, dull, heavy  
*Sluggishly*, *ad.* lazily, slothfully, heavily

*Sluggishness*, *f.* laziness, dulness, heaviness  
*Sluice*, *f.* a vent for water, drain, lock, floodgate  
*Sluice*, *v. a.* to throw out water, cast, let out  
*Sluicy*, *a.* falling in streams, running fast out  
*Slumber*, *v.* to sleep lightly, doze, rest, stupify  
*Slumber*, *f.* a light or unsound sleep, repose, ease  
*Slumberous*, *Slumbery*, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy  
*Slung*, *pret. and part. of to sling*  
*Slunk*, *pret. and part. of to sink* [disgrace  
*†Slur*, *v. a.* to sully, cheat, pass lightly; *f.* a slight  
*Slut*, *f.* a low dirty woman, a word of contempt  
*Slutish*, *a.* nasty, dirty, filthy, indecent, mean  
*Slutishly*, *ad.* in a slutish manner, nastily  
*Slutishness*, *Sluttery*, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, filth  
*Sly*, *a.* cunning, artful, crafty, insidious, waggish  
*Slyboots*, *f.* a cunning or waggish person  
*Slyly* or *Slily*, *ad.* with secret artifice, cunningly  
*Smack*, *v.* to kiss, crack, make a smart noise, beat,  
taste, relish, have a peculiar taste or quality  
*Smack*, *f.* a kiss, crack, stroke, taste, favor, ship  
*Small*, *a.* little, short, slender, weak, mean, petty  
*Small*, *f.* the small or narrow part of a thing  
*Smallcoal*, *f.* small charcoal to light fires with  
*Smallcraft*, *f.* a vessel less than a ship, any small  
*Smallcraft*, *a.* relating to small vessels [vessel  
*Smallness*, *f.* littleness, weakness, insignificance  
*Smallpox*, *f.* a dangerous distemper, an eruption  
*Small'y*, *ad.* in a little or low degree  
*Smalt*, *f.* a very beautiful blue substance  
*Smargdine*, *a.* made of or like an emerald, green  
*Smart*, *a.* quick, active, brisk, witty, keen, sharp  
*Smart*, *f.* an active person; *v. n.* to feel quick pain  
*Smartly*, *ad.* briskly, wittily, sharply, tartly [ness  
*Smartness*, *f.* liveliness, vigor, wittiness, keen-  
*Smatch*, *f.* a taste, tincture, twang, smattering  
*Smatter*, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge  
*Smatter*, *f.* a superficial or trifling knowledge  
*Smatterer*, *f.* one who has but a slight knowledge  
*Smattering*, *f.* a very slight knowledge, a taste

- Smear, *v. a.* to daub, soil, defile, pollute, cover  
 Smear'y, *a.* dauby, sticky, clammy, tough, nasty  
 Smeeth, *v. a.* to smoke, to blacken with smoke  
 Smell, *v. a.* smelled, smelt, *pret.* and *part. to per-*  
     *ceive by means of the nose*  
 Smell, *f.* the power or act of smelling, scent, odor  
 Smell'fast, *f.* one who haunts good tables, an  
 Smelt, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to smell* [epicure  
 Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore; *f.* a scafish  
 Smelt'er, *f.* one who smelts or melts ore  
 Smerk or Smirk, *v. n.* to smile, to smile wantonly  
 Smick'et, *f.* a little shift, woman's shift, smock  
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay or joyous, smirk, sneer  
 Smile, *f.* a look of pleasure or kindness  
 Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure, pleasingly  
 Smirch, *v. a.* to soil, daub, pollute, cloud, sully  
 Smirk'er, *f.* one who smirks or looks pleasantly  
 Smite, *v. a.* smote, *pret.* smit, smitten, *part. to*  
     *strike, hit, dash, afflict, blast, kill*  
 Smiter, *f.* one who smites or afflicts, the arm  
 Smith, *f.* one who works in metals or forges  
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *f.* a smith's workshop  
 Smit'ten, *part. pass.* of *to smite* [woman  
 Smock, *f.* a woman's body-linen, a shift; *a.* like a  
 Smock'faced, *a.* palefaced, beardless, maidenly  
 Smoke, Smoak, *f.* a sooty exhalation, a steam  
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke, trouble with or hang in  
     smoke, burn, use tobacco, discover, ridicule  
 Smokedry, *v. a.* to dry or harden in the smoke  
 Smokeless, *a.* having no smoke [smoke  
 Smoker, *f.* one who smokes tobacco, or dries in the  
 Smoky, *a.* emitting or full of smoke, offensive  
 Smooth, *a.* even on the surface, soft, flattering  
 Smooth, *v. a.* to make even or easy, calm, flatter  
 Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make smooth or even  
 Smooth'faced, *a.* having a smooth face, fat, placid  
 Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly, calmly, gently, easily  
 Smooth'ness, *f.* evenness, mildness, gentleness  
 Smote, *pret.* of *to smite* [softness
- Smother, *v. a.* to suffocate, choke, kill, suppress  
 Smother, *f.* a smoke, thick dust, suppression  
 Smould'ring, *a.* burning without much vent  
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat, clean, tricked up  
 Smuggle, *v. a.* to convey or get by stealth, to run  
 Smuggler, *f.* one who cheats the revenue  
 Smug'ly, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, neatly, cleanly  
 Smug'ness, *f.* spruceness, neatness, cleanness  
 Smut, *f.* foot, a spot, mildew, obscenity, ribaldry  
 Smut, *v. a.* to mark with smut, to cause mildew  
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke, daub, smut  
 Smut'ily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely  
 Smut'tiness, *f.* soil from smoke, obsceneness  
 Smut'ty, *a.* black, mildewed, filthy, immodest, vile  
 Snack, *f.* a share, a part; *v. a.* to snatch [bride  
 Snaf'le, *f.* a bridle that crosses the nose; *v. a.* to  
 Snag, *f.* a tooth standing out, knot, knob, snail  
 Snag'ged, Snag'gy, *a.* full of snags or sharp points  
 Snail, *f.* a testaceous insect, slow person, drone  
 Snake, *f.* a kind of harmless serpent, a sly person  
 Snak'root, *f.* the name of a medical root  
 Snaky, *a.* resembling a snake, having snakes, sly  
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, bite, catch at, sound,  
 Snap, *f.* the act of breaking, bite, catch [chide  
 Snap'dragon, *f.* a kind of play, a kind of plant  
 Snap'per, *f.* one who snaps, a peevish person  
 Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, tart, peevish, cross  
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* eagerly, tartly, peevishly, crossly  
 Snap'pishness, *f.* a snappish temper, peevishness  
 Snap'sack, *f.* a soldier's bag or wallet, a knapsack  
 Snare, *f.* a gin, trap, net; *v. a.* to entangle, trap  
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a cur, snap, entangle [prune  
 Snarl'er, *f.* one who snarls, a cross surlly fellow  
 Snary, *a.* entangling, insidious, treacherous, sly  
 Snarl or Snarl, *f.* the snuff of a candle  
 Snatch, *v.* snatched, snatcht, *pret.* and *part. to seize*  
     *hastily upon, catch eagerly, bite*  
 Snatch, *f.* a hasty catch, broken part, bit, fit, quip  
 Snatch'block, *f.* a kind of pulley in a ship

**Snatch'er**, *f.* one who snatches or takes hastily.  
**Sneak**, *v. n.* to creep sily, lurk about, crouch  
**Snaker**, *f.* a large vessel of drink, a person who  
**Sneaking**, *a.* mean, servile, covetous [sneaks  
**Sneakingly**, *ad.* sily, meanly, servilely, basely  
**Snakup**, *f.* an insidious mean scoundrel, a miser  
**Snarap**, *v. a.* to reprove, check, nip; *f.* a reprimand  
**Sneck**, *f.* a latch, a thing to fasten a door by  
**Sneer**, *v. n.* to show contempt by laughing, to ri-  
**Sneer**, *f.* contempt, a scornful look [dicule  
**Sneer'er**, *f.* one who sneers, one who ridicules  
**Sneer'ful**, *a.* contemptuous, scornful, insolent  
**Sneeze**, *v. n.* to emit wind audibly by the nose  
**Sneeze**, *f.* an emission of wind audibly by the nose  
**Snick and Snee**, *f.* a combat with knives  
**Snick'er**, *v. n.* to laugh sily or contemptuously  
**Sniff**, *v. n.* to draw the breath audibly by the nose  
**Sniggle**, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait  
**Snip**, *v. a.* to cut, to cut at once with scissors  
**Snip**, *f.* a single cut, small shred, share, snack, part  
**Snipe**, *f.* a small delicate bird, blockhead, fool  
**Snip'pet**, *f.* a small share or part, fragment, bit  
**Snip'snap**, *f.* a tart dialogue or debate, a quarrel  
**Snite**, *f.* a bird, a snipe; *v. n.* to blow the nose  
**Snivel**, *f.* the running of the nose, snout, nastiness  
**Snivel**, *v. n.* to run at the nose, to cry like a child  
**Sniveller**, *f.* one who snivels, a foolish weeper  
**Snore**, *f.* a noise made through the nose in sleep  
**Snore**, *v. n.* to breathe hard through the nose  
**Snort**, *v. n.* to blow through the nose like a horse  
**Snout**, *f.* the mucous discharge of the nose, filth  
**Snooty**, *a.* full of snout, nasty, dirty, filthy, mean  
**Snootynosed**, *a.* having a snooty nose, filthy  
**Snout**, *f.* the nose of a beast, a nose, nozzle, end  
**Snouted**, *a.* having or fitted with a snout  
**Snout'fair**, *a.* painted, set off with paint or washes  
**Snow**, *f.* water frozen in flakes, a small ship  
**Snow**, *v. n.* flew, snowed, *prer.* snowed, snown,  
*part.* to descend in congealed flakes, to fall

**Snowball**, *f.* a lump of snow squeezed together  
**Snowbroth**, *f.* snow melted into water, fleet, cold  
**Snowdrop**, *f.* a small early white flower [liquor  
**Snowwhite**, *a.* white as snow, very white or fair  
**Snowy**, *a.* white as or abounding with snow  
**Snub**, *v.* to check, reprimand, chide, nip, sob  
**Snub**, *f.* a check, reprimand, knot in wood, jagg  
**Snudge**, *v. n.* to lie idle, close or snug, stoop, muse  
**Snuff**, *f.* the useless excrescence of a candle, a can-  
 dle's end, tobacco powdered, perverse resentment  
**Snuff**, *v.* to crop, scent, smell, draw breath, snort  
**Snuff'box**, *f.* a box to hold or carry snuff in  
**Snuffers**, *f. pl.* an instrument to crop candles with  
**Snuffle**, *v. n.* to speak or breathe through the nose  
**Snug**, *a.* close, private, concealed, hidden, sly  
**Snug**, *v. n.* to lie very close or warm  
**So**, *ad. and conj.* in like manner, thus, provided  
**Soak**, *v.* to steep, lie steeped, wet, drench, drain  
**Soap**, *f.* a well-known substance used in washing  
**Soap**, *v. a.* to rub over or wash with soap  
**Soapboiler**, *f.* a maker of soap, a seller of soap  
**Soapsuds**, *f. pl.* water well impregnated with soap  
**Soapy**, *a.* covered with or resembling soap  
**Soar**, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high; *f.* a high flight  
**Sob**, *v.* to cry with convulsive sorrow, sigh, wet  
**Sob**, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh, a very deep sigh  
**Sóber**, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm, grave  
**Sóber**, *v. a.* to make sober or serious, calm, quiet  
**Sóberly**, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly  
**Sóberness**, **Sobriety**, *f.* temperance, coolness  
**Soc'age or Soc'cage**, *f.* an ancient tenure of lands  
**Sociable**, *a.* conversable, familiar, friendly, kind  
**Sociableness**, **Sociatness**, *f.* good fellowship, kind-  
**Sociably**, *ad.* conversably, as a companion [ness  
**Social**, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society  
**Society**, *f.* epomany, fraternity, partnership, union  
**Socinian**, *f.* a follower or admirer of Socinus  
**Socinianism**, *f.* the doctrines held by Socinus  
**Sockle**, *f.* a high theatrical shoe, false stocking, iron

Sock'et, *f.* a hollow to receive a thing in, a case  
 Sock'etchisel, *f.* a stronger sort of chisel  
 Soc'man, *f.* one who holds lands by soccage  
 Sod, *f.* a piece of turf, turf, clod, surface of land  
 Sod, Sod'den, *pret. and part. of to seeth*  
 Soda'lity, *f.* society, fellowship, intercourse  
 Sod'denwitted, *a.* weak, soft, simple, lilly, foolish  
 Söder or Sôlder, *f.* a cement, any metallic cement  
 Söder or Sôlder, *v. a.* to cement with solder  
 Sod'omite, *f.* one who is guilty of sodomy  
 Sod'omy, *f.* a heinous unnatural crime, buggery  
 Sôfa, *f.* a splendid seat covered with carpets, seat,  
 Soft, *a.* smooth, tender, easy, gentle, simple [bed  
 Soft! *interj.* hold! stop! forbear! not so very fast  
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, lessen, relent  
 Soft'ly, *ad.* tenderly, kindly, gently, slowly, mildly  
 Soft'ner, *f.* one who palliates, a moderator  
 Soft'ness, *f.* a soft quality, mildness, effeminacy  
 Sohó, *interj.* used as a form of calling to any one  
 Soil, *v. a.* to daub, stain, pollute, sully, manure  
 Soil, *f.* dung, compost, dirt, land, earth, country  
 Soil'iness, Soil'ure, *f.* a stain, pollution, foulness  
 Sojourn, *f.* a temporary residence, a short abode  
 Sojourn, *v. n.* to live as not at home, reside, stay  
 Sojourn'er, *f.* a temporary dweller, liver, resident  
 Sojourn'ing, *f.* the act of living or residing  
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse, recreate  
 Sol'ace, *f.* comfort, alleviation, pleasure, delight  
 Sôlar, *a.* of or belonging to the sun, bright  
 Sold, *pret. and part. pass. of to sell*  
 Sold'an, *f.* the emperor of the Turks, a sultan  
 Sol'dier, *f.* a warrior, a person who fights for pay  
 Sol'dierlike, *a.* like a soldier, warlike, fierce, bold  
 Sol'dierly, *a.* becoming a soldier, warlike, bold  
 Sol'diership, *f.* the military character or state  
 Sol'diery, *f.* a body of soldiers, army, soldiery  
 Sole, *f.* the bottom of the foot or of a shoe, a fish  
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles  
 Sole, *a.* single, alone, only, simple, not married

Sol'ecism, *f.* an impropriety or badness of speech  
 Sôlety, *ad.* singly, only, separately, without others  
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful, religiously grave, very serious  
 Sol'emness, *f.* a solemn manner, awfulness  
 Solemn'ity, *f.* awfulness, pomp, dignity, gravity  
 Solemnization, *f.* a celebration. <sup>the</sup>performance  
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to celebrate, to perform religiously  
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* awfully, with formal state [ly  
 Soli'cit, *v. a.* to entreat, beg, ask, excite, disturb  
 Solicitation, *f.* importunity, prayer, excitement  
 Soli'citor, *f.* one who petitions or acts for another  
 Soli'citous, *a.* anxious, careful, uneasy, concerned  
 Soli'citously, *ad.* anxiously, carefully, uneasily  
 Soli'citress, *f.* a lady who petitions for another  
 Soli'citude, *f.* anxiety, carefulness, uneasiness  
 Solid, *a.* firm, compact, sound, true, grave [body  
 Sol'id, *f.* that which comprehends the whole, a  
 Solid'ity, *f.* fulness of matter, firmness, truth  
 Sol'idly, *ad.* firmly, compactly, soundly, truly  
 Sol'idness, *f.* solidity, gravity, seriousness, truth  
 Solidun'gulous, *a.* wholehoofed, entire, firm  
 Sol'idian, *f.* one who holds faith only without  
 Soli'oquy, *f.* a talking to one's self [works  
 Sol'ipeede, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven  
 Solitáire, *f.* an ornament for the neck, an hermit  
 Sol'itarily, *ad.* in solitude, without company  
 Sol'itairiness, *f.* solitude, loneliness, retirement  
 Sol'itary, *a.* retired, dismal, single; *f.* an hermit  
 Sol'itude, *f.* a solitary life, lonely place, desert  
 Sol'lar or Sol'ar, *f.* an upper room, garret, roof  
 Sôlo, *f.* a tune played or sung by only one person  
 Sol'stice, *f.* the tropical part or state of the sun  
 Sol'sti'tial, *a.* of or belonging to the solstice  
 Solv'able, *a.* possible to be resolved, payable  
 Solubil'ity, *f.* a susceptibility of separation  
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of separation or dissolution  
 Solve, *v. a.* to resolve, clear up, explain, loosen  
 Solv'ency, *f.* an ability to pay all debts or claims  
 Solv'ent, *a.* able to pay debts, dissolving, easing



*Solite*, *a.* loosened, loose, relaxed, free, easy, gay  
*Solution*, *f.* a separation, explanation, answer  
*Solutive*, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation or ease  
*Sombre*, *a.* dull, dark, gloomy, clouded, overcast  
*Some*, *a.* more or less, one, not many, certain  
*Somebody*, *f.* an indiscriminate person, a person  
*Somehow*, *ad.* in one way or other [of note  
*Somerset*, *f.* a kind of active leap  
*Something*, *f.* more or less, part; *ad.* rather  
*Sometime*, *ad.* once, formerly, heretofore, long  
*Sometimes*, *ad.* now and then [some degree  
*Something*, *f.* something, more or less; *ad.* in  
*Somewhere*, *ad.* in some place or other, in being  
*Somniferous*, *Somnif'ic*, *a.* causing sleep, opiate  
*Somnolence* or *Somnolency*, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness  
*Son*, *f.* a male-child, native, descendant [ness  
*Sonata*, *f.* a tune or music for instruments only  
*Son-in-law*, *f.* one married to a person's daughter  
*Sonship*, *f.* the state, duty or character, of a son  
*Song*, *f.* a poem modulated by the voice, lay, note  
*Songish*, *a.* containing or consisting of songs  
*Songster*, *f.* a singer of songs, singer, poor singer  
*Songstress*, *f.* a female singer of songs  
*Sonet*, *f.* a short poem, a poem of 14 lines  
*Sonneteer*, *f.* a trifling poet, a poet in contempt  
*Sonorif'ic*, *Sonif'orous*, *a.* giving or causing sound  
*Sonorous*, *a.* giving a loud and full sound, grand  
*Sonorously*, *ad.* with a high sound, loudly, shrilly  
*Sonorousness*, *f.* a high and full sound, loudness  
*Soon*, *a.* speedy, quick, ready, immediate  
*Soon*, *Soonly*, *ad.* shortly, readily, early  
*Soot*, *f.* condensed smoke; *v. a.* to cover with soot  
*Sooted*, *part.* covered or smeared with soot  
*Sootkin*, *f.* a kind of false or pretended birth  
*Sooth*, *f.* truth, reality; *a.* pleasant, delightful  
*Sooth*, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm, soften, gratify  
*Soother*, *f.* a flatterer, appeaser, calmer, pacifier  
*Soothsay*, *v. n.* to foretell, predict, divine  
*Soothsayer*, *f.* a predictor, diviner, fortuneteller

*Soothsaying*, *f.* the foretelling of future events  
*Sootiness*, *f.* a sooty state or quality, blackness  
*Sooty*, *a.* covered with or like soot, black, dark  
*Sop*, *f.* bread steeped in liquor, a thing to pacify by  
*Sop*, *v. a.* to steep or soak in liquor, dip, wet  
*Soph*, *f.* an under-graduate of two years standing  
*Sophi*, *f.* the title of the emperor of Persia  
*Sophism*, *f.* a keen fallacious argument, a subtilty  
*Sophist*, *f.* a professor of philosophy, caviller, soph  
*Sophister*, *f.* a sophist, a keen insidious logician  
*Sophistical*, *a.* fallacious, logically deceitful  
*Sophistically*, *ad.* with keen or fallacious subtilty  
*Sophist'icate*, *v. a.* to adulterate; *a.* adulterated  
*Sophistication*, *f.* the act of adulterating, fallacy  
*Sophistry*, *f.* a fallacy, a fallacious argument  
*Soporif'orous*, *Soporif'ic*, *a.* causing sleep, opiate  
*Sorbible*, *a.* that may be supped or drank up  
*Sorbi'tion*, *f.* the act of supping or drinking up  
*Sorcerer*, *f.* a magician, enchanter, conjurer  
*Sorceress*, *f.* an enchantress, witch, hag  
*Sorcery*, *f.* magic, enchantment, witchcraft  
*Sord*, *f.* a piece of turf, grassy ground; *a.* reddish  
*Sordes*, *f.* foulness, dregs, nastiness, filthiness  
*Sordid*, *a.* niggardly, mean, nasty, filthy, vile  
*Sordidly*, *ad.* niggardly, nearly, meanly, filthily  
*Sordidness*, *f.* niggardliness, meanness, nastiness  
*Sore*, *f.* a place tender and painful, wound, hurt  
*Sore*, *a.* tender to the touch, painful, grievous  
*Sor'el*, *f.* a fallow buck, a buck of the third year  
*Sorely*, *Sore*, *ad.* with pain or vehemence, much  
*Soreness*, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt or cut, pain  
*Sorites*, *f.* argument heaped on argument, a heap  
*Sor'el*, *f.* a four plant, a reddish color  
*Sor'ily*, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly, badly  
*Sor'iness*, *f.* meanness, wretchedness, badness  
*Sor'row*, *f.* grief, trouble, mourning, sadness, pain  
*Sor'row*, *v. n.* to grieve, wail, be sad or dejected  
*Sor'rowed*, *a.* accompanied with sorrow, mourned  
*Sor'rowful*, *a.* expressing grief, mournful, sad, dull

Sorrowfully, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner  
 Sorrowfulness, *f.* sorrow, grief, sadness  
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved, uneasy, poor, vile, worthless  
 Sort, *f.* a kind, species, rank, lot, company, set  
 Sort, *v. a.* to dispose in classes, adjust, suit, fit  
 Sortal, *a.* relating to some sort or species  
 Sôrtance, *f.* agreeableness, suitability, fitness  
 Sôrtilege, *f.* the act of drawing lots, sorcery  
 Sôrtment, *f.* a parcel duly sorted, distribution, lot  
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into a seat, to sit lazily  
 Sot, *f.* a drunkard, toper, blockhead, dull fellow  
 †Sot, *v.* to besot, stupify, drink, tittle privately  
 Sot'tish, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid, senseless  
 Sot'tishly, *ad.* dully, stupidly, heavily, senselessly  
 Sot'tishness, *f.* dulness, stupidity, drunkenness  
 Sov'reign, *f.* a supreme lord, a king; *a.* supreme  
 Sov'reignty, *f.* the highest place, supremacy  
 Sough, *f.* a subterraneous drain, channel, sewer  
 Sought, *pret. and part. pass. of to seek*  
 Soul, *f.* the immortal part of man, spirit, life, a  
 Souled, *a.* furnished with a soul or mind [being  
 Spul'sess, *a.* spiritless, heavy, mean, low, narrow  
 Soul'scot, Soul'shot, *f.* money paid for a requiem  
 Sound, *a.* healthy, whole, stout, right, just, fast  
 Sound, *f.* a noise, shallow sea, probe, fish  
 Sound, *v. a.* to make or yield a noise, celebrate by  
 sound, play on, search with a plummet, try  
 Sound'ing, *part.* making a sound, examining  
 Sound'ingboard, *f.* a board to propagate sound by  
 Sound'ings, *f. pl.* places that are sounded at sea  
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, truly, well  
 Sound'ness, *f.* health, strength, truth, rectitude  
 Soup, *f.* a broth, a decoction of flesh for the table  
 Sour, *a.* acid, tart, crabbed, peevish, painful  
 Sour, *v.* to make or grow sour or discontented  
 Source, *f.* a spring, head, origin, first cause, root  
 Sour'ish, *a.* rather sour, rather harsh or cross  
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, harshly, crossly  
 Sour'ness, *f.* acidity, crabbedness, austerity

Sous, *f.* a small coin, French penny, mere trifle  
 Souise, *ad.* with sudden violence, all at once  
 Souise, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar  
 Souise, *v. a.* to steep in souise, duck in water, fall  
 Sout'errain, *f.* a grotto, cave, cavern, pit [region  
 South, *f.* the place where the sun is at noon, south  
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south; *a.* southern  
 South-east, *f.* the point between the south and east  
 Sou'therly, Sou'thern, *a.* lying from or to the south  
 Sou'thernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent  
 South'ing, *a.* approaching or going to the south  
 South'most, *a.* lying or going nearest to the south  
 South'say, *see* Sooth'say  
 South'ward, South'wardly, *ad.* towards the south  
 South-west, *f.* the point between south and west  
 Sow, *f.* a female pig, large piece of lead, tub, insect  
 Sow, *v. a.* sowed, *pret.* sowed, sown, *part.* to scat-  
 ter, besprinkle, spread, propagate  
 Sôwer, *f.* one who sows seed, one who promotes  
 Sow'ins, *f. pl.* a four flummery, soured oatmeal  
 Sowl, *v. a.* to pull or twitch by the ears  
 Space, *f.* local extension, distance, room, time  
 Spacious, *a.* large, great, extensive, roomy, wide  
 Spaciousness, *f.* extent, roominess, loftiness  
 Spad'dle, *f.* a small instrument, a little spade  
 Spade, *f.* a shovel for digging, suit at cards, deer  
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* having a light-red color, reddish  
 Spadille or Spadill'o, *f.* the ace of spades  
 Spag'iric or Spag'irical, *a.* chymical, subtle  
 Spag'irist, *f.* a chymist, a professor of chymistry  
 Spake, *pret. of to speak*  
 Spall, *f.* a joint of the body, the shoulder  
 Spalt, *f.* a whitish stone used in melting metals  
 Span, *f.* a hand's breadth, 9 inches, a short time  
 †Span, *v. a.* to measure by the fingers extended  
 Span, *pret. of to spin*  
 Span'farthing, *f.* a kind of low childish game  
 Span'gle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal, tinsel  
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to cover or set with spangles

*Spaniel, f.* a dog for sport, a very sneaking person

*Spaniel, v. n.* to fawn upon, cringe, cajole

*Spanish, a.* coming from or belonging to Spain

*Spanth, f.* an earth used in making bricks

*Spank, v. a.* to beat, to slap with the open hand

*Spanker, f.* a small or trifling coin

*Spanking, a.* large, big, jolly, strong, fine, spruce

*Spanner, f.* one who spans, the lock of a fusée

*Spar, f.* marcasite, a small beam, bar, spoke, tree,

*Spar, v.* to shut, bar, fight, quarrel, cry [glass]

*Sparable, f.* a small nail used in shoehells

*Spartrap, f.* a cerecloth, a large plaster

*Spare, a.* scanty, lean, thin, superfluous; *f.* frugality

*Spare, v. a.* to be frugal, save, omit, allow, forgive

*Spareness, f.* a spare or thin state, leanness, care

*Sparer, f.* one who strives to avoid expence

*Sparrib, f.* ribs of pork with little flesh left on

*Sparification, f.* the act of sprinkling, moisture

*Sparing, a.* frugal, niggardly, near, scarce, scanty

*Sparingness, f.* frugality, nearness

*Sparingly, ad.* frugally, scantily, cautiously

*Spark, f.* a particle of fire or light, gay lad, lover

*Sparkful, Sparkish, a.* lively, brisk, airy, gay, fine

*Sparkle, f.* a spark, a small particle of fire

*Sparkle, v. n.* to emit sparks, glitter, shine

*Sparkler, f.* one who sparkles, one who shines

*Sparklingly, ad.* with bright or twinkling lustre

*Sparklingness, f.* a bright twinkling lustre

*Sparrow, f.* a very well-known bird

*Sparrowhawk, f.* a female of the musket-hawk

*Sparry, a.* consisting of or resembling spar

*Spasm, f.* a convulsion, involuntary contraction,

*Spasmodic, Spasmodical, a.* convulsive [cramp]

*Spat, f.* the young of shellfish, a stone; *pret. of spit*

*Spatiate, v. n.* to rove, range, ramble at large

*Spatter, v.* to bespatter, sprinkle, dash, spit, slander

*Spatardashes, f. pl.* coverings for the legs

*Spatula, f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries

*Spavin, f.* a disease in horses, a kind of swelling

*Spaw, f.* a well or spring of fine mineral water

*Spawl, v. n.* to spit much or frequently; *f.* spittle

*Spawn, f.* the eggs of fish, offspring, children

*Spawn, v. n.* to shed spawn, breed, produce, issue

*Spawner, f.* a female fish, a fish that spawns

*Spay, v. a.* to castrate a female animal, geld, cut

*Speak, v.* spake, spoke, *pret.* spoken, *part.* to talk,

utter, pronounce, address, celebrate

*Speakable, a.* able to speak, fit to be spoken

*Speaker, f.* one who speaks, one who teaches

*Speaking, part.* talking, conveying words, decla-

*Spear, f.* a long pointed weapon, a lance [ring]

*Spear, v. a.* to kill with a spear, sprout, shoot

*Speargrass, f.* a long and stiff grass

*Spearman, f.* a person who fights with a spear

*Spear'mint, f.* a species of hot mint

*Spe'cial, a.* peculiar, particular, singular, brave

*Spe'cially, ad.* peculiarly, particularly, chiefly

*Spe'cialty or Speciality, f.* a particular state

*Spécies, f.* a sort, kind, class, order, letter, money

*Specif'ic, a.* distinguishing one sort from another

*Specif'ic, f.* a remedy adapted to some one disease

*Specif'ically, ad.* according to the species, specially

*Specif'icate, v. a.* to distinguish particularly

*Specif'ication, f.* a particular notation or mention

*Spe'cify, v. a.* to particularize, to mention

*Spe'cimen, f.* a sample, proof, part of the whole

*Spécious, a.* showy, plausible, striking, pleasing

*Spéciously, ad.* with a good appearance, plausibly

*Speck, f.* a small spot, a stain; *v. a.* to spot, to mark

*Speck'le, f.* a very small speck or spot, a little mark

*Speck'le, v. a.* to mark with speckles, to spot

*Speck'led, part.* full of small spots, spotted

*Spe'ctacle, f.* a gazing stock, a glass for the sight

*Spe'ctacled, a.* furnished with spectacles [sight]

*Spe'ctation, f.* regard, respect, notice, a view, a

*Spe'ctator, Spe'ctatress, f.* a looker on, a beholder

*Spe'ctatorship, f.* the act or office of beholding

*Spe'ctre, Spe'ctrum, f.* an apparition, spirit, ghost

**Spec'ular**, *a.* like a speculum, assisting the sight  
**Spec'ulate**, *v.* to meditate, consider, hazard  
**Speculation**, *f.* a mental view, examination, spy  
**Spec'ulatist**, **Spec'ulator**, *f.* one who forms theories  
**Spec'ulative**, *a.* contemplative, serious, notional  
**Spec'ulatively**, *ad.* in a speculative manner [ment  
**Spec'ulum**, *f.* a mirror, lookingglass, table, instru-  
**Speech**, *f.* articulate utterance, talk, an oration  
**Speech'less**, *a.* not having power to speak, dumb  
**Speech'maker**, *f.* a maker of speeches, an orator  
**Speed**, *v.* sped, *pret.* sped, *part.* to hasten, give or  
 have success, assist, aid  
**Speed**, *f.* quickness, haste, dispatch, success, issue  
**Speed'ily**, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily, soon  
**Speed'iness**, *f.* a speedy quality, quickness, haste  
**Speed'y**, *a.* quick, ready, nimble, active, dextrous  
**Speak**, *f.* a spike, a long nail; *v. a.* to spike  
**Spell**, *f.* a charm, turn at work, change, tale, story  
**Spell**, *v.* spelled, spelt, *pret.* and *part.* to charm,  
 form words of letters, take a turn at  
**Spell'er**, *f.* one who spells, one who forms words  
**Spell'ing**, *f.* the act of writing words properly  
**Spelt**, *v. a.* to split, break in pieces, sever, divide  
**Spelt'er**, *f.* a kind of semi-metal, zinc  
**Spend**, *v. a.* spent, *pret.* spent, *part.* to expend, con-  
 sume, waste, pass, fatigue  
**Spend'er**, *f.* one who spends or wastes, a prodigal  
**Spend'thrift**, *f.* a prodigal, prodigal lavisher, rake  
**Spérable**, *a.* that may be hoped for or expected  
**Sperm**, *f.* seed by which a species is propagated  
**Spermacéti**, *f.* an oily substance got from whales  
**Spermat'ic**, **Spermat'ical**, *a.* full of sperm, seminal  
**Sperm'atize**, *v. n.* to yield or throw out seed  
**Spet**, *v. a.* to pour out abundantly; *f.* a great flow  
**Spew**, *v. a.* to cast or throw up, vomit, eject  
**Spha'celate**, *v.* to gangrene, mortify, corrupt  
**Sphere**, *v. a.* to place in a sphere, to make round  
**Sphere**, *f.* a globe, orb, circuit, compass, province  
**Spher'ic**, **Spher'ical**, *a.* globular, circular, round

**Spher'ically**, *ad.* in the form of a sphere, roundly  
**Spher'icalness**, **Spher'icity**, *f.* a round state  
**Spher'oid**, *f.* a body almost of a spherical form  
**Spheroid'ical**, *a.* having the form of a spheroid  
**Spher'ule**, *f.* a small sphere, a little globe  
**Spice**, *f.* an aromatic substance used in sauces, a  
**Spice**, *v. a.* to season or mix with spice [smatch  
**Spicer**, *f.* one who spices, one who deals in spices  
**Spicery**, *f.* the commodity or repository of spices  
**Spicif'erous**, *a.* bearing ears of corn or flowers  
**Spick and Span**, *ad.* quite, entirely, totally, very  
**Spicos'ity**, **Spicousness**, *f.* a spiked or sharp state  
**Spicy**, *a.* like, producing or abounding with, spice  
**Spider**, *f.* the name of a well-known insect  
**Spig'ot**, *f.* a peg to put into a faucet, pin, stopple  
**Spice**, *f.* an ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron  
**Spike**, *v. a.* to fasten, set or spoil, with spikes  
**Spike'nard**, *f.* a kind of medical drug or oil  
**Spill**, *f.* a small quantity, shiver, thin bar, gift  
**Spill**, *v.* spilled, spilt, *pret.* and *part.* to shed, be lost  
 by shedding, waste, lavish  
**Spill'er**, *f.* one who spills, a kind of fishing-line  
**Spilth**, *f.* any thing spilled or wasted, waste  
**Spin**, *v.* span, spun, *pret.* spun, *part.* to draw out  
 in threads, stream out, protract, whirl  
**Spin'age**, *f.* the name of a garden-herb  
**Spinal**, *a.* belonging to the spine or backbone  
**Spin'dle**, *f.* a pin to form thread on, axis, stalk  
**Spin'dle**, *v. n.* to grow thin and tall, to shoot out  
**Spin'dleshanked**, *a.* having very small or thin legs  
**Spine**, *f.* the backbone, a thorn, a sharp point  
**Spinét**, *f.* a musical instrument, a small harpsicord  
**Spinif'erous**, *a.* bearing or producing thorn  
**Spin'ner**, *f.* a person that spins, a longlegged spider  
**Spin'ning**, *f.* the act of drawing out in threads  
**Spinous'ity**, *f.* a thorny perplexity, crabbedness  
**Spin'ster**, *f.* a woman who spins, a maiden woman  
**Spiny**, **Spinous**, *a.* thorny, perplexed, difficult  
**Spiracle**, *f.* a breathing-hole, small vent, pore



*Spiral*, *a.* winding upwards, turning, curved  
*Spirally*, *ad.* in a spiral or winding form  
*Spire*, *v. n.* to shoot out pyramidically, to breathe  
*Spire*, *f.* around pyramid, wreath, twist, curve  
*Spirit*, *f.* a ghost, soul, breath, life, courage, vigor  
*Spirit*, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, excite, rouse  
*Spiritually*, *ad.* with or by means of the breath  
*Spirited*, *a.* lively, full of fire, bold, stirred [lively]  
*Spiritfulness*, *Spiritfulness*, *f.* liveliness, spright-  
*Spiritless*, *a.* dejected, depressed, very dull, inactive  
*Spiritous*, *a.* refined, fine, active, lively, ardent  
*Spiritousness*, *f.* fineness, activity, ardor, heat  
*Spirits*, *f. pl.* inflammable liquors, liveliness, life  
*Spiritual*, *a.* incorporeal, heavenly, pure, mental  
*Spirituality*, *f.* immateriality, a pure act of the soul,  
 that which belongs to an ecclesiastic  
*Spiritualization*, *f.* the act or art of spiritualizing  
*Spiritualize*, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense  
*Spiritually*, *ad.* without bodily grossness, purely,  
*Spirituality*, *f.* an ecclesiastical body [divinely]  
*Spirituous*, *a.* full of spirits, fiery, hot, distilled  
*Spirit*, *Spirit*, *v. a.* to stream or throw out in a jet  
*Spiry*, *a.* pyramidal, wreathed, curled, winding  
*Spit*, *a.* thick, close, firm, compact, gross, heavy  
*Spitted*, *a.* inspissated, thickened  
*Spititude*, *f.* thickness, closeness, grossness  
*Spit*, *f.* an iron prong for roasting, a depth of earth  
*Spit*, *v. spat*, *spit*, *pret.* spit, spitted, spitten, *part.*  
 to put upon a spit, to throw out spittle  
*Spitchcock*, *f.* an eel cut into pieces and roasted  
*Spitchcock*, *v. a.* to cut in pieces and roast an eel  
*Spite*, *f.* malice, maliciousness, rancor, defiance  
*Spite*, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, thwart, offend  
*Spiteful*, *a.* malicious, malignant, ill-natured, cross  
*Spitefully*, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, crossly  
*Spitefulness*, *f.* malice, malignancy, spite  
*Spital*, *f.* a charitable foundation, a hospital  
*Spitted*, *part.* put on a spit, pierced, shot out  
*Spitter*, *f.* one who spits, a young or male deer

*Spittle*, *f.* the moisture of the mouth  
*Spit-venom*, *f.* poison ejected from the mouth  
*Splash*, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt, wet, dirty  
*Splashy*, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water  
*Spláyfooted*, *a.* having the feet broad or turned in  
*Spláymouth*, *f.* the mouth made wide by design  
*Spleen*, *f.* the milt, spite, anger, hip, melancholy  
*Spleen'ed*, *a.* deprived of the spleen, gentle, kind  
*Spleen'ful*, *Spleen'y*, *a.* angry, hot, peevish, fretful  
*Spleen'less*, *a.* kind, civil, obliging, gentle, mild  
*Splen'dent*, *a.* shining, bright, glossy, famous  
*Splen'did*, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous  
*Splen'didly*, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously  
*Splen'dor*, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp [fretful]  
*Splenetic*, *Spleen'ish*, *a.* full of spleen, peevish,  
*Splénic*, *a.* belonging to or like the spleen, dull  
*Splen'itive*, *a.* passionate, hot, violent, furious  
*Splice*, *f.* two ropes or lines joined without a knot  
*Splice*, *v. a.* to join, to join ropes without a knot  
*Splint*, *f.* a thin bit of wood used by chirurgeons  
*Splint*, *Splint'er*, *v. a.* to secure by splints, to shiver  
*Splint'er*, *f.* a thin piece of wood broken off  
*Split*, *v. a.* split, *pret.* split, splitted, *part.* to divide  
 break in pieces, dash, crack  
*Split'er*, *f.* one who splits, a bustle, stir, tumult  
*Splut'er*, *f.* a confused angry speech, bustle, stir  
*Spoil*, *v.* to rob, strip, mar, decay, perish, corrupt  
*Spoil*, *f.* plunder, waste, corruption, a slough  
*Spoil'er*, *f.* one who spoils, a robber, a plunderer  
*Spoke*, *f.* a bar or ray in a wheel; *pret.* of to speak  
*Spókefman*, *f.* a person who speaks for another  
*Spóliate*, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, lay waste  
*Spoliation*, *f.* a robbing or plundering, plunder  
*Spon'dee*, *f.* a foot in poetry of two long syllables  
*Spon'dyle*, *f.* a vertebra, a joint of the backbone  
*Sponge*, *v.* to wipe out, wet, gain meanly, intrude  
*Sponge*, *f.* a very soft porous substance  
*Spon'ger*, *f.* a hanger-on for a maintenance  
*Spon'giness*, *f.* a spongy quality, great softness

Spon'gious, Spon'gy, *a.* soft, wet, full of holes  
 Spons'al, *a.* relating to a spouse or matrimony  
 Spon'sion, *f.* the act of becoming surety for another  
 Spon'sor, *f.* a surety, proxy, godfather  
 Spontaneous, *a.* voluntary, free, unforced  
 Spontaneously, *ad.* voluntarily, freely, willingly  
 Spontaneousness, Spontanéity, *f.* voluntariness  
 Spool, *f.* a weaver's quill; *v. a.* to wind yarn  
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass on swiftly, to raise froth  
 Spoon, *f.* a kind of ladle to eat liquids with  
 Spoon, *v. n.* to sail before the wind; *part.* driven  
 Spoon'ful, *f.* as much as a spoon can hold at once  
 Spoon'meat, *f.* any liquid food eaten with spoons  
 Sport, *j.* diversion, pastime, jest, game, gingle  
 Sport, *v.* to play, make merry, divert, trifle, game  
 Sport'ful, *a.* merry, gay, frisky, frolicsome, wanton  
 Sport'fully, *ad.* merrily, cheerfully, wantonly  
 Sport'fulness, Sport'iveness, *f.* frolic, wantonness  
 Sport'ive, *a.* merry, gay, airy, wanton, ludicrous  
 Sport'man, *f.* a man who is fond of hunting, &c.  
 Sport'ule, *f.* alms, a dole by great men, dole, gift  
 Spot, *f.* a speck, blot, stain, disgrace, certain place  
 Spot, *v.* to mark, stain, daub, corrupt, disgrace  
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy, upright, just  
 Spot'ty, *a.* full of spots, marked with spots  
 Spous'al, *a.* nuptial, matrimonial; *f.* marriage  
 Spouse, *f.* a husband, wife, married person  
 Spous'ed, *a.* espoused, married, wedded  
 Spouse'less, *a.* having no husband or wife, single  
 Spout, *f.* a wooden gutter, pipe, mouth, waterfall  
 Spout, *v.* to run out with violence, to issue out  
 Spout'ing, *f.* the act of pouring out fast, oratory  
 Sprain, *f.* a violent extension of the tendons  
 Sprain, *v. a.* to stretch the ligaments violently, to  
 Sprang, *pret. of to spring* [strain]  
 Sprat, *f.* a small and well-known fish  
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to tumble with agitation, to struggle  
 Spray, *f.* the foam of the sea, the end of a bramble  
 Spread, *f.* an extent, expansion of parts, compass

Spread, *v.* spread, *pret.* spread, *part.* to extend,  
 stretch, cover, propagate, publish  
 Spread'er, *f.* one who spreads, one who publishes  
 Sprent, *part.* sprinkled, besprinkled, scattered  
 Sprig, *f.* a small branch, twig, slip, shoot, spray  
 Sprig, *v. a.* to work in or form sprigs, to adorn  
 Sprig'gy, *a.* full of or having sprigs [with sprigs]  
 Spright, *f.* a spirit, an apparition; *v. a.* to haunt  
 Sprighted, *part.* haunted with spirits, frightened  
 Spright'ful, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, merry  
 Spright'fully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, airily, vigorously  
 Spright'liness, *f.* briskness, liveliness, gaiety, vigor  
 Spright'ly, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, sharp, active  
 Spring, *v.* sprang, sprung, *pret.* sprung, *part.* to  
 grow, arise, start, bound, leap, fire a mine  
 Spring, *f.* a season of the year, elastic force, leap,  
 skip, leak, fountain, source, rise, cause, original  
 Springe, *f.* a gin, snare, noose to catch by a jerk  
 Spring'er, *f.* one who springs or rouses game  
 Spring'halt, *f.* a lameness in a horse's legs  
 Spring'iness, *f.* a springing power, elasticity  
 Spring'gle, *f.* a springe, snare, elastic noose  
 Spring'tide, *f.* a tide at the new moon, a high tide  
 Spring'gy, *a.* full of or containing springs, elastic  
 Spring'kle, Spring'gle, *v.* to wet with drops of li-  
 quor, scatter in small drops, besprinkle, bedew  
 Sprink'ling, *f.* a wetting gently, a small quantity  
 Sprit, *v. n.* to shoot; *f.* a shoot, sprout, spirit  
 Sprite, *f.* a spirit, an apparition, cheerfulness  
 Sprite'fully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, sprightly  
 Sprit'sail, *f.* the sail on the bowprit of a ship  
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot out by vegetation, bud, grow  
 Sprout, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is crop'd  
 Spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim, clean; *f.* a kind of fir  
 Sprucebér, *f.* beer tinged with boughs of fir  
 Sprúcelý, *ad.* in a spruce manner, neatly  
 Sprúceness, *f.* neatness without much elegance  
 Sprung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to spring  
 Sprunt, *f.* any thing short and stiff; *a.* lively, gay

*Squad*, *f.* a kind of short knife, a poor sorry wretch  
*Squame*, *f.* froth, foam, scum; *v. n.* to froth, to foam  
*Squamous*, *Spumy*, *a.* frothy, foamy, empty, vain  
*Squand*, *pret. and part. pass. of to spin* [in  
*Squand* ginhouse, *f.* a bailiff's house to put debtors  
*Sponge*, &c. *see* *Sponge*, &c.  
*Sponk* or *Sponk*, *f.* rotten wood, touchwood  
*Spur*, *f.* a prick, sharp point, incitement, motive  
*Spur*, *v.* to prick with a spur, urge, incite, go fast  
*Spur* galled, *a.* hurt or torn by a spur, sore  
*Spurious*, *a.* false, counterfeit, illegitimate  
*Spuriously*, *ad.* in a spurious manner, falsely  
*Spuriousness*, *f.* a spurious state or quality  
*Spurling*, *f.* the name of a small sea-fish  
*Spurn*, *v. a.* to kick, scorn, treat contemptuously  
*Spurning*, *f.* insolent or haughty treatment, pride  
*Spurrer*, *f.* one who makes or deals in spurs  
*Spurt*, *v. n.* to fly out in a quick stream  
*Spurt*, *f.* a quick stream, start, sudden fit, hurry  
*Spuration*, *f.* the act of spitting or spurring out  
*Sputter*, *v.* to speak quite hastily, to spit much  
*Sputterer*, *f.* one who sputters or talks very fast  
*Spy*, *f.* one who watches another's actions  
*Spy*, *v. a.* to discover, see at a distance, examine  
*Spy* boat, *f.* a boat sent out to obtain intelligence  
*Spy* glass, *Spy* ing-glass, *f.* a kind of telescope  
*Squab*, *a.* thick and stout, fat, short, unfeathered  
*Squab*, *f.* a couch; *ad.* with a sudden heavy fall  
*Squab*, *v. n.* to fall down plump or heavily  
*Squab* bish, *Squab* by, *a.* thick, heavy, fleshy, fat  
*Squab* ble, *v. n.* to wrangle, debate peevishly, brawl  
*Squab* ble, *f.* a wrangle, a petty quarrel or brawl  
*Squab* bler, *f.* a quarrelsome or brawling fellow  
*Squab* pie, *f.* a pie made up of many ingredients  
*Squad* ron, *f.* a part of a fleet, a part of an army  
*Squad* roned, *a.* formed into or having squadrons  
*Squalid*, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy, dirty, ill-favored  
*Squall*, *f.* a sudden gust of wind, storm, loud scream  
*Squall*, *Squal*, *v. n.* to scream suddenly or loudly

*Squall'y*, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy, tempestuous  
*Squalor*, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, coarseness, horror  
*Squam* i'gerous, *a.* bearing or having scales  
*Squám* ose, *Squám* ous, *a.* scaly, rough, hard, dry  
*Squan* der, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, spend, dissipate  
*Squan* derer, *f.* a prodigal waster, a spendthrift  
*Square*, *a.* having right angles, equal, very stout  
*Square*, *f.* a regular figure, a kind of instrument  
*Square*, *v. a.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust  
*Squá* reness, *f.* a square state, evenness, stoutness  
*Squá* rer, *f.* a swaggering person, boaster, bully  
*Squash*, *f.* a sudden fall, pulp, fruit, animal  
*Squash*, *v. a.* to make into pulp, crush, put an end to  
*Squat*, *v. n.* to cower, to sit close to the ground  
*Squat*, *f.* the posture of cowering, tin-ore, bruise  
*Squat*, *a.* cowering, close, near, short and thick  
*Squeak*, *v. n.* to cry out shrilly, to betray a secret  
*Squeak*, *f.* a shrill and quick cry, a cry of pain  
*Squé* amish, *a.* fastidious, nice, easily disgusted  
*Squé* amishly, *ad.* fastidiously, nicely, sickly  
*Squé* amishness, *f.* delicacy, niceness, sickness  
*Squeeze*, *v. a.* to press close, crush, oppress  
*Squeeze*, *f.* a pressure, compression, close hug  
*Squelch*, *f.* a sudden and heavy fall, crash, noise  
*Squib*, *f.* a paper of wildfire, a puffing fellow, ri-  
*Squill*, *f.* a sea-onion, fish, insect [dicule  
*Squin* ancy, *f.* the name of a disease, a quinsy  
*Squint*, *v. n.* to look obliquely; *a.* looking askint  
*Squint* eyed, *a.* having an oblique sight, indirect  
*Squint* rego, *a.* squinting, looking obliquely  
*Squin'y*, *v. n.* to look askint, to squint  
*Squire*, *v. a.* to wait upon, attend, conduct, lead  
*Squire*, *f.* a title, title of gentility, attendant  
*Squir* rel, *f.* a small nimble animal  
*Squirt*, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream, to prate  
*Squirt*, *f.* an instrument to squirt with, a small  
*Squirt* er, *f.* one who plies a squirt [quick stream  
*Stab*, *v. a.* to wound mortally or mischievously  
*Stab*, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon, a fly hurt

**Stab'ber**, *f.* one who stabs, a sly secret murderer  
**Stabil'ment**, *f.* stability, firmness, support, prop  
**Stabil'ity**, **Stableness**, *f.* firmness, constancy  
**Stable**, *a.* fixed, firm, sure, steady, strong, durable  
**Stable**, *f.* a place for horses; *v. n.* to dwell as beasts  
**Stableboy**, **Stableman**, *f.* one employed in a stable  
**Stab'lish**, *v. a.* to establish, confirm, fix, settle  
**Stack**, *f.* a large pile, rick, quantity, number  
**Stack**, *v. a.* to pile up, pile up in ricks, stumble  
**Stac'te**, *f.* a sweet-smelling gum from myrcles  
**Sta'dle**, *v. a.* to furnish with saddles, prop, support  
**Sta'dle**, *f.* a wooden frame, prop, staff, young tree  
**Stadt'holder**, *f.* the chief magistrate in Holland  
**Staff**, *f.* a stick, prop, stay, ensign of office, stanza  
**Staff'ish**, *a.* stiff, harsh, formal, haughty, firm  
**Stag**, *f.* a red male deer, the male of the hind  
**Stage**, *f.* a theatre, place for public transactions  
 or a rest on a journey, floor, step, course, life  
**Stage**, *v. a.* to exhibit publicly, display, show, act  
**Stagecoach**, *f.* a coach that travels by set stages  
**Stageplay**, *f.* a play, a theatrical entertainment  
**Stageplayer**, *f.* an actor, an actor upon a theatre  
**Stager**, *f.* a practitioner, player, actor, comedian  
**Stag'gard**, *f.* the name of a stag four years old  
**Stag'ger**, *v.* to reel, doubt, hesitate, shock, alarm  
**Stag'gers**, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, giddiness  
**Stag'nant**, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still, calm  
**Stag'nate**, *v. n.* to have no course, lie still, stop  
**Stagnation**, *f.* a stop of motion, stop, cessation  
**Staid**, *pret. and part. of to stay*  
**Staid**, *a.* sober, grave, composed, regular, steady  
**Staidness**, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity, thought  
**Stain**, *v.* to blot, spot, daub, die, pollute, disgrace  
**Stain**, *f.* a blot, spot, blur, mark, taint, infamy  
**Stainer**, *f.* a person who stains or blots, a polluter  
**Stainless**, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach, pure  
**Stair**, *f.* a step made to ascend a house by  
**Staircase**, *f.* a set of stairs, a place for stairs  
**Stake**, *f.* a post, wager, bet, pledge, hazard, anvil

**Stake**, *v.* to defend or wound with stakes, to lay  
**Stalac'tical**, *a.* resembling stalactites, like icicles  
**Stalac'tites**, *f.* spars made in the form of icicles  
**Stalag'mites**, *f.* spars made in the form of drops  
**Stal'der**, *f.* a wooden frame to set casks on  
**Stale**, *a.* old, long kept, vapid, corrupt, stinking  
**Stale**, *f.* urine, old beer, a handle, step, prostitute  
**Stale**, *v.* to make water as a horse, to wear out  
**Stalely**, *ad.* in a stale manner or state, of old  
**Staleness**, *f.* an old or bad state, oldness, sourness  
**Stalk**, *v. n.* to walk proudly or awkwardly, to strut  
**Stalk**, *f.* a proud step, strut, stem of a plant, &c.  
**Stalk'inghorse**, *f.* a horse to screen, mask, screen  
**Stalk'y**, *a.* hard like a stalk, resembling a stalk  
**Stall**, *v.* to keep in a stall, live, invest, glut, cloy  
**Stall**, *f.* a crib for a horse or ox, seat, booth, shed  
**Stall'fed**, *a.* fed in a stall, fed with dry food only  
**Stall'ion**, *f.* a horse kept for mares, gallant, bully  
**Stamina**, *f.* solids of the body, threads of plants  
**Stamin'ous**, *a.* consisting of or like threads  
**Stammer**, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking, to stutter  
**Stammerer**, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation  
**Stammering**, *f.* a stop or impediment in speech  
**Stamp**, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, pound, make  
**Stamp**, *f.* an instrument to make an impression  
 thing stamped, legal mark, cut, form, value  
**Stamp'er**, *f.* an instrument used for pounding  
**Stamp'ing**, *f.* the act of striking, an impression  
**Stanch**, *v.* to stop blood, stop, cease, satisfy, cloy  
**Stanch**, *a.* sound, firm, strong, determined, true  
**Stanch'less**, *a.* that cannot be stopped, dreadful  
**Stanch'ness**, *f.* soundness, firmness, resolution  
**Stand**, *v.* stood, *pret.* stood, *part.* to be on the feet  
 stop, remain, offer as a candidate, persist, be con-  
 sistent, abide, suffer  
**Stand**, *f.* a stop, halt, station, post, difficulty, prop  
**Stand'ard**, *f.* an ensign in war, test, tree left  
**Stand'ardbearer**, *f.* a man who carries a standard  
**Stand'el** or **Stand'il**, *f.* a tree of a long standing



*Stand'er, f.* one who stands, a tree left standing  
*Stand'ing, f.* continuance, stay, station, condition  
*Stand'ing, part. a.* set on the feet, settled, lasting  
*Stand'ish, f.* a case to hold pens and ink [stagnant  
*Stang, f.* a perch, 5½ yards in length, a cowlstaff  
*Stank, pret. of to stink*  
*Stan'ary, a.* relating to a tinwork; *f.* a tinmine  
*Stan'az, f.* a staff or set of verses, an entire strain  
*Staple, f.* a settled mart for goods, a loop of iron  
*Staple, a.* established in commerce, settled  
*Star, f.* a body set in the heavens, the mark (\*)  
*Star, v. a.* to set or adorn with stars  
*Starboard, f.* the right side of a ship or boat [with  
*Starch, f.* a thing made of flower to stiffen linen  
*Starch, v. a.* to stiffen with starch; *a.* stiff, formal  
*Star'chamber, f.* a criminal and very severe court  
*Star'ched, part.* stiffened with starch, stiff, formal  
*Star'cher, f.* one who stiffens linen with starch  
*Star'ching, f.* the act of stiffening with starch  
*Star'chly, ad.* stiffly, in a formal manner  
*Star'cness, f.* stiffness, preciseness, formality  
*Star, v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence  
*Stare, f.* a fixed or wild look, a bird  
*Star'er, f.* one who stares, an eager or wild gazer  
*Star'gazer, f.* an astronomer, astrologer, wizard  
*Star'gazing, f.* the act of observing the stars  
*Stark, a.* stiff, strong, deep, simple, plain; *ad.* quite  
*Stark'ly, ad.* stiffly, strongly, heavily, slowly  
*Star'less, a.* having no light from the stars, dark  
*Star'light, f.* light afforded by means of the stars  
*Star'light, a.* lighted by the stars, bright, clear, fine  
*Star'like, a.* like a star, pointed, shining, bright  
*Star'ling, f.* a bird, a defence to piers in a bridge  
*Star'paved, a.* paved or studded with stars  
*Star'proof, a.* not admitting the light of the stars  
*Star'red, a.* decorated with or influenced by stars  
*Star'ring, a.* shining with or like stars, bright  
*Star'ry, a.* adorned with or resembling stars  
*Star'shoot, f.* an emission from a star, a soft jelly

*Start, v.* to wince, shrink, leap, move suddenly, set  
 off or cut, fly, alarm, bring within pursuit  
*Start, f.* a motion of terror, the act of setting out  
*Start'er, f.* one who shrinks from his purpose  
*Start'ingly, ad.* with sudden starts or fits, quickly  
*Start'ish or Start'lish, a.* apt to start, unsteady, shy  
*Star'tle, v.* to start, shrink, fright, be frightened  
*Star'tle, f.* a start, shock, impression, sudden alarm  
*Start'up, f.* one who comes suddenly into notice  
*Starve, v.* to perish with hunger or cold  
*Starve'ling, f.* one in want of nourishment  
*Starv'ing, part.* killing with or dying of hunger  
*Statory, a.* fixed, settled, determined, stationary  
*State, f.* a condition, grandeur, pomp, government  
*State, v. a.* to represent, propose, settle, regulate  
*Stateline'ss, f.* grandeur, affected dignity, pride  
*Stately, ad.* with or in state, majestically, proudly  
*Stately, a.* august, pompous, lofty, elevated, proud  
*Statement, f.* the act of stating, an arrangement  
*Statesman, f.* a man employed in public affairs  
*Stateswoman, f.* a woman who meddles in public  
 matters, a busy female politician  
*Static, Statical, a.* of or relating to weighing  
*Statics, f. pl.* the science of weighing bodies [ter  
*Station, f.* the act of standing, post, rank, charac-  
*Station, v. a.* to fix in a certain place, place, post  
*Stationary, a.* fixed, settled, standing still  
*Stationer, f.* one who sells paper, &c. a bookseller  
*Statist, f.* a statesman, a man publicly employe  
*Statuary, f.* the art of carving images, a carver  
*Statue, f.* an image of metal, stone or wood  
*Statue, v. a.* to place, set up or form, as a statue  
*Stat'ure, f.* the natural height of any thing, size  
*Stat'utable, a.* done according to statute, legal, just  
*Stat'ute, f.* an act of the legislature, law, decree  
*Stave, v.* to break into pieces, spoil, part, push off  
*Staves, f. pl. of staff*  
*Stay, v.* staid, stayed, *pret. and part. to continue in*  
 a place, stop, prevent, rest, depend, prop

Stay, *f.* a continuance, stop, prop, ship-tackling  
 Stayed, *part.* stopped, propped, serious, steady  
 Stay<sup>e</sup>y, *ad.* gravely, composedly, soberly, solidly  
 Stayedness, *f.* gravity, solidity, steadiness  
 Stayer, *f.* one who stops or supports [a ship  
 Stays, *f. pl.* of *stay*; a woman's bodice, ropes in  
 Stead, *f.* a place, room, turn, use, help, frame, prop  
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, aid, support, supply, succeed  
 Stead'fast or Stead'fast, *a.* constant, fixed, firm  
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* constantly, firmly, resolutely, fully  
 Stead'fastness, *f.* constancy, firmness, courage [ly  
 Stead'ily, *ad.* without variation, without shaking  
 Stead'iness, *f.* constancy, firmness, uniformity  
 Stead'y, *a.* not wavering, constant, fixed, firm, sure  
 Stead'y, *v. a.* to make steady, hold fast, support  
 Steak, Stake, *f.* a slice of flesh to fry or broil  
 Steal, *v.* stole, *pret.* stolen, *part.* to take by theft,  
 gain by art, come or pass secretly  
 Stealer, *f.* a person who steals, thief, rogue, rascal  
 Stealingly, *ad.* slyly, in an imperceptible manner  
 Stealth, *f.* a secret act, theft, the act of stealing  
 Stealth'y, *a.* performed by stealth, clandestine, sly  
 Steam, *f.* the smoke or heat of hot liquor, vapor  
 Steam, *v. n.* to send up or pass in vapor, to fume  
 Steed, *f.* a horse, a horse kept for state or war  
 Steel, *f.* iron prepared, a sharp weapon, hardness  
 Steel, *v. a.* to edge with steel, make hard, harden  
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard, unmerciful  
 Steel'yard, *f.* an iron rod to weigh goods with  
 Steep, *a.* approaching to a perpendicular, slanting  
 Steep, *f.* a precipice; *v. a.* to soak, dip, infuse  
 Stee'ple, *f.* the turret or spire of a church  
 Steep'ness, *f.* a steep descent, a great declivity  
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining, sloping  
 Steer, *f.* a young bullock; *v. a.* to direct a course  
 Steer'age, *f.* the act of steering, care, part of a ship  
 Steers'man, Steers'mate, *f.* one who steers a ship  
 Steganog'raphy, *f.* the art or act of secret writing  
 Stegno'tic, *a.* bracing, binding, making costive  
 Steel'ar or Steel'ary, *a.* starry, relating to the stars

Stel'late or Stel'lated, *a.* pointed like a star  
 Stellif'erous, *a.* having or abounding with stars  
 Stel'lion, *f.* an animal; newt, est, spotted lizard  
 Stem, *f.* a stalk, family, race, generation, prow  
 †Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, stop, keep back  
 Stench, *f.* stink, bad smell; *v. a.* to make to stink  
 Stenog'raphy, *f.* the art of writing shorthand  
 Stentorophon'ic, *a.* speaking or sounding loudly  
 †Step, *v. n.* to move the feet, walk, advance  
 Step, *f.* a footstep, pace, gait, round of a ladder  
 Step'child, *f.* a son-in-law, a daughter-in-law  
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *f.* a mother by marriage  
 Step'father, *f.* a father-in-law, a father by marriage  
 Step'pingstone, *f.* a stone to save from dirt or wet  
 Stercoraceous, Stercorarius, *a.* relating to dung  
 Stercoration, *f.* the act of dunging or manuring  
 Stereog'raphy, *f.* art of drawing solids on a plane  
 Stereometry, *f.* the art of measuring solid bodies  
 Ster'ile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, poor, dry, shallow  
 Steril'ity, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, dryness  
 Ster'ilize, *v. a.* to make barren or unfruitful  
 Ster'ling, *f.* English coin, a standard-rate, a defence  
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine, lawful, pure English  
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, cruel, afflictive  
 Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, tail, direction  
 Stern'age, *f.* the steerage, the hind part in a ship  
 Stern'ly, *ad.* in a stern manner, harshly, severely  
 Stern'ness, *f.* harshness, moroseness, severeness  
 Stern'on, Stern'um, *f.* the breast-bone  
 Sternutation, *f.* the act or effort of sneezing  
 Sternutative, Sternutatory, *a.* causing to sneeze  
 Stew, *v.* to dress, to seeth or be seethed slowly  
 Stew, *f.* a food, brothel, hothouse, small pond  
 Stew'ard, *f.* a man who manages another's estate  
 Stew'ardship, *f.* the office or post of a steward  
 Stew'ing, *f.* the act of seething over a slow fire  
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial; like or having antimony  
 Sticle, *f.* a small piece of wood, small tree, staff  
 Stick, *v.* stuck, *pret.* stuck, *part.* to fasten, fix,  
 adhere, stop, scruple, stab, kill

**Stick'iness**, *f.* an adhesive or glutinous quality  
**Stic'kle**, *v. n.* to strive, contest, take pains, trim  
**Stick'ler**, *f.* one who takes part in a contest  
**Stick'ling**, *f.* a contending for with eagerness  
**Stick'y**, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous, ropy, tough  
**Stiff**, *a.* stubborn, harsh, strong, hard, thick, formal  
**Stiff'en**, *v.* to make stiff, to grow or become stiff  
**Stiff'ening**, *f.* a making stiff, a thing to stiffen  
**Stiff'hearted**, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, inexorable  
**Stiff'ly**, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, rigidly  
**Stiff'necked**, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, rebellious  
**Stiff'ness**, *f.* obstinacy, harshness, hardness, formal-  
**Stifle**, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish [ity  
**Stifle**, *f.* the joint of a horse next to the buttock  
**Stig'ma**, *f.* a mark of infamy, brand, disgrace  
**Stigmatic**, **Stigmat'ical**, *a.* branded with infamy  
**Stig'matize**, *v. a.* to mark with infamy, to brand  
**Stilar**, *a.* relating to or like the stile of a fundial  
**Stile**, *f.* steps into a field, the pin of a fundial, an  
**Stilet to**, *f.* a small kind of dagger [upright  
**Still**, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, appease, silence, distil  
**Still**, *a.* calm, quiet, silent, motionless, easy, dead  
**Still**, *ad.* to this time, till now, ever, continually  
**Still**, *f.* a vessel for distillation, calm, silence  
**Still'atory**, *f.* a still, kind of room, laboratory  
**Still'born**, *a.* born dead, dead in the very birth  
**Still'icide**, *f.* a dropping, a succession of drops  
**Still'icid'ious**, *a.* dropping, falling in drops  
**Still'ness**, *f.* a calm, calmness, quietness, silence  
**Still'stand**, *f.* an absence of motion, a calmness  
**Still'y**, *ad.* with stillness, calmly, quietly, silently  
**Stilts**, *f. pl.* walking supports used by boys, props  
**Stim'ulate**, *v. a.* to prick, excite, stir up, spur on  
**Stim'ulation**, *f.* an excitement, motive, pungency  
**Sting**, *v. a.* sting, stung, *pret.* stung, *part.* to pierce  
 with a sting, pierce, wound, pain, hurt  
**Sting**, *f.* an animal's weapon, wound, point  
**Sting'ily**, *ad.* covetously, nearly, meanly, sordidly  
**Sting'iness**, *f.* covetousness, nearness, meanness

**Sting'less**, *a.* having no sting, harmless, innocent  
**Stin'go**, *f.* strong beer, a name for fine old beer  
**Stin'gy**, *a.* covetous, greedy, niggardly, mean  
**Stink**, *f.* a nasty or offensive smell  
**Stink**, *v. n.* stank, stunk, *pret.* stunk, *part.* to send  
 out a nasty smell, to smell offensively  
**Stink'ard**, *f.* a stinking, nasty, paltry fellow  
**Stink'er**, *f.* one who or what offends by the smell  
**Stink'ingly**, *ad.* with a stink, nastily, offensively  
**Stink'pot**, *f.* a nasty composition used in sea-fights  
**Stint**, *f.* a bound, limit, restraint, proportion, part  
**Stint**, *v. a.* to bound, limit, fix, restrain, confine  
**Stipend**, *f.* a settled pay, salary, wages, income  
**Stipend'iary**, *a.* receiving a stipend, hiring  
**Stipend'iary**, *f.* one who serves for a stipend  
**Stip'tic**, *f.* an astringent medicine or lotion  
**Stip'tic**, **Stip'tical**, *a.* stopping or stanching blood  
**Stip'ulate**, *v. a.* to covenant, contract, bargain  
**Stipulation**, *f.* a contract, agreement, bargain  
**Stir**, *v.* to move, go on, incite, animate, rise  
**Stir**, *f.* a tumult, bustle, agitation, uproar, noise  
**Stir'ious**, *a.* resembling or hanging like icicles  
**Stirp**, *f.* a race, family, generation, issue, root, stalk  
**Stir'rer**, *f.* one in motion, an early riser, an inciter  
**Stir'rup**, *f.* a kind of iron for a horseman's foot  
**Stir'rupglass**, *f.* a parting glass taken on horseback  
**Stitch**, *v. a.* to sew, work on, mend, unite, join  
**Stitch**, *f.* the pass of a needle, a sharp pain, a furrow  
**Stitch'ery**, *f.* needlework, in contempt  
**Stitch'ing**, *f.* the act of sewing, needlework  
**Sti'thy**, *f.* an anvil; *v. a.* to forge on an anvil  
**Stive**, *v. a.* to shut up quite close, make hot, melt  
**Stoc'cado**, *f.* a stab, a thrust with a rapier  
**Stock**, *f.* a log, trunk, linen for the neck, stem,  
 lineage, family, pack, quantity, fund, tally  
**Stock**, *v. a.* to store, lay in store, furnish, root up  
**Stock'dove**, *f.* a bird, ringdove, woodpigeon  
**Stock'fish**, *f.* a cod dried very hard without salt  
**Stock'ing**, *f.* a well-known covering for the leg

**Stock'ing**, *v. a.* to dress in or cover with stockings  
**Stock'jobber**, *f.* one who buys stock or money  
**Stock'ish**, *a.* hard, blockish, stupid, heavy, perverse  
**Stock'lock**, *f.* a lock fixed in wood [funds  
**Stocks**, *f. pl.* a wooden frame for punishment, the  
**Stockstill**, *a.* still as a stock, quite motionless  
**Stoic**, *f.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno  
**Stoical**, *a.* relating to the Stoics, unfeeling  
**Stoicism**, *f.* the opinions or maxims of the Stoics  
**Stole**, *f.* a royal robe, a long vest; *pret.* of *to steal*  
**Stolen**, *part.* taken away privately or feloniously  
**Stolid'ity**, *f.* foolishness, folly, stupidity  
**Stom'ach**, *f.* the ventricle of digestion, appetite, fullness, obstinacy, anger, pride, haughtiness  
**Stom'ach**, *v.* to resent, be angry, bear, like  
**Stom'ached**, *part.* filled with resentment, angry  
**Stom'acher**, *f.* an ornament worn upon the breast  
**Stom'achful**, *a.* loath to submit, fullen, peevish  
**Stomach'ic**, **Stomach'ical**, *a.* relating to the stomach  
**Stond**, *f.* a stand, station, post, place [mach  
**Stone**, *f.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, the kidneys, a gem, butcher's weight of 8, 14 & 16 lb.  
**Stone**, *a.* made of or like stone; *ad.* quite, very  
**Stone**, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones, to harden  
**Stoneblind**, *a.* quite blind, not able to see at all  
**Stonecutter**, *f.* one who hews or works in stone  
**Stonefruit**, *f.* any fruit that has a stone in it  
**Stonehorse**, *f.* a horse that has not been castrated  
**Stonepit**, *f.* a quarry from which stones are dug  
**Stonepitch**, *f.* a very hard kind of pitch  
**Stonework**, *f.* what is built or made with stone  
**Stoniness**, *f.* a stony state, roughness  
**Stony**, *a.* made or full of stones, *ve.* hard, cruel  
**Stood**, *pret.* and *part.* of *to stand*  
**Stool**, *f.* a seat without a back, an evacuation  
**Stoolball**, *f.* a kind of play with stools and balls  
**Stoom**, *v. a.* to impregnate wine with herbs  
**Stoop**, *v. n.* to bend down, lean, sink, light, yield  
**Stoop**, *f.* the act of stooping, fall, vessel of liquor

**Stoop'ingly**, *ad.* with a little inclination, meanly  
**Stop**, *v.* to hinder from going on, stand still, suppress, stay, regulate, close  
**Stop**, *f.* a cessation of motion, pause, prohibition, obstacle, point in writing, regulation in music  
**Stop'rock**, *f.* a pipe stopped by a cock that turns  
**Stop'page**, *f.* the state of being stopped, delay, stop  
**Stop'per**, **Stop'ple**, *f.* what stops the hole of a vessel  
**Storax**, *f.* a tree and very fragrant gum  
**Store**, *f.* an abundance, plenty, accumulated stock  
**Store**, *v. a.* to furnish, stock, lay up; *a.* laid up  
**Storehouse**, *f.* a repository, magazine, warehouse  
**Storkeeper**, *f.* a man who has the care of stores  
**Storied**, *part.* adorned with historical pictures, told  
**Stork**, *f.* a singular bird of passage  
**Storm**, *f.* a tempest, tumult, assault, fury, distress  
**Storm**, *v.* to attack or take by open force, to rage  
**Stormy**, *a.* tempestuous, boisterous, passionate, hot  
**Stor'y**, *f.* a history, tale, fiction, lie, part of a house  
**Stor'y**, *v. a.* to relate, tell, describe, range in order  
**Storyteller**, *f.* one who tells a story or lie, a liar  
**Stove**, *f.* a place to make a fire in, hothouse, stew  
**Stove**, *v. a.* to keep an artificial heat, to keep warm  
**Stound**, *f.* sorrow, astonishment, season [heer  
**Stout**, *a.* strong, valiant, brave, resolute; *f.* strong  
**Stout'ly**, *ad.* strongly, lustily, boldly, obstinately  
**Stout'ness**, *f.* strength, bravery, courage, obstinacy  
**Stow**, *v. a.* to lay up, lay in order and close, place  
**Stowage**, *f.* a place to lay up in, a being laid up  
**Strabism**, *f.* a squinting, a looking obliquely  
**Strad'dle**, *v. n.* to walk wide and very awkwardly  
**Strag'gle**, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, rove, go astray  
**Strag'gler**, *f.* one who quits his company, a rover  
**Straight**, *a.* not crooked, right, direct, narrow  
**Straight**, **Straight'ways**, *ad.* immediately, directly  
**Straight'en**, *v. a.* to make straight, rectify, mend  
**Straight'ness**, *f.* a straight or direct quality  
**Strain**, *v. a.* to sprain, weaken, squeeze, filter, tighten, force, constrain, exert



Strain, *f.* a sprain, force, style, song, race, rank  
 Strainer, *f.* an instrument for filtration  
 Strait, *a.* narrow, close, rigorous, difficult, direct  
 Strait, *f.* a narrow pass, frith, difficulty [distress  
 Strait, Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, to  
 Strait'laced, *a.* stiff, formal, narrow, constrained  
 Straitly, *ad.* narrowly, closely, strictly, rigorously  
 Strait'ness, *f.* narrowness, rigor, want, distress  
 Strake, *f.* a plate of iron, seam, breadth, track  
 Strand, *v.* to drive or be driven on shore, to wreck  
 Strand or Strond, *f.* the verge or shore of the sea  
 Strange, *a.* wonderful, odd, new, foreign, reserved  
 Strange, *interj.* denoting wonder; *v. n.* to wonder  
 Strangely, *ad.* wonderfully, oddly, uncommonly  
 Strangeness, *f.* wonder, shyness, ignorance  
 Stranger, *f.* a foreigner, guest, one unacquainted  
 Stranger, *v. a.* to estrange, alienate, remove  
 Strangle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, kill, suppress  
 Strangler, *f.* one who strangles or suppresses  
 Strangles, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, a hard swelling  
 Strangulation, *f.* the act of killing by strangling  
 Strangury, *f.* a difficulty in making water  
 Strap, *f.* a long slip of leather or cloth  
 Strap, *v. a.* to beat with a strap, beat, chastise  
 Strappado, *f.* a chastisement with a strap, a rack  
 Strapping, *a.* well grown, large, big, bulky, stout  
 Strata, *f. pl.* of *stratum*; beds, layers, rows  
 Stratagem, *f.* an artifice, trick, means to deceive  
 Stratum, *f.* a bed or layer of earth, covering, row  
 Straw, *f.* a stalk of corn, trifle, worthless thing  
 Straw, *see* Strow  
 Strawberry, *f.* the name of a fine cooling fruit  
 Straw'built, *a.* built or made of straw  
 Straw'color, *f.* a light yellow color, a yellowness  
 Straw'colored, *a.* having the color of straw  
 Straw'y, *a.* like straw, made of or having straw  
 Stray, *v. n.* to go astray, wander, err, deviate  
 Stray, *f.* a beast that is lost by wandering away  
 Streak, *f.* a line of color, stripe, ray, mark, track

Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, dapple, variegate, stretch  
 Streaky, *a.* striped, dappled, variegated, motley  
 Stream, *f.* a running water, current, course, force  
 Stream, *v.* to flow, run, issue continually, streak  
 Streamer, *f.* a thin flag, pennant, ensign, ornament  
 Streamy, *a.* running fast, flowing with a current  
 Street, *f.* a road, way, paved way between houses  
 Street'walker, *f.* a common prostitute, a whore  
 Strength, *f.* force, power, armament [confirm  
 Strength'en, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate,  
 Strength'ener, *f.* one who or what gives strength  
 Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength, very weak  
 Stren'uous, *a.* bold, brave, active, zealous, eager  
 Stren'uously, *ad.* actively, vigorously, vehemently  
 Strépent, *a.* resounding, making a loud noise  
 Strep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, hoarse, harsh, jarring  
 Strefs, *f.* force, violence, dependance, storm  
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, strain, expand, display  
 Stretch, *f.* an extension, effort, more than truth  
 Stretch'er, *f.* one who stretches, a support, a brick  
 Strew, *v. a.* strewed, *pret.* strewed, strewn, *part.*  
 to scatter, spread by scattering, cast  
 Strew'ment, *f.* what is strewed or scattered about  
 Striæ, *f. pl.* small channels in cockleshells, &c.  
 Striate, Striated, *a.* formed in striæ, channelled  
 Striature, *f.* a disposition of striæ or channels  
 Strick'en, *part.* struck, smitten, hurt, advanced  
 Stric'kle, *f.* a thing to strike corn level with  
 Strict, *a.* severe, close, tight, exact, accurate, nice  
 Strictly, *ad.* severely, rigorously, closely, exactly  
 Strict'ness, *f.* severity, rigor, closeness, exactness  
 Strict'ure, *f.* a contraction, portion, slight touch  
 Stride, *f.* a long step, a wide stretch of the legs  
 Stride, *v.* strid, strode, *pret.* stridden, *part.* to make  
 long steps, open the legs wide, cross  
 Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small creaking noise  
 Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord, endeavour  
 Strife'ful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross  
 Strig'ment, *f.* scrapings, dross, refuse

Strike, *f.* four pecks, a bushel, a strickle  
 Strike, *v.* struck, *pret.* stricken, struck, *part.* to hit with a blow, dash, stamp, sound, affect  
 Swiker, *f.* one who strikes, a quarrelsome man  
 Striking, *part.* beating, affecting, surprising, fine  
 String, *f.* a slender rope, cord, line, nerve, series, set  
 String, *v. a.* strung, *pret.* stringed, strung, *part.* to furnish with or put on strings, file, tighten  
 Strin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting, forcing  
 String'halt, *f.* a disorder in horses, twitch, catch  
 String'less, *a.* having no strings, unbent, let loose  
 String'y, *a.* consisting of small threads, fibrous  
 †Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, bare, peel, divest, rob  
 Strip, *f.* a narrow shred, slip, little piece, bit  
 Stripe, *v. a.* to variegate with different lines  
 Stripe, *f.* a variation of color, line, lash, blow  
 Strip'ling, *f.* a youth, a young or very weak man  
 Strive, *v. n.* strived, strove, *pret.* striven, *part.* to struggle, endeavour, vie, emulate  
 Stroke, *f.* a blow, sound of a clock, touch, dash, line  
 Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly, sooth, calm  
 Stroll or Strowl, *v. n.* to rove, ramble, wander, go  
 Stroll, *f.* a ramble, walk, excursion  
 Stroll'er, *f.* a rover, wanderer, vagrant, vagabond  
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, able, firm, full  
 Strong'fisted, *a.* having a strong hand, powerful  
 Strong'hand, *f.* power, strength, force, violence  
 Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, fully, eagerly  
 Strong'scented, *a.* having a powerful smell  
 Strong'water, *f.* spirits, distilled spirits, a cordial  
 Strophe, *f.* a stanza, the first member of a poem  
 Strove, *pret.* of to strive  
 Strout, *v.* to strut, swell or puff out, look big  
 Strow, *v. a.* strowed, *pret.* strowed, strown, *part.* to strew, scatter, spread, throw about  
 Stroy, *v. a.* to destroy, kill, slay, put an end to, ruin  
 Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to strike  
 Struc'ture, *f.* a building, edifice, pile, form, make  
 Strug'gle, *v. n.* to strive, endeavour, be in distress  
 Strug'gle, *f.* a contest, labor, effort, agony, trial

Strúmous, *a.* having a swelling in the glands  
 Strump'et, *f.* a prostitute, a whore; *v. a.* to debauch  
 Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to string  
 Strut, *f.* a proud affected walk, stateliness, pomp  
 †Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly, parade, swell  
 †Stub, *v. a.* to root or dig up; *f.* a stump, log  
 Stub'bed, *part. a.* rooted up, short and thick [block  
 Stub'bedness, *f.* a stubbed state or quality  
 Stub'ble, *f.* the stalks of corn left after reaping  
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, firm, hard, rugged, cross  
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, firmly, perversely  
 Stub'bornness, *f.* obstinacy, firmness, perverseness  
 Stub'by, *a.* covered with short and thick bits  
 Stub'nail, *f.* a short nail, a nail that is broken off  
 Stuc'co, *f.* a fine plaster for walls, a fine plaster  
 Stuck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to stick [work  
 Stud, *f.* a place for or set of horses, button for shirt-sleeves, ornamental nail, post  
 †Stud, *v. a.* to adorn or set with studs  
 Student, *f.* a scholar, learner, bookish man  
 Stud'ied, *part.* learned, labored, considered  
 Stud'ier, *f.* one who studies, a student  
 Stúdios, *a.* bookish, diligent, attentive, desirous  
 Stúdioussly, *ad.* diligently, attentively, carefully  
 Stúdioussness, *f.* a careful addiction to study, study  
 Stud'y, *f.* an apartment for books, application to books, thought, attention, contrivance  
 Stud'y, *v.* to muse, meditate, consider attentively  
 Stuff, *f.* any thing, furniture, medicine, texture  
 Stuff, *v. a.* to fill, cram, swell, feed gluttonously  
 Stuff'ing, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat  
 Stult'ify, *v. a.* to become or render foolish  
 Stum, *f.* wine unfermented, new or vapid wine  
 †Stum, *v. a.* to renew wine by new fermentation  
 Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, make to trip, err  
 Stum'ble, *f.* a trip, slip, false step, blunder, failure  
 Stum'bler, *f.* one who stumbles or mistakes  
 Stum'blingblock, *f.* a cause of offence, an offence  
 Stump, *f.* a block, the remaining part of a joint  
 Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, stiff, strong, firm

ſtun, *v. a.* to make ſenſeleſs with a blow, to ſtun  
 Stung, *pret. and part. paſſ.* of *to ſting* [pify  
 Stunk, *pret. and part. paſſ.* of *to ſink*  
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from or ſtop in the growth  
 Stupe, *f.* warm medicaments for a hurt or ſore  
 Stupe, *v. a.* to drefs with or uſe ſtupes, to foment  
 Stupefaction, *f.* inſenſibility, ſtupidity, dulneſs  
 Stupefac'tive, *a.* cauſing inſenſibility, very ſtrong  
 Stupen'dous, *a.* wonderful, amazing, aſtoniſhing  
 Stupid, *a.* dull, heavy, ſlow, blockiſh, ſenſeleſs  
 Stupid'ity, *f.* dulneſs, heavineſs of mind, weakneſs  
 Stupidly, *ad.* dully, heavily, ſimply, ſenſeleſſly  
 Stupifier, *f.* one who or what occasions ſtupidity  
 Stupify or Stupify, *v. a.* to make ſtupid, dull, be-  
 numb, aſtoniſh, diſmay  
 Stupor, *f.* a deprivation of ſenſe, maze, ſtupidity  
 Stuprate, *v.* to raviſh, force, deſlour, violate, ruin  
 Stupration, *f.* a rape, raviſhment, violation, ruin  
 Sturdily, *ad.* hardily, ſtoutly, boldly, reſolutely  
 Sturdineſs, *f.* ſtoutneſs, luſtineſs, brutal ſtrength  
 Sturdy, *a.* nar'y, ſtout, ſtrong, ſtiff, bold, brutal  
 Surgeon, *f.* the name of an admired ſeaſhiſh  
 Sturk, *f.* a young ox or heifer, a young bullock  
 ſtut, Stutter, *v. n.* to ſtammer, to ſpeak badly  
 Stutterer, *f.* one who ſtutters, a ſtammerer [ſoar  
 Sty, *f.* a place for hogs; *v.* to ſhut up in a ſty, to  
 Sty'gian, *a.* helliſh, infernal, dark, black, diſmal  
 Style, *f.* a manner of writing, title, pin of a dial  
 Style, *v. a.* to call, term, name, denominate  
 Styptic, *f.* an aſtringent medicine or lotion  
 Styptic, *a.* able to ſtop blood, aſtringent, ſtrong  
 Stypti'city, *f.* the power of ſtopping blood  
 Suafible, *a.* that may be eaſily perſuaded  
 Suafive, *a.* tending or able to perſuade, pleaſing  
 Suafory, *a.* having a tendency to perſuade  
 Suavity, *f.* ſweetneſs, pleaſantneſs, good temper  
 Subac'id, *a.* rather acid, ſomewhat four or tart  
 Subacrid, *a.* ſomewhat ſharp or pungent  
 Subact, *v. a.* to reduce, ſubdue, bring under, cruſh

Subac'tion, *f.* the act of reducing or ſubduing  
 Subaltern, *a.* ſubordinate, inferior, ſucceeding  
 Subaltern'ate, *a.* ſucceſſive, ſucceeding by turns  
 Subalterns, *f. pl.* inferior officers, inferior judges  
 Sub'beadle, *f.* an inferior or lower beadle  
 Subceles'tial, *a.* placed under the heavens or ſkies  
 Sub'chanter, *f.* the deputy of a precentor  
 Subclavian, *a.* lying under the ſhoulder or armpit  
 Subconſtellation, *f.* an inferior conſtellation  
 Subcontract'ed, *a.* contracted or engaged again  
 Subcontrary, *a.* contrary in a lower degree, ſimilar  
 Subcutaneous, *a.* lying or being under the ſkin  
 Sub'deacon, *f.* an order in the church of Rome  
 Sub'dean; *f.* a dean's deputy or ſubſtitute  
 Subderiſorious, *a.* ridiculing with tenderneſs  
 Subditi'tious, *a.* put ſecretly for ſomething elſe  
 Subdiverſify, *v. a.* to diverſify or alter over again  
 Subdivide, *v. a.* to divide a part, to divide again  
 Subdivi'tion, *f.* the act of ſubdividing  
 Sub'dolous, *a.* crafty, cunning, artful, ſly, deceitful  
 Sub'due or Subdu't. *v. a.* to take or draw away  
 Subduc'tion, *f.* the act of taking away, ſubtraction  
 Subdue, *v. a.* to conquer, reduce, tame, oppreſs  
 Subduement, *f.* the act of ſubduing, a conqueſt  
 Subduer, *f.* one who ſubdues, one who conquers  
 Subduple, Subduplicate, *a.* half, one out of two  
 Subduſc, *a.* ſomewhat brown or tawny, duſkiſh  
 Subjacent, *a.* lying or placed under, ſubject to  
 Subjéct, *v.* to put under, enſlave, ſubmit, expoſe  
 Subjéct, *a.* placed under, liable, apt, expoſed, open  
 Subjéct, *f.* one who is under the dominion of  
 another, a matter in debate, a thing treated of  
 Subjec'tion, *f.* a being under government, the act of  
 Subjéctive, *a.* relating to a ſubject [ſubduing  
 Subingres'tion, *f.* a ſecret or private entrance  
 Subjoin, *v. a.* to add at the end, to add afterwards  
 Subitaneous, *a.* ſudden, haſty, unexpected  
 Subjugate, *v.* to conquer, enſlave, ſubdue, humble  
 Subjugation, *f.* the act of ſubduing or humbling

Subjunc'tion, *f.* the act of subjoining or adding  
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined, put after, added  
 Sublaps'ary, *a.* done or made after the fall of man  
 Subl'ation, *f.* the act of taking away or raising up  
 Sublev'ation, *f.* the act of raising up or on high  
 Sublig'ation, *f.* the act of binding underneath  
 Sublimable, *a.* that may be sublimed or refined  
 Sublimableness, *f.* what admits of sublimation  
 Sublimate, *f.* quicksilver prepared by fire  
 Sublimate, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire, to exalt  
 Sublim'ation, *f.* a chymical operation by fire  
 Sublime, *a.* high in style or excellence, proud  
 Sublime, *f.* a lofty or grand style, sublimity  
 Subl'm'e, *v. a.* to sublimate, raise, exalt, improve  
 Sublim'ly, *ad.* loftily, grandly, nobly, proudly  
 Sublimeness, Sublim'ity, *f.* loftiness, excellence  
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed or lying under the tongue  
 Sub'lunary, *a.* situate under the moon, terrestrial  
 Submarine, *a.* lying, put or acting, under the sea  
 Submerge, Subm'erge, *v. a.* to put under, to drown  
 Submer'sion, *f.* the act of plunging or drowning  
 Submin'ister, *v.* to serve under, supply, afford, yield  
 Submis', Submis'sive, *a.* humble, lowly, resigned  
 Submis'sion, *f.* resignation, obedience [humbly  
 Submis'sly, Submis'sively, *ad.* with submission,  
 Submis'siveness, *f.* humility, obsequiousness  
 †Submit, *v.* to yield, resign, humble, refer, sink  
 Submultiple, *f.* some even part; *a.* contained in  
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one out of eight  
 Subord'inary or Subord'inary, *f.* inferiority  
 Subordinate, *i.* inferior, lower, less, subject  
 Subordinate, *v. a.* to range or put under another  
 Subordinately, *ad.* in a subordinate manner  
 Subordin'ation, *f.* a subordinate state, inferiority  
 Suborn, *v. a.* to procure by false means, to set up  
 Suborn'ation, *f.* the act of seducing to a base action,  
 Subórner, *f.* one who suborns others [collusion  
 Subpo'ena, *f.* a writ that commands attendance  
 Subquadruple, *a.* a fourth, that has one out of four

Subquintuple, *a.* a fifth, that has one out of five  
 Sub'rector, *f.* the deputy or substitute of a rector  
 Subrep'tion, *f.* the act of obtaining by surprise or  
 Subrept'i'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained [deceit  
 Sub'rogate, *v. a.* to depute in the place of another  
 Subrog'ation, *f.* a putting in the place of another  
 Subscribe, *v. a.* to sign, attest, consent, limit  
 Subscriber, *f.* one who subscribes or contributes  
 Subscrip'tion, *f.* an underwriting, attestation, con-  
 sent, joint contribution, help  
 Sub'section, *f.* an inferior section, a less division  
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train or due order  
 Subseptuple, *a.* a seventh, one out of seven  
 Sub'sequence, *f.* the state of following in due order  
 Sub'sequent, *a.* following in due order, posterior  
 Sub'sequentialy, *ad.* in consequence [mentally  
 Sub'serve, *v. n.* to serve subordinately or instra-  
 Subserv'ience, *f.* an instrumental use, a fitness  
 Subserv'ient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental, useful  
 Subserv'iently, *ad.* in a subordinate manner  
 Subsextuple, *a.* a sixth, containing one out of six  
 Subs'ide, *v. n.* to sink, tend downwards, cease, end  
 Subs'idence, *f.* a sinking, a tendency downwards  
 Subsidiary, *a.* assistant, helping, brought in  
 Subs'idy, *f.* an aid in money, a grant of money  
 Subsign, *v. a.* to sign under or below, to sign after  
 Subsist, *v.* to continue, to have the means to live  
 Subsist'ence, *f.* real being, the means of support  
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having a real being, being, existent  
 Subs'tance, *f.* being, an essential part, something so-  
 lid, body, matter, wealth, the means of life  
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong, rich  
 Substantial'ity, *f.* reality, materiality, corporeity  
 Substan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality, to realize  
 Substan'tially, *ad.* really, truly, strongly  
 Substan'tialness, *f.* firmness, strength, real power  
 Substan'tials, *f. pl.* essential or material parts  
 Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist, confirm, real-  
 Subs'tantive, *f.* a noun betokening a thing [ize



*Substantive, a.* betokening existence, real, solid  
*Substitute, f.* one who acts for another, a deputy  
*Substitute, v. a.* to put in the place of another  
*Substitution, f.* a putting one thing for another  
*Substruction, f.* an underbuilding, prop, support  
*Substyle, f.* the line on which a gnomon stands  
*Subsultive, a.* bounding, leaping up, bubbling up  
*Subsultorily, ad.* in a bounding manner, loosely  
*Subsultory, a.* bounding, moving by fits or starts  
*Subtend, v. n.* to lie or be extended under  
*Subtense, f.* the chord of an arch, a bowstring  
*Subterfuge, f.* a shift, excuse, evasion, trick  
*Subterraneous, Subterrany, a.* lying beneath the surface of the earth  
*Subterrancy, f.* a place lying underground  
*Subtile, a.* thin, fine, refined, piercing, cunning  
*Subtily or Subtily, ad.* finely, cunningly, art-  
*Subtilitate, v. a.* to make subtle or fine [fully  
*Subtiliation, f.* the act of making thin or fine  
*Subtilize, v. a.* to make thin, refine, use subtilty  
*Subtily, Subtleness, f.* thinness, sliness, cunning  
*Subtle, a.* sly, cunning, artful, thin, pure, refined  
*Subtly, ad.* slyly, cunningly, artfully, nicely  
*Subtract, v. a.* to take part away, deduct, lessen  
*Subtraction, f.* the taking of a sum or part away  
*Subtrahend, f.* a number that is to be subtracted  
*Subtriplic, a.* a third, containing one part in three  
*Subventaneous, a.* addle, windy, conceiving wind  
*Subvention, f.* a supply, subsidy, aid, help, relief  
*Subversion, f.* an overthrow, ruin, destruction  
*Subversive, a.* tending to overturn or ruin [rupt  
*Subvert, Subverse, v. a.* to overturn, destroy, cor-  
*Subverter, f.* an overthrower, destroyer, enemy  
*Suburban, a.* inhabiting the suburbs of a place  
*Suburbs, f. pl.* the outparts or confines of a city  
*Subworker, f.* an underworker, laborer, helper  
*Succedaneous, a.* supplying the place, relieving  
*Succedaneum, f.* what serves for something else  
*Succeed, v. n.* to follow in order, prosper, turn out

*Succeed'er, f.* one who succeeds, one who prospers  
*Success, f.* prosperity, fortune, luck, event  
*Successful, a.* prosperous, fortunate, happy, kind  
*Successfully, ad.* prosperously, luckily, happily  
*Successfulness, f.* a happy conclusion, success  
*Succession, f.* a series, order, rightful inheritance  
*Successive, a.* following in order, inheriting  
*Successively, ad.* in regular order, in due course  
*Successiveness, f.* a regular continuation or order  
*Successless, a.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy  
*Successor, f.* one who succeeds to another  
*Succiduous, a.* ready to fall, ready to fall off [cise  
*Succinct, a.* girded up, prepared, short, brief, con-  
*Succinctly, ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, closely  
*Succinctness, f.* brevity, conciseness  
*Succory, f.* a cooling herb or plant, wild endive  
*Succosity, Succulency, f.* juiciness, moistness  
*Succour, Succor, v. a.* to help, aid, assist, relieve  
*Succour, f.* aid, assistance, help, one who helps  
*Succourer, f.* one who succours, one who helps  
*Succourless, a.* void of help or friends, destitute  
*Succulent, a.* juicy, full of juice, moist, plump  
*Succumb, v. n.* to yield, give up, sink or fall under  
*Succussion, f.* a trotting, a shaking, trot, jolt  
*Succussion, f.* a shaking, shake, shock, jolt  
*Such, pron.* being of that kind, like this, similar  
*Suck, v.* to draw in, to drain ; *f.* the act of sucking  
*Suck'er, f.* any thing that draws in, a young shoot  
*Suck'et, f.* a sw-etmeat, conserve, preserve  
*Suck'ingbottle, f.* a bottle used instead of the breast  
*Suck'le, v. a.* to nurse at the breast, to bring up  
*Suck'ling, f.* one who is fed by the pap, a nursing  
*Suction, f.* the act of sucking or drawing in  
*Sudation, f.* the act of sweating, a great heat  
*Sudatory, a.* sweating, moist ; *f.* a sweating bath  
*Sudden, a.* coming without notice, hasty, violent  
*Sudden, f.* something quite unexpected, a surprise  
*Suddenly, ad.* in an unexpected manner, quietly  
*Suddenness, f.* a sudden manner, haste, hurry

**Sudorific**, *a.* causing or provoking sweat  
**Sudorous**, *a.* consisting of or like sweat, sweaty  
**Suds**, *f.* a lixivium of soap and water, a difficulty  
**Sue**, *v.* to prosecute by law, entreat, beg, request  
**Suet**, *f.* hard fat, the fat about the loins  
**Süety**, *a.* consisting of or like suet, fat, greasy  
**Suffer**, *v. a.* to bear, undergo, let, allow, permit  
**Sufferable**, *a.* tolerable, that may be endured  
**Sufferably**, *ad.* tolerably, with or by endurance  
**Sufferance**, *f.* permission, patience, misery, pain  
**Sufferer**, *f.* one who suffers or endures, a sufferer  
**Suffering**, *f.* pain suffered, distress, an execution  
**Suffice**, *v. n.* to be enough, satisfy, please, supply  
**Sufficiency**, *f.* enough, an adequate supply, pride  
**Sufficient**, *a.* enough, equal to, qualified, fit  
**Sufficiently**, *ad.* well enough, tolerably, duly  
**Suffocate**, *v. a.* to choke, stifle, smother, kill  
**Suffocation**, *f.* the act of choking or smothering  
**Suffocative**, *a.* able or tending to choke  
**Suffragan**, *f.* a bishop under some metropolitan  
**Suffragate**, *v. a.* to vote or agree with, to favor  
**Suffrage**, *f.* a vote, voice, approbation [beasts]  
**Suffraginous**, *a.* relating to the knee-joint of  
**Suffumigation**, *f.* a fume raised by means of fire  
**Suffumige**, *f.* a medical fume raised from herbs  
**Suffuse**, *v. a.* to spread or cover over, tinge, die  
**Suffusion**, *f.* the act of overspreading, a dimness  
**Sugar**, *f.* the salt of sugar-cane, something sweet  
**Sagar**, *v. a.* to sweeten or mix with sugar  
**Sugarplum**, *f.* a kind of trifling sweetmeat  
**Sugary**, *a.* tasting of sugar, sweet, pleasant, nice  
**Suggest**, *v. a.* to hint, intimate, inform secretly,  
**Suggestion**, *f.* a hint, intimation, notice [seduce]  
**Su-gillate**, *v. a.* to beat black and blue, maul, bang  
**Suicide**, *f.* self-murder, a self-murderer  
**Suillage or Sul-liage**, *f.* a drain of filth, filth  
**Suing**, *f.* the act of soaking through, a prosecution  
**Suit**, *v. a.* to fet, retinue, courtship, request, process  
**Suit**, *v.* to fit, be fitted, adapt, agree, accord, dress

**Suitable**, *a.* fit, proper, agreeable, according with  
**Suitableness**, *f.* fitness, propriety, agreeableness  
**Suitably**, *ad.* fitly, properly, agreeably, according  
**Suitor or Süitor**, *f.* a wooer, petitioner, suppliant  
**Suiting**, *f.* the act of suiting or fitting, courtship  
**Süitress**, *f.* a female petitioner or suppliant  
**Sulcated**, *a.* furrowed, channelled, hollowed  
**Sulk'y**, *a.* fullen, sour, morose, gloomy, obstinate  
**Sull**, *f.* the name of an instrument, a plough  
**Sullen**, *a.* sour, gloomy, heavy, obstinate, angry  
**Sullenly**, *ad.* sourly, morosely, gloomily, angrily  
**Sullenness**, *f.* moroseness, gloominess  
**Sully**, *v. a.* to soil, spot, tarnish; *f.* a soil, a spot  
**Sulph'ur**, *f.* a hot clammy substance, brimstone  
**Sulphureous**, *a.* containing or like sulphur  
**Sulphureousness**, *f.* a sulphureous state or quality  
**Sulph'ury**, *a.* partaking of or having sulphur  
**Sultan**, *f.* the name of the Turkish emperor  
**Sultana, Sult'anes**, *f.* the empress of the Turks  
**Sult'anry**, *f.* an Eastern empire or dominion  
**Sultriness**, *f.* a sultry state or quality, great heat  
**Sultry**, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy, very hot  
**Sum**, *f.* the whole, amount, abstract, height  
**+Sum**, *v.* to compute, reckon, comprise, be grown  
**Sumless**, *a.* that cannot be computed, infinite  
**Sum'marily**, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely  
**Sum'mary**, *a.* short, brief; *f.* an abridgment  
**Sum'mer**, *f.* the second season, a principal beam  
**Sum'mer**, *v.* to pass the summer, to keep warm  
**Sum'merhouse**, *f.* a small house in a garden, &c.  
**Sum'merjet**, *f.* a high leap with heels over head  
**Sum'mit**, *f.* the top of any thing, the utmost height  
**Sum'mon**, *v. a.* to call by authority, cite, rouse  
**Sum'moner**, *f.* one who summons, one who cites  
**Sum'mons**, *f. pl.* a call of authority, call, citation  
**Sump'ter**, *f.* a horse of burden or state, a pack horse  
**Sump'tion**, *f.* the act of taking or assuming  
**Sump'tuary**, *a.* regulating the way of living  
**Sump'tuousness**, *f.* costliness, etc.

Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid  
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, finely, splendidly  
 Sun, *f.* the luminary of the day, a hot sunny place  
 †Sun, *v. a.* to expose to or warm in the sun  
 Sun'beam, *f.* a ray of light coming from the sun  
 Sun'bat, *a.* shone upon or tanned by the sun  
 Sun'bright, *a.* bright as the sun, very bright  
 Sun'burning, *f.* the effect of the sun on the face  
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun, made brown  
 Sun'day, *f.* the sun's day, the Christian sabbath  
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to part, separate, divide; *f.* two parts  
 Sun'dial, *f.* a plate to show time by the sun  
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, many, various, divers, differ-  
 Sun'flower, *f.* a flower that turns with the sun  
 Sung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sing*  
 Sunk, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sink*  
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting the sun, gloomy, dull, dark  
 Sun'like, *a.* made like the sun, resembling the sun  
 Sun'ny, *a.* exposed to the sun, bright, clear, fine  
 Sun'rise, Sun'rising, *f.* the beginning of morning  
 Sun'set, *f.* the beginning of evening, the close of  
 Sun'shine, *f.* the action of the sun, prosperity [day  
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with or as the sun, clear, fine  
 †Sup, *v.* to drink by sups, to eat or give a supper  
 Sup, *f.* a mouthful of liquor, small draught, taste  
 Súperable, *a.* that may be conquered or excelled  
 Superabound, *v. n.* to have more than enough  
 Superabun'dance, *f.* more than enough, fulness  
 Superabun'dant, *a.* more than enough, excessive  
 Superabun'dantly, *ad.* in a superabundant manner  
 Superadd, *v. a.* to add over and above, join, annex  
 Superaddi'tion, *f.* a superadding, a thing added  
 Superadven'ient, *a.* coming suddenly or unexpect-  
 edly, increasing, assisting [than a year  
 Superan'nuate, *v.* to impair by age, to last more  
 Superan'nuated, *part.* disqualified by age, very old  
 Superannuation, *f.* a disqualification from years  
 Superb, *a.* magnificent, grand, pompous, stately  
 Superb'ly, *ad.* in a superb manner, finely, proudly

Supercar'go, *f.* an officer deputed to manage trade  
 Superceles'tial, *a.* placed above the firmament  
 Supercil'ious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial  
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* haughtily, contemptuously  
 Supercil'iousness, *f.* haughtiness, great pride  
 Superconc'p'tion, *f.* conception upon conception  
 Supercons'quence, *f.* a remote consequence  
 Supercre'scence, *f.* what grows on a growing thing  
 Superem'inence, *f.* uncommon eminence  
 Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a very high degree  
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty requires  
 Supererogation, *f.* the act of doing more than duty  
 Supererog'atory, *a.* more than strict duty or need  
 Superex'cellent, *a.* excellent in a very high degree  
 Superexces'scence, *f.* what grows up superfluously  
 Superfetate, *v. n.* to conceive after a conception  
 Superfetation, *f.* one conception made on another  
 Súperface, Súperfi'cies, *f.* the surface, the outside  
 Súperfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface, shallow, slight  
 Superfi'ciality, Súperfi'cialness, *f.* shallowness  
 Súperfi'cially, *ad.* without going deep, slightly  
 Súperfine, *a.* eminently or very fine, very excellent  
 Superflúitance, *f.* a floating above or upon  
 Superflúitant, *a.* floating above or on the top  
 Superflúity, Súperflúousness, *f.* excess, overplus  
 Súperflúous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough  
 Súperflúously, *ad.* in a superfluous manner  
 Súperflux, *f.* what is more than is really wanted  
 Superhúman, *a.* more than human, divine  
 Superincumbent, *a.* lying or resting on something  
 Superindúce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition  
 Superinduc'tion, *f.* the act or art of superinducing  
 Superinjec'tion, *f.* injection succeeding injection  
 Superinstitútion, *f.* one institution upon another  
 Superintend, *v. a.* to oversee, to take the care  
 Superintend'ency, *f.* the act of overseeing  
 Superintend'ent, *f.* an overseer, a manager  
 Supérior or Supérior, *f.* a person more excellen-  
 or dignified than another

**Supérieur**, *a.* higher, greater, preferable, unconcern-  
**Superiority**, *f.* advantage, preference [ed  
**Superlâtion**, *f.* exaggeration, excess, great height  
**Superlative**, *a.* expressing the highest degree  
**Superlatively**, *ad.* in or with the highest degree  
**Superlûnar**, *a.* placed above the moon or world  
**Superñal**, *a.* placed above, celestial, heavenly  
**Supernâtant**, *a.* swimming above or on the top  
**Supernatation**, *f.* the act of swimming on the top  
**Supernatûral**, *a.* being above nature, miraculous  
**Supernatûrally**, *ad.* in a supernatural manner  
**Supernûmerary**, *a.* being above the stated number  
**Sûperplant**, *f.* a plant growing on another plant  
**Superpon'erate**, *v.* to weigh more, outweigh, ex-  
**Superpropôrtion**, *f.* overplus of proportion [ceed  
**Superpurgâtion**, *f.* more purgation than enough  
**Superreflec'tion**, *f.* the reflection of an image that  
 had been reflected before  
**Superfaliency**, *f.* the act of leaping on any thing  
**Superfcribe**, *v. a.* to write at top or on the outside  
**Superfcrip'tion**, *f.* a writing on the outside, a di-  
**Superfède**, *v. a.* to set aside, to make void [rection  
**Superferviceable**, *a.* too officious, too meddling  
**Superfifi'tion**, *f.* false devotion or religion, bigotry  
**Superfifi'tious**, *a.* addicted to superstition, bigoted,  
 scrupulous, fanciful  
**Superfifi'tiously**, *ad.* in a superstitious manner  
**Superftrâin**, *v. a.* to strain or stretch too much  
**Sûperftraining**, *f.* the act of straining too much  
**Superftrûct**, *v. a.* to build on any thing, to erect  
**Superftruc'tion**, *f.* a building raised on any thing  
**Superftruc'tive**, *a.* built or raised on any thing  
**Superftruc'ture**, *f.* what is built on any thing  
**Supervacâneous**, *a.* needless, unnecessary, vain  
**Supervêne**, *v. n.* to come extraneously, to surprise  
**Supervénient**, *a.* coming suddenly, additional  
**Superven'tion**, *f.* a coming upon one suddenly  
**Supervife**, *v. a.* to oversee, overlook, superintend  
**Supervifor**, *f.* an overseer, inspector, officer of ex-  
**Supervive**, *v. a.* to overlive, outlive, survive [ciso]

**Sûpine**, *f.* a kind of verbal word in grammar  
**Supine**, *a.* having the face up, indolent, careless  
**Supinely**, *ad.* with the face upward, carelessly, idly  
**Supineness**, **Supin'ity**, *f.* carelessness, indolence  
**Supnedâneous**, *a.* placed under the feet [cloth  
**Sup'per**, *f.* the evening-meal, one who sups  
**Sup'perless**, *a.* going without supper, hungry  
**Supplânt**, *v. a.* to displace by craft, to undermine  
**Supplânter**, *f.* one who supplants or undermines  
**Sup'ple**, *a.* pliant, flexible, limber, soft, fawning  
**Sup'ple**, *v.* to grow or make pliant or soft, to bend  
**Sup'plement**, *f.* an addition to supply some defect  
**Supplemental**, **Supplement'ary**, *a.* additional  
**Sup'pleness**, *f.* a supple state or quality, activity  
**Sup'pletory**, *f.* what serves to fill up deficiencies  
**Sup'pliant**, *a.* entreating, beseeching, begging  
**Sup'pliant or Sup'plicant**, *f.* an humble petitioner  
**Sup'plicate**, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, beseech, beg  
**Supplicâtion**, *f.* an humble petition, suit or request  
**Sup'plicatory**, *a.* tending to supplicate, humble  
**Supply**, *v. a.* to fill up, afford, furnish, relieve  
**Supply**, *f.* a relief of want, aid, support, recruit  
**Support**, *f.* a prop, help, maintenance, supply  
**Support**, *v. n.* to prop up, sustain, bear, maintain  
**Supportable**, *a.* tolerable, moderate [port  
**Supportance**, **Supportâtion**, *f.* maintenance, sup-  
**Supporter**, *f.* one who supports, a defender, a prop  
**Suppôfable**, *a.* that may be supposed or granted  
**Suppôse**, **Suppôfal**, *f.* a supposition, an imagination  
**Suppôse**, *v.* to lay down without proof, to imagine  
**Suppôfer**, *f.* one who supposes, one who imagines  
**Suppôfition**, *f.* something supposed or laid down  
**Suppôfiti'tious**, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate, false  
**Suppôfiti'vely**, *ad.* with, by or upon, supposition  
**Suppôfitory**, *f.* a solid or dry clyster [cret  
**Suppre'ss**, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, conceal, keep se-  
**Suppre'ssion**, *f.* the act of suppressing or crushing  
**Suppre'sor**, *f.* one who suppresses, one who crushes  
**Sup'purate**, *v. n.* to generate or grow into matter  
**Suppurâtion**, *f.* a ripening into matter or pus



Suppurative, *a.* generating matter, digestive  
 Supputation, *f.* a reckoning, computation, account  
 Suppate, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, calculate  
 Supramundane, *a.* set above the world, heavenly  
 Supravulgar, *a.* placed above the vulgar, rich  
 Supremacy, *f.* the highest authority or place  
 Supreme, *a.* highest, chief, principal, main  
 Supreme, *f.* the supreme or divine Being, God  
 Supremely, *ad.* in the highest degree [name  
 Suraddition, *f.* something added to a name, a new  
 Sural, *a.* belonging to or like the calf of the leg  
 Surance, *f.* a warrant, security, safety, assurance  
 Surbate, *v.* to harass, fatigue, hurt, bruise, batter  
 Surcease, *f.* a cessation, stop, end, conclusion  
 Surcease, *v. n.* to beat an end, cease, stop, leave off  
 Surcharge, *v. a.* to overcharge, to load too much  
 Surcharge, *f.* too great a charge or burden  
 Surcingle, *f.* an upper girth, a girdle of a cassoc  
 Surcle, *f.* a shoot, twig, sucker, very small branch  
 Surcoat, *f.* a short coat worn over other dress  
 Sure, *a.* deaf, unheard, foolish, incommensurable  
 Surety, *f.* deafness, dulness, heaviness, stupidity  
 Sure, *a.* certain, true, confident, assured, safe, secure  
 Sure or Surely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly, safely  
 Surefooted, *a.* treading firmly, not stumbling, safe  
 Sureness, *f.* certainty, truth, faithfulness, safety  
 Suretyship, *f.* the act of being bound for another  
 Surety, *f.* a bondsman, bail, security against loss  
 Surface, *f.* the outside of a thing, shallowness  
 Surfeit, *f.* sickness occasioned by great fulness  
 Surfeit, *v. a.* to make sick with eating, to disgust  
 Surfeiter, *f.* one who riots, a great glutton  
 Surfeitwater, *f.* a simple water to cure surfeits  
 Surge, *f.* a swelling sea, a wave; *v. n.* to rise high  
 Surgeon, *f.* one who cures by manual operations  
 Surgery, *f.* the art, practice or shop, of a surgeon  
 Surgy, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high, rough  
 Surly, *ad.* in a morose or perverse manner  
 Surlyness, *f.* moroseness, crossness, illnature  
 Surly, *f.* a surly person, a sour morose fellow

Surly, *a.* morose, sour, crabbed, rough, uncivil  
 Surmise, *v. a.* to suspect, imagine, suppose, think  
 Surmise, *f.* a suspicion, an imperfect notion  
 Surmount, *v. a.* to conquer, overcome, surpass, ex-  
 Surmountable, *a.* conquerable, passable [ceed  
 Surname, *v. a.* to name by an appellation added  
 Surpass, *v.* to pass or go beyond, beat, excel, exceed  
 Surpassing, *part.* excelling; *ad.* exceeding  
 Surplice, *f.* a white garment used by a minister  
 Surplus, Surplusage, *f.* an overplus, a remainder  
 Surprisal, Surprise, *f.* astonishment, wonder  
 Surprise or Surprize, *v. a.* to take unawares, perplex,  
 astonish, amaze  
 Surprising, *part.* astonishing, amazing, wonderful  
 Surprisingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully  
 Surquedry, *f.* pride, insolence, conceit  
 Surrender, *v. a.* to yield or deliver up, to resign  
 Surrender, Surrendry, *f.* the act of surrendering  
 Surreption, *f.* stealth, surprise, a sudden invasion  
 Surreptitious, *a.* done by stealth, clandestine  
 Surreptitiously, *ad.* by stealth, fraudulently  
 Surrogate, *f.* a deputy, a delegate; *v. a.* to depute  
 Surround, *v.* to environ, encompass, inclose, beset  
 Surfol'd, *f.* the fifth power of any assigned root  
 Surtoût, *f.* a large upper coat, a kind of great coat  
 Survenc, *v. n.* to supervene, to be added or joined  
 Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view, measure  
 Survey, *f.* a view, prospect, measure, public sale  
 Surveyor, *f.* an overseer, a measurer of land, &c.  
 Surveyorship, *f.* the office or duty of a surveyor  
 Survive, *v.* to live after or longer, to outlive  
 Survivor or Survivor, *f.* one who outlives another  
 Survivorship, *f.* the state of surviving another  
 Susceptibility, *f.* the quality or state of admitting  
 Susceptible, Susceptive, *a.* capable of admitting  
 Suspension, *f.* the act or art of taking in hand  
 Suspensent, *a.* receiving, admitting, undertaking  
 Suscite, *v. a.* to rouse, excite, stir up, awake  
 Suspect, *a.* doubtful, uncertain; *f.* suspicion  
 Suspect, *v.* to imagine, mistrust, fear, think guilt

**Suspend**, *v. a.* to hang, stop, delay, put off, deprive  
**Suspense**, *f.* uncertainty, doubt, stop, delay, fear  
**Suspense**, *a.* held in doubt, kept from proceeding  
**Suspension**, *f.* the act of hanging up, a cessation for a time, a temporary privation of an office  
**Suspensory**, *a.* suspended, hung up, hanging by  
**Suspi'cion**, *f.* the act of suspecting, mistrust [lous  
**Suspi'cious**, *a.* inclined or liable to suspicion, jea-  
**Suspi'ciously**, *ad.* with suspicion, doubtfully  
**Suspi'ciousness**, *f.* a tendency to suspicion, doubt  
**Suspiration**, *f.* the act of breathing deep, a sigh  
**Suspire**, *v. n.* to breathe hard or deep, sigh, sob  
**Sustain**, *v. a.* to bear, endure, uphold, support  
**Sustainer**, *f.* one who sustains, one who suffers  
**Sustenance**, *f.* maintenance, food, the use of food  
**Sustentation**, *f.* support, assistance, maintenance  
**Susurrate**, *v. n.* to whisper, to speak softly or low  
**Susurrat**, *f.* a whisper, a soft or low murmur  
**Sutler**, *f.* one who sells provisions to soldiers  
**Suttle**, *f.* the neat or just weight of commodities  
**Suture**, *f.* the act of sewing up wounds, a juncture  
**Swab**, *f.* an ordinary mop, a bean-shell  
**Swab**, *v. a.* to clean with a mop, to mop  
**Swab'ber**, *f.* a mopper or cleaner of decks  
**Swad'dle**, *v. a.* to swathe, bind about, beat, cudgel  
**Swad'dle**, *f.* cloths bound round the body  
**Swad'dlingband**, *f.* a cloth for a new-born child  
**Swag**, *v.* to sink down by its weight, to lie heavy  
**Swag'ger**, *v. n.* to boast, brag, bully, bluster, be noisy  
**Swag'gerer**, *f.* a boaster, bully, hector, noisy fellow  
**Swag'gy**, *a.* hanging down heavily, heavy, lumpy  
**Swain**, *f.* a pastoral youth, youth, lover, servant  
**Swal'low**, *f.* a bird, fish, throat, voracity, gulf  
**Swal'low**, *v. a.* to take down the throat, to take in  
**Swam** or **Swom**, *pret. of to swim*  
**Swamp**, *f.* a marsh, bog, fen, soft watery ground  
**Swamp'y**, *a.* marshy, boggy, fenny, watery, soft  
**Swan**, *f.* a very large white waterfowl  
**Swan'skin**, *f.* a fine and very soft kind of flannel

**Swap**, *ad.* hastily, suddenly, quickly, plump  
**Swap**, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, swop  
**Sward**, *f.* the surface of the ground, the skin of  
**Sware**, *pret. of to swear* [bacon  
**Swarm**, *f.* a crowd, multitude, great number, press  
**Swarm**, *v. n.* to crowd, throng, abound, breed  
**Swart**, **Swarth**, *a.* tawny, gloomy; *v. a.* to blacken  
**Swarth'iness**, *f.* tawnyness, darkness of the skin  
**Swarth'y**, *a.* tawny, dusky, dark of complexion  
**Swash**, *v. n.* to make a great noise, clash, dash, cut  
**Swash'er**, *f.* a blusterer, noisy fellow, hector, bully  
**Swath**, **Swathe**, *f.* a line of grass cut down, a fillet  
**Swathe**, *v. a.* to bind fast with rollers or bands  
**Sway**, *v.* to govern, rule, direct, wield, hang heavy  
**Sway**, *f.* power, command, rule, influence, direction  
**Swear**, **Swale**, *v. a.* to melt, blaze away, singe  
**Swear**, *v.* sware, swore, *pret.* sworn, *part.* to utter  
 oaths, to declare or put upon oath  
**Swear'er**, *f.* one who swears or utters oaths  
**Sweat**, *f.* a matter from the pores, drudgery, toil  
**Sweat**, *v.* sweat, sweated, *pret.* and *part.* to emit  
 or put into a sweat, warm, drudge, toil, labor  
**Sweat'iness**, *f.* a sweaty state, moisture, great heat  
**Sweat'y**, *a.* moist with sweat, hot, laborious, hard  
**Sweep**, *v.* sweep, swept, *pret.* and *part.* to clean  
 with a besom, pass quickly over, rush over, pass  
 with pomp, fetch a long stroke  
**Sweep**, *f.* the direction of a motion, destruction  
**Sweep'ings**, *f. pl.* what is swept away, filth, refuse  
**Sweep'net**, *f.* a very large kind of net  
**Sweep'stake**, *f.* one who gets or wins all  
**Sweep'y**, *a.* passing with great violence or speed  
**Sweet**, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye,  
 pleasant, nice, fine, mild, soft, not stale, fresh  
**Sweet**, *f.* sweetness, perfume, a word of fondness  
**Sweet'bread**, *f.* an admired part of a calf  
**Sweet'brier**, *f.* the name of a fragrant shrub  
**Sweet'en**, *v.* to make or become sweet, to palliate  
**Sweet'ener**, *f.* one who or that which sweetens

Sweet heart, *f.* a lover, mistress, wooer, fondling  
 Sweet'ing, *f.* a word of endearment, a fine apple  
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet or palatable  
 Sweet'ly, *ad.* in a sweet manner, delightfully, well  
 Sweet'meat, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar  
 Sweet'nels, *f.* a sweet quality, mildness, melody  
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell, fragrant  
 Sweet'smelling, *a.* smelling sweetly, fragrant  
 Sweetwilliam, *f.* the name of a garden-flower  
 Sweetwillow, *f.* a plant, gale, Dutch myrtle  
 Swell, *v.* swelled, *pret.* swelled, swollen, swoln,  
*part.* to make or grow bigger, rise, increase  
 Swell, *f.* an extension of bulk, an increase, anger  
 Swelling, *f.* a place or thing swelled, rise, pain  
 Swelter, *v.* to dry up or be pained with heat  
 Sweltry, *a.* suffocating with heat, very hot  
 Sweep, *pret.* and *part.* of to sweep  
 Swerd, *v. n.* to grow or produce a green turf  
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, rove, deviate, fly, climb  
 Swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble; *f.* a bird, a current  
 Swiftly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, nimbly  
 Swift'ness, *f.* rapidity, quickness, speed, activity  
 Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts, to swill  
 Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, drench, inebriate  
 Swill, *f.* a luxurious draught, a wash for hogs  
 Swiller, *f.* a luxurious or hoggish drinker  
 Swim, *v. n.* swam, swum, *pret.* swum, *part.* to  
 float or move on water, glide, flow, be dizzy  
 Swim or Swimm, *f.* the bladder of fishes  
 Swimmer, *f.* one who swims or can swim  
 Swim'ming, *f.* a motion on or in water, a dizziness  
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* without obstruction, smoothly  
 Swindler, *f.* one who lives by defrauding, a cheat  
 Swine, *f.* a hog, pig, hoggish fellow, mean wretch  
 Swineherd, *f.* a keeper of swine, a feeder of hogs  
 Swing, *f.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty  
 Swing, *v.* swang, swung, *pret.* swung, *part.* to  
 wave or move loosely, to whirl round  
 Swing, *v. a.* to whip, to punish; *f.* a sway, a sweep

Swinge' buckler, *f.* a bully, a blustering fellow  
 Swing'er, *f.* one who swings, one who whirls  
 Swin'ging, *part. a.* waving, very great, huge, large  
 Swin'gingly, *ad.* vastly, hugely, largely, greatly  
 Swin'gle, *v.* to swing in pleasure, dangle, beat flax  
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine, hoggish, brutal, gross  
 Swink, *v.* to toil, labor, tire; *f.* toil, drudgery  
 Switch, *f.* a flexible small twig; *v. a.* to lash  
 Swivel, *f.* a thing to turn round upon, ring, gun  
 Swob'ber, *f.* a term at cards, a sweeper of decks  
 Swol'en, Swoln, *part. pass.* of to swell  
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint, to ficken; *f.* a fainting-fit  
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fall at once upon, catch up, strike  
 Swoop, *f.* the sudden fall or dash of a bird of prey  
 Swop, *v. a.* to exchange, change, barter  
 Sword, *f.* a sharp weapon, the vengeance of justice  
 Swordbearer, *f.* one who bears a sword of state  
 Swordcutler, *f.* one who makes or deals in swords  
 Sworded, *a.* girt with or having a sword  
 Swórder, *f.* a cutthroat, ruffian, soldier in contempt  
 Swórdknot, *f.* a knot of ribbon on a sword's hilt  
 Swórdlaw, *f.* violence, force, strength, power  
 Swórdman, *f.* a fighter with swords, soldier, fencer  
 Swórdplayer, *f.* a prizefighter, gladiator, fencer  
 Swóre, *pret.* of to swear  
 Sworn, *part.* of to swear  
 Swing, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to swing  
 Syc'ophant, *f.* a flatterer, a parasite; *v. n.* to flatter  
 Sycophant'ic, *a.* flattering, wheedling, parasitical  
 Syllab'ic, Syllab'ical, *a.* consisting of syllables  
 Syl'lable, *f.* one articulation in a word, tittle, jot  
 Syl'lable, *v. a.* to utter distinctly, articulate, spell  
 Syl'labus, *f.* an abstract, the heads of a lecture  
 Syl'logism, *f.* an argument of three propositions  
 Syllogis'tical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism, logical  
 Syllogis'tically, *ad.* in form of a syllogism, closely  
 Syl'logize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically or closely  
 Sylph, *f.* a kind of fairy nymph, a woodnymph, wild  
 Syl'van, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods, shady

Syl'van, *f.* a god of the woods, rural god, satyr  
 Sym'bol, *f.* a type, emblem, sign, abstract, creed  
 Symbolical, *a.* typical, expressing by or in signs  
 Symbolically, *ad.* by symbols, typically, allusively  
 Symbolization, *f.* a representation, a resemblance  
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, resemble, suit  
 Symmé'trion, Sym'metríst, *f.* one fond of proportion  
 Symmet'rical, Sym'metral, *a.* proportionate, true  
 Sym'metry, *f.* proportion, harmony, good temper  
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation, tender  
 Sympathet'ically, *ad.* with sympathy, tenderly  
 Symp'athize, *v. n.* to feel with or for another  
 Symp'athy, *f.* a fellow-feeling, compassion  
 Symphónious, *a.* harmonious, musical, pleasing  
 Symph'ony, *f.* harmony of sounds, agreement  
 Sympó'siac, *a.* relating to merry meetings, jovial  
 Symp'tom, *f.* a sign, mark, token, indication, proof  
 Symptomati'c, *a.* happening concurrently, like  
 Symptomati'cally, *ad.* in the nature of a symptom  
 Syn'agogue, *f.* a place set apart for Jew's worship  
 Synale'pha, *f.* a contraction or excision of a syllable  
 Syntax'is, *f.* a congregation, the Lord's supper  
 Synchron'ical, *a.* happening at the same time  
 Synch'ronism, *f.* a concurrence or union of events  
 Synch'ronize, *v. n.* to agree in point of time  
 Sync'ope, *f.* a fainting-fit, the cutting off a part  
 Sync'opist, *f.* one who contracts words  
 Syn'dic, *f.* a deputy, agent, magistrate, alderman  
 Syn'dicate, *v. a.* to judge, doom, censure, execute  
 Syn'drome, *f.* a concurrence in action, union  
 Syne'e'doche, *f.* a part taken or put for the whole  
 Syne'doch'i'cal, *a.* of or relating to syne'doche  
 Syn'od, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly, an union  
 Syne'd'i'cal, *a.* relating to or done by a synod  
 Syne'd'i'cally, *ad.* by the authority of a synod  
 Synon'ymise, *v. a.* to express by different words  
 Synon'y'mous, *a.* the same in signification, like  
 Synop'sis, *f.* a general or short view of all parts  
 Synop'tical, *a.* showing many parts at one view

Synóvia, *f.* the nutritious juice proper to any part  
 Syntac'tical, *a.* fitted or relating to syntax  
 Synt'ax, *f.* a system, order, construction of words  
 Synth'esis, *f.* the act of compounding or joining  
 Synthet'ical, *a.* compounding, conjoining  
 Syringe, *f.* a pipe to squirt or inject liquids with  
 Syringe, *v. a.* to wash or squirt with a syringe  
 Syrt'is, *f.* a quicksand, shelf in the sea, gulf  
 Syst'em, *f.* a method, scheme, plan, theory, treatise  
 Systemat'ic, *f.* one who likes or observes system  
 Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected, regular  
 Systemat'ically, *ad.* in form of a system, regularly  
 Syst'ematizer, *f.* he who reduces to system or order  
 Syst'emize, *v. a.* to reduce into a regular system  
 Syst'ole, *f.* a contraction, the contraction of the heart, the act of shortening a long syllable

## T.

TAb'by, *f.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled  
 Taber'ac'tion, *f.* a wasting or pining away  
 Tab'esy, *v. a.* to waste or pine away, to consume  
 Tab'erd or Tab'ard, *f.* a herald's coat or gown  
 Tab'ernacle, *v.* to enshrine, live, dwell, abide  
 Tab'ernacle, *f.* a tent, temporary place of worship  
 Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease, consumptive [vessel]  
 Tab'lature, *f.* a painting on walls or ceilings  
 Táble, *f.* a flat surface, board or frame to eat on, *fare*  
 index, synopsis, set of numbers  
 Táble, *v.* to board, to note or set down regularly  
 Táblebeer, *f.* small beer for common drinking  
 Táblebook, *f.* a book to grave or note down on  
 Táblecloth, *f.* a linen cloth to spread on a table  
 Tábleman, *f.* a bit of wood, a man at draughts  
 Tábler, *f.* one who boards at another person's house  
 Tábles, *f. pl.* a board used for back gammon  
 Tab'let, *f.* a little table, the form of a medicine  
 Tábletalk, *f.* conversation at table, chitchat  
 Tábour, *v. n.* to play on a tabour, to beat quick



## T A L

## T A N

377

Tabour, Tabouret, Tabourine, Tabret, *f.* a kind  
 of small drum beaten with only one stick  
 Tabourer, *f.* one who beats or plays on a tabour  
 Tabular, *a.* formed in tables, squares or plates  
 Tabulated, *a.* noted down, having a flat surface  
 Tache or Tache, *f.* a catch, hook, loop, button, trick  
 Tact, *a.* silent, imple I though not expressed  
 Tactily, *ad.* silently, by implication, in effect  
 Taciturnity, *f.* habitual silence, reserve, secrecy  
 Tack, *f.* a small nail, rope, turn of a ship, lease  
 Tack, *v. a.* to fasten, join, unite, sew, turn about  
 Tackle, *v. a.* to saddle, accoutre, fit out, prepare  
 Tackle, *f.* ropes of a ship, instruments, weapons  
 Tackled, *part.* made of ropes, joined, accoutred  
 Tackling, *f.* furniture of the mast, implements  
 Tactics, *a.* relating to the art of war, military  
 Tactics, *f. pl.* the art of ranging in order of battle  
 Tactile, *a.* that may be touched or felt  
 Taction, *f.* the act of touching or feeling  
 Tadpole, *f.* a young and shapeless toad or frog  
 Taken, contraction of *taken*  
 Tafeta or Tafety, *f.* a sort of thin silk  
 Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace, a paltry thing  
 Tag, *v. a.* to fix or put a tag on, to join together  
 Tail, *f.* a kind of variegated worm  
 Tail, *v. a.* to pull by the tail: *f.* the hinder part  
 Tally or Tal'lage, *f.* a tax, tribute, toll, share  
 Taler, *f.* one who makes men's cloaths  
 Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully, stain, spoil  
 Taint, *f.* a tincture, infection, stain, spot, blemish  
 Taintless, *a.* free from taint or infection, sound  
 Tainture, *f.* a taint, defilement, stain, spot, tinge  
 Take, *v. took, pret. taken, part.* to receive, seize,  
 Take, *suppose, hire, please*  
 Taker, *f.* one who takes, one who uses or assumes  
 Taking, *f.* a seizure, distress, difficulty, fright  
 Tally, *f.* a spotted dog with a turned-up tail  
 Tale, *f.* a story, fable, information, reckoning, count  
 Talebearer, *f.* an officious informer, a liar

Talebearing, *f.* the act of informing officiously  
 Tal'ent, *f.* a certain weight or sum, gift, faculty  
 Tal'isman, *f.* a magical character, image, charm  
 Talismanic, *a.* magical, secret, hidden, occult  
 Talk, *v.* to speak, prate, converse, discourse, reason  
 Talk, *f.* speech, conversation, discourse, tale  
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of talk, prating, noisy, cheerful  
 Talk'ativeness, *f.* a talkative quality or temper  
 Talk'er, *f.* a prater, a noisy or boasting person  
 Talk'ing, *f.* the act of speaking, oral conversation  
 Talk'y, *a.* consisting of or like talk, mineral  
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, lusty, sturdy, stout  
 Tal'low, *f.* the hard fat of an animal melted, suet  
 Tal'low, *v. a.* to smear or grease with tallow  
 Tal'lowchandler, *f.* a maker of tallow-candles  
 Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow, greasy  
 Tal'ly, *f.* two sticks equally notched, what suits  
 Tal'ly, *v.* to fit or be fitted, suit, agree, score  
 Tal'lyman, *f.* one who sells for weekly payment  
 Tal'mud, *f.* the book of Jewish traditions  
 Tal'ness, Tall'ness, *f.* a tall state, height of stature  
 Tal'on, *f.* the claw of a bird of prey, a member  
 Tam'arind, *f.* a kind of sour Indian fruit  
 Tambarine, Tambour, *f.* a small drum, a fine sieve  
 Tame, *a.* not wild, gentle, dull, spiritless, subdued  
 Tame, *v. a.* to make gentle, humble, subdue, crush  
 Tameable, *a.* that may be tamed or brought under  
 Tame'ly, *ad.* meanly, mildly, without resistance  
 Tameness, *f.* a tame quality, meanness  
 Tamer, *f.* one who tames or humbles, a conqueror  
 Tam'kin, *f.* a stopple for a great gun's mouth  
 Tam'my, Tam'iny, *f.* a thin kind of woollen stuff  
 Tamp'er, *v. n.* to meddle with, practise upon, try  
 Tan, *v.* to cure skins, become brown, turn, beat  
 Tang, *f.* a strong taste, relish, sound; *v. a.* toring  
 Tan'gent, *f.* a line perpendicular to a radius  
 Tangibility, *f.* a being perceptible by the touch  
 Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch, harmless  
 Tan'gle, *v.* to embroil, insnare, mix, entangle

Tan'gle, *f.* a knot of things mingled, a sea-weed  
 Tank, *f.* a reservoir of water, large basin, cistern  
 Tank'ard, *f.* a large drinking-vessel with a cover  
 Tan'ner, *f.* one who tans hides for leather  
 Tan'pit, *f.* a pitused for a tanner's work  
 Tan'sy, *f.* the name of a common garden-herb  
 Tant'alism, *f.* the punishment of Tantalus, decep-  
 Tant'alize, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes [tion  
 Tantamount, *a.* equivalent, worth full as much  
 Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with great or full speed  
 Tant'ling, *f.* one hoping for unattainable things  
 Tan'yard, *f.* a yard used for the business of a tanner  
 †Tap, *v. a.* to touch softly, pierce, broach, open  
 Tap, *f.* a rap, gentle blow, noise, small pipe, run  
 Tape, *f.* a narrow linen fillet, a kind of fine inkle  
 Taper, *f.* a light, a waxcandle; *a.* sloping regularly  
 Taper, *v. n.* to grow smaller by regular degrees  
 Taperness, *f.* a tapering state or quality  
 Tap'etry, *f.* a cloth woven in figures, hangings  
 Tap'root, *f.* the principal or chief stem of a root  
 Taps'ter, *f.* one who taps, one who draws beer  
 Tar, *f.* the juice of the pine, a sailor, a seaman  
 †Tar, *v.* to smear or daub with tar, tease, provoke  
 Tarantel'la, *f.* a low or vulgar Italian dance  
 Tarant'ula, *f.* a spider whose bite is cured by music  
 Tar'digrade, Tar'digradous, *a.* moving slowly  
 Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, dully, heavily  
 Tar'diness, Tar'dity, *f.* slowness, sluggishness  
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow, dilatory, criminal; *v. a.* to delay  
 Tare, *f.* a weed, an allowance in weight  
 Tare, *pret.* of to tear  
 Targe or Tar'get, *f.* a kind of buckler or shield  
 Tar'gum, *f.* the Chaldee paraphrase on the pentateuch  
 Tar'if or Tar'iff, *f.* a cartel of commerce [teuch  
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness or lustre  
 Tarpaw'ling, *f.* a cloth covered with tar, a sailor  
 Tar'riance, *f.* a stay, delay, stop, hinderance, rest  
 Tar'rier, *f.* one who tarries, a kind of small dog  
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, continue, delay, stop, wait, live

Tars'el, *f.* a fierce bird, a kind of hawk  
 Tart, *a.* sour, acid, keen, severe; *f.* a small fruit-  
 Tart'an, *f.* a kind of soft woollen stuff  
 Tart'ane, *f.* a kind of small coasting-ship  
 Tart'ar, *f.* a native of Tartary, hard wine-lees, hell  
 Tartarean, Tartareous, *a.* hellish, infernal  
 Tart'arous, *a.* consisting of or containing tartar  
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, keenly, severely [ture  
 Tart'ness, *f.* sharpness, sourness, keenness, illu-  
 Task, *f.* a business imposed, employment, labor  
 Task, *v. a.* to impose something to be done, to set  
 Task'maker, *f.* one who imposes tasks on others  
 Tass'el, *f.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c hawk  
 Tass'eled, *a.* adorned with or having tassels [board  
 Tass'es, Ta'ces, *f. pl.* armour for the thighs  
 Tastable, *a.* that may be tasted, savoury, nice  
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish, essay, prove, feel, enjoy  
 Taste, *f.* the sense of tasting or relishing, discen-  
 ment, judgment, a trial, experiment, piece, bit  
 Tasted, *part.* having a particular taste or relish  
 Tasteful, *a.* having a high relish, savoury, nice  
 Tastefulness, *f.* a palatable or high taste  
 Tasteless, *a.* having little or no relish, insipid  
 Tastelessness, *f.* a want of taste or relish, insipidity  
 Taster, *f.* one who tastes, a little cup, a dram-cup  
 Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend; *f.* a loose rag  
 Tatterdemal'lion, *f.* a ragged shab by fellow  
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly; *f.* trifling talk  
 Tat'tler, *f.* a prater, gossip, telltale, busybody  
 Tat'too, *f.* a sound of drum ordering to quarters  
 Tav'ern, *f.* a house where wine is sold by retail  
 Tav'ernian, *f.* a man who keeps a tavern, a toper  
 Taught, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to teach  
 Taunt, *v. a.* to insult, revile, rail at, ridicule, scoff  
 Taunt, *f.* an insult, reproach, saucy answer, scoff  
 Taunt'er, *f.* one who taunts, a saucy answerer  
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* with insult, revilingly, saucily  
 Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating often the same thing  
 Tautol'ogy, *f.* a repetition of the same sense

*Te*, *v. a.* to dress white leather; *f.* a boy's marble  
*driness*, *f.* a tawdry dress, tinsel finery  
*Tau'dry*, *a.* meanly showy or fine, gaudy  
*Tanner*, *f.* a tanner or dresser of white leathers  
*Taw'ny*, *a.* yellowish, brownish, reddish  
*Tax*, *f.* an impost, duty, tribute, censure, charge  
*v. a.* to lay a tax, impose, accuse, charge  
*able*, *a.* that may be taxed, chargeable  
*tion*, *f.* the act of laying a tax, a valuation  
*er*, *f.* one who taxes, one who inspects bills  
*gatherer*, *f.* one employed to gather in taxes  
*maker*, *f.* one who makes cloaths for men  
*Tea*, *f.* a Chinese plant, a well-known beverage  
*board*, *f.* a board to put teacups, &c. on  
*ach*, *v. n.* taught, *pret.* taught, *part.* to instruct,  
 show, tell, inform, declare  
*able*, *a.* willing to be taught, tractable  
*ableness*, *f.* a willingness or aptness to learn  
*cher*, *f.* a master, instructor, tutor, preacher  
*cup*, *f.* a small cup used to drink tea out of  
*Tede*, *f.* a torch, flambeau, large waxlight  
*ogue*, *f.* an Irishman by way of contempt  
*ick*, *f.* the name of a wild fowl  
*am*, *f.* a farmer's waggon, flock, number  
*pot*, *f.* a pot in which tea is made  
*ar*, *f.* water from the eye, moisture, a rent  
*v. a.* tare, tore, *pret.* torn, *part.* to rend or pull  
*apieces*, spoil, rave, rage  
*falling*, *a.* shedding tears, tender, feeling  
*ful*, *a.* full of tears, weeping, heavy, sad  
*less*, *a.* void of tears, dry, unfeeling, cruel  
*Teaze*, *v. a.* to comb wool, search, torment  
*isel*, *f.* an useful plant to dress cloth with  
*iser*, *f.* one who teases, vexes or provokes  
*at*, *f.* the dug of a beast, a nipple, the breast  
*ical*, *a.* of or belonging to arts and sciences  
*thy*, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fretful  
*tionic*, *a.* pertaining to building or framing  
*al*, *v. a.* to lay mown grass in rows, to spread

*Te Déum*, *f.* a kind of hymn used in the Liturgy  
*Tédious*, *a.* slow, dilatory, tiresome, wearisome  
*Tédiously*, *ad.* slowly, in a slow irksome manner  
*Tédiousness*, *f.* slowness, tiresomeness, irksomeness  
*Teem*, *v.* to be big, bring forth, pour out, abound  
*Teem'ful*, *a.* pregnant, heavy, fruitful, bountiful  
*Teem'less*, *a.* barren, unfruitful, worthless, useless  
*Teen*, *f.* sorrow, grief; *v.* to excite, kindle, fence  
*Teens*, *f. pl.* the years between twelve and twenty  
*Teeth*, *f. pl.* of tooth; *v. n.* to breed or put in teeth  
*Teg'ument*, *f.* a covering, outward part, case  
*Teh-hé*, *v. n.* to laugh, titter, grin; *f.* a laugh  
*Taint*, *f.* a color, touch of a pencil, blush, tint  
*Telary*, *a.* like a web, spinning webs like a spider  
*Tel'escope*, *f.* a glass used for distant views  
*Tell*, *v. a.* told, *pret.* told, *part.* to relate, utter, in-  
 form, report, count, reckon  
*Tell'er*, *f.* one who tells, one who counts, an officer  
*Tell'tale*, *f.* an officious informer, a busybody  
*Temerarious*, *a.* rash, hasty, heedless, headstrong  
*Temer'ity*, *f.* rashness, hastiness, heedlessness  
*Temp'er*, *f.* a due mixture, frame of mind, disposi-  
 tion, calmness, moderation  
*Temp'er*, *v. a.* to mix, qualify, make fit, mollify  
*Temp'erament*, *f.* a constitution, state, medium  
*Temperament'al*, *a.* constitutional, real [ness  
*Temp'rance*, *Temp'rateness*, *f.* moderation, calm-  
*Temperate*, *a.* moderate, sober, cool, calm, quiet  
*Temp'erately*, *ad.* moderately, coolly, calmly  
*Temperature*, *f.* temperament, moderation, state  
*Temp'ered*, *part.* well hardened by fire, disposed  
*Temp'est*, *f.* a violent wind, storm, tumult, bustle  
*Temp'est*, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest, to raise  
*Temp'estbeaten*, *a.* shattered or tost by storms  
*Tempestiv'ity*, *f.* seasonableness, due time, fitness  
*Temp'esttost*, *a.* tost or driven about by storms  
*Tempest'uons*, *a.* stormy, turbulent [ness  
*Tempest'uonsness*, *f.* tempestuous weather, rough-  
*Temp'lar*, *f.* a student at law living in the Temple

Tem<sup>ple</sup>, *f.* a church, building, side of the head  
 Temp<sup>let</sup>, *f.* a small piece of timber in a building  
 Temp<sup>oral</sup>, *a.* not eternal, not ecclesiastical, not  
     spiritual, secular, worldly, measured by time  
 Temporal<sup>ity</sup>, Temp<sup>orals</sup>, *f.* secular possessions  
 Temp<sup>orally</sup>, *ad.* with respect to time or this life  
 Temp<sup>orary</sup>, *a.* continuing only for a time, fleeting  
 Temp<sup>orize</sup>, *v.* to comply with the times, to delay  
 Temp<sup>orizer</sup>, *f.* a timeserver, trimmer, turncoat  
 Tem<sup>pt</sup>, *v. a.* to entice to ill, provoke, try, prove  
 Tem<sup>ptation</sup>, *f.* the act of tempting, a bait, a trial  
 Tem<sup>pt'er</sup>, *f.* one who tempts, an enticer, Satan  
 Tem<sup>ulent</sup>, *a.* intoxicated, fuddled, drunk  
 Té<sup>nable</sup>, *a.* that may be held or maintained [gardly  
 Tená<sup>cious</sup>, *a.* holding fast, obstinate, adhesive, nig-  
 Tená<sup>ciously</sup>, *ad.* in a tenacious manner, firmly  
 Tená<sup>ciousness</sup>, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy, firmness  
 Tena<sup>city</sup>, *f.* stiffness in opinion, adherence  
 Tená<sup>ncy</sup>, *f.* a temporary possession or tenure  
 Ten<sup>ant</sup>, *f.* one who holds from or rents of another  
 Ten<sup>ant</sup>, *v. a.* to hold on conditions, to rent  
 Ten<sup>antable</sup>, *a.* that may be held by a tenant  
 Ten<sup>antless</sup>, *a.* unoccupied, uninhabited, empty  
 Tén<sup>ch</sup>, *f.* the name of a delicious pond-fish  
 Tend<sup>,</sup> *v.* to attend, wait, move, lead, conduce  
 Tend<sup>ance</sup>, *f.* attendance, the act of waiting upon  
 Tend<sup>ence</sup> or Tend<sup>ency</sup>, *f.* a drift, scope, course  
 Tend<sup>er</sup>, *a.* soft, fore, kind, fond, nice, young  
 Tend<sup>er</sup>, *v. a.* to offer, exhibit, hold, esteem, value  
 Tend<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a proposal for acceptance, offer, regard  
 Tend<sup>erhearted</sup>, *a.* compassionate, kind, soft, good  
 Tend<sup>erling</sup>, *f.* a fondling, the first horns of a deer  
 Tend<sup>erly</sup>, *ad.* gently, softly, kindly, fondly [ness  
 Tend<sup>erness</sup>, Tender<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* softness, foreness, kind-  
 Tend<sup>inous</sup>, *a.* containing tendons, sinewy, strong  
 Tend<sup>on</sup>, *f.* a sinew, a general ligature of joints  
 Tend<sup>ril</sup>, *f.* the clasp of a vine, &c. [gloomy  
 Teneb<sup>ricose</sup>, Teneb<sup>ricous</sup>, Ten<sup>ebro</sup>se, *a.* dark,  
 Teneb<sup>rosity</sup>, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dulness

Ten<sup>ement</sup>, *f.* a house, small house, apartment  
 Tene<sup>sius</sup>, *f.* a frequent wanting to go to stool  
 Ten<sup>et</sup>, *f.* a position, opinion, principle, doctrine  
 Ten<sup>nis</sup>, *f.* a sort of play with a racket and ball  
 Ten<sup>on</sup>, *f.* that which fills up a mortise  
 Ten<sup>or</sup> or Ten<sup>our</sup>, *f.* a continuity of state, course,  
     purport, drift, part in music  
 Tense<sup>,</sup> *f.* a distinction of time; *a.* stretched, stiff  
 Tense<sup>ness</sup>, *f.* a tense state, tightness, stiffness  
 Tens<sup>ible</sup>, Tens<sup>ile</sup>, *a.* that is capable of extension  
 Tens<sup>ion</sup>, Tens<sup>ure</sup>, *f.* the act of stretching, extent  
 Tens<sup>ive</sup>, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness, tight  
 Tent<sup>,</sup> *f.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of lint  
     to put into a fore, very sweet red wine  
 Tent<sup>,</sup> *v.* to lodge in a tent, fill with tent, tend  
 Tentation<sup>,</sup> *f.* a temptation, attempt, trial, proof  
 Tent<sup>ative</sup>, *a.* trying, essaying; *f.* a trial, an essay  
 Tent<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* covered with or containing tents  
 Tent<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a frame, iron hook, difficulty, trouble  
 Tent<sup>er</sup>, *v. a.* to stretch on hooks, to extend [king  
 Tenth<sup>s</sup>, *f.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the  
 Tenu<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* thinness, smallness, minuteness  
 Ten<sup>uous</sup>, *a.* thin, slender, small, minute [estate  
 Ten<sup>ure</sup>, *f.* a condition by which a man enjoys an  
 Tep<sup>id</sup>, *a.* hottish, warm, lukewarm, not zealous  
 Tep<sup>idity</sup>, Té<sup>por</sup>, *f.* a gentle heat, lukewarmness  
 Tere<sup>,</sup> *f.* a vessel containing 42 gallons  
 Tere<sup>má</sup>jor, *f.* a sequence of the three best cards  
 Terebin<sup>thine</sup>, *a.* mixed with or like turpentine  
 Ter<sup>ebate</sup>, *v. a.* to bore, pierce, perforate, wound  
 Terebration<sup>,</sup> *f.* the act of boring or piercing, a hole  
 Tergem<sup>inous</sup>, *a.* treble, threefold, having three  
 Tergivers<sup>ate</sup>, *v. n.* to boggle, shift, shuffle, evade  
 Tergiversation<sup>,</sup> *f.* a shift, fetch, evasion, excuse, at  
 Term<sup>,</sup> *f.* a limit, boundary, word, member, con-  
     tention, article, number, time, time for seats of  
     justice and exercises at an university  
 Term<sup>,</sup> *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, style  
 Term<sup>agancy</sup>, *f.* turbulence, crossness, great noise



agent, *f.* a scold; *a.* turbulent, furious  
 agent, *f.* a person who travels up to attend term  
 annate, *v.* to limit, bound, conclude, end  
 annation, *f.* a limiting, term, conclusion, end  
 annor, *f.* a determining or trial of malefactors  
 annous, *a.* unlimited, boundless, endless  
 annly, *ad.* term by term, in every country  
 annly, Ternion, *f.* the number three  
 annce, *f.* a small grassy hill or mount, a flat roof  
 annuous, *a.* composed of land and water  
 annide, Terreverte, *f.* two sorts of earth  
 annine, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly, worldly, gross  
 annous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthly, having earth  
 anntrify, *v. a.* to reduce to the state of earth  
 annible, *a.* formidable, dreadful, excessive  
 annbleness, *f.* formidableness, dreadfulness  
 annibly, *ad.* formidably, dreadfully, violently  
 annier, *f.* a survey of lands; list, winble, auger  
 annic, *a.* causing terror or fear, dreadful  
 annily, *v. a.* to fright, make afraid, scare, shock  
 annous, *a.* born of or produced by the earth  
 anntrial, *a.* relating to or having a territory  
 annitory, *f.* land, a district, country, dominion  
 annor, Ter'ror, *f.* dread, fear, the cause of fear  
 annce, *a.* smooth, neat, cleanly written, exact  
 annian, *a.* returning or coming every third day  
 annellated, *a.* chequered, variegated by squares  
 annce, *f.* a cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial  
 annceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells  
 annment, *f.* a will, covenant, name of holy writ  
 annmentary, *a.* given by or relating to a will  
 annce, *a.* having made a will, leaving a will  
 annitor, *f.* a man who leaves or gives by will  
 annitrix, *f.* a woman who leaves or gives by will  
 anned, *a.* tried by a test, tried, proved, witnessed  
 annce, *f.* a top-cover of a bed, headpiece, sixpence  
 annicle, *f.* a stone, an organ of seed in animals  
 annicanon, *f.* the act of witnessing or proving  
 annier, *f.* one who testifies, declares or proves

Testify, *v.* to witness, give evidence, prove, show  
 Testily, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, sourly, morosely  
 Testimonial, *f.* a certificate of one's character  
 Testimony, *f.* evidence, proof, profession; *v. a.* to  
 Testiness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness. [witness  
 Test'y, *a.* peevish, cross, fretful, sour, morose  
 Tetch'iness, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness  
 Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fretful  
 Tete, *f.* false hair for the head of a woman  
 Tête-a-tête, *f.* cheek by jole, closeness, nearness  
 Te'ther, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture, a rope  
 Te'ther, *v. a.* to restrain or tie with a rope, to bind  
 Tet'ragon, *f.* a figure of four sides, a square aspect  
 Tetrag'onal, *a.* having four angles or sides, square  
 Tetrapet'alous, *a.* containing four petals or leaves  
 Tet'rarch, *f.* a governor or head of a tetrarchate  
 Tet'rarch'ate, *f.* a fourth part or share of a province  
 Tetras'tich, *f.* a stanza of four verses or lines  
 Tet'rical, Tet'ricous, *a.* crabbed, perverse, sour  
 Tetri'city, *f.* crabbedness, sourness, illnature  
 Tet'ter, *f.* a kind of ring worm, scab, scurf, sore  
 Tew, *v. a.* to work, toil, tug, pull, beat, soften  
 Tew, *f.* an iron chain, any kind of materials  
 Tew'el, *f.* an iron pipe put at the back of a forge  
 Tew'taw, *v. a.* to beat, break flax, dress, prepare  
 Text, *f.* a sentence, portion, part, original writing  
 Text'copy, *f.* a copy written in text and  
 Text'hand, *f.* a large hand, a large kind of writing  
 Text'ile, *a.* woven, that may be woven or plaited  
 Text'man, *f.* one ready at the quotation of texts  
 Text'rine, *a.* relating to the act or art of weaving  
 Text'uarist, Text'uary, *f.* one versed in scripture  
 Text'uary, *a.* contained in a text, authoritative  
 Text'ure, *f.* a manner of weaving, web, form  
 Than, *ad.* placed or employed only in comparison  
 Thane, *f.* a Saxon title of honor, baron, freeholder  
 Thank, *v. a.* to give or return thanks, to blame  
 Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful, pleased  
 Thank'fully, *ad.* with a lively sense of favor

Thank'fulness, *f.* gratitude, acknowledgment  
 Thank'less, *a.* unthankful, ungrateful, despised  
 Thank'lessness, *f.* ingratitude [of some mercy  
 Thank'offering, *f.* an offering in acknowledgment  
 Thanks, *f. pl.* an acknowledgment for some favor  
 Thanksgiv'ing, *f.* a celebration of mercy, praise  
 Thank'worthy, *a.* worthy or deserving of thanks  
 Tharn, Tharn, *f.* guts twisted or washed, a string  
 That, *pron.* which, who, the thing; *conj.* because  
 Thatch, *f.* straw used for the covering of a house  
 Thatch, *v. a.* to cover a house, &c. with straw  
 Thatch'er, *f.* one who covers places with straw  
 Thatch'ing, *f.* the act of covering with straw  
 Thaw, *v. n.* to melt, dissolve, give way, relent, calm  
 Thaw, *f.* the dissolution of a frost, a melting  
 The, *article*, denoting some particular thing, &c.  
 Théâtre, *f.* a playhouse, stage, place for shows  
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting or like a theatre  
 Theat'rically, *ad.* in a theatrical manner  
 Thee, *pron.* the oblique case sing. of *thou*  
 Theft, *f.* the act of stealing, a thing stolen, dis-  
 Their, *pron. pl.* of *them* [honesty  
 Theism, Theist, *see* Deism, Deist  
 Thelyph'thora, *f.* the act of debauch'ng women  
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*  
 Theme, *f.* a subject, task, dissertation, power, root  
 Themsel'ves, *pron. pl.* their very selves, them alone  
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case  
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason  
 Thence'forth, Thencefor'ward, *ad.* from that time  
 Theoc'racy, *f.* a government under God himself  
 Theocratical, *a.* relating to a theocracy, divine  
 Theod'olite, *f.* an instrument to take heights by  
 Theog'ony, *f.* the feigned generation of the gods  
 Theolo'gical, *a.* relating to theology, divine  
 Theolo'gically, *ad.* by or according to theology  
 Theol'ogist, Theologue, *f.* a divine, a minister  
 Theol'ogy, *f.* divinity, the science of divine things  
 Théomachy, *f.* the battle of the gods and giants

Théorbo, *f.* a kind of instrument, a large lute  
 Théorem, *f.* a position of acknowledged truth  
 Theorematical, *a.* of or relating to theorems  
 Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, Theor'ical, *a.* speculative  
 Theoret'ically, *ad.* in or by theory, speculatively  
 Théorist, Théoric, *f.* a speculatist, a schemer  
 Théory, *f.* speculation, study, a scheme, a plan  
 Therapeutic, *a.* relating to the art or act of curing  
 There, *ad.* in that place, at that time, once  
 Thereabout, *ad.* near that place or that number  
 Thereafter, *ad.* according or agreeably to that  
 Thereat, *ad.* at that place, on that account, then  
 Thereby, *ad.* by that, for that cause or reason, so  
 There'fore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence  
 Therefrom, *ad.* from that, from this, from these  
 Therein, *ad.* in that, in this, in that very thing  
 Thereinto, *ad.* into that, into this, in addition to  
 Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this, of that very thing  
 Thereon, Thereupon, *ad.* on that, on this, then  
 Thereout, *ad.* out of that, out of this, from these  
 Thereto, Thereunto, *ad.* to or unto that or this  
 Thereun'der, *ad.* under that, under this, beneath  
 Therewith, *ad.* with that, with this, immediately  
 Therewithal, *ad.* over and above, also, with that  
 Theriacal, *a.* of or like treacle, medicinal, physick  
 Thermom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure heat  
 Thermomet'rical, *a.* belonging to or like a thermom-  
 eter, relating to the measure of heat  
 Ther'moscope, *f.* an instrument to discover heat  
 These, *pron. pl.* of *this*  
 Thésis, *f.* a theme, subject, proposition, position  
 Thew, *f.* manners, quality, brawn, bulk, stool  
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons, &c. at large  
 Thick, *a.* gross, muddy, close; *f.* the thickness  
 Thick, *ad.* fast, closely, frequently, often, deep  
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick, muddy  
 Thick'et, *f.* a very close wood, a close tuft  
 Thick'headed, *a.* having a thick head, stupid, dull  
 Thick'ish, *q.* rather thick, rather dull or heavy

*Thickly*, *ad.* to a great quantity, closely, deeply  
*Thickness*, *f.* grossness, density, closeness, weight  
*Thick skull*, *f.* a stupid person, blockhead, dunce  
*Thick scull'd*, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, slow, simple  
*Thick set*, *a.* closely planted, near; *f.* a fustian  
*Thick skin*, *f.* a coarse gross man, a blockhead  
*Thick sprung*, *a.* sprung up close together  
*Thief*, *f.* a person who steals, a blemish in a candle  
*Thiefcatcher*, *f.* one who catches or takes thieves  
*Theft*, *v. n.* to practise theft, steal, pilfer, take  
*Thevery*, *f.* the practice or act of stealing, theft  
*Thevish*, *a.* given to stealing, dishonest, secret  
*Thevishly*, *ad.* dishonestly, basely, privately, sily  
*Thevishness*, *f.* a fondness for stealing, baseness  
*Thigh*, *f.* the part between the leg and body  
*Thill*, *f.* a beam, the shafts of a waggon or cart  
*Thill horse*, *Thill'er*, *f.* a horse between the shafts  
*Thimble*, *f.* a cap used on the needle-finger, a ring  
*Thin*, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender, small, rare  
*Thin*, *v. a.* to make thin, attenuate, rarefy  
*Thin*, *Thinly*, *ad.* not thickly or closely, rarely  
*Thine*, *pron.* relating or belonging to thee  
*Thing*, *f.* whatever is, any kind of matter  
*Think*, *v.* thought, *pret.* thought, *part.* to have  
*Idea*, judge, imagine, believe, muse, reflect  
*Thinker*, *f.* one who thinks in a certain manner  
*Thinking*, *f.* an imagination, judgment, opinion  
*Thinness*, *f.* a thin state, rareness, scarcity, want  
*Third*, *a.* the next after or in order to the second  
*Third*, *f.* a third part, the 60th part of a second  
*Thirdly*, *ad.* in the third place, in the third order  
*Thirl*, *v. a.* to pierce, bore, perforate, drill, stab  
*Thirst*, *f.* pain from want of drink, a great desire  
*Thirst*, *v. n.* to feel the want of drink, to desire  
*Thirstiness*, *f.* a thirsty state, thirst  
*Thirsty*, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very eager  
*Thirteen*, *a.* ten and three added together  
*Thirteenth*, *a.* the third in order after the tenth  
*Thirty*, *a.* twenty and ten, ten repeated thrice

*This*, *pron.* that which is present or near at hand  
*This'tle*, *f.* a very prickly weed, plant, order  
*This'tly*, *a.* overgrown with or like thistles  
*Thither*, *ad.* to that place, to that point or end  
*Thitherto*, *ad.* so far, thus far, to that end  
*Thitherward*, *ad.* towards that place or spot  
*Tho'*, a contraction of *though*  
*Thole*, *v. n.* to wait, to bear; *f.* a pin of a boat  
*Thomist*, *f.* a disciple of Thomas Aquinas  
*Thong*, *f.* a string or thin strap of leather  
*Thoracic*, *a.* belonging or relating to the breast  
*Thóral*, *a.* relating to the bod, relating to Venus  
*Thorn*, *f.* a small and prickly tree, a difficult point  
*Thornhedge*, *f.* a hedge or fence of thorns  
*Thórny*, *a.* full of thorns, prickly, difficult, hard  
*Thorough*, *a.* perfect, complete; *ad.* by means of  
*Thoroughfare*, *f.* a passage quite through a place  
*Thoroughly*, *ad.* completely, fully, truly [plete  
*Thoroughpaced*, *Through paced*, *a.* perfect, com-  
*Thoroughsped*, *a.* finished in principles, perfect  
*Thoroughstitch*, *ad.* completely, fully, entirely  
*Thorp*, *f.* a village, small country-town, name  
*Those*, *pron. pl. of that* [we speak  
*Thou*, *pron.* the second person, the person to whom  
*Thou*, *v. a.* to address or treat with familiarity  
*Though*, *conj.* although, however, yet, like as if  
*Thought*, *pret. and part. pass. of to think*  
*Thought*, *f.* the act of thinking, an idea, sentiment,  
 opinion, purpose, view, expectation, care  
*Thoughtful*, *a.* contemplative, anxious, careful  
*Thoughtfully*, *ad.* with thoughtfulness, with care  
*Thoughtfulness*, *f.* meditation, carefulness  
*Thoughtless*, *a.* careless, giddy, airy, dull, stupid  
*Thoughtlessly*, *ad.* without thought, carelessly  
*Thoughtlessness*, *f.* a want of thought or care  
*Thoughtsick*, *a.* uneasy with or from reflection  
*Thousand*, *f. and a.* ten hundred, a great many  
*Thowl*, *f.* a place or pin for oars to turn about in  
*Thral'dom*, *f.* slavery, servitude, bondage, trouble

Thrall, *f.* bondage, a slave; *v. a.* to enslave, to  
 Thrap'ple, *f.* the windpipe of an animal [subdue  
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, beat, drub, drudge, toil  
 Thrash'er, *f.* one who thrashes, a kind of fish  
 Thrashing'floor, *f.* a place used to beat corn on  
 Thra'son'ical, *a.* boasting, bragging, blustering, big  
 Thread, *f.* a small twist, uniform tenor or course  
 Thread, *v. a.* to put in or upon a thread, fix, pierce  
 Thread'bare, *a.* worn out, shabby, mean, hacknied  
 Thread'en, *a.* made of or resembling thread  
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, contend, insist on  
 Threat, *f.* a menace, a denunciation of ill  
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce some evil  
 Threat'ener, *f.* one who threatens or denounces  
 Threat'eningly, *ad.* in a threatening manner  
 Threat'ful, *a.* full of threats, minacious, angry  
 Thrice, *a.* two and one added or joined together  
 Thrice'cornered, *a.* having three corners  
 Thrice'fold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three  
 Thrice'pence, *f.* a penny thrice told, a silver coin  
 Thrice'penny, *a.* worth only threepence, mean, low  
 Thrice'pile, *f.* a very strong kind of velvet  
 Thrice'piled, *a.* heaped up, set thick; very strong  
 Thrice'score, *a.* twenty repeated thrice, sixty  
 Thren'ody, *f.* a funeral song, a lamentation  
 Thresh'old, *f.* a step, gate, door, entrance, begin-  
 Threw, *pret.* of *to throw* [ning  
 Thrice, *ad.* three times over, at three times, very  
 † Thrid, *v. a.* to slide through a narrow passage  
 Thrift, *f.* frugality, prudence, care, profit, a plant  
 Thrift'ily, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, carefully  
 Thrift'iness, *f.* frugality, good husbandry, thrift  
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, lavish, extravagant, wild  
 Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, careful, thriving  
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle, run  
 Thrill, *f.* a thrilling, a warbling, a kind of tool  
 Thrive, *v. n.* thrived, throve, *pret.* thriven, *part.*  
 to prosper, succeed, grow rich or fat  
 Thriver, *f.* one who thrives, one who grows rich

Thrivingly, *ad.* in a thriving or prosperous way  
 Throat, *f.* the forepart of the neck, the windpipe  
 † Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat; *f.* a heave, a beat  
 Throe, *f.* the pain of childbearing, pain, agony  
 Throe, *v. a.* to put in agonies, pain, shoot, beat  
 Throne, *f.* the seat of kings, princes or bishops  
 Throne, *v.* to enthrone, set on a throne, exalt  
 Throng, *f.* a crowd, multitude, press of people  
 Throng, *v.* to crowd, to incommode with crowds  
 Throng'ing, *f.* the act of crowding together  
 Thro's'tle, *f.* a small singing bird, the thrush  
 Thro'tle, Throp'ple, *f.* the windpipe, the throat  
 Thro'tle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, choke, kill  
 Throve, *pret.* of *to thrive*  
 Through, *prep.* from end to end, by means of, by  
 Through'bred, *a.* completely educated or taught  
 Through'lighted, *a.* lighted on both sides  
 Through'ly, *ad.* completely, fully, sincerely, truly  
 Throughout, *prep.* quite or completely through  
 Throughout, *ad.* every where, in every part, fully  
 Throw, *v. a.* threw, *pret.* thrown, *part.* to fling  
 cast, toss, drive, turn, twist, reject, repose  
 Throw, *f.* a cast, stroke, hit, fall, effort, sally, spout  
 Thrower, *f.* one who throws or casts, a throwster  
 Throwster, *f.* one who twists silk, thread, &c.  
 Thrum, *f.* the ends of a weaver's threads, bad yarn  
 † Thrum, *v. n.* to play badly on an instrument  
 Thrush, *f.* a fine singing bird, a disorder  
 Thrust, *v.* thrust, *pret.* thrust, *part.* to push, shove  
 itab, compel, intrude  
 Thrust, *f.* a shove, hostile attack, assault, thrust  
 Thrust'er, *f.* one who thrusts, one who attacks  
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plow a third time in summer  
 Thumb, *f.* the short and strong finger of the hand  
 Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly or very much  
 Thumb'-band, *f.* a band as thick as a man's thumb  
 Thumb'ital, *f.* a cap for the forefinger, a thimble  
 Thump, *v.* to beat or fall with a dull heavy blow  
 Thump, *f.* a heavy blow or knock, a hard stroke



Thump'er, *f.* one who thumps, a large thing  
 Thumping, *part. a.* beating, knocking, large, big  
 Thunder, *f.* a loud noise made in the clouds  
 Thunder, *v.* to make thunder, emit with noise,  
 Thunderbolt, *f.* lightning, fulmination [denounce  
 Thunderclap, *f.* a clap or explosion of thunder  
 Thunderer, *f.* the power that produces thunder  
 Thundering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible, threatening  
 Thunderous, *a.* producing or causing thunder  
 Thunderhower, *f.* rain attended with thunder  
 Thunderstone, *f.* a stone discharged by thunder  
 Thunderstrike, *v. a.* thunderstruck, *pret.* thun-  
 derstricken, thunderstruck, *part.* to strike or  
 blast with lightning, to confound  
 Thumf'rous, *a.* producing frankincense  
 Thurification, *f.* the act of fuming with incense  
 Thurs'day, *f.* the fifth day of the week  
 Thus, *ad.* so, in this manner, to this degree  
 Thwack, *v. a.* to bang, beat, strike hard, thrash  
 Thwack, *f.* a bang, hard blow, heavy stroke  
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, cross, perverse, mischievous  
 Thwart, *v.* to cross, traverse, oppose, interfere  
 Thwartingly, *ad.* with opposition, crossly, across  
 Thy, *pron.* relating to thee, of or belonging to thee  
 Thyme, *f.* the name of a fragrant herb  
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only  
 Tiara or Tiara, *f.* a diadem, cap, headdress, crown  
 Tibial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin-bone  
 Tice, *v. a.* to allure, draw over, persuade, entice  
 Tick, *f.* a score, account, doghouse, noise, ticken  
 Tick, *v. n.* to run a score, trust, strike, beat  
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *f.* a strong cloth for bedcases  
 Tick'et, *f.* a token of right on the delivery of  
 which admission is granted, sign, mark, note  
 Tick'et, *et. a.* to mark by, put on or affix, a ticket  
 Tick'le, *v. a.* to affect with pleasure, please, move  
 Tick'le, *a.* wavering, tottering, unsteady, unstable  
 Tick'lish, *a.* easily tickled, uncertain, critical  
 Tick'lishness, *f.* a ticklish state or quality

Tick'tack, *f.* a game at tables, a small low noise  
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, delicate, nice, delicious, fine  
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use or do tenderly, fondle, trifle  
 Tide, *f.* a flux and reflux of the sea, stream, flood  
 Tide, *v.* to drive with the stream, tofs, flow out  
 Tidewater, *f.* a low customhouse-officer  
 Tidily, *ad.* neatly, cleanly, decently, readily, well  
 Tidiness, *f.* neatness, cleanliness, readiness, skill  
 Tidings, *f. pl.* news, intelligence, account, notice  
 Tidy, *a.* neat, cleanly, ready, seasonable, timely  
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, fasten, hold, hinder, restrain  
 Tie, *f.* an obligation, bond, restraint, knot, rope  
 Tier, *f.* a row or rank of guns in a ship, a set  
 Tierce, *f.* a third part of a pipe, sequence of three  
 cards, hour, thrust in fencing  
 Tiff, *f.* liquor, drink, a pet, quarrel, dispute  
 Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, quarrel, differ, dispute  
 Tiffany, *f.* a very thin kind of silk  
 Tiger, *f.* a very fierce wild beast, a furious person  
 Tigerfooted, *a.* hastening to devour, furious, mad  
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, difficult, cleanly dressed, tidy  
 Tighten, *v. a.* to make tight or close, to straiten  
 Tighter, *f.* a string to tie women's hair with  
 Tightish, *a.* rather tight, neat, pretty well  
 Tightly, *ad.* closely, narrowly, neatly, tidily  
 Tightness, *f.* closeness, compactness, difficulty  
 Tigress, *f.* a wild beast, female tiger, fury  
 Tike, *f.* a clown, bullock, heifer, insect, dog's name  
 Tile, *f.* a plate of burnt clay to cover houses with  
 Tile, *v. a.* to cover or secure with tiles, to guard  
 Tiler, *f.* one who tiles, a freemason's porter  
 Tiling, *f.* the act of laying tiles, a roof covered with  
 Till, *f.* a money-box in a shop, a shelf [tiles  
 Till, *conj.* until, to the time or degree; *prep.* unto  
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, dig, turn up, sow  
 Till'able, *a.* that may be tilled or cultivated  
 Till'age, *f.* the act or art of tilling land, culture  
 Till'er, *f.* a ploughman, handle of a rudder, till  
 Till'ing, *f.* the act of cultivating land, culture

Til'lyvalley, *a.* trifling, impertinent, silly, foolish  
 Til'man, *f.* a man who tills land, an husbandman  
 Tilt, *f.* a cover of a boat, military game, thrust  
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn up, incline, fall, thrust  
 Tilt'ed, *part.* stooping forward, inclined, raised  
 Tilt'er, *f.* one who tilts, one who thrusts or fights  
 Tilt, *f.* culture, husbandry; *a.* tilled, cultivated  
 Tim'ber, *f.* wood fit to build with, a main beam  
 Tim'ber, *v.* to furnish with timber, light, perch  
 Tim'bered, *part.* having timber, built, formed  
 Tim'bersaw, *f.* a kind of worm that breeds in wood  
 Tim'beryard, *f.* a place where timber is kept  
 Tim'brel, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, a drum  
 Time, *f.* the measure of duration, an age, a season  
 Time, *v. a.* to measure, regulate, suit, adapt, fit  
 Timeful, *a.* timely, early, seasonable, proper  
 Timekeeper, Timepiece, *f.* a clock or watch  
 Timeless, *a.* untimely, unseasonable, improper  
 Timelessly, *ad.* unseasonably, improperly, badly  
 Timely, *ad.* betimes; early, soon, seasonably  
 Timely, Timous, *a.* early enough, seasonable  
 Timepleaser, *f.* one who complies servilely  
 Timeserver, *f.* a timepleaser, changeling, turncoat  
 Timeserving, *a.* meanly complying with power  
 Tim'id, *a.* timorous, fearful, destitute of courage  
 Timid'ity, *f.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice  
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous, nice  
 Tim'orously, *ad.* with fear or caution, scrupulously  
 Tim'oroufness, *f.* fearfulness, timidity, caution  
 †Tin, *v. a.* to cover with tin; *f.* a white metal  
 Tin'cal or Tin'car, *f.* a kind of mineral, a solder  
 Tinct, *v. a.* to color, die, stain, imbue, tincture  
 Tinct, *f.* a color, die, stain, spot, tincture  
 Tinct'ure, *f.* a color, infusion, extract from drugs  
 Tinct'ure, *v. a.* to tinge, color, die, imbue, infect  
 Tin'der, *f.* burnt linen, what easily catches fire  
 Tine, *f.* the tooth of a harrow, distress; *v. a.* to  
 Tine'eman, *f.* a night-officer of a forest [kindle  
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with color

Tinge, *f.* a color, die, stain, smatch, taste  
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or color  
 Tin'gle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain, shoot, tinkle  
 Tink, *v. n.* to make a sharp or shrill sound, to  
 Tink'er, *f.* a mender of kettles or pans [tinkle  
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to sound, make a noise, clink, tink  
 Tink'ling, *f.* a sound, sharp and quick noise, clink  
 Tin'man, *f.* one who manufactures or deals in tin  
 Tin'mine, Tin'work, *f.* a place that produces tin  
 Tin'ner, *f.* one who works in the tinmines  
 Tins'el, *f.* a lace resembling gold, a false lustre  
 †Tins'el, *v. a.* to adorn with cheap ornaments  
 Tint, *f.* a color, die, stain, dash, tincture  
 Tiny, *a.* diminutive, puny, little, small, slender  
 Tip, *f.* a top, end, extremity, point, tap, stroke  
 †Tip, *v.* to top, end, cover on the end, point, tap  
 Tip'pet, *f.* a kind of covering for a woman's neck  
 Tip'ple, *f.* drink, liquor; *v. n.* to drink to excess  
 Tip'pled, *part. a.* fuddled, muddled, drunk, tipsy  
 Tip'pler, *f.* a drinker, drunkard, toper, sot  
 Tip'staff, *f.* an officer, kind of constable, staff  
 Tip'sy, *a.* almost drunk or fuddled, merry, drunk  
 Tip'toe, *f.* the end of the toes, a very silent gait  
 Tire, *f.* a rank, row, headdress, furniture, band  
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued, harass, dress  
 Tiredness, *f.* a tired state, weariness, fatigue  
 Tire'some, *a.* wearisome, troublesome, tedious  
 Tire'someness, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness, slow-  
 Tirewoman, *f.* one who makes headdresses [dress  
 Tiringroom, *f.* a room used by players to dress in  
 †Tis, a contraction of it is  
 Tis'sue, *v. a.* to interweave, variegate, adorn  
 Tis'sue, *f.* cloth or silk wrought with gold or silver  
 Tit, *f.* a small horse, woman, little bird  
 Tit'bit, *f.* a delicate bit, delicacy, very nice food  
 Tithable or Titheable, *a.* subject to pay tithes  
 Tithe, *f.* the tenth part of any thing, a portion  
 Tithe, *v.* to pay or take the tenth part, to tax  
 Tith'gatherer, *f.* one used to collect tithes

Tither, *f.* one who gathers or sets out tithes  
 Tithing, *f.* a part of a parish, district, tithe  
 Tithingman, *f.* an ancient petty parish-officer  
 Titillate, *v. n.* to tickle, move, please very much  
 Titillation, *f.* the act of tickling, great pleasure  
 Tide, *f.* an appellation, name of honor, claim of right, general head of particulars, first page  
 Tide, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle, honor, adorn  
 Tideless, *a.* wanting a title or name, common  
 Titlepage, *f.* the page containing the title of a book  
 Titmouse, *f.* the name of a small bird  
 Titter, *v. n.* to laugh secretly, to giggle  
 Titter, Tittering, *f.* restrained laughter, a weed  
 Titterer, *f.* one who titters, one who giggles  
 Tittle, *f.* a point, dot, jot, small particle  
 Tittletattle, *f.* idle talk, prattle, a gossip  
 Tittletattle, *v. n.* to prate or talk idly, to report  
 Titubation, *f.* the act of stumbling, a vibration  
 Titular or Titulary, *a.* honorary, nominal  
 Titularly, *ad.* in title only, nominally  
 Titulary, *f.* one who has a title or right  
 Tivvy, *ad.* tancy, with great haste or speed  
 To, *ad.* and *prep.* unto, towards, forward, at, with  
 Toad, *f.* a nasty well-known animal  
 Toadstone, *f.* a stone formed in the head of a toad  
 Toadstool, *f.* a soft fungous plant like a mushroom  
 Toast, *v. a.* to heat at a fire, to name a health  
 Toast, *f.* bread toasted, a health proposed, a lady  
 Toaster, *f.* one who toasts, an utensil to toast with  
 Tobacco, *f.* a plant much used for smoking, &c.  
 Tobaccoist, *f.* a dealer in or seller of tobacco  
 Tod, *f.* a bush, thick shrub, fox, weight of 28 lb.  
 Toe, *f.* one of the divided extremities of the foot  
 Tofore, *ad.* before, heretofore, formerly, already  
 Toft, *f.* a place where a messuage has once stood  
 Tógated, Tóged, *a.* dressed in or wearing a gown  
 Toge'ther, *ad.* in company, in concert, at once  
 Toil, *v.* to drudge, work, labor, be weary with labor  
 Toyl, *f.* hard labor, labor, fatigue, a net, a snare

Toile't, *f.* a dressing-table, a cloth upon a table  
 Toilsome, *a.* laborious, wearisome, fatiguing, dull  
 Toilsomely, *ad.* in a hard laborious manner  
 Toilsomeness, *f.* laboriousness, trouble, fatigue  
 Tóken, *f.* a sign, note, mark, evidence, memorial  
 Tóken, *v.* to betoken, denote, show, make known  
 Told, *part.* related, mentioned, said, made known  
 Tole, *v. a.* to train up, to draw on by slow degrees  
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable, not very bad  
 Tol'erableness, *f.* a tolerable state or quality  
 Tol'erably, *ad.* moderately well, not very badly  
 Tol'erance, *f.* the act or power of enduring  
 Tol'erate, *v.* to allow, permit, endure, suffer, bear  
 Tolerátion, *f.* allowance, permission, sufferance  
 Toll, *f.* an excise upon goods, fee, sound of a bell  
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll, exact, ring a bell, take away  
 Toll'booth, *f.* a market or town house, prison, jail  
 Toll'gatherer, *f.* one who gathers or takes toll  
 Tolútion, *f.* the act of pacing or ambling  
 Tom'ahawk, *f.* an instrument, an Indian hatchet  
 Tomb, *f.* a monument for the dead; *v. a.* to bury  
 Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied, exposed  
 Tom'boy, *f.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow  
 Tomb'stone, *f.* a stone laid over or near the dead  
 Tome, *f.* a book, volume, distinct volume  
 Tomtit, *f.* the name of a small bird, a titmouse  
 Ton, *f.* the weight of 20 hundred, a tone  
 Tone, *f.* a note, sound, accent, whine, cry, state  
 Tóneless, *a.* having no tone or sound, unmusical  
 Tong, *f.* the catch or fastening of a buckle  
 Tongs, *f. pl.* an instrument to hold fire, &c. with  
 Tongue, *f.* an organ of speech, language, point  
 Tongue, *v.* to chide, scold, rate, talk, prate  
 Ton'gued, *part. a.* having a tongue, scolded, rated  
 Tongue'less, *a.* wanting a tongue, speechless, un-  
 Tongue'pad, *f.* a great talker, a prater [named  
 Tongue'tied, *a.* having a lisping or bad speech  
 Tónic, *a.* of or relating to sounds, extended, elastic  
 Ton'nage, *f.* an impost upon every ton of goods





Totter, *f.* one who flings or throws up  
 Tot's pot, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker  
 Tost, *pret. and part. of to toss* [amount  
 Tôtal, *a.* whole, complete, full; *f.* the whole, the  
 Totality, *f.* a total state, the whole, the amount  
 Tôtally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely, utterly,  
 Tôther, contraction of *the other* [entirely  
 Totter, *v. n.* to shake, to be in danger of falling  
 Tottery, Tot'ty, *a.* shaking, unsteady, dizzy  
 Touch, *v.* to join to, reach, feel, affect, move,  
 mark out, censure, infect, try, strike, mend  
 Touch, *f.* the act of touching, the sense of feeling  
 Touch'hole, *f.* a hole to discharge firearms by  
 Touch'iness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility, crossness  
 Touch'ing, *part. a.* affecting; *ad.* with respect to  
 Touch'ingly, *ad.* feelingly, affectingly, movingly  
 Touch'stone, *f.* a stone to try metals by, test, trial  
 Touch'wood, *f.* rotten wood that soon takes fire  
 Touch'y, *a.* soon provoked, peevish, cross, strange  
 Tough, *a.* not brittle, stiff, strong, ropy, clammy  
 Tough'en, *v.* to grow or make tough, to harden  
 Tough'ly, *ad.* in a tough manner, with toughness  
 Tough'ness, *f.* firmness, tenacity, clamminess  
 Toupée, Toupét, *f.* an artificial lock of hair  
 Tour, *f.* a roving journey, ramble, turn, circuit  
 Tour'ist, *f.* a maker of tours, a writer of tours  
 Tour'ament, *f.* a tilt, military sport, encounter  
 Tourniquet, *f.* a kind of bandage, a turnstile  
 Touse, *v. a.* to pull, haul, drag, tear, rend, tose  
 Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed, a rope, chain, drag  
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by means of a rope  
 Tow'ard, Tow'ardly, *a.* ready to do, forward, apt  
 Tow'ardliness, Tow'ardness, *f.* tractableness  
 Tow'ards, *ad. and prep.* in a direction to, nearly  
 Tow'el, *f.* a cloth to dry the hands, &c. on  
 Tow'er, *f.* a high building, citadel, high headress  
 Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar, mount, ascend, rise high  
 Tow'ered, *a.* adorned with or guarded by towers  
 Tow'ry, *a.* guarded with or having towers

Town, *f.* a collection of houses [ness of a place  
 Townclérk, *f.* one who manages the public busi-  
 Town'house, *f.* a house for town-business, a hall  
 Town'ship, *f.* the corporation, &c. of a town  
 Town'sman, *f.* a man who is of the same town  
 Town'talk, *f.* the common discourse of a place  
 Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, depriving of sense, deadly  
 Toy, *f.* a trifle, plaything, play, folly, odd fancy  
 Toy, *v. n.* to dally amorously, play, sport, trifle  
 Toy'ish, *a.* wanton, loose, trifling, simple, foolish  
 Toy'ishness, *f.* wantonness, a trifling behaviour  
 Toy'shop, *f.* a shop or place where toys are sold  
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow, mark out, draw, walk over  
 Trace, *f.* a mark, sign, token, footstep, remains  
 Trácer, *f.* one who traces, one who marks out  
 Tráces, *f. pl.* harness for beasts of draught  
 Track, *f.* a beaten path, road, rut, mark left, course  
 Track, *v. a.* to follow by marks left, to draw  
 Track'ing'scout, *f.* a vessel drawn by a rope  
 Track'less, *a.* not marked out, untrodden, desert  
 Tráct, *f.* a region, course, extent, treatise, book  
 Tráct'able, *a.* manageable, governable, palpable  
 Tráct'ableness, *f.* a tractable quality, compliance  
 Tráct'ably, *ad.* with ready compliance, gently  
 Tráct'ate, *f.* a tract, treatise, essay, small book  
 Tráct'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out, pliant, so  
 Tráct'il'ity, *f.* the quality of being drawn out  
 Tráct'ion, *f.* the act of drawing, a being drawn  
 Trade, *f.* commerce, business, employment, art  
 Trade, *v.* to buy, sell, deal, traffic, act for money  
 Tráded, *part. versed, practised, accustomed*  
 Tráder, *f.* one who trades, a trading vessel  
 Trádesfolk, *f. pl.* people employed in trade  
 Trádesman, *f.* a man who is in trade, a shopkeeper  
 Tráde'wind, *f.* a periodical fixed wind, a monsoon  
 Tráding, *f.* the act of carrying on trade  
 Trádi'tion, *f.* an oral or verbal account of things  
 Trádi'tional, *a.* delivered down by tradition, oral  
 Trádi'tionally, *ad.* by transmission from age to age

Traditionary, *a.* delivered by tradition  
 Traditive, *a.* that may be handed from age to age  
 Traduce, *v. a.* to censure, defame, misrepresent  
 Traduement, *f.* false censure, slander, scandal  
 Traducement, *a.* traducing, slandering, censuring  
 Traducer, *f.* one who traduces, one who slanders  
 Traducible, *a.* that may be traduced or derived  
 Traducingly, *ad.* slanderously, slightly  
 Traduction, *f.* derivation, propagation, tradition  
 Traffick, *f.* trade, commerce, commodities, wares  
 Traffick, *v. n.* to trade, deal, practise commerce  
 Trafficker, *f.* one who trades, a trader, a dealer  
 Tragacanth, *f.* a sort of plant, a sort of gum  
 Tragédian, *f.* a composer or actor of tragedies  
 Tragedy, *f.* a serious drama, a mournful event  
 Tragical, *a.* mournful, calamitous, sad  
 Tragically, *ad.* in a tragical manner, heavily  
 Tragicness, *f.* mournfulness, sadness, misery  
 Tragicomedy, *f.* a merry and serious drama  
 Tragicomical, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow  
 Tragicomically, *ad.* in a tragicomical manner  
 Traject, *v. a.* to cast through, throw, convey over  
 Traject, *f.* a ferry, a passage or conveyance over  
 Trajection, *f.* emission, the act of darting through  
 Trajectory, *f.* a curve line described by a comet  
 Trail, *v.* to drag, to draw or be drawn along  
 Trail, *f.* any thing drawn behind or to a length, a  
 track of a hunter, scent left, board, arbour  
 Train, *v. a.* to form, breed, draw, entice, bring up  
 Train, *f.* the tail of a bird or a gown of state, a re-  
 tinue, great number, procession, line, way  
 Trainbands, *f. pl.* the trained bands, the militia  
 Trainbearer, *f.* one who bears or holds up a train  
 Trainoil, *f.* oil drawn from the fat of whales  
 Trainy, *a.* belonging to trainoil, greasy, fat, nasty  
 Traipse, *f.* a sluttish filthy woman, flattern, trapes  
 Traipse, *v. n.* to walk in a sluttish manner, to go  
 Trait, *f.* a stroke, touch, line, outline, sketch  
 Traitor, *f.* a person who betrays his trust

Traitorly, Traitorous, *a.* treacherous, deceitful  
 Traitorously, *ad.* treacherously, falsely, basely  
 Traîtres, *f.* a treacherous or very false woman  
 Tralatious, *a.* not literal, metaphorical, dark  
 Tralatiously, *ad.* metaphorically, figuratively  
 Tralineate, *v.* to turn aside or from, to deviate  
 † Tram'mel, *v.* to shackle, catch, take, intercept  
 Tram'mel, *f.* shackles for a horse, a long net  
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread upon, underfoot or quickly  
 Trampler, *f.* one who treads down or underfoot  
 Tranation, *f.* the act of swimming over a place  
 Trance or Transe, *f.* a vision, ecstasy, rapture, joy  
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance, enraptured  
 Tran'gram, *f.* an odd intricate thing, trifle, toy  
 Tran'quil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet, calm  
 Tranquillity, *f.* peace of mind, quiet, calmness  
 Tran'quillize, *v. a.* to quiet, calm, harmonize  
 Transact, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform, do  
 Transac'tion, *f.* a management, negotiation, act  
 Transact'or, *f.* one who transacts or manages  
 Transalp'ine, *a.* situate beyond the Alps  
 Transanimation, *f.* a changing of the soul  
 Transcend, *v.* to surpass, excel, go beyond, climb  
 Transcend'ence or Transcend'ency, *f.* excellence  
 Transcend'ent, *a.* surpassing, very excellent  
 Transcendent'al, *a.* surpassing, general, difficult  
 Transcend'ently, *ad.* eminently, excellently  
 Trans'colate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve  
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to copy, to write from or over  
 Transcriber, *f.* one who writes from a copy, a co-  
 piers  
 Trans'cript, *f.* a copy from an original  
 Transcrip'tively, *ad.* in the manner of or by a copy  
 † Transcúr, *v. n.* to run to and fro, rove, ramble  
 Transcúr'sion, *f.* a passing beyond limits, a ramble  
 Transduc'tion, *f.* the act of conveying over  
 Transelementation, *f.* a change of elements  
 Transex'ion, *f.* a change of sex or nature  
 † Transfér, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport  
 Trans'fer, *f.* the act of making over to another

Transfer'able, *a.* that may or can be transferred  
 Transfiguration, *f.* a change of form, a change  
 Transfigure, *v. a.* to transform, to change the  
 Transfix, *v. a.* to pierce through, to kill [shape  
 Transform, *v.* to change the shape, to be changed  
 Transformation, *f.* a change of form or state  
 Transfretation, *f.* a passage made over a sea  
 Transfuse, *v. a.* to pour into another, to change  
 Transfusion, *f.* the act of pouring into another  
 Transgress, *v.* to violate, break, offend, go beyond  
 Transgression, *f.* a violation, offence, sin, crime  
 Transgressive, *a.* apt to break laws, guilty  
 Transgressor, *f.* a lawbreaker, offender, sinner  
 Transient, *a.* soon past, very short, momentary  
 Transiently, *ad.* with short passage, slightly  
 Transience, *f.* a leap from one thing to another  
 Transit, *f.* the passage by or over of a planet  
 Transition, *f.* a passage, removal, change, leap  
 Transitive, *a.* having the power of passing over  
 Transitorily, *ad.* with a short continuance  
 Transitory, *a.* continuing a short time, fleeting  
 Translate, *v. a.* to remove, turn, render, interpret  
 Translation, *f.* a removal, change, version  
 Translator, *f.* one who turns into another language  
 Translatory, *a.* transferring, changing, moving  
 Translocation, *f.* a mutual exchange of place  
 Translucency, *f.* transparency, great clearness  
 Translucent, Translucid, *a.* transparent, very clear  
 Transmarine, *a.* lying or found beyond sea, foreign  
 Transmew, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter, vary  
 Transmigrant, *a.* removing from place to place  
 Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from place to place  
 Transmigration, *f.* a passage from place to place  
 Transmission, *f.* the act of transmitting  
 Transmissive, *a.* transmitted, sent, derived  
 Transmit, *v. a.* to send from one place to another  
 Transmittal, *f.* a transmission, a conveyance  
 Transmutable, *a.* capable of being changed  
 Transmutation, *f.* change into another substance

Transmute, *v. a.* to change to another substance  
 Transmüter, *f.* one who transmutes or changes  
 Transom, *f.* a lintel over a doorcase, beam, vane  
 Transparency, *f.* great clearness, great brightness  
 Transparent, Transpic'uous, *a.* clear, bright, fine  
 Transpiere, *v. a.* to penetrate, go through, pass  
 Transpiration, *f.* an emission in or by vapor  
 Transpire, *v.* to emit in vapor, to become known  
 Transplace, *v. a.* to remove to some other place  
 Transplant, *v. a.* to plant in another place [ance  
 Transplantation, *f.* the act of removing, convey-  
 Transplanter, *f.* one who transplants or removes  
 Transport, *f.* a criminal banished, ecstasy, rapture,  
 delight, ship to carry soldiers in, carriage  
 Transport, *v. a.* to banish, to ravish with pleasure  
 Transportance, *f.* a conveyance, removal, change  
 Transportation, *f.* banishment, removal, fury, rage  
 Transporter, *f.* one who transports or removes  
 Transposal, *f.* the act of displacing or changing  
 Transpose, *v. a.* to displace, to change places  
 Transposition, *f.* the act of displacing, a change  
 Transshape, *v. a.* to change or vary the shape  
 Transubstantiate, *v. a.* to change the substance  
 Transubstantiation, *f.* a change of substance  
 Transudation, *f.* the act of passing out in sweat  
 Transude, *v. n.* to sweat or pass through in sweat  
 Transvection, *f.* the act of conveying over  
 Transversal, *a.* running across or over [tion  
 Transversally, Transversely, *ad.* in a cross direc-  
 Transverse, *a.* cross, lying in a cross direction  
 Transumption, *f.* a taking from place to place  
 Trap, *f.* a snare, ambush, device, plaything, play  
 † Trap, *v. a.* to insnare, catch, take, adorn, dress  
 Trapdoor, *f.* a door made in a floor or roof  
 Trapes, *f.* a slattern, idle nasty woman, traipse  
 Trap pings, *f. pl.* ornaments, finery, dress, attire  
 Trapstick, *f.* a boy's plaything, a very small leg  
 Trash, *f.* bad fruit, a worthless thing, dross  
 Trash, *v. a.* to lop, crop, crush, humble, deceive

Trass'y, *a.* vile, bad, worthless, useless, trifling  
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil, labor, harass, tire, bear a child  
 Trav'ail, *f.* toil, work, labor, labor in childbirth  
 † Trav'el, *v. n.* to make a journey, pass, toil  
 Trav'el, *f.* a journey, labor; *pl.* account of journeys  
 Trav'eller, *f.* one who travels or goes journeys  
 Trav'eltainted, *a.* fatigued, wearied, harassed  
 Trav'erse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise, across  
 Trav'erse, *a.* lying across; *f.* any thing set across  
 Trav'erse, *v.* to cross, sail across, wander over, use a  
 posture of opposition, turn, survey, examine  
 Trav'esty, *a.* burlesqued, ridiculed, ridiculous  
 Traumat'ic, *a.* of, relating to, or good for, wounds  
 Tray, *f.* a hollow trough of wood; *v. a.* to betray  
 Traytrip, *f.* a kind of play, game, sport, pastime  
 Treach'erous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false, base  
 Treach'erously, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously, basely  
 Treach'ery, *f.* perfidy, deceit, fraud, breach of faith  
 Tréacle, *f.* molasses, a sort of medicine, an herb  
 Tread, *f.* a step with the foot, path, part of an egg  
 Tread, *v.* trode, *pret.* trod, trodden, *part.* to set the  
 foot, walk, beat, crush, cover  
 Tread'er, *f.* one who treads, one who struts about  
 Trea'dle, *f.* a part of a loom, the sperm of a cock  
 Trea'son, *f.* an offence against king and country  
 Trea'sonable, *a.* having the nature of treason  
 Trea'sure, *f.* wealth hoarded or laid up, a store  
 Trea'sure, *v. a.* to hoard, lay up, store, preserve  
 Trea'surehouse, Trea'sury, *f.* a place for money  
 Trea'surer, *f.* one who has the care of money  
 Trea'surership, *f.* the office or post of a treasurer  
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse  
 Treat, *f.* an entertainment given, feast, pleasure  
 Tréatable, *a.* not violent, calm, moderate, easy  
 Tréatise, *f.* a discourse, written discourse, book  
 Tréatment, *f.* usage, behaviour, management  
 Tréaty, *f.* a negotiation, contract, entreaty  
 Tre'ble, *a.* threefold; *f.* a sharp sound, note, bell  
 Tre'ble, *v.* to multiply by three, to make threefold

Tre'bleness, *f.* a treble or threefold state  
 Treb'ly, *ad.* in a treble manner, thrice over  
 Tree, *f.* any thing vegetable, tall and branched  
 Treen, *f. pl.* trees; *a.* made of wood, wooden, hard  
 Tréfoil, *f.* a grass with three leaves  
 Treil'lage, *f.* pales to support espaliers by  
 Trel'lis, *f.* a lattice work of iron or wood  
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder, quiver  
 Trem'blingly, *ad.* so as to shake with fear (totter)  
 Tremén'dous, *a.* awful, dreadful, horrible, vile  
 Trémén'dously, *ad.* in a tremendous manner  
 Trémor, *f.* a shaking or quivering motion, fear  
 Trem'ulous, *a.* trembling, shaking, quivering  
 Tren, *f.* a spear used to strike fish with  
 Trench, *v. a.* to make a trench, cut, divide, part  
 Trench, *f.* a ditch, cut, defence to cover soldiers  
 Trench'ant, *a.* cutting, sharp, keen, quick  
 Trench'er, *f.* a wooden plate to cut meat on  
 Trench'erly, *f.* one who haunts tables, a parasite  
 Trench'erman, *f.* a great eater, glutton, devourer  
 Trench'ermate, *f.* a table-companion, a messmate  
 Trend, *v. n.* to tend, to lie in a particular direction  
 Trent'al, *f.* thirty masses in thirty days for the dead  
 Trepan, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, trap, snare  
 † Trepan, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan, catch, entrap  
 Trepan'ner, *f.* one who trepans, one who entraps  
 Trephine, *f.* an instrument, a small trepan  
 Trepid, *a.* trembling, quaking, afraid, fearful  
 Trepidation, *f.* a state of trembling and terror  
 Tres'pass, *v.* to sin, offend, enter or go unlawfully  
 Tres'pass, *f.* a sin, offence, fault, unlawful entry  
 Tres'passer, *f.* one who trespasses or offends  
 Tres'es, *f. pl.* long locks, knots or curls of hair  
 Tres'tle, *f.* a frame to support any thing on  
 Tret, *f.* an allowance in weight for waste or refuse  
 Trev'et or Triv'et, *f.* an iron with two or three legs  
 Trey, *f.* the three at cards or dice, a tree  
 Triable, *a.* capable of trial or legal examination  
 Triad, *f.* the number three, three united, Trinity



**Trial**, *f.* a temptation, test of virtue, experiment  
**Triangle**, **Trigon**, *f.* a figure having three angles  
**Triangular**, **Trigonal**, *a.* that has three angles  
**Tribe**, *f.* a certain body of people, number, set  
**Trib'let**, *f.* a tool for making rings with  
**Tribulation**, *f.* distress, uneasiness, care, vexation  
**Tribunal**, *f.* the seat of a judge, a court of justice  
**Tribune**, *f.* a Roman officer civil and military  
**Tribuneship**, *f.* the office or state of a tribune  
**Tribuni'tial**, **Tribuni'tious**, *a.* suiting a tribune  
**Tributary**, *a.* paying tribute, paid, subject  
**Tributary**, *f.* one who pays tribute, tax, toll, &c.  
**Tribute**, *f.* a payment made in acknowledgment  
**Trice**, *f.* a very short time, moment, instant, stroke  
**Trichotomy**, *f.* a division into three equal parts  
**Trick**, *f.* a cheat, fraud, artifice, juggle, habit  
**Trick**, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dress, adorn, set off  
**Trick'er**, **Trick'ster**, *f.* one who tricks or cheats  
**Trick'ing**, *f.* a cheating, dress, ornament, finery  
**Trick'ish**, *a.* knavishly artful or cunning, sly  
**Trick'le**, *v. n.* to run, to fall or run down in drops  
**Trick'sy**, *a.* brisk, active, nimble, pretty, sweet  
**Tride**, *a.* short, swift, fleet, quick, active, ready  
**Trident**, *f.* a threeforked sceptre, a sort of curve  
**Triennial**, *a.* lasting or being every three years  
**Trier**, *f.* one who tries or examines, a test  
**Trifallow**, *v. a.* to plough land three times over  
**Trifle**, *v. n.* to act or spend foolishly, idle, mock  
**Trifle**, *f.* a thing of little moment or value  
**Trifler**, *f.* one who acts or talks foolishly, an idler  
**Trifling**, *part. a.* shuffling, wanting worth, mean  
**Trifling**, *f.* employment about trifles, deceit  
**Triflingly**, *ad.* without importance, meanly  
**Triflingness**, *f.* giddiness, simplicity, meanness  
**Triform**, *a.* having a triple form or shape, triple  
**† Trig**, *v.* to stop or fasten a wheel, to set a mark  
**Trig'ger**, **Trick'er**, *f.* the catch of a wheel or gun  
**Trigonometrical**, *a.* relating to trigonometry  
**Trigonometrically**, *ad.* by trigonometry

**Trigonometry**, *f.* the art of measuring triangles  
**Trilateral**, *a.* having three sides or three angles  
**Trill**, *f.* a quaver; *v.* to quaver, shake, trickle  
**Trillion**, *f.* a million of millions of millions  
**Trim**, *a.* nice, spruce, smug, neat, neatly dressed  
**† Trim**, *v.* to dress, deck, fit out, shave, balance a vessel, temporize or fluctuate between two  
**Trim**, *f.* dress, ornaments, state, condition  
**Trim'ly**, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, smugly, neatly, finely  
**Trim'mer**, *f.* one who trims, a turncoat, a timber  
**Trim'ming**, *f.* lace, &c. put on clothes, hesitation  
**Trine**, *a.* belonging to the number three [grees  
**Trine**, *f.* an aspect of two planets distant 120 de-  
**Trine**, *v. a.* to put in a trine aspect or a trigon  
**Trinitarian**, *f.* one who believes in the Trinity  
**Trinity**, *f.* three persons united in one **GODHEAD**  
**Trink'et**, *f.* a toy, thing of small value, trifle  
**Triob'lar**, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, common  
**† Trip**, *v.* to stumble, mistake, err, strike up the feet, supplant, detect, go nimbly  
**Trip**, *f.* a stumble, mistake, error, short voyage  
**Tripart'ite**, *a.* divided into three parts or shares  
**Tripe**, *f.* a food, the paunch of an ox, &c. the belly  
**Triph'though**, *f.* a coalition of three vowels  
**Tri'ple**, *a.* treble, threefold, taken three times  
**Tri'ple**, *v. a.* to treble, to make threefold  
**Trip'let**, *f.* three of a kind, three lines in poetry  
**Trip'licate**, *a.* three as much, trebled, cubed  
**Triplication**, *f.* the act of trebling or cubing  
**Tripli'city**, *f.* trebleness, a threefold state  
**Trip'od**, **Tripos**, *f.* a seat or stool with three feet  
**Trip'oly**, *f.* a sharp cutting sand or stone, turbit  
**Trip'per**, *f.* one who trips, one who walks nimbly  
**Trip'ping**, *f.* a quick walking, a light dance  
**Trip'ping**, *a.* supplanting, pailing quickly, nimble  
**Trip'pingly**, *ad.* fast, quickly, nimbly, with agility  
**Trip'tote**, *f.* a noun which has only three cases  
**Tripud'ary**, *a.* of or performed by dancing  
**Tripud'iation**, *f.* the act of dancing or tripping

Trifec'tion, *f.* a division into three equal parts  
 Trist'ful, *a.* sad, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy  
 Trisulc, *f.* any thing having three points, a pike  
 Trisyl'lable, *f.* a word containing three syllables  
 Trite, *a.* common, old, stale, threadbare, worn out  
 Tritely, *ad.* in a trite manner, commonly, stalely  
 Triteness, *f.* a trite state, great commonness  
 Trithéism, *f.* the worship or belief of three gods  
 Trit'urable, *a.* that is possible to be pounded  
 Trit'urate, *v. a.* to pound, bruise, reduce to powder  
 Trituration, *f.* a rubbing to powder, a thrashing  
 Triv'ial, *a.* trifling, inconsiderable, worthless  
 Trivially, *ad.* triflingly, lightly, meanly, vulgarly  
 Trivialness, *f.* lightness, lowness, commonness  
 Triumph, *f.* joy or pomp for success, a conquest  
 Triumph, *v. n.* to exult, glory, rejoice for victory  
 Triumph'al, *f.* a triumph, a token of victory  
 Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory, grand  
 Triumph'ant, *a.* celebrating a victory, victorious  
 Triumph'antly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner  
 Triumph'er, *f.* one who triumphs, one who exults  
 Triumvir, *f.* one of three men in the same office  
 Trium'virate, *f.* a government under three men  
 Triune, *a.* three in one, three joined in one  
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry out, to cry like rutting bucks  
 Trócar, *f.* a surgical instrument for dropsies  
 Tróchæic, Tróchæical, *a.* consisting of trochees  
 Trochéé, *f.* a foot of a long and short syllable  
 Trochil'ics, *f. pl.* the science of rotatory motion  
 Tróchings, *f. pl.* small branches on a deer's head  
 Tróchisk, Tróchisk, *f.* a kind of medical lozenge  
 Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of to tread  
 Trode, *pret.* of to tread  
 Troglodyte, *f.* one who inhabits only caves  
 Troil, *v.* to move circularly, roll, rove, fish for pike  
 Troil'lop, *f.* a flattern, a slovenly woman or dress  
 Troop, *f.* a body of soldiers, a number of people  
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body, go in haste, flock  
 Troop'er, *f.* a horse-soldier, horseman, good rider

Trope, *f.* a figure used in speech, turn, change  
 Tróphied, *a.* adorned with trophies, fine  
 Tróphy, *f.* something taken in battle, an ornament  
 Trópic, *f.* an astronomical line used for the sun  
 Trópic'al, *a.* placed near the tropics, figurative  
 Tropolo'gical, *a.* varied by tropes, moral  
 Tropel'ogy, *f.* a variation by tropes or figures  
 Troff'ers, *f. pl.* a part of dress, breeches, hose  
 †Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast [woman  
 Trot, *f.* a jolting high pace of an horse, walk, old  
 Troth, *f.* truth, faith, faithfulness, a petty oath  
 Tróthless, *a.* faithless, false, treacherous, base  
 Tróthplight, *a.* betrothed, espoused, contracted  
 Trot'ter, *f.* a trotting horse, a sheep's foot  
 Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, disturb, vex, afflict, sue  
 Trou'ble, *f.* calamity, disturbance, inconvenience  
 Troub'ler, Trou'blestate, *f.* one who gives trouble,  
 one who makes disturbance, a makebate  
 Trou'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing, sad  
 Trou'blesomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner  
 Trou'blesomeness, *f.* vexatiousness, uneasiness  
 Troub'lous, *a.* tumultuous, mad, confused, mixed  
 Tróver, *f.* an action for goods that are found and  
 not delivered to the owner upon demand made  
 Trough, *f.* a vessel, long hollowed thing, hollow  
 Troul, *v. a.* to move fast, roll, utter quickly  
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat, harass, sue, cheat  
 Trous'ers, *f. pl.* very long breeches used by seamen  
 Trout, *f.* a fine fish, an honest silly fellow  
 Trout'steam, *f.* a river in which trouts breed  
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, think, conceive, suppose  
 Trow'el, *f.* a tool to lay bricks in mortar with  
 Troy, Troy'weight, *f.* a weight of 12 oz. to the lb.  
 Trúant, *f.* one who keeps from school, an idler  
 Trúant, *a.* idle, lazy, slothful, loitering, careless  
 Trúant, *v. n.* to dandle, be lazy, loiter, keep from duty  
 Trúantship, *f.* idleness, negligence, carelessness  
 Trub'tail, *f.* a short squat woman, a fat woman  
 Truce, *f.* a temporary peace, intermission, stop, rest

Trucidation, *f.* the act of killing, cruel murder  
 Truck, *v. a.* to exchange; *f.* an exchange of goods  
 Trucking, *f.* the act of exchanging commodities  
 Truc<sup>kle</sup>, *v. n.* to submit, yield, creep, roll  
 Truc<sup>kle</sup>bed, *f.* a low bed that runs under another  
 Truculent, *a.* cruel, barbarous, terrible of aspect  
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on or heavily, go, walk, moil  
 True, *a.* certain, faithful, steady, exact, genuine  
 Trueborn, *a.* having a right by birth, lawful  
 Truebred, *a.* coming of a good or right breed  
 Trueheart<sup>ed</sup>, *a.* honest, faithful, sincere, upright  
 Trueheart<sup>ed</sup>ness, *f.* honesty, faithfulness  
 Trueloveknot, *f.* a particular odd kind of knot  
 Trueness, *f.* honesty, faithfulness, sincerity  
 Truepenny, *f.* a worthy honest fellow, a friend  
 Truffle, *f.* a kind of subterraneous mushroom  
 Trug or Trugg, *f.* a tray, hod, ancient measure  
 Truth, *f.* a most undoubted truth, certainty, fact  
 Trull, *f.* a low vagrant strumpet; *v. a.* to trundle  
 Truly, *ad.* really, certainly, indeed, exactly, even  
 Trump, *f.* a trumpet, turn-up card, expedient  
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise, forge  
 Trump<sup>ery</sup>, *f.* trifles, trash, idle talk, falsehood  
 Trump<sup>et</sup>, *f.* a shrill musical instrument  
 Trump<sup>et</sup>, *v. a.* to sound, proclaim, tell abroad  
 Trump<sup>eter</sup>, *f.* one who sounds a trumpet or praise  
 Trump<sup>et</sup>tongued, *a.* speaking very loud or high  
 Truncate, *v. a.* to cut short, lop, maim, mangle  
 Truncation, *f.* the act of lopping or maiming  
 Trunch<sup>eon</sup>, *f.* a short staff, staff of command, club  
 Trunch<sup>eon</sup>, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon  
 Trunch<sup>eon</sup>er, *f.* one armed with a truncheon  
 Trund<sup>le</sup>, *v. n.* to twirl, roll, bowl, turn round  
 Trund<sup>le</sup>, *f.* any round rolling thing, a carriage  
 Trund<sup>le</sup>tail, *f.* a name of a dog, roundtail, a gill  
 Trundling, *f.* the act of twirling or rolling on  
 Trunk, *f.* the body of any thing, a sort of chest, the  
     proboscis of an elephant, a long tube  
 Trunk<sup>ed</sup>, *a.* having a trunk, cut off, maimed

Trunk<sup>hose</sup>, *f.* very large breeches worn formerly  
 Trun<sup>nions</sup>, *f. pl.* the knobs upon great guns  
 Trusion, *f.* the act of thrusting or pushing forward  
 Truss, *f.* a bandage for ruptures, a bundle of hay  
 Truss, *v.* to pack close, gird, skewer, snatch up  
 Trust, *f.* confidence, credit, charge, care, thirst  
 Trust, *v. a.* to confide, rely, believe, credit, sel  
     upon credit, commit to any one's care  
 Trustee, *f.* one who is entrusted with any thing  
 Trust<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one who trusts, one who credits  
 Trust<sup>ily</sup>, *ad.* faithfully, honestly, sincerely  
 Trust<sup>iness</sup>, *f.* fidelity, honesty, integrity, purity  
 Trust<sup>y</sup>, *a.* fit to be trusted, faithful, honest, true  
 Truth, *f.* reality, certainty, faithfulness, honesty  
 Trutination, *f.* the act of weighing or balancing  
 Trutine, *f.* a method to rectify natiivities  
 Try, *v. a.* to examine, prove, endeavour, attempt  
 Tub, *f.* a wooden vessel of various sizes and uses  
 Tube, *f.* a pipe, siphon, long hollow body, hole  
 Tubercle, *f.* a small swelling or tumor, a pimple  
 Tubero<sup>se</sup>, *f.* a sweet-smelling flower, a plant  
 Tubero<sup>us</sup>, *a.* full of knobs or swellings, knotty  
 Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, *a.* long and hollow  
 Tubule, *f.* a small tube, a small pipe [like a pipe  
 Tuck, *f.* a kind of long narrow sword, net, fold  
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lie close, inclose, fold, draw, full  
 Tuck<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a slip of linen, &c. about the breast  
 Tuck<sup>et</sup>, *f.* a voluntary in music, prelude, first piece  
 Tuel, *f.* the fundament of a beast  
 Tueday, *f.* the third day of the week  
 Tuft, *f.* a cluster of trees, grass, hair, &c. a clump  
 Tuft, *v. a.* to adorn, make or plant, with a tuft  
 Tuft<sup>af</sup>fety, *f.* a tufted or shaggy kind of silk  
 Tuft<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* adorned or covered with tufts  
 Tuft<sup>y</sup>, *a.* growing in tufts or clusters, bushy  
 †Tug, *v.* to pull, pluck, draw, contend, labor  
 Tug, *f.* a pull, pull with force, effort, waggon  
 Tui<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* instruction, guardianship, protection  
 Tulip, *f.* a large and beautiful flower





*Tu'ret, f.* a small tower, a little eminence  
*Tu'reted, a.* having a tu'ret, built like a tower  
*Tu'dle, f.* a kind of dove, turtledove, sea-tortoise  
*Tu'dledove, f.* a species of dove, a sort of pigeon  
*Tusk or Tusk, f.* a fang, a very large fore tooth  
*Tush, Tut, interj.* expressing contempt or dislike  
*Tusk'ed, Tusk'y, a.* furnished with tusks, hostile  
*Tutelage, f.* guardianship, care, protection, support  
*Tutelár, Tutelary, a.* guarding, protecting, kind  
*Tutor, f.* one who instructs youths, a preceptor  
*Tutor, v. a.* to teach, instruct, bring up, chide  
*Tutorage, f.* the office of a tutor, education  
*Tutorefs, f.* an instructress, mistress, governess  
*Tutoring, f.* the act of instructing, education  
*Tutty, f.* a drug, foot of brags, nosegay, posy  
*Tuz or Tuzz, f.* a lock, bunch or tuft, of hair  
*Twain, a.* two, both; *ad.* in two parts, afunder  
*Twang, v. n.* to sound sharply or with an accent  
*Twang, f.* a sharp quick sound, a strange accent  
*Twang, ad.* with a sharp and quick sound  
*Twang'ing, f.* the act of sounding sharply  
*Twang'ing, a.* contemptibly noisy, troublesome  
*Twank, v. n.* to make to sound, clank, twang  
*Twas, contraction of it was*  
*Twattle, v. n.* to prate, gabble, chatter, talk idly  
*Tweag or Tweak, v. a.* to pinch, squeeze, perplex  
*Tweag or Tweak, f.* a pinch, perplexity, distress  
*Tweedle, v. a.* to handle lightly or softly  
*Tweedledum, Tweedledée, f.* a musician in con-  
*tempt*  
*Tweezers, f. pl.* nippers, small pincers  
*Twelfth, a.* the second in order after the tenth  
*Twelfth tide, f.* the twelfth day, the Epiphany  
*Twelve, a.* two and ten, six repeated twice  
*Twelve month, f.* a year of solar months  
*Twelve pence, f.* a shilling, a penny taken twelve  
*Twelve penny, a.* sold for or valued at a shilling  
*Twelve score, a.* twenty repeated twelve times  
*Twenty, a.* twice ten, ten taken or added twice  
*Twibil, f.* a halberd, an iron tool used by paviors

*Twice, ad.* two times, doubly, over again, once  
*Twiddle, v. a.* to tweedle, to touch lightly  
*Twig, f.* a small shoot of a branch, switch, sprout  
*Twig'gen, a.* made of or resembling twigs  
*Twig'gy, a.* full of or having twigs, like twigs  
*Twilight, f.* a light before and after the sun is seen  
*Twilight, a.* deeply shaded, obscure, dusky, dull  
*Twin, f.* one of two born or produced together  
*† Twin, v.* to bring two, pair, be paired, depart  
*Twin'born, a.* born at one or the same birth  
*Twine, v.* to twist, wrap, wind, bend, unite  
*Twine, f.* a twist, twisted thread, close embrace  
*Twinge, v. a.* to tweak, pinch, torment, distress  
*Twinge, f.* a tweak, sharp sudden pain, pinch, gripe  
*Twink, f.* a quick motion of the eye, a moment  
*Twin'kle, v. n.* to open and shut the eye, to sparkle  
*Twink'ling, f.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light  
*Twin'ling, f.* the name of a twin-lamb  
*Twin'ner, f.* one who breeds or produces twins  
*Twirl, v. a.* to turn or move round, to whirl  
*Twirl, f.* a quick circular motion, turn, twist  
*Twist, v. a.* to form by complication, wind, turn  
*Twist, f.* thread made by winding together, a twitch,  
*Twist'er, f.* one who twists  
*† Twit, v. a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer at, flout  
*Twitch, v. a.* to snatch, pluck forcibly, shoot, pain  
*Twitch, f.* a quick or sudden pull, twinge, pain  
*Twit'ter, v. n.* to make a noise like swallows  
*Twit'ter, f.* a disorder of passion, fit of laughter, fear,  
*fright, confusion, agitation, fret*  
*Twit'tletwattle, f.* idle talk, gabble, tattle; *v. n.* to  
*prate*  
*Twixt, contraction of betwixt*  
*Two'edged, a.* having an edge on both the sides  
*Two'fold, a.* double; *ad.* doubly, twice, two times  
*Two'handed, a.* big, bulky, enormous, very strong  
*Two'pence, f.* a penny twice told, a silver coin  
*Tym'bal, f.* a large drum, a kind of kettledrum  
*Tymp'an, f.* a printer's frame, pannel, ornament  
*Tymp'anum, f.* a drum, drum of the ear, wheel

**T**yp'many, *f.* a disease, a hard swelling of the belly  
**T**ype, *f.* an emblem, token, stamp, printing-letter  
**T**yp'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative, resembling  
**T**yp'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner, allusively  
**T**yp'ify, *v. a.* to figure out, point out, represent  
**T**ypog'rapher, *f.* one who prints, a printer  
**T**ypog'raphical, *a.* belonging to types or printing  
**T**ypog'raphically, *ad.* after the way of printers  
**T**ypog'raphy, *f.* the art of printing with letters  
**T**yrannic, Tyrannical, *a.* like a tyrant, despotic  
**T**yrannically, *ad.* cruelly, despotically  
**T**yrannise or Tyrannize, *v. n.* to act the tyrant  
**T**yrannous, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic, lordly  
**T**yranny, *f.* cruel government, unjust severity, rigour  
**T**yrant, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler, an oppressor [gor  
**T**yro, *f.* a beginner, novice, student, apprentice

## V.

**V**A'cancy, *f.* a vacant place, a time of leisure  
**V**acant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged, idle  
**V**acate, *v. a.* to make vacant, quit, annul, defeat  
**V**acation, *f.* leisure, ease, intermission, a recess  
**V**acillancy, Vacillation, *f.* a reeling or staggering  
**V**acuation, *f.* the act of emptying, an evacuation  
**V**ac'uist, *f.* one who holds or maintains a vacuum  
**V**acuity, *f.* emptiness, space unfilled, want, defect  
**V**ac'uous, *a.* empty, void, unfilled, hollow  
**V**ac'uum, *f.* a void, space that is without matter  
**V**ade, *v. n.* to go or pass away, vanish, decay, fade  
**V**ade-mécum, *f.* the title of a little book  
**V**ag'abond, *f.* a vagrant, a wanderer; *a.* strolling  
**V**agary, *f.* a wild sudden frolic, freak, odd whim  
**V**agous, *a.* wandering, roving, unsettled, vagrant  
**V**agrancy, *f.* a vagrant state or condition  
**V**agrant, *f.* one unsettled in habitation, a beggar  
**V**agrant, *a.* wandering, roving, void of occupation  
**V**ague, *a.* wandering, unsettled, indefinite  
**V**ail, *f.* a covering to conceal, mask, perquisite

**V**ail, *v.* to cover, hide, let fall, yield, give place  
**V**ain, *a.* conceited, proud, fruitless, ineffectual  
**V**ainglorious, *a.* vain or proud without due merit  
**V**ainglory, *f.* empty pride, great vanity, folly  
**V**ainly, *ad.* without effect, proudly, foolishly  
**V**ainness, *f.* the state of being vain, vanity  
**V**aivode, *f.* a prince of the Dacian provinces  
**V**al'ance, *f.* what hangs round the tester of a bed  
**V**al'ance, *v. a.* to adorn or hang with valances  
**V**ale, *f.* a valley, low ground, kind of trough  
**V**aledic'tion, *f.* a bidding farewell, farewell, leave  
**V**alentine, *f.* a choice made on Valentine's day  
**V**al'erian, *f.* the name of a medicinal plant  
**V**al'et, *f.* a waiting-man, footman, servant, stick  
**V**aletudinarian, *a.* sickly, weakly, infirm, crazy  
**V**aletudinarian, *f.* one of a sickly constitution  
**V**al'iant, *a.* courageous, brave, bold, noble, stout  
**V**al'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength, bravely  
**V**al'iantness, *f.* valor, courage, bravery, boldness  
**V**al'id, *a.* weighty, conclusive, prevalent, good  
**V**al'idity, Val'idness, *f.* strength, force, certainty  
**V**al'lancy, *f.* a very large wig; *a.* large, covering  
**V**al'ley, *f.* a hollow between two hills, a gutter  
**V**al'or or Val'our, *f.* courage, bravery, prowess  
**V**al'orous, *a.* valiant, courageous, brave, bold, stout  
**V**al'uable, *a.* having or worthy of value, precious  
**V**al'uableness, *f.* a valuable quality, value  
**V**alu'ation, *f.* a value of a thing, an appraisement  
**V**al'uator, Val'uer, *f.* one who values, an appraiser  
**V**al'ue, *f.* a price, worth, rate, esteem  
**V**al'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, rate, appraise, esteem  
**V**alve, *f.* a folding-door, the cover of a siphon  
**V**al'ueless, *a.* having no value, worthless, trifling  
**V**al'uing, *f.* the act of setting a price, valuation  
**V**amp, *f.* the upperleather of a shoe  
**V**amp, *v. a.* to mend up old things, piece, patch  
**V**amp'er, *f.* one who vamps up, one who mends  
**V**an, *f.* the front of an army, a large fan, a wing  
**V**an, *v. a.* to winnow corn, fan, sift, clean, dress

*Van*, *f.* a plate that turns with the wind, a van  
*Van guard*, *f.* the front or first line of an army in ar-  
*Vassila*, *f.* the name of a plant, a nut [ray  
*Vanish*, *v. n.* to disappear, pass or go away, be lost  
*Vanity*, *f.* emptiness, pride, arrogance, falsehood  
*Vanquish*, *v. a.* to conquer, subdue, overcome  
*Vanquisher*, *f.* one who conquers or subdues  
*Vantage*, *f.* profit, gain, superiority, convenience  
*Vambrace*, *f.* armor for the arms  
*Vapid*, *a.* flat, palled, dead, worthless, spiritless  
*Vapidity*, *Vapidity*, *f.* flatness, deadness, want of  
*Vaporation*, *f.* the act of passing in vapor [spirit  
*Vapor*, *f.* a boaster, bragger, vain noisy person  
*Vaporous*, *a.* splenetic, humorfome, sickle, strange  
*Vaporous*, *a.* full of or like vapor, fummy, windy  
*Vapor or Vapor*, *f.* fume, moisture, wind, spleen  
*Vapor or Vapor*, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag  
*Vapors or Vapors*, *f. pl.* hysteric fits, fits, whims  
*Vapulation*, *f.* the act of beating or whipping  
*Volatile*, *a.* changeable, inconstant, sickle  
*Volubleness*, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy, levity  
*Volatilely*, *ad.* changeably, inconstantly, sickly  
*Variance*, *f.* disagreement, dissension, discord  
*Variation*, *f.* a change, difference, deviation, turn  
*Vicious*, *a.* diseased with dilatation, swelled  
*Vivigate*, *v. a.* to diversify or stain with colors  
*Vivigation*, *f.* a diversity or mixture of colors  
*Variety*, *f.* change, difference, variation, mixture  
*Vicious*, *a.* changeable, different, diversified  
*Variouly*, *ad.* in a different or another manner  
*Vix*, *f.* a dilatation or swelling of a vein  
*Valet*, *f.* a scoundrel, villain, footman, valet  
*Vallery*, *f.* the very scum of the rabble, a crowd  
*Varnish*, *f.* a shining liquid substance, cover, gloss  
*Varnish*, *v. a.* to set a gloss, adorn, cover, palliate  
*Varnisher*, *f.* a person who varnishes [gree  
*Vary*, *v.* to change, alter, diversify, deviate, disa-  
*Vary*, *f.* change, alteration, difference, deviation  
*Vascular*, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels

*Vasculiferous*, *a.* having a peculiar vessel for seed  
*Vase*, *f.* a vessel with a foot to it, pot, ornament  
*Vassal*, *f.* a subject, dependent, slave; *a.* servile  
*Vassalage*, *f.* the state of a vassal, slavery, fealty  
*Vast*, *f.* an empty waste, an empty part or space  
*Vast or Vast'y*, *a.* very great, huge, enormous, large  
*Vastation*, *f.* the act of laying waste or spoiling  
*Vastity*, *Vast'ness*, *f.* immensity, width, extent  
*Vastly*, *ad.* greatly, to a great degree, very much  
*Vat*, *f.* a large vessel, brewer's working tun, fat  
*Vaticide*, *f.* a murderer of poets or prophets  
*Vaticinate*, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretell, divine  
*Vavasour*, *f.* a lord next in rank to a baron  
*Vault*, *f.* a cellar, cave, grave, arch, leap, jump  
*Vault*, *v.* to arch, arch over, leap, jump, tumble  
*Vaultage*, *f.* vaulted work, an arched cellar  
*Vaulted*, *Vault'y*, *a.* arched, like an arch, hollow  
*Vault'er*, *f.* a leaper, jumper, skipper, tumbler  
*Vaun'mure*, *f.* a false wall, breastwork, bulwark  
*Vaunt*, *v.* to boast, brag, talk largely, display  
*Vaunt*, *f.* a boast, vain ostentation, first part  
*Vaunt'er*, *f.* a boaster, braggart, braggadocio  
*Vaunt'ing*, *f.* boasting, ostentation, parade  
*Vaunt'ingly*, *ad.* boastingly, with vain ostentation  
*Vaward*, *f.* the forepart, forefront, face, outside  
*Uberty*, *f.* abundance, plentifulness, great store  
*Ubication*, *Ubiquity*, *f.* a relation to a place  
*Ubiquitary*, *a.* existing every where [mighty  
*Ubiquitary*, *f.* one who exists every where, the Al-  
*Ubiquity*, *f.* a being in every place, omnipresence  
*Udder*, *f.* the dugs of a cow or other large animal  
*Veal*, *f.* the flesh of a calf killed for the table [age  
*Vection*, *Ve'ctation*, *f.* the act of carrying, carri-  
*Ve'cture*, *f.* carriage, conveyance, removal, a fare  
*Veer*, *v.* to turn about, turn, change, let out  
*Vegetability*, *f.* a vegetable state or nature, growth  
*Ve'getable*, *f.* a plant; *a.* of or belonging to plants  
*Ve'getate*, *v. n.* to grow as plants [of plants  
*Vegetation*, *Ve'getativeness*, *f.* a growth like that

Ve'getative, *a.* that has the power of vegetation  
 Vegéte, *a.* active, vigorous; sprightly, lively, quick  
 Ve'getive, *a.* vegetable; *f.* a vegetable, a plant  
 Véhémence, *f.* violence, force, eagerness, heat  
 Véhément, *a.* violent, furious, eager, earnest  
 Véhémently, *ad.* violently, furiously, eagerly  
 Véhiclé, *f.* a carriage, a conveyance, what is used to  
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, hide, conceal, invest [convey  
 Veil, *f.* a cover to conceal the face; see *Vail*  
 Vein, *f.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in a  
 mine, row, streak, current, turn of mind, strain  
 Vein'ed, Vein'y, *a.* full of veins, variegated  
 Velléity, *f.* the lowest degree of desire, a desire  
 Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, pull, stimulate  
 Velliciation, *f.* the act of twitching or stimulating  
 Vel'lum, *f.* parchment, a fine kind of parchment  
 Velo'city, *f.* speed, swiftness, quickness of motion  
 Vel'vet, Vélu're, *f.* a silk with a thick pile upon it  
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft; *v. n.* to paint vel-  
 Vénal, *a.* put in the voins, mercenary, base [vet  
 Vénal'ity, *f.* mercenariness, sordidness, meanness  
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing, wild  
 Venation, *f.* the act or practice of hunting  
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell, set or offer to sale, put off  
 Vendée, *f.* one to whom any thing is sold or put off  
 Vend'er, *f.* one who sells or puts off, a seller  
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable; that may be sold, proper to be  
 Vend'ibleness, *f.* a saleable state or quality [sold  
 Vendit'ion, *f.* a boasted or artful display, parade  
 Vendi'tion, *f.* the act of selling any thing, a sale  
 Venéer, *v. a.* to cover neatly with thin wood  
 Venéer, *f.* thin wood to cover or inlay with  
 Venes't'cial, *a.* acting by poison, bewitching  
 Venes't'iously, *ad.* with or by poison, by witchcraft  
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, venomous  
 Venénate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison  
 Venénation, *f.* the act of poisoning, poison, venom  
 Venéne, Venépose, *a.* poisonous, venomous  
 Ven'étable, *a.* deserving of reverence, respectable

Ven'éableness, *f.* a venerable quality  
 Ven'éably, *ad.* in a venerable manner, honorably  
 Ven'érate, *v. a.* to reverence, respect greatly  
 Vénération, *f.* a reverend or awful regard, honor  
 Ven'érateur, *f.* one who venerates or respects  
 Venéreal, *a.* relating to love, relating to copper  
 Venéreous, *a.* relating to venery or lust, lustful  
 Ven'éry, *f.* the pleasures of the bed, lust, hunting  
 Venesec'tion, *f.* the act of letting blood, a bleeding  
 Véney, *f.* a bout, turn, push, thrust, near place  
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise, correct  
 Venge'able, *a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful  
 Venge'ance, *f.* revenge, punishment, vehemence  
 Venge'ful, *a.* revengeful, vindictive, malicious  
 Véniable, Vénial, *a.* pardonable, excusable  
 Ven'ison, *f.* the flesh of deer and other beasts of the  
 Ven'om, *f.* poison; *v. a.* to poison, to kill  
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, malignant  
 Ven'omously, *ad.* poisonously, mischievously  
 Vent, *f.* a hole, opening, passage, discharge, sale  
 Vent, *v. a.* to let out, open, publish, sell, snuff  
 Ventan'na, *f.* a place that gives light, a window  
 Vent'educt, *f.* a passage for the wind by pipes  
 Vent'ilate, *v. a.* to fan, winnow, cool, examine  
 Ventil'ation, *f.* the act of fanning or cooling, a vent  
 Vent'ilator, *f.* an instrument to supply air with  
 Vent'oseness, Ventos'ity, *f.* windiness, airiness  
 Vent'ricle, *f.* the stomach, a cavity in the heart  
 Ventril'quist, *f.* one who speaks as from the belly  
 Vent'ure, *v.* to send a venture, risk, expose, dare  
 Vent'ure, *f.* a thing at stake, hazard, hap, chance  
 Vent'urer, *f.* one who ventures, one who hazards  
 Vent'uresome, Vent'urous, *a.* daring, bold, fearless  
 Vent'urously, *ad.* daringly, boldly, hardily, nobly  
 Vent'urousness, *f.* a willingness or readiness to run  
 hazard, daringness, boldness, hardiness  
 Vera'city, *f.* truth; honesty, honesty of report  
 Verb, *f.* one of the eight parts of speech; which sig-  
 nifies doing, suffering or being, in things, &c.



Ver'bal, *a.* derived of or from a verb, spoken, oral  
 Ver'bal'ity, *f.* mere or bare words, a verbal promise  
 Ver'bal'ly, *ad.* by word of mouth, word by word  
 Ver'batim, *ad.* word for word, literally, truly  
 Ver'berate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise, correct  
 Ver'beration, *f.* the act of beating, blows, stripes  
 Ver'bose, *a.* full of words, prolix, tedious, long  
 Ver'bos'ity, *f.* much empty talk, prate, prolixity  
 Ver'dant, *a.* green, flourishing, beautiful  
 Ver'degrease, Ver'digrise, *f.* the rust of brass  
 Ver'derer or Ver'deror, *f.* a kind of forest-officer  
 Ver'dict, *f.* a determination by a jury, a judgment  
 Ver'diture, *f.* a kind of pale-green color  
 Ver'dure, *f.* a green color, greenness of trees, &c.  
 Ver'durous, *a.* green, covered with or like green  
 Ver'econd, *a.* modest, bashful, diffident, doubtful  
 Verge, *f.* a rod, serjeant's mace, brink, edge, com-  
 verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend [pass]  
 Ver'ger, *f.* a macebearer in cathedrals, &c.  
 Ver'ification, *f.* a confirmation by due evidence  
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, prove true, justify, enter  
 Ver'ily, *ad.* truly, certainly, really, confidently  
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* probable, likely, credible, apparent  
 Verisim'il'itude, *f.* probability, likelihood  
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true, certain  
 Ver'ity, *f.* truth, certainty, reality, a true assertion  
 Ver'juice, *f.* a liquor made of crab-apples  
 Vermic'eli, *f.* a paste made like threads, a soup  
 Vermic'ular, *a.* like or acting like a worm, spiral  
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood; &c. to chequer  
 Vermiculation, *f.* a spiral motion, twist, gripe  
 Vermic'ule, *f.* a small insect, a little worm or grub  
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of little worms or grubs  
 Vermil'ion, Verm'él, *f.* cochineal, a very fine red  
 Vermil'ion, *v. a.* to die red, to tinge red [color]  
 Ver'min or Ver'mine, *f.* any noxious insect  
 Vermination, *f.* a breeding of vermin or worms  
 Ver'minous, *a.* breeding vermine, filthy, nasty  
 Vernip'arous, *a.* producing worms or grubs

Vernac'ular, *a.* belonging to one's own country  
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring [blooming]  
 Ver'nant, *a.* flourishing as in the spring, green,  
 Vernil'ity, *f.* very servile behaviour, meanness  
 Vers'al, *n.* universal, all, total, whole  
 Vers'atile, *a.* turning round, variable, fickle  
 Versatil'ity, *f.* a versatile state or quality, change  
 Verse, *f.* poetry, a paragraph; *v. a.* to tell in verse  
 Vers'ed, *a.* skilled, well learned, well practised  
 Verse'man, *f.* a writer or author of verses, a poet  
 Versification, *f.* the act or art of making verses  
 Vers'ifier, *f.* a maker of verses, a petty poet  
 Vers'ify, *v.* to make verse, to describe in verse  
 Ver'sion, *f.* the act of translating, a translation  
 Vert, *f.* a green color, a green twig; *a.* green  
 Vert'ebral, *a.* relating to the spine or backbone  
 Vert'ebre, *f.* a single joint of the backbone  
 Vert'ex, *f.* zenith, point overhead, top of a hill  
 Vert'ible, *a.* capable of being turned round  
 Vert'ical, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular  
 Vertical'ity, *f.* a vertical state, perpendicularity  
 Vert'ically, *ad.* in the zenith, perpendicularly  
 Verti'city, *f.* the act of turning about, a rotation  
 Verti'ginous, *a.* giddy, turning round, whirling  
 Vertigo, *f.* a giddiness, a quick whirling motion  
 Ver'tue, *see* Virtue  
 Ver'vain, *f.* the name of a plant, a magic herb  
 Ver'vel or Var'vel, *f.* a label tied to a hawk  
 Ver'y, *a.* true, real, the same; *ad.* in a great degree  
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister, puff up, swell, rise  
 Vesication, *f.* the act of blistering or swelling up  
 Ves'icatory, *f.* a blistering medicine, a cupping-glass  
 Ves'icle, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated  
 Vesic'ular, *a.* hollow like a bladder, inflated  
 Ves'per, *f.* the evening, the evening-star, Venus  
 Ves'pers, *f. pl.* evening-prayers, evening-service  
 Ves'pertine, *a.* of or relating to the evening  
 Vess'el, *f.* any thing used to hold liquors, the con-  
 taining parts of an animal body, a ship, a slip

Vess'el, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to put in barrels  
 Vest, *f.* an outer garment, kind of small coat, crop  
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, bestow, invest  
 Vest'al, *f.* a pure virgin, a sacred or holy virgin  
 Vest'al, *a.* denoting pure virginity or holiness  
 Vest'ary, *f.* a dressing-room, wardrobe, vestry  
 Vest'ible or Vest'ibule, *f.* a porch, an entrance  
 Vest'ige, *f.* a footstep, trace, mark, little cavity  
 Vest'ment, *f.* a garment, a priest's supper robe  
 Vest'ry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people legally assembled in it, a meeting, an assembly  
 Vest'ure, *f.* a garment, habit, dress, allowance, vest  
 Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant, a kind of bad pea  
 Vetch'y, *a.* abounding with or like vetches  
 Vet'eran, *f.* an old soldier, one long practised  
 Vet'eran, *a.* long practised, long experienced, old  
 Veterinarian, *f.* one skilled in diseases of cattle  
 Vex, *v. a.* to provoke, disquiet, plague, torment  
 Vexation, *f.* the act or cause of plaguing or teasing  
 Vexatious, *a.* provoking, troublesome, afflictive  
 Vexatiously, *ad.* in a vexatious manner  
 Vexatiousness, *f.* perverseness, uneasiness, trouble  
 Vex'er, *f.* one who vexes or provokes, a disturber  
 Ug'ly, *ad.* with deformity, offensively, filthily  
 Ug'liness, *f.* deformity, horridness, depravity  
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, horrid, offensive to the sight  
 Vial, *f.* a small bottle; *v. a.* to inclose in a vial  
 Viands, *f. pl.* meat dressed, meat, food, victuals  
 Viatic, *a.* relating to a journey or travelling  
 Viaticum, *f.* provision for a journey, a rite  
 Vibrate, *v.* to move to and fro, quiver, brandish  
 Vibrat'ion, *f.* a moving with quick return, a shake  
 Vic'ar, *f.* a substitute, a deputy, the minister of a parish where the great tithes are impropriated  
 Vic'arage, *f.* the benefice of a vicar, a church-living  
 Vic'arial, *a.* belonging to a vicar, small  
 Vic'arious, *a.* deputed, delegated, inferior, lower  
 Vic'arship, *f.* the office or ministry of a vicar  
 Vice, *f.* wickedness, an iron press, gripe, newel

Vice, *v. a.* to draw with or put into a vice  
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second in rank*  
 Vicead'miral, *f.* the second commander of a fleet  
 Vicead'miralty, *f.* the office of a viceadmiral  
 Viceágent, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy  
 Viced, *a.* wicked, corrupt, debauched, abandoned  
 Viceg'éncy, *f.* the office or duty of a vicegerent  
 Viceg'érent, *a.* acting in the room of another  
 Viceg'érent, *f.* one acting by substitution  
 Vicechan'cellor, *f.* a second magistrate in universities  
 Vicenary, *a.* belonging to or containing twenty  
 Viceroy, *f.* one who governs with regal authority  
 Viceroy'alty, *f.* the dignity or post of a viceroy  
 Vicety, *f.* nicety, exactness, accuracy, justness  
 Vi'cinage, *f.* neighbourhood, a place adjoining  
 Vi'cinal, Vicine, *a.* near, adjoining, bordering  
 Vicin'ity, *f.* neighbourhood, nearness, closeness  
 Vi'cious, *see* Vitious  
 Vicis'stude, *f.* a change, revolution, succession  
 Vic'tim, *f.* a sacrifice, something destroyed  
 Vic'tor, *f.* one who gets the better, a conqueror  
 Vict'orious, *a.* conquering, superior, triumphant  
 Vict'oriously, *ad.* successfully, triumphantly  
 Vic'tory, *f.* conquest, success, triumph, honor  
 Vic'tress, *f.* a female that conquers or overcomes  
 Vi'ct'ual, *v. a.* to provide with victuals, to board  
 Vi'ct'ual, Vi'ct'uals, *f.* provisions, food, meat  
 Vi'ct'ualler, *f.* a provider of victuals, publican, ship  
 Videlicet, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, *viz.*  
 Vie, *v. n.* to contest, contend, strive, rival, invite  
 View, *v. a.* to see, perceive, look, survey, examine  
 View, *f.* a sight, prospect, survey, display, design  
 View'ing, *f.* the act of beholding or surveying  
 Vi'gil, *f.* the eve before a holyday, watch, wake  
 Vi'gilance, Vi'gilancy, *f.* watchfulness, heed, care  
 Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent  
 Vi'gilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively, warily  
 Vign'ette, *f.* a wreath of leaves or flowers  
 Vig'or or Vig'our, *f.* force, strength, efficacy

*Vigorous, a.* forcible, full of strength or life  
*Vigorously, ad.* with force, forcibly, stoutly  
*Vigorousness, f.* vigor, force, strength, stoutness  
*Vile, a.* base, wicked, worthless, fordid, mean  
*Vil, a.* abusive, scurrilous, scandalous, horrid  
*Vilily, ad.* basely, shamefully, badly, meanly  
*Vileness, f.* baseness, wickedness, despicableness  
*Vilify, v. a.* to debase, defame, abuse, undervalue,  
*Vill, Vill'a, f.* a country-seat, a village [slight  
*Village, f.* a small collection of country houses  
*Villager, f.* an inhabitant of a village, a rustic  
*Villagery, f.* the district or extent of a village  
*Villain, f.* a vile wicked wretch, servant, slave  
*Villanage, f.* base servitude, baseness, infamy  
*Villanize, v. a.* to debase, degrade, defame, revile  
*Villanous or Villainous, a.* base, vile, wicked  
*Villanously, ad.* basely, infamously, wickedly  
*Villany or Villainy, f.* baseness, wickedness  
*Villatic, a.* belonging to villages, homely, mean  
*Villous, Vill'ous, a.* hairy, shaggy, rough, horrid  
*Vinaceous, a.* made of or resembling twigs  
*Vindicable, a.* conquerable, that may be overcome  
*Vindemia, a.* relating or belonging to a vintage  
*Vindemiate, v. n.* to gather or order the vintage  
*Vindicate, v. a.* to justify, clear, assert, revenge  
*Vindication, f.* a justification, defence, assertion  
*Vindicative, a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful  
*Vindicator, f.* one who vindicates, an assertor  
*Vindicatory, a.* asserting, avenging, severe  
*Vindictive, a.* revengeful, given to revenge  
*Vindictively, ad.* revengefully, maliciously, cruelly  
*Vindictiveness, f.* a vindictive disposition  
*Vine, f.* a tree that produces grapes  
*Vine dresser, f.* one who trims or cultivates vines  
*Vinegar, f.* wine grown sour, any sharp acid liquor  
*Vineyard, f.* a ground planted with vines  
*Vinose, Vinous, a.* of or having the quality of wine  
*Vintage, f.* the time of making wine or gathering  
*Vintager, f.* one who gathers the vintage [grapes

*Vint'ner, f.* one who sells wine, &c. by retail  
*Vint'ry, f.* a place for the sale of wine, a cellar  
*Viol, f.* a stringed musical instrument, a device  
*Violable, a.* that may be violated or injured  
*Violaceous, a.* resembling or like violets  
*Violate, v. a.* to injure, hurt, infringe, ravish, deflower  
*Violation, f.* an infringement, transgression, rape  
*Violator, f.* one who violates, one who ravishes  
*Violence, f.* force, fury, outrage, injury, an attack  
*Violent, a.* forcible, furious, outrageous, sharp  
*Violently, ad.* with force or fury, vehemently, fast  
*Violet, f.* a sweet-smelling flower  
*Violin, f.* a sweet musical instrument, a fiddle  
*Violist, f.* one who plays upon the viol or violin  
*Violoncello, f.* a musical instrument [thing  
*Viper, f.* a serpent, adder, mischievous person or  
*Viperine, Viperous, a.* of or in quality like a viper  
*Virago, f.* a very bold resolute woman, a termagant  
*Virelay, f.* a French poem of two rhymes only  
*Virent, a.* green, verdant, unfaded, blooming  
*Virge, f.* a dean's mace, a white rod or staff  
*Virgin, v. n.* to play the virgin, to be very coy  
*Vir'gin, f.* a maid unacquainted with man, a sign  
*Vir'gin, a.* maidenly, untouched, pure, unmingled  
*Vir'ginal, f.* an old stringed musical instrument  
*Vir'ginal, a.* maiden, maidenly; *v. n.* to hit or  
*Virgin'ity, f.* maidenhood [strike gently  
*Virile, a.* manly, suiting a man, bold, courageous  
*Viril'ity, f.* manhood, the power of procreation  
*Virt'ual, a.* effectual, powerful, equivalent, real  
*Virtual'ity, f.* a virtual state, efficacy, power  
*Virt'ually, ad.* effectually, in reality, not formally  
*Virt'uate, v. a.* to make efficacious or strong  
*Virt'ue, f.* moral goodness, force, efficacy, valor  
*Virt'ueless, a.* wanting virtue or efficacy, weak  
*Virtuoso, f.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.  
*Virt'uous, a.* morally good, upright, devout, chaste  
*Virt'uously, ad.* in a virtuous manner [temper  
*Vir'ulence or Vir'ulency, f.* malignity, a wicked

Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, inexorable, venomous  
 Vir'ulently, *ad.* malignantly, with bitterness  
 Virus, *f.* the stinking matter from ulcers, poison  
 Vis'age, *f.* the face, countenance, look, aspect [gut  
 Vis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel, take out the bowels,  
 Viscid'ity, Viscos'ity, *f.* glutinousness, tenacity  
 Viscount, *f.* a degree of nobility next to an earl  
 Viscount'ess, *f.* a viscount's wife or lady  
 Vis'cous, Vis'cid, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, clammy  
 Visibil'ity, Vis'iblens, *f.* a visible state or quality  
 Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, plain, conspicuous, clear  
 Vis'ibly, *ad.* plainly, conspicuously, clearly, openly  
 Vi'sion, *f.* sight, a phantom, ghost, dream, revela-  
 Vi'sionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream [tion  
 Vi'sionary, Vi'sionist, *f.* one disturbed in thought  
 Vis'it, *v.* to go to see, survey, vie'w, afflict, punish  
 Vis'it, *f.* the act of going to see any person  
 Vis'itable, *a.* liable to be visited or punished  
 Vis'itant, *f.* one who visits or goes to see another  
 Visitation, *f.* the act of visiting, a visit, a judgment  
 Visitation'ial, *a.* belonging to a judicial visitor  
 Vis'itor or Vis'itor, *f.* one who visits, a judge  
 Vis'iting, *f.* the act of paying visits or judging  
 Vis'ive, *a.* formed by or relating to vision, seen  
 Vis'ne, *f.* a brandy, a wine mixed with brandy  
 Vis'or, *f.* a mask, disguise, concealment  
 Vis'ored, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed, hidden  
 Vist'a or Vist'o, *f.* a walk or prospect through trees  
 Vis'ual, *a.* belonging to the sight, exercising sight  
 Vital, *a.* necessary or belonging to life, essential  
 Vital'ity, *f.* the power or act of subsisting in life  
 Vitally, *ad.* in a manner to give life, essentially  
 Vitals, *f. pl.* parts essential to life, essence  
 Vi'tiate, *v. a.* to deprave, corrupt, defile, deflour  
 Viti'ation, *f.* a spoiling, depravation, corruption  
 Viti'igation, *f.* a contention in law, dispute, strife  
 Vitios'ity, *f.* depravity, corruption, wickedness  
 Vi'tious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, mischievous  
 Vi'tiously, *ad.* corruptly, wickedly, vilely, badly

Vi'tiousness, *f.* corruptness, wickedness, vice  
 Vit'reous, *a.* glassy, resembling or as clear as glass  
 Vit'reousness, *f.* a glassy state or quality [gl  
 Vitri'ficate, Vit'rif'y, *v.* to change into or become  
 Vit'riol, *f.* a kind of mineral salt  
 Vit'riolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol [tri  
 Vitriol'ic, Vitriolous, *a.* containing vitriol, like  
 Vit'uline, *a.* belonging to or like a calf  
 Vitup'erable, *a.* blameworthy, censurable, faulty  
 Vitup'erate, *v. a.* to blame, censure, find fault with  
 Vitup'eration, *f.* blame, censure, dispraise, fault  
 Vivacious, *a.* lively, sprightly, gay, brisk, active  
 Viva'city, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness, briskness  
 Vive, *a.* lively, forcible, strong, pressing, urgent  
 Vivency, *f.* a manner of supporting life, life  
 Vives, *f. pl.* a distemper amongst horses  
 Viv'id, *a.* lively, sprightly, quick, active, merry  
 Viv'idly, *ad.* with life or spirit, quickly, gaily  
 Viv'idness, *f.* life, liveliness, sprightliness, vigor  
 Vivif'ic, *a.* giving or causing life, making alive  
 Vivification, *f.* the act of giving life, animation  
 Vivify, *v.* to make alive, animate, quicken, stir  
 Vivip'arous, *a.* that brings forth the young alive  
 Vix'en, *f.* a scold, froward child, young fox  
 Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, videlicet  
 Viz'ard, *f.* a mask to disguise the face; *v. a.* to mask  
 Viz'arded, *part.* masked, disguised in a mask, hid  
 Viz'ier, *f.* the Ottoman prime or chief minister  
 Ul'cer, *f.* a bad running sore, a dangerous sore  
 Ul'cerate, *v. a.* to disease with or turn to sores  
 Ulcer'ation, *f.* a breaking out into sores, a bad sore  
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown ulcerous, having ulcers  
 Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with very bad sores, corrupt  
 Uli'ginous, *a.* slimy, soft, muddy, fenny, moorish  
 Ul'lage, *f.* the quantity a cask wants of being full  
 Ul'terior, *a.* farther, lying farther or beyond  
 Ult'imate, *a.* the last, final, concluding, most  
 Ult'imately, *ad.* in the last state or consequence  
 Ultimátum, *f.* a final answer, final resolution, end



ity, *f.* a last stage or state, a last consequence  
 amarine, *f.* a very fine blue; *a.* foreign, blue  
 amundane, *a.* situate beyond the world  
 aneous, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary, willing, free  
 ation, *f.* the act of howling like a wolf  
 ber, *f.* a yellow color, fish, mongrel, animal  
 bered, *a.* painted with umber, shaded, clouded  
 bilic, Umbilical, *a.* belonging to the navel  
 bles, *f. pl.* entrails, entrails of deer, humbles  
 bo, *f.* the point or top of a buckler, a buckler  
 brage, *f.* a shadow, color, offence, resentment  
 brageous, Umbralical, Um'brose, *a.* shady, dark  
 brageousness, Umbros'ity, *f.* shadiness, shade  
 berel; Umbrel'la, *f.* a cover from the sun, &c.  
 rfrage, *f.* an arbitration, a friendly decision  
 rre, *f.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes  
 ased, *a.* not abased, not humbled, proud  
 ashed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted, very bold  
 able, *a.* not able, incapable, impotent, weak  
 oolished, *a.* remaining in full force, left  
 ceptable, *a.* not acceptable, unwelcome  
 ceptableness, *f.* an unacceptable state  
 ceptably, *ad.* in an unwelcome manner  
 cepted, *a.* not accepted or received, rejected  
 ceptibleness, *f.* an inaccessible state  
 commodated, *a.* not furnished with conveni-  
 accompanied, *a.* unattended, single, alone, dull  
 accomplished, *a.* unfinished, undone, awkward  
 account'able, *a.* not explicable, strange, odd  
 account'ableness, *f.* strangeness, oddness  
 account'ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly, unusually  
 accurate, *a.* not exact, incorrect, confused  
 acous'tomed, *a.* not used, unusual, new, strange  
 acknowledged, *a.* not owned, not confessed, de-  
 acquaintance, *f.* a want of knowledge  
 acquainted, *a.* not known, unusual, ignorant  
 active, *a.* not brisk, heavy, having no efficacy  
 adored, *a.* not regarded with love or honor  
 adored, *a.* not worshipped, neglected, slighted

Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, rash  
 Unadvisedly, *ad.* indiscreetly, inconsiderately  
 Unaf'fable, *a.* unsociable, stern, haughty, proud  
 Unaffec'ted, *a.* not touched, unmoved, candid, real  
 Unaided, *a.* not assisted, not helped, single, alone  
 Unal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed  
 Unallied, *a.* having no ally or assistant, left alone  
 Unalt'erable, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered  
 Unalt'erably, *ad.* in an unalterable manner; really  
 Unalt'ered, *a.* not altered, unchanged, fixed  
 Unambig'uous, *a.* not ambiguous, plain, clear  
 Unambi'tious, *a.* not ambitious, not desirous  
 Unamúsing, *a.* unpleasing, uninstruative, dull  
 Unamúfive, *a.* not tending to amuse, tedious, dull  
 Unanim'ity, *f.* agreement in mind, will or advice  
 Unan'imous, *a.* being of one mind or sentiment  
 Unannealed, *a.* not prepared, not hardened, soft  
 Unanoint'ed, *a.* wanting extreme unction  
 Unans'werable, *a.* not to be refuted, certain, true  
 Unans'wered, *a.* not answered, not confuted  
 Unappal'led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed, bold  
 Unappar'elled, *a.* not dressed, naked, bare  
 Unappárent, *a.* not visible, concealed, obscure  
 Unappeátable, *a.* that is not to be pacified, stiff  
 Unappeased, *a.* not appeased, not pacified, stern  
 Unapprehens'ive, *a.* not apprehending, dull  
 Unappróached, *a.* inaccessible, not to be come at  
 Unappróved, *a.* not approved, disliked, hated  
 Unápt, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, heavy, dull  
 Unar'gued, *a.* not argued or disputed, not censured  
 Unarm'ed, *a.* having no armour, defenceless, weak  
 Unart'ful, *a.* void of art, skill or cunning, plain  
 Unask'ed, *a.* not asked, not desired, not requested  
 Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious, humble, contented  
 Unassail'able, *a.* that cannot be assailed or attacked  
 Unassailed, *a.* not attacked or assaulted, secure  
 Unassist'ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped, alone, single  
 Unassist'ing, *a.* giving no assistance or help  
 Unassúred, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted in

Unattainable, *a.* not to be obtained or acquired  
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried, untried  
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue, single, alone  
 Unavailable, Unavailing, *a.* useless, vain, trifling  
 Unavoid'able, *a.* not to be shunned, inevitable  
 Unauthor'ized, *a.* not supported by due authority  
 Unaware or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly, unexpectedly  
 Unaw'ed, *a.* dauntless, having no fear or regard  
 Unback'ed, *a.* untamed, not supported, left alone  
 Unbaptized, *a.* not baptized, not having baptism  
 † Unbar, *v.* to remove or take off a bar, to unbolt  
 Unbarh'ed, *a.* not shaven, bare, relieved, set free  
 Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows, sound, entire  
 Unbeaten, *a.* not beaten, unhurt, untrodden  
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* unsuitable, improper, indecent  
 † Unbed, *v.* to raise, get or take, from a bed  
 Unbecit'ing, *a.* not fit, unbecoming, unsuitable  
 Unbeget, *v.* *a.* to deprive of existence, kill, end  
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, not born, eternal  
 Unbelief, *f.* want of belief, infidelity, incredulity  
 Unbelieve, *v.* *a.* not to believe, not to think real  
 Unbeliever, *f.* an infidel, a vile or wicked person  
 Unbend, *v.* *a.* unbended, unbent, *pret.* unbended,  
     unbent, *part.* to relax, slacken, ease  
 Unbend'ing, *part.* *a.* relaxing, easing, stiff  
 Unben'eficed, *a.* not enjoying or having a benefice  
 Unbenev'olent, *a.* not kind or good, unmerciful  
 Unbenighted, *a.* not visited by darkness, light, clear  
 Unbenign, *a.* unkind, malevolent, malignant  
 Unbent, *part.* relaxed, unstrung, unsubdued  
 Unbeseem'ing, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, improper  
 Unbesought, *a.* not sought or entreated, unasked  
 Unbewailed, *a.* not bewailed, not lamented  
 † Unbias, *v.* *a.* to remove prejudice, to undeceive  
 Unbid, Unbid'den, *a.* not bidden, uninvited  
 Unbig'oted, *a.* not bigoted, free from bigotry  
 Unbind, *v.* *a.* unbound, *pret.* unbound, *part.* to  
     untie, unloose, set free, separate  
 Unbishi'op, *v.* *a.* to deprive of, a bishopric or of orders

Unbit'ted, *a.* unbridled, unrestrained, loose  
 Unblamable, *a.* not blamable or guilty, innocent  
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish or reproach  
 Unbleach'ed, *a.* not disgraced, unsoiled  
 Unblest, *a.* wretched, unhappy, miserable, poor  
 Unblood'ied, *a.* not stained or fouled with blood  
 Unblown, *a.* not blown, not yet opened, unripe  
 Unblunt'ed, *a.* not blunted, not dulled, sharp, keen  
 Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, spiritual  
 Unbolt, *v.* *a.* to take out or remove bolts, to unbolt  
 Unbolt'ed, *part.* *a.* opened, not sifted or refined  
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no bonnet or hat on, bare  
 Unbook'ish, *a.* not fond of books, unlearned, dull  
 Unborn, *a.* not yet brought into life or existence  
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine, original  
 Unbos'om, *v.* *a.* to reveal in confidence, to vent  
 Unbot'tomed, *a.* having no bottom, unsolid, loose  
 Unbought, *a.* not bought, obtained without money  
 Unbound, *a.* not bound, wanting a cover, loose  
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained, general  
 Unbound'edly, *ad.* without bounds or limits  
 Unbound'edness, *f.* an unlimited extent or liberty  
 Unbow'ed, *a.* not bent, not arched, straight, even  
 † Unbow'el, *v.* *a.* to take out the bowels, to gut  
 Unbrace, *v.* *a.* to loose, relax, set free, unfold  
 Unbraided, *a.* not braided, disentangled, unshaken  
 Unbreathed, *a.* not breathed, not duly exercised  
 Unbred, *a.* not duly taught, badly educated, rude  
 Unbreach'ed, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches  
 Unbribed, *a.* not influenced by money, upright  
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained, free, loose, licentious  
 Unbroke or Unbroken, *a.* not tamed, not subdued  
 Unbro'therly, *a.* not like a brother, unkind, cruel  
 Unbuc'kle, *v.* *a.* to loose a buckle, set free, ease  
 Unbuild, *v.* *a.* unbuild, unbuilt, *pret.* and *part.*  
     to pull or take down, raze, destroy  
 Unbuilt, *a.* not built, not yet erected, unfinished  
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not buried, not put into a grave  
 Unburn'ing, *a.* not consuming away by fire

Unburnt, *a.* not burnt, not consumed by fire, safe  
 Unburthen, *v. a.* to rid of a burden, ease, disclose  
 Unbutton, *v. a.* to loose buttons, open, let loose  
 Uncalcined, *a.* not calcined, not hardened by fire  
 Uncalled, *a.* not called, not sent for, uninvited  
 Uncalm, *v. a.* to disturb, enrage, provoke, rouse  
 Uncancelled, *a.* not erased, not blotted out, left  
 Uncanonical, *a.* not canonical, not approved of  
 Incapable, *a.* incapable, unable, improper, unfit  
 Uncarnate, *a.* not carnal or lustful, not fleshly  
 Uncover, *v. a.* to uncover, take off or out, slay  
 Uncought, *a.* not caught, not yet taken, loose  
 Uncautious, *a.* incautious, unwary, heedless, fool-  
 Uncertain, *a.* not certain, doubtful, unsettled [ish  
 Uncertained, *a.* made uncertain, not cleared up  
 Uncertainly, *ad.* in an uncertain state or manner  
 Uncertainty, *f.* dubiousness, doubt, contingency  
 Unchain, *v. a.* to set free from chains, to release  
 Unchangeable, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed  
 Unchangeableness, *f.* an unalterable quality  
 Unchangeably, *ad.* without change, fixedly, ever  
 Unchanged, *a.* not changed, unaltered, fixed, true  
 Unchanging, *a.* suffering no alteration, fixed, safe  
 Uncharge, *v. a.* to retract an accusation, recant,  
 Uncharitable, *a.* having no mercy, unkind [draw  
 Uncharitableness, *f.* a want of charity or love  
 Uncharitably, *ad.* without charity, unkindly  
 Unchary, *a.* incautious, unwary, unguarded, giddy  
 Unchaste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure, immodest, vile  
 Unchastity, *f.* lewdness, lust, immodesty  
 Unchastly, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, immodestly  
 Unchecked, *a.* not checked, unrestrained, loose  
 Uncheerfulness, *f.* melancholy, dejection, want of  
 Unchewed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten [spirits  
 Unchild, *v. a.* to deprive or bereave of children  
 Unchristian, *a.* contrary to Christianity, vile  
 Unchristianness, *f.* a contrariety to Christianity  
 Uncircumcised, *a.* not circumcised, hardened  
 Uncircumcision, *f.* a want of circumcision

Uncircumscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded  
 Uncircumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless, simple  
 Uncircumstantial, *a.* not important, trifling, lax  
 Uncivil, *a.* unkind, unpolite, uncourteous, rude  
 Uncivilized, *a.* rude, rough, indecent, barbarous  
 Uncivilly, *ad.* unkindly, unpolitely, rudely, badly  
 Unclassified, *a.* not refined, not purified, thick  
 Unclassical, *a.* not classical, not pure  
 Uncle, *f.* a father's brother, a mother's brother  
 Unclean, *a.* not clean, filthy, wicked, lewd  
 Uncleanliness, Uncleanness, *f.* want of cleanness, sin  
 Uncleanly, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, dirty, unchaste  
 Uncleansed, *a.* not cleansed or purified, impure  
 Unclench, *v. a.* to open the hand, raise up, undo  
 Unclaw, *v. a.* to undo, unfold, unravel a secret  
 Unclipped, *a.* not clipped, not cut, whole, full  
 Unclod, *v. a.* to disencumber, free, set at liberty  
 Unclodster, *v. a.* to set at liberty, set free, deliver  
 Unclose, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose, expose  
 Unclosed, *part. a.* set open, void of inclosures  
 Unclothe, *v. a.* unclad, unclothed, *pret. and part.*  
 to make naked, strip, bare, take off  
 Unclothed, *part. a.* stripped, made bare, naked  
 Uncloved, Unclovely, *a.* free from clouds, clear,  
 Unclovedness, *f.* a freedom from clouds [fine  
 Unclutch, *v. a.* to open, to open the closed hand  
 Uncoil, *v. a.* to pull off the cap, bare, lay bare  
 Uncoil, *v. a.* to unfold, disengage, unravel, open  
 Uncoined, *a.* not coined, not stamped or marked  
 Uncollected, *a.* not collected, not gathered, loose  
 Uncolored, *a.* not colored, unstained, plain, pure  
 Uncombed, *a.* not parted with a comb, rough  
 Uncomeliness, *f.* a want of comeliness or grace  
 Uncomely, *a.* not comely, ungraceful, ugly, bad  
 Uncomfortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable, sad  
 Uncomfortableness, *f.* an uncomfortable state  
 Uncomfortably, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner  
 Uncommanded, *a.* not commanded, not ordered  
 Uncommon, *a.* not frequent, unusual, rare, odd

Uncom'monly, *ad.* in an uncommon manner  
 Uncom'monness, *f.* an uncommon or rare state  
 Uncommunicated, *a.* not communicated or told  
 Uncompact, *a.* not compact, not close, loose  
 Uncomp'aned, *a.* having no companion, alone, sad  
 Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced or obliged, left free  
 Uncomplete, *a.* not finished, not perfect or exact  
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* not intricate, unmixed, simple  
 Uncomprehens'ive, *a.* unable to comprehend  
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose, large, full  
 Unconceivable, *a.* not to be understood, mysterious  
 Unconceivableness, *f.* an unconceivable state  
 Unconceived, *a.* not conceived or imagined, dark  
 Unconcern, *f.* indifference, negligence, neglect  
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* unmoved, indifferent, easy  
 Unconcern'edly, *ad.* without concern, easily  
 Unconcern'edness, *f.* a freedom from concern  
 Unconcern'ing, *a.* not affecting, not interesting  
 Unconcern'ment, *f.* a state of having no concern  
 Unconcl'udent, Unconcl'uding, *a.* not decisive  
 Unconcl'udingness, *f.* an inconclusive state  
 Unconcoct'ed, *a.* not concocted, undigested  
 Unconfined, *a.* not confined, unrestrained, free  
 Unconform, *a.* not conformable, unlike, absurd  
 Unconniving, *a.* not conniving, not winking at  
 Unconquerable, *a.* that cannot be conquered  
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* unreasonable, unjust, vast  
 Uncon'scionableness, *f.* an unconscionable quality,  
 unreasonableness, injustice, largeness  
 Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably, unjustly, very  
 Unconsent'ed, *a.* not yielded or granted, opposed  
 Unconsult'ing, *a.* taking no advice, rash, foolish  
 Uncorrupt, *a.* honest, pure, sincere, upright  
 Uncoun'sellable, *a.* not to be advised, headstrong  
 Uncount'able, *a.* numberless, infinite, endless  
 Uncount'erfeit, *a.* not counterfeit, genuine, true  
 Uncou'ple, *v. a.* to loose or free from couples  
 Uncourteous, *a.* unpolite, rough, rude, uncivil  
 Uncourt'liness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, incivility

Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, rough, awkward, rude  
 Uncouth, *a.* awkward, strange, unusual, odd  
 Uncouth'ly, *ad.* in an awkward or strange manner  
 Uncouth'ness, *f.* awkwardness, oddness, harshness  
 Un'create, *a.* never created, eternal, everlasting  
 Uncreate, *v. a.* to deprive of existence, kill, destroy  
 Uncreated, *part. a.* not yet created, not yet born  
 Uncred'itableness, *f.* a want of reputation [killed]  
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, fallow, not gathered  
 Uncrois'ed, *a.* not crossed, not cancelled  
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded, having room, easy  
 Uncrown, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown, to dethrone  
 Un'ction, *f.* the act of anointing, an ointment  
 Unctuous'ity, Unctuousness, *f.* oiliness, greasiness  
 Unctuous, *a.* fat, oily, greasy, clammy, soft  
 Uncull'ed, *a.* not gathered, not selected, left, fresh  
 Unculp'able, *a.* not deserving of blame, blameless  
 Uncult'ivated, *a.* not cultivated, uncivilized, rude  
 Uncum'bered, *a.* not embarrassed or loaded  
 Uncurb'able, *a.* not to be curbed or checked  
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious, fierce, hot  
 Uncurl, *v. a.* to destroy curls, strip off, untwist  
 Uncur'rent, *a.* not current, not passable, bad, base  
 Uncur'se, *v. a.* to free or release from a curse  
 Uncurtail'ed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened, full  
 Uncut, *a.* not cut, whole, entire, full, rough, thaggy  
 Undam, *v. a.* to open banks, to set loose or free  
 Undam'aged, *a.* unhurt, safe, whole, entire, sound  
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, very bold, daring, firm  
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* without fear, very boldly, nobly  
 Undaz'zled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected, unmoved  
 Undeaf, *v. a.* to free from or cure of deafness  
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery  
 Undec'agon, *f.* a figure of eleven sides  
 Undecayed, *a.* not decayed, not mortified, sound  
 Undecaying, *a.* not suffering decay, lasting, firm  
 Undecieve, *v. a.* to set right, set free, inform justly  
 Undecivable, *a.* not liable to be deceived or im-  
 Undecieved, *part.* set right, not cheated [spoken]



Undecided, *a.* undetermined, unsettled, vague  
 Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive, imperfect, defective  
 Undeck, *v. a.* to undress, to strip or divest of finery  
 Undecked, *a.* not ornamented or adorned, plain  
 Undeclined, *a.* not declined, never varied, fixed  
 Undecorated, *a.* unadorned, plain, simple, artless  
 Undedicated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated  
 Undeefed, *a.* not signalized by actions, obscure  
 Undefaced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out, left  
 Undefeasible, *a.* not defeasible, true, certain  
 Undefied, *a.* not defied, not dared, not challenged  
 Undefiled, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted, pure  
 Undefinable, *a.* that cannot be defined or limited  
 Undefined, *a.* not defined, unlimited, loose, vague  
 Undeformed, *a.* not deformed or disfigured, fair  
 Undefrayed, *a.* not defrayed, not settled or paid  
 Undelib erated, *a.* not carefully or duly considered  
 Undelighted, *a.* not pleased, unaffected, unfeeling  
 Undelightful, *a.* not giving pleasure, unpleasant  
 Undemolished, *a.* not destroyed or broken down  
 Undemons trable, *a.* not to be demonstrated, false  
 Undeniable, *a.* that cannot be gain said, certain  
 Undeniably, *ad.* certainly, truly, beyond doubt  
 Undeplored, *a.* not lamented, not bewailed  
 Undepraved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent, pure  
 Undeprived, *a.* not deprived, not stripped  
 Under, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below, less; *a.* infe-  
 Underaction, *f.* a subordinate action [rior, lower  
 Underbear, *v. a.* underbore, *pret.* underborne, *part.*  
 to support, endure, guard, line  
 Underbid, *v. a.* underbade, underbid, *pret.* under-  
 bid, underbidden, *part.* to bid or offer less than  
 the real worth  
 Underclerk, *f.* a subordinate or inferior clerk  
 Underdo, *v. a.* underdid, *pret.* underdone, *part.* to  
 do less than is requisite or fit  
 Underfaction, *f.* a subordinate or less faction  
 Underfellow, *f.* a poor, ignorant or sorry, wretch  
 Underfilling, *f.* the lower part of a building

Underfoot, *ad.* under the feet, to a disadvantage  
 Underfurnish, *v.* to furnish with or give too little  
 Undergird, *v. a.* undergirded, undergirt, *pret.* and  
*part.* to bind or fasten the bottom  
 Undergo, *v.* underwent, *pret.* undergone, *part.* to  
 suffer, endure, bear, sustain, feel  
 Underground, *f.* a subterraneous space or place  
 Underground, *ad.* under the ground, in the grave  
 Undergrowth, *f.* a growth under trees, &c.  
 Underhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private, secret [ly  
 Underhand, *ad.* slyly, secretly, fraudulently, mean-  
 Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original, pure, new  
 Underlaborer, *f.* a lower, poor or petty, workman  
 Underlay, *v. a.* underlaid, *pret.* underlaid, *part.* to  
 lay under, strengthen, support  
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under, score, mark  
 Underling, *f.* an inferior drudge, a mean person  
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap, injure secretly, destroy, ruin  
 Underminer, *f.* one that saps, a secret enemy  
 Undermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest, weakest  
 Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath, less; *prep.* under  
 Underofficer, *f.* an inferior or petty officer  
 Underogatory, *a.* not derogatory, not lessening  
 Underpart, *f.* a low or the lowest part, the bottom  
 Underpetticoat, *f.* a small coat next to the body  
 † Underpin, *v. a.* to prop, support, fasten, secure  
 Underplot, *f.* a series of events subservient to the  
 main plot of a play, a clandestine scheme  
 Underpraise, *v. a.* to praise below desert, to under-  
 Underprize, *v. a.* to undervalue, to degrade [rate  
 † Underprop, *v.* to prop or pin up, support, sustain  
 Underproportioned, *a.* having too little proportion  
 Underpuller, *f.* an inferior puller, drudge, slave  
 Underrate, *v. a.* to rate too low, to value too low  
 Underrate, *f.* a price less than the proper value  
 Undersecretary, *f.* a subordinate secretary  
 Underfell, *v. a.* underfold, *pret.* underfold, *part.* to  
 sell cheaper or below the value  
 Underservant, *f.* a lower or inferior servant

**Underſet**, *v. a.* underſet, *pret.* underſet, *part.* to ſet or put under, prop, ſupport

**Un'derſetter**, *Un'derſetting*, *f.* a prop, a pedeſtal

**Un'derſheriff**, *f.* the deputy of a ſheriff

**Un'derſhoot**, *a.* moved by water paſſing under

**Un'derſong**, *f.* the burden of a ſong, a chorus

**Underſtand**, *v.* underſtood, *pret.* underſtood, *part.* to comprehend fully, to be informed

**Underſtand'ing**, *f.* intellectual powers, ſkill

**Underſtand'ing**, *part. a.* knowing, wiſe, ſkilful

**Underſtand'ingly**, *ad.* with knowledge or ſkill

**Un'derſtrapper**, *f.* an inferior or petty agent

**Undertake**, *v.* undertook, *pret.* undertaken, *part.* to engage in, take charge, promiſe

**Undertaker**, *f.* one who undertakes, a manager

**Undertaking**, *f.* an enterpriſe, buſineſs, affair

**Un'dertenant**, *f.* a ſecondary or lower tenant

**Underval'ue**, *v. a.* to rate too low, ſlight, deſpiſe

**Un'derval'ue**, *f.* a too low rate, a too ſmall price

**Un'derval'ue**, *f.* one who undervalues or ſlights

**Underw'ent**, *pret.* of to undergo

**Un'derwood**, *f.* low wood, buſhes amongſt timber-

**Un'derwork**, *f.* petty affairs, a baſe deſign [trees]

**Underwork**, *v. a.* underworked, underwrought, *pret.* and *part.* to work for leſs, to undermine

**Un'derworker**, *f.* an underworkman, a drudge

**Un'derworkman**, *f.* an inferior laborer, a drudge

**Underwrite**, *v. a.* underwrote, *pret.* underwritten, *part.* to write under another, to enſure

**Un'derwriter**, *f.* one who underwrites, an enſurer

**Un'derwriting**, *f.* the act of enſuring ſhips

**Undeſcribed**, *a.* not deſcribed, unknown, conſuſed

**Undeſcried**, *a.* undeſcovered, unſeen, unknown

**Undeſerv'ed**, *a.* not juſtly merited, not incurred

**Undeſerv'edly**, *ad.* without deſert, unjuſtly

**Undeſerv'er**, *f.* a perſon of little or no merit

**Undeſerv'ing**, *a.* not deſerving, worthleſs, vile

**Undeſign'd**, *a.* not deſigned, not intended

**Undeſſign'ing**, *a.* ſincere, honeſt, upright, plain

**Undeſir'able**, *a.* not to be deſired, not to be wiſhed

**Undeſir'ed**, *a.* not wiſhed, not aſked or ſolicited

**Undeſir'ing**, *a.* not wiſhing, negligent, careleſs

**Undeſtr'oyable**, *a.* not to be deſtroyed, fixed, firm

**Undeſtr'oy'ed**, *a.* not deſtroyed, not waſted, ſafe

**Undeterm'inable**, *a.* impoſſible to be decided

**Undeterm'inat'e**, *a.* unſettled, indefinite, looſe

**Undeterm'inaten'eſs**, **Undetermination**, *f.* uncertain.

**Undeterm'in'd**, *a.* unſettled, undecided

**Undevot'ed**, *a.* not devoted or fated, not given up

**Undiaph'anous**, *a.* not tranſparent, dark, dull

**Undid**, *pret.* of to undo

**Undig'eſt'ed**, *a.* not digeſted, not concocted, freſh

**Undimin'iſhed**, *a.* not dimin'iſhed, entire, whole

**Undint'ed**, *a.* not marked by a blow, ſmooth

**Undip'ped**, *a.* not dipped, not plunged, dry

**Undirec't'ed**, *a.* not directed, not ſet right

**Undiſcern'ed**, *a.* not diſcerned, unobſerved, unſeen

**Undiſcern'ible**, *a.* not to be diſcerned, inviſible

**Undiſcern'ibly**, *ad.* inviſibly, imperceptibly

**Undiſcern'ing**, *a.* inattentive, injudicious, dull

**Undiſciplin'd**, *a.* uninſtructed, not duly trained

**Undiſcov'erable**, *a.* not to be found out, dark

**Undiſcov'ered**, *a.* not diſcovered, not found out

**Undiſcreet**, *a.* imprudent, fooliſh, indiſcreet

**Undiſguiſed**, *a.* open, artleſs, ſincere, honeſt

**Undiſhon'ored**, *a.* not diſhonored, not diſgraced

**Undiſobl'iging**, *a.* inoffenſive, harmleſs, worthy

**Undiſturb'ed**, *a.* not diſturbed, unmoleſted, quiet

**Undo**, *v. a.* undid, *pret.* undone, *part.* to take m pieces, ruin, ſpoil, hurt, explain

**Undoer**, *f.* one who undoes, one who ruins, a foe

**Undone**, *part.* a. ruined, deſtroyed, not yet begun

**Undoubt'edly**, *ad.* without doubt, certainly

**Undream'd**, *a.* not thought of, not cared for

**Undreſs**, *v. a.* to take off the clothes, to ſtrip

**Un'dreſs**, *f.* a looſe or negligent dreſs

**Un'dulate**, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave, to wave

**Undulation**, *f.* a motion like that of waves

# U N E

*Uneasiness, f.* a state of disquiet, trouble, care  
*Uneasily, ad.* in an uneasy manner or state  
*Uneasy, a.* unhappy, disturbed, painful, restless  
*Uneaten, a.* not eaten or devoured, left, untouched  
*Uneath, ad.* not easily, hardly, scarce, beneath  
*Uneffecting, a.* not improving, not instructing  
*Unelected, a.* not elected, not chosen or preferred  
*Uneigible, a.* not worthy to be chosen  
*Unemploy'd, a.* not employed, disengaged  
*Unexhaustable, a.* not to be exhausted, very deep  
*Unencumber, v. a.* to disengage, to set at liberty  
*Unendowed, a.* not endowed, not invested, poor  
*Unengaged, a.* not engaged, not appropriated, free  
*Unenjoy'd, a.* not enjoyed, not possessed or held  
*Unenjoying, a.* having no enjoyment, not using  
*Unenlarg'd, a.* not enlarged, contracted, mean  
*Unenlightened, a.* not enlightened, dark, dull  
*Unenslaved, a.* not inthrall'd, free, roving, loose  
*Unentertaining, a.* giving no delight, very dull  
*Unenvied, a.* not envied, exempt from envy  
*Unequable, a.* different from itself, diverse  
*Unequal, a.* not equal, uneven, partial, unjust  
*Unequalable, a.* not to be equalled or paralleled  
*Unequall'd, a.* unparallel'd, supreme, superior  
*Unequally, ad.* irregularly, in different degrees  
*Unequalness, f.* inequality, irregularity, oddness  
*Unequitable, a.* not just or right, unfair, partial  
*Unequivocal, a.* not equivocal, plain, honest  
*Unerrable, f.* an incapacity of erring, truth  
*Unerring, a.* not mistaking, certain, invariable  
*Unerringly, ad.* without mistake, certainly  
*Uneschewable, a.* not to be avoided, certain  
*Unespied, a.* not espied, not discovered, unseen  
*Unessential, a.* not essential, void of life  
*Unestablish'd, a.* not established, uncertain  
*Uneven, a.* not even, unequal, irregular, rough  
*Unevenly, ad.* in an uneven manner  
*Unevenness, f.* inequality, roughness, change  
*Unavoidable, a.* not to be avoided, fixed, certain

# U N F

411

*Unexact'd, a.* not exacted, not forced, quite free  
*Unexamined, a.* not examined, not looked over  
*Unexamp'led, a.* having no example or precedent  
*Unexceptionable, a.* not liable to objection  
*Unextractable, a.* that cannot be found out  
*Unexecuted, a.* not executed, not performed  
*Unexemplified, a.* not known by example, unpro-  
*Unexercised, a.* not exercised or practised  
*Unexempt, a.* not free, not privileged, liable to  
*Unexhaust'd, a.* not drained, not spent or gone  
*Unexorcised, a.* not exorcised, not cast out  
*Unexpanded, a.* not spread or laid out, confus'd  
*Unexpected, a.* not expected, not hoped, sudden  
*Unexpectedly, ad.* without hope, suddenly  
*Unexpectedness, f.* suddenness, a sudden state  
*Unexpedient, a.* unfit, improper, inconvenient  
*Unexperienced, a.* not experienced, not vers'd  
*Unexpert, a.* awkward, unhandy, wanting skill  
*Unexplored, a.* not searched out, unknown, new  
*Unexposed, a.* not laid open, not subjected  
*Unexpressible, Unexpressive, a.* unutterable, big  
*Unextend'd, a.* having no dimensions, confined  
*Unextinguishable, a.* that cannot be put out  
*Unextinguish'd, a.* not quenched, not put out  
*Unextirpated, a.* not extirpated, not rooted out  
*Unfaded, a.* not withered or decayed, fresh, new  
*Unfading, a.* not liable to fade or change color  
*Unfailing, a.* not missing, abiding, certain, true  
*Unfair, a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous  
*Unfairness, f.* unfair or dishonest behaviour  
*Unfaithful, a.* treacherous, dishonest, impious  
*Unfaithfully, ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, basely  
*Unfaithfulness, f.* treachery, deceit, impiety  
*Unfallow'd, a.* not fallowed, not duly prepared  
*Unfamiliar, a.* uncommon, unaccustomed  
*Unfashionable, a.* not modish, droll, obsolete  
*Unfashionableness, f.* a deviation from the mode  
*Unfashionably, ad.* not according to the fashion  
*Unfashioned, a.* not fashioned or formed by art





Unfurnished, *part. a.* stripped, void of furniture  
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth, clumsy  
 Ungalled, *a.* not galled, unwounded, unhurt  
 Ungarnished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned, plain  
 Ungartered, *a.* not gartered, loose, slovenly  
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked or pulled, growing  
 Ungenerate or Ungenerated, *a.* unbegotten, eternal  
 Ungenerative, *a.* begetting nothing, barren  
 Ungentle, *a.* illiberal, mean, ignominious  
 Ungentle, *a.* unfavorable, unfriendly, unkind  
 Ungenteel, *a.* not genteel, unbecoming, rude  
 Ungenteelly, *ad.* unpolitely, uncivilly, rudely  
 Ungentle, *a.* skittish, wild, harsh, rude, rugged  
 Ungentlemanlike, Ungentlemanly, *a.* not becoming a gentleman, illiberal, mean, low  
 Ungentleness, *f.* harshness, rudeness, incivility  
 Ungently, *ad.* harshly, roughly, rudely, severely  
 Ungeometrical, *a.* not geometrical, bungling  
 Ungilded, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c. plain  
 Ungird, *v. a.* ungirded, ungirt, *pret. and part. to*  
 loose a girdle or girth, to untie  
 Ungirt, *part. a.* untied, loosely dressed, loose, free  
 Ungiving, *a.* not bringing gifts, niggardly, mean  
 Unglorified, *a.* not glorified, not praised  
 Ungloved, *a.* having the hand naked, uncovered  
 Unglue, *v. a.* to separate a place glued, to loosen  
 Ungod, *v. a.* to divest or strip of divinity  
 Ungodlily, *ad.* impiously, wickedly, badly  
 Ungodliness, *f.* impiety, profaneness, wickedness  
 Ungodly, *z.* irreligious, unholy, profane, wicked  
 Ungored, *a.* unwounded with a horn, unhurt  
 Ungorged, *a.* not glutted, not sated, not filled  
 Ungot, Ungotten, *a.* not acquired, unbegotten  
 Ungovernable, *a.* not to be ruled, unruly, wild  
 Ungoverned, *a.* unbridled, rude, licentious, loose  
 Ungraceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air, awkward  
 Ungracefully, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily, badly  
 Ungracefulness, *f.* inelegance, awkwardness  
 Ungracious, *a.* unacceptable, offensive, wicked

Ungranted, *a.* not allowed, not given, still left  
 Ungrateful, *a.* unthankful, vile, unpleasant  
 Ungratefully, *ad.* with ingratitude, unpleasingly  
 Ungratefulness, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptableness  
 Ungravely, *ad.* without seriousness, giddily  
 Ungrounded, *a.* having no ground or foundation  
 Ungrudgingly, *ad.* heartily, cheerfully, readily  
 Unguarded, *a.* not defended, careless, unwary  
 Unguent, *f.* an ointment, liquid salve, perfume  
 Unhandiness, *f.* clumsiness, a want of dexterity  
 Unhandy, *a.* illiberal, ungraceful, awkward  
 Unhandy, *a.* not handy, not dexterous, awkward  
 Unhappied, *a.* made unhappy, made miserable  
 Unhappily, *ad.* in an unhappy manner  
 Unhappiness, *f.* calamity, wretchedness  
 Unhappy, *a.* unfortunate, distressed, miserable  
 Unharmful, *a.* not hurt, unhurt, uninjured, safe  
 Unharmful, *a.* unable to do hurt, innocent, kind  
 Unharmonious, *a.* unmusical, harsh, grating  
 Unharness, *v. a.* to take off harness, to disarm  
 Unhazarded, *a.* not ventured, not put in danger  
 Unhatched, *a.* not yet brought forth  
 Unhealthful, Unhealthy, *a.* wanting health, sickly  
 Unhealthiness, *f.* an unhealthy state, sickness  
 Unheard, *a.* not heard, unknown, uncommon  
 Unheart, *v. a.* to discourage, depress, alarm, hurt  
 Unheated, *a.* not heated, not made hot, quite cold  
 Unheeded, *a.* not minded, disregarded, slighted  
 Unheedful, *a.* inattentive, careless, giddy, wild  
 Unheeding, *a.* careless, negligent, thoughtless  
 Unheedy, *a.* rash, sudden, precipitate, thoughtless  
 Unhelped, *a.* unassisted, unsupported, alone  
 Unhelpful, *a.* not helping, giving no assistance  
 Unhewn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped or formed  
 Unhidebound, *a.* loose, lax of maw, capacious  
 Unhinge, *v. a.* to throw from hinges, to displace  
 Unhoard, *v. a.* to steal, take away, disclose, produce  
 Unholy, *ad.* in an unholy manner, profanely  
 Unholiness, *f.* profaneness, wickedness

Unhóly, *a.* profane, impious, lewd, vile, wicked  
 Unhon'ored, *a.* not treated with honor or respect  
 Unhoop, *v. a.* to divest of or strip off hoops  
 Unhoped, *a.* not hoped for, more than expected  
 Unhopeful, *a.* giving no room to hope, unpromising  
 Unhorse, *v. a.* to throw out of saddle  
 Unhospitable, *a.* not hospitable, unfriendly  
 Unhostile, *a.* not belonging to an enemy, kind  
 Unhouse, *v. a.* to drive out of an habitation  
 Unhous'ed, *part. a.* driven out, homeless, free  
 Unhous'ed, *a.* going without the sacrament  
 Unhumbled, *a.* not humbled, haughty, proud  
 Unhurt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm, quite safe  
 Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm, harmless, innocent  
 Unhurt'fully, *ad.* without harm, innocently  
 Unhúsk, *v. a.* to take off or free from the husk  
 U'nicorn, *f.* a beast with only one horn, fish, bird  
 U'niform, *a.* similar, equable, consistent [ness  
 Uniformity, *f.* a conformity to one pattern, same-  
 U'niformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner, evenly  
 U'nimaginable, *a.* not to be imagined or thought  
 U'nimaginably, *ad.* in an unimagined degree  
 U'nimitable, *a.* not to be imitated, inimitable  
 U'nimmortal, *a.* not immortal, frail, fading  
 U'nimpairable, *a.* not liable to be impaired, firm  
 U'nimpeached, *a.* not impeached, not accused  
 U'nimpo'rtant, *a.* not important, trifling, mean  
 U'nimportuned, *a.* not solicited, not much asked  
 U'nimprovable, *a.* not to be improved, very bad  
 U'nimproved, *a.* not improved, not taught  
 U'nincreasable, *a.* not to be increased, boundless  
 U'nindif'ferent, *a.* partial, addicted, fond of  
 U'nindustrious, *a.* not industrious, idle, lazy  
 U'ninflamed, *a.* not set on fire, not at all burnt  
 U'ninflam'mable, *a.* not capable of being fired  
 U'ninformed, *a.* not informed, not enlightened  
 U'nigen'uous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, not honest  
 U'ninhab'itable, *a.* that is not fit to be inhabited  
 U'ninhab'itableness, *f.* an uninhabitable state

Uninhabited, *a.* having no dwellers, empty, void  
 Uninjured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe, secure  
 Uninscribed, *a.* not inscribed, not written upon  
 Uninspired, *a.* not inspired, not canonical, false  
 Uninstruct'ed, *a.* not instructed, untaught, rude  
 Uninstruct'ive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching  
 Unintell'igent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful  
 Unintell'igible, *a.* that cannot be understood  
 Unintelligibil'ity, *f.* an unintelligible quality  
 Unintell'igibly, *ad.* so as not to be understood  
 Uninten'tional, *a.* not intentional, not designed  
 Uninten'tionally, *ad.* without intention  
 Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest or concern  
 Unintermit'ted, *a.* uninterrupted, continued, regu-  
 Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate [lar  
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted, continued  
 Uninterrupt'edly, *ad.* without obstruction, duly  
 Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed, open  
 Uninvest'igable, *a.* not to be searched out  
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked, not desired  
 Unjoin'ted, *a.* disjointed, broken, having no joint  
 U'nion, *f.* the act of uniting, concord, a pearl  
 Unjoy'ous, *a.* void of joy, gloomy, dismal, heavy  
 Unip'arous, *a.* bringing forth only one at a birth  
 U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same  
 U'nison, *f.* an unvaried note, agreement, concert  
 U'nit, *f.* the least of numbers, the number one  
 Unite, *v.* to form or grow into one, join, agree  
 Unitedly, *ad.* with union or consent, together  
 Uniter, *f.* one who or that which unites  
 Uni'tion, *f.* the act or power of uniting, union  
 U'nitive, *a.* able or tending to unite, binding  
 U'nity, *f.* the state of being one, concord; tenor  
 Unjudg'ed, *a.* not judicially determined  
 Univers'al, *a.* all, total, general; *f.* the whole  
 Universal'ity, *f.* an universal state, generality  
 Univer'sally, *ad.* invariably, without exception  
 U'niverse, *f.* a general system of things, the world  
 Univers'ity, *f.* a general school of liberal arts, &c.

Univocal, *a.* having one meaning, fixed, certain  
 Univocally, *ad.* in one sense or tenor, in one term  
 Unjust, *a.* contrary to justice, dishonest, partial  
 Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified, very bad, base  
 Unjustifiableness, *f.* an unjustifiable state, badness  
 Unjustly, *ad.* contrarily to justice or right  
 Unken nel, *v. a.* to drive from a hole, to rouse  
 Unkept, *a.* not kept, not observed, not regarded  
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging or civil, cruel  
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness or due affection  
 Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable, cross  
 Unkindness, *f.* a want of good-will, malignity  
 Unking, *v. a.* to depose a king, to dethrone  
 Unkissed, *a.* not kissed, not saluted, not loved  
 Unknightly, *a.* not becoming a knight, mean  
 Unknit, *v. a.* unknit, unknitted, *pret.* and *part.*  
 to unravel, unweave, open, *separate*  
 Unknót, *v. a.* to free from knots, untie, loosen  
 Unknow, *v. a.* unknow, *pret.* unknown, *part.*  
 to cease to know longer, to forget  
 Unknowable, *a.* that cannot be known, secret  
 Unknowing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned, unqualified  
 Unknowingly, *ad.* ignorantly, undesignedly  
 Unknown, *a.* not known or noted, undiscovered  
 Unlabored, *a.* not duly considered, voluntary  
 Unlace, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up, to cut up  
 Unlade, *v. a.* unladed, *pret.* unladed, unladen,  
*part.* to unload, take off, empty, put out  
 Unlaid, *a.* not laid, not placed or put, not pacified  
 Unlamented, *a.* not lamented, not deplored, for-  
 Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up [gotten  
 Unlawful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, unfair  
 Unlawfully, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner  
 Unlawfulness, *f.* a contrariety to law, injustice  
 Unlearn, *v. a.* to forget, lose, let slip, let go, undo  
 Unlearned, *a.* not learned, ignorant, gross, heavy  
 Unlearnedly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly, rudely  
 Unleavened, *a.* not leavened, not fermented  
 Unleisuredness, *f.* a want of leisure or due time

Unless, *conj.* except, if not, but, exclusively of  
 Unlesoned, *a.* uninstructed, not duly taught  
 Unlettered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, not marked  
 Unevenled, *a.* not cut or made even, rough  
 Unlibidinous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure, good  
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no license, having no leave  
 Unlicked, *a.* not licked, not formed, shapeless  
 Unliftable, *a.* that cannot be lifted, unwieldy  
 Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not kindled, very dark  
 Unlike, *a.* not like, unlikely, improbable  
 Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *f.* improbability [bly  
 Unlikely, *a.* not likely, improbable; *ad.* improba-  
 Unlikeness, *f.* a want of likeness or resemblance  
 Unlimitable, *a.* admitting of no bounds, infinite  
 Unlimited, *a.* not limited, unbounded, undefined  
 Unlimitedly, *ad.* without limits or bounds  
 Unlinéal, *a.* not going in due order of succession  
 Unlink, *v. a.* to disjoin, open, untwist, break  
 Unliquesied, *a.* not melted or dissolved, hard  
 Unload, *v. a.* unloaded, *pret.* unloaded, unloaden,  
*part.* to disburden, to put or take off  
 Unlock, *v. a.* to open a lock, solve, clear, explain  
 Unlooked, *a.* not expected, not foreseen, strange  
 Unloosable, *a.* not to be loosed, very fast or firm  
 Unloose, *v.* to loose, set loose, ease, fall in pieces  
 Unloved, *a.* not loved, disliked, disregarded  
 Unlovefulness, *f.* an inability to excite love, ugliness  
 Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love  
 Unluckily, *ad.* with bad luck, unfortunately  
 Unluckiness, *f.* bad luck, unfortunateness  
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous, waggish  
 Unlustrous, *a.* wanting lustre, not bright, dull  
 Unlust'y, *a.* not lusty, slight, slim, slender, weak  
 Unmade, *a.* not made or created, deprived of form  
 Unmaimed, *a.* not maimed, unhurt, whole  
 Unmakable, *a.* impossible to be made or formed  
 Unmake, *v. a.* unmade, *pret.* unmade, *part.* to  
 deprive of form or quality, to destroy  
 Unmán, *v.* to act unbecoming a man, to deject

Unmanageable, *a.* not manageable, stubborn  
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken in, not at all tutored  
 Unman'like, Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man  
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, rough, uncivil, brutal  
 Unman'nerliness, *f.* rudeness, a breach of civility  
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil; *ad.* uncivilly  
 Unmanured, *a.* not manured or cultivated, poor  
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not marked, not regarded, not seen  
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not married, single, lonely  
 Unmask, *v.* *a.* to remove a disguise, to show plainly  
 Unmask'ed, *part.* *a.* not masked, naked, open  
 Unmasterable, *a.* not to be subdued or tamed  
 Unmastered, *a.* not subdued or conquered, free  
 Unmatch'able, *a.* not to be matched or equalled  
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* matchless, having no equal, fine  
 Unmeaning, *a.* having no meaning, insipid, poor  
 Unmeant, *a.* not meant, not intended or designed  
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite, endless  
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured, plentiful, large  
 Unmed'dled, *a.* not touched, not altered  
 Unmed'itated, *a.* not formed by previous thought  
 Unmeet, *a.* unworthy, unfit, unbecoming  
 Unmellowed, *a.* not fully or duly ripened, hard  
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved, hard  
 Unmen'tioned, *a.* not told, not at all named  
 Unmer'chantable, *a.* unsaleable, bad, worthless  
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, severe, unconscionable  
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy, with cruelty  
 Unmer'cifulness, *f.* cruelty, a want of clemency  
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless, bad  
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel  
 Unmer'itedness, *f.* an unmerited event, &c. injustice  
 Unmilk'ed, *a.* not milked, full, loaded  
 Unminded, *a.* unheeded, disregarded, slighted  
 Unmindful, *a.* heedless, inattentive, negligent  
 Unmin'gle, *v.* *a.* to separate or part things mixed  
 Unmin'gleable, *a.* that cannot be mixed  
 Unmix'gled, *part.* *a.* not mixed, separated, pure  
 Unmisy, *a.* not fouled with dirt, clean, dry

Unmit'igated, *a.* not softened, not lessened  
 Unmix'ed, *a.* not mixed or mingled, pure, entire  
 Unmoaned, *a.* not lamented  
 Unmoist, *a.* not moist, not wet, quite dry  
 Unmoist'ened, *a.* not moistened, not wetted  
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from all disturbance, easy  
 Unmoor, *v.* *a.* to heave up an anchor, to weigh  
 Unmor'alized, *a.* not tutored by morality, gross  
 Unmortgaged, *a.* not mortgaged, quite clear, free  
 Unmortified, *a.* not subdued by sorrow, easy  
 Unmove'able, *a.* that cannot be removed, fixed  
 Unmove'ableness, *f.* an unmoveable or safe state  
 Unmoved, *a.* not moved, unaffected, firm  
 Unmoving, *a.* not moving, unaffected, dull  
 Unmould, *v.* *a.* to change or alter as to the form  
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for, unlamented  
 Unmus'cle, *v.* *a.* to take a covering off the face  
 Unmus'ical, *a.* not harmonious, harsh, rough  
 Unmuzz'le, *v.* *a.* to take off a muzzle, to set loose  
 Unnamed, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of  
 Unnative, *a.* not native, not natural, forced  
 Unnat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, forced, cruel  
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature, cruelly  
 Unnat'uralness, *f.* a contrariety to nature, cruelty  
 Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated or sailed  
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity or need  
 Unne'cessariness, *f.* needlessness, uselessness  
 Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling  
 Unneigh'hourly, *a.* not neighbourly, not kind  
 Unneigh'bourly, *ad.* in an unneighbourly manner  
 Unnerv'ate, Unnerv'ed, *a.* weak, feeble, faint  
 Unnerv'e, *v.* *a.* to weaken, enfeeble, discourage  
 Unnoble, *a.* not noble, ignoble, low, mean, base  
 Unnoted, *a.* not noted, not observed or regarded  
 Unnum'bered, *a.* not numbered, numberless, vast  
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed, resisted, slighted  
 Unobject'ed, *a.* not charged as a fault, allowed  
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed, free  
 Unobsequiousness, *f.* disobedience, contradiction



Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed or perceived  
 Unobserv'ant, *a.* not obsequious, inattentive  
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not seen, not attended to  
 Unobserv'ing, *a.* unheedful, inattentive, simple  
 Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not at all hindered, not stopped  
 Unobstruct'ive, *a.* not raising any obstacle, kind  
 Unobtained, *a.* not acquired, not gained, left  
 Unob'vious, *a.* not readily occurring, not plain  
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* unpossessed, uninhabited  
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent, civil, kind  
 Unoff'ered, *a.* not offered, not presented  
 Unoil, *v. a.* to clear or free from oil  
 Unopened, *a.* not opened, closed, shut, secured  
 Unopening, *a.* not opening, not purgative  
 Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect, very weak  
 Unoppo'sed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood, yielded  
 Unorderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, wild, rude  
 Unord'inary, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare  
 Unorgan'ized, *a.* not organized, not duly formed  
 Unori'ginal, *a.* having no birth, not generated  
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine, false  
 Unowed, *a.* not owed, not due, cleared or paid off  
 Unown'ed, *a.* not owned, having no owner, left  
 Unpack, *v. a.* to open things packed, to unload  
 Unpack'ed, *part.* not packed, opened, unloaded  
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid, not discharged, still due  
 Unpained, *a.* suffering no pain, being quite at ease  
 Unpainful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain  
 Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting, sickly, bad  
 Unpar'adise, *v. a.* to render unhappy or wretched  
 Unpar'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched, noble  
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, unmatched  
 Unpard'onable, *a.* not to be forgiven, very bad  
 Unpard'onably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness, basely  
 Unpard'oned, *a.* not forgiven, not discharged  
 Unpard'oning, *a.* not forgiving [parliament  
 Unparliament'ariness, *f.* a contrariety to rules of  
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to rules of parliament  
 Unpart'ed, *a.* not divided or separated

Unpar'tial, *a.* just, fair, honest, good, impartial  
 Unpar'tially, *ad.* justly, fairly, duly, impartially  
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage, impassable  
 Unpas'sionate, *a.* free from passion, quite calm  
 Unpas'sionately, *ad.* without passion, calmly  
 Unpath'ed, *a.* untrod, untracked, smooth, even  
 Unpatronised, *a.* not patronised, unsupported  
 Unpawn'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn, not pledged, safe  
 Unpay, *v. a.* unpaid, *pret.* unpaid, *part.* to undo, ruin, destroy, upset, hurt  
 Unpeaceable, *a.* quarrelsome, cross, troublesome  
 † Unpeg, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg, to open  
 Unpelt'ed, *a.* not pelted, unhurt, unmolested  
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned, quite neglected  
 Unpeo'ple, *v. a.* to drive off or destroy inhabitants  
 Unperceivable, *a.* that cannot be perceived  
 Unperceived, *a.* unseen, unobserved, hidden  
 Unperceivedly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived  
 Unper'fect, *a.* incomplete, not full, imperfect  
 Unper'fection, *f.* an imperfect state, a defect  
 Unperformed, *a.* not performed, not done, left  
 Unper'shable, *a.* not perishable, lasting, durable  
 Unper'jured, *a.* not perjured, not forsworn  
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, composed  
 Unperspirable, *a.* that cannot be sweated through  
 Unpersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate  
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not turned into stone  
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to philosophy  
 Unphilosoph'ically, *ad.* contrarily to philosophy  
 Unphilosoph'icalness, *f.* a being contrary to philosophy, imperfectness, absurdness  
 Unphilos'ophize, *v. a.* to degrade from a philosophy  
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced, sound, whole, entire  
 Unpill'ared, *a.* divested of pillars, not supported  
 Unpill'owed, *a.* wanting a pillow, hard, uneasy  
 † Unpin, *v. a.* to open what is pinned, to loosen  
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off, adorned  
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, unlamented, undeplored  
 Unpit'ifully, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly

Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion, cruel, hard  
 Unplaced, *a.* having no place or employment  
 Unplagued, *a.* not tormented, not vexed, happy  
 Unplait'ered, *a.* not plaitered, bare, naked  
 Unplant'ed, *a.* not planted, not set, spontaneous  
 Unplaus'ible, *a.* not plausible, unlikely, false  
 Unplaus'ive, *a.* not approving, not commending  
 Unplea'sant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy, troublesome  
 Unplea'santly, *ad.* crossly, uneasily, uncivilly  
 Unplea'santness, *f.* a want of pleasing qualities  
 Unpleas'ed, *a.* not pleased, not delighted  
 Unpleasing, *a.* not pleasing, offensive, disgusting  
 Unpleasingly, *ad.* in an unpleasing manner  
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another, very stiff  
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not duly prepared  
 Unplume, *v. a.* to strip off plumes, strip, degrade  
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not becoming a poet or poetry  
 Unpol'ished, *a.* not polished, uncivilized, rough  
 Unpolite, *a.* not polite, uncivil, rude, strange  
 Unpolitely, *ad.* in an unpolite manner  
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted, pure  
 Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked, hated, odious  
 Unportable, *a.* not to be carried or borne  
 Unpossess'ed, *a.* not held or enjoyed, not obtained  
 Unpossess'ing, *a.* having no possession, destitute  
 Unprac'ticable, *a.* not feasible, not to be done  
 Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use, unskilled  
 Unpraised, *a.* not praised, not celebrated  
 Unprec'arious, *a.* not depending on another, sure  
 Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent, new  
 Unpredict, *v. a.* to retract a prediction made  
 Unprefer'ed, *a.* not advanced or promoted, low  
 Unpreg'nant, *a.* unprolific, unfruitful, poor  
 Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed, candid, fair  
 Unpre'judiced, *a.* free from prejudice, unbiassed  
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming or like a prelate  
 Unpremeditated, *a.* not studied beforehand  
 Unprepared, *a.* not prepared, not fitted, rough  
 Unpreparedness, *f.* the state of being unprepared

Unprepossess'ed, *a.* not prepossessed, impartial  
 Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced, free, loose  
 Unpretend'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction, plain  
 Unprevail'ing, *a.* being of no force, vain, disliked  
 Unprevent'ed, *a.* not prevented, not hindered  
 Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to or unlike a prince  
 Unprin'ciple, *a.* not duly instructed, wicked  
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not yet printed, not published  
 Unprisable, *a.* having little estimation or value  
 Unpris'oned, *a.* set free from confinement, free  
 Unprized, *a.* not prized or valued, not regarded  
 Unproclaimed, *a.* not publicly declared, secret  
 Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned or violated, sacred  
 Unprof'itable, *a.* useless, vain, serving no purpose  
 Unprof'itableness, *f.* uselessness, insignificance  
 Unprof'itably, *ad.* uselessly, to no good purpose  
 Unprof'ited, *a.* not profited, having no gain  
 Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful, right  
 Unprolif'ic, *a.* not fruitful, unfruitful, barren  
 Unprom'ising, *a.* not promising, unfavorable  
 Unpronoun'ced, *a.* not uttered, not spoken, not  
 Unprop'erly, *ad.* unfitly, amiss, improperly [said]  
 Unprop'itious, *a.* unfavorable, inauspicious  
 Unprop'ortionable, *a.* wanting due proportion  
 Unprop'ortioned, *a.* not proportioned, not suited  
 Unprop'osed, *a.* not proposed, not yet declared  
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by props, loose  
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unfortunate, unsuccessful, bad  
 Unpros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, badly  
 Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected, unsupported  
 Unprov'ed, *a.* not proved by argument, false  
 Unprovide, *v. a.* to divest of qualifications  
 Unprovided, *a.* not provided, not furnished  
 Unprovid'ent, *a.* thoughtless, giddy, improvident  
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked, not displeased  
 Unpruned, *a.* not pruned, not cut or lopped, long  
 Unpub'lic, *a.* not generally known, private  
 Unpub'lished, *a.* not yet given out to the public  
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished, excused, free, safe

Unpur'chased, *a.* not purchased, unbought, left  
 Unpur'ged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed, foul  
 Unpurified, *a.* not purified, not cleansed, foul  
 Unpursued, *a.* not pursued, not followed, quitted  
 Unputrified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted, sound  
 Unqualified, *a.* not qualified, unfit, improper  
 Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification  
 Unquar'rellable, *a.* not to be attacked, firm, safe  
 Unqueen, *v. a.* to depose or degrade a queen  
 Unquell'ed, *a.* not quelled, unsubdued, furious  
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched or put out  
 Unquench'ableness, *f.* an unquenchable quality  
 Unquench'ed, *a.* not extinguished, not put out  
 Unquest'ionable, *a.* not to be doubted, certain  
 Unquest'ionably, *ad.* without doubt, certainly  
 Unquest'ioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted  
 Unquick, *a.* not quick, slow, dull, motionless  
 Unquick'ened, *a.* not animated, not moving  
 Unquiet, *a.* restless, disturbed, dissatisfied, uneasy  
 Unquietly, *ad.* without rest, troublefomely  
 Unquietness, *f.* restlessness, uneasiness, trouble  
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not racked, not poured off the lees  
 Unraked, *a.* not drawn together, not covered  
 Unran'sacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged  
 Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, explain, clear up  
 Unrazed, *a.* not razed, rough, filthy, nasty  
 Unreached, *a.* not reached, not attained to  
 Unread, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught  
 Unread'iness, *f.* a want of readiness or preparation  
 Unread'y, *a.* not ready, unfit, ungain, awkward  
 Unreal, *a.* not real, unsubstantial, fancied, vain  
 Unreasonable, *a.* unjust, exorbitant, immoderate  
 Unreasonableness, *f.* inconsistency with reason  
 Unreasonably, *ad.* unjustly, immoderately  
 Unreave, *v. a.* to disentangle, let loose, unwind  
 Unrebuted, *a.* not blunted, continued, firm  
 Unrebukable, *a.* not blamable, innocent, upright  
 Unreceived, *a.* not received, not admitted, lost  
 Unreclaimed, *a.* not reformed, not turned, wild

Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not recompensed or rewarded  
 Unrec'oncileable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent  
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled, left at variance  
 Unrec'ord'ed, *a.* not recorded, unregistered  
 Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told or recited  
 Unrecrúitable, *a.* not to be recruited, quite lost  
 Unrecuring, *a.* not to be cured or remedied, gone  
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed, not ransomed  
 Unreduced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened, entire  
 Unreformable, *a.* not to be reformed, worthless  
 Unreformed, *a.* not reformed, not amended  
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted, not broken  
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not comforted or relieved, weak  
 Unregard'ed, *a.* unheeded, neglected, slighted  
 Unregard'ful, *a.* heedless, disregardful  
 Unregen'erate, *a.* not regenerate, wicked, bad  
 Unre'gistered, *a.* not entered in a register  
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by a bridle, loose  
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* feeling no pity, hard, cruel, stern  
 Unreliev'able, *a.* admitting of no ease or excuse  
 Unrelieved, *a.* not succoured or helped, not eased  
 Unremark'able, *a.* not worthy of notice, simple  
 Unremediable, *a.* admitting of no remedy or cure  
 Unremem'bering, *a.* having no memory, forgetful  
 Unremem'brance, *f.* a want of memory, forgetful  
 Unremitt'ed, *a.* not remitted, not abated [ness  
 Unremovable, *a.* not to be taken away, fixed, sure  
 Unremovably, *ad.* so as not to be removed, fixedly  
 Unremoved, *a.* not removed, not taken away  
 Unrepaid, *a.* not paid back, not compensated  
 Unrepealed, *a.* not repealed, not revoked, left  
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of [sorry for  
 Unrepent'ing, Unrepent'ant, *a.* not penitent, not  
 Unrepining, *a.* not complaining or lamenting  
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again, empty, void  
 Unretriev'able, *a.* not to be reprieved, lost, gone  
 Unreproached, *a.* not upbraided, not censured  
 Unreprovable, *a.* not liable to blame, pure  
 Unreproved, *a.* not censured, not blamed

Unrepugnant, *a.* not opposite, not contrary  
 Unreputable, *a.* not creditable, disgraceful  
 Unrequited, *a.* not asked or desired, unsought  
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be required or fully paid  
 Unrelented, *a.* not relented or heeded, forgiven  
 Unreserved, *a.* not reserved, open, frank, free  
 Unreservedly, *ad.* openly, without limitation  
 Unreservedness, *f.* openness, frankness, candor  
 Unresisted, *a.* not opposed, obeyed, resistless  
 Unresisting, *a.* not making resistance, passive  
 Unresolvable, *a.* not to be solved or cleared up  
 Unresolved, *a.* undetermined, not cleared up  
 Unresolving, *a.* not resolving, not determining  
 Unrespective, *a.* taking little notice, careless  
 Unrest, *f.* a want of rest, disquiet, uneasiness  
 Unrestored, *a.* not restored, not cleared, left  
 Unrestrained, *a.* not confined, licentious, loose  
 Unrestrained, *f.* a freedom from restraint, ease  
 Unretracted, *a.* not revoked, not recalled, held  
 Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not told about  
 Unrevenged, *a.* not revenged, forgiven, pardoned  
 Unreverend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful, rude  
 Unreverently, *ad.* disrespectfully, slightly  
 Unreversed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed, full  
 Unrevoked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled  
 Unrewarded, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed  
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain  
 Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off tackling, to undress  
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, sinful, wicked, base  
 Unrighteously, *ad.* unjustly, sinfully, wickedly  
 Unrighteousness, *f.* injustice, wickedness, vice  
 Unrightful, *a.* not right or just, unjust, wrong  
 Unring, *v. a.* unring, unring, *pret.* unring, *part.*  
 to take or strip off a ring, to free  
 Unrip, *v. a.* to rip open, cut open, disclose, tell  
 Unripe, *a.* not yet ripe, sour, hard, too early  
 Unripened, *a.* not ripened, not matured, young  
 Unripeness, *f.* a want of due ripeness, sourness  
 Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival, having no equal

Unrivet, *v. a.* to free from rivets, loosen, clear  
 Unroll, *v. a.* to open any thing rolled up  
 Unromantic, *a.* not romantic, simple, plain  
 Unroof, *v. a.* to take off a roof, to uncover a house  
 Unroofed, *a.* driven from or fallen off a roof  
 Unroot, *v. a.* to tear from the root, to root out  
 Unrough, *a.* not rough, smooth, even, uniform  
 Unrounded, *a.* not made round, uneven, irregular  
 Unroyal, *a.* not royal, unprincely, unfit, mean  
 Unrus'le, *v. n.* to cease from commotion, to calm  
 Unrus'led, *a.* not tumultuous, calm, unmoved  
 Unruler, *a.* not set under government, wanton  
 Unruliness, *f.* an unruly state or temper  
 Unruly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious, loose, wild  
 Unsafe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous, wrong  
 Unsafely, *ad.* not safely or securely, dangerously  
 Unsaid, *a.* not said or uttered, unmentioned  
 Unsaleable, *a.* not fit for sale or market  
 Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid, tasteless  
 Unsanctified, *a.* unholy, impure, not consecrated  
 Unsatisfiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased, vast  
 Unsatisfactorily, *ad.* so as not to satisfy  
 Unsatisfactoriness, *f.* a failure of satisfaction  
 Unsatisfactory, *a.* not affording satisfaction  
 Unsatisfied, *a.* not satisfied, discontented  
 Unsatisfiedness, *f.* an unsatisfied state, trouble  
 Unsatisfying, *a.* not able to satisfy or please  
 Unfavoriness, *f.* a bad taste or smell, insipidness  
 Unfavorable, *a.* tasteless, insipid, disgusting  
 Unsay, *v. a.* unsaid, *ret.* unsaid, *part.* to retract,  
 recal, recant, alter, deny  
 Unscaly, *a.* having no scales, smooth, soft, fine  
 Unscanned, *a.* not measured, not computed  
 Unscar'ed, *a.* not marked with scars or wounds  
 Unscholastic, *a.* not bred to literature, absurd  
 Unschool'ed, *a.* unttaught, unlearned, unskilled  
 Unscorched, *a.* not touched by fire, not burnt  
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* unsheltered, unprotected, bare  
 Unscriptural, *a.* not agreeable to the scriptures



Unſeal, *v. a.* to open a ſeal or any thing ſealed  
 Unſealed, *part.* not ſealed, having the ſeal broken  
 Unſeam, *v. a.* to rip up a ſeam, to cut open a ſeam  
 Unſearch'able, *a.* not to be explored, hidden, dark  
 Unſearch'ableneſs, *f.* an unſearchable ſtate or place  
 Unſeaſonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late  
 Unſeaſonableneſs, *f.* a diſagreement with time  
 Unſeaſonably, *ad.* not ſeaſonably, improperly  
 Unſeaſoned, *u.* not ſalted, &c. freſh, ill-timed  
 Unſec'onded, *a.* not ſeconded, unsupported  
 Unſecret, *v. a.* to diſcloſe, to divulge; *a.* not truſty  
 Unſecure, *a.* not ſecure, unſafe, hazardous  
 Unſeduced, *a.* not drawn away to evil, innocent  
 Unſee'ing, *a.* wanting the power of ſight, blind  
 Unſeem, *v. n.* not to ſeem, not to appear  
 Unſeem'ing, *part.* not ſeeming, not appearing  
 Unſeem'lineſs, *f.* indecency, uncomelineſs, fault  
 Unſeem'ly, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, uncomely  
 Unſeem'ly, *ad.* in an unbecoming or bad manner  
 Unſeen, *a.* not ſeen, inviſible, unexperienced  
 Unſelf'ing, *a.* pulling down ſelf, humbling, low  
 Unſelf'ish, *a.* not governed by private intereſt  
 Unſent, *a.* not ſent, not diſpatched, left behind  
 Unſep'arable, *a.* not to be parted, not to be divided  
 Unſep'arated, *a.* not parted, not divided, entire  
 Unſerv'iceable, *a.* uſeleſs, being of no advantage  
 Unſerv'iceably, *ad.* without any uſe or advantage  
 Unſerv'iceableneſs, *f.* uſeleſſneſs, unſineſs  
 Unſet, *a.* not ſet, not placed, not appointed  
 Unſettle, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow  
 Unſet'tled, *a.* not eſtabliſhed or fixed, unſteady  
 Unſet'tledneſs, *f.* irrefolution, fluctuation, change  
 Unſh'ered, *a.* not parted or divided, entire  
 Unſex, *v.* to change or alter the ſex, to transform  
 Unſhac'kle, *v. a.* to looſe from chains or hands  
 Unſhadowed, *a.* not ſhadowed, not darkened  
 Unſhakeable, *a.* not to be ſhaken, fixed, firm  
 Unſhaked, Unſhaken, *a.* not ſhaken, unmoved  
 Unſhamed, *a.* not ſhamed, not aſhamed, very bold

Unſhapen, *a.* miſhapen, deformed, ugly  
 Unſhared, *a.* not divided in common, not parted  
 Unſheath, *v. a.* to draw out of a ſcabbard  
 Unshed, *a.* not ſhed, not ſpilt, not caſt, not loſt  
 Unſhelt'ered, *a.* wanting protection, expoſed, open  
 + Unſhip, *v. a.* to take out of a ſhip, to unload  
 Unſhock'ed, *a.* not frightened, not diſgusted or hurt  
 Unſhod, *a.* having no ſhoes on the feet, barefoot  
 Unſhook, *a.* not ſhaken, not cracked, clear, fine  
 Unſhorn, *a.* not clipped, not ſhaven, rough  
 Unſhot, *a.* not hit by ſhot, not killed, alive, ſafe  
 Unſhout, *v. n.* to retract a ſhout, ſtop, give over  
 Unſhower'ed, *a.* not watered by means of ſhowers  
 Unſhrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling back, firm, ſtrong  
 Unſhun'able, *a.* not to be avoided or eſcaped, ſure  
 Unſhut, *a.* not ſhut, unfaſtened, uncloſed, open  
 Unſift'ed, *a.* not ſifted, unexamined, untried  
 Unſight, *a.* not ſeeing, blind, unſeen, inviſible  
 Unſight'ed, *a.* not ſeen, inviſible, obſcure [mity  
 Unſightlineſs, *f.* diſagreeableneſs, ugleneſs, deform-  
 Unſightly, *a.* diſagreeable to the ſight, ugly  
 Unſincere, *a.* not ſincere, deceitful, falſe  
 Unſincere'ly, *ad.* without ſincerity, falſely  
 Unſincer'ity, *f.* falſeneſs, a cheat, adulteration  
 Unſin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of ſtrength, to weaken  
 Unſin'ewed, *a.* unnerved, nerveleſs, weak, feeble  
 Unſin'ged, *a.* not ſinged, not ſcorched, not burnt  
 Unſink'ing, *a.* not ſinking, floating, quite light  
 Unſin'ning, *a.* having no ſin, pure, perfect, upright  
 Unſkil'ful, *a.* wanting knowledge or art, clumsy  
 Unſkil'fully, *ad.* without knowledge or art, badly  
 Unſkil'fulneſs, *f.* a want of ſkill or art, ignorance  
 Unſkill'ed, *a.* wanting ſkill or knowledge, ſimple  
 Unſlain, *a.* not ſlain, not killed, preſerved, ſafe  
 Unſlaked, *a.* not quenched, not put out, burning  
 Unſleep'ing, *a.* ever wakeful, awake, watchful  
 Unſlip'ping, *a.* not liable to ſlip, faſt, firm, ſafe  
 Unſmirk'ed, *a.* unſtained, unſpolluted, clean  
 Unſmoked, *a.* not ſmoked, not dried in ſmoke

Unsociable, *a.* not sociable, reserved, surly  
 Unsociably, *ad.* with reserve, shily, surlyly  
 Unsoil'd, *a.* unstained, unpolluted, clean, neat  
 Unfold, *a.* not fold, not disposed of, left behind  
 Unsoldierlike, *a.* unbefitting a soldier, mean  
 Unsollicitous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious, easy  
 Unsolid, *a.* not coherent or firm; fluid, loose  
 Unsolv'd, *a.* not solved, not explained  
 Unsoundable, *a.* that cannot be sounded, broken  
 Unsophisiticated, *a.* not adulterated, not mixed  
 Unsorted, *a.* not sorted, not separated, mixed  
 Unsought, *a.* not sought, not searched for  
 Unsound, *a.* rotten, wanting health, not honest, insincere, not true, not orthodox, erroneous  
 Unsound'd, *a.* not tried by a plummet  
 Unsound'ness, *f.* corruption, weakness, error, mis-  
 Unsour'd, *a.* not made sour, not morose [take  
 Unfow'd, Unfown, *a.* not sown, having no seed  
 Unspared, *a.* not spared, made free with, used  
 Unsparring, *a.* not parsimonious, lavish, profuse  
 Unspoke, *v.* *a.* unspoke; unspoke, *pret.* unspoken, *part.* to retract, recant, revoke, forbid  
 Unspeakable, *a.* not to be expressed, very great  
 Unspeakably, *ad.* inexpressibly, very greatly, very  
 Unspecified, *a.* not particularly mentioned  
 Unspeculative, *a.* not theoretical, plain, simple  
 Unsped, *a.* not sped or dispatched, unsuccessful  
 Unspent, *a.* not wasted or diminished, left, safe  
 Unsphere, *v.* *a.* to remove from its orb or place  
 Unspied, *a.* not seen, not discovered, hidden  
 Unspilt, *a.* not spilt, not shed, not spoiled, left  
 Unspir'it, *v.* *a.* to depress, deject, cast down, hurt  
 Unspoiled, *a.* not plundered, not marred or hurt  
 Unspot'ted, *a.* not spotted, not stained with sin  
 Unsquar'd, *a.* not formed, irregular, rough  
 Unstable, *a.* not fixed, inconstant, irresolute  
 Unstead, *a.* not staid or steady, changeable, fickle  
 Unstaidness, *f.* thoughtlessness, indiscretion, folly  
 Unstained, *a.* not stained, not died, clean, pure

Unstate, *v.* *a.* to put out of state, displace, alter  
 Unstatutable, *a.* contrary to statute, illegal  
 Unstanch'd or Unstanch'd, *a.* not stopped  
 Unstead'fast, *a.* not fast, not fixed, irresolute  
 Unstead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently  
 Unstead'iness, *f.* a want of constancy, giddiness  
 Unstead'y, *a.* not fixed, loose, irresolute, variable  
 Unsteep'd, *a.* not steeped, not soaked, fresh, dry  
 Unsting, *v.* *a.* unstang, unstung, *pret.* unstung, *part.* to take out a sting, ease from, cure  
 Unstint'd, *a.* not limited, not confined, free  
 Unstir'red, *a.* not stirred, unshaken, unmoved  
 Unstitch, *v.* *a.* to open by picking out stitches  
 Unstoop'ing, *a.* not bending, not yielding, proud  
 † Unstop, *v.* *a.* to free from obstructions, to open  
 Unstop'ped, *part.* meeting no resistance, opened  
 Unstrained, *a.* not forced, easy, natural, proper  
 Untraitened, *a.* not straitened, unconfined, easy  
 Unstrengthen'd, *a.* unsupported, unassisted  
 Unstring, *v.* *a.* unstring, *pret.* unstringed, unstrung, *part.* to relax strings, untie, loose  
 Unstruck, *a.* not struck, unaffected, unmoved  
 Unstud'ied, *a.* not studied, not labored, quite easy  
 Unstuff'd, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished, empty  
 Unsubdu'd, *a.* not subdued, not conquered, safe  
 Unsubsidized, *a.* ignorant of or against subsidies  
 Unsubstantial, *a.* not solid, not real, empty, poor  
 Unsucced'd, *a.* not succeeded, not followed  
 Unsuccess'ful, *a.* not successful, unfortunate  
 Unsuccess'fully, *ad.* unfortunately, unluckily  
 Unsuccess'fulness, *f.* a want of success, a failure  
 Unsuccess'ive, *a.* not according to flux of parts  
 Unsuck'd, *a.* not having the breast drawn, full  
 Unsuferable, *a.* not sufferable, intolerable, vile  
 Unsuferably, *ad.* so as not to be endured  
 Unsuft'ience, *f.* an inability to answer some end  
 Unsuft'icient, *a.* unable, inadequate, unfit, weak  
 Unsug'ared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar, sour  
 Unsuitable, *a.* unfit, improper, inadequate

Unsuitable, *f.* unsuitness, incongruity, error  
 Unsuitably, *ad.* in an unsuitable manner, badly  
 Unsuiting, *a.* not fitting, not becoming  
 Unsoiled, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced, pure  
 Unsong, *a.* not yet recited in song or verse  
 Unsunned, *a.* not exposed to the sun, damp, cold  
 Unsuperfluous, *a.* not more than enough, proper  
 Unsupportable, *a.* not to be endured, intolerable  
 Unsupported, *a.* unsustained, unassisted, alone  
 Unsure, *a.* not sure or certain, not fixed, unsafe  
 Unsurmountable, *a.* that cannot be overcome  
 Unsusceptible, *a.* not liable to admit, incapable  
 Unsuspect, Unsuspected, *a.* not suspected  
 Unsuspecting, *a.* not suspecting, not thinking  
 Unsuspicious, *a.* having no suspicion, open, easy  
 Unsustained, *a.* not supported, not seconded  
 Unswayable, *a.* not to be swayed or influenced  
 Unswayed, *a.* not swayed, not led, not wielded  
 Unswear, *v. a.* unsware, unswore, *pret.* unsworn,  
*part.* toretant a thing already sworn  
 Unswear, *v. a.* unswear, unswear, *pret.* and *part.*  
 to cool or ease after fatigue  
 Unsworn, *a.* not sworn, not bound by an oath  
 Unsystematical, *a.* not reduced to system, absurd  
 Untainted, *a.* unsoiled, unstained, pure, good  
 Untaken, *a.* not taken, not apprehended, left  
 Untalked-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world  
 Untameable, *a.* not to be tamed or subdued, vile  
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed, unsubdued, haughty  
 Untangled, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy, to free  
 Untasted, *a.* not tasted, not touched, left  
 Untasting, *a.* not trying by means of the palate  
 Untaught, *a.* not taught, uninstruced, ignorant  
 Unteach, *v. a.* untaught, *pret.* untaught, *part.* to  
 make to forget, to unlearn  
 Untempered, *a.* not tempered, not hardened  
 Untempted, *a.* not tempted, not embarrassed  
 Untenable, *a.* not capable of defence, weak  
 Untenanted, *a.* having no tenant, quite empty

Untend'ed, *a.* being without attendance, alone  
 Untend'er, *a.* wanting compassion, cruel, unkind  
 Untend'ered, *a.* not tendered, not offered, tough  
 Untent, *v. a.* to bring or drive out of a tent  
 Untent'ed, *a.* having no medicaments applied  
 Unterrified, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless, brave  
 Unthank'ed, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgment  
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful, displeasing, careless  
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully, negligently  
 Unthank'fulness, *f.* ingratitude, neglect of thanks  
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved, hard  
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless, giddy, idle  
 Unthorpy, *a.* not obstructed by prickles [pested  
 Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded, unex-  
 Unthread, *v. a.* to free from a thread, loose, ease  
 Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened, not alarmed  
 Unthrif, *f.* a spendthrift, prodigal, waster, rake  
 Unthrif or Unthrif'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish  
 Unthrif'ily, *ad.* without frugality  
 Unthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering, poor  
 Unthrone, *v. a.* to pull or take from a throne  
 Untie or Unty, *v. a.* to unbind, loosen, resolve  
 Untied, *part.* not bound or fastened, loosed, open  
 Until, *ad.* to the time that, to the place that  
 Untilled, *a.* not tilled, uncultivated, fallow  
 Untimely, *a.* happening before the proper time  
 Untimely, *ad.* before natural time, improperly  
 Unting'ed, *a.* not tinged or stained, not affected  
 Untirable, *a.* not to be wearied, indefatigable  
 Untired, *a.* not tired, not made weary, fresh  
 Untitled, *a.* having no title or honor, unknown  
 Unto, *prep.* and *ad.* to, until, to the time that  
 Untold, *a.* not told, not revealed, not reckoned  
 Untooth'some, *a.* not toothsome, unpleasant  
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected  
 Untoward, *a.* froward, vexatious, cross, awkward  
 Untow'ardly, *ad.* perversely, *a.* perverse, awkward  
 Untowardness, *f.* perverseness, awkwardness  
 Untraceable, *a.* that cannot be traced, intricate

Untraced, *a.* not traced, not marked out  
 Untrack'ed, *a.* not tracked or marked out, untrod  
 Untract'able, *a.* ungovernable, unruly, rough  
 Untract'ableness, *f.* an untractable disposition  
 Untract'ably, *ad.* in an untractable manner  
 Untrading, *a.* not engaged in trade or commerce  
 Untrained, *a.* not trained or instructed, rough  
 Untransfer'able, *a.* not transferrable, fixed, sure  
 Untransparent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy [broad  
 Untrav'elled, *a.* unfrequented, not having been a-  
 Untréad, *v. a.* untrod, *pret.* untrod, untrodden,  
 -*part.* to go back in the very same steps  
 Untrea'sured, *a.* not treasured, not laid up, spent  
 Untried, *a.* not tried, not attempted, unknown  
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain, not shaven  
 Untriumphable, *a.* allowing no triumph, firm  
 Untrod, Untrod'den, *a.* not trodden, smooth  
 Untroll'ed, *a.* not rolled or run along, not bowled  
 Untroub'led, *a.* not disturbed, unmoved, clear  
 Untrue, *a.* not true, false, unfaithful, deceitful  
 Untruly, *ad.* falsely, unfaithfully, deceitfully  
 Untrust'iness, *f.* unfaithfulness, deceitfulness  
 Untrust'y, *a.* not trusty, unfaithful, false, giddy  
 Un'truth, *f.* a falshood, falsity, false assertion, lie  
 Untuck'ered, *a.* not having a tucker, open, bare  
 Untunable, *a.* unmusical, unharmon'ous, harsh  
 Untune, *v. a.* to put out of tune, disorder, hurt  
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, unchanged, obstinate  
 Untutored, *a.* uninstructed, untaught  
 Untwine, Untwist, *v. a.* to separate things involved  
 Unvail, *v. a.* to throw off a vail, uncover, show  
 Unval'uable, *a.* that is above price, inestimable  
 Unval'ued, *a.* not valued, not prized, slighted  
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered, not subdued  
 Unvariable, *a.* unchangeable, certain, invariable  
 Unvar'ied, *a.* not diversified, unchanged, fixed  
 Unvariegated, *a.* not variegated, not altered  
 Unvar'nished, *a.* not covered with varnish  
 Unvarying, *a.* not varying, not liable to change

Unveil, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover, uncover  
 Unveil'edly, *ad.* plainly, without disguise  
 Unvent'ilated, *a.* not fanned by the wind or air  
 Unver'itable, *a.* untrue, false, deceitful, base  
 Unvers'ed, *a.* not acquainted with, unskilled  
 Unvex'ed, *a.* not vexed, unprovoked, unmoved  
 Unviolated, *a.* uninjured, unhurt, unbroken  
 Unvir'tuous, *a.* wanting virtue, bad, wicked, vile  
 Unvis'ited, *a.* not resorted to, unfrequented  
 Unúniform, *a.* wanting uniformity, irregular  
 Unvoy'ageable, *a.* not to be passed over, dangerous  
 Unur'ged, *a.* not urged, not pressed, not incited  
 Unúsed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed, disused  
 Unúseful, *a.* serving no use or purpose, useless  
 Unúusual, *a.* uncommon, rare, unfrequent  
 Unúusually, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely [nest  
 Unúsuallness, *f.* uncommonness, rareness, strange-  
 Unut'erable, *a.* inexpressible, not to be declared  
 Unvul'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded  
 Unwakened, *a.* not waked, not roused from sleep  
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls, open, bare  
 Unwarily, *ad.* without proper caution, carelessly  
 Unwar'iness, *f.* a want of due caution, carelessness  
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war, impotent  
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not cautioned  
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* unjustifiable, indefensible  
 Unwar'rantably, *ad.* not justifiably, wrong  
 Unwar'anted, *a.* not duly ascertained, uncertain  
 Unwary, *a.* wanting caution, precipitate, hasty  
 Unwash'ed or Unwash'en, *a.* not washed, dirty  
 Unwãted, *a.* not diminished, not lessened  
 Unwãsting, *a.* not wasting, not growing less  
 Unwãyed, *a.* not used to travelling or the road  
 Unweakened, *a.* not weakened, not lessened  
 Unwear'oned, *a.* not furnished with arms, weak  
 Unwear'iable, *a.* that cannot be tired or fatigued  
 Unwear'ied, *a.* untired, indefatigable, refreshed  
 Unwear'y, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness; *a.* not  
 Unwéd, Unwéd'ded, *a.* unmarried, single [weary



Unwedge'able, *a.* not to be cloven by wedges  
 Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds, foul  
 Unweet'ing, *a.* unknowing, insensible, ignorant  
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not considered  
 Unweigh'ing, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, idle  
 Unwelc'ome, *a.* not pleasing, not at all grateful  
 Unwell, *a.* not well, disordered, sick, afflicted  
 Unwept, Unweep'ed, *a.* not wept, not lamented  
 Unwet, *a.* not wet, not moist, dry, hard  
 Unwhipt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected  
 Unwholesome, *a.* not wholesome, unhealthy  
 Unwholesomeness, *f.* an unwholesome state  
 Unwieldily, *ad.* heavily, with great difficulty  
 Unwieldiness, *f.* a difficulty to move or be moved  
 Unwieldy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous  
 Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, not inclined, loth  
 Unwill'ingly, *ad.* not with good will, backwardly  
 Unwill'ingness, *f.* a disinclination, backwardness  
 Unwind, *v. a.* unwound, *pret.* unwound, *part.* to  
 untwist, untwine, disengage  
 Unwiped, *a.* not wiped, not cleaned, dirty, foul  
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak, foolish  
 Unwisely, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently, simply  
 Unwish, *v. a.* to wish what is not to be, to revoke  
 Unwish'ed, *part.* not desired, not sought  
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of wit or understanding  
 Unwithdraw'ing, *a.* continuing liberal or kind  
 Unwithstood, *a.* not opposed, not resisted  
 Unwitnessed, *a.* wanting evidence or due notice  
 Unwittingly, *ad.* not willingly, ignorantly  
 Unwitty, *a.* destitute of wit, coarse, homely  
 Unwanted, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare  
 Unwork'ing, *a.* living without work or labor  
 Unworth'ipped, *a.* not adored, not duly honored  
 Unworthily, *ad.* without due regard, vilely  
 Unworthiness, *f.* a want of due merit, vileness  
 Unworthy, *a.* undeserving, unsuitable, mean, vile  
 Unwound, *part.* untwisted, untwined  
 Unwounded, *a.* not wounded, unhurt, very safe

Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, disengage  
 Unwriting, *a.* not pretending to be an anchor  
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written, traditional, verbal  
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured, not labored  
 Unwrung, *a.* not wrung or pinched, unhurt  
 Unyielded, *a.* not yielded, not given up, held out  
 Unyolke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, free, disjoin  
 Unyok'd, *part. a.* freed, unrestrained, licentious  
 Unzoned, *a.* not bound with a girdle, loose, easy  
 Voc'able, *f.* a word, name, term, noun [words  
 Vocab'ulary, *f.* a little dictionary or collection of  
 Vocal, *a.* having a voice, modulated by the voice  
 Vocal'ity, Vocalness, *f.* the power of utterance  
 Vocalize, *v. a.* to form into voice, to modulate  
 Vócally, *ad.* by the voice, in words, articulately  
 Vocátion, *f.* a calling, summons, employment  
 Voc'ative, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling  
 Vociferate, *v. n.* to bawl, shout, make a noise  
 Vociferátion, *f.* a bawling, noise, outcry, clamor  
 Vociferous, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous, turbulent  
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, mode, esteem, credit, repute  
 Voice, *f.* the sound from the mouth, a cry, a vote  
 Voice, *v.* to shout, clamor, murmur, report, vote  
 Voi'ced, *part.* furnished with a voice, voted  
 Void, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute, vain, null  
 Void, *f.* an empty space, emptiness, vacuum  
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, leave, emit, evacuate, annul  
 Void'able, *a.* that may be voided or annulled  
 Void'er, *f.* a vessel to carry table-furniture in  
 Void'ness, *f.* a void state, emptiness, nullity  
 Voiture, *f.* a carriage, conveyance, stage-coach  
 Volant, *a.* flying, quick, active, nimble  
 Volatile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively, fickle  
 Vol'atile, *f.* a flying or winged creature  
 Volatil'ity, *f.* an evaporation, changeableness  
 Volatilization, *f.* the act of making volatile  
 Volatilize, *v. a.* to make volatile or very subtle  
 Volcáno or Vulcáno, *f.* a burning mountain  
 Vole, *f.* a deal at cards that wins all the tricks

Vólery or Vólary, *f.* a flight of birds, a large cage  
 Volitation, *f.* the act or power of flying, flight  
 Volition, *f.* the act of willing, power to choose  
 Volitive, *a.* having power to will or choose  
 Vol'ley, *f.* a burst of shot; *v. n.* to throw out, to dis-  
 Vol'lied, *part.* discharged with a volley [charge  
 Volt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse, round, spring  
 Volubility, *f.* fluency, quickness, mutability  
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words, active, nimble, rolling  
 Vol'ume, *f.* a book, any compact matter  
 Voluminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes, big  
 Voluminously, *ad.* in many volumes, very largely  
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord, kindly  
 Vol'untariness, *f.* willingness, readiness  
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing, ready  
 Vol'untary, *f.* music played at will, a volunteer  
 Volunteer, *f.* a soldier serving of his own accord  
 Volunteer, *v. n.* to go willingly for a soldier  
 Volup'tuary, *f.* one given to luxury or pleasure  
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxurious, sensual, extravagant  
 Volup'tuously, *ad.* luxuriously, sensually, grossly  
 Volup'tuousness, *f.* luxuriousness, extravagance  
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach [thrown up  
 Vom'it, *f.* a medicine to cause to vomit, matter  
 Vom'iting, *f.* the act of casting from the stomach  
 Vom'ition, *f.* the act or power of vomiting  
 Vom'itive, Vom'itory, *a.* causing to vomit  
 Voracious, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous, very keen  
 Voraciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily, eagerly  
 Voraciousness, Vora'city, *f.* ravenousness  
 Vórtex, *f.* a whirlpool, whirlwind, whirling motion  
 Vórtical, *a.* having a whirling motion, whirling  
 Vótarefs, Vótrefs, *f.* a female votary, friend, &c.  
 Vótarist, Vótary, *f.* one devoted to any service  
 Vótary, *a.* consequent or relating to a vow  
 Vote, *v.* to give or choose by votes; *f.* a voice  
 Vóter, *f.* one who has a right to give a vote  
 Vóting, *f.* a giving of or choosing by votes  
 Vótive, *a.* given or done by vow, vowed

Vouch, *f.* a warrant, attestation; *v.* to witness, to attest  
 Vouch'er, *f.* who or what witnesseth, a warrant  
 Vouch'safe, *v.* to condescend, deign, grant, give  
 Vouch'safement, *f.* a condescension, grant, gift  
 Vow, *f.* a solemn promise, a religious promise  
 Vow, *v. a.* to make a vow, protest, consecrate  
 Vow'el, *f.* a letter which is utterable by itself  
 Voy'age, *f.* a travel by sea, an undertaking, gain  
 Voy'age, *v. n.* to travel by sea, pass over, go over  
 Voy'ager, *f.* a traveller by sea, sailor, mariner  
 Up, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above, on; *interj.* rise  
 Upbear, *v. a.* upbore, *pret.* upborne, *part.* to raise  
 up or aloft, support, uphold  
 Upbráid, *v. a.* to reproach, twit, charge, chide  
 Upbraidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach, crossly  
 Upcást, *v. a.* upcast, *pret.* upcast, *part.* to cast up, to  
 throw upwards  
 Up'cast, *f.* a throw, cast, cast at bowls, event, end  
 Up'hand, *a.* lifted up or supported by the hand  
 Uphéld, *part.* sustained, supported, maintained  
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, hard, laborious, troublesome  
 Uphóld, *v. a.* upheld, *pret.* upheld, upholden, *part.*  
 to lift on high, support, save, keep  
 Uphold'er, *f.* a supporter, defender, undertaker  
 Uphol'sterer, *f.* one who furnishes houses, beds, &c.  
 Up'land, *f.* higher ground; *a.* higher, high, raised  
 Up'landish, *a.* mountainous, hilly, high, ascending  
 Up'láy, *v. a.* uplaid, *pret.* uplaid, *part.* to lay up,  
 hoard up, preserve, secure  
 Uplift, *v. a.* uplift, uplifted, *pret.* and *part.* to lift up  
 or high, raise aloft, raise  
 Up'most, *a.* uppermost, topmost, highest, chiefest  
 Up'ón, *prep.* on, not under, with respect to, near to  
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to, leading  
 Up'perleather, *f.* the upper soft leather of a shoe  
 Up'permst, *a.* highest in place, power, &c. first  
 Up'pish, *a.* proud, lofty, high, haughty, arrogant  
 Up'pishness, *f.* pride, loftiness, haughtiness  
 Upráise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance, promote

Uprear, *v. a.* to rear to raise on high, to build up  
 Upright, *f.* an upright post, model, draught  
 Upright, *a.* set straight up, erected, honest, just  
 Uprightly, *ad.* perpendicularly, honestly, justly  
 Uprightness, *f.* perpendicularly, honesty, truth  
 Uprise, *v. n.* uprose, *pret.* uprisen, *part.* to rise  
 from a seat, come up, ascend  
 Uprise, Uprising, *f.* the act or time of rising  
 Up'roar, *f.* tumult, confusion; *v. a.* to confuse  
 Uproot, *v. a.* to root up, grub up, tear up, destroy  
 Uprouse, *v. a.* to awaken from sleep, to excite  
 Up'shot, *f.* a conclusion, end, event, amount, total  
 Up'side, *f.* the upper side, the upper or near part  
 Up'spring, *f.* a man suddenly raised or exalted  
 Up'stand, *v. n.* upstood, *pret.* upstood, *part.* to  
 stand up, to stand or be erected  
 Up'start, *v. n.* to start or spring up suddenly  
 Up'start, *f.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth  
 Up'stay, *v. a.* upstaid, upstayed, *pret.* and *part.* to  
 sustain, support, uphold, defend  
 Up'swarm, *v. a.* to raise in a swarm, to rouse up  
 Up'stirn, *v. a.* to turn or throw up; to furrrow  
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher, more; *ad.* more;  
 Urbanity, *f.* politeness, elegance, civility [the top  
 Urchin, *f.* a hedgehog, brat, child in anger, &c.  
 Ure, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit, fate, destiny  
 Urethra, *f.* the tube for the passage of the urine  
 Urge, *v. a.* to press, solicit, ask, incite, provoke  
 Urgency, *f.* a pressure of difficulty or haste  
 Urgent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate, eager  
 Urgently, *ad.* closely, eagerly, vehemently, vio-  
 lently  
 Urger, *f.* one who urges, one who incites  
 Urinal, *f.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection  
 Urinary, *a.* relating or belonging to urine  
 Urinative, *a.* working by or provoking urine  
 Urinator, *f.* one who swims under water, a diver  
 Urine, *f.* animal water; *v. n.* to make water  
 Urinous, *a.* partaking of or like urine  
 Urn, *f.* a vessel for the ashes of the dead, &c.

U'roscopy, *f.* an examination made of urine  
 Ur'ry, *f.* a kind of black clay found near coals  
 Us, *iblique case of we*  
 Usage, *f.* custom, fashion, practice, treatment  
 U'sager, *f.* one who has any thing in trust only  
 U'sance, *f.* use, usury, interest for money, a space  
 Use, *f.* service, employment, practice, interest  
 Use, *v. a.* to employ, frequent, treat, behave  
 U'seful, *a.* serviceable, conducive, convenient  
 U'sefully, *ad.* in a way so as to help, serviceably  
 U'sefulness, *f.* a conduciveness to some end, use  
 U'seless, *a.* answering no end or purpose, vain  
 U'seleßly, *ad.* without answering any good end  
 U'seleßness, *f.* unserviceableness, unprofitableness  
 U'ser, *f.* one who uses, one who employs  
 Ush'er, *f.* an under-teacher, introducer, servant  
 Ush'er, *v. a.* to introduce, bring in, forerun  
 U'squebāugh, *f.* a compound hot spirit  
 U'stion, *f.* the act of burning, a burnt state, heat  
 U'strious, *a.* having the quality of burning, hot  
 U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent, general  
 U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily, generally  
 U'sualness, *f.* an usual state, commonness  
 U'sufruct, *f.* a temporary use or profit of a thing  
 U'sufructuary, *f.* one who has a temporary use  
 U'sure, *v. n.* to practise or encourage usury  
 U'surer, *f.* one who practises usury, a mean wretch  
 U'surious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping, mean  
 U'suriousness, *f.* a desire of exorbitant profit  
 U'surp, *v. a.* to hold without right, to seize upon  
 U'surpation, *f.* an illegal possession, seizure, force  
 U'surper, *f.* one who possesses another's right  
 U'surprisingly, *ad.* without just claim or right  
 U'sury, *f.* money paid for the use of money, gain  
 U'tensil, *f.* an instrument for any use, tool, thing  
 U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb, related  
 U'tility, *f.* usefulness, convenience, profit, worth  
 U'tis, *f.* a bustle, stir, noise, disturbance, prodigy  
 U'tmost, *a.* highest, most; *f.* most that can be

**U**tópián, *a.* chimerical, imaginary, fancied  
**U**tter, *a.* outward, extreme, complete, full, entire  
**U**tter, *v. a.* to speak, say, discover, sell, publish  
**U**tterable, *a.* that may be uttered or expressed  
**U**terance, *f.* a pronunciation, sale, extremity  
**U**terer, *f.* a speaker, divulger, discoverer, seller  
**U**tterly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully, entirely  
**U**ttermost, *a.* utmost, most remote, extreme  
**U**ttermost, *f.* the greatest degree, the worst part  
**V**ulgar, *a.* common, ordinary, mean, low, trivial  
**V**ulgar, *f.* the common or lower people, rabble  
**V**ulgarism, *f.* a vulgar or mean expression  
**V**ulgar'ity, *f.* vulgarity, *f.* meanness, rudeness  
**V**ulgarly, *ad.* commonly, meanly, badly, rudely  
**V**ulgate, *f.* a noted latin version of the bible  
**V**ulnerable, *a.* that may be wounded or injured  
**V**ulnerary, *a.* useful in the cure of wounds  
**V**ulnerate, *v. a.* to wound, hurt, injure, maim  
**V**ulneration, *f.* the act of wounding or hurting  
**V**ulpinary, *a.* cunning, crafty, artful, sly, subtle  
**V**ulpine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty, artful  
**V**ulture, *f.* a large keen bird of prey  
**V**ulture, *a.* relating to vultures, very rapacious  
**U**xórious, *a.* submissive to or very fond of a wife  
**U**xóriously, *ad.* fondly submissive to a wife  
**U**xóriousness, *f.* fond submission to a wife

## W.

**W**AD, *f.* paper or tow to stop the charge of a  
 gun, black lead, a bundle, a plant  
 †Wad, *v. a.* to ram with wad, to mark with wad  
 Wad'ding, *f.* a coarse stuff, inside of a coat, wad  
 Wad'dle or Wab'ble, *v. n.* to walk like a duck  
 Wad'dlingly, *ad.* with irregular gait or motion  
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk or pass through water, &c.  
 Wáfer, *f.* a thin dried paste, cake, bread  
 Wáfer, *v. a.* to fasten or seal with wafers [body  
 Wast, *v.* to carry over, float, beckon; *f.* a floating

Wast'age, *f.* carriage by water or in air  
 Wast'ure, *f.* the act of waving or floating, play  
 Wag, *f.* a merry droll, an arch or queer fellow  
 †Wag, *v. n.* to move or shake slightly, move, stir  
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, engage in, make, hire  
 Wáger, *f.* a bet, an offer upon oath; *v. a.* to bet  
 Wáges, *f. pl.* hire or reward of service [pranks  
 Wag'gery, Wag'gishness, *f.* wantonness, merriness  
 Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, wanton, merry  
 Wag'gishly, *ad.* in a waggle manner, wantonly  
 Wag'gle, *v. n.* to move up and down, to waddle  
 Waggon, *f.* a four-wheel carriage for burdens  
 Waggoner, *f.* the driver or master of a waggon  
 Wagtail, *f.* a small common bird  
 Waid, *a.* crushed, hurt with weight, maimed  
 Waif, *f.* goods that are found lost and not claimed  
 Wail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve, sorrow, bewail  
 Wail, Wáiling, *f.* lamentation, audible sorrow  
 Wáilful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, lamentable, sad  
 Wáin, *f.* a sort of cart or waggon, a set of stars  
 Wáinrope, *f.* a rope belonging to a waggon  
 Wáinsecot, *f.* a lining for rooms, a kind of oak  
 Wáinsecot, *v. a.* to line or fit walls with boards  
 Waist, *f.* the smallest part of the body below the  
 ribs, middle floor of a ship, middle deck  
 Wáistcoat, *f.* a garment worn under a coat  
 Wait, *v.* to stay, attend, expect, watch; *f.* ambula  
 Wáiter, *f.* an attendant, servant, plate  
 Wáiting, *part.* staying, serving, attending  
 Waits, *f. pl.* nightly musicians, nightly music  
 Wake, *v.* to cease to sleep, watch, rouse, awake  
 Wake, *f.* a watch, feast, merriment, mark, track  
 Wákeful, *a.* not sleeping well, watchful, awake  
 Wákefully, *ad.* in a wakeful manner  
 Wákefulness, *f.* a want of sleep, watchfulness  
 Wáken, *v.* to wake, rouse from sleep, excite  
 Wale, *f.* a rising part in cloth, &c. timber, knot  
 Walk, *v. n.* to go by leisurely steps, to appear  
 Walk, *f.* the act of walking, gait, path to walk in



Walk'er, *f.* one that walks, an officer, a forester  
 Walk'ing, *f.* the act of moving by regular steps  
 Walk'ingstick, *f.* a stick or staff to walk with, a  
 Walk'mill, *f.* a kind of mill, a fulling-mill [cane  
 Wall, *f.* a partition of brick, &c. fence, defence  
 Wall, *v. a.* to inclose or defend with a wall  
 Wall'et, *f.* a kind of bag, knapsack, double pouch  
 Wall'eyed, *a.* having eyes variegated with white  
 Wall'flower, *f.* a fine large garden-flower  
 Wall'fruit, *f.* fruit that is ripened on a wall  
 Wall-louse, *f.* the name of an insect of many feet  
 Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, bubble up, roll, dance  
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in mire, to live in filth  
 Wal'low, *f.* a kind of rolling walk, a waddling  
 Wal'lowing, *f.* the act of rolling or tumbling  
 Wal'nut, *f.* a large and admired kind of nut  
 Wal'tron, *f.* an animal, the morse, the sea-horse  
 Wam'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness, move, rise  
 Wamp'um, *f.* current money amongst Indians  
 Wan, *a.* languid of look, pale, sickly, blank  
 Wand, *f.* a long slender staff or rod, a small stick  
 Wand'er, *v.* to rove, ramble, go astray, travel  
 Wand'erer, *f.* a rover, Rambler, traveller [viation  
 Wand'ering, *f.* uncertainty, a mistaken way, a de-  
 Wane, *v. n.* to grow less; *f.* a decrease or decline  
 Wan'ly, *ad.* in a wan manner, palely, sickly  
 Wan'ned, *a.* made wan, turned pale or sick  
 Wan'ness, *f.* paleness, languor, sickliness [short  
 Want, *v.* to be without, need, fail, wish for, be  
 Want, *f.* need, poverty, lack, deficiency, a mole  
 Want'ing, *part. a.* standing in need, destitute  
 Want'on, *v. n.* to revel, frolic, play lasciviously, toy  
 Want'on, *f.* a strumpet, whoremonger, trifler  
 Want'on, *a.* licentious, lustful, loose, sportive  
 Want'only, *ad.* in a wanton or licentious manner  
 Want'omness, *f.* licentiousness, lust, waggersy  
 Want'y, *f.* a broad leathern girth, a surcingle  
 Waped, Wapid, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down  
 Wapentake, *f.* a division of a county, a hundred

War, *f.* open hostility, fighting, combat, forces  
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war, to fight  
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver a sound, shake, sing, purr  
 Warb'ler, *f.* a fine singer, songster, singing bird  
 Warb'ling, *f.* the act of shaking notes or singing  
 Ward, *f.* a watch, district of a town, garrison, cus-  
 tody, part of a lock, person under a guardian  
 Ward, *v.* to watch, guard, act on the defensive  
 Ward'en, *f.* a head-officer, keeper, guardian  
 Ward'er, *f.* a keeper, beadle, guard, truncheon  
 Ward'mote, *f.* a ward-meeting, a court held  
 Ward'robe, *f.* a place in which apparel is kept  
 Ward'ship, *f.* guardianship, pupilage, restraint  
 Ware, *a.* wary, cautious, wise; *v. n.* to beware  
 Warehouse, *f.* a storehouse for merchandise  
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods to be sold, any merchandise  
 War'fare, *f.* military service and life, a conflict  
 War'fne, *v. n.* to lead a military life, to fight  
 War'ily, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, cunningly  
 War'iness, *f.* cautiousness, foresight, cunning, art  
 War'like, *a.* disposed to or fit for war, military  
 Warm, *a.* rather hot, furious, zealous, fanciful  
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to make hot  
 Warm'ingpan, *f.* a pan to warm a bed with  
 Warm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, zealously, eagerly  
 Warmth, *f.* a gentle heat, passion, zeal, fondness  
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice, tell, order  
 Warn'ing, *f.* a caution, previous notice, advice  
 Warp, *f.* the thread that crosses the woof, a rope  
 Warp, *v. a.* to turn, pervert, contract, prepare  
 War'rant, *f.* a writ of caption, authority, right  
 War'rant, *v.* to justify, authorize, secure, assure  
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible, right, fit  
 War'rantableness, *f.* a justifiable state, propriety  
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly, suitably  
 War'rantise, *f.* security, authority, warranty  
 War'ranty, *f.* a deed of security for a contract  
 Warray, *v. a.* to make war upon, molest, disturb  
 War'ren, *f.* a park or inclosure for rabbits

War'ner, *f.* one who has the care of a warren  
 War'rier, *f.* a military man, soldier, champion  
 Wart, *f.* a comeous excrescence on the flesh  
 Wart'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts, hard  
 War'worm, *a.* worn with war, much battered  
 Wáry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice, prudent, wise  
 Was, *pret. of take*  
 Wash, *v. a.* washed, *pret.* washed, washen, *part.*  
     to cleanse with water, purify, whiten, co'or  
 Wash, *f.* a thing to wash with, stain, bog, food  
 Wash ball, *f.* a ball of soap, &c. to wash with  
 Wash'er, *f.* one that washes or cleanses  
 Wash'erwoman, *f.* a woman who washes for hire  
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, soft, bad, weak, infirm  
 Wasp, *f.* a stinging insect like a bee, a cross person  
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful  
 Wasp'ishly, *ad.* in a waspish manner, peevishly  
 Wasp'ishness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, a sting  
 Wais'ail, *f.* a drink made of apples, sugar and ale  
 Wais'ailer, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker  
 Wast, *second person singular of to be*  
 Waite, *v. a.* to spend, diminish, destroy, dwindle  
 Waite, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated, ruined  
 Waite, *f.* desolate ground, a wanton destruction  
 Wáste'ful, *a.* lavish, destructive, unoccupied  
 Wáste'fully, *ad.* lavishly, prodigally, dissolutely  
 Wáste'fulness, *f.* prodigality, a needless expence  
 Wáster, *f.* a lavish consumer, prodigal, destroyer  
 Was'trel, *f.* ground not inclosed, a common  
 Watch, *f.* a guard, sentinel, pocket-timepiece  
 Watch, *v.* not to sleep, to guard, tend, observe  
 Watch'er, *f.* one who watches or observes  
 Watch'et, *a.* pale or light blue, somewhat blue  
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, close, wakeful  
 Watch'fully, *ad.* with watchfulness or care  
 Watch'fulness, *f.* great care, a want of due sleep  
 Watch'house, *f.* a place to set the night-watch  
 Watch'ing, *f.* a guarding, an inability to sleep  
 Watch'maker, *f.* one who makes watches

Watch'man, *f.* a night-guard, guard, sentinel  
 Watch'tower, *f.* a tower for a sentinel to stand  
 Watch'word, *f.* a sentinel's night-word [upon  
 Wáter, *f.* one of the four elements, the sea, urine,  
     lustre of a diamond, gloss on died silk  
 Wáter, *v.* to give or take in water, wet, soak, long  
 Wáterage, *f.* money paid for carriage by water  
 Wátercolors, *f. pl.* colors used with water only  
 Wátercourse, *f.* a channel or passage for water  
 Wáterer, *f.* one who waters, one who moistens  
 Wáterfal, *f.* a fall of water, cataract, cascade  
 Wáterfowl, *f.* a fowl that breeds near waters  
 Wátergrúel, *f.* food made of oatmeal and water  
 Wáteriness, Wáterishness, *f.* moisture, wetness  
 Wáterish, *a.* resembling water, moist, insipid  
 Wáterman, *f.* a boatman, ferryman, sailor, mariner  
 Wátermark, *f.* the mark or limit of a flood  
 Wátermill, *f.* a mill turned by means of water  
 Wáterpot, *f.* a pot or vessel to hold water  
 Wáterrát, *f.* a rat that makes holes in banks  
 Wátersapphíre, *f.* a kind of blue precious stone  
 Wáterwork, *f.* an hydraulic performance  
 Wátery, *a.* abounding with water, thin, insipid  
 Wát'tle, *v. a.* to bind, fix or form, with twigs  
 Wát'tles, *f. pl.* hurdles of willows, a cock's gills  
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely, float, beckon, put off  
 Wave, *f.* a billow at sea, &c. inequality, hollow  
 Wáved, *part.* moved loosely, variegated, put off  
 Wáver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, float, move loosely  
 Wáverer, *f.* one who is unsettled in his opinion  
 Wávy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities, loose  
 Wawl, *v. n.* to cry, scream, howl, whine, mew  
 Wax, *f.* a tenacious matter gathered from bees  
 Wax, *v.* waxed, *pret.* waxed, waxen, *part.* to  
     smear over with wax, grow, become  
 Wax candle, Wax'light, *f.* a candle of wax  
 Wax'ed or Wax'en, *part. a.* made of wax, grown  
 Way, *f.* a road, passage, means, method, custom  
 Wayfarer, *f.* a traveller, passenger, stranger

Wayfaring, *a.* travelling, journeying, passing by  
Waylay, *v. a.* waylaid, *pret.* waylain, *part.* to lie  
in wait, to beset by ambush

Wayless, *a.* having no road, pathless, untrod  
Waymark, *f.* a mark set to direct travellers by  
Wayward, *a.* froward, unruly, peevish, morose  
Waywardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly, crossly  
Waywardness, *f.* frowardness, unruliness, peev-  
ishness, crossness

We, *pl. of I*

Weak, *a.* feeble, unfortified, inconclusive, pliant

Weaken, *v. a.* to make weak, enfeeble, injure

Weakhearted, *a.* dispirited, scrupulous

Weakling, *f.* a weak or feeble creature

Weakly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* feeble, infirm, sickly

Weakness, *f.* a feebleness, defect, failing, fault

Weakside, *f.* a foible, defect, infirmity

Weal, *f.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a

Weald, Wald, Walt, *f.* a woody part, wood, grove

Wealth, *f.* riches, money, goods, any possessions

Wealthily, *ad.* richly, abundantly, plentifully

Wealthiness, *f.* richness, abundance, plenty, store

Wealth'y, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant, plentiful

Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, to take

Weanling, *f.* a child or animal newly weaned

Weapon, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence

Weaponed, *a.* furnished with weapons or arms

Weaponless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed, bare

Weaponfave, *f.* a salve said to cure wounds after

touching the weapon that made them

Wear, *v. ware, wore, pret. worn, part. to waste,*

have or put on, carry, hold out, bring to

Wear, *f.* the act of wearing, a great dam of water

Wearer, *f.* one who wears or uses any thing

Weariness, *f.* a tired state, fatigue, heaviness

Wearing, *f.* the act of waiting or using, clothes

Wearish, *a.* boggy, marshy, fenney, watery, soft

Wearisome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome

Wearisomely, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with fatigue

Wearisomeness, *f.* tediousness, a tired state

Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass; *a.* tired, tiresome

Wea'land, Wea'zon, *f.* the windpipe, the gullet

Weasel, *f.* a small animal, a polecat

Wea'ther, *f.* a state of the air, tempest, storm

Wea'thier, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain

Wea'therbeaten, *a.* seasoned with bad weather

Wea'thercock, *f.* a vane on a spire, a very sickle

Wea'therdriven, *a.* forced by a storm

Wea'thergage, *f.* a thing that shows the weather

Wea'therglass, *f.* a glass to show the weather by

Wea'therpy, *f.* a stargazer, astrologer, wizard

Wea'therwise, *a.* foretelling the weather

Wea'therwiser, *f.* any thing foreboding the wea-

Weave, *v. a.* weft, wove, *pret.* weaved, weft, wove,

woven, *part.* to form by texture, plait, insert

Weaver, *f.* one who makes threads into cloth

Weaving, *f.* the act of making into cloth, &c.

Web, *f.* any thing woven, a film, a skin

Web'bed, *a.* joined by a web, joined by a film

Web'footed, *a.* having films between the toes

Webs'ter, *f.* one who weaves cloth, a weaver

+Wed, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage, unite

Wed'ding, *f.* a marriage, the nuptial ceremony

Wedge, *f.* a body with a sharpe edge, mass, ingot

Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten or cleave with wedges

Wed'lock, *f.* the married state, matrimony

Wed'nesday, *f.* the fourth day of the week

Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny, trifling

Weed, *f.* an useless herb, mourning dress, veil

Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, root out, clear

Weeder, *f.* one who weeds, one who takes away

Weed'hook, *f.* a hook to root up weeds with

Weed'less, *a.* free from weeds, clean, very neat

Weed'y, *a.* abounding with weeds, foul, rough

Week, *f.* the space or compass of seven days

Week'day, *f.* any day except Sunday

Week'ly, *a.* done, &c. every week; *ad.* once in a

Weel, *f.* a whirlpool, a kind of trap or net for fish

Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine, deem

Weep, *v. n.* wept, *pret.* wept, *part.* to shed tears, shed moisture, bewail, lament, mourn

Weep'er, *f.* a mourner, a white border of linen

Weer ish, *a.* insipid, weak, sour, surly, crabbed

Weet, Weet'en, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of

Weevil, *f.* an insect, a grub injurious to corn

West, *f.* a thing woven, the wool of cloth, goods or cattle which have no owner, a gentle blast

West'age, *f.* a texture [judge, heave up

Weigh, *v.* to try the weight, consider, examine

Weigh, Wey, *f.* a weight, measure, way, passage

Weigh'ed, *part.* examined by weight, considered

Weight, *f.* a mass by which bodies are weighed, heaviness of a thing, pressure, importance

Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, strongly, importantly

Weight'iness, *f.* heaviness, force, importance

Weight'less, *a.* light, unimportant, very trifling

Weight'y, *a.* heavy, strong, important, rigorous

Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness, grateful

Wel'come, *f.* a kind reception; *v. a.* to receive kind

Wel'come, *interj.* used to a visiter

Wel'comeness, *f.* the act of making welcome, a kind reception, gratefulness, pleasure

Wel'comer, *f.* one who bids or makes welcome

Weld, *v.* to beat one mass into another, to join

Weld, Would, *f.* a dyer's weed for yellow

Wel'fare, *f.* happiness, prosperity, success, health

Welk'ed, *a.* wrinkled, wreathed, clouded

Welk'in, *f.* the sky, the visible regions of the air

Welk'ing, *a.* clouding, weak, languishing, faint

Well, *a.* a spring, source, cavity; *v. n.* to spring

Well, *a.* not sick, recovered, happy, convenient

Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly, sufficiently

Welladay, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c. alas!

Wellbeing, *f.* happiness, satisfaction, prosperity

Wellborn, *a.* not meanly born or descended

Wellbred, *a.* properly educated, polite, civil

Welldone, *interj.* denoting praise, support, &c.

Wellfavored, *a.* beautiful, handsome, pleasing

Wellmét, *interj.* denoting salutation, joy, &c.

Wellnigh, *ad.* almost, nearly, in a manner

Wellspent, *a.* spent virtuously or properly

Well'spring, *f.* a spring, fountain, source, cause

Wellwill'er, *f.* one who means well or kindly

Wellwith, *f.* a good wish, a wish of happiness

Wellwith'er, *f.* one who wishes good

Welt, *f.* a border, a selva; *v. a.* to sew with a border

Welt'er, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire or water

Wem, *f.* a spot, scar, hurt, damage, fault, belly

Wen, *f.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence

Wench, *f.* a young woman, a strumpet

Wench'er, *f.* a whoremaster, fornicator, loose fellow

Wench'ing, *f.* whoring, a following of bad women

Wend, *v. n.* to go, pass from, turn round

Wen'nel, *f.* an animal newly taken from its dam

Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of or like a wen

Went, *pret.* of to go

Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of to weep

Were, *pret.* of to be

Wert, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of to be

West, *f.* the region or part where the sun sets

West, *a.* situate towards the sunset; *ad.* to the west

West'ering, *a.* tending towards the west

West'ering, West'erly, *a.* passing, &c. to the west

West'ern, *a.* westerly, coming from the west

West'ward, West'wardly, *ad.* towards the west

Wet, *a.* rainy, moist; *f.* rain, water, moisture

Wet, *v.* wet, wetted, *pret.* wet, wetted, *part.* to

rain, moisten, make to drink, drench

Weth'er, *f.* a castrated ram, a gelded sheep

Wet'ness, *f.* a wet state, rain, moisture

Wet'ish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist, dull, heavy

Wex, *v. a.* to grow, grow larger, increase, wax

Whale, *f.* the largest of all fish, monster, mark

Wháty, *a.* marked with or in streaks, variegated

Wharf, *f.* a bank or place to land goods at

Wharf'age, *f.* rates paid for landing at a wharf

Wharf'inger, *f.* a keeper or owner of a wharf



What, *pron.* that which, which part; *ad.* partly  
 Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* this or that, any  
 Wheal, *f.* a pustule, insect, instrument, weal  
 Wheat, *f.* bread-corn, the finest of grains  
 Wheatear, *f.* a very delicate small bird  
 Wheaten, *a.* made of or like wheat  
 Whee'dle, *v. a.* to coax, to entice by soft words  
 Wheed'ler, *f.* one who wheelles, one who coaxes  
 Wheed'ling, *f.* the act of coaxing, flattery  
 Wheel, *f.* an instrument for torture and spinning,  
 round body, compass about, revolution  
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, to take a round  
 Wheelbarrow, *f.* a carriage of only one wheel  
 Wheel'er, Wheel'wright, *f.* a maker of wheels  
 Wheel'y, *a.* like a wheel, round, circular  
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe hard or with a noise  
 Whelk, *f.* a protuberance, mark, pustule, shellfish  
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, bury, destroy, turn down  
 Whelp, *f.* a puppy, cub, young man, son, piece  
 Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young as a bitch, to pup  
 When, *ad.* at what time, at the same time  
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, source, book, &c.  
 Whencesoever, *ad.* from what place soever  
 Whenev'er, Whensoev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever time  
 Where, *ad.* at or in which place, at what place  
 Where, *f.* a place; state, space, abode, situation  
 Whereabouts, *ad.* near what or which place  
 Whereás, *ad.* but on the contrary: at which place  
 Whereát, *ad.* at or on which, whereupon  
 Whereby, *ad.* by which, by the means of which  
 Wherefore, *ad.* for which or what reason, so that  
 Wherein, *ad.* in which, in which thing or place  
 Whereinto, *ad.* into which [some place  
 Where'ness, *f.* what or some place, existence in  
 Whereof, *ad.* of or for which, concerning which  
 Whereón, Whereupón, *ad.* on or upon which  
 Where'so, Wheresoever, *ad.* in what place soever  
 Whereto, Whereunto, *ad.* to which, unto which  
 Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever place, wheresoever

Wherewith, Wherewithál, *ad.* with or by which  
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to teaze, hurry, vex, box the ear  
 Wher'eting, *f.* the act of teazing or boxing  
 Wher'ry, *f.* a light river-boat for passengers  
 Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a very small boat,  
 + Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, edge, provoke, incite  
 Whet, *f.* the act of sharpening, dram before a meal  
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two; *ad.* some way  
 Whet'stone, *f.* a stone to sharpen things on  
 Whet'ter, *f.* one who sharpens knives, &c.  
 Whey, *f.* the serous part of milk, thin and white  
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey, watery, thin  
 Which, *pron.* who, that, whether of two things  
 Whichev'er, Whichsoever, *pron.* one or the other  
 Whiff, *f.* a puff, blast, breath; *v. a.* to blow out  
 Whif'fle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle, trick, play  
 Whif'fler, *f.* a shuffler, trickster, sifter, marcher  
 Whif'fling, *f.* a shuffling, inconstancy  
 Whig, *f.* a partyman opposite to a tory, whey  
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism, spirited  
 Whig'gism, *f.* the principles of the whigs  
 While, *f.* time, a space of time; *v. n.* to loiter  
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long, as long as  
 Whil'ere, *ad.* a little while ago, not very long ago  
 Whilom, *ad.* of or in old time, formerly, once  
 Whim, Whim'sey, *f.* an odd fancy, caprice, freak  
 Whimp'ér, *v. n.* to cry low, to cry as a child  
 Whimp'ering, *f.* the act of crying like a child  
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted, distorted with crying  
 Whim'fical, *a.* capricious, oddly fanciful, odd  
 Whim'fically, *ad.* in a whimsical manner, oddly  
 Whim'ficalness, *f.* a whimsical temper, oddness  
 Whim'wham, *f.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle, bawble  
 Whin, *f.* a shrub, a prickly bush, furze  
 Whine, *v. n.* to moan meanly; *f.* a mean complaint  
 Whin'nie, *v. a.* to make crooked, bend, turn  
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse  
 Whin'yard, *f.* a large crooked sword, a cimeter  
 Whip, *f.* a scourge or lash with one thong

† **Whip**, *v.* to cut with a whip, correct with a rod,  
 lash, take or move nimbly, sew slightly  
**Whip** 'ord, *f.* a cord to make whiplashes with  
**Whip** grafting, *f.* a particular kind of grafting  
**Whip** hand, *f.* an advantage over another person  
**Whip** lash, *f.* a lash on the small end of a whip  
**Whip** per, *f.* one who whips, one who beats  
**Whip** pingpost, *f.* a post used to whip vagrants at  
**Whip** saw, *f.* a large saw for two persons  
**Whips** 'ter, *f.* a sharper, shuffler, nimble fellow  
**Whipt**, *pret. and part. of to whip*  
**Whirl**, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly  
**Whirl**, *f.* a rapid turning or circumvolution, a wood  
**Whirl** bat, *f.* a thing whirled round for a blow  
**Whirl** 'igig, *f.* a whirling plaything for children  
**Whirl** pool, *f.* water that moves circularly  
**Whirl** wind, *f.* a stormy wind moving circularly  
**Whir** ring, *f.* a noise made by a pheasant's wings  
**Whisk**, *f.* a small besom, a kind of tippet  
**Whisk**, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, sweep, run  
**Whisk** 'er, *f.* one who whisks, hair on the lips  
**Whisk** ing, *art. a.* brushing, passing quick, large  
**Whisp** 'er, *v. n.* to speak in a low voice  
**Whisp** 'er, *f.* a low soft voice, a speaking softly  
**Whisp** erer, *f.* one who speaks low or talks secretly  
**Whisp** ering, *f.* the act of talking in whispers  
**Whist**, *f.* a game; *a.* silent, still; *interj.* be still  
**Whis** 'tle, *v.* to blow a whistle, to sound shrill  
**Whis** 'tle, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with, a call  
**Whis** 'der, *f.* one who whistles or calls by a whistle  
**Whit**, *f.* a point, jot, tittle, small part, little bit  
**White**, *a.* snowy, pale, pure; *f.* a color, whiteness  
**White** bait, *f.* a very small delicate fish  
**White** delivered, *a.* malicious, spiteful, envious  
**Whitely**, *a.* coming near to white, pale, sickly  
**Whit** meat, *f.* a milky diet, fowl, veal, fish, &c.  
**Whiten**, **White**, *v.* to make or grow white  
**Whit** ener, *f.* one who whitens, one who bleaches  
**Whit** eness, *f.* a white state, paleness

**White** pot, *f.* a kind of food from mill, eggs, &c.  
**Whitethorn**, *f.* a kind of thorn, the hawthorn [free  
**Whitewash**, *v. a.* to make white, adorn, clear, &c.  
**Whitewash**, *f.* a wash to clear the skin with  
**Whitewashing**, *f.* the act of whitening walls  
**Whitewine**, *f.* wine made from white grapes  
**Whit** 'er, *ad.* to what place or degree, how far  
**Whitherso** 'er, *ad.* to whatsoever place or end  
**Whiting**, *f.* a small sea fish, a kind of soft chalk  
**Whitish**, *a.* somewhat or tending to white, pale  
**Whit** iness, *f.* a tendency to white, paleness  
**Whit** leather, *f.* leather drest with alum  
**Whit** low, *f.* a hot swelling at the end of a finger  
**Whit** 'ster, *f.* a whitener, a bleacher of linen  
**Whit** 'suntide, *f.* a festival, the feast of pentecost  
**Whit** 'tle, *f.* a knife, a blanket; *v. a.* to cut, to dress  
**Whit** 'tling, *f.* the act of cutting or sharpening  
 † **Whiz**, *v. a.* to make a loud humming noise; *f. a*  
**Who**, *pron.* which person [humming noise  
**Who** 'er, *pron.* any person, any person whatever  
**Whole**, *f.* the total, all of a thing, a sum, a solid  
**Whole**, *a.* total, all, restored to health, well, kindly  
**Whole** footed, *a.* having the hoof not cloven  
**Whole** sale, *f.* a sale in the gross or by the lump  
**Whole** some, *a.* contributing to health, salutary  
**Whole** some ly, *ad.* in a wholesome manner  
**Whole** some ness, *f.* a wholesome quality, healthiness  
**Whol** ly, *ad.* totally, completely, perfectly  
**Whom**, *accus. of who*  
**Who** so 'er, *pron.* any person whatever, whom  
**Whoob** 'ub, *f.* a great noise, a hubbub [insult  
**Whoop**, *f.* a shout of pursuit; *v. n.* to shout with  
**Whoop** ing, *f.* a shouting with joy or insult  
**Whore**, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, loose woman  
**Whore**, *v. n.* to converse carnally and unlawfully  
**Whore** dom, *f.* a playing the whore, adultery, &c.  
**Whore** monger, **Whore** master, *f.* one who whores  
**Whore** son, *f.* a bastard; *a.* cross, spurious, false  
**Whor** ing, *f.* the act of following bad women

Whorish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose, wicked  
 Whortleberry, Whort, *f.* a bilberry, shrub, bush  
 Whose, *pron. gen. of who and which*  
 Whoso, Whosoever, *pron.* any person  
 Whur or Whurr, *v. n.* to pronounce the letter *r*  
 with too much force, make a noise, snarl, growl  
 Whur'ring, *f.* a noise made by partridges rising  
 Why, Whynot, *ad.* wherefore, for what reason  
 Wick, *f.* the cotton or snuff of a candle or lamp  
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, bad, cursed, pernicious  
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly  
 Wick'edness, *f.* vice, guilt, moral ill, corruption  
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or twigs  
 Wick'et, *f.* a small door, a small part of a gate  
 Wide, *a.* broad, extended, remote, far, deviating  
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, far, at a distance, very  
 Widen, *v.* to make or grow wide, extend, open  
 Wideness, Width, *f.* breadth, a large extent  
 Wid'geon, *f.* a waterfowl, dupe, simpleton  
 Wid'ow, *v. a.* to deprive of any thing, strip, endow  
 Wid'ow, *f.* a woman whose husband is dead  
 Wid'ower, *f.* a man whose wife is dead  
 Wid'owhood, *f.* the state of a widow or widower  
 Wid'owhunter, *f.* one who hunts after widows for  
 the sake of their jointures or fortunes only  
 Wid'owmaker, *f.* one who makes women widows  
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power, to sway  
 Wi'dly, *a.* that may be wielded, manageable  
 Wiery, *a.* made of or drawn into wire, marshy  
 Wife, *f.* a married woman, a low mean woman  
 Wig, *f.* a hair-covering for the head, a cake  
 Wight, *f.* a person, a being; *a.* nimble, swift  
 Wig'wam, *f.* a sort of mean cabin, an Indian cabin  
 Wild, *a.* not tame, desert, savage, turbulent, fierce,  
 licentious, loose, fickle, strange, fanciful  
 Wild, *f.* a desert, waste, bad uninhabited country  
 Wil'der, *v.* to lose, to puzzle in an unknown track  
 Wil'derness, *f.* a tract of solitude and savageness  
 Wildfire, *f.* gunpowder rolled up wet, a disease

Wildfowl, *f.* wild ducks and fowls of the like kind  
 Wildgoosechase, *f.* a vain or very foolish pursuit  
 Wilding, *f.* a wild and very sour apple  
 Wildly, *ad.* irregularly, badly, without judgment  
 Wildness, *f.* savageness, fierceness, fury, rudeness  
 Wile, *f.* a trick, deceit, fraud, shift, cunning, art  
 Wil'ful, *a.* designed, stubborn, unruly, tenacious  
 Wil'fully, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately, stubbornly  
 Wil'fulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, crossness  
 Wilily, *ad.* slyly, cunningly, archly, fraudulently  
 Wiliness, *f.* cunning, craft, guile, deceit, fraud  
 Will, *f.* a choice, command, bequest, testament  
 Will, *v. a.* to desire, command, direct, purpose  
 Will'ing, *a.* inclined, ready, consenting  
 Will'ing, *f.* the act of desiring or choosing  
 Will'ingly, *ad.* readily, with one's own consent  
 Will'ingness, *f.* desire, readiness, consent  
 Will'ow, *f.* the name of a common tree  
 Will-with-a-wisp, *f.* a kind of odd fiery meteor  
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, arch, artful, crafty  
 Wim'ble, *f.* an instrument to bore holes with  
 Wim'ple, *f.* a hood; *v. a.* to draw over, to veil  
 Win, *v. a.* wan, won, *pret.* won, *part.* to gain, get,  
 get by conquest or play  
 Wince or Winch, *v. a.* to shrink from pain, kick,  
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw [spurn  
 Wind, *f.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance  
 Wind, *v. a.* wound, *pret.* wound, *part.* to turn  
 round, twist, insinuate, unfold, blow  
 Wind'bound, *a.* confined by contrary winds  
 Wind'egg, *f.* an egg addle or not duly impregnated  
 Winder, *f.* one who or what winds, a plant  
 Wind'fal, *f.* fruit blown off or down, a good even  
 Wind'flower, *f.* a kind of flower, the anemone  
 Wind'gun, *f.* a gun discharged by compressed air  
 Wind'iness, *f.* a fulness of wind, wind, coldness  
 Winding, *f.* a turning about, turn, pursuit  
 Winding-sheet, *f.* a sheet to wrap the dead in  
 Wind'lass, *f.* a machine to raise large weights by

Win'dle, *f.* a spindle, kind of machine, reel  
 Wind'mill, *f.* a mill turned by the wind alone  
 Wind'ow, *f.* an opening to give light to a house  
 Win'dow, *v. n.* to make or place at windows, to [open  
 Wind'pipe, *f.* the passage for the breath  
 Wind'ward, *a.* lying towards the wind  
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards or near the wind  
 Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, airy, swelled  
 Wine, *f.* the fermented juice of the grape  
 Winebibber, *f.* a great drinker of wine  
 Winemerchant, *f.* one who deals in wines  
 Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, side of an army, flight  
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings, fly, wound, hurt  
 Wing'ed, Wing'y, *a.* having wings, wounded, hurt  
 Wing'shell, *f.* the shell for the wings of insects  
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, close, connive, hint  
 Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of one eye, a token  
 Wink'ingly, *ad.* with the eyes nearly closed  
 Win'ner, *f.* one who wins, one who gains or gets  
 Win'ning, *a.* attractive, charming; *f.* a sum won  
 Win'now, *v. a.* to fan, sift, part, separate, examine  
 Wint'er, *f.* the last and cold season of the year  
 Wint'er, *v.* to pass, stay or feed in, the winter  
 Wint'erly, Wint'ry, *a.* suitable to winter, cold  
 W'ny, *a.* having the taste of wine, like wine  
 Wipt, *v. a.* to clean by rubbing, clear away, cheat  
 Wipe, *f.* a rub, stroke, blow, reproof, bird  
 Wiper, *f.* a person that wipes, a thing wiped with  
 Wire, *f.* metal drawn into small bars or threads  
 Wiredraw, *v. a.* wiredrew, *pret.* wiredrawn, *part.*  
 to form wire, draw by art, gull  
 Wiredrawer, *f.* one who draws out or makes wire  
 Wis, *v. n.* wist, *pret.* to know; *ad.* verily, truly  
 Wis'dom, *f.* the power of judging rightly, sense  
 Wise, *a.* judging rightly, skilful, prudent, grave  
 Wise, *f.* a manner, a way of being or acting  
 Wiscacre, *f.* a foolish fellow, simpleton, dunce  
 Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, truly, gravely  
 Wish, *f.* a longing or eager desire, a thing desired

Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, long for, ask  
 Wish'er, *f.* one who wishes or longs for, a desirer  
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing strong desire, longing, eager  
 Wish'fully, *ad.* with longing desire, earnestly  
 Wisk'et or Whisk'et, *f.* a basket, a kind of scuttle  
 Wisp, *f.* a small bundle of straw or hay, a wreath  
 Wist, *pret.* of to wist [desire  
 Wist'ful, *a.* earnest, attentive; full of thought or  
 Wist'fully, Wist'ly, *ad.* earnestly, attentively  
 Wit, *f.* a man of genius, quickness of fancy, &c.  
 understanding, sense, judgment  
 + Wit, *v. n.* to know, understand, blame  
 Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm, take, hurt  
 Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts, a hag  
 Witch'craft, *f.* the practice of witches, a charm  
 Witch'ery, *f.* witchcraft, enchantment, a charm  
 Wit'cracker, *f.* one who cracks a jest, a jester  
 Wit'craft, *f.* invention, contrivance, cunning, art  
 With, *prep.* by, noting the cause or means  
 Withal, *ad.* along with the rest, besides, also, above  
 Withdraw, *v. a.* withdrew, *pret.* withdrawn, *part.*  
 to draw back or off, retire, retreat  
 Withdraw'ingroom, *f.* a room for retirement  
 With'er, *v.* to fade, pine away, die, make to fade  
 With'eredness, *f.* a withered state, deadness  
 With'hôld, *v. a.* withheld, *pret.* withheld, *with-*  
 holden, *part.* to keep back, stop, stay, restrain  
 Within, *prep.* in, inwardly, in the inner part  
 Within'hide, *ad.* in the inward parts [unless  
 Without, *prep.* and *ad.* out, not within compass of  
 Withstand, *v. a.* withstood, *pret.* withstood, *part.*  
 to oppose, resist, restrain, hinder  
 Withstand'er, *f.* an opponent, foe, resisting power  
 With'y, *f.* a willow, a shoot or band of a willow  
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding, foolish, silly  
 Wit'ling, *f.* a pretender to wit, simpleton, idler  
 Wit'ness, *f.* testimony, attestation, an evidence  
 Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, attest, affirm, say  
 Wit'ness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation of joy, &c.  
 Wit'snapper, *f.* one who affects wit or repartee



Wit'ed, *a.* having wit, endued with wit, keen  
 Wit'ticism, *f.* a mean device or low attempt at wit  
 Wit'tily, *ad.* keenly, artfully, ingeniously  
 Wit'tiness, *f.* smartness, keenness, wit  
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design, on purpose  
 Wit'tolor Wit'tal, *f.* a mean contented cuckold  
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, mean, poor, despicable  
 Wit'ty, *a.* smart, keen, tart, sarcastic, ingenious  
 Wit'worm, *f.* one who feeds on or likes wit  
 Wive, *v.* to take for or match to a wife, to marry  
 Wively, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a wife  
 Wives, *f. pl.* of wife  
 Wiz'ard, *f.* a conjurer, enchanter, cunningman  
 Wo or Woe, *f.* grief, sorrow, misery, pain, a curse  
 Woad, *f.* a plant used in dying a blue color  
 Wôful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, calamitous, wretched  
 Wôfully, *ad.* sadly, mournfully, wretchedly, very  
 Wôfulness, *f.* a sad or dismal state, wretchedness  
 Wold, *f.* a plain and open country, a down  
 Wolf, *f.* a very fierce beast, ulcer in the breast, net  
 Wolf dog, *f.* a large dog kept to guard sheep  
 Wolf'ish or Wolv'ish, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous, bold  
 Wolfs'bane, *f.* a very poisonous herb  
 Wom'an, *f.* a female of the human race, a maid  
 Wom'an, *v. a.* to make pliant like a woman  
 Wom'aned, *a.* united with or made like a woman  
 Wom'anhater, *f.* one who hates all womankind  
 Wom'anhood, *f.* the qualities or state of women  
 Wom'anise, *v. a.* to play the woman, soften, melt  
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman, delicate, soft  
 Wom'ankind, *f.* the female sex, the female species  
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish  
 Womb, *f.* the place of generation or conception  
 Womb, *v. a.* to inclose, contain, breed in secret  
 Womb'y, *a.* like the womb, capacious, large, big  
 Wom'en, *f. pl.* of woman  
 Won, *pres. and part. pass.* of to win  
 Won'der, *v. n.* to be astonished, to admire  
 Won'der, Won'derment, *f.* amazement, admiration

Won'derful, *a.* amazing, astonishing, strange  
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner, oddly  
 Won'derfulness, *f.* strangeness, wonder  
 Won'derous, Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange  
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished, surprised  
 Won'drously, *ad.* to a strange degree, strangely  
 Wont, a contraction of *will not*  
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed; *f.* custom, use, habit  
 Wont'ed, *part.* accustomed, used, usual, common  
 Wont'edness, *f.* the state of being accustomed to  
 Woo, *v.* to court, make love to, sue, entreat, ask  
 Wood, *f.* a place filled with timber, trees; *a.* mad  
 Wood'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes arising from burnt wood  
 Wood'bind or Wood'bine, *f.* a shrub, honeysuckle  
 Wood'cock, *f.* a fine bird of passage  
 Wood'drink, *f.* a decoction of medicinal woods  
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood, rough  
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, hard, clumsy, thick  
 Wood'fretter, *f.* a noisy insect or worm  
 Wood'hole, *f.* a hole or place where wood is laid  
 Wood'iness, *f.* a woody state, roughness  
 Wood'land, *f.* land that is covered with wood  
 Wood'louse, *f.* vermin in and about old wood  
 Wood'man, *f.* a sportsman, hunter, officer, bailiff  
 Wood'monger, *f.* a seller of wood for firing, &c.  
 Wood'note, *f.* a wild note, wild sweet music  
 Wood'nymph, *f.* a nymph of the woods, a dryad  
 Wood'offering, *f.* wood that is burnt upon altars  
 Wood'pecker, *f.* the name of a very noisy bird  
 Wood'pigeon, *f.* a kind of wild pigeon  
 Wood'reve, *f.* a steward or overseer of a wood  
 Wood'sare, *f.* the froth or spittle seen upon herbs  
 Wood'sere, *f.* the time when trees have little sap  
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or like wood, rough  
 Woo'er, *f.* one who courts a woman, a lover  
 Woof, *f.* the threads that cross the warp, a texture  
 Woo'ing, *f.* the act of making love, fondness  
 Woo'ingly, *ad.* with earnest entreaty, pleasingly  
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of a sheep, very short thick hair

Wool'comber, *f.* one who lives by combing wool  
 Wool'fel, *f.* a skin with the wool still on  
 Wool'len, *a.* made of wool; *f.* cloth made of wool  
 Wool'lendrap'er, *f.* one who deals in woollen goods  
 Wool'line'ss, *f.* a woolly state or quality  
 Wool'ly, *a.* resembling or consisting of wool  
 Wool'pack, *f.* a pack or bag of wool, a soft seat  
 Wool'stapler, *f.* one who trades or deals in wool  
 Wool'trade, *f.* the trade of dealing in wool  
 Wool'word, *ad.* in wool, with wool next the skin  
 Word, *f.* a single part of speech, talk, message, sign  
 Word, *v.* to express properly, describe, dispute, talk  
 Wore, *pret.* of *to wear*  
 Work, *v.* worked, wrought, *pret.* and *part.* to labor,  
 toil, do, raise, ferment, be agitated, take effect,  
 produce, make way, embroider  
 Work, *f.* labor, toil, employment, a deed, a book  
 Work'er, *f.* one who works, one who labors  
 Work'fellow, *f.* one engaged in the same work  
 Work'house, *f.* a receptacle for parish-poor  
 Work'ingday, *f.* a day for working on, a week-day  
 Work'man, *f.* a maker of any thing, laborer, artist  
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, good, proper  
 Work'manly, *ad.* skilfully, well; *a.* skilful, proper  
 Work'manship, *f.* work, manufacture, skill, art  
 Work'shop, *f.* a shop for performing work in  
 Work'woman, *f.* a woman skilled in needlework  
 World, *f.* the earth, mankind, public life, time  
 World'line'ss, *f.* covetousness, greediness, concern  
 World'ling, *f.* a wretch who idolizes his money  
 World'ly, *a.* bent upon this world, sordid, human  
 World'ly, *ad.* with relation to the present life  
 World'lyminded, *a.* much addicted to this world  
 Worm, *f.* an insect, grub, pipe, spiral thing, inward  
 torment; *v. n.* to act slowly and secretly  
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms, worthless  
 Worm'like, *a.* like a worm, spiral, twisted  
 Worm'wood, *f.* a very bitter herb  
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having or like worms

Worm, *part. pass.* of *to wear*  
 Wornil, *f.* a maggot, a worm bred in cows  
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, mangle, harass, tease, provoke  
 Wor'se, *a.* more bad, more ill; *v. a.* to worst  
 Wor'se, *ad.* in a more bad manner, state or degree  
 Wor'ship, *f.* religious reverence, adoration, dignity,  
 respect, a term of honor, a term of irony  
 † Wor'ship, *v.* to adore, perform adoration, respect  
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity or office  
 Wor'shipfully, *ad.* respectfully, honorably  
 Wor'shipper, *f.* one who worships or adores  
 Wor'st, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked or vile  
 Wor'st, *f.* the most distressed or wicked state  
 Wor'st, *v. a.* to defeat, beat, overthrow, overcome  
 Wor'st'ed, *f.* woollen yarn, yarn spun from combed  
 Wort, *f.* ale or beer not fermented, an herb [wool  
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value or price  
 Worth, *f.* value, price, importance, merit, desert  
 Wor'thied, *a.* made worthy, honored, exalted  
 Wor'thily, *ad.* deservedly, suitably, justly, well  
 Wor'thiness, *f.* worth, desert, excellence, virtue  
 Worth'less, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, mean, vile  
 Worth'lessness, *f.* a want of worth or value  
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, good, valuable; *v. a.* to exalt  
 Wor'thy, *f.* a man honorable or deserving praise  
 † Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible or aware of  
 Wove, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to weave*  
 Would, *pret.* of *to will*  
 Would'ing, *f.* a disposition, inclination, wish  
 Wound, *f.* a hurt; *v. a.* to hurt by violence  
 Wound, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wind* [torture  
 Wrack, *f.* a loss of a ship, ruin; *v. a.* to wreck, to  
 Wran'gle, *f.* a perverse dispute, squabble, quarrel  
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly, to squabble  
 Wran'gler, *f.* a peevish and disputative person  
 Wran'gling, *f.* the act of disputing perversely  
 † Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together, contain, transport  
 Wrap'per, *f.* one who wraps up, a thin inclosure  
 Wrath, *f.* anger, rage, fury, vengeance

Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, furious  
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* angrily, furiously; passionately  
 Wrath'fulness, *f.* great anger, fury, passion  
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek, kind  
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute; *f.* revenge, fury  
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very angry  
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent, weak  
 Wreath, *f.* anything twisted, a roll, garland, tail  
 Wreath or Wreathe, *v. a.* wreathed, *pret.* wreath-  
 ed, wreathen, *part.* to twist, interweave, curl  
 Wreathy, *a.* spiral, twisted, curled, involved  
 Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss, destroy, ruin  
 Wreck, *f.* a shipwreck, destruction, ruin, loss  
 Wren, *f.* the name of a very small bird  
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, force, wrest, sprain  
 Wrench, *f.* a violent twist, turn or pull, sprain, trap  
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, turn, force, writhe  
 Wrest, *f.* a distortion, violence, active power  
 Wrest'er, *f.* one who wrests, one who distorts  
 Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle, to contend for a fall  
 Wres'tler, *f.* one who wrestles, one who struggles  
 Wres'tling, *f.* the act or exercise of wrestling  
 Wretch, *f.* a miserable or worthless person  
 Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, worthless, despicable, vile  
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* miserably, meanly, despicably, ill  
 Wretch'edness, *f.* misery, distress, despicableness  
 Wretch'less, *a.* careless, heedless, void of care  
 Wiggle, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joints  
 Wiggling, *f.* the act of twisting to and fro  
 Wight, *f.* a workman, an artificer in wood  
 Wing, *v. a.* wrung, *pret.* winged, wrung, *part.* to  
 twist, turn round, squeeze, press, writhe, distort,  
 torture, harass, distress, extort  
 Wing'er, *f.* one who squeezes water out of cloth  
 Wrin'kle, *f.* a crease in cloth, the face, &c. a furrow  
 Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause wrinkles or creases  
 Wrist, *f.* the joint of the hand next the arm  
 Wrist band, *f.* a fastening at or about the wrist  
 Writ, *f.* scripture, a legal process or instrument

Write, *v.* writ, wrote, *pret.* writ, written, *part.* to  
 express in writing, indite, engrave  
 Writer, *f.* one who writes, an author  
 Writhe, *v.* writhed, *pret.* writhed, writhen, *part.*  
 to twist, distort, wrest, be in agony or torture  
 Writing, *f.* any thing written with pen and ink  
 Writingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to write  
 Writings, *f. pl.* legal conveyances of lands, &c.  
 Writ'ten, *part. pass.* of to write  
 Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk, rough  
 Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, an error, a mistake  
 Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, unfit; *v. a.* to injure  
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly  
 Wrongdoer, *f.* an injurious or wicked person  
 Wrong'er, *f.* one who does wrong or injures  
 Wrong'ful, *a.* wrong, unjust, dishonest, injurious  
 Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously, hurtfully  
 Wrong'headed, *a.* having a perverse understanding  
 Wrong'lessly, *ad.* without injury to any one  
 Wrote, *pret.* of to write  
 Wrote, *v. n.* to wallow in mire, wind, work in  
 Wroth, *a.* very angry, enraged, provoked, vexed  
 Wrought, *part.* worked, performed, manufactured  
 Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of to wring  
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested; *v. a.* to turn  
 Wry necked, *a.* having the neck distorted

Y.

YACHT, *f.* a small ship for pleasure, &c.  
 Yam, *f.* an American root  
 Yard, *f.* ground inclosed to a house, a measure of  
 three feet, a pole to hang sails upon  
 Yard'wand, *f.* a stick to measure a yard by, a yard  
 Yare, *a.* dexterous, ready, nimble, eager, covetous  
 Yarely, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully, covetously  
 Yarn, *f.* spun wool or flax, coarse woollen thread  
 Yarr, *v. n.* to growl, snarl as a dog, snap, bite  
 Yarrish, *a.* having a rough and dry taste

Yarrow, *f.* a plant of many leaves  
 Yatch, *f.* a one-decked vessel that carries guns  
 Yaw, *v. n.* to move irregularly or unsteadily  
 Yawl, *f.* a ship's boat; *v. n.* to bawl, yell, roar, cry  
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape, to open wide; *f.* a gaping [out  
 Yawning, *part.* gaping, sleepy, slumbering, dull  
 Yawning, *f.* the act of gaping with noise  
 Yclad, *a.* clad, clothed, dressed, covered, adorned  
 Ycléped, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated  
 Ye, *nom. pl. of thou*  
 Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly, verily, indeed  
 Yeau, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep  
 Yéanling, *f.* the young of sheep, a young lamb  
 Year, *f.* the space of twelve calendar-months  
 Yearling, *a.* being a year old; *f.* a beast a year old  
 Yearly, *ad.* once every year; *a.* lasting a year  
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, grieve, bark  
 Yearn'ing, *f.* an emotion of tenderness, pity  
 Yeast or Yest, *f.* the flower of malt-liquor when  
 working, barm, the foam of the troubled sea  
 Yeasty or Yest'y, *a.* smeared with yeast, frothy  
 Yelk or Yolk, *f.* the yellow part of an egg  
 Yell, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony or horror, to howl  
 Yell, *f.* a cry of horror or distress, a shriek  
 Yell'ing, *f.* the act of shrieking or howling  
 Yell'ow, *f.* a bright color; *a.* bright, like gold  
 Yell'owboy, *f.* a piece of gold-coin, a guinea  
 Yell'owish, *a.* tending or approaching to yellow  
 Yell'owishness, Yell'owness, *f.* a yellow state, &c.  
 Yell'ows, *f. pl.* a disease in horses [jealousy  
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, cry, chatter  
 Yelp'ing, *f.* the act of barking as a beagle or fox  
 Yeóman, *f.* a gentleman-farmer, freeholder, officer  
 Yeómanry, *f.* the collective body of yeomen  
 Yerk, *v.* to throw out a horse's hind leg, to jerk  
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation, yea, truly, verily  
 Yes'ter, Yes'terday, *ad.* on the day last past  
 Yes'terday, *f.* the day last past, the day before this  
 Yes'ternight, *ad.* on or in the night last past

Yet, *conj.* however, notwithstanding, nevertheless  
 Yet, *ad.* beside, once more, still, at least, after all  
 Yew, Eugh, *f.* the name of a very hardy tree  
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew, tough  
 Yex, *v. n.* to hickup, sob, heave, sigh, groan, yux  
 Yield, *v.* to afford, produce, give up, surrender  
 Yíelder, *f.* one who yields, one who gives up  
 Yoke, *f.* a bandage on the neck, chain, bond, bond-  
 age, mark of servitude, couple, pair  
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple or join together, to enslave  
 Yókefellow, *f.* a companion in labor, a mate  
 Yóking, *f.* the act of joining by a yoke  
 Yon, Yond, Yond'er, *a.* being within view, far  
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time, formerly  
 You, *pron.* oblique case of ye  
 Young, *a.* not old, youthful, tender, ignorant  
 Young, *f.* the offspring of any creature  
 Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old, more weak  
 Young'est, *a.* the most young of all, the very last  
 Young'ish, *a.* somewhat or rather young, tender  
 Young'ly, *ad.* early in life, betimes, ignorantly  
 Young'ster, Yóunk'er, *f.* a young person, a novice  
 Your, *pron.* belonging or relating to you  
 Yourself, *pron.* you, even you, you only, you alone  
 Youth, *f.* tender age, one who is past childhood  
 Youth'ful, *a.* young, brisk, frolicsome, vigorous  
 Youth'fully, *ad.* in a youthful manner, briskly  
 Youth'fulness, *f.* a youthful state, briskness  
 Youth'ier, *a.* younger, more youthful, more brisk  
 Youth'ly or Youth'y, *a.* young, youthful, early  
 Yule, *f.* the time of Christmas, the first of August  
 Yux, *f.* the hickup; *v. n.* to hickup, sob, sigh

## Z.

ZAFFAR or Zaf'fer, *f.* a fictitious mineral  
 Zan'y, *f.* a buffoon, a silly or noisy fellow  
 Zeal, Zea'lousness, *f.* heat for a person or cause  
 Zea'lot, *f.* one who is full of zeal, a fanatic



# Z E U

**Zea'lous**, *a.* ardently passionate, hot, warm, eager  
**Zea'lously**, *ad.* with all one's might, very eagerly  
**Zébra**, *f.* a fine Indian beast, a kind of mule or ass  
**Zéchin**, *f.* a Venetian gold-coin worth about 9s.  
**Zédoary**, *f.* the name of a spicy plant  
**Zen'ith**, *f.* a point in the heavens directly overhead  
**Zeph'yr**, **Zeph'yrus**, *f.* a soft wind, the west-wind  
**Zest**, *f.* orange-peel cut thin, a relish, a diversion  
**Zest**, *v. a.* to relish, to give a relish  
**Zéta**, *f.* a Greek letter, parlour, dining room  
**Zetetic**, *a.* proceeding by inquiry, seeking  
**Zeug'ma**, *f.* a figure in grammar, ellipsis, defect

# Z O O

441

**Zig'zag**, *a.* turning short, winding, spiral, sharp  
**Zig'zag**, *f.* a thing or place having short turns  
**Zinc** or **Ziuk**, *f.* a hard fossil substance  
**Zodiac**, *f.* the sun's track in the twelve signs, a space  
**Zone**, *f.* a girdle, belt, division of the earth, disease  
**Zoog'rapher**, *f.* one who describes animals  
**Zoog'raphy**, *f.* a minute description of animals  
**Zool'ogy**, *f.* a scientific treatise about animals  
**Zooph'ites**, *f. pl.* a kind of substances partaking of the nature both of plants and animals  
**Zoot'omist**, *f.* one who dissects brute beasts  
**Zoot'omy**, *f.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts



T H E

# Most usual Christian NAMES

O F

## M E N and W O M E N.

### N A M E S of M E N.

**A.**  
**A** A'ron  
 A'bel  
 A'braham  
 Ab'salom  
 A'dam  
 Adolph'us  
 A'drian  
 Al'an  
 Al'bert  
 Alexan'der  
 Al'fred  
 Al'gernon  
 Alphon'so  
 Am brose  
 A'mos  
 Ananias  
 An'drew  
 An'selm

Anth'ony  
 Arch'ibald  
 Ar'nold  
 Arth'ur  
 Athana'sius  
 Augu'st'in  
 Aust'in  
 Azariah  
  
**B.**  
 Bab'list  
 Bar'naby  
 Barthol'omew  
 B'asil  
 Bede  
 Ben'jamin  
 Ben'net  
 Ber'nard  
 Blase

Bonaven'ture  
 Bon'iface  
 Brian  
  
**C.**  
 Cadwal'lader  
 Cæ'far  
 Cáleb  
 Ce'cil  
 Char'les  
 Chris'topher  
 Chrys'o'stom  
 Claud'ius  
 Clem'ent  
 Con'rade  
 Cons'tantine  
 Cornélius  
 Crisp'in  
 Cuth'bert

Cyp'rian  
 Cyr'il  
  
**D.**  
 Dan'iel  
 Dávid  
 Demetrius  
 Den'is  
 Dionys'ius  
 Dom'nic  
 Duns'tan  
  
**E.**  
 Ed'gar  
 Ed'mund  
 Ed'ward  
 Ed'win  
 Eg'bert  
 Eleázar

El'dred  
 Elías  
 Elis'ha  
 Eman'uel  
 E'noch  
 E'phraim  
 Eras mus  
 Er'nest  
 Esáias  
 E'sau  
 Ezékiel  
 Eth'elbert  
 Eth'elred  
 Eth'elwald  
 Ev'an  
 Ev'erard  
 Eúgene  
 Eusebius  
 Eúthace

Ezechias  
Ezechiel  
Ez'ra

**F.**

Fábian  
Félix  
Ferdinan'do  
Fer'rand  
Fortunátus  
Fran'cis  
Fred'eric

**G.**

Gábríel  
Geoff'ry  
George  
Ger'ard  
Ger'man  
Ger'vase  
Gid'eon  
Gil'bert  
Giles  
God'ard  
God'frey  
Greg'ory  
Guy

**H.**

Har'old  
Hen'ry  
Her'bert  
Herc'ules  
Hierom  
Hil'lary  
Horátio  
How'el  
Húbert

Hugh  
Humph'rey

**I.**

Jábes  
Jacob  
James  
Jasp'er  
Jef'fry  
Jer'emy  
Job  
Joel  
John  
Jonah  
Jonas  
Jon'athan  
Jos'celin  
Jóseph  
Josias  
Josh'ua  
I'saac  
Jude  
Júlian  
Július  
Just'us

**K.**

Ken'ard  
Ken'elm  
Kest'er

**L.**

Lam'bert  
Lan'celot  
Law'rence  
Laz'arus  
Léolin  
Leon'ard

Léopold  
Lewel'in  
Lew'is  
Líonel  
Lúcius  
Luke

**M.**

Mal'achi  
Mark  
Marm'aduke  
Mart'in  
Matth'ew  
Matthias  
Maur'ice  
Maximil'ian  
Mer'edith  
Mer'ric  
Míchael  
Miles  
Mor'gan  
Móses

**N.**

Náthan  
Nathan'ael  
Neal  
Nehemiah  
Nes'tor  
Nic'holas  
Nóel  
Nórman

**O.**

Obadiah  
Ol'iver  
Orlan'do  
Os'mund

Os'wald  
Ot'to  
Ow'en

**P.**

Pasc'al  
Pat'rick  
Paul  
Per'cival  
Per'egrine  
Péter  
Phil'ip  
Phin'eas  
Pos'thumus

**Q.**

Quint'in

**R.**

Ralph  
Ran'dal  
Ran'dolph  
Ráymond  
Reúben  
Reyn'old  
Rice  
Rich'ard  
Rob'ert  
Ro'ger  
Row'land  
Rúpert

**S.**

Samp'son  
Sam'uel  
Sau'p  
Sebas'tian  
Soth

Shádrach  
Si'gismund  
Silvelt'er  
Sim'eon  
Simon  
Sol'omon  
Stéphen  
Swith'in

**T.**

Théobald  
Théodore  
Theodósius  
Théodoré  
Theoph'ilus  
Thom'as  
Tim'othy  
Titus  
Tobías  
Tóbit  
Tóby  
Tris'tram

**V.**

Val'entine  
Vin'cent  
Ur'ban  
Uriah

**W.**

Walt'er  
Wil'liam

**Z.**

Zaccheus  
Zach'ary  
Zádoe  
Zedek'ah

|             | M.D.       | Gillian | Lucrétia | R.         |
|-------------|------------|---------|----------|------------|
| A.          | Grace      | Grace   | Lúcy     | Ráchel     |
| Bígaíl      | Dam'aris   | H.      | Lydia    | Rebec'ca   |
| Ag'atha     | Díana      | H.      | M.       | Rhode      |
| Ag'nes      | Dído       | H.      | M.       | Ros'amond  |
| Aleth'a     | Dínah      | H.      | M.       | Rose       |
| Al'ice      | Díona      | H.      | M.       | Ruth       |
| A'my        | Dórcas     | H.      | M.       | S.         |
| Ann or Anne | Dor'othy   | H.      | M.       | Sabína     |
| An'nis      | Druil'la   | H.      | M.       | Sáhrin     |
| Arabel'la   | E.         | H.      | M.       | Salóme     |
| Av'ice      | E'dith     | H.      | M.       | Sárah      |
|             | El'canor   | H.      | M.       | Sib'yl     |
|             | Elíza      | H.      | M.       | Sis'era    |
|             | Eliz'abeth | H.      | M.       | Sophía     |
|             | Em'ma      | H.      | M.       | Stel'la    |
|             | Es'ther    | H.      | M.       | Susan'na   |
|             | Eve        | H.      | M.       |            |
|             | Euníce     | H.      | M.       |            |
|             | F.         | H.      | M.       |            |
| Bar'bara    | Faith      | H.      | M.       | Tab'itha   |
| Bath'sheba  | Feli'cia   | H.      | M.       | Temp'rance |
| Béatrice    | Flóra      | H.      | M.       | Thom'afin  |
| Bel'la      | Flor'ence  | H.      | M.       |            |
| Benig'ma    | For'tune   | H.      | M.       |            |
| Berth'a     | Fran'ces   | H.      | M.       |            |
| Blanch      | G.         | H.      | M.       |            |
| Bóna        | Ger'trude  | H.      | M.       |            |
| Bridg'et    |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |
|             |            | H.      | M.       |            |



A  
**SUCCINCT ACCOUNT**  
 OF THE  
**HEATHEN GODS AND GODDESSES,**  
**HEROES AND HEROINES, &c.**  
 DEDUCED FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES.

**A B S****A.**

**A** B'aris, a Scythian and priest of Apollo, who was endued by that god with the gift of prophecy, and had an arrow likewise given him, on which he rode through the air.

**A'bas**, the son of Hypothoon and Melanira, and king of Argos, changed into a lizard by Ceres, for ridiculing her and her sacrifices: also a companion of Æneas.

**Abeona** or **Adeona**, a goddess of voyages, &c.

**Abon'gines**, a people polished by Saturn, and brought by him from Egypt into Italy.

**Abretanus**, a surname of Jupiter amongst the Myrians.

**A'bron**, a very voluptuous Grecian.

**Abfyr'tus**, the son of Æta king of Colchis, torn in pieces by his sister Mædea, in order to retard her father's pursuit, when she ran away with Jason.

**A C E**

**Ab'yla**, a mountain in Africa, opposite to mount Calpe in Spain, on the straits of Gibraltar: these two mountains were called by the ancients Hercules' Pillars, as being the boundaries of his travels.

**Ac'amas**, the son of Theseus and Phædra, and a companion of Diomedes, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy.

**Acanth'a**, a nymph beloved by Apollo, and therefore changed by him into the herb bearsfoot.

**Acar'as** and **Amphoterus**, sons of Alcmeon and Callirhoë, changed from infants into men by Jupiter at the request of their mother.

**Acast'us**, the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter.

**Ac'co**, an old woman remarkable for talking to herself at the glass, and refusing what she most wished for.

**Acet'es**, the son of Crinifus and Egefe, and king of Sicily, who honorably entertained Æneas and Anchises.

**Acétus**, a priest of Bacchus

**Achæmenes**, the first king of Persia, and grandfather to Cyrus

**Achates**, a trusty friend and companion of Æneas

**Achelous**, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, who could turn himself into various shapes, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a bull in their contest for Dejanira

**Achæron**, the son of Sol and Terra, turned into a river of hell by Jupiter, for assisting the Titans with water in their rebellion against him

**Achilles**, the son of Peleus king of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and, being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, but was at length killed by Paris by the shot of an arrow

**Achmon** and **Basalas**, two very quarrelsome plundering Acropians

**Acidalia** and **Acmata**, names of Venus

**Acidalus**, a fountain of Boeotia, in which the Graces used to wash themselves

**Acis**, the son of Faunus, a Sicilian shepherd extremely beautiful, who was killed by Polyphemus, because he had obtained the affections of Galathea in preference to him

**Acmon**, a king of the Titans, and great grandfather of Jupiter

**Aconcius**, a very handsome man, married at Delos to Cydippe by stratagem

**Ac'ratus**, the genius of drunkards at Athens

**Acris'us**, the son of Abas, and king of Argos, killed ignorantly by his grandson Perseus in a combat

**Actæon**, the son of Aristæus and a famous hunter, who, having surprised Diana as she was bathing, was changed by her into a stag, and killed by his own dogs

**Admætus**, the son of Pheres and king of Thessaly, remarkable for his misfortunes and piety

**Adónis**, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, and extremely beloved by Venus and Proserpine

**Adra'stea**, a name of the goddesses Nemesis and Fortuna

**Adra'tus**, the son of Talaion and Eurynome, king of Argos, and one of the seven worthies that sacked Thebes

**Æ'a**, a nymph, who, beseeching the gods to save her from the pursuit of the river Phasis, was changed by them into an island

**Æ'acus**, the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and one of the infernal judges [chastity]

**Ædèfia**, an Egyptian lady, remarkable for her [chastity]

**Æ'ga**, the daughter of Olénus, and Jupiter's nurse, made a constellation

**Ægéria**, a very beautiful nymph, worshipped by the Romans, particularly by the ladies

**Æges'ta**, the daughter of Hippotes a Trojan prince, who, to avoid the being exposed to a sea-monster, fled into Sicily, and was there deflowered by the river Crinifus

**Ægeus**, a king of Attica, who gave name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself

**Æginle**, the daughter of Adra'tus, and wife of Diomedes, who wounded Venus at the siege of Troy, and was in consequence punished by that goddess with an uncommon desire of prostitution [lar favorite of Jupiter]

**Ægina**, the daughter of Asopus, and a particular favorite of Jupiter

**Ægiochus** and **Ænésius**, titles of Jupiter

**Ægipânes**, a sort of baboons, honored with divine worship

**Ægip'ius**, a Thessalian, changed into a vulture by Jupiter for laying with his mother Bullis

**Æ'gis**, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew, and afterwards covered her shield with her skin

**Ægis'thus**, the son of Thyestes by his own daughter Pelope, killed by Orestes for having murdered his father

**Ægle**, one of the three Hesperides

**Ægobolus**, a title of Bacchus

**Ægon**, a famous wrestler, so strong as to be able to drag a mad bull by the legs to the top of a mountain

**Ægyptus**, the son of Neptune and Lybia, who had fifty sons married to their fifty cousins, the daughters of Danaüs

**Ællo**, one of the three Harpies

[cules

**Æmæthion**, a famous robber killed by Her-  
**Ænéas**, the son of Anchises and Venus, who, after the destruction of Troy, sailed into Italy, and succeeded king Latinus

**Æolus**, the son of Jupiter, and god of the winds

**Æbus**, one of the four horses of the sun

**Æacus**, the son of Priam and Alixothœ, who, attempting to drown himself for the death of his sweetheart, the nymph of Hesperia, was changed by Thetis into a puffin

**Æsculapius**, a god worshipped by the Romans, from the supposition that he was able to make them rich

**Æsculapius**, the son of Apollo and Coronis, and god of physic, killed by Jupiter with a thunderbolt on account of his skill, and particularly for having restored Hippolytus to life

**Æson**, the son of Creteus and king of Thessaly, who at an extreme old age was made young again by Medea at the request of Jason

**Æthalides**, the son of Mercury, endued by his father with a power of universal recollection

**Æthon**, one of the four horses of the sun

**Ætna**, a famous burning mountain in Sicily, where Vulcan had his forges

**Ætnæus**, a title of Vulcan

**Ætolus**, the son of Endymion and Diana, from whom that part of Greece, called Ætolia, took its name

**Agamemnon**, the son of Phlœthes, king of

Argos and Mycenæ, and generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy, murdered by Ægysthus on his return home

**Aganip'pe**, the daughter of the river Permessus, which flows from mount Helicon; she was changed into a fountain, which was consecrated to Apollo and the Muses, and had the virtue of inspiring poets

**Aganip'pæ** and **Aganip'pides**, names of the Muses  
**Agénor**, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and first king of Argos

**Agénoria**, the goddess of industry

**Agelast'us** and **Agefilæus**, names of Pluto

**Aglæa**, one of the three Graces

**Aglaur'a** or **Pandrosus**, the daughter of Cecrops, rendered remarkable for jealousy by Pallas, for having assisted Mercury to debauch her own sister Herse

**Aglaur'os**, the daughter of Erectheus king of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury

**Ag'laüs**, a poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo to be happier than Gyges king of Lydia

**Agonalia**, feasts of Janus

**A'jax**, the son of Telamon and Hesione, and one of the most distinguished Grecian princes at the siege of Troy: he killed himself because the arms of Achilles were adjudged to Ulysses, but was changed into the violet

**Al'bion**, the son of Neptune and a famous giant, killed by Hercules whom he had attacked

**Albunea**, a famous sibyl of Tripoli

**Alces'ta**, the daughter of Pelias and wife of Admetus, brought back from Hell by Hercules, through gratitude for his kind reception by Admetus

**Alcides**, a title of Hercules

**Alcin'oe**, a woman punished by Diana with jealousy for her dishonesty; also the daughter of Æolus, changed into a kingsfisher

**Alcin'ous**, a king of Coreyra, who entertained Ulysses, when he was shipwrecked; also a monstrous giant killed by Hercules.

**Alcioneus**, a famous giant killed by Hercules.

**Alciopé**, the daughter of Mars and Aglaura, and one of Neptune's favorite mistresses.

**Alcith'oe**, the daughter of Minyeis the Theban, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feats of Bacchus.

**Alcména**, the daughter of Electryon king of Mycenæ, deceived by Jupiter in the shape of her husband Amphiryon.

**Alcméon**, the son of Amphiaræus, haunted with furies for murdering his mother Eriphyle.

**Alecto**, one of the three Euries.

**Alectryon**, a favorite of Mars, but afterwards changed into a cock, for suffering him to be furnished with Venus by Vulcan.

**Almus** and **Alum'us**, titles of Jupiter.

**Alon**, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres, celebrated at Athens by the husbandmen after harvest.

**Alce'us**, a giant that warred against Jupiter.

**Alpheus**, a famous hunter, turned by Diana into a river for attempting Arethusa's chastity.

**Althæ'a**, the daughter of Thestius and wife of Oeneus, who, to revenge the death of her brothers, killed by Meleager, threw the billet into the fire on which his life depended.

**Amalthæ'a**, the goat that suckled Jupiter; its horn was called the horn of plenty, because he, who possessed it, obtained all his desires.

**Amaraeus**, a perfumeer to Cinyras, changed after his death into the herb sweet-margurum.

**Amathus**, a city of Cyprus, sacred to Venus, the women of which were all rendered immodest, because they sacrificed strangers to her.

**Amazons**, warlike women of Cappadocia, who cut off their right breasts in order to shoot the better, and admitted men amongst them only once a year.

**Ambarvália**, sacrifices in honor of Ceres.

**Ambrósia**, the food of the gods.

**Am'mon**, a title of Jupiter among the Lybians.

**Amphiaræus**, the son of Apollo and Hypermnestra, and a famous augur, discovered to Polynices for a necklace by his wife Eriphyle, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the Theban war.

**Amphin'edon**, a lover of Penelope, killed by Telemachus with the sword.

**Amphion**, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, who built the city of Thebes by the music of his harp; he, with his brother Zetus, is reported to have invented music.

**Amphitrite**, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, goddess of the sea, and wife to Neptune, who carried her off by means of two dolphins.

**Amphrysus**, a river of Thessaly, near which Apollo tended the flocks of Admetus.

**Amym'one**, the daughter of Danaüs, ravished by a satyr, and turned into a fountain by Neptune.

**Amynt'or**, a king of Epirus, slain by Hercules for refusing him a passage through his dominions.

**Amytháon**, a famous physician and soldier.

**Anáüs**, the goddess of prostitution amongst the Armenians.

**Anaxar'ete**, a beautiful maid of Cyprus, who was turned into a stone for slighting Iphis.

**Anca'us**, a king of Arcadia, slain by the Calydonian boar.

**Anchises**, the son of Capys and Naïs, and husband of Venus, whom Æneas carried on his shoulders out of the flames of Troy.

**Andrógeus**, the son of Minos, slain by the Athenians through malice, because of his numerous victories at the public games.

**Androm'ache**, the daughter of Oetion king of Thebes, and wife of Hector, but, after the destruction of Troy, allotted to Pyrrhus.



Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who, contesting with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but delivered and married by Perseus

Anger'ona, the goddess of silence

An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido

Ant'eus, the son of Neptune and Terra, a famous giant, killed by Hercules

Ant'eros, a name of Cupid

Antevert'a, a goddess of women in labor

Antig'one, the daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta, who strangled herself rather than die without through the commands of Creon: also a daughter of Laomedon, who was turned into a stork for preferring herself to Juno for beauty

Anth'ia and Argiva, titles of Juno

Antiope, the daughter of Micteus, debauched by Jupiter in the form of a satyr; also a queen of the Amazons, taken by Hercules

An'ubis, an Egyptian god having a dog's head

An'ides, a name of the Muses

Apat'uria and Aphroditis, titles of Venus

A'pis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, and king of the Argives, who quitting his own kingdom, and going into Egypt, was after his death worshipped there under the shape of an ox, in token of his having taught the Egyptians the art of husbandry.

Apol'o, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and the god of music, poetry and the sciences; the cock, crow, hawk, fawn, wolf and olive, were sacred to him

Arach'ne, a Lydian virgin, turned into a spider for contending with Minerva at spinning, &c.

Ar'cas, the son of Jupiter and Calisto, turned by his father into a bear for Lycaon's cruelty, and made a constellation

Archem'orus, the son of Lycurgus, to whose memory the Nemean games were instituted

Archim'edes, a famous mathematician of Syracuse

Arch'ons, certain judges of Greece

Arel'ius, a painter, reported to have drawn his mistresses as goddesses

Areopagitæ, upright Athenian judges

Areth'usa, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, who, flying from the pursuits of Alpheus, was turned into a fountain by Diana

Argentinus and Æsculánu, gods of wealth

Argo, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, reported to have been the first man of war

Argonauts, the companions of Jason

Ar'gus, the son of Aristor, said to have 100 eyes, but being killed by Mercury when appointed by Juno to guard Io, she turned him into a peacock: also an architect, the son of Polybius, who built the ship Argo

Ar'gyra, a nymph of Thessaly, who passionately loved and was beloved by the beautiful Sele-nus, and was changed by Venus, through compassion and regard for her constancy, into a fountain

Ariad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus and made his priestess

A'ries, a ram with a golden fleece, that carried Phryxus to Colchis, made a constellation

Arimas'pi, a people of Scythia and expert archers, reported to have had only one eye

Arion, a lyric poet of Methymna, who, in his voyage to Italy, saved his life from the cruelty of the mariners by means of dolphins, which the sweetness of his music brought together

Aristæ'us, the son of Apollo and Cyrene, a rural god, passionately in love with Eurydice

Aristom'enes, a most cruel Titan

Ar'me, an Athenian princess, changed into a

owl for attempting to betray her country to  
**Arrich'ion**, a very famous wreider [Minos]  
**Asin'oe**, the daughter of Nicocreon, changed by  
 Venus into a flint for her heardheartedness  
**Art'émis**, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana  
**Atre'as**, twelve men called brethren, who pre-  
 sided over the sacrifices of Ceres  
**Aruntices**, a person, who, for deriding the sacri-  
 fices of Bacchus, was forced by that god to  
 drink so much wine, that he lost his senses,  
 and ravished his own daughter Medullina  
**Ascal'aphus**, the son of Acheron and Nox, turn-  
 ed into an owl by Ceres, for informing Pluto  
 that Proserpine had eaten some grains of a  
 pomegranate in hell  
**Ascanius** or **Iulus**, the only son of Æneas and  
 Creúsa, and founder of the city Alba in Italy  
**Asclé'pia**, festivals in honor of Æsculapius  
**Ascló'ia**, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in Attica  
**Asop'us**, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, and king  
 of Boeotia, changed into a river for rebelling  
 against Jupiter  
**Aspasia**, a famous rhetorician of Miletus; also a  
 beautiful woman of Phocis, beloved both by  
 Cyrus and Artaxerxes  
**Aspen'dius**, a harper, remarkable for the softness  
 of his music  
**Asteria**, the daughter of Ceüs, changed into a  
 quail as she fled from the addresses of Jupiter  
**Ast'omi**, a people of India, that are reported to  
 have had no mouths  
**Astra'a**, the daughter of Jupiter and Themis, and  
 princess of justice, made after the golden age  
 the constellation Virgo  
**Astræ'us**, one of the Titans and father of the  
 winds, changed by Jupiter into a star for rebel-  
 lion against him  
**Atirap'e'us** and **Ataby'rus**, titles of Jupiter  
**Astrol'ogus**, a title of Hercules

**Asty'anax**, the only and beloved son of Hector  
 and Andromache [gluttony]  
**Asty'damas**, a Milesian, remarkable for his  
**Astypala'a**, the daughter of Phœnix, who gave  
 name to one of the Cyclades  
**Atalant'a**, the daughter of Schœneus king of  
 Scyros, remarkable for her swift running; also  
 the daughter of Jasius and Clymene, and wife  
 of Meleager, who first wounded the Caledonian  
 ste, the goddess of revenge [boar]  
**Aterg'atis**, a famous idol of the Cœlosyrians  
**Ath'amas**, the son of Æolus and king of Thebes,  
 who murdered his sons Learchus and Melicer-  
 tus in a frantic fit  
**Atlant'es**, a savage people of Ethiopia, who curse  
 the sun, and never have dreams  
**At'las**, the son of Jupiter and Clymene, and king  
 of Mauritania, who is said to have supported  
 the heavens on his shoulders, and was turned  
 into a mountain by Perseus, on account of his  
 moroseness  
**At'reus**, the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who  
 killed and set before his brother Thyestes the  
 two children that he had by Atreus's wife, at  
 the sight whereof the sun is said to have shrunk  
 back with horror  
**At'ropos**, one of the three Fates  
**A'tys**, a Phrygian and favorite of Cybele, who  
 castrated himself; also a son of Cræsus, res-  
 tored to fight by a fright  
**Aver'nus**, a lake on the borders of hell  
**Averrunc'us**, a god of the Romans, supposed to  
 keep off or remove evils and misfortunes  
**Augéas**, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000 ox-  
 en, that had not been cleansed for 30 years,  
 Hercules cleansed in one day  
**A'vistuper**, a title of Priapus  
**Aur'ea**, a name of Fortuna  
**Auróra**, the daughter of Titan and Terra, god-

deſs of the morning, and mother of the ſtars and winds

Autoleon, a general of the Crotonians, wounded by the ghøſt of Ajax when fighting againſt the Locrians [moſt notorious thief]

Autol'ychnus, the ſon of Mercury and Chione, a Autum'nus, the god of fruits

B.

B'A'al, Bel and Brontaios, names of Jupiter

Bacchanalia, feaſts of Bacchus

Bacchantes and Beſſarides, mad prieſteſſes of Bacchus

Bacchiade, a people of Corinth, who, being baniſhed from thence, came into Sicily, and built Syracuſe

Bacchus, the ſon of Jupiter and Semele, and the god of wine and drunkards, nourished till a proper time of birth in Jupiter's thigh, after the death of his mother: the bindweed, fig, fir, ivy, vine, dragon, pie and goat, were ſacred to him [art of propheſying by thunder]

Bagoe, a nymph who taught the Tuſcans the Bilius, one of the horſes of Achilles

Bambycattii, a people of Tigris, who uſed to bury their gold and ſilver, through fear of having their morals corrupted by them

Bap'ta, the goddeſs of ſhame

Barbata, a title of Venus and Fortuna

Bas'areus, a title of Bacchus

Baſalus, a wanton miſtreſs, who firſt made uſe of women's ſhoes upon the ſtage

Baſtus, a ſhepherd turned into the ſtone, index, by Mercury, on account of his treachery

Bau'cis, a poor old woman, who, with her huſband Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mercury in their travels through Phrygia

Beſides, a name of the daughters of Danaüs

Bellerophon, the ſon of Glaucus king of Egypt, very beautiful, who underwent numberleſs

difficulties for reſuſing an intimacy with Sthenobæa, the wife of Proclus king of Argos; he firſt taught the uſe of the bridle

Bel'lerus, a king of Corinth, from the killing of whom Bellerophon took his name

Bellona, the goddeſs of war, and ſiſter of Mars; ſhe invented needles

Bélus, the ſon of Neptune and Lybia, and king of Aſſyria, to whoſe ſtatue the firſt divine honours were paid; alſo a name of Jupiter

Berecynthia Mater, a title of Cybele

Berenice, the daughter of Philadelphus and Ariſtoe, who cut off her hair, in conſequence of a vow ſhe had made if her huſband Euergetes returned home victorious, and ſent it to the temple of Venus: alſo a Grecian lady, who was the only perſon of her ſex, that was admitted to ſee the Olympic games

Bergion, a giant who was killed by Jupiter for oppoſing the paſſage of Hercules over the Rhine

Bes'i, a people of Thrace, who lived by theft and robbery

Bib'lia, the wife of Duillius, who firſt inſtituted a triumph for a naval victory

Biceps and Biſtrons, names of Janus

Biſormis, Briſæ'us, Brömius, Bim'ater, Bruma and Búgenes, names of Bacchus

Biſaltis, a nymph who was deſloured by Neptune under the form of a ram

Biſultor, a name of Mars

Bithon, a Grecian, who was ſo remarkably ſtrong, that he had a ſtatue of braſs erected at Argos to his memory

Bith'yæ, women of Scythia, who had the power of bewitching people by their eyes

Bolina, a nymph rendered immortal for her modeſty and reſiſtance of Apollo

Bona Déa, a title of Cybele and Fortuna

**Bonus Dei'mon**, a title of Priapus.  
**Boreas**, the son of Astræus and Beribæa, generally put for the north-wind.  
**Brevis**, a title of Fortuna.  
**Briareus**, a giant that warred against heaven, and had 50 heads and 100 hands.  
**Brimo and Bubastis**, names of Hecate.  
**Briséis or Hippodamia**, the daughter of Brises, priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lymæssus in the Trojan war, but afterwards forced from him by Agamemnon, which caused a great difference betwixt them.  
**Britomartis**, a Cretan virgin and daughter of Jupiter, who cast herself into the sea to avoid the pursuits of Minos, but was made a goddess.  
**Brontes**, a maker of Jupiter's thunder [by Diana].  
**Brótheus**, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount Ætna, on account of his deformity.  
**Bromalia**, feasts of Bacchus [of his deformity].  
**Bubóna**, the goddess of oxen.  
**Buliones**, a barbarous people of Macedonia.  
**Búnea**, a title of Juno.  
**Busiris**, the son of Neptune and Lybia, a tyrant of Egypt and monstrous giant, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was killed by Hercules.  
**Bútro**, the son of Amycus and king of the Pebrycians, who, being banished his country on account of his cruelties, fled into Sicily, and after many victories was killed by Dares.  
**Byblis**, the daughter of Miletus, who wept herself into a fountain through love of her brother.  
**Caenus**.

## C.

**Caballinus** sons, see Hippocrene.  
**Cabar'ni**, priests of Ceres.  
**Cabiri**, priests of Cybele [was sacrificed].  
**Cábrus**, a god of the Phaselitæ, to whom saltfish.  
**Cácus**, the son of Vulcan, a most notorious robber, slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen.

**Cad'mus**, the son of Agenor and Telephæa, who being sent in search of his sister Europa, and not finding her, built the city Thebes: he invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet, and was at last turned into a serpent.  
**Cadúceus**, Mercury's rod, the emblem of peace.  
**Cæ'ca and Conservatrix**, titles of Fortuna.  
**Cæ'culus**, the son of Vulcan, a robber.  
**Cæ'neus**, a title of Jupiter.  
**Cæ'nis**, a Thessalian virgin, who was made invulnerable by Neptune, and received from him the power of changing her sex.  
**Calch'as**, a famous prophet who followed the Greeks to the Trojan war, but killed himself because he was excelled by Mopsus in the art of soothsaying.  
**Calendáris**, Caprotina, Citherónia, Cúris, Curitis and Cinx'ia, tides of Juno.  
**Calin'gae**, a people of India, whose women are reported to have conceived at the age of five years, and seldom to have lived above eight.  
**Calis'to**, the daughter of Lycæon, debauched by Jupiter under the form of Diana, but afterwards turned by him into a constellation, called the Greater Bear.  
**Calliope**, the Muse of eloquence and heroic poetry.  
**Callir'hoë**, a beautiful virgin of Calydon, remarkable for the number of her suitors.  
**Calyps'o**, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses.  
**Cam'bles**, a remarkably gluttonous king of Lydia, who is said to have eaten his own wife, and afterwards killed himself for he act.  
**Camby'ses**, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians, who died of a slight wound made by his own sword.  
**Camil'la**, a famous queen of the Volsci, who opposed Æneas on his landing in Italy.  
**Cam'e'na and Car'na**, goddesses of infants.



Caun'us, the son of Miletus, and king of Lydia, who was slain by Gyges for exposing his own wife naked  
 Cænis, the wife of Picus, who died through grief at the death of her husband  
 Caphorix, sacrifices of Bacchus  
 Caræ, a title of the Furies  
 Cæsus, an Egyptian god, who overcame the Chaldean god, Ignis, by water  
 Cæpeus, a famous Grecian, killed by a stone at the siege of Thebes; also a giant destroyed by Jupiter  
 Centip'edus and Centip'eda, titles of Jupiter  
 Cæcilius, the first amongst the Romans who divorced his wife for barrenness  
 Cælia, an household-goddess  
 Cæmen'a, a name of Themis; also a prophetic  
 Cæna, a goddess amongst the Romans, who was supposed to preside over the vital parts of man  
 Cæstis, a title of Diana  
 Cæpi, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war  
 Cændra, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one, because she afterwards deceived him  
 Cæstope, the wife of Cepheus king of Æthiopia, who preferred herself for beauty to Juno  
 Cæstides, the Muses so called from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus  
 Cætor, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared by the gift of Jupiter, and the constellation Gemini formed  
 Cællus, the son of Amphiaræus, reported to have built Tybur in memory of his brother Tyburus  
 Cæus, a tutelar god to grown persons

Caun'us, the son of Miletus the Crotonian, who went into Caria to avoid the criminal importunities of his sister Byblis  
 Cærops, a very rich Egyptian, and first king of Athens, who instituted marriage, altars and sacrifices  
 Cel'ma, a Thessalian lady, who, with her husband Celmus, was changed into adamant for denying the immortality of Jupiter  
 Celæ'no, one of the Harpies and Pleiades  
 Céneus, a noble Thessalian, whom Neptune changed from woman to man, and rendered invulnerable  
 Cæta'urs, children of Ixion and a cloud, half men half horses, inhabiting Thessaly, and vanquished by Theseus  
 Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Herfa, very beautiful, and loved in vain by Aurora  
 Cépheus, a prince of Arcadia, and lover of Minerva, rendered invisible by a hair of Medusa's head; also a king of Æthiopia  
 Ceras'te, a cruel and immodest people of Attica, changed by Venus into bulls for sacrificing strangers to her  
 Ceraun'us, a title of Jupiter  
 Cer'bæus, a dog with three heads, which sprung from the giant Typhon and Echidna, and guarded the gates of hell: Hercules overcame and brought him away  
 Cercopes, a people of Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes for their debaucheries  
 Cer'eyon, a famous robber, killed by Theseus  
 Cere'alia, feasts of Ceres  
 Céres, the daughter of Saturn and Cybele, and goddess of agriculture  
 Cérus or Sérus, the god of opportunity  
 Céyx, the son of Lucifer and Chione, and king of Trachinia, passionately loved by Aurora, and changed into a kingfisher with his wife Alcinoë



Cleisp'pus, a dwarf of singular deformity, who was married to a rich widow of good family  
 Clio, the Muse presiding over history  
 Clótho, one of the three Fates  
 Clym'ene, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, greatly beloved by Apollo; likewise one of the three Menéides  
 Clytemn'estra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes on account of her adultery with Ægisthus  
 Cly'tie, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who pined away through love for Apollo, and was changed by him into a sunflower  
 Cly'toris, a myrmidon so small, that Jupiter turned himself into an ant to enjoy her  
 Cocytus, a river of hell flowing from Styx  
 Cœlum, the son of Æther and Tellus, and most ancient of the gods, castrated by Saturn  
 Collina, the goddess of hills  
 Colophónii, a people of Ionia, remarkable for their strength in shipping and cavalry: at the city Colophon, which they inhabited, was a famous oracle of Apollo  
 Compitália, games of the household-gods  
 Cômus, the god of laughter and jollity [Romans  
 Concórdia, the goddess of peace amongst the  
 Cónon, a famous mathematician and general  
 Conservátor and Custos, titles of Jupiter  
 Cónsus, a name of Neptune  
 Corin'na, Ovid's celebrated mistress  
 Corónis, a nymph changed by Minerva into a crow; also the daughter of Phlegias, who slighted and was slain by Apollo  
 Cortina, the covering of Apollo's tripos  
 Corybant'es and Curétes, priests of Cybele  
 Cœreus, the son of Minos and Pasiphaë, killed according to the oracle by one of his own sons  
 Cronos, the son of Sisyphus and king of Corinth, tortured to death by Medea; also a king of Thebes, remarkable for sagacity

Créthon, the son of Diocles, killed with his brother Orsilocus at one stroke by Æneas  
 Creúsa, the daughter of Priam and wife of Æneas; also the daughter of Creon, killed by Medea with a poisoned robe  
 Crinis, a priest of Apollo, whose country was overrun by rats and mice, on account of his neglect of duty in the sacrifices  
 Crinifus, a Trojan prince, very amorous, who could change himself into any shape, and was turned into a river  
 Crócus, a young man changed into the plant saffron, on account of his love for the nymph Smilax  
 Crœ'sus, the son of Halyattes and king of Lydiá, and the richest man of his time  
 Crónia, festivals of Saturn  
 Ctes'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite; also an Alexandrian, who is said to have invented wind-music  
 Cúnia, a goddess of new-born infants  
 Cúpid; the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.  
 Cy'ane, a Sicilian nymph, who in vain opposed the ravishment of Proserpine, and was turned into a fountain: also the daughter of the river Mæander, who was turned into a rock, for refusing the addresses of a young man who killed himself for her  
 Cyanip'pus, a Syracusan, who committed incest with and was killed by his daughter Cyane, for despising the sacrifices of Bacchus  
 Cyb'ele, the daughter of Cœlum and wife of Saturn; the pine was sacred to her  
 Cyc'lades, nymphs changed into islands of the same name, for not sacrificing to Neptune  
 Cyclópes, Vulcan's workmen, who had only one eye in the middle of their forehead, and were slain by Apollo in a pique against Jupiter

**Cyc'us**, a king of Liguria, turned into a swan for bewailing the death of Phaëton; also a son of Neptune who was invulnerable

**Cyllénus** and **Camil'us**, names of Mercury

**Cynoceph'ali**, a people of India, said to have heads like dogs [Apollo

**Cynth'ia** and **Cynth'ius**, titles of Diana and **Cypariss'e'a**, a title of Minerva

**Cypariss'us**, a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree

**Cyp'ria**, **Cyth'is** and **Cal'va**, titles of Venus

**Cyrène**, the daughter of Peneus, who was carried by her lover Apollo into Africa, and gave name to that part called Cyrenaica

**Cythéron**, a shepherd of Bœotia, changed by Jupiter into a mountain near Thebes.

## D.

**Dædalion**, the son of Lucifer, changed by Apollo into a falcon

**Dædalus**, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plum-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships

**Dámon**, a Pythagorean of Sicily, noted for his sincere and inviolable friendship for Pythias

**Dæ'mon Bónus**, **Dithyram'bus** and **Diony's'us**, titles of Bacchus

**Danaë**, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter in a shower of gold

**Danaïdes**, the fifty daughters of Danaüs king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes

**Daph'ne**, the daughter of the river Peneus, turned into a laurel-tree, as she fled from Apollo

**Daph'nis**, the son of Mercury, deprived of his sight for inconstancy to his sweetheart

**Dar'danus**, the son of Jupiter and Electra, and founder of Troy

**Dâres**, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war; also a boasting

**Dêa Syr'ia**, a title of Venus [champion

**De'cima**, a title of Læchesis

**Dejanira**, the daughter of Oeneus and wife of Hercules, who killed herself in despair, because her husband burnt himself to avoid the torment occasioned by the poisoned shirt that she had given him to regain his love, according to the direction of Nessus the centaur, from whom she received it

**Deidamia**, the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid the Trojan war

**Deiopéa**, a most beautiful attendant on Juno

**Deiph'obe**, the Cumæan sibyl

**Deiph'obus**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, who married Helena after the death of Paris, but was betrayed by her to the Greeks

**Déiphon**, the son of Triptolemus and Meganira, whom Ceres loved so passionately, that he wanted to make him immortal; and made him pass through fire for that purpose; but being disturbed by the cries of his mother, who chanced to see the matter, the goddess in a hurry mounted her ear, and left Déiphon to perish in the flames

**Délia** and **Délius**, names of Diana and Apollo

**Délos**, an island where Apollo was born, and has a famous oracle [of Apollo

**Delph'is**, a city of Phœcis, famous for an oracle

**Delph'icus** and **Didym'e'us**, titles of Apollo

**Dein'ades**, an Athenian orator, famous for his luxury and debauchery

**Der'bices**, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death



Der'cete, a goddess, who, being enraged at having a son by a young man, of whom Venus had made her enamoured, plunged herself into a pond, and was changed into a fish

Deucalion, the son of Prometheus and king of Thessaly, who with his wife Pyrrha were preserved from the general deluge, and repopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle

Dever'ra, a goddess of breeding women

Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy, upon hearing that his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games

Diána, the daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and goddess of hunting, chastity and marriage; the hind was sacred to her

Diána Lucina, a goddess of women in labor

Dic'tyn'na, a title of Diana

Dido, the daughter of Belus and wife of Sichæus, who built Carthage, and burned herself thro' despair because Æneas left her

Dies and Diesp'iter, titles of Jupiter

Dindyme and Dindymène, titles of Cybele

Diomèdes, the son of Tydeus and king of Ætolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium: also a tyrant of Thrace, who was killed by Hercules, and given to his own horses

Dione, a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, and one of Jupiter's mistresses

Diony'sia, feasts in honor of Bacchus

Dioct'uri, a title of Castor and Pollux

Diph'ilus, an architect remarkable for his

Diræ, a title of the Furies [slowness]

Dir'ce, the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, dragged to death by a mad bull; also a vain beauty changed by Pallas into a fish

Dirph'ya, a title of Juno, from the mountain Dirphys in Eubœa, where she had a temple, and was worshipped

Dis, a title of Pluto

Discordia, the goddess of contention

Dod'ona, a forest in Chaonia, sacred to Jupiter, and giving him the name of Dodoneus

Domid'cea, a title of Juno

Domiducus and Domi'cius, two nuptial gods

Dom'ina or Despo'in'a, a title of Proserpine

Dóris, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who had fifty daughters by her brother Nereus

Dráco, an Athenian lawgiver so severe, as to punish every crime with death

Driope, a nymph of Arcadia beloved by Neptune, and turned into a tree by Bacchus

Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods

Dry'as, a famous Spartan, slain by Diana in the Theban war

## E.

**E**Chin'ades, nymphs changed into islands by Acheb'us for neglecting to invite him to a sacrifice

Echion, a companion of Cadmus, who was of great service to him in the building of Thebes

Ec'no, the daughter of Aër and Tellus, who was debauched by Pan, and pined away through love for Narcissus

Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus

Edúca, a goddess of new-born infants

Egéria, a title of Juno, and a goddess

Elaphob'olia, venison-feasts in honor of Diana

Elect'ra, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death upon their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus

E'leus and Eleuthérius, titles of Bacchus

Eleusir'ia, feasts of Ceres and Proserpine

Eleutneria, feasts in honor of Jupiter

Eli'cius, a name of Jupiter

Elóides, nymphs of Bacchus

Ely'sium, the abode of the happy, and paradise of the heathens X

Empūsæ, a name of the Gorgons  
 Encel'adus, the son of Tartarus and Terra, and strongest of the giants, who attempted to scale heaven; also a son of Egyptus  
 Endym'ion, the son of Athlius; and a shepherd of Caria, who, for his intimacy with Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years: Diana visited him by night in a cave of mount  
 Enialius, a title of Mars [Latmus  
 Eny'o, the same as Bellona  
 Ep'aphus, the son of Jupiter and Io, who caused Phæton's destruction by denying his birth  
 Epéus, an artist, who made the Trojan horse, and invented the sword and buckler  
 Eph'esus, a city of Ionia in Greece, famed for a very grand temple of Diana  
 Ephial'tes and O'tus, two monstrous giants, sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, who killed each other through the address of Diana  
 Epig'ones, a title of the sons of the seven worthies, who besieged Thebes a second time  
 Epilæ'nea, sacrifices of Bacchus  
 Epimen'ides, a Cretan philosopher, who, sleeping twenty seven years in a cave, is said not to have known any person who was alive upon his coming abroad into the world again  
 Epimétheus, the son of Iapetus, turned into an ape for making a man of clay  
 Epitroph'ia and Erycina, titles of Venus  
 Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with immediate death, that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed them  
 Equest'ris, a title of Fortuna  
 E'rato, the Muse of love-poetry  
 Eratos'thenes, a philosopher of Cyrene and keeper of the king's library there, remarkable for his great and extensive learning  
 Er'ebus, the son of Chaos and Nox, turned into a river in hell for assisting the Titans in their war against Jupiter

Erec'theus, an ancient king of Athens, who had four daughters that died for the good of their country  
 Eresic'thon, a nobleman of Thessaly, who prostituted his own daughter for bread, and at length ate his own flesh  
 Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriate  
 Er'ganes, a king of Ethiopia, who, to save his own life, killed all the priests of Jupiter  
 Eriethónius, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, and king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness  
 Erig'one, the daughter of Icarius, who hanged herself on the death of her father, and was made a constellation  
 Erin'ny's, a common name of the Furies  
 E'ros, a name of Cupid  
 Eros'tratus, a villain, who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus  
 Erymanth'us, a famous mountain of Arcadia  
 E'ryx, the son of Butes king of Sicily, killed by Hercules in a contest at boxing  
 Eteoc'les and Polynices, sons of Oedipus, who uncommonly hated and killed each other  
 Ethéta, a woman who obtained power of the gods to change her sex, in order to accompany her husband Laodiceus in his adventures  
 Evad'ne, the daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself into the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus from affection  
 E'van and Ev'ihus, names of Bacchus  
 Evan'der, a king of Italy, who made an alliance with Æneas [duplicity  
 Euc'rates, a person remarkable for shuffling and  
 Evénus, the son of Mars and Sterope, and king of Ætolia, who drowned himself because Idas outran him in a race for Marpetia

Eumenides, a name of the Furies  
 Euphórbus, the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaüs in the Trojan war  
 Euphrosyne, one of the three Graces  
 Európa, the daughter of Agenor, carried into Crete by Jupiter in the form of a white bull  
 Euryale, one of the three Gorgons  
 Euryalus, a Latin prince and intimate friend of Nisus, for whose loss Æneas was inconsolable  
 Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus, killed by a serpent on her marriage-day  
 Eurylochus, the only companion of Ulysses, who was not changed by Circe into a hog  
 Euryoméne, an infernal deity, who gnawed the dead to the bones, and was always grinding her teeth; also a daughter of Apollo  
 Eurypilus, the son of Telephus, who, through love for Cassandra, assisted Priam against the Greeks, but lost his life: also a soothsayer of Ceos, who assisted the Greeks with forty ships  
 Eurytheus, the son of Amphitryon and Alcmena, and king of Mycenæ, who, at Juno's instigation, set his brother Hercules twelve difficult labors  
 Eurytus, a king of Oechalia, killed by Hercules for refusing him his daughter Iole  
 Euterpe, the Muse presiding over music  
 Euthymus, a very famous wrestler

## F.

**F**Ab'ua, the goddess of lies  
 Fabulinus, a god of infants  
 Fama, the goddess of report  
 Fas'cinum, a title of Priapus  
 Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals  
 Faun'a and Fat'ua, names of Cybele  
 Faun'us or Fatuel'us, the son of Picus, and husband of the very affectionate Fauna or Fatuella, both of whom were endued with prophecy: also

the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods  
 Faustulus, a shepherd, who found Romulus and Remus when they were exposed by the river Tiber, and brought them to his wife Laurentia to be taken care of  
 Feb'rua, Flor'ida and Fluónia, titles of Juno  
 Feb'rua, sacrifices to the ghosts of deceased friends; also a goddess of purification  
 Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto  
 Felicitas, the goddess of happiness  
 Ferc'ulus, a household-god  
 Feretrius and Fulminator, titles of Jupiter  
 Ferónia, a goddess of woods  
 Fersónia, a goddess of wearied persons  
 Fid'ius, a god of treaties  
 Flamin'es, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.  
 Flóra, the goddess of flowers, as also of corn  
 Fluviales or Potamides, nymphs of rivers  
 Fórnax, a goddess of corn and bakers (to be blind  
 Fórtuna, the goddess of happiness and misery, said  
 Franc'us, the son of Nestor, who, leaving Troy on its destruction, gave name to France  
 Fúries, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, Alecto, Megæra and Tisiphone, armed with snakes and lighted torches

## G.

**G**Alanth'is, a servant of Alcmena, turned into a weasel for deceiving Juno  
 Galat'ea, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately loved by Polyphémus  
 Gal'li, castrated priests of Cybele  
 Gal'lus, a favorite of Mars, who was set by him to watch the door whilst he visited Venus; but falling asleep, and by that means suffering the fun to spy them, he was turned into a cock: also a river in Phrygia, whose water drank sparingly purges the brain and cures madness, but otherwise causes madness

Gamēlia, a title of Juno

Gan'ges, a river of India with golden sands

Ganymēdes, the son of Tros king of Troy, loved for his beauty by, and made the cupbearer of, Jupiter

Gar'garis, a king of the Curetes, who first found out the use of honey

Garget'tius, a famous dog that guarded the beasts of Geryon, killed by Hercules

Gelasinus, the god of mirth and smiles; also a surname of Democritus, the laughing philosopher

Celoni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies

Gen'itor, Crāgos and Grap'sius, names of Jupiter

Gēniū, guardian angels

Gēnius, a name of Priapus

Cer'yon, a king of Spain, who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules

Clauēpis, a name of Minerva

Glauc'us, a fisherman, made a sea-god from eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomedes

Gno'tis, a name of Ariadne

Górdius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander, unable to unravel, cut it

Córgóns, the three daughters of Phorcus and Cete, Lurysa, Medusa and Stheno, who had only one eye betwixt them, and could change into stones those whom they looked on; Perseus slew them

Corgoph'orus, a title of Pallas

Grāces, the three daughters of Jupiter and Eury-nome, Aglaia, Euphrosyne and Thalia, attendants on Venus, the Muses and Mercury

Grat'ivus, a title of Mars

Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezel of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible

H.

H A'des, a title of Pluto

Hæ'mon, a Theban prince, who slew himself on the tomb of Antigone for love

Hæ'mus, the son of Boreas and Orythia, turned into a mountain for pretending to be a god

Halæ'sus, the son of Agamemnon and Briseis, turned into a mountain for conspiring against Clytemnestra [and Doris]

Hali'cia, a sea-nymph, the daughter of Nereus

Hamadry'ades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, whose lives depended on some particular trees, especially oaks

Hamaxóbi, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required

Harmónia, the daughter of Mars and Venus, and wife of Cadmus, turned into a serpent at the same time with her husband

Harmónis, a famous artist of Troy, who built the ship of Paris wherein he carried away Helen from Greece

Harpal'yce, a most beautiful maid of Argos

Harp'ies, the three daughters of Neptune and Terra, Aello, Celæno and Ocypete, monsters with the faces of virgins, the bodies of vultures, and hands armed with claws

Harpoc'rates, the god of silence

Hébe, the daughter of Juno from eating lettuces, goddess of youth, and Jupiter's cupbearer; but banished from heaven through an unlucky fall, and married to Hercules

Hébrus, a river in Thrace with golden sands, into which the head of Orpheus was cast, when he was torn in pieces by the Cicones



**Hecale**, a very poor and virtuous woman, who kindly entertained Theseus

**Hecalius**, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus

**Hecate**, Diana's name in hell

**Hecateus**, a Milesian historian, who is reported to have first written history in prose

**Hector**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and most valiant of the Trojans, but slain by Achilles

**Hecuba**, the daughter of Dimas king of Thrace, and wife of Priam, who tore her eyes out for the loss of her children, and was turned into a bitch for railing at the Grecians

**Hegias**, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair

**Helena**, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war; she was at last hanged by a relation

**Helenus**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a famous prophet

**Heliades**, the three daughters of Sol and Clymene, Lampethusa, Lampetia and Phaethusa, changed into poplars for lamenting greatly the death of their brother Phaeton

**Helicon**, a famous mountain of Boeotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Heliconides

**Helle**, the daughter of Athamas, who, flying from her stepmother Ino, was drowned in the Pontic sea, and gave it the name of Hellespont

**Heraclides**, a name for the descendants of Hercules

**Heraia**, sacrifices of Juno

**Hercules**, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises

**Hercyna**, a nymph and companion of Proserpine

**Heribcia**, the wife of Astræus, and mother of the stars

**Hermæ**, statues of Mercury to direct travellers

**Hermaphroditus**, the son of Mercury and Venus, a great hunter, who was passionately loved by the nymph Salmacis, and embraced by her as he bathed in a fountain; but, resisting her advances, was at her particular and earnest request to the gods united with her in one body

**Hermes**, a name of Mercury

**Hermione**, the daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus, and turned into a serpent; also a daughter of Menelaus and Helena, married to Pyrrhus

**Hermotimus**, a weak, fanciful person, who imagined that his soul used to make frequent sallies, and leave his body half animated

**Héro**, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair

**Herophila**, the Erythraean sibyl, who, being refused by Tarquin the price which she asked for her three books of prophecies, is said to have burnt two of them, and afterwards to have received the whole price for the remaining one

**Hersé**, the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury, and changed into a swallow

**Hersilia**, the daughter of Tatius, and wife of Romulus, made the goddess Ora

**Hesione**, the daughter of Laomedon, delivered from a sea-monster by Hercules

**Hesperus** or **Vesper**, the son of Iapetus and brother to Atlas, changed into the evening-star

**Helperides**, the three daughters of Hesperus,

**Ægle**, **Arethusa** and **Helperethusa**, who had

a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew

**Hésus**, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls

**Hilaria**, feasts of merriment among the Romans

**Hip'pias**, a philosopher of Elis, who was skilled in all trades, arts and sciences

**Hip'pius** and **Hippod'romus**, titles of Neptune

**Hippocamp'i**, Neptune's horses

**Hippocrene**, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, made by the foot of Pegasus, and dedicated to Apollo and the Muses; from whence they are called Hippocrenides

**Hippodamia**, the daughter of Oenomaüs, famed for beauty and the race, but outdone and married by Pelops; also the wife of Pirithoüs

**Hippolytus**, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra, and was restored to life by Æsculapius at the request of Diana

**Hippom'edon**, the son of Nestorachus and Nasica, a most famous Grecian champion, slain in the Theban war

**Hippom'enes**, a chaste Grecian prince, who, beating Atalanta in the race by throwing golden apples before her, married her, and was at last changed by Cybele into a lion

**Hippóna**, the goddess of horses and stables

**Hippot'ades**, a name of Æolus

**História**, the daughter of Saturn and Astræa, and goddess of history

**Honórius** and **Hórtá**, deities of grown persons

**Hoplos'mia**, a title of Juno

**Hortens'is**, a name of Venus

**Hórus**, a title of the sun

**Hostilina**, a goddess of corn

**Hyacinth'us**, the son of Pierus and Clio, greatly loved by Apollo, but killed by him at quoits, and changed into the hyacinth

**Hy'ades**, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, Ambrosia, Coronis, Endora, Pasithoë,

**Plexaris**, **Pytho** and **Tyche**, turned by Jupiter into the 7 stars, for bewailing immoderately the death of their brother Hyas, who had been devoured by a lion

**Hy'ale**, a very beautiful nymph, and one of Diana's constant attendants

**Hy'as**, the son of Atlas and Æthra, devoured by a lion

**Hyb'la**, a mountain in Sicily, very famous for thyme and bees, and consequently for honey

**Hy'dra**, a serpent of 7 heads, killed by Hercules

**Hygeia**, the daughter of Æsculapius, and goddess of health

**Hy'las**, the son of Theodamas, remarkably beautiful, and passionately loved by Hercules

**Hyl'us**, the son of Hercules and Dejanira, who, after the death of his father, marrying Iole, was banished, with the rest of the Heraclides, by Eurystheus; he fled to Athens, and there built a temple to Mercury, which was made an asylum for criminals

**Hy'men** or **Hymenæ'us**, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of marriage

**Hypérion**, a famous giant, the son of Titan; also a name of the sun

**Hypermn'es'tra**, see Danaïdes

**Hypsip'yle**, a queen of Lemnos, who had twins by Jason, and was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women

**Hyr'ia**, an Arcadian nymph, who so much bewailed the death of her father, who had thrown himself headlong from the top of a rock, that she dissolved away in tears, and was changed into a lake bearing her name

## L

**Ac'chus**, a name of Bacchus

**Jan'itor** and **Junónius**, titles of Janus

**Ianth'e**, a beautiful woman, and wife of Iphis

**Jánus**, the son of Apollo and Creüsa, and first king

of Italy, who, receiving the banished Saturn, was rewarded by him with the knowledge of husbandry, and things past and future: also a god of new-born infants

Iapetus, the son of Cælum and Terra, a powerful Thesſalian

Iarbas, a cruel king of Mauritania

Jásius, the son of Jupiter and Electra, greatly beloved by Ceres; also a Trojan prince

Jáson, the son of Æſon and Alcimeda, who, by Medea's help, brought away the golden fleece from Colchis, and at last got the kingdom itself

Icarius, the son of Oebalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica to show men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well: he was afterwards turned into a star

Icarus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too high, melted the wax of his wings, and fell into the sea, from thence called the Icarian sea: also a shepherd of Lyria, who, being killed by a person whom he had made drunk, was changed by Jupiter into the dog-star, and had the Icarian games instituted to his memory

Ida, a mountain near Troy, where Paris gave judgment for Venus against Juno and Pallas

Idæa Máter, a name of Cybele

Idæi Dac'tyli, priests of Cybele

Idália, a name of Venus

Idas, the son of Neptune, who was preferred to Apollo by the nymph Marpesia

Idmon, the son of Apollo and Asteria, a famous soothsayer amongst the Argonauts

Idomeneus, a king of Crete, who was banished for sacrificing his son on account of a vow which he had made in a tempest

Idothea, the daughter of Prætus, cured of madness by Melampus; also Jupiter's nurse

Ilione, the eldest daughter of Priam, and wife to Polymnestor

Ilissus, a river in Attica, sacred to the Muses, and giving them the name of Ilissides

Ilus, the son of Tro; and Callirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilion

Ilythia, a title of Juno

Imperator, a name of Jupiter

Inachus and Isis, names of Io

Ino, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas, changed into a sea-goddess by Neptune

Intercidona, a goddess of breeding women

Interdúca and Júga, titles of Juno

Inuus and Incubus, names of Pan

Io, the daughter of Inachus and Ismenia, turned by Jupiter into a cow to prevent the suspicion of Juno, and worshipped after her death by the Egyptians under the name of Isis

Jocasta, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus

Iolæus, the son of Iphiclus and nephew of Hercules, restored to youth by Hebe for assisting Hercules in killing the Hydra

Iole, the daughter of Eurytus, beloved by Hercules, and the cause of his death

Iphianassa, the daughter of Prætus, turned into a cow by Juno for pride

Iphiclus, the twin-brother of Hercules, wonderfully swift in running

Iphigenia, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, whom, standing as a victim to be sacrificed at Aulis to appease the rage of Diana, the goddess carried to Tauris, and made her priestess

Iphimedia, the wife of Aloüs, who was ravished by Neptune, and had twins by him

Iphis, the daughter of Lygdis and Telethusa, changed by Isis, at the request of his mother,

into a most beautiful man; also a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love  
**Iphitus**, the son of Praxionides, who instituted the Olympic games in honor of Hercules  
**Iris**, the daughter of Thaumias and Electra, mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow  
**Irus**, a beggar of Ithaca, and lover of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist  
**Isiaci**, the priests of Isis  
**Ithonus**, the son of Deucalion and king of Thesaly, reported to have found out the fusion of metals, and the art of coining money  
**Itys**, the son of Tereus and Progne, served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for devouring her sister Philomela, and afterwards cutting out her tongue; he was changed into a pheasant  
**Jugatinus** and **Jupiter Perfectus**, nuptial gods  
**Juno**, the daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, great queen of heaven, and goddess of marriages and births: the peacock was sacred to her  
**Juno Inferna**, a name of Proserpine  
**Juno Lucina**, **Juno Cinxia**, **Perfecta** or **Adulta**, Juno so called for assisting at births and marriages  
**Junones**, guardian angels of women  
**Junonia gena**, a title of Vulcan  
**Jupiter**, the son of Saturn and Ops, and supreme deity of the Pagan world  
**Jupiter Secundus**, a name of Neptune  
**Jupiter Tertius**, **Infernus** or **Stygus**, names of Juvent'a, a goddess of youths; Hebe [Pluto]  
**Juturna**, the daughter of Daunus, changed by Jupiter into a fountain, whose waters had the power of restoring virginity  
**Ixion**, the son of Phlegyas and king of the Lapithae, who killed his own sister, and was fas-

tened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting he had lain with Juno, though he had only embraced a cloud in her stead

## L.

**L** **Ach'esis**, one of the three Fates  
**Lacinia** and **Lucilia**, titles of Juno  
**Lactura** or **Lactucina**, a goddess of corn  
**Laestrigones**, a rude and savage people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses  
**Lais**, a famous courtesan of Corinth  
**Laius**, the son of Labdacus king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus  
**Lamia**, the daughter of Neptune, loved by Jupiter, but turned by Juno into a bitch  
**Lamia**, a name of the Gorgons  
**Lampedo**, a Spartan lady, who was daughter, wife, and mother to a king [Iliades]  
**Lampethusa** and **Lampetia**, two of the three He-  
**Laocoon**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and high priest of Apollo, who opposed the reception of the wooden horse into Troy; he and his two children were killed by serpents  
**Laodamia**, the daughter of Bellerophon, loved greatly by Jupiter, but shot by Diana for her pride; also a daughter of Adrastus, who died at the sight of her husband's ghost  
**Laodicea**, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Helicaon, who prostituted herself publicly with Acamas a Grecian  
**Laodocus**, the son of Antenor the Trojan, whose form Pallas assumed, when she wanted Pandarus to break the truce agreed upon between the Greeks and Trojans, by throwing a dart at Menelaus  
**Laomedon**, a king of Troy, killed by Hercules, for denying him his daughter Hesione after he had delivered her from the sea-monster, to which she had been exposed on account of her



father's refusal to pay Neptune and Apollo  
their reward for building the city-walls  
Lápis and Lapid'eus, titles of Jupiter  
Lap'ithæ, the sons of Æolus and Lapitha daughter  
of Apollo, monstrous giants of Thessaly; they  
were the first that tamed horses  
Láres, the sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped  
as household-gods  
Lateránus, a household-god  
Latíalis and Lucétius, titles of Jupiter  
Latinus, a king of Latium in Italy, who first op-  
posed, but afterwards made an alliance with,  
Æneas, and gave him his daughter Lavinia  
Latóna; the daughter of Cæus the Titan and  
Phœbe, loved by Jupiter, but persecuted thro'  
Juno's jealousy by the serpent Python  
Laver'na, a goddess of thieves  
Lavin'ia, the daughter of Latinus, who was  
married to Æneas, in consequence of his slay-  
ing Turnus at single combat  
Lean'der, see Hero  
Learch'us, see Athamas  
Léda, the daughter of Thestias and wife of Tyn-  
darus, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan  
on the banks of the river Eurotas  
Lem'nos, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for  
a temple dedicated to Apollo  
Lemoniades, nymphs of meadows, &c.  
Lem'ures, evil spirits, which were supposed to  
plague and disturb those who had injured them  
when living  
Léne, priestesses of Bacchus [Bacchus  
Lene'us, Liber, Lya'us, and Ly'nius, names of  
Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for an hydra  
killed by Hercules  
L'che, a river of hell, whose waters have the  
power to cause forgetfulness  
Levána, a goddess of new-born infants  
Leúcon, a king of Pontus, slain by his brother

Oxylochus, because he had offered violence  
to his wife  
Leucoth'ea, the same with Ino  
Leucoth'oë, the daughter of Orchamus king of  
Babylon and Eurynome, buried by her father  
alive, but turned by her lover, Apollo, into  
a frankincense-tree  
Lib'era, a title of Proserpine  
Libeth'rides, a title of the Muses  
Libitina, the goddess of funerals; Proserpine  
Lib'ya, the daughter of Epaphus and Memphis,  
married to Neptune; from her Africa derived  
its first name  
Líchas, a youth killed by Hercules for bringing  
him the shirt of Nessus, but turned by Neptune  
into a rock [tans  
Limenetis, a name of Diana amongst the Spar-  
Lim'nades, nymphs of lakes and ponds  
Lini'gera, a title of Isis  
Linus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and  
inventor of lyric poetry  
Liriope, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis,  
changed into a fountain, near which her son  
Narcissus became fatally enamoured of himself  
Lis'a, a fourth fury  
Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure  
Lúifer, the son of Jupiter and Aurora, made  
the morning-star  
Lúna, Diana's name in heaven  
Lupercália, feasts in honor of Pan  
Luper'ci, priests of Pan  
Lycáon, a king of Arcadia, changed into a wolf  
for killing his grandsons, and setting him  
before Jupiter to try his divinity  
Lycomédes, a king of the island Scyros, amongst  
whose daughters Achilles for some time con-  
cealed himself in woman's apparel to avoid  
going to the Trojan war  
Lyn'ceus, the only son of Ægyptus who was not

killed by the Danaïdes on the night of their marriage

**Lync'us**, a king of Scythia, changed by Ceres into a leopard for attempting to kill Triptolemus, who had been sent by Ceres to teach the Scythians husbandry

## M.

**M** Acháon, the son of Æsculapius, a famous Grecian physician, who died at Troy

**Mácris**, the daughter of Aristæus, who received Bacchus into her lap when Vulcan drew him out of the fire, and thereby incurred the displeasure of Juno

**Mæn'ades**, the companions of Bacchus

**Máia**, the daughter of Atlas and Pleïone, loved by Jupiter, and turned by him into a star, in order to avoid the rage of Juno

**Mála**, **Mammófa** and **Masc'ula**, titles of Fortuna

**Managenéta**, a goddess of women in labor

**Mantúra**, a goddess of corn

**Manturn'a**, **Matúta** and **Ména**, nuptial goddesses

**Marína**, **Mel'anis**, **Mer'etrix**, **Migonitis** and

**Mur'cia**, titles of Venus

**Mars**, the son of Juno from touching a flower shown her by Flora, and god of war: the cock, dog and wolf, were sacred to him

**Mar'syas**, a famous satyr, who, being overcome by Apollo at a trial of skill in music, was slayed by him, and turned into a river of blood in Phrygia

**Mar'tius** and **Muscárius**, titles of Jupiter

**Mávors**, a title of Mars

**Maul'o**, the daughter of Tiresias, a famous prophetess, and priestess of Apollo

**Mausólus**, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia [sorceress]

**Medéa**, the daughter of Æta, and a wonderful

**Meditrína**, a goddess of grown persons

**Medúfa**, one of the three Gorgons, whose hair Minerva changed into snakes, for laying with Neptune in her temple; she was killed by Per-

**Megæ'ra**, one of the three Furies [see

**Megalen'sia**, festivals in honor of Cybele

**Meg'ara**, the daughter of Creon, killed in a frantic fit by her husband Hercules

**Melaníra**, a name of Venus

**Melamp'us**, the son of Amythaon and Dorippe, a great physician and prophet, who understood the language of birds

**Melanth'o**, a nymph loved by Neptune

**Meleáger**, the son of Oeneus and Althea, killed by his mother's burning of the fatal billet on which his life depended

**Méliæ**, nymphs of the fields

**Melicerta**, the son of Athamas and Ino, changed into a sea-god

**Meliss'a**, the daughter of Melissus king of Crete, turned by Jupiter into a bee

**Mélius**, a name of Hercules

**Mellóna**, the goddess of honey

**Melpom'ene**, the Muse of tragedy

**Mem'non**, the son of Tithonus and Aurora, and king of Abydon, killed by Achilles for assisting Priam, and turned by Apollo into a bird at the request of his mother

**Menaláus**, a famous Centaur

**Menalip'pe**, an Amazon, taken by Hercules

**Meneláus**, the son of Atreus, king of Lacedæmon, and husband of Helena

**Men'e-phron**, a young Thessalian, turned by Diana into a dog for laying with his mother

**Menes'tho**, a nymph who remembered every thing

**Ménius**, the son of Lyaon, turned into a wolf for speaking disdainfully of Jupiter

**Mene'ceus**, the son of Creon, slain on attempting to prevent the fighting of his cousins, Eteocles and Polyneices

**Mene'tes**, a friend and pilot of Æneas  
**Menth'a**, a mistress of Pluto, changed into mint  
**Ment'or**, the governor of Telemachus, and wisest man of his time

**Mephitis**, a title of Juno amongst the Hirpines  
**Mer'cury**, the son of Jupiter and Maia, messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise and robbers

**Meriones**, a most valiant Cretan admiral in the Trojan war

**Mer'ope**, one of the seven Pleiades

**Metra**, the daughter of Ereſichthon, who, for prostituting herself to Neptune, received from him the power of changing herself into any shape, and as often as she pleased

**Midas**, the son of Gordius and king of Phrygia, who, entertaining Bacchus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold; but had his ears lengthened into the ears of an ass, for giving verdict for Pan against Apollo in a trial of singing.

**Miletus**, the son of Apollo and Deione, who built the city Miletus in Caria, famous for its fine wool

**Milo**, a Crotonian wrestler of remarkable strength

**Mimal'ones**, attendants on Bacchus

**Min'eides**, the three daughters of Minyas a Thessalian nobleman, Alcithoë, Clymene and Iris, changed into bats for despising the feasts of Bacchus

**Minerv'a**, the goddess of wisdom, arts and war, born armed of Jupiter's brain: the basilisk, cock, owl and olive, were sacred to her

**Minos**, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell

**Mia'otaur**, a monster half man half beast, born of Iaphiaë by a bull, and killed by Theseus

**Minot'ia**, a vestal virgin, buried alive from a suspicion of unchastity

**Min'yæ**, a name of the Argonauts

**Mithra**, a name of the sun

**Mnemos'yne**, the goddess of memory

**Molérchus**, see Nemæa

[raillery

**Mómus**, the son of Nox and Somnus, and god of

**Monéta**, a title of Juno

[dreams

**Mórpheus**, the minister of Somnus, and god of

**Mors**, the daughter of Nox and Somnus, and goddess of death

**Mórta**, a name of Atropos

**Mul'ciber**, a title of Vulcan

**Múſes**, the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods—Calliope, Clío, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia and Urania

**Múſica**, a title of Minerva

**Muat'ta** or **Múta**, the daughter of the river Almon, and goddess of silence

**Myrmid'ones**, a people of Thessaly, who followed Achilles to the Trojan war; they had formerly been ants, but were changed in men

**Myr'ra**, the daughter of Cinyras and Cenchris, who, laying with her father by the assistance of her nurse, was changed into a tree

**Myrt'ilus**, the son of Mercury and Myrtho, killed by Pelops for murdering his master, Oenomaus, in a chariot-race

N.

**NÆ'nia**, the goddess of funeral songs

**Náiades**, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, and nymphs of rivers and fountains

**Napæ'æ**, daughters of Nereus and Doris, and goddesses of groves and vallies

**Narcis'us**, the son of Cepheus and Liriope, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil

**Nasamónes**, a people of Africa, who lived on piracy and the wrecks of ships  
**Natio** and **Nun'dina**, goddesses or infants  
**Nauplius**, the son of Neptune and Eubœa, who, understanding that his son was unjustly put to death in the Cretian camp, endeavoured to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes, and misguided their ships by false lights when they returned home from Troy  
**Nautus**, a Trojan, who foretold Æneas, that all his troubles would arise from the hatred of Juno  
**Necæra**, a nymph, beloved passionately by Apollo  
**Néleus**, the son of Neptune and the nymph Tyro, and a king of Thessaly, killed by Hercules  
**Nemæa**, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules, to oblige the shepherd Molochus for his kind entertainment of him  
**Nemesis** or **Adrastæa**, the goddess of revenge, violated by Jupiter in the shape of a goose  
**Neptune**, the son of Saturn and Ops, and god of the sea  
**Néréides**, sea-nymphs, the 50 daughters of Ne-reus and his sister Doris, the son and daughter of Oceanus and Thetis  
**Nerio**, the wife of Mars, from whom the Claudian family had the name of Nero  
**Nesius**, the son of Ixion by a cloud, killed by Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife De-janira, when he had carried her over the river Evenus  
**Nestor**, the son Neleus and Chloris, who fought against the Centaurs and Trojans, and had his life prolonged by Apollo to 300 years  
**Nicephorus**, a title of Jupiter  
**Ninus**, the son of Belus, first king of the Assyrians, and founder of idolatry  
**Niobe**, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed, and wept herself into a statue

**Nisæus** and **Nebródes**, names of Bacchus  
**Nisus**, a king of Megara, turned into a sparrow-hawk as he pursued after his daughter Scylla to kill her, for betraying his kingdom to Minos; also a faithful friend of Euryalus  
**Némus**, a name of Apollo  
**Nóna**, a name of Clotho  
**Nónius**, one of Pluto's horses [Erebus  
**Nox**, the most ancient of all gods, and sister of  
**Nubi'genæ**, a name of the Centaurs  
**Numéria**, a goddess of grown persons  
**Numi'cius**, a lover of Anna, Dido's sister  
**Nuptialis**, a title of Juno  
**Nyctilius**, a name of Bacchus  
**Nyctimene**, a nymph of Thessaly, changed into an owl for laying with her father Nyctæus  
**Nymphagètes**, a title of Neptune.

O.

**O** **B'sequens**, a title of Fortuna  
**Occator**, the god of harrowing  
**Océanus**, the son of Cælum and Vesta, and a very old sea-god  
**Ocyroë**, the daughter of Chiron and Chariclea, turned into a mare for her desire to look into  
**Ocyrops**, one of the three Harpies [futuraity  
**Oedipus**, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his own eyes  
**Oëneus**, a king of Calydonia, whose country was ravaged by a monstrous boar  
**Oenomæus**, a king of Elis, who broke his neck in a chariot-race  
**Oenone**, a nymph of Ida and lover of Paris, who was endued by Apollo with prophecy and skill in physic  
**Olympius** and **Opitulator**, titles of Jupiter, to whose honor the Olympic games were instituted by Hercules



Olymp'us, a mountain in Thessaly, the highest and most beautiful in the world, and residence of the gods.

Omphale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices.

Opertus, a name of Pluto.

Op'iser, a title of Apollo.

Opi'gena, a title of Juno.

Opl's, a name of Diana.

Ops, a name of Cybele.

Orbóna, a goddess of grown persons.

O'reades, nymphs of the mountains.

Orest'es, the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, and constant friend of Pylades, who revenged the death of his father by slaying his mother and her gallant Ægisthus, and carried away the statue of Diana from Thoas.

Orgia and O'scophoria, feasts of Bacchus.

Orion, the son of Iricus by the water of Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury, a mighty hunter, who was killed by a scorpion for attempting to ravish Diana, but was changed by Jupiter into a constellation.

Orpheus, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who by his music could make rocks, trees, &c. follow him, and was torn in pieces by the Mæ'nades for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice.

Orythia, the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens, ravished by Ereas; also a queen of the Amazons.

O'siris, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox.

O'tus, see Ephialtes.

## P.

PA'ctólus, a river of Lydia with golden sands - and medicinal waters. [of Apollo]

Pe'an, Phanie'us, Phœ'bus and Pyth'ius, names

Palamedes, the son of Nauplius and king of Eubœa, stoned at the siege of Troy through the false accusation of Ulysses, whose pretended madness, that he might not go to the Trojan war, he had before found out.

Palæ'mon or Portun'us, the same as Melicerta.

Páles, the goddess of shepherds.

Palil'ia, feasts in honor of Pales.

Palin'urus, the chief pilot of Æneas.

Palladium, a statue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended.

Pal'las and Py'losis, names of Minerva.

Pallan'tias, a name of Aurora.

Pan, the son of Mercury, and god of shepherds.

Pandóra, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses, whose box contained all sorts of evils with hope at the bottom.

Pan'ope, one of the Nereids.

Paphia, Venus so called from the city Paphos.

Par'ca, a name of the Fates.

Par'is or Alexan'der, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war; he was killed by Pyrrhus.

Parnassides, the Muses so called from the mountain Parnassus in Phocis.

Páros, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for its white marble.

Parthenia, Perfect'a, Populóna and Pron'uba, names of Juno.

Parthen'ope, a Syren, who drowned herself because she could not charm Ulysses.

Partun'da, a nuptial goddess.

Pasip'hæ, the daughter of Sol and Perseis, and wife of Minos, who was inspired by Venus with a passion for a bull, and had by it the Minotaur.

Paúth'ea and Pessinun'tia, names of Cybele.

**Pastoph'ori**, priests of Isis  
**Pat'arcus**, a title of Apollo  
**Patelina**, a goddess of corn  
**Patroc'lus**, the son of Mænétius and Schenela,  
 and intimate friend of Achilles, slain in A-  
 chilles' armour by Hector at the siege of Troy  
**Patulácius**, a name of Janus  
**Patuléius**, a name of Jupiter  
**Pavent'ia** and **Polina**, goddesses of infants  
**Peg'asus**, a winged horse belonging to Apoll,  
 and the Muses, which sprung from the blood  
 of Medusa, when Perseus cut off her head  
**Pélias**, the son of Neptune and the nereid Tyro,  
 and king of Thessaly, a most cruel wretch,  
 pulled to pieces and boiled by his own daugh-  
 ters at the instigation of Medea, from the  
 hope of restoring him to youth again  
**Pelídes**, Achilles so called from his father Pe-  
 leus, the son of Æacus and Atalanta  
**Pelléne**, a town of Peloponnesus, proverbial for  
 its fine wool  
**Pellónia**, a goddess of grown persons  
**Pélops**, the son of Tantalus, who was served up  
 before the gods by his own father, and had  
 his shoulder eaten by Ceres, but replaced with  
 an ivory one by Jupiter  
**Penátes**, small statues or household-gods  
**Penel'ope**, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable for  
 her chastity and constancy in the long absence  
 of her husband Ulysses [Troy]  
**Penthesiléa**, a valorous Amazon slain before  
**Pen'theus**, the son of Echion and king of Thebes,  
 torn in pieces by his mother and sisters for  
 despising the rights of Bacchus  
**Per'dix**, the inventor of the saw and compass,  
 killed by his uncle Dædalus, but turned by  
 Minerva into a partridge; also a famous  
 huntsman  
**Periclym'enus**, the son of Neleus and brother of

Nestor, who received from his grandfather,  
 Neptune, the power of changing himself into  
 any shape, and was killed by Hercules in the  
 form of a fly  
**Perim'ale**, the daughter of Hippodamas, who,  
 returning the love of Archelóus, was cast into  
 the sea, and changed into an island  
**Per'iphas**, a most admired king of Athens,  
 changed into Jupiter's favorite eagle  
**Periphetus**, a cruel giant of Epidaurus, slain by  
 Theseus  
**Perístera**, a nymph changed by Cupid into a  
 dove, for assisting his mother in a contest of  
 gathering flowers  
**Permess'us**, a river flowing from Helicon, sacred  
 to Apollo and the Muses  
**Per'seus**, the son of Jupiter and Danaë, who per-  
 formed many exploits by means of Medusa's  
 head, and was made a constellation  
**Phæaciáni**, ancient gods of Greece  
**Phæ'dra**, the daughter of Minos and Pasiphaë,  
 who fell greatly in love with her son-in-law  
 Hippolytus, but without a return of passion  
**Pháeton**, the son of Sol and Clymene, who asked  
 the guidance of his father's chariot for one  
 day, as a proof of his divine descent; but set  
 the world on fire, and was therefore struck  
 by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the ri-  
 ver Po  
**Pha'lica**, feasts of Bacchus  
**Pha'lus**, a name of Priapus  
**Phásis**, a prince of Colchis, changed into a river  
 by Thetis for rejecting her love  
**Phemon'oe**, the daughter of Apollo, who first  
 gave out oracles at Delphos, and invented  
 heroic verse  
**Philæ'ni**, two brothers of Carthage, who chose  
 rather to be buried alive, than that their coun-  
 try should lose its just bounds

Philam  
 skiff  
 Phil'us  
 her  
 Philo  
 the  
 com  
 whi  
 Philom  
 Ath  
 cut  
 was  
 Phil'e  
 lago  
 but  
 futu  
 ston  
 Phleg  
 Philég  
 Phleg  
 Ne  
 oth  
 Phleg  
 of  
 ston  
 Phæ'l  
 fort  
 Phæ'l  
 Phæ'l  
 acc  
 of  
 hav  
 ron  
 Tr  
 Phori  
 Phori  
 Phori  
 Phry  
 co

Philam'mon, the son of Apollo and Chione, a skilful musician

Phil'lyra, the daughter of Oceanus, turned by her lover Saturn into a linden-tree

Philoctetes, the son of Pan, who discovered to the Greeks the place where the arrows of his companion Hercules were buried, without which Troy could not have been taken

Philomela, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished and had her tongue cut out by her brother-in-law Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale

Phineas, the son of Agenor and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity: also a king of Thrace, turned into a stone by Perseus by the help of Medusa's head

Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell

Phlegon, one of the four horses of Sol

Phleg'ya, a people of Bœotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes

Phleg'yas, the son of Mars and Chryse, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo; for burning his temple

Phœ'bas, the priestess of Apollo, who delivered forth his oracles

Phœ'be and Phœ'bus, names of Diana and Apollo

Phœ'nix, the son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honor of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy

Phœ'bas, a famous robber killed by Apollo

Phœ'reus, a sea-god, who could take any form

Phorónis, a title of Io

Phryx'us, the son of Athamas, who fled his country on a golden ram to Colchis

Phyllis, the daughter of Lycurgus king of Thrace, who hanged herself because she was slighted by Demophoön son of Theseus, and was changed into an almond-tree

Pi'ceus Puer, a name of Harpocrates

Picum'nus, a rural god

Pier'ides, a name of the Muses from Mount Piërius; also the daughters of Piërius, whom the Muses changed into pies for challenging them to sing

Plum'nus, a god of corn and breeding women

Pimpléides, a name of the Muses

Pind'us, a mountain of Thessaly, sacred to the Muses

Pirith'oüs, the son of Ixion and intimate friend of Theseus, killed by Cerberus

Pis'ces, dolphins made a sign by Venus

Pis'tor, Pluvius and Prædator, titles of Jupiter

Pitho, a goddess of eloquence

Pitheus, a very wise man, famous for his skill in rhetoric and the sciences

Pitys, a young maid, turned into a pine by Pan, for preferring Boreas to him

Pléiades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Pleione, changed into stars—Asterope, Celæno, Electra, Halcyone, Maia, Merope and Taygete

Pluto, the son of Saturn and Ops, brother of Jupiter and Neptune, and god of hell

Plutus, the son of Jasion and Ceres, and god of riches, blind, lame and dimoreus

Podalir'ius, the son of Æsculapius, and a famous Grecian physician at the siege of Troy

Pol'lux, see Castor

Polycrates, a tyrant of Samos, famous for his successes and prosperity, but at last hanged

Polydamas, a famous wrestler, who strangled a lion, lifted a mad bull, and stooped a coach in full career; but was killed at length in attempting to bear a rock

**Polydectes**, the son of Magnes and king of Seriphus, who brought up Perseus.

**Polydorus**, a famous prophet and physician.

**Polydorus**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Polynestor for his riches.

**Polyhymnia**, the Muse of rhetoric.

**Polynestor**, a most covetous and cruel king of Thrace.

**Polynices**, see Eteocles.

**Polyphemus**, the son of Neptune, a huge and cruel monster with only one eye in the middle of his forehead, which Ulysses destroyed with a firebrand.

**Polyxena**, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, married to Achilles, and sacrificed by Pyrrhus to appease his ghost.

**Polyxo**, a woman of Lemnos and priestess of Apollo, who advised the Lemnian women to kill all the men, because they took them wives from Thrace; which advice was accordingly put in execution, except upon Thoas.

**Pomona**, the goddess of fruits and autumn.

**Pomponia**, the mother of Scipio by Jupiter under the form of a snake.

**Pontia**, a name of Venus. [the gods]

**Porphyrio**, one of the giants that warred against Porthmeus and Portitor, names of Charon.

**Porthmeus** and **Portitor**, names of Charon.

**Posidon**, a name of Neptune.

**Prænestina**, a name of Fortuna.

**Præstes**, a title of Jupiter and Minerva.

**Priamus**, the son of Laomedon, under whose reign Troy was taken by the Greeks.

**Priapus**, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of gardens and debauchery, enormously large and very deformed.

**Primigenia**, **Privata** and **Propria**, titles of Fortuna.

**Procris**, the daughter of Lætheus king of Athens, killed through mistake by the unerring dart of her husband Cephalus, and turned by Jupiter into a star.

**Procrustes**, a famous robber, killed by Theseus.

**Prætus**, the son of Abas and king of Argos, whose daughters, the **Prætidæ**, were inspired with madness for daring to vie with Juno for beauty.

**Progæne**, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, and wife of Tereus, changed into a swallow.

**Prometheus**, the son of Iapetus and the nymph Asia, who animated a man that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver.

**Propætidæ**, nymphs of Amathus in Cyprus, who were made shameless prostitutes for denying the divinity of Venus.

**Propylæa**, a name of Hecate.

**Prosa** or **Porrima**, a goddess of women in labor.

**Proserpina**, the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried to hell by Pluto as she was gathering flowers, and made his wife.

**Protesilaus**, the son of Iphiclus and king of a part of Epirus, passionately loved by his wife Laodamia, and killed by Hector at the siege of Troy.

**Proteus**, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, a sea-god and prophet, who could change himself into all shapes.

**Psyche**, the goddess of pleasure, beloved by Cupid, and made immortal by Jupiter.

**Pylii**, a people of Africa, whose bodies are said to have been a natural antidote against the bite of serpents.

**Pygmalion**, the son of Belus and king of Tyre, who slew his brother-in-law, Sichæus, for his money; also a son of Cilix, who fell in love with and married a statue of his own making, which Venus animated.

**Pygmies**, a people of Lybia, only a span high, carried away by Hercules.

**Py'lades**, a most constant friend of Orestes.

**Pyra**  
**Pyr**  
lon  
and  
the  
from

**Pyrena**

in at

**Pyrene**

her

tain

nam

**Pyrode**

out

**Pyro**

**Pyrrha**

**Pyrrho**

mar

he w

rhus

**Pythor**

of th

mor

**Pythor**

**Qu**

**Quiet**

**Quinqu**

**Quirin**

**Quirin**

**R**

**Regina**

**Remus**

him

just

**Rex**, R



Pyraëmon, one of Vulcan's chief forgers  
 Pyramus and Thisbe, two fond lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and were the occasion of turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown

Pyreneus, a king of Thrace, who broke his neck in attempting to fly after the Muses

Pyrene, the daughter of Bebryx, who, having lost her chastity, wandered up and down a mountain till she died, and thereby gave it her own name

Pyrodes, the son of Cilix, who first struck fire out of flint

Pyretis, one of the four horses of the sun

Pyrrha, see Deucalion

Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles and Deidamia, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy; he was killed by Orestes at the request of Pyrrhus's wife

Python, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the Pythian games

Pythiſſa or Pythia, the priestess of Apollo

Q.

Quadrifrons, a title of Janus

Quies, a goddess of grown persons

Quietalis and Quictus, names of Pluto

Quinquatria, feasts of Pallas

Quirinalia, feasts in honor of Romulus

Quirinus, a name of Jupiter, Mars, and Romulus

R.

Rectas, a title of Bacchus

Rédux and Régia, titles of Fortuna

Regina, a title of Juno

Rémus, the elder brother of Romulus, killed by him for ridiculing the city-walls which he had just erected

Rex, Regnator, and Ruminus, titles of Jupiter

Rhadamanthus, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Lycia, made one of the three infernal judges on account of his justice and goodness

Rhamnusia, a title of Nemesis

Rhea, a title of Cybele

Rhéus, a king of Thrace, who was drawn by white horses, and assisted the Trojans, but was killed by Diomedes and Ulysses by means of Dolon

Rhetenor, one of the companions of Diomedes, changed by Venus into a heron

Ridens, a title of Venus

Robigus, a god of corn

Romulus, the son of Mars and Rhea Sylvia, who was the first king of Rome, and peopled his city by the rape of the Sabine women, whom he had invited to a fight of games

Rumina, a goddess of new-born infants

Runcina, the goddess of weeding

Rusina, a rural deity

S.

Sabazia, feasts of Proserpine, Jupiter, and Bacchus

Salacia, a wife of Neptune

Salii, the 12 frantic priests of Mars

Salimacis, see Hermaphroditus

Salmoneus, the son of Æolus and king of Elis, killed by Jupiter for imitating his thunder, and arrogating divine honors

Salus, the goddess of health

Sancus, a god of the Sabines

Sarpédon, the son of Jupiter and Laodamia, and king of Lycia, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy, and was killed by Patroclus

Sator and Sarritor, rural gods

Saturnalia, feasts of Saturn

Saturnus, the son of Cœlum and Terra, who wished to devour all his male children; but, being deposed by Jupiter, he fled into Italy, and taught men husbandry

**Sat'yrs**, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men half goats

**Scaman'der**, the son of Jupiter and D'oris, turned into a river near Troy, wherein virgins washed themselves before marriage

**Scópas**, one of the principal architects of the temple of Diana at Ephesus

**Scotéia**, a title of Venus

**Ssylla**, the daughter of Nisus, who betrayed her country to Minos by cutting off her father's purple locks, and was turned into a lark: also the daughter of Phorcus, courted by Glaucus, and turned by her rival Circe into a rock opposite Charybdis

**Scyph'ius**, the first horse, said to have sprung from the seed of Neptune, which had fallen on a rock

**Scy'ron**, a famous robber of Attica, killed and burned by Theseus

**Séia and Segétia**, goddesses of corn

**Sel'li**, priests of Jupiter

**Sem'ele**, the daughter of Cadmus and Thebe, destroyed by the embraces of Jupiter in all his majesty, which Juno persuaded her to desire

**Semir'amis**, the wife of Ninus, who built the walls of Babylon, and was slain by her own son Ninyas, and turned into a pigeon

**Sent'a**, a goddess of married women

**Serápis**, the same with Apis, which see

**Servátor, Státor and Stabílor**, names of Jupiter

**Silénus**, the foster-father, master, and companion, of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk

**Simis**, a famous robber, killed by Hercules

**Sinon**, the son of Sisyphus, a most crafty Grecian, employed to deceive the Trojans about the wooden horse

**Sisyphus**, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies

**Smíla**x, a beautiful virgin, who, being slighted by Crocus, died through grief, and was turned into a shrub of the same name with yellow flowers

**Smínth'eus**, a title of Apollo among the Cretans  
**Soci'gena and Sos'pita**, titles of Juno

**Sol**, a name of Apollo

**Solvizóna**, a title of Diana

[sleep]

**Som'nus**, the son of Erebus and Nox, and god of

**Sphinx**, a monster born of Typhon and Echidna, who destroyed herself, because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed

**Státa**, a goddess of grown persons, and title of Fortuna

**Statánus and Sen'tia**, deities of infants

**Ste'llio**, the same as Abas, which see

**Stent'or**, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of fifty men together

**Stercútius**, a name of Saturn

**Stercútus or Sterquilinus**, the god of dung

**Ster'opes**, one of Vulcan's chief forgers

**Sthéno**, one of the three Gorgons

**Sthenob'e'a**, the wife of Prætus son of Abas, who killed herself because she could not entice Belerophon to adultery

**Stim'ula and Stren'ua**, goddesses to grown persons

**Stymphal'ides**, birds which frequented the lake Stymphalus, and were killed by Hercules

**Styx**, a river of hell, by which the gods swore

**Suáda**, a nuptial goddess

**Suc'ula**, a title of the Hyades

**Summánus**, a name of Pluto

**Sybarítæ**, a people of Calabria, whose luxury and effeminacy became proverbial

**Sylvánus**, a god of the woods and forests

**Rhêa Syl'via or Il'ia**, the daughter of Numitor king of Alba, made a vestal by her uncle Amulius, and deflowered by Mars

Syrens  
and  
mus  
over  
Syrinx  
the

T  
vent  
teeth  
Dæ

Tant'a  
ta,  
the  
of t  
lake  
as a

Tar'an  
Tart'a  
Tátius  
lian

Taur'i  
Taur'u  
ried  
Telch

Tel'am  
mis  
took  
Teleg  
kill  
ing

Tele  
lope  
sieg  
Tel'ep  
kin  
the  
Teleth

*Syrens*, sea-monsters, the daughters of Oceanus and Amphitrite, who enticed passengers by music, and then devoured them; they were overcome by Orpheus, and turned into stones  
*Syrinx*, a nymph of Arcadia, who, flying from the god Pan, was turned into a reed

## T.

**T***Adīta*, a goddess of silence

*Tālus*, the nephew of Dædalus, who invented the saw from the sight of a serpent's teeth, and became so expert an artist, that Dædalus slew him out of jealousy

*Tantālus*, the son of Jupiter and the nymph *Plota*, and king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up the limbs of his son Pelops to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged up to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity

*Tarānis*, a name of Jupiter amongst the Druids

*Tartārus*, the place of the wicked in hell

*Tātius*, a king of the Sabines, who made an alliance with Romulus

*Tauriceps* and *Tauriformis*, names of Bacchus

*Taur'us*, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa, made a constellation

*Telchines*, priests of Cybele

*Tel'amon*, the son of Æacus and king of Salamis, who first scaled the walls when Hercules took the city Troy, in the reign of Laomedon

*Tel'egonus*, the son of Ulysses and Circe, who killed his own father through mistake, according to the oracle

*Tel'machus*, the only son of Ulysses and Penelope, who went in quest of his father after the siege of Troy, and married Circe

*Tel'ephus*, the son of Hercules and Angea, and king of Myſia, who was wounded and cured by the same dart of Achilles

*Telethúsa*, see *Iphis*

*Tell'us* or *Ter'ra*, the same as Cybele

*Temp'e*, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods, &c.

*Téreus*, the son of Mars and the nymph *Bistonis*, and king of Thrace, changed into a hawk

*Term'inus*, the god of boundaries

*Terpsich'ore*, the Muse of music and dancing

*Ter'ror*, the god of dread and fear

*Téthys*, the daughter of Cælum and Terra, wife of Oceanus, and mother of the river-nymphs

*Teúcri*, a name of the Trojans from king Teucer

*Teútas*, a name of Mercury amongst the Celts

*Thales'tris*, a famous queen of the Amazons

*Thalia*, one of the Graces, and the Muse of comedy and lyric poetry

*Tham'yris*, the grandson of Apollo, who had his eyes torn out by the Muses for challenging them to sing

*Theáno*, the wife of Antenor and priestess of Pallas, reported to have betrayed Troy to the Greeks

*Thémis*, the daughter of Cælum and Terra, and goddess of justice, whom Jupiter ravished and changed into the balance

*Themist'o*, the wife of Athamas, who murdered her own children by mistake instead of her husband's, and then stabbed herself

*Theod'amas*, a person killed by Hercules for refusing him victuals

*Theorod'amas*, a cruel king of Scythia, who is said to have fed lions with human flesh

*Thersil'ochus*, the son of Antenor, a famous Grecian, slain at the siege of Troy

*Thés'us*, the son of Ægeus and Æthra daughter of Pittheus king of Athens, and intimate friend of Pirithoüs, reckoned the next hero to Hercules

*Thesmoph'oria*, sacrifices of Ceres

*Thes'pis*, the son of Erectheus king of Athens

whose 50 daughters were debauched by Hercules in one night; also the first tragical poet  
**Thes'tor**, a great prophet, and father of Calchas  
**Thetis**, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea  
**This'be**, see Pyramus  
**Théas**, a Trojan prince, slain at the siege of Troy; also a king of Tauris, who had the statue of Diana  
**Thy'ades**, the companions of Bacchus  
**Thymbræ'us**, a title of Apollo  
**Thyonæ'us** and **Triumph'us**, names of Bacchus  
**Thyr'sus**, the rod of Bacchus, bound round with vine-leaves, grapes and ivy  
**Tig'illus**, **Ténans**, **Tonitrualis** and **Trioc'ulus**, names of Jupiter  
**Timan'dra**, the daughter of Leda, and most beautiful woman of her age  
**Tiphys**, the pilot of the ship Argo  
**Tiréas**, a Theban, who gave judgment for Jupiter against Juno in a dispute on the pleasures of love, and was therefore struck blind by her, but endued by Jupiter with the spirit of prophecy  
**Tisiph'one**, one of the three Furies  
**Títan**, the son of Cælum and Terra, whose sons, the giants, warred against heaven  
**Tithonus**, the son of Laomedon, loved passionately by Aurora, and turned by her in his old age into a grasshopper  
**Tit'us**, the son of Jupiter and Elara, a huge giant, whose body covered nine acres of land  
**Imárius**, a title of Jupiter  
**Trieter'ica**, sacrifices of Bacchus every 3 years  
**Tris'ormis**, **Tergem'ina** and **Triv'ia**, titles of Diana  
**Triptol'emus**, the son of the nobleman Eleusius, taught husbandry by Ceres  
**Trítón**, the son of Neptune and Amphitrite, and his father's trumpeter

**Tritónia**, a name of Minerva [Achilles]  
**Tróilus**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, slain by Trophénus, the son of Apollo, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave, into which whoever entered, he laughed no more  
**Troy**, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed first by Hercules, and then by the Greeks after a siege of ten years  
**Turn's**, a king of the Rutuli in Italy, killed by Æneas in single combat  
**Tutánus**, a title of Hercules  
**Tutelina**, a goddess of corn  
**Tutúnus**, a title of Priapus  
**Ty'deus**, the son of Oeneus and Althæa, who overcame Eteocles, king of Thebes, at various kinds of exercises  
**Tyndar'ides**, the descendants of Tyndarus, king of Oebalia  
**Ty'ro**, one of the Nereids  
**Typhæ'us**, a most huge giant, who warred against heaven, and the son of Juno without a father  

V.

**V** **Acúna**, the goddess of idle persons  
**Vagitánus**, a god of little infants  
**Vallónia**, a goddess of vallies  
**Védus** and **Vejóvis**, names of Jupiter  
**Venil'ia**, a wife of Neptune  
**Vénus**, the goddess of love, beauty, and marriage, and wife of Vulcan, born of the froth of the sea from the secrets of Cælum: the swan, dove and myrtle, were sacred to her  
**Vergil'ia**, a title of the seven Pleiades  
**Verticórdia**, a name of Venus  
**Vertum'nus**, the constant lover of Pomona, and god of the spring, who could change himself into any shape  
**Vest'a**, a name of Cybele, and goddess of fire, whose mysteries were celebrated by virgins only, who kept lamps perpetually burning in her temple

Vitæ, d  
Vibit'ia,  
Virgin  
templ  
Virgine  
Virgo, a  
Viciis a  
Vidula,  
Vist'es  
king  
quenc  
jan w  
Unx'ia,  
Volum'  
growi  
Voluf'a,  
Urania,  
Volcan  
of V  
deson  
heav  
up a  
fathe  
Wife m  
Prier



Viales, deities of highways

Vibilia, & goddesses of wanderers

Virginia, the daughter of Aulus, who built a temple to the goddesses of chastity

Virginensis and Viriplaca, nuptial goddesses

Virgo, a name of Astraea and Fortuna

Virilis and Viscata, titles of Fortuna

Virtula, the goddesses of mirth

Ulysses, the son of Laertes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who by his subtilty and eloquence was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war, and killed by his own son Telegonus

Unxia, a title of Juno

Volumna, Volumnus and Volupia, deities of grown persons

Volusia, a goddess of corn

Urania, the Muse of Astronomy; also Venus

Vulcan, the son of Jupiter and Juno, husband of Venus, and god of subterraneous fires, so deformed, that Jupiter kicked him out of heaven into the isle of Lemnos, where he set up a smith's shop, and forged thunder for his father

Wise men of Greece were seven; viz. Bias of Priene—Chilo of Lacedæmon—Cleobulus of

Lindi—Periander of Corinth—Pittacus of Mytilene—Solon of Athens, and Thales of Miletus

Wonders of the World were the seven following; the Colossus at Rhodes—the Mausoleum, or Sepulchre of Mausolus—the Palace of Cyrus king of the Medes—the Pyramids of Egypt—the statue of Jupiter in the city of Olympia—the Temple of Diana at Ephesus; and the Walls of Babylon

## X.

Xanthus, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Celeno; also a river of Troas

## Z.

Zagreus, a title of Bacchus

Zephyrus, the son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west-wind

Zetes and Calais, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who attended the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace

Zétus, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music

Zeus, a title of Jupiter

# A L I S T O F

All the Cities, Boroughs, Market-Towns, and remarkable Villages in *England* and *Wales*;

The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far distant from  
*London* in measured Miles.

---

*N. B.* Those with this Mark \* are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the  
Figures denote the Miles distant from *London*.

---

|                    |                |        |     |              |                 |        |     |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|-----|--------------|-----------------|--------|-----|
| <b>A</b> Fbottsbur | <i>Dorf.</i>   | Thurf. | 131 | † Aldborough | <i>Suffolk</i>  | Satur. | 94  |
| Aberavon           | <i>Glam.</i>   | —      | 196 | † Aldborough | <i>York.</i>    | Satur. | 206 |
| Aberconway         | <i>Carn.</i>   | Friday | 230 | Alford       | <i>Lin.</i>     | Tuesf. | 146 |
| Aberford           | <i>Yorksh.</i> | Wedn.  | 185 | Alfretton    | <i>Derb.</i>    | Mond.  | 140 |
| Aberfraw           | <i>Angl.</i>   | —      | 263 | Almondbury   | <i>Yorksh.</i>  | —      | 192 |
| Abergavenny        | <i>Monw.</i>   | Tuesf. | 144 | Alnwick      | <i>N. hum.</i>  | Satur. | 305 |
| Abergeley          | <i>Denb.</i>   | Satur. | 216 | Alresford    | <i>Hants</i>    | Thurf. | 60  |
| Aberistwith        | <i>Card.</i>   | Mond.  | 204 | Aliton Moor  | <i>Cumb.</i>    | Satur. | 305 |
| † Abingden         | <i>Berks.</i>  | M. F.  | 36  | Alton        | <i>Hants</i>    | Satur. | 50  |
| Acton              | <i>Midd.</i>   | —      | 5   | Altringham   | <i>Cheshire</i> | Tuesf. | 184 |
| † St. Albans       | <i>Hertsf.</i> | Satur. | 21  | Amberley     | <i>Berks.</i>   | —      | 50  |
| Alcester           | <i>Warw.</i>   | Tuesf. | 102 | Ambresbury   | <i>Wilesh.</i>  | Friday | 79  |
| Alconbury          | <i>Hurt.</i>   | —      | 66  | Amblefide    | <i>Wesim.</i>   | Wedn.  | 269 |

# A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

479

|                  |         |         |     |              |           |         |     |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----|--------------|-----------|---------|-----|
| Amersham         | Bucks   | Tuesf.  | 26  | Barnesley    | Gloucest. | —       | 87  |
| Amphill          | Bedf.   | Thursf. | 44  | † Barnstaple | Devon.    | Friday  | 193 |
| Amphill          | Line.   | —       | 115 | Barton       | Lanc.     | —       | 217 |
| Andover          | Hants   | Satur.  | 65  | Barton       | Line.     | Mond.   | 165 |
| Appleby          | Westm.  | Satur.  | 269 | Barton Clay  | Bedf.     | —       | 38  |
| Applecore        | Kent    | Satur.  | 61  | Barton Mills | Suffolk   | —       | 70  |
| Arundel          | Suffex  | W. S.   | 56  | Basingstoke  | Hants     | Wedn.   | 47  |
| St. Asaph        | Flint.  | Satur.  | 209 | * Bath       | Somer.    | W. S.   | 108 |
| Abourna          | Derb.   | Satur.  | 139 | Battel       | Suffex    | Thursf. | 56  |
| Asburton         | Devon.  | Tu. S.  | 190 | Bawtry       | Yorksh.   | Wedn.   | 152 |
| Abby de la Zouch | Leic.   | Satur.  | 115 | Beaconsfield | Bucks     | Thursf. | 24  |
| Abford           | Kent    | Satur.  | 57  | † Beaumaris  | Angl.     | Wedn.   | 243 |
| Akrig            | Yorksh. | Thursf. | 242 | Beccles      | Suffolk   | Satur.  | 108 |
| Aberston         | Warw.   | Tuesf.  | 103 | Beckington   | Wilts.    | —       | 82  |
| Abelborough      | Norfolk | Thursf. | 93  | Beckington   | Devon.    | —       | 187 |
| Aburn            | Wiltsh. | Tuesf.  | 73  | Bedal        | Yorksh.   | Tuesf.  | 220 |
| Abt Ferry        | Glouc.  | —       | 127 | Bedfont      | Midd.     | —       | 13  |
| A. Austle        | Cornw.  | Friday  | 237 | † Bedford    | Bedf.     | Tu. S.  | 52  |
| Abbridge         | Somer.  | Thursf. | 135 | † Bedwin     | Wilts.    | Tuesf.  | 71  |
| Amintter         | Devon.  | Satur.  | 145 | Belford      | N. bum.   | —       | 319 |
| Aylesbury        | Bucks   | Satur.  | 40  | Beltingham   | N. bum.   | —       | 296 |
| Aylesford        | Kent    | —       | 34  | Bemintter    | Dor.      | Thursf. | 141 |
| Ayesham          | Norff.  | Satur.  | 121 | Bengworth    | Worcest.  | —       | 94  |
| Aynehoe          | N. bum. | —       | 68  | Benfon       | Oxford.   | —       | 46  |
| Baldow           | Essex   | —       | 30  | Bere Regis   | Dor.      | Wedn.   | 115 |
| Bagshot          | Surry   | —       | 27  | † Berealton  | Devon.    | —       | 212 |
| Bakewell         | Derb.   | Mond.   | 151 | Berkeley     | Glouc.    | Wedn.   | 111 |
| Bala             | Mer.    | Satur.  | 195 | Berkhamstead | Herts.    | Satur.  | 26  |
| Ballock          | Herts.  | Thursf. | 37  | † Berwick    | N. bum.   | Satur.  | 315 |
| Bampton          | Oxford. | Wedn.   | 70  | Betley       | Staff.    | Tuesf.  | 157 |
| Bampton          | Devon.  | Satur.  | 167 | † Beverley   | Yorksh.   | W. S.   | 181 |
| Banbury          | Oxford. | Thursf. | 74  | † Bewdley    | Warc.     | Satur.  | 127 |
| Bangor           | Corn.   | Wedn.   | 246 | Bicester     | Oxford.   | Friday  | 56  |
| Barking          | Essex   | Satur.  | 9   | Bickington   | Devon.    | —       | 189 |
| Barkway          | Herts   | Satur.  | 35  | Biddesford   | Devon.    | Tuesf.  | 202 |
| Barnard-Castle   | Derb.   | Wedn.   | 46  | Biggleswade  | Bedf.     | Tuesf.  | 45  |
| Barnby-Moor      | Nott.   | —       | 148 | Bilpar       | Derb.     | Satur.  | 130 |
| Barnet           | Herts   | Mond.   | 11  | Billericay   | Essex     | Tuesf.  | 24  |
| Barnley          | Yorksh. | Wedn.   | 177 | Billingham   | N. bum.   | T. S.   | 300 |

|                   |           |        |     |                  |         |          |     |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|-----|------------------|---------|----------|-----|
| Billingham        | Suffex    | —      | 42  | Bradwell         | Essex   | —        | 52  |
| Billesdon         | Lanc.     | Friday | 98  | Bradfield        | Essex   | Thurs.   | 47  |
| Bilston           | Suffolk   | Wedn.  | 67  | Braiford         | Wilt.   | Mond.    | 102 |
| Bilston           | Stafford. | —      | 121 | Bradford         | Yorksh. | Thurs.   | 201 |
| Binbrook          | Linc.     | Wedn.  | 157 | Bradling         | Hants   | —        | 75  |
| Bingham           | Nott.     | Thurs. | 108 | Bradnich         | Devon.  | Satur.   | 167 |
| Birbich           | Wilt.     | —      | 74  | Braintree        | Essex   | Wedn.    | 40  |
| Birmingham        | Warw.     | Thurs. | 110 | † Bramber        | Suffex  | —        | 51  |
| Bishop's Auckland | Durb.     | Thurs. | 251 | Brampton         | Cumb.   | Tues.    | 311 |
| † Bishop's Castle | Salop     | Friday | 152 | Brandon          | Suffolk | —        | 79  |
| Bishop Stortford  | Herts.    | Thurs. | 30  | Brecon           | Breck.  | W. F.    | 163 |
| Bisley            | Glouc.    | Thurs. | 97  | Brent            | Devon.  | Satur.   | 199 |
| Bitford           | Warw.     | Friday | 101 | Brentford        | Midd.   | Tues.    | 7   |
| Blackburn         | Lanc.     | Mond.  | 203 | Brentwood        | Essex   | Wedn.    | 18  |
| St. Blaise        | Cornwall  | —      | 234 | Brewood          | Staff.  | Tues.    | 131 |
| Blandford         | Dorset.   | Satur. | 107 | Brickhill        | Bucks   | —        | 43  |
| † Blechingly      | Surry     | —      | 21  | Bridgend         | Glam.   | Satur.   | 178 |
| Blithe            | Nott.     | Thurs. | 149 | † Bridgenorth    | Salop   | Satur.   | 138 |
| Blyborough        | Suff.     | —      | 98  | † Bridgewater    | Somer.  | Thurs.   | 142 |
| Bocking           | Essex     | —      | 41  | Brillington      | Yorksh. | Satur.   | 208 |
| Boddedar          | Anglesea  | —      | 261 | † Bridport       | Dorset. | Satur.   | 139 |
| † Bodmin          | Cornwall  | Satur. | 232 | † Brightelmstone | Suffex  | Thurs.   | 58  |
| Bolingbroke       | Linc.     | Tues.  | 133 | * Bristol        | Somer.  | W. F. S. | 117 |
| Bolsover          | Durb.     | Friday | 146 | Brixworth        | N. ham. | —        | 74  |
| Bolton            | Lanc.     | Mond.  | 192 | Broadway         | Glouc.  | —        | 90  |
| Bookham           | Surry     | —      | 34  | Bromley          | Kent    | Thurs.   | 10  |
| † Boroughbridge   | Yorksh.   | Satur. | 204 | Bromley Abbots   | Staff.  | Tues.    | 129 |
| Boscastle         | Cornw.    | Thurs. | 230 | Bromyard         | Herts.  | Mond.    | 125 |
| † Boslney         | Cornw.    | —      | 233 | Broomsgrove      | Worc.   | Tues.    | 114 |
| † Boston          | Linc.     | W. S.  | 119 | Brought          | Westm.  | Thurs.   | 267 |
| Bosworth          | Lanc.     | Wedn.  | 106 | Bruton           | Somer.  | Satur.   | 114 |
| Boote             | Cumb.     | Wedn.  | 271 | Buckenham        | Norfolk | Satur.   | 16  |
| Bottisdale        | Suffolk   | Wedn.  | 86  | † Buckingham     | Bucks   | Satur.   | 37  |
| Bourn             | Linc.     | Satur. | 97  | Buddefdale       | Suffolk | Thurs.   | 87  |
| Bournbridge       | Camb.     | —      | 49  | Bugden           | Hants.  | —        | 61  |
| Bow               | Devon.    | Thurs. | 189 | Bailt            | Breck.  | M. S.    | 171 |
| Bowes             | Yorksh.   | —      | 248 | Bangay           | Suffolk | Thurs.   | 107 |
| Bracknell         | Berks.    | —      | 28  | Buntingford      | Herts.  | Mond.    | 31  |
| † Brackley        | N. ham.   | Wedn.  | 64  | Burford          | Oxford. | Satur.   | 79  |



in England and Wales.

483

|     |                  |          |        |     |                 |         |         |     |
|-----|------------------|----------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------|---------|-----|
| 52  | Drayton          | Salop    | Wedn.  | 154 | Eton            | Bucks   | —       | 21  |
| 107 | Driffield        | Yorksh.  | —      | 195 | Everly          | Wilts.  | —       | 85  |
| 42  | † Droitwich      | Worc.    | Friday | 118 | Evershot        | Dorset. | Friday  | 130 |
| 201 | Dronfield        | Derb.    | Thurs. | 154 | † Evelham       | Worc.   | Mond.   | 95  |
| 75  | Dudley           | Worc.    | Satur. | 120 | Ewell           | Surry   | Thurs.  | 13  |
| 167 | Dulverton        | Somer.   | Satur. | 168 | * Exeter        | Devon.  | W.F.S.  | 173 |
| 40  | Dunchurch        | Warw.    | —      | 80  | † Eye           | Suffolk | Satur.  | 91  |
| 51  | Dunmow           | Essex    | Satur. | 36  | Fairford        | Glouc.  | Thurs.  | 80  |
| 311 | Dunstable        | Bedf.    | Wedn.  | 34  | Fakenham        | Norfolk | Thurs.  | 114 |
| 79  | Dunster          | Somer.   | Friday | 162 | Falmouth        | Cornw.  | Thurs.  | 265 |
| 163 | † Dunwich        | Suff.    | Satur. | 99  | Fareham         | Hants   | Wedn.   | 75  |
| 199 | * Durham         | Durb.    | Satur. | 257 | Farnborough     | Kent    | —       | 14  |
| 7   | Dursley          | Glouc.   | Thurs. | 108 | Farningham      | Kent    | —       | 18  |
| 18  | Easingwald       | Yorksh.  | Friday | 211 | Farnham         | Surry   | Thurs.  | 39  |
| 131 | Eastbourn        | Suffex   | —      | 65  | Felsted         | Essex   | —       | 39  |
| 43  | † East Grinstead | Suffex   | Thurs. | 29  | Fenny Stratford | Bucks   | Mond.   | 45  |
| 178 | † Eastlooe       | Cornw.   | Satur. | 232 | Ferrybridge     | Yorksh. | —       | 175 |
| 138 | Eaton Bray       | Bedf.    | —      | 55  | Ferryhill       | Durham  | —       | 250 |
| 142 | Ealand           | Yorksh.  | —      | 194 | Fetcham         | Surry   | —       | 24  |
| 208 | Eccleshall       | Staff.   | Friday | 143 | Feverham        | Kent    | W. S.   | 48  |
| 139 | Ecclestone       | Lanc.    | Satur. | 206 | Findon          | Suffex  | —       | 55  |
| 58  | Eccles           | Linc.    | —      | 136 | Fiskard         | Pemb.   | Friday  | 242 |
| 117 | Edgeware         | Midd.    | Thurs. | 8   | Flamborough     | Yorksh. | —       | 212 |
| 74  | Edmonton         | Midd.    | —      | 7   | † Flint         | Flint.  | —       | 194 |
| 90  | Effingham        | Surry    | —      | 12  | Folkestone      | Kent    | Thurs.  | 72  |
| 10  | Egham            | Surry    | —      | 18  | Folkingham      | Linc.   | Thurs.  | 107 |
| 129 | Egremont         | Cumb.    | Satur. | 299 | Fordingbridge   | Hants   | Satur.  | 90  |
| 125 | Elham            | Kent     | Mond.  | 66  | Foulsham        | Norfolk | Tues.   | 111 |
| 114 | Elfdon           | N.bum.   | —      | 301 | † Fowey         | Cornw.  | Satur.  | 240 |
| 261 | Ellesmere        | Salop    | Tues.  | 174 | Framlingham     | Suffolk | Satur.  | 87  |
| 114 | Elmdon           | Warw.    | —      | 103 | Frampton        | Dorset. | Tues.   | 128 |
| 6   | Elstree          | Herts    | —      | 11  | Frant           | Suffex  | —       | 37  |
| 57  | Eltham           | Kent     | Mond.  | 8   | Frimley         | Surry   | —       | 30  |
| 87  | * Ely            | Camb.    | Satur. | 68  | Frodsham        | Chefb.  | Wedn.   | 182 |
| 61  | Empworth         | Lincoln. | Satur. | 136 | Frodlingham     | Yorksh. | Thurs.  | 195 |
| 171 | Enfield          | Midd.    | Satur. | 10  | Frome           | Somer.  | Wedn.   | 104 |
| 107 | Enston           | Oxford.  | —      | 69  | Fulham          | Midd    | —       | 5   |
| 31  | Epping           | Essex    | Friday | 17  | Gainfborough    | Linc.   | Tuesday | 150 |
| 79  | Epston           | Surry    | —      | 15  | Garstang        | Lanc.   | Thurs.  | 229 |
|     | Ether            | Surry    | —      | 16  | † Gatton        | Surry   | —       | 20  |

## A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &amp;c.

|                  |          |        |     |                    |          |          |     |
|------------------|----------|--------|-----|--------------------|----------|----------|-----|
| † St. Germain's  | Cornw.   | Friday | 224 | Harleigh           | Merion.  | Satur.   | 223 |
| Gilborn          | Yorksh.  | Monday | 220 | Harleston          | Norfolk  | Wedn.    | 100 |
| Gilborough       | Yorksh.  | Monday | 248 | Harling            | Norfolk  | Tuef.    | 88  |
| Glandford Bridge | Linc.    | Thurs. | 156 | Harlow             | Essex    | Satur.   | 23  |
| Glastonbury      | Somer.   | Tuef.  | 126 | Harold             | Bedf.    | —        | 59  |
| Glen             | Lancast. | —      | 93  | Harrow on the Hill | Midd.    | —        | 8   |
| • Gloucester     | Glouc.   | W. S.  | 103 | Hartland           | Devon.   | Satur.   | 219 |
| Godalmin         | Surry    | Satur. | 34  | Hartlepool         | Durb.    | Satur.   | 259 |
| Godmanchester    | Hunt.    | —      | 58  | † Harwich          | Essex    | Tuef.    | 72  |
| Godstone         | Surry    | —      | 19  | † Haslemere        | Surry    | Tuef.    | 45  |
| Golzena          | Cornw.   | —      | 282 | Haslingdon         | Lanc.    | Wedn.    | 196 |
| Cosberton        | Linc.    | —      | 109 | † Hastings         | Sussex   | W. S.    | 64  |
| Gosport          | Hants    | Satur. | 79  | Hatfield Regis     | Essex    | Satur.   | 30  |
| Goudhurst        | Kent     | Wedn.  | 43  | Hatfield           | Herts    | Thurs.   | 20  |
| † Grampound      | Cornw.   | Satur. | 244 | Hatfield           | Yorksh.  | —        | 163 |
| † Grantham       | Linc.    | Satur. | 110 | Hatherleigh        | Devon.   | Friday   | 201 |
| Grassington      | Yorksh.  | —      | 188 | Havant             | Hants    | Satur.   | 65  |
| Gravesend        | Kent     | W. S.  | 23  | † Haverford West   | Pemb.    | Tu. S.   | 257 |
| Grays            | Essex    | Thurs. | 24  | Haveril            | Suffolk  | Wedn.    | 56  |
| Greenwich        | Kent     | W. S.  | 5   | Hawkshead          | Lanc.    | Mond.    | 274 |
| † Grimby         | Linc.    | Wedn.  | 167 | Hay                | Breck.   | Satur.   | 151 |
| Grimsthorpe      | Linc.    | —      | 108 | Haylsam            | Sussex   | Satur.   | 58  |
| Groham           | Cheff.   | —      | 173 | Haywood            | Staff.   | —        | 131 |
| † Guildford      | Surry    | Satur. | 30  | Hedingham Castle   | Essex    | —        | 49  |
| Hackney          | Midd.    | —      | 2   | Helmsley           | Yorksh.  | Satur.   | 220 |
| Hadley           | Suffolk  | Mond.  | 64  | Helmston           | Sussex   | Thurs.   | 50  |
| Halesworth       | Suffolk  | Tuef.  | 101 | † Helston          | Cornw.   | Mond.    | 274 |
| Halifax          | Yorksh.  | Satur. | 200 | Hempstead          | Herts    | Thurs.   | 23  |
| Hallaton         | Leic.    | Thurs. | 91  | Henley             | Oxford.  | W. F. S. | 35  |
| Halton           | Cheff.   | Satur. | 185 | Henley             | Wartw.   | Tuef.    | 103 |
| Halfstead        | Essex    | Friday | 47  | • Hereford         | Heref.   | W. F. S. | 133 |
| Haltwell         | Northum. | Tuef.  | 318 | Herling            | Norfolk  | —        | 87  |
| Hammersmith      | Midd.    | —      | 4   | † Hertford         | Herts    | Satur.   | 21  |
| Hampstead        | Midd.    | —      | 5   | Hexham             | Northum. | Tuef.    | 281 |
| Hampton          | Glouc.   | Thurs. | 99  | † Heydon           | Yorksh.  | Thurs.   | 181 |
| Hampton          | Midd.    | —      | 19  | † Heytesbury       | Wilts.   | —        | 93  |
| Hanwell          | Midd.    | —      | 8   | Hickling           | Norfolk  | —        | 138 |
| Harborough       | Leic.    | Tuef.  | 84  | Highgate           | Midd.    | —        | 4   |
| Harding          | Flintsh. | —      | 189 | † Higham Ferrers   | Northum. | Satur.   | 70  |
| Harewood         | Yorksh.  | —      | 201 | Highwerth          | Wilts.   | Wedn.    | 77  |

in *England and Wales.*

485

St. Hillary  
Hillingdon  
Hilperton  
Himley  
Himorton  
† Hindon  
Hingham  
Hinkley  
Hitchin  
Hockerill  
Hockliffe  
Hoddesdon  
Hodnet  
Holbeach  
Holme  
Holmes Chapel  
Holt  
Holt  
Holyhead  
Holywell  
† Honiton  
Hornby  
Horncastle  
Hornchurch  
Horndon  
Hornsey  
† Hornham  
Houlsworth  
Hounslow  
Hovingham  
Howden  
† Hull  
Hungerford  
Hunmanby  
† Huntingdon  
Huntley  
Huntspill  
Huddersfield  
† Hythe  
† Ilchester  
Ilford

|          |        |     |                 |
|----------|--------|-----|-----------------|
| Cornw.   | —      | 184 | Ilfracomb       |
| Midd.    | —      | 14  | Ilminster       |
| Wils.    | —      | 118 | Ilstey          |
| Staff.   | —      | 123 | Ingatestone     |
| Warw.    | —      | 82  | Ingleton        |
| Wils.    | Thurs. | 97  | † Ipswich       |
| Norfolk  | Satur. | 97  | Ireby           |
| Leic.    | Mond.  | 104 | St. Just        |
| Herts.   | Tues.  | 35  | † St. Ives      |
| Essex    | —      | 30  | St. Ives        |
| Bedf.    | —      | 38  | Ilington        |
| Herts.   | Thurs. | 17  | Ilip            |
| Salop    | —      | 138 | Ivingho         |
| Linc.    | Thurs. | 115 | Ivetsey Bank    |
| Cumb.    | Satur. | 219 | Ivy Bridge      |
| Chester  | —      | 165 | Ixworth         |
| Norfolk  | Satur. | 123 | Kegworth        |
| Wils.    | —      | 100 | Keighly         |
| Angl.    | —      | 275 | Kelvedon        |
| Flintsh. | Friday | 200 | Kendal          |
| Devon.   | Satur. | 157 | Kensington      |
| Lanc.    | Mond.  | 245 | Keswick         |
| Linc.    | Satur. | 141 | Kettering       |
| Essex    | —      | 14  | Kettlewell      |
| Essex    | Satur. | 28  | Keynsham        |
| Yorksh.  | Mond.  | 188 | Kew             |
| Suffex   | Satur. | 36  | Kidderminster   |
| Devon.   | Satur. | 215 | Kidwelly        |
| Midd.    | Thurs. | 10  | Kilburn         |
| Yorksh.  | —      | 215 | Kilgarren       |
| Yorksh.  | Satur. | 18  | Kilham          |
| Yorksh.  | Tu. S. | 173 | Kimbolton       |
| Berks.   | Wedn.  | 65  | Kineton         |
| Yorksh.  | Tues.  | 209 | Kingbridge      |
| Hunt.    | Satur. | 58  | Kingclear       |
| Glouc.   | —      | 111 | Kingston        |
| Somer.   | —      | 147 | Kingston Inn    |
| Yorksh.  | Tues.  | 19  | Kinver          |
| Kent     | Satur. | 69  | Kirkby Lonsdale |
| Somer.   | Wedn.  | 127 | Kirkby Moorside |
| Essex    | —      | 7   |                 |

|          |          |     |
|----------|----------|-----|
| Devon.   | Satur.   | 187 |
| Somer.   | Satur.   | 143 |
| Berks.   | Wedn.    | 54  |
| Essex    | —        | 23  |
| Yorksh.  | —        | 246 |
| Suffolk  | W. F. S. | 69  |
| Cumb.    | Thurs.   | 299 |
| Cornw.   | —        | 284 |
| Cornw.   | W. S.    | 276 |
| Hunt.    | Mond.    | 63  |
| Midd.    | —        | 1   |
| Oxf.     | —        | 56  |
| Bucks    | Friday   | 32  |
| Staff.   | —        | 132 |
| Devon.   | —        | 205 |
| Suffolk  | Friday   | 77  |
| Leic.    | —        | 115 |
| Yorksh.  | Wedn.    | 209 |
| Essex    | —        | 41  |
| Westm.   | Satur.   | 258 |
| Midd.    | —        | 3   |
| Cumb.    | Satur.   | 287 |
| Northam. | Friday   | 75  |
| Yorksh.  | —        | 240 |
| Somer.   | Thurs.   | 115 |
| Surry    | —        | 7   |
| Worc.    | Thurs.   | 125 |
| Carm.    | Tues.    | 223 |
| Midd.    | —        | 3   |
| Pemb.    | Wedn.    | 229 |
| Yorksh.  | Satur.   | 200 |
| Hunt.    | Friday   | 63  |
| Warw.    | Tues.    | 88  |
| Devon.   | Satur.   | 219 |
| Hants.   | Tues.    | 56  |
| Surry    | Satur.   | 12  |
| Berks    | —        | 63  |
| Staff.   | —        | 125 |
| Westm.   | Thurs.   | 253 |
| Yorksh.  | Wedn.    | 214 |

## A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &amp;c.

|                  |          |        |     |               |          |        |     |
|------------------|----------|--------|-----|---------------|----------|--------|-----|
| Kirkby Steven    | Westm.   | Mond.  | 152 | Lidney        | Glouc.   | Wedn.  | 122 |
| Kirkham          | Lanc.    | Tues.  | 123 | + Lime        | Dorset.  | Satur. | 146 |
| Kirkoswald       | Cumb.    | Thurs. | 192 | * Lincola     | Linc.    | Friday | 132 |
| Kirton Lindsey   | Linc.    | Satur. | 151 | Linton        | Camb.    | Thurs. | 49  |
| + Knaresborough  | Yorksh.  | Wedn.  | 200 | Lippock       | Hants    | —      | 46  |
| Knighton         | Radn.    | Thurs. | 155 | * Litchfield  | Staff.   | Tu. F. | 118 |
| Knotsford        | Chefb.   | Satur. | 183 | + Liverpool   | Lanc.    | Satur. | 203 |
| Krekirth         | Garn.    | Wedn.  | 237 | Llanarth      | Card.    | Tues.  | 215 |
| Kyneton          | Heref.   | Wedn.  | 150 | Llanbader     | Card.    | Tues.  | 199 |
| Lamberhurst      | Suffex   | —      | 40  | Llanbarn      | Carm.    | Friday | 230 |
| Lamberhurst      | Kent     | —      | 38  | Llandilovaur  | Carm.    | Tues.  | 196 |
| Lambourn         | Berks.   | Friday | 68  | Llanerchymead | Anglesea | Wedn.  | 264 |
| Lanbader Vaur    | Radn.    | —      | 202 | Llanely       | Carm.    | Tues.  | 217 |
| + Lancaster      | Lanc.    | Satur. | 235 | Llangadoc     | Corm.    | Thurs. | 185 |
| * Landaff        | Glam.    | Mond.  | 168 | Llangollen    | Denbigb. | —      | 179 |
| Langport         | Somer.   | Satur. | 130 | Llanidlos     | Mont.    | Satur. | 180 |
| Langley, King's  | Herts    | —      | 19  | Llanroost     | Denbigb. | Tues.  | 228 |
| Lantrissant      | Glamor.  | Friday | 167 | Llanymdovry   | Cardm.   | W. S.  | 180 |
| Larlingford      | Norf.    | —      | 87  | Llanwst       | Denbigb. | Tues.  | 229 |
| Lavenham         | Suff.    | Tues.  | 60  | Llanfawel     | Carm.    | —      | 197 |
| Lavington        | Wilt.    | Wedn.  | 88  | Llantrissant  | Glam.    | Friday | 166 |
| + Launceston     | Cornw.   | Satur. | 214 | Llanvyling    | Mont.    | Tues.  | 179 |
| Lea              | Heref.   | —      | 111 | Llangharn     | Carm.    | Friday | 232 |
| Learmouth        | Northum. | —      | 329 | Llodon        | Norf.    | Friday | 114 |
| Leatherhead      | Surry    | —      | 19  | Longnor       | Staff.   | —      | 162 |
| Lechlade         | Glouc.   | Tues.  | 77  | Longtown      | Cumb.    | Thurs. | 308 |
| Ledbury          | Heref.   | Tues.  | 120 | Loughborough  | Leic.    | Thurs. | 109 |
| Lee              | Essex    | —      | 39  | Louth         | Linc.    | W. S.  | 155 |
| Leeds            | Yorksh.  | Tu. S. | 194 | Lowestoff     | Suff.    | Wedn.  | 117 |
| Leek             | Staff.   | Wedn.  | 155 | + Ludlow      | Sarop    | Mond.  | 138 |
| + Leicester      | Leic.    | Satur. | 99  | + Luggershall | Wiltsh.  | —      | 75  |
| Leigh            | Lanc.    | —      | 190 | Luton         | Bedf.    | Mond.  | 32  |
| Leighton Buzzard | Bedf.    | Tues.  | 41  | Lutterworth   | Leic.    | Thurs. | 88  |
| Leming           | Yorksh.  | —      | 219 | Lycham        | Norf.    | —      | 92  |
| Lenham           | Kent     | Tues.  | 47  | Lydd          | Kent     | Thurs. | 70  |
| + Leominster     | Heref.   | Friday | 137 | + Lymington   | Hants    | Satur. | 97  |
| + Leskeard       | Cornw.   | Satur. | 221 | + Lynn        | Norf.    | Tu. S. | 98  |
| + Lestwithiel    | Cornw.   | Friday | 230 | Lyngton       | Cumb.    | Thurs. | 246 |
| + Lewes          | Suffex   | Satur. | 49  | Lytton        | Devon.   | Satur. | 210 |
| Leybury          | Yorksh.  | —      | 232 | Macclesfield  | Chefb.   | Mond.  | 172 |
| Lewisham         | Kent     | —      | 5   | Machynleth    | Adapt.   | Mond.  | 196 |



in England and Wales.

487

Maidenbradley  
Maidenhead  
† Maidstone  
† Malden  
Malling  
Malmesbury  
Malpas  
† Malton  
Malwood  
Manchester  
Manningtree  
Mansfield  
March  
Maresfield  
Margate  
Market Raifin  
† Marlborough  
† Marlow  
Marsham  
Marsfield  
Martock  
Matlock  
Masham  
† St. Mawes  
† Melcombe Regis  
Melford  
Melksham  
Melton Mowbray  
Mendlesham  
Meon Stoke  
Merazion  
Mere  
Meriden  
Merrington  
Merroe  
Methwold  
† St. Michael  
Micheldean  
Middleham  
Middleton  
Middlewich

Wiltsh. — 105  
Berks. Wedn. 26  
Kent Thurs. 35  
Essex Satur. 38  
Kent Satur. 30  
Wiltsh. Satur. 95  
Glosb. Mond. 166  
Yorksh. Tu. S. 215  
Hants — 87  
Lanc. Satur. 182  
Essex Tues. 60  
Nott. Thurs. 140  
Camb. Friday 75  
Suffex — 41  
Kent — 72  
Linc. Thurs. 149  
Wiltsh. Satur. 75  
Bucks Satur. 32  
Wiltsh. — 84  
Glosb. Tues. 104  
Somer. — 138  
Derb. — 104  
Yorksh. Tues. 220  
Cornw. — 266  
Dorset. Tu. F. 130  
Suff. Tues. 57  
Wiltsh. — 96  
Leic. Tues. 107  
Suff. Tues. 81  
Hants — 65  
Cornw. Thurs. 287  
Wiltsh. Tues. 102  
Warw. — 98  
Durb. — 249  
Surry — 31  
Norf. Tues. 87  
Cornw. — 247  
Glosb. Mond. 117  
Yorksh. — 229  
Lancast. — 190  
Glosb. Tues. 167

† Midhurst  
† Milbourn Port  
Mildenhall  
Milton  
Milton Abbey  
Mims  
† Minehead  
Missenden  
Mistley Thorn  
Mitcham  
Modbury  
† Monmouth  
† Montgomery  
Moxeton  
† Morpeth  
Morton  
Mould  
Mountsorrel  
Namptwich  
Narbarth  
Neath  
Needham  
St. Neots  
Neston  
Netherstowey  
Nettlebed  
† Newark  
Newborough  
Newbury  
† Newcastle  
† Newcastle  
Newcastle  
Newenden  
Newent  
Newhaven  
Newip  
Newington  
Newmarket  
Newmarket  
Newnham  
† Newport

Suffex Thurs. 53  
Somer. — 115  
Suff. Friday 70  
Kent Satur. 42  
Dorset. Tues. 113  
Herts — 15  
Somer. Wedn. 167  
Bucks — 38  
Essex — 61  
Surry — 9  
Devon. Thurs. 208  
Monm. Satur. 128  
Mont. Tues. 161  
Devon. Satur. 184  
Northum. Wedn. 287  
Glouc. Tues. 83  
Flintsh. Wedn. 202  
Leic. Mond. 105  
Glosb. Satur. 162  
Pemb. Wedn. 230  
Glam. Satur. 200  
Suff. Wedn. 73  
Hunt. Thurs. 56  
Glosb. — 193  
Somer. Thurs. 151  
Oxford. — 40  
Nott. Wedn. 124  
Angl. Tues. 258  
Berks. Thurs. 56  
Northum. Tu. S. 272  
Staff. Mond. 149  
Carm. Friday 219  
Kent — 53  
Glouc. Friday 113  
Suffex — 56  
Carm. Satur. 250  
Midd. — 3  
Camb. Thurs. 61  
Flintsh. Satur. 206  
Glouc. Friday 113  
Hants W. S. 92

## A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &amp;c.

|                   |          |        |     |                 |         |        |     |
|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|-----------------|---------|--------|-----|
| † Newport         | Cornw.   | —      | 215 | Padstow         | Cornw.  | Satur. | 244 |
| Newport           | Monm.    | Satur. | 151 | Painſwick       | Glouc.  | Tueſ.  | 101 |
| Newport           | Pemb.    | Satur. | 235 | Parkgate        | Cheſh.  | —      | 194 |
| Newport           | Salop    | Satur. | 140 | Pattingham      | Yorkſh. | Satur. | 191 |
| Newport Pagnel    | Bucks    | Satur. | 52  | Pembridge       | Heref.  | Tueſ.  | 146 |
| † Newton          | Lanc.    | Satur. | 189 | † Pembroke      | Pemb.   | Satur. | 235 |
| † Newton          | Hants    | —      | 93  | Penkridge       | Staff.  | Tueſ.  | 128 |
| Newton            | Salop    | —      | 146 | Penmonruay      | Merion. | —      | 233 |
| Newton Eufhel     | Devon.   | Wedn.  | 188 | Penrice         | Glam.   | Thurſ. | 218 |
| Newtown           | Mont.    | Satur. | 169 | Penrith         | Cumb.   | Tueſ.  | 284 |
| Neyland           | Suffolk  | Friday | 57  | † Penryn        | Cornw.  | W.F.S. | 262 |
| † Northallerton   | Yorkſh.  | Wedn.  | 223 | Pensford        | Somer.  | Tueſ.  | 118 |
| † Northampton     | N.bam.   | Satur. | 66  | Penzance        | Cornw.  | Thurſ. | 288 |
| North Curry       | Somer.   | Tu. S. | 138 | Perſebridge     | Durb.   | —      | 237 |
| Northfleet        | Kent     | —      | 21  | Perſhore        | Worc.   | Tueſ.  | 102 |
| Northlech         | Glouc.   | Wedn.  | 89  | * Peterborough  | N.bam.  | Satur. | 81  |
| Northorp          | Flintſh. | —      | 194 | † Petersfield   | Hants   | Satur. | 54  |
| Northwich         | Cheſh.   | Friday | 173 | Petherton       | Somer.  | Tueſ.  | 134 |
| * Norwich         | Norfolk  | W.F.S. | 109 | Petworth        | Suffex  | Satur. | 48  |
| † Nottingham      | Nott.    | W.F.S. | 126 | Phillips Norton | Somer.  | Thurſ. | 104 |
| Nuneaton          | Warw.    | Satur. | 99  | Pickering       | Yorkſh. | Mond.  | 224 |
| Nutley            | Suffex   | —      | 37  | Pillerton       | Warw.   | —      | 86  |
| Oakingham         | Berks.   | Tueſ.  | 32  | † Plymouth      | Devon.  | M. Th. | 216 |
| Odiam             | Hants    | Satur. | 42  | † Plympton      | Devon.  | Satur. | 208 |
| Offham            | Kent     | —      | 28  | Pocklington     | Yorkſh. | Satur. | 196 |
| Okeham            | Rutl.    | Satur. | 96  | Poleſworth      | Warw.   | —      | 103 |
| † Okeham          | Devon.   | Satur. | 195 | † Pontefract    | Yorkſh. | Satur. | 175 |
| Ongar             | Effex    | Satur. | 21  | Ponty Poole     | Monm.   | Satur. | 146 |
| † Orford          | Suffolk  | Mond.  | 88  | † Poole         | Dorſ.   | Mond.  | 108 |
| Ormskirk          | Lanc.    | Tueſ.  | 207 | Porlock         | Somer.  | Thurſ. | 171 |
| Orton             | Wefſm.   | Wedn.  | 271 | † Portſmouth    | Hants   | Th. S. | 72  |
| Ofmondſtone       | Norfolk  | —      | 93  | Potton          | Bedf.   | Satur. | 48  |
| Ofweſtry          | Salop    | Wedn.  | 171 | Poulton         | Lanc.   | Mond.  | 231 |
| Ofyth, St.        | Effex    | —      | 62  | Preſcot         | Lanc.   | Tueſ.  | 195 |
| Otley             | Yorkſh.  | Tueſ.  | 206 | Preſteign       | Radn.   | Satur. | 150 |
| Ottery St. Mary's | Devon.   | Tueſ.  | 159 | † Preſton       | Lanc.   | W.F.S. | 214 |
| Oulney            | Bucks    | Mond.  | 57  | Priſtlewell     | Effex   | —      | 41  |
| Oundle            | N.bam.   | Satur. | 77  | Puckeridge      | Heref.  | —      | 27  |
| Overton           | Hants    | —      | 55  | Pulhely         | Corn.   | Wedn.  | 244 |
| * Oxford          | Oxf.     | W. S.  | 57  | Putney          | Surry   | —      | 6   |
| Paddington        | Midd.    | —      | 1   | Quat            | Salop   | —      | 135 |

in England and Wales.

481

|                     |         |        |     |                   |          |        |     |
|---------------------|---------|--------|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|
| Burford             | Sbrop.  | —      | 137 | Chard             | Somer.   | Mond.  | 142 |
| Burgh               | Linc.   | Thurs. | 137 | Charing           | Kent     | —      | 49  |
| Burlington          | Yorksh. | Satur. | 208 | Charlebury        | Oxf.     | Friday | 69  |
| Burnham             | Norf.   | M. S.  | 126 | Charley           | Lanc.    | Tues.  | 201 |
| Burnham             | Essex   | —      | 49  | Charmouth         | Dorset.  | —      | 146 |
| Burnley             | Lanc.   | Satur. | 208 | Chatham           | Kent     | Satur. | 31  |
| Burton              | Staff.  | Thurs. | 123 | Chatteris         | Camb.    | —      | 73  |
| Burton              | Westm.  | Tues.  | 244 | Cheadle           | Staff.   | Satur. | 145 |
| Burton Strather     | Linc.   | Tues.  | 167 | Chegford          | Devon.   | —      | 187 |
| Bury                | Lanc.   | Thurs. | 190 | Chellington       | Bedf.    | —      | 58  |
| † Bury St. Edmund's | Suffolk | Wedn.  | 72  | Chelmsford        | Essex    | Friday | 29  |
| Buxton              | Derb.   | —      | 159 | Cheltenham        | Glouc.   | Thurs. | 100 |
| Caerfilly           | Glam.   | Thurs. | 159 | Chepstow          | Monm.    | Satur. | 132 |
| Caerleon            | Monm.   | Thurs. | 148 | Chertsey          | Surry    | Wedn.  | 20  |
| Caerwis             | Flint.  | Tues.  | 204 | Chesham           | Bucks    | Wedn.  | 20  |
| † Callington        | Cornw.  | Wedn.  | 217 | Cheshunt          | Herts.   | —      | 13  |
| † Calne             | Wilts.  | Tues.  | 87  | * Chester         | Cheesh.  | W. S.  | 182 |
| Camden              | Glouc.  | Wedn.  | 87  | Chester le Street | Durb.    | —      | 263 |
| † Cambridge         | Camb.   | Tu. S. | 51  | Chesterfield      | Derb.    | Satur. | 147 |
| † Camelford         | Cornw.  | Friday | 229 | Chesterford       | Camb.    | —      | 45  |
| Cank                | Staff.  | —      | 122 | Chewton           | Somer.   | —      | 121 |
| * Canterbury        | Kent    | W. S.  | 57  | * Chichester      | Sussex   | W. S.  | 63  |
| † Cardiff           | Glam.   | W. S.  | 165 | Chiddingfold      | Surry    | W. S.  | 42  |
| † Cardigan          | Card.   | Tu. S. | 226 | Chigwell          | Essex    | —      | 11  |
| * Carlisle          | Cumb.   | Satur. | 301 | Chimleigh         | Devon.   | Thurs. | 193 |
| † Carmarthen        | Carm.   | W. S.  | 208 | Chippenham        | Camb.    | —      | 64  |
| † Carnarvon         | Carn.   | Satur. | 252 | † Chippenham      | Wilts.   | Thurs. | 94  |
| Cartmel             | Lanc.   | Mond.  | 259 | Chippingnorton    | Oxf.     | Wedn.  | 24  |
| Castle Bromwich     | Warw.   | —      | 105 | Chiselhurst       | Kent     | —      | 11  |
| Castle Cary         | Somer.  | Tues.  | 117 | † Christ-church   | Hants    | Mond.  | 102 |
| † Castle Rising     | Norfolk | —      | 102 | Christian Malford | Wilts.   | —      | 84  |
| Caston              | Norfolk | Tues.  | 113 | Chorley           | Lancash. | Satur. | 208 |
| Castor              | Linc.   | Mond.  | 155 | Chudleigh         | Devon.   | Satur. | 183 |
| Catworth            | Hunt.   | —      | 66  | Church Stretton   | Salop.   | Thurs. | 153 |
| Catterick           | Yorksh. | —      | 227 | † Cirencester     | Glouc.   | M. F.  | 88  |
| Cawood              | Yorksh. | Wedn.  | 186 | Clandon           | Surry    | —      | 33  |
| Caxton              | Camb.   | Tues.  | 49  | Clapham           | Surry    | —      | 4   |
| Cerne Abbey         | Dorf.   | Wedn.  | 124 | Clare             | Suffolk  | Friday | 56  |
| Chaple House        | Oxford. | —      | 73  | Clay              | Norfolk  | Satur. | 126 |
| Chapel in Frith     | Derb.   | Thurs. | 163 | Claydon           | Suffolk  | —      | 74  |

Y

## A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &amp;c.

|                |           |        |     |               |         |        |     |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-----|---------------|---------|--------|-----|
| Clear, St.     | Carmar.   | —      | 214 | Crowle        | Linc.   | Satur. | 165 |
| Cleobury       | Salop.    | Thurs. | 136 | Croydon       | Surry   | Satur. | 70  |
| Cliffe         | N.bam.    | Tues.  | 82  | Cuckfield     | Suffex  | Tues.  | 42  |
| † Clichero     | Lanc.     | Satur. | 214 | Culliford     | Devon.  | —      | 153 |
| Clown          | Derbysh.  | —      | 156 | Culliton      | Devon.  | Thurs. | 153 |
| Cobham         | Surry     | —      | 26  | Dagenham      | Essex   | —      | 15  |
| † Cockermouth  | Cumb.     | Mond.  | 299 | Dalton        | Lanc.   | Satur. | 273 |
| Coggeshall     | Essex     | Satur. | 44  | Danbury       | Essex   | —      | 33  |
| † Colchester   | Essex     | W. S.  | 51  | Darking       | Surry   | Thurs. | 24  |
| Colehill       | Warw.     | Wedn.  | 103 | Darleston     | Staff.  | —      | 142 |
| Colehill       | Berks.    | —      | 103 | Darlington    | Durb.   | Mond.  | 239 |
| Colford        | Gloucest. | Friday | 120 | Dartford      | Kent    | Satur. | 15  |
| Colnbrook      | Bucks     | Wedn.  | 17  | † Dartmouth   | Devon.  | Friday | 204 |
| Colne          | Lanc.     | Wedn.  | 214 | Datchet       | Midd.   | —      | 19  |
| Colney         | Herts.    | —      | 18  | Daventry      | N.bam.  | Wedn.  | 72  |
| Coltsworth     | Linc.     | —      | 102 | * St. David's | Pemb.   | Wedn.  | 273 |
| St. Columb     | Cornw.    | Thurs. | 249 | Deal          | Kent    | Thurs. | 72  |
| Collumpton     | Devon.    | Satur. | 164 | Dean          | N.bam.  | —      | 82  |
| Comb-Martin    | Devon.    | Satur. | 179 | Debenham      | Suffolk | Friday | 84  |
| Congleton      | Chebb.    | Satur. | 162 | Deddington    | Oxford. | Satur. | 70  |
| † Corfe Castle | Dorset.   | Thurs. | 120 | Dedham        | Essex   | —      | 58  |
| Corby          | Lincoln.  | Thurs. | 90  | Deeping       | Linc.   | Thurs. | 90  |
| Cornhill       | N.bam.    | —      | 331 | † Denbigh     | Denb.   | Wedn.  | 220 |
| Corsham        | Wilts.    | —      | 97  | Deptford      | Kent    | —      | 4   |
| Covard         | Glouc.    | Tues.  | 124 | † Derby       | Derb.   | Friday | 129 |
| * Coventry     | Warw.     | Friday | 91  | Dereham       | Norfolk | Friday | 100 |
| Cowbridge      | Glam.     | Tues.  | 178 | † Devizes     | Wilts.  | Thurs. | 89  |
| Cowes          | Hants.    | —      | 87  | Dinasmouth    | Merion. | Friday | 196 |
| Cranbourn      | Dorset.   | Thurs. | 94  | Disley        | Chebb.  | —      | 169 |
| Cranbrook      | Kent      | Satur. | 49  | Dils          | Norfolk | Friday | 93  |
| Crayford       | Kent      | Tues.  | 13  | Dodbrook      | Devon.  | Wedn.  | 220 |
| St. Mary Cray  | Kent      | Wedn.  | 14  | Dolgelly      | Merion. | Tues.  | 205 |
| Crediton       | Devon.    | Satur. | 180 | Doncaster     | Yorksh. | Satur. | 160 |
| Crewkerne      | Somer.    | Satur. | 135 | Donnington    | Linc.   | Satur. | 116 |
| Crickhowel     | Breck.    | Thurs. | 145 | † Dorchester  | Dorset. | W. S.  | 122 |
| Crickieth      | Carn.     | Wedn.  | 237 | Dorchester    | Oxford. | —      | 50  |
| † Cricklade    | Wilts.    | Satur. | 83  | † Dover       | Kent    | W. S.  | 72  |
| † Cromer       | Norfolk   | Satur. | 127 | Dover Court   | Essex   | —      | 70  |
| † Croft        | Somer.    | Tues.  | 126 | † Downton     | Wilts.  | Friday | 82  |
| Croft          | Linc.     | Satur. | 93  | Downham       | Norfolk | Satur. | 86  |



in *England* and *Wales*.

489

|     |                |         |        |     |                |           |          |     |
|-----|----------------|---------|--------|-----|----------------|-----------|----------|-----|
| 65  | † Queenborough | Kent    | M. Th. | 45  | Ruthyn         | Denb.     | Mond.    | 204 |
| 70  | Queenhope      | Flint.  | —      | 191 | † Rye          | Suffex    | W. S.    | 64  |
| 42  | † Radnor       | Radn.   | Thurs. | 157 | † Ryegate      | Surry     | Tues.    | 22  |
| 53  | Ragland        | Monm.   | —      | 154 | Saffron Walden | Essex     | Satur.   | 43  |
| 53  | Ramsay         | Hunt.   | Satur. | 69  | * Salisbury    | Wilts.    | Tu. S.   | 82  |
| 15  | Ramsgate       | Kent    | —      | 71  | † Saltaish     | Cornw.    | Satur.   | 120 |
| 273 | Ravenglass     | Cumb.   | Satur. | 284 | Saltfleet      | Linc.     | Satur.   | 164 |
| 33  | Rayleigh       | Essex   | Satur. | 35  | Salt Hill      | Bucks     | —        | 21  |
| 24  | † Reading      | Berks.  | Satur. | 39  | Sandbach       | Cheshire  | Thurs.   | 162 |
| 142 | Redbourn       | Herts.  | —      | 26  | † Sandwich     | Kent      | W. S.    | 67  |
| 239 | † Retford      | Nott.   | Satur. | 144 | † Sarum (Old)  | Wilts.    | —        | 82  |
| 25  | Redruth        | Cornw.  | —      | 261 | Sawbridgeworth | Herts     | —        | 27  |
| 204 | Reepham        | Norfolk | Satur. | 109 | Saxmundham     | Suff.     | Thurs.   | 89  |
| 19  | Rhayadergowy   | Radn.   | Wedn.  | 174 | † Scarborough  | Yorksh.   | Th. S.   | 238 |
| 71  | † Richmond     | Yorksh. | Satur. | 236 | Schole         | Norfolk   | —        | 94  |
| 273 | Richmond       | Surry   | —      | 8   | † Seaford      | Suffex    | —        | 59  |
| 72  | Rickmansworth  | Herts.  | Satur. | 18  | Sedberg        | Westmorl. | —        | 252 |
| 82  | Ringwood       | Hants   | Wedn.  | 96  | Seeching       | Norfolk   | Tues.    | 93  |
| 84  | Ripley         | Yorksh. | Friday | 207 | Selby          | Yorksh.   | Mond.    | 182 |
| 70  | Ripley         | Surry   | —      | 24  | Selfoe         | Bedf.     | —        | 41  |
| 58  | † Rippon       | Yorksh. | Thurs. | 209 | Settle         | Yorksh.   | Tues.    | 237 |
| 90  | Risborough     | Bucks   | Satur. | 37  | Sevenoaks      | Kent      | Satur.   | 23  |
| 210 | Riverhead      | Kent    | —      | 22  | † Shaftsbury   | Dorf.     | Satur.   | 102 |
| 4   | Rochdale       | Lanc.   | Tues.  | 195 | Shap           | Westm.    | —        | 273 |
| 129 | * Rochester    | Kent    | Friday | 30  | Sheepwash      | Devon.    | —        | 208 |
| 100 | Rochford       | Essex   | Thurs. | 40  | Sheffield      | Yorksh.   | Tues.    | 160 |
| 89  | Rockingham     | N. bam. | Thurs. | 85  | Shefford       | Bedf.     | Friday   | 43  |
| 196 | Roding, High   | Essex   | —      | 32  | Shefford       | Berks.    | —        | 64  |
| 169 | † Romney       | Kent    | Thurs. | 70  | Sheffnal       | Salop.    | Friday   | 137 |
| 93  | Ros            | Herts.  | Thurs. | 118 | Shepton Mallet | Somer.    | Friday   | 115 |
| 220 | Rothbury       | N. ham. | —      | 302 | Sherborn       | Dorf.     | Th. S.   | 112 |
| 205 | Rotherfield    | Suffex  | —      | 42  | Sherburne      | Yorksh.   | Satur.   | 121 |
| 160 | Rotherham      | Yorksh. | Mond.  | 162 | Shipston       | Worc.     | Friday   | 83  |
| 116 | Rothwell       | N. bam. | Mond.  | 79  | † Shoreham     | Suffex    | Satur.   | 56  |
| 122 | Royton         | Herts.  | Wedn.  | 37  | † Shrewsbury   | Salop.    | W. T. S. | 158 |
| 50  | Ruabon         | Denb.   | Mond.  | 182 | Shrivenham     | Berks.    | —        | 77  |
| 72  | Rugby          | Warw.   | Satur. | 85  | Shooter's Hill | Kent      | —        | 7   |
| 70  | Rugely         | Staff.  | Tues.  | 126 | Sidmouth       | Devon.    | —        | 161 |
| 82  | Rumford        | Essex   | Wedn.  | 12  | Sittingbourn   | Kent      | —        | 41  |
| 86  | Rumsey         | Hants   | Satur. | 77  | Skipton        | Yorksh.   | Satur.   | 222 |
|     | Rushden        | N. bam. | —      | 64  | Sleaford       | Linc.     | Mond.    | 116 |

## A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &amp;c.

|                  |         |           |     |                     |         |         |     |
|------------------|---------|-----------|-----|---------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| Slough           | Bucks   | —         | 23  | Stone               | Staff.  | Tuesf.  | 146 |
| Smarden          | Kent    | Friday    | 55  | Stone Crouch        | Kent    | —       | 43  |
| Snaith           | Yorksh. | Friday    | 174 | Stoughton           | Hunt.   | —       | 58  |
| Snettisham       | Norfolk | Friday    | 110 | Stourbridge         | Worc.   | Friday  | 125 |
| Solbury          | Glouc.  | Thursf.   | 112 | Stow                | Glouc.  | Thursf. | 87  |
| Soham            | Camb.   | Satur.    | 71  | Stowey              | Somer.  | Tuesf.  | 149 |
| Solihul          | Warw.   | —         | 107 | Stow Market         | Suffolk | Thursf. | 74  |
| Somerton         | Somer.  | Tuesf.    | 129 | Standish            | Lanc.   | —       | 198 |
| Southam          | Warw.   | Mond.     | 83  | Stratford upon Avon | Warw.   | Thursf. | 94  |
| † Southampton    | Hants   | T. Th. S. | 77  | Stratton            | Cornw.  | Tuesf.  | 222 |
| South Church     | Essex   | —         | 43  | Stratton            | Norfs.  | —       | 104 |
| Southgate        | Midd.   | —         | 7   | Stratford           | Essex   | —       | 3   |
| Southill         | Bedsf.  | —         | 44  | Stratford, Fenny    | Bucks   | Mond.   | 45  |
| Southminster     | Essex   | —         | 48  | Stretford           | Suffolk | —       | 57  |
| South Molton     | Devon.  | Satur.    | 180 | Stretton            | Linc.   | —       | 142 |
| † Southwark      | Surry   | Daily     | —   | Stroud              | Glouc.  | Friday  | 101 |
| Southwell        | Not.    | Satur.    | 138 | Stroud              | Kent    | —       | 29  |
| Southwold        | Suffolk | Thursf.   | 104 | Sturminster         | Dorfs.  | Friday  | 111 |
| Spalding         | Linc.   | Tuesf.    | 103 | † Sudbury           | Suffolk | Satur.  | 55  |
| Spilsby          | Linc.   | Mond.     | 137 | Sunbury             | Midd.   | —       | 17  |
| † Stafford       | Staff.  | Satur.    | 136 | Sunderland          | Durb.   | Friday  | 270 |
| Staines          | Midd.   | Friday    | 17  | Sutton              | Hants   | —       | 59  |
| Stainton         | Linc.   | Mond.     | 129 | Sutton              | Surry   | —       | 11  |
| Stalbridge       | Dorfs.  | Tuesf.    | 111 | Sutton Colfield     | Warw.   | Mond.   | 111 |
| † Stamford       | Linc.   | M. F.     | 89  | Swaffham            | Norfolk | Satur.  | 94  |
| Stratford, Stony | Bucks.  | Friday    | 52  | Swansey             | Glam.   | W. S.   | 204 |
| Standon          | Hertsf. | Friday    | 27  | Swindon             | Wilts.  | Mond.   | 84  |
| Stanhope         | Durb.   | Tuesf.    | 265 | Tadcaster           | Yorksh. | Thursf. | 188 |
| Stanley          | Glouc.  | Satur.    | 105 | Talke               | Staff.  | —       | 154 |
| Stanmore         | Midd.   | —         | 10  | † Tamworth          | Staff.  | Satur.  | 114 |
| Stapleford       | Wilts.  | —         | 93  | Tamworth            | Warw.   | Satur.  | 107 |
| Steeple Ashton   | Wilts.  | —         | 108 | Tarring             | Suffex  | Satur.  | 57  |
| Stevenage        | Hertsf. | Friday    | 31  | Tattershall         | Linc.   | Friday  | 133 |
| † Steyning       | Suffex  | Wedn.     | 50  | † Tavistock         | Devon.  | Satur.  | 203 |
| Stilton          | Hunt.   | —         | 75  | † Taunton           | Somer.  | W. S.   | 146 |
| † Stockbridge    | Hants.  | Thursf.   | 66  | Teddington          | Midd.   | —       | 12  |
| Stockport        | Chesh.  | Friday    | 175 | Tenbury             | Worc.   | Tuesf.  | 131 |
| Stockton         | Durb.   | Wedn.     | 249 | Tenby               | Pemb.   | W. S.   | 249 |
| Stokegomet       | Somer.  | —         | 152 | Tenterden           | Kent    | Friday  | 55  |
| Stokeley         | Yorksh. | Satur.    | 240 | Tetbury             | Glouc.  | Wedn.   | 99  |
| Stoken Church    | Oxford. | —         | 39  | Tetsworth           | Oxf.    | —       | 43  |

146  
43  
58  
ay 125  
rf. 87  
149  
rf. 74  
198  
rf. 94  
f. 222  
104  
3  
nd. 45  
57  
142  
ay 101  
29  
day 111  
ur. 55  
17  
day 270  
59  
11  
nd. 111  
ur. 94  
S. 204  
nd. 84  
urf. 188  
154  
ur. 114  
ur. 107  
ur. 57  
day 133  
ur. 203  
S. 148  
12  
urf. 131  
S. 249  
iday 55  
edn. 99  
48